

11:30

[REDACTED] Confirm Democracy Now.org News report about fish farms. Is it an accurate report.

11:35

[REDACTED] Fishing Regs on rivers South Van Isle.

11:36

[REDACTED] - Express concern about escalation occurring in conflict in Broughton Archipelago between Kwakwaka'wakw FN in particular the Namgis FN and the Marine Harvest fish farming corporation.
- Namgis oppose the license allowing for farming.
* Asked for a call-back.

11:43

[REDACTED]
Calling to express concern re: open-net fish farming on Swanson Island in Broughton Archipelago. Hope DFO is considering revoking/refusing renewal of the fish farming licence.

11:52

[REDACTED]
Calling to express concern about the open net fishing in the Broughton Archipelago.
* Asked for call-back.

12:39

[REDACTED]
Calling to express concern about open net farming and asking DFO to revoke licence for Marine Harvest in Broughton Archipelago

Susan Lim

0329

204-666-0329

0329

12:45

Calling to express concern about open-net fish farming, especially the farm in Broughton Archipelago.

* No name left.

* DFO office needs to show respect to the protesters.

12:55

Express concern about open-net fish farms in Broughton Archipelago.

specific demands named.

* No name left.

1:13

Opposed to the restocking of fish farms -
Non-renewal of licences.

DFO: Do a better job.

1:26pm

Clarify regulations for prawns.

↳ Pat Bay, Open? Open. 19-7 closed.
* called back.

1:53pm.

Expletive. Area 18 - Ling Cod.
* called back.

3:37

-Prawns

* called back.

3:54

No message.

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Monday, January 15, 2018 9:18 AM
To: Higgins, Linda
Cc: Fulks, Jay; Blacklock, Cam
Subject: Protestors Are Back in Victoria, ER to follow

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Monday, January 15, 2018 10:01 AM
To: Higgins, Linda
Subject: Can you please review? If you cant let me know and Ill get Mya to and then just send it
Attachments: Event Report_Marine Finfish Protest-Victoria Office.pdf

Importance: High

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

This event report contains preliminary information and is subject to change.
Government of Canada classification rules apply.

Please select the appropriate
classification:

Protected A
Operational Event



Protected B
Sensitive Event



EVENT INFORMATION

Report Date and Time:

2018-01-15 10:00 hours

Incident Date and Time:

2018-01-15 10:00 hours

Issue:

Civil disobedience: protesters that were previously at the Victoria Office have returned. Currently 4 first nations people are drumming and dancing in the front of the Victoria Office.

Background:

During November and December 2017, a first nations woman had set up a camp in protest of marine finfish farms. She was arrested and evicted by the Saanich police in December 2017.

Current Status:

FO Ludlow spoke with the lady and asked what her intentions were. She indicated that "her tent was en route and she is going to camp in front of the doors".

Strategic Considerations:

Front door will remain locked. Personnel are using the back door. If they are at the front door, other staff will be asked to leave with the Fishery Officers at the end of the day. The building owner and police will be notified.

Detachment Supervisor
Comments:

There is concern if they occupy the front doors that the general public will not have access to the office. Also, concern for non enforcement staff coming and going.

Area Chief/Regional Chief
Comments:

Director Comments:

Prepared by:

Mandy Ludlow

Reviewed by:

Authorized by:

Once completed, please forward the report by e-mail to the corresponding area:

NORTH COAST YUKON BC INTERIOR SOUTH COAST LOWER FRASER RHQ

In addition to the area, please select send the event to the following if applicable:

Sent to RCMP Liasion

☐

Sent to Coast Guard

☐

From: [Higgins, Linda](#)
To: [Ludlow, Mandy](#)
Subject: RE: Can you please review? If you can't let me know and Ill get Mya to and then just send it
Date: 2018-January-15 10:31:31 AM
Attachments: [Fw Fish Farm Protest Camp - 4250 Commerce Circle Victoria BC.msg](#)
[2017 12 21 Update 8 Event Report Victoria 2017 09268.pdf](#)
[2017 12 15 Update 5 Event Report Victoria 2017 09268.pdf](#)
[2017 11 24 update event report victoria office protest of fish farm acti....pdf](#)

I have a few questions before you send out –

Issue – I would remove civil disobedience, is it really civil disobedience or is it a peaceful protest?

Background – who is the first nations woman, I would name her. I would add a bit more background from the previous event reports. I have attached for your information.

Current status – name the lady and what else did she say about how long and what her goal is

Strategic considerations – I would wait and add the information you have from safety and security and from Saanich pd here. I would also add the location where the lady is setting up, will this hinder public access? Is there potential of that being an issue in event of an emergency, such as a fire? What is the risk if we do something or not. Is media expected?

Strategic comms – can you contact leri and ask for updated media lines and add that here. What will the impact be on our operations, put that here.

Det sup comments – these are good, do you see any other issues?

Chief comments – I have made the comments above, and have learned from last time that we need to talk early and quickly to Saanich pd, real property so they know and can talk with the landlord and to also talk with the other tenant in the building so they can take any action they deem necessary.

Linda Higgins
South Coast Area Chief, Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]
Chef Secteur de la côte sud, Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tél: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 754-0221 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute

utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 754-0221 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

From: Ludlow, Mandy

Sent: Monday, January 15, 2018 10:01 AM

To: Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Subject: Can you please review? If you cant let me know and Ill get Mya to and then just send it

Importance: High

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

St-Pierre, Dave

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: November-14-17 8:54 PM
To: XPAC OPS/SDC Members; XPAC FM C&P Area Chiefs
Subject: Fw: Fish Farm Protest Camp - 4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
Attachments: fishfarmliterature.pdf; protest.JPG; ProtestCamp.pdf

We will be keeping the Victoria office doors locked while the protesters are there to prevent occupation and monitor to inform next steps.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Osselton, Roy <Roy.Osselton@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Tuesday, November 14, 2017 11:42 AM
To: Higgins, Linda
Subject: RE: Fish Farm Protest Camp - 4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC

Hi Linda,

See attached pamphlet. I do not have a Saanich Police file number. The file has been handed to their bike squad. I will try and get a file number from them when they call me for more details.

Roy Osselton

Fishery Officer
Conservation & Protection - Georgia Basin South
4250 Commerce Circle
Victoria, BC
V8Z 4M2
Office: 250 363 3252
Cell: [REDACTED]
Fax: 250 363 0191
Observe, Record & Report Fisheries Violations: 1 800 465 4336

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: November-14-17 11:26 AM
To: Osselton, Roy
Subject: Re: Fish Farm Protest Camp - 4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC

Great. Did they give you a pamphlet and if so can you scan and attach. Also. Can you add the saanich police file number to the report too and then resend to me.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Osselton, Roy
Sent: Tuesday, November 14, 2017 11:16 AM
To: DFO.R C&P SCA Event SOP R.MPO
Cc: Fulks, Jay
Subject: Fish Farm Protest Camp - 4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC

s.16(2)(c)

Roy Osulton

Fishery Officer

Conservation & Protection - Georgia Basin South

4250 Commerce Circle

Victoria, BC

V8Z 4M2

Office: 250 363 3252

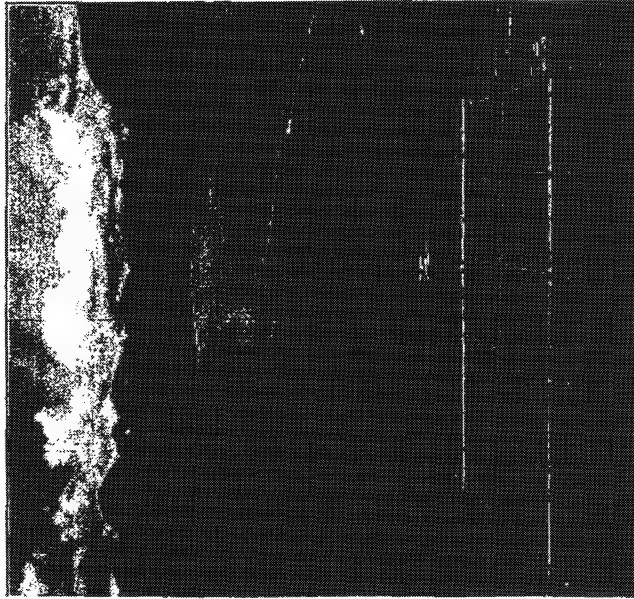
Cell: [REDACTED]

Fax: 250 363 0191

Observe, Record & Report Fisheries Violations: 1 800 465 4336

s.16(2)(c)

Fish Farms, Mining & Indigenous Territory Defense



Campaigns & Action Sites:

Musgamagw Dzwawada'enuxw
Maya'xala xan's Awinakola
(Respect Land, Sky & Sea)
Wild Salmon Caravan
Klabona Keepers
Imperial No More / Yuct Ne
Senxiymetkwe Camp

Content adapted from information on action
site/campaign websites, Facebook pages, and other
public sources.

Created August 2017.

For questions email: [REDACTED]

s.19(1)

Musgamagw Dzwawada'enuxw

<http://cleansingourwaters.com>

FB: "Musgamagw Dzwawada'enuxw Cleansing
Our Waters"

<https://www.facebook.com/fishfarmsgetout>

About the campaign:

The Musgamagw Dzwawada'enuxw have
since time immemorial protected salmon and
herring for future generations. They have for 30
years been speaking out against fish farms in
their territories, but settler governments have
ignored Dzwawada'enuxw leadership and allowed
the fish farming industry to grow. Today 1/3 of
the BC salmon farming industry is using
Dzwawada'enuxw territory to grow Atlantic
salmon.

In August 2016 three traditional leaders
from Musgamagw Dzwawada'enuxw nations
served a 72 hour eviction notice to a
Cermaq/Mitsubishi fish farm. Actions have
continued since that time including August 24th,
2017 when the Musgamagw Dzwada'enuxw
asserted their jurisdiction by boarding Cermaq's
Burdwood farm (which was served an eviction
notice last year and in March 2017 was
responsible for a major diesel spill).

Donate:

send e-transfer to cleansingourwaters@gmail.com
(use as password: salmon)

FB: "Swanson Occupation"

<https://www.facebook.com/>

[GETTHEFISHFARMSOUT](https://www.facebook.com/fishfarmsgetout)

About the action site:

Since August 24, 2017 Namgis and
Mamallikala people have been occupying the
docks at Marine Harvest's Swanson Island
salmon farm near Alert Bay, stating they will not
leave until the farm is removed from their shared
territory.

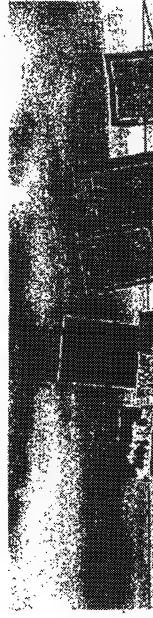


photo by [REDACTED]
24, 2017

APTN National News, August

Donate:

<https://www.cofundme.com/fightfishfarmslegal>

Request for specific supplies:

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/swanson-occupati>
[on/wishlists/1934950200112752](https://www.facebook.com/notes/swanson-occupati)

Wild Salmon Caravan

<https://wildsalmoncaravan.wordpress.com>

FB: "Wild Salmon Caravan"

<https://www.facebook.com/wildsalmoncaravan>

About the campaign:

Annual celebration of the spirit of wild salmon through the arts and culture. The Wild Salmon Caravan also intends to affirm inter-tribal relationships that are the foundation of traditional trade and fisheries governance knowledge systems, and use collaboration and creative energy to educate, inform, and transform the industrial storm that is endangering wild salmon. Ancient ceremonies and songs of Indigenous peoples, as well as creative expressions of visual and performing arts, music, storytelling, and guest speakers will call the wild salmon home to the rivers and streams where they play out their lives in birth and death.

Originating in 2014 with the Wild Salmon Convergence, in 2017 the Wild Salmon Caravan is travelling from October 7th-12th from unceded territories of the xwmaekwəyəm (Musqueam), Skwxwú7mesh (Squamish), Stó:lō and Seilweta?/Seilwitulh (Tsleil-Waututh) Nations to the unceded territory of the Secwepemc (Shuswap) People at the Adams River.

Donate:

<https://wildsalmoncaravan.wordpress.com/wildsalmoncaravan2017-calls-to-action>

Klabona Keepers

FB: "Klabona Keepers"

<https://www.facebook.com/klabonakeepers>

About the campaign:

Klabona Keepers is an organization of Tahltan elders and families who occupy and use traditional lands near Iskut, British Columbia known as Tl'abāne, the Sacred Headwaters of the Stikine, Nass and Skeena Rivers. Thousands of people from the northern interior to the coast depend upon the health of these three watersheds for their livelihood and for the wellbeing of their families and communities. Klabona is located in the Klappan highlands, which are Tahltan hunting grounds.

Multiple mining and fossil fuel companies have tried to extract resources without Tahltan consent, with resulting cumulative impacts causing significant damage to fish and wildlife habitat. To ensure the long term sustainable stewardship of Klappan, in 2006 Iskut First Nation elders formed the Klabona Keepers Elders Society and multiple times served eviction notices and blocked industrial trespass, with resulting arrests of Elders and Matriarchs.

After over 10 years of on-the-ground action to protect Tl'abāne, in February 2017 the Tahltan Central Council and 'BC' government co-authored a plan for co-management that will protect the area from certain types of industrial resource extraction for a 20 year period. The plan is not legally binding and does not terminate existing resource extraction licenses.

Co-management Plan:

[http://www2.gov.bc.ca/assets/gov/environment/natural-resource-stewardship/consulting-with-first-nations/agreements/klappan_plan_2017.pdf](http://www2.gov.bc.ca/assets/gov/environment/natu-ral-resource-stewardship/consulting-with-first-nations/agreements/klappan_plan_2017.pdf)

Imperial No More / Yuct Ne Senxiymetkwe Camp

<https://imperialnomore.com>

FB: "Yuct Ne Senxiymetkwe Camp"

<https://www.facebook.com/yuctnesenxiymetkwecamp>

About the action site:

Imperial No More is a movement led by a coalition of the Secwepemc, Tla-o-qui-aht, Ahousaht, Wet'suwet'en, and Tahltan First Nations. Imperial No More is calling for an end to all mining and extraction operations of the Imperial Metals Corporation on the unceded Indigenous lands of so-called British Columbia.

On August 4, 2014, the Secwepemc Nation established the Yuct Ne Senxiymetkwe Camp, a monitoring checkpoint and encampment at the entrance of the Imperial Metals' Mount Polley Mine. The camp was set up primarily to observe and document the damage caused by the disaster of August 4 when the dam to the mine's tailings pond broke and unleashed 2.5 billion gallons of contaminated water and 4.5 million cubic metres of metals-laden silt into Hazelton Creek, Polley Lake and Quesnel Lake on the way to the Fraser River Watershed. In August 2016, to mark 2 years since the Mount Polley Mine disaster a gathering of Indigenous land defenders, allies and supporters came together to shut down the mine and to assert sovereignty over unceded territories.

Donate: <https://imperialnomore.com/contact>

WE STAND WITH NAMGIS
& MUSGAMAGH
FISH FARM
OCCUPATIONS
OUT
FISH FARMS NOW!
PROTECT WILD
SOCKEYE



Event Reporting Template

This event report contains preliminary information and is subject to change.
Government of Canada classification rules apply.

Please select the appropriate
classification:

Protected A
Operational Event



Protected B
Sensitive Event



EVENT INFORMATION

Report Date and Time:

2017/11/24 1516 hours

Incident Date and Time:

2017/11/13 0947 hours

Issue:

Fish Farm Protest Camp set up Nov 13th on the grass area adjacent to Victoria DFO warehouse entry door.

Background:

<https://www.facebook.com/events/130996970936940/> states:

Please come out to show your support for the fearless protectors who have been occupying illegal fish farms at Midsummer Island and Swanson Island as part of a struggle that's been going on for over 30 years. Yesterday some were served an eviction letter with 3 days notice for "trespassing" in their own unceded territories by Marine Harvest Canada. The women at the Matriarch Camp, originally situated outside John Horgan's office have been acting in solidarity with the nations up north (including the Ma'amtagila, Namgis, Lawitisis, Mamalilikala and Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw, Kwikwasut'inuxw Haxwa'mis and Gawaneuek) for over a month and have recently relocated to the DFO regional office in the unceded territories of the WSANEC peoples.

Please share widely, and stop by if you can!

Current Status:

One person is consistently at the tent with people visiting throughout the day. The protesters have not tried to enter our office or impede operations.

Strategic Considerations:

The front door of the office will remain locked. All personal vehicles are parked on the street.

The Victoria DFO Field office is a leased office space and the building owner would like the protesters evicted. Linda Higgins has logged ticket 4884673 with BGIS. Increased publicity might occur if the protesters are removed.

Strategic
Communications:

media lines should be developed

Detachment Supervisor
Comments:

Area Chief/Regional Chief
Comments:

Updated report will be sent to Saanich police, file number: 2017-27410
Sgt. Andy Stewart, Community Engagement Division is the contact.
Cell: [REDACTED] Office: [REDACTED]

Director Comments:

Prepared by:

Linda Higgins

Reviewed by:

Linda Higgins

Authorized by:

Once completed, please forward the report by e-mail to the corresponding area:

NORTH COAST YUKON BC INTERIOR SOUTH COAST LOWER FRASER RHQ

In addition to the area, please select send the event to the following if applicable:

Sent to RCMP Liasion ☐

Sent to Coast Guard ☐

s.16(2)(c)



Event Reporting Template

This event report contains preliminary information and is subject to change.
Government of Canada classification rules apply.

Please select the appropriate
classification:

Protected A
Operational Event



Protected B
Sensitive Event



EVENT INFORMATION

Report Date and Time:

2017/11/14 Time: 1100

Incident Date and Time:

2017/11/13 Time: 0947

Issue:

Fish Farm Protest Camp set up Nov 13th on the grass area adjacent to our south warehouse entry door. The camp site is roadside and visible from our office entrance.

Background:

Refer to attached photograph. Sign-age on shelter and associated tent reads " We Stand With Namgis & Musgamagw Fish Farms Occupations, Fish Farms Out Now! Wild Protect Sockeye.

Two Caucasian campers overnight. Joined by 3 others just before 8am. One appears [REDACTED] Additional protesters may arrive.

s.19(1)

Current Status:

Appears to be a peaceful protest. No contact with the protesters so far. Protest camp will be monitored for any change.

Strategic Considerations:

The front door of the office will remain locked. All personal vehicles are parked on the street.

Strategic
Communications:

Detachment Supervisor
Comments:

Area Chief/Regional Chief
Comments:

Director Comments:

Prepared by:

Roy Osselton

Reviewed by:

Whitney Matthews

Authorized by:

Once completed, please forward the report by e-mail to the corresponding area:

NORTH COAST YUKON BC INTERIOR SOUTH COAST LOWER FRASER RHQ

In addition to the area, please select send the event to the following if applicable:

Sent to RCMP Liaison ☐

Sent to Coast Guard ☐



Event Reporting Template

This event report contains preliminary information and is subject to change.
Government of Canada classification rules apply.

Please select the appropriate
classification:

Protected A
Operational Event



Protected B
Sensitive Event



EVENT INFORMATION

Report Date and Time:

2017/12/21 Time: 1309 hours

Incident Date and Time:

2017/11/15 Time: 1313 (ongoing)

Issue:

Fish Farm Protest Camp set up Nov 13th on the grass area adjacent to our south warehouse entry door. *Update* There are several newer Facebook posts regarding protest activity.

Background:

Sign-age on shelter and associated tent reads " We Stand With Namgis & Musgamagw Fish Farms Occupations, Fish Farms Out Now! Wild Protect Sockeye. <https://www.facebook.com/events/130996970936940/>

December 19, 2017: Saanich Police Department arrested one protester, the main representative of the camp at the Victoria DFO office. The protesters later took down the camp next to DFO's warehouse.

A group of approximately 11 people stood near the street above the DFO office and drummed and chanted in protest.

There are recent Facebook posts regarding the protester's arrest and there are plans to continue to protest at various times in front of DFO in the future. They will be posting times. Other Facebook posts show support for the protester who was arrested and in support of removal of open net fish pens in the Broughton Archipelago area. They encourage supporters to bring their concerns to various political representatives.

Current Status:

The protest camp has been dismantled at the Victoria DFO office.
Several posts have been added on Facebook regarding this ongoing protest.

Strategic Considerations:

The front door of the DFO office and vehicle compound will remain locked for the duration of the protest.

Strategic
Communications:

Media lines are developed.

Detachment Supervisor
Comments:

Area Chief/Regional Chief
Comments:

Director Comments:

Prepared by:

Mya Cormie

Reviewed by:

Authorized by:

Once completed, please forward the report by e-mail to the corresponding area:

NORTH COAST YUKON BC INTERIOR SOUTH COAST LOWER FRASER RHQ

In addition to the area, please select send the event to the following if applicable:

Sent to RCMP Liaison ☐

Sent to Coast Guard ☐



Event Reporting Template

This event report contains preliminary information and is subject to change.
Government of Canada classification rules apply.

Please select the appropriate
classification:

Protected A
Operational Event



Protected B
Sensitive Event



EVENT INFORMATION

Report Date and Time:

2017/12/15 Time: 13:11 hrs

Incident Date and Time:

2017/11/15 Time: 1313 (ongoing)

Issue:

Fish Farm Protest Camp set up Nov 13th on the grass area adjacent to our south warehouse entry door.*Update* A rally occurred December 14 at the DFO Office in Victoria. The camp remains in place.

Background:

Sign-age on shelter and associated tent reads " We Stand With Namgis & Musgamagw Fish Farms Occupations, Fish Farms Out Now! Wild Protect Sockeye. <https://www.facebook.com/events/130996970936940/>

There are two female campers; one being [REDACTED] There are daily visitors to the site.

December 14, 2017, a rally in support of the protest took place at the DFO office in Victoria with about 75 people in attendance. No police issues were encountered. A sign was posted on C&P's front door stating "All eyes on you! -Love Department of Wild Salmon".

December 15, 2017: The camp remains in place by the DFO warehouse. A protest supporter approached the DFO office and spoke with a Fishery Officer. He wanted information about fish farm authorization, Wild Salmon Policy, legislation information and wanted to speak with an aquaculture contact.

Saanich Police has been contacted and alerted. C&P is waiting to hear back from Saanich.

Current Status:

The protest camp remains in place by the DFO warehouse.

s.19(1)

Strategic Considerations:

The front door of the office and vehicle compound will remain locked for the duration of the protest.

Strategic
Communications:

Fishery Officer staff were working in the field on the day of the protest.

Detachment Supervisor
Comments:

Area Chief/Regional Chief
Comments:

Saanich Police Department indicated they would arrest protesters if they remained after December 14, 2017. The owner authorized them to stay until December 14 or 15. We are waiting for Saanich PD to respond.

Director Comments:

Prepared by:

Mya Cormie

Reviewed by:

Linda Higgins

Authorized by:

Linda Higgins

Once completed, please forward the report by e-mail to the corresponding area:

NORTH COAST YUKON BC INTERIOR SOUTH COAST LOWER FRASER RHQ

In addition to the area, please select send the event to the following if applicable:

Sent to RCMP Liasion ☐

Sent to Coast Guard ☐

Cormie, Mya

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: Monday, January 15, 2018 10:55 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: FW: 4250 Commerce Circle - protesters

Hi Mandy,

[REDACTED] She'd be the one to contact re: ongoing protest.

Thanks!

Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-3009
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

From: Adams, Gordon
Sent: December-20-17 9:25 AM
To: Cormie, Mya
Subject: FW: 4250 Commerce Circle - protesters

FYI

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: December-20-17 9:01 AM
To: Adams, Gordon; [REDACTED] Greg Bird
Cc: [REDACTED] ASTUART@saanichpolice.ca; [REDACTED]
Subject: RE: 4250 Commerce Circle - protesters

Natasha

Someone from DFO in Vancouver – I believe Mara returned my telephone call from yesterday afternoon. She advised me that all matters have to go through you (BGIS) and the Real Properties Group for any decisions regarding DFO. She says her Area Chief advised her of that and they do not make these decisions.

The decision is whether DFO want the Landlord to press the charges against [REDACTED] the protester, for trespassing. Also, if they wish a temporary fence installed around the landlord's property. I have a contractor standing by that may be able to arrange that this week.

We are advised that there is a right of way area in one of the corners of the property that is municipal land and they may erect a tent there. We are also advised that they may have a lawn chair in front of the DFO entranceway.

Please advise what your client wishes the Landlord to do.

I have also copied Sergeant Andy Stuart of the Saanich Police Department on this email as we will need his advice who the tenants should call – 911 or non emergency line when they are on the property.

Let me know [REDACTED] once you get some approvals from your client.
Many thanks.

Richmond Property Group Ltd.

201 – 1537 Hillside Avenue
Victoria, BC V8T 2C1

Direct: [REDACTED]
Office & After Hours: 250-388-9920



Richmond Property Group Ltd.

www.richmondproperty.ca

Non-emergency maintenance requests can be submitted online

Follow us on Twitter: @RPGpropmgmt, Like us on facebook.com/RPGpropmgmt, Or check us out socially at rebelmouse.com/RPGpropmgmt

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Friday, December 01, 2017 12:07 PM
To: [REDACTED]; Adams, Gordon <Gordon.Adams@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: [REDACTED]
Subject: 4250 Commerce Circle - protesters

[REDACTED] Gordon

You may have heard this already; but the protesters have agreed to leave peacefully in two weeks. The Landlord has spoken with them and they assured him they would leave at that time.

Please continue to keep your doors locked etc.

Any issues do not hesitate to contact me.

Thank you for your patience.

Best regards

Richmond Property Group Ltd.

201 – 1537 Hillside Avenue
Victoria, BC V8T 2C1

Direct: [REDACTED]
Office & After Hours: 250-388-9920

s.19(1)



Richmond Property Group Ltd.

www.richmondproperty.ca

Non-emergency maintenance requests can be submitted online

Follow us on Twitter: @RPGpropmgmt, Like us on facebook.com/RPGpropmgmt, Or check us out socially at rebelmouse.com/RPGpropmgmt

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Burke, Andrew

From: Burke, Andrew
Sent: January-15-18 10:51 AM
To: Wilson, Anita; McElhaney, Elizabeth
Subject: Protestors at Victoria Field Office

Good morning Anita & Elizabeth,

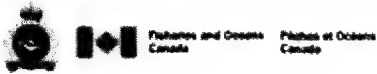
Just a quick note that the protestors are back at our office. Thus far they're drumming and singing out front, but the lead lady says that she may set up a tent directly in front of our door.

I'm going to have to leave today at 3:00PM when all the officers go because there is a fear that the protestors could push their way past me to occupy the building if I leave alone.

No one is sure what will happen tomorrow, but I'm proceeding as though we'll be able to come to work and so I can run the MRS reports needed for the budget review.

Andrew Burke

Field Administrator
Conservation and Protection | Conservation et protection
South Coast Area | Secteur de la côte sud
Pacific Region | Région du Pacifique
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | 4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria, BC V8Z 4M2
Pêches et Océans Canada | 4250 Cercle du Commerce, Victoria, BC V8Z 4M2
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada
(250) 363-3252 | Andrew.Burke@dfo-mpo.gc.ca



Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: January-15-18 11:34 AM
To: Parker, Todd
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: Briefings

Hi Todd,

I have been assigned the aquaculture file and was wondering if you have your Martin Sheen updates saved anywhere. I recall you sending almost daily emails into our NFIS account over the summer and I wanted to review them if possible.

Thanks!

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada

National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada

Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tel: 604-666-4911

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishnigint/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection

Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tél.: 604-666-4911

The *Access to Information Act* gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La *Loi sur l'accès à l'information* donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

From: Davies, Leri
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Cormie, Mya; Blacklock, Cam; Burke, Andrew; Wheeler, Sean; DFO.R C&P SCA Event SOP R.MPO; Rainer, Michelle
Subject: RE: Event Report-Marine Finfish Protest-Victoria Office
Date: 2018-January-15 11:54:48 AM
Attachments: Event Report-Marine Finfish Protest-Victoria Office.msg
ML Commerce Circle Protest Camp.docx

Hi Mandy,

Here are the lines from the previous incident – approved up to the RDG level. I will check with Real Property and then update. Best, Leri

MEDIA LINES

POTENTIAL POLICE REMOVAL OF PROTESTORS FROM NON-DFO COMMERCE CIRCLE PROPERTY IN VICTORIA

Issue

Since November 13, 2017 anti-fish farm protesters have been encamped on a grass area beside a road adjacent to a Conservation and Protection warehouse entry door at the Commerce Circle Victoria office. DFO is a tenant at this location. The Department does not own or manage the property, which houses multiple tenants and is located some distance from downtown Victoria. Other tenants have complained about the protest encampment and the property management company wants the protesters to leave as their occupancy has become a health and sanitation issue. The Saanich police have already visited the site and are expected to return today or tomorrow to reassess the situation and determine next steps, which may include removal of the protesters. It is anticipated that the protesters may try to blame DFO for their removal and create a social media issue. Media attention is likely.

Media lines

- DFO leases office and warehouse space in Commerce Circle, a privately owned and multi-tenanted commercial space.
- DFO has not requested the removal of the protesters.
- The building is managed by Richmond Property Group and they would be the most appropriate contact for any further information.

Spokesperson:

Communications: Any media queries will be directed to contact the property management company

Program Contact:

Noelani (Noel) Taylor, Regional Manager Real Estate & Accommodations
250-363-6697

Communications Contact:

Leri Davies, Strategic Media Relations Advisor, 604-666-8675

Cormie, Mya

From: Davies, Leri
Sent: Monday, January 15, 2018 11:55 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Cormie, Mya; Blacklock, Cam; Burke, Andrew; Wheeler, Sean; DFO.R C&P SCA Event SOP R.MPO; Rainer, Michelle
Subject: RE: Event Report-Marine Finfish Protest-Victoria Office
Attachments: Event Report-Marine Finfish Protest-Victoria Office;
ML_Commerce_Circle_Protest_Camp.docx

Hi Mandy,

Here are the lines from the previous incident – approved up to the RDG level. I will check with Real Property and then update. Best, Leri

Cormie, Mya

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Monday, January 15, 2018 11:29 AM
To: DFO.R C&P SCA Event SOP R.MPO
Cc: Cormie, Mya; Blacklock, Cam; Burke, Andrew; Wheeler, Sean; Davies, Leri
Subject: Event Report-Marine Finfish Protest-Victoria Office
Attachments: Event Report_Marine Finfish Protest-Victoria Office.pdf

Good Day,

Please find enclosed ER. When I asked [REDACTED] what her plans were, all she indicated to me is that her tent was, "en-route" and that she would set up under the roof at the front door. She did not indicate for how long.

Leri,

Is there any media lines developed for the last protest here? And can we get some for this new incident?

Thanks,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.19(1)



Event Reporting Template

This event report contains preliminary information and is subject to change.
Government of Canada classification rules apply.

Please select the appropriate
classification:

Protected A
Operational Event



Protected B
Sensitive Event



EVENT INFORMATION

Report Date and Time: 2018-01-15 10:00 hours

Incident Date and Time: 2018-01-15 10:00 hours ongoing

Issue:

Peaceful Protest: protesters that were previously at the Victoria Office have returned. Currently 4 first nations people are drumming and dancing in the front of the Victoria Office.

Background:

During November and December 2017, a first nations woman [REDACTED] had set up a camp in protest of marine finfish farms. She was arrested and evicted by the Saanich police in December 19th, 2017.

The previous protest occurred from November 13th, 2017 to December 19th, 2017. There was a camp set up adjacent to the warehouse and rally on December 14th 2017, where approximately 75 showed up.

Current Status:

FO Ludlow spoke [REDACTED] and asked what her intentions were. She indicated that "her tent was en route and she is going to camp in front of the doors".

Strategic Considerations:

Front door will remain locked. Personnel are using the back door, [REDACTED] If they are at the front door, other staff will be asked to leave with the Fishery Officers at the end of the day. If access to the front door is blocked it will limit access of staff going in and out of the building, which could pose a threat if there was an emergency (eg. fire). The building owner and police have been notified.

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Strategic
Communications:

All staff should be aware that the protesters are taking video. FO Ludlow will contact Leri Davies for communication lines.

Detachment Supervisor
Comments:

There is concern if they occupy the front doors that the general public will not have access to the office. Also, concern for non enforcement staff coming and going and that the protesters may try and gain access to the building.

Area Chief/Regional Chief
Comments:

Director Comments:

Prepared by:

Mandy Ludlow

Reviewed by:

Linda Higgins

Authorized by:

Linda Higgins

Once completed, please forward the report by e-mail to the corresponding area:

NORTH COAST YUKON BC INTERIOR SOUTH COAST LOWER FRASER RHQ

In addition to the area, please select send the event to the following if applicable:

Sent to RCMP Liaison

☐

Sent to Coast Guard

☐

Page 33
is a duplicate
est un duplicata

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Tuesday, January 16, 2018 8:16 AM
To: Andy Stuart; [REDACTED]
Subject: RE: Protestors are Back at the Victoria Office

FYI they didn't spend the night, however they are back again today

From: Andy Stuart [mailto:ASTUART@saanichpolice.ca]
Sent: 2018-January-16 8:15 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; [REDACTED]
Subject: Re: Protestors are Back at the Victoria Office

Thanks for the update.

I will speak with [REDACTED] and DFO today.

Andy

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the TELUS network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Monday, January 15, 2018 11:01 AM
To: [REDACTED]
Cc: Andy Stuart
Subject: Protestors are Back at the Victoria Office

Good Morning [REDACTED]

The protestors are back. Currently there are 4 people directly outside the front door. I approached them, let them know that we don't manage aquaculture in this office and provided them with contact info for aqua management and my card. The same lady as last time, I don't know her name, indicated to me that her tent was "en-route" and she will be camping at the front door.

Is there any way that you can contact the cleaning person and tell them not to come today? We can re assess tomorrow if in fact they are still here.

Thanks, ,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.19(1)

Leung, Christine

From: Meaker, Greg
Sent: January-16-18 12:17 PM
To: Adcock, Geoffrey; anthony.kiley@tc.gc.ca; Bouchard, Denis; Costain, Darren; Dwyer, Judy; Gionet, Remi-Martin; marsece@tc.gc.ca; Napier, Brent; Donovan, Patrick; Plows, Emilie; Sherwood, Heather M; Stow, Peter; Whelan, Benedict; MSOC-East / COSM-Est (DFO/MPO)
Subject: Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP January 16, 2018
Attachments: Activity SITREP January 16, 2018.pdf

Good afternoon

Attached is the Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP for January 16, 2018.

Greg Meaker

Maritime Security Officer - Intelligence Analyst
Agent de sûreté maritime - analyste d'intelligence
Canadian Coast Guard / Garde côtière canadienne
Maritime Security / sécurité maritime
greg.meaker@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel/tél: (905) (905) 984-4664
Facsimile / télécopieur: (905) 984-4674
Canadian Coast Guard - GLMSOC
630 York Road
Niagara on the Lake, ON L0S 1J0
Government of Canada / Gouvernement du Canada

This message and any accompanying attachments contain confidential and / or privileged information that is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. Any dissemination, distribution, copying or action taken pursuant to the contents of this communication by anyone other than the intended recipient is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify me immediately at the above e-mail address and delete the e-mail. Thank you.

Le présent message et toutes les pièces jointes qui l'accompagnent contiennent de l'information confidentielle et / ou protégée destinée uniquement à la personne ou à l'entité à laquelle elle est adressée. Toute diffusion, distribution, copie ou autre action concernant son contenu par une autre personne que son destinataire est strictement interdit. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez m'en informer immédiatement à l'adresse ci-dessus et l'effacer. Merci.

Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre

UNCLASSIFIED

1-855-285-1857



Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP



GREAT LAKES MARINE SECURITY OPERATIONS CENTRE

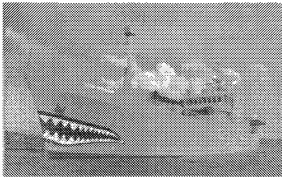


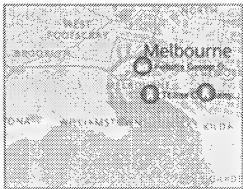

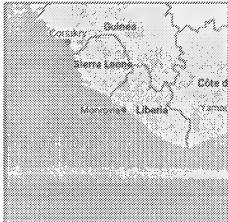
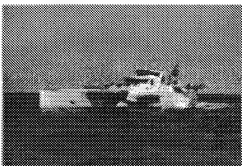
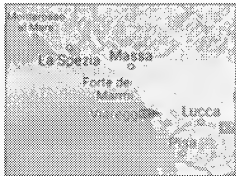
JANUARY 16, 2018

GLMSOC-2018-00270

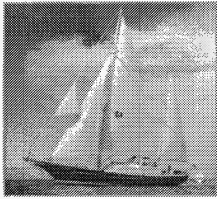
Canadian Chapters

CHAPTER	SCHEDULED ACTIVITIES
Toronto Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Jan 17, 2018: Fundraiser for The Orangutan Project, CSI Event Space, 192 Spadina Avenue, Toronto.
London Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Jan 27, 2018: SSCS Benefit with The Unlabeled, All But Six and Weird Wrong - London
Montreal Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Jan 24, 2018: McGill Volunteer Fair – Montreal
Halifax Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">No events advertised
Vancouver, Unceded Coastal Salish Territories	<ul style="list-style-type: none">No events advertised

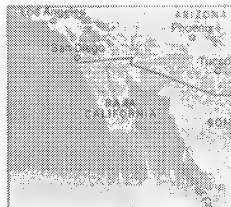
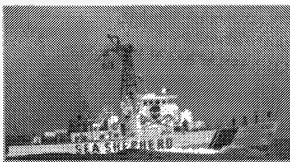
Fleet

Vessel	Location and Activities
<p>Bob Barker</p>  	<p>The vessel is in Bremen, Germany.</p>
<p>Steve Irwin</p>  	<p>Vessel is secured in Williamstown, Australia.</p>
<p>Sam Simon</p>  	<p>Vessel is patrolling Liberian waters to combat IUU fishing as part of Operation Sola Stella.</p>
<p>Brigitte Bardot</p>  	<p>Vessel is currently in Viareggio, Italy.</p>

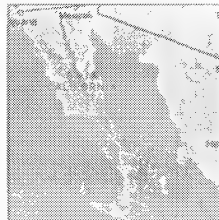
This document is **UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO** and is the property of the Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre (GL-MSOC). GL-MSOC provides this document to your office, agency or department in strict confidence. This document is for official intelligence purposes only/not for legal use and may be subject to mandatory exemption under the Access to Information and Privacy Act(s). This document must not be reclassified or disseminated in whole or in part without the written authorization of the originating or lead GL-MSOC partner department or agency. Inquiries may be directed to the lead analyst listed at the end of this document.

Martin Sheen

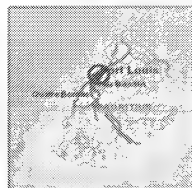
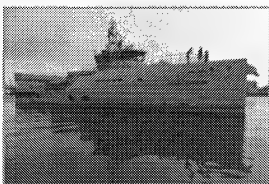
The vessel is on route to Hawaii to participate in another scientific project.

Farley Mowat

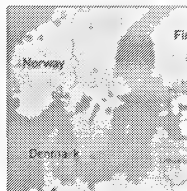
The vessel is in the upper Gulf of California for Operation Milagro IV (Operation Miracle), the Sea Shepherd campaign to save the endangered vaquita porpoise.

M/V John Paul DeJoria (ex Jules Verne)

Vessel is in the upper Gulf of California with the Farley Mowat for Operation Milagro IV, the Sea Shepherd campaign to save the endangered vaquita porpoise.

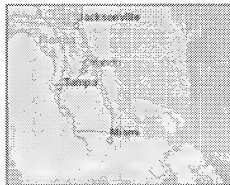
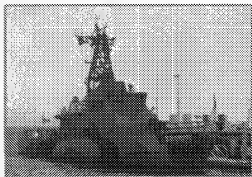
Ocean Warrior

The vessel is operating near Mauritius, Africa.

M/V Emanuel Bronner (New Vessel)

Vessel is operating in the Baltic Sea to protect harbour porpoises.

This document is **UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO** and is the property of the Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre (GL-MSOC). GL-MSOC provides this document to your office, agency or department in strict confidence. This document is for official intelligence purposes only/not for legal use and may be subject to mandatory exemption under the Access to Information and Privacy Act(s). This document must not be reclassified or disseminated in whole or in part without the written authorization of the originating or lead GL-MSOC partner department or agency. Inquiries may be directed to the lead analyst listed at the end of this document.

M/V Sharpie (New Vessel)

The vessel is Miami, Florida preparing for its first mission supporting Operation Milagro IV in the Gulf Of California.

News**Report Prepared By:**

Greg Meaker
Canadian Coast Guard
Marine Security Officer – Analyst
greg.meaker@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
(905) 984-4664

This document is **UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO** and is the property of the Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre (GL-MSOC). GL-MSOC provides this document to your office, agency or department in strict confidence. This document is for official intelligence purposes only/not for legal use and may be subject to mandatory exemption under the Access to Information and Privacy Act(s). This document must not be reclassified or disseminated in whole or in part without the written authorization of the originating or lead GL-MSOC partner department or agency. Inquiries may be directed to the lead analyst listed at the end of this document.

Cormie, Mya

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Tuesday, January 16, 2018 1:27 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Julie Fast; Andy Stuart; Cormie, Mya; Higgins, Linda
Subject: Re: Protestors are Back at the Victoria Office

Great - see you all there.

[REDACTED]

On Tue, Jan 16, 2018 at 12:27 PM, Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca> wrote:

Mya and I will be there.

From: Julie Fast [mailto:JFAST@saanichpolice.ca]
Sent: 2018-January-16 11:59 AM
To: Andy Stuart; [REDACTED] Cormie, Mya; Ludlow, Mandy

Subject: RE: Protestors are Back at the Victoria Office

Works for me.

Julie

From: Andy Stuart
Sent: Tuesday, January 16, 2018 11:48 AM
To: [REDACTED]; Cormie, Mya <Mya.Cormie@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Julie Fast <JFAST@saanichpolice.ca>; 'Ludlow, Mandy' <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Protestors are Back at the Victoria Office

Hi everyone,

I am thinking that 9am on Thursday, January 18 at the Saanich Police Department works for a meeting to discuss the fish farm protest works.

Please confirm you can make this by email and we will see you then.

Andy

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Tuesday, January 16, 2018 11:26 AM
To: Andy Stuart <ASTUART@saanichpolice.ca>
Cc: Cormie, Mya <Mya.Cormie@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Julie Fast <JFAST@saanichpolice.ca>
Subject: Re: Protestors are Back at the Victoria Office

I can make almost anytime on Thursday work. Otherwise, tomorrow afternoon I have some available time as well as between 10:30am-12:30pm on Friday.

[REDACTED]

On Tue, Jan 16, 2018 at 11:18 AM, Andy Stuart <ASTUART@saanichpolice.ca> wrote:

Hi [REDACTED] Mya,

I would like to schedule a meeting with Garnett Capital, a senior representative from DFO and our Intelligence Sergeant Julie Fast to discuss our approach to the protests.

Can you advise your availability for this week?

s.19(1)

Thanks Andy

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Monday, January 15, 2018 12:05 PM
To: Andy Stuart <ASTUART@saanichpolice.ca>
Cc: [REDACTED]
Subject: Fwd: Protestors are Back at the Victoria Office

Hi Andy,

This is unfortunate, and as stated before, we aren't going to give them an inch. If they trespass and will not leave, can we go through the arrest with the intent of pressing charges?

Thanks,

----- Forwarded message -----

From: [REDACTED]
Date: Mon, Jan 15, 2018 at 11:59 AM
Subject: RE: Protestors are Back at the Victoria Office
To: "Ludlow, Mandy" <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>, [REDACTED]
Cc: "ASTUART@saanichpolice.ca" <ASTUART@saanichpolice.ca>, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Thank you for advising Mandy.
I will advise the Landlord
Regards
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
Richmond Property Group Ltd.
201 - 1537 Hillside Avenue
Victoria, BC V8T 2C1
[REDACTED]

Direct: [REDACTED]
Office & After Hours: 250-388-9920

[new-rpg-logo-final-25%]
www.richmondproperty.ca<<http://www.richmondproperty.ca>>
Non-emergency maintenance requests can be submitted online<<http://www.richmondproperty.ca/property-management/property-maintenance-request-form>>
Follow us on Twitter: @RPGpropmgmt, Like us on [facebook.com/RPGpropmgmt](https://www.facebook.com/RPGpropmgmt), Or check us out socially at [rebelmouse.com/RPGpropmgmt](https://www.rebelmouse.com/RPGpropmgmt)

s.19(1)

From: Ludlow, Mandy [mailto:Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca]
Sent: Monday, January 15, 2018 11:02 AM

To: [REDACTED]
Cc: ASTUART@saanichpolice.ca
Subject: Protestors are Back at the Victoria Office
Importance: High

Good Morning [REDACTED]

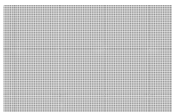
The protestors are back. Currently there are 4 people directly outside the front door. I approached them, let them know that we don't manage aquaculture in this office and provided them with contact info for aqua management and my card. The same lady as last time, I don't know her name, indicated to me that her tent was "en-route" and she will be camping at the front door.

Is there any way that you can contact the cleaning person and tell them not to come today? We can re assess tomorrow if in fact they are still here.

Thanks, ,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<mailto:mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

--



Garnett Capital Corporation

Direct: [REDACTED]

Phone: (250) 381-2360

Cell: [REDACTED]

100 - 848 Courtney Street

Victoria, BC V8W 1C4

Email [REDACTED]

s.19(1)

LinkedIn

--



Garnett Capital Corporation

Direct: [REDACTED]

Phone: (250) 381-2360

Cell: [REDACTED]

100 - 848 Courtney Street

Victoria, BC V8W 1C4

Email [REDACTED]

LinkedIn

--



Garnett Capital Corporation

Direct: [REDACTED]

Phone: (250) 381-2360

Cell: [REDACTED]

100 - 848 Courtney Street

Victoria, BC V8W 1C4

Email [REDACTED]

LinkedIn

s.19(1)

Lavigne, Lauren

From: Lavigne, Lauren
Sent: January-16-18 3:18 PM
To: Jackson, Corey
Subject: FW: This weeks Aquaculture Issues List
Attachments: Aquaculture Issues Management - Jan 16.docx

I am thinking we might have updates after DAC and FAIAP...but I don't really have anything to add at this point. You?

L

From: Adams, Jennifer
Sent: January-16-18 1:36 PM
To: Campbell, John P.; Fagan, Ashley; Jackson, Corey; Jenkins, Phil; LaRue, Jean-François; Lavigne, Lauren; Lowe, Carmel; Moore, Wayne; Nielsen, Ingrid; Parsons, Jay; Smith, Kathleen; Struthers, Alistair; Thomson, Andrew
Subject: This weeks Aquaculture Issues List

Hello Aquaculture Issues Management Team,
Attached for your reference is this week's list. Please provide your updates and any additional agenda items by Friday morning first thing. A revised list and agenda will be circulated for discussion Monday.

Thanks,
Jen

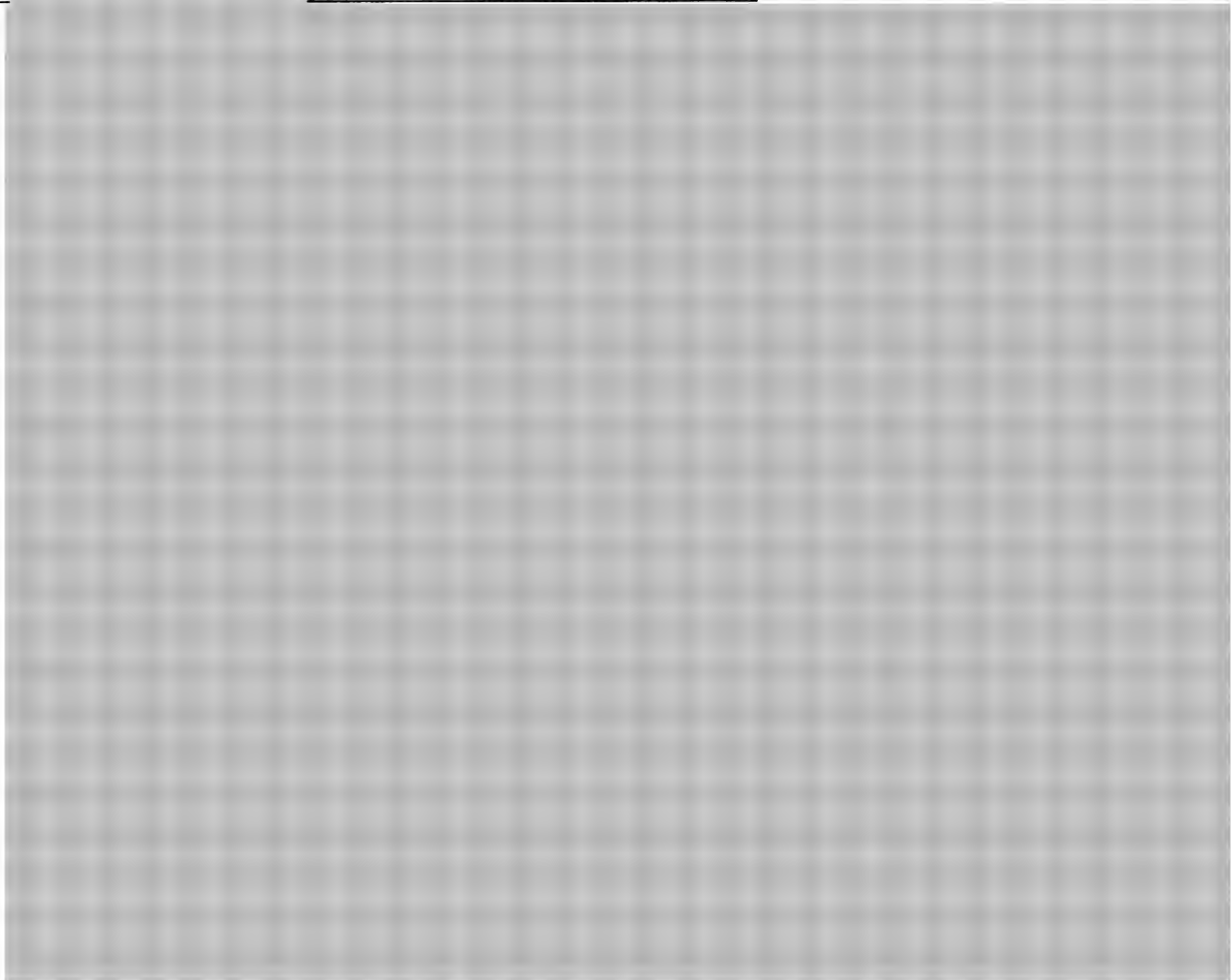
*Jennifer Adams
Policy Advisor / Conseiller des politiques
Aquaculture Management Directorate /
Direction générale de la gestion de l'aquaculture
Aquaculture Governance and Sustainability Reporting | Gouvernance de l'aquaculture et rapports sur la durabilité
Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Pêches et Océans Canada
14W097, 200 Kent St., Ottawa, ON, K1A 0E6 / 14W093, 200 rue Kent, Ottawa, ON, K1A 0E6
telephone/téléphone: (613) 302-0894
fax/télécopier: (613) 990-9574
email/courriel: Jennifer.Adams@dfo-mpo.gc.ca*

Aquaculture Issues Management List January 16, 2018

Hot Issues ↑ = Hot topic



[Protected – Solicitor-Client privilege]



↑ Aquaculture act engagement

- CCFAM directed SMC last June [redacted] for consideration at CCFAM in summer 2018; this work is on track.
- DFO Engagement was placed formally on hold in December based on some concerns. A CCFAM DM teleconference January 8 discussed reinitiating engagement sessions. Provincial DMs requested further discussion take place [redacted]
- AMD will soon award a contract to legal experts to review the Canadian aquaculture legislative and regulatory framework by spring 2018 to support the Minister in his decision. s.14(a)
s.21(1)(a)
- Industry lobbying of provincial governments, the Minister's office, and stakeholders for an aquaculture act this spring is creating expectations and uncertainties around timelines for a federal act. These timelines need to be clarified for all parties. s.21(1)(b)
s.23

↑ Vision 2030

- [redacted]
- Provinces want to further discuss next steps at a deputy minister level – within next few weeks.

Aquaculture Issues Management List

January 16, 2018

- [REDACTED]
- AMD is consulting the department on the drafting following the DM call January 8. Options for developing the vision under the guise of the SMC are being developed.
- There is unanimous support from provinces to refer the vision to the SMC for development as a follow up to the Aquaculture Development Strategy.
- A one-day workshop was held with CCFAM-SMC Co-Chair (NB) on January 9.
- The draft long term Framework (2030) was announced by the Minister at a BC Salmon Farmer symposium and the Canadian Aquaculture Industry Alliance Policy Forum.

↑ Protests at BC Aquaculture Sites

- There are 23 salmon farms currently operating in the Broughton Archipelago. Of those sites, 20 are located in the claimed traditional territories of First Nations which do not support marine finfish aquaculture (salmon farming).
- Since August 2017, activists (including some First Nations) have conducted protest activities at a number of salmon farms in the Broughton Archipelago operated by Cermaq and Marine Harvest Canada. Demonstrations were also held outside of DFO offices, BC courts and offices of local politicians.
- Protests and site occupations were initially peaceful and caused only minor delays to farm operations. Activities were stepped up in December, when groups entered pens on several sites with divers and kayaks. Several fish were allegedly removed to conduct disease testing.
- On December 22, 2017, injunctions were granted by the BC Supreme Court to Cermaq and Marine Harvest.
- The rulings include an enforcement clause which provides the RCMP with authority to arrest and remove protestors from sites if the injunction is violated.
- Local First Nations have indicated they will continue with protest activities until salmon farms are removed from their claimed territory.

↑ Upcoming Tenure Renewals for BC Aquaculture Sites in the Broughton Archipelago

- 20 of the 23 aquaculture tenures in the Broughton area are set to expire in June, 2018. The Province of BC is under significant pressure from local First Nations not to renew the tenure agreements for these salmon farms.
- DFO marine finfish aquaculture licences for these sites are valid until July 2022, while Introductions and Transfers licences are issued on a regular basis to stock fish on farms in the area.
- [REDACTED]
- The Provincial government has initiated a government-to-government process with the Broughton First Nations related to the upcoming tenure decisions and asked Minister LeBlanc to participate on behalf of DFO.
- Regional DFO officials (Andy Thomson, Regional Director, Fisheries Management) are planning to participate on behalf of DFO. The first meeting is tentatively planned for January 30. [REDACTED]

Aquaculture Issues Management List January 16, 2018



•

•

•

•

•

•

↑ CAIA Submission on Health Canada Fee Increase Proposal for Drugs and Medical Devices

- CAIA provided comment (Jan. 3) to Health Canada's public consultation on veterinary fees under the Food and Drugs Act. CAIA intends to raise their concerns with Minister LeBlanc.
- Veterinary drugs fees were last increased in 1998 and according to Health Canada, the fees do not currently reflect costs of the Department nor align with other countries.
- Industry claims that "Health Canada is contemplating an unparalleled, massive 500% increase" in fees, which will potentially kill growth opportunities. Further, they claim that Health Canada doesn't fully justify how the proposed fee increases relate to the "private benefits" to industry.
- CAIA proposes that Fisheries and Oceans and Health Canada lobby for sufficient funding to implement a federal minor use minor species (MUMS) program. Until that time, CAIA proposes that VDD should be flexible and waive portions of the application fees for MUMS products.
- DFO has provided a forum in the past for industry, other federal departments and provincial agencies to discuss issues such as MUMs, but DFO has never "lobbied" on industry behalf nor should do so in the future. Any inquiries specific to this fee proposal need to be addressed by Health Canada.

↑ Independent Review of the DFO Fish Health Audit and Surveillance Program

- In Spring 2017, DFO Pacific Region initiated an independent review/evaluation of the Fish Health Audit and Surveillance Program (FHASP).
- This review is now complete and the high level recommendations outlined in the report are as follows:

Aquaculture Issues Management List

January 16, 2018

- Identify clear program goals and objectives
- Establish more robust data management systems and analytical capacity
- Improve timeliness and customization of public reporting and data sharing
- Optimize utilization and analysis of surveillance data collected
- Along with the results of other ongoing reviews (e.g. MAACFA, CESD audit), these recommendations will guide further refinements/improvements to the FHASP, beginning with the clearer articulation of Program goals and objectives, as well as potential changes to the structure/design of the Program.
- Proposed next steps on the FHASP review are as follows:
 - Development of media lines explaining the results of the technical evaluation of the FHASP
 - Share the report with the experts interviewed in the technical review and then with First Nations, BC, industry, and others through existing aquaculture advisory bodies.

↑ Grieg Newfoundland Environmental Assessment

- In July 2016 Newfoundland Minister of Municipal Affairs and Environment initially released the Grieg project from further environmental assessment (EA). The Atlantic Salmon Federation successfully appealed, compelling the Minister to require an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) by the proponent.
- The EIS process has been undertaken by the Province for the proposed Grieg Placentia Bay Atlantic Salmon Aquaculture Project, and the Environmental Assessment (EA) Committee, of which DFO-NL is a member, has produced a draft of the EIS Guidelines that outline information requirements of the proponent.
- These guidelines were posted online on January 2, 2018 for a 40-day comment period, and will be provided to the proponent on March 8, 2018.
- [REDACTED] DFO is looking into a possible additional DFO representative from Fisheries Management to the panel.
- The legal decision requiring conducting of an EA is currently being appealed by the Province of Newfoundland and the proponent. Arguments were heard on December 14 and 15, 2017.
- Due to the success of the initial appeal by the ASF and public concerns surrounding the project, this public process will reinvigorate opposition to the project, some of which will be directed at the Department due to its mandate.

↑ BC – Ministerial Advisory Committee on Fisheries and Aquaculture (MAACFA)

- In July, 2015, the Province announced that it would examine the rules and restrictions that guide the application and approval process to ensure that aquaculture operations are socially and ecologically sustainable and can co-exist with British Columbia's wild fishery resource.
- Members are from the aquaculture industry, non-governmental organizations and First Nations, as well as the Ministry of Agriculture and the Ministry of Forest, Lands and Natural Resource Operations.
- The Committee is examining establishing a protocol for receiving advice from the Aquaculture Stewardship Council in regard to tenures for new aquaculture sites and the feasibility of improved microbe detection at aquaculture sites arising from the work being undertaken by Genome BC in tandem with the other scientific evidence already available to the Province.

Aquaculture Issues Management List

January 16, 2018

- While these actions are being undertaken, the Province will not consider any further approvals for new salmon aquaculture tenures.
- The Committee's report is expected by the end of January, early February 2018. DFO expects to receive an advance copy of the report and its recommendations.

↑ Risk Assessments

- The first (IHN) of the risk assessments was released the week of December 18th with an accompanying media technical briefing by the science team.
- Work is well underway on the next series of four risk assessments – on systemic bacterial infections.
- An overall timeline and plans have been discussed with DGs in Ottawa and the RDs in Pacific Region.
- With respect to the PRV risk assessment, there is the need for the completion of on-going research before a robust risk assessment can be started. As such, there is the potential need for additional communications products in the near term.
- [REDACTED] a member of the IHN risk assessment steering committee) and others issued a press release questioning the transparency of the process, particularly around the non-disclosure of an inter-company viral management plan MOU.
- DFO Science (and Communications) has prepared media lines to respond to this concern over lack of transparency.

↑ Science Panel

- A terms of reference for the panel as well a list have been drafted and sent to the DM and MINO for review. Options for a possible announcement are included in a Ministerial memo being prepared.

On-going Management Issue Update

Cooke Site 1358 Jordan Bay

- The severe storm on January 4th caused damage to Cooke Aquaculture's site in Jordan Bay NS with debris washing up on shore around the area.
- Regional management spoke with several concerned citizens and fishers on January 5 and made them aware of the process for reporting.
- The company has indicated that they do not suspect any loss of fish based on preliminary assessments and provincial counterparts have provided DFO officials the same assessment.
- The incident has been reported to the NS Department of Environment which has the lead in responding. Staff from NS DoE and NS Department of Fisheries and Aquaculture were undertaking a January 8, weather permitting. DFO has offered assistance if needed.

Effluent Discharge from BC Processing Plants

- Since the November 2017 release of video footage of blood and other effluent coming from the Brown's Bay Packing processing plant near Campbell River, the issue of effluent treatment and disease transmission has received significant public and media attention.
- In response to a request by provincial officials, DFO Science collected samples during the first week of December to test samples for the presence of pathogens, including PRV. All samples tested positive for PRV. A Rapid Science Response (RSS) has been completed and provided to the Province of BC. In November, the Province of BC began reviewing the current discharge permit for the

Aquaculture Issues Management List

January 16, 2018

Brown's Bay plant and referred a draft of an updated permit to DFO (Aquaculture Management Division, Pacific Region) for comment/input. No comments have been provided to date.

- On December 20, 2017, the Province of BC announced a broader review of the regulations and discharge permitting process related to fish plants and the use of pesticides to treat sea lice.
- The Province is responsible for the licensing of fish processing plants. Federally, ECCC is responsible for administering section 36 of the *Fisheries Act*. However, given DFO's and expertise related to aquaculture, fish health and minimizing impacts to wild salmon, DFO staff are prepared to work with the responsible federal and provincial agencies to support and inform this review by the Province, as appropriate (including coordination with ECCC).

Correspondence from Broughton area First Nations

- Since late November 2017, DFO and the Province of BC have received several letters from legal counsel for the 'Namgis and Dzawada'enuxw First Nations stating their opposition to aquaculture activities in the Broughton Archipelago.
- The letters highlight the need for the federal and provincial government to consult on continued aquaculture activities in the Broughton in general, and specifically, on individual introductions and transfers licences related to sites in their Territory.
- A response drafted on behalf of Minister LeBlanc has been drafted [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]

AAR reporting

- AMD work on national aquaculture reporting is focused on: a) options for data sets to make public (detailed, site level, aggregated, frequency of drug/pesticide deposits; and b) context to accompany this information for reports from 2016 on marine finfish operations.
- Dialogue with industry through CAIA is ongoing, and feedback will help refine materials to be posted on the DFO website.
- The aim is to strike the right balance between information that is useful to a broad audience, while still respecting business confidentiality.
- Pending these consultations, we will be well positioned to publically post AAR results.

FACTAP

- Announced Dec. 18, but regional offices have been holding discussions with select (i.e., high likelihood of success) candidates prior to this to gauge interest.
- \$750k available for distribution this FY. Regions have identified approximately \$872k worth of projects and are actively being encouraged to develop and finalize contribution agreements for these. Requirements for excess funds will be dealt with through multi-year agreements.
- The selection process will be a little different and streamlined this FY, due to the late announcement date. Regional review committees will review proposals immediately as they come in (vs. usual operation of every 3 weeks). Proposals will be funded 'first through the gate' for this FY only.

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

Aquaculture Issues Management List January 16, 2018

PARR Annual Meeting

- The annual science meeting to review progress on science projects from previous years and to begin planning for the coming year is scheduled for January 30-31, 2018 in Ottawa.
- It would be useful to share management priorities in the run-up to the meeting so that we can begin the process of determining how we might meet them.

ACRDP

- Call for ACRDP Project proposals has been launched for 2018-19 industry-driven projects. The deadline for submission of applications is February 1, 2018.

Lavigne, Lauren

From: Lavigne, Lauren
Sent: January-17-18 8:59 AM
To: Jackson, Corey
Cc: Hagerman, Kendra; Kenyon, Robyn
Subject: DAC
Attachments: 1. DAC Meeting Agenda_Jan 18 2018_Final.docx; 2. DAC Annotated Agenda -Jan 18_201_ Draftv1.doc; 4. DAC Meeting Record_October 18_2017_DRAFT_RKedits.doc

Hi Corey,

Here is the agenda and Annotated agenda for DAC. Let us know if you want additional information. We are updating the geoduck info and will have that to you by the end of the day.

Also – we have not sent out the minutes from the October meeting. Are you OK if we send those out today? I am not sure if you have had a chance to review yet.

Thanks!

Lauren

DIRECTORS OF AQUACULTURE COMMITTEE (DAC)

Call-in number: 1-877-413-4781 / Passcode: [REDACTED]

January 18, 2018 – 10:00 am – 12:00 pm

Chair: L. Neilson / C. Jackson**Participants:** L. Lavigne, B. McCorquodale, R. Mayser, L. Fettes, M. Roth, D. Travia, A. Paylor, R. Greville, G. Gage, V. Vukelich**Secretariat:** K. Hagerman**DRAFT AGENDA**

	DISCUSSION TOPIC	OBJECTIVES	LEAD
1.	Review of Agenda		D. Travia C. Jackson
2.	Action Items from October 18, 2017 DAC Meeting <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. DFO to discuss at AMC the possibility of setting up a meeting with the Province, WorkSafe BC, Transport Canada, and others to discuss on farm worker safety. - Ongoing 2. IPM - Robyn Kenyon to connect with Myron Roth and MOE to determine next steps. – Ongoing 3. DFO Action Item: Set up a call with BC and DFO representatives to discuss options for addressing First Nation interest in geoduck in more detail. - Ongoing 		D. Travia C. Jackson
3.	Federal Update	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provide updates on key programs and initiatives to improve collective understanding of aquaculture management in BC 	C. Jackson
4.	Provincial Update		D. Travia
5.	Progress on Aquaculture Harmonization <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Harmonized Working Group Debrief 2) Status of Harmonized Licence Applications 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provide a status update on new aquaculture applications and amendments currently under review 	B. McCorquodale L. Fettes

Sector	New Sites Under Review	New on hold	Amendments Under Review	Amendments on hold	Total
Marine Finfish	0	0	1	2	3
Shellfish	5	11	1	12	29
Freshwater/Land-based	1	1	0	0	2
Rec Stocking	0	0	0	0	0
Total	6	12	2	14	34

Last updated: January 9, 2018

s.16(2)(c)

DRAFT AGENDA			
	DISCUSSION TOPIC	OBJECTIVES	LEAD
6.	Broughton Archipelago Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discuss the January 30, 2018 government to government meeting to discuss Broughton Archipelago aquaculture planning issues 	D. Travia
7.	Farm Safety	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Summarize direction received from AMC regarding farm safety issues Discuss a potential meeting between government departments to discuss farm safety, including attendees and agenda items 	C. Jackson/L. Neilson
8.	Integrated Geoduck Management Framework	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discuss potential options to address First Nation interest in Geoduck 	C. Jackson
9.	Provincial Review of Discharge and IPM Permitting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discuss recent provincial announcement related to the review Next steps in the review process 	MOE
10.	Integrated Pest Management (IPM)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discuss implications of IPM based on the provincial review announcement Discuss the outcomes of the BC Salmon Farmers Association Workshop on IPM IPM Paper next steps 	L. Lavigne
11.	Freshwater Policies	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discuss ongoing policy development on freshwater fish enhancement and access Discuss recent discussions with First Nations 	D. Travia/ C. Jackson
12.	Fisheries and Aquaculture Clean Technology Adoption Program (FACTAP)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DFO update on the new clean technology funding program 	L. Lavigne
13.	External Evaluations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provide an update on the CESD Audit, the DFO review of the Fish Health Audit and Surveillance Program, and the evaluation of diagnostic services 	C. Jackson
14.	Minister of Agriculture Advisory Council on Finfish Aquaculture (MAACFA) debrief	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Debrief of the last Minister of Agriculture Advisory Council on Finfish Aquaculture (MAACFA) meeting and progress on finalizing the report 	D. Travia
15.	Legislative Reform and Strategic Management Committee Meeting (SMC) updates	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Update on Legislative Reform and a debrief of the recent SMC meeting in Vancouver 	D. Travia / L. Neilson
16.	Follow up from December AMC and Preparation of March 8, 2018 AMC Agenda	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discuss action items from the December AMC meeting and potential items agenda for the March AMC meeting 	All
17.	Roundtable		All

Next Meeting Date: April 19, 2018
Location: Teleconference

DIRECTORS OF AQUACULTURE COMMITTEE (DAC)

January 18, 2018 – 10:00 am – 12:00 pm

Teleconference:

Call-in number: 1-877-413-4781 / Passcode:

MODERATOR PASSCODE:

ANNOTATED AGENDA

Chair: L. Neilson / C. Jackson

Participants: L. Lavigne, B. McCorquodale, R. Mayser, L. Fettes, M. Roth, D. Travia, A. Paylor, R. Greville, G. Gage, V. Vukelich

Secretariat: K. Hagerman

1. Review of Agenda (D. Travia / C. Jackson)

- Discussion of DAC Agenda

2. Review of Action Items from October 18, 2017 DAC Meeting (D. Travia / C. Jackson)

- DFO to discuss at AMC the possibility of setting up a meeting with the Province, WorkSafe BC, Transport Canada, and others to discuss on farm worker safety. - Ongoing
- IPM - Robyn Kenyon to connect with Myron Roth and MOE to determine next steps. – Ongoing
- DFO Action Item: Set up a call with BC and DFO representatives to discuss options for addressing First Nation interest in geoduck in more detail. - Ongoing

3. Federal Update (C. Jackson)

Staffing Updates

- As of January 29, 2018, Allison Webb will be replacing me [Corey Jackson] as the Director of Aquaculture Management
- Shirley Choi has taken on the role of FACTAP coordinator in the Pacific Region

Marine Harvest Injunction Update

- On December 22, 2017, two injunctions were issued: one for the Marine Harvest Canada sites and the other for eight Cermaq sites
- Both Orders and the police enforcement clauses are effective immediately.

4. Provincial Update (D. Travia)

- David Travia to lead an update on Province of BC aquaculture related issues

5. Progress on Aquaculture Harmonization (B. McCorquodale/ L. Fettes)

a) Harmonized Working Group Debrief

- B. McCorquodale and L. Fettes to provide a verbal update on the outcomes of the last Harmonized Working Group Meeting

b) Status of Harmonized Licence Applications

Last Updated: January 9, 2018

Sector	New Sites Under Review	New on hold	Amendments Under Review	Amendments on hold	Total
Marine Finfish	0	0	1	2	3
Shellfish	5	11	1	12	29
Freshwater/Land-based	1	1	0	0	2
Rec Stocking	0	0	0	0	0
Total	6	12	2	14	34

6. Broughton Archipelago Plan (D. Travia)

- Province to provide an update on the January Broughton meeting
- Reconciliation is a central component of the Government of Canada's commitment to developing a renewed, nation-to-nation relationship with Indigenous Peoples, and several processes have been established to support reconciliation efforts.
- DFO will be following the overall direction laid out through these processes to work towards reaching agreements with First Nations in BC around fisheries and aquaculture management and governance issues.
- Our Minister will not be engaging in this government-to-government process directly. There is no direct regulatory decision for the Department related to these sites—DFO has issued federal licences for the continued operation of these sites through June 30, 2022.
- Andy Thomson, Regional Director, Fisheries Management, will participate in the process to provide input and support, as appropriate, as well as information regarding DFO management of aquaculture in BC.
- We do have some questions regarding the proposed government-to-government process:
 - does the Province have a sense of what range of options might be considered when entering into this government to government process?
 - [REDACTED] This would have a significant impact on the industry and employment in small, coastal communities (including First Nations).

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

- what about the broader implications for other sectors/industries operating in territory claimed by First Nations?

7. Farm Safety (C. Jackson/L. Neilson)

- **Action item from December 4, 2017 AMC: DAC will create a government agency attendee list and bring to AMC for review**
- Protests at salmon farm sites this summer have escalated and companies have raised concerns regarding the safety of their workers.
- Industry has approached DFO to see if the Department could coordinate a discussion with other government agencies to see if there are additional measures that governments can take, within our respective mandates, to help ensure farm worker safety.
- Industry used the example of clear markings of aquaculture tenures as a possible improvement that could be made. This would involve the Province and Transport Canada.
- DFO is willing to coordinate/facilitate a discussion on this but we are looking for support from the Province and ideas on who else we should engage.

8. Integrated Geoduck Management Framework (C. Jackson)

- DFO has been reviewing aquaculture applications for geoduck and evaluating them under the new Integrated Geoduck Management Framework (IGMF) since March, 2017.

Since the release of the IGMF, the Project Review Team (PRT) has received 11 applications

- 1 application was rejected as it fell outside the requirements of the IGMF
- 1 application was withdrawn
- 6 applications remain under review at the PRT stage while DFO works with CSSP partners on an approach for ensuring adequate water quality and biotoxin monitoring.
- 3 additional applications are under review by PRT agencies for application deficiencies and/or major concerns.
- None of the applications at the PRT stage are from First Nations.
- DFO is currently working with CSSP partners on an approach for ensuring adequate water quality and biotoxin monitoring to allow for harvest of Geoduck post licensing.
- The Department has received significant feedback from First Nations that the IGMF does not provide enough flexibility to meet their interests /aspirations related to geoduck (aquaculture and/or access to wild).
- DFO is currently examining options on how First Nations interests can be addressed through a variety of tools such as the IGMF, treaty negotiations, and other policies.

Comment [D1]: Lauren, should I make sure these numbers are updated? If so, who would be able to give them to me?

9. Provincial Review of Discharge and IPM Permitting (MOE)

- ☐ Effluent Discharge from BC Processing Plants

- Since the November 2017 release of video footage of blood and other effluent coming from the Brown's Bay Packing processing plant near Campbell River, the issue of effluent treatment and disease transmission has received significant public and media attention.
- In response to a request by provincial officials, DFO Science collected samples during the first week of December to test samples for the presence of pathogens, including PRV. All samples tested positive for PRV.
- A Rapid Science Response (RSS) has been completed and provided to the Province of BC.
- In November, the Province of BC began reviewing the current discharge permit for the Brown's Bay plant and referred a draft of an updated permit to DFO (Aquaculture Management Division, Pacific Region) for comment/input. No comments have been provided to date.
- On December 20, 2017, the Province of BC announced a broader review of the regulations and discharge permitting process related to fish plants and the use of pesticides to treat sea lice.
- The Province is responsible for the licensing of fish processing plants. Federally, ECCC is responsible for administering section 36 of the Fisheries Act. However, given DFO's and expertise related to aquaculture, fish health and minimizing impacts to wild salmon, DFO staff are prepared to work with the responsible federal and provincial agencies to support and inform this review by the Province, as appropriate (including coordination with ECCC).

10. Integrated Pest Management (IPM) (L. Lavigne)

- The BC Salmon Farmers Association organized a workshop on Integrated Pest Management on January 10-11. The workshop highlighted the many tools required for pest management (area based management, management thresholds, therapeutants, best management practices). If management thresholds are low, and there few treatment tools available, resistance will develop.
- An Integrated Pest Management (IPM) overview document, which describes the status of IPM in BC, was drafted by the Strategic Working Group (a DFO and industry working group) and discussed at our DAC meeting in October.
- The IPM document examines the core elements of an IPM for aquaculture and the treatments available for sea lice in the different salmon farming jurisdictions along with which of those treatments are available in BC.
- Federal and Provincial governments play a critical role in ensuring various treatment options are available for the aquaculture industry to use. DFO would like to explore with the Province how a longer term strategy for IPM can be developed, similar to IPM strategies for terrestrial farming.
- DFO is looking to work with industry and the Province to develop a work plan to outline next steps and identify short, medium and long term actions that can be taken to support IPM in BC.

11. Freshwater Policies (D. Travia/C. Jackson)

- David Travia will discuss process of ongoing policy development on freshwater fish enhancement and access.
- DFO is currently reviewing the ONA application to add sturgeon to their licence. Provincial comments have been requested. The Department will begin reviewing their request to add rainbow trout in the near future.

12. Fisheries and Aquaculture Clean Technology Adoption Program (FACTAP) (L. Lavigne)

- The Fisheries and Aquaculture Clean Technology Adoption Program (FACTAP) officially launched on December 18, 2017
- Shirley Choi is coordinating this program for the Pacific region
- The program will provide funding of up to \$20 million over four years to Canada's fisheries, aquaculture and processing companies to implement market-ready clean technologies, processes, and practices into their day-to-day operations.
- FACTAP can provide funding of up to 75% of eligible project costs, the applicant must also receive funding from provincial or territorial governments of at least 10% of the project cost in cash or in-kind.

13. External Evaluations (C.Jackson)

- There are currently a number of evaluations going on related to Aquaculture management in B.C.
 - i. CESD/OAG audit is nearing completion. The final report is expected to be released in Spring 2018
 - ii. A review of the DFO Fish Health Audit and Surveillance program has been completed and will be shared with the Province shortly
 - iii. A review of the options for the provision of diagnostic services has been initiated. The option of conducting diagnostic testing internally within in DFO will be analyzed first.

14. Minister of Agriculture Advisory Council on Finfish Aquaculture (MAACFA) debrief (D. Travia)

- David Travia will be providing a debrief on the last Minister of Agriculture Advisory Council on Finfish Aquaculture

15. Legislative Reform and Strategic Management Committee Meeting (SMC) updates (D. Travia/L. Neilson)

- D. Travia / L. Neilson to provide an update
- The Last SMC was held in Toronto on September 13, 2017.
- A special SMC conference call was held November 24, following the Minister's announcement of the federal "Vision".
- The SMC Working Group on Aquaculture Legislation and Regulations has had more than a dozen conference calls and a two-day meeting in Vancouver since fall 2017.

16. Follow up from December AMC and Preparation of March 8, 2018 AMC Agenda (All)

- Refer to agenda from December 4, 2017 AMC

Action Items:

- For the Farm Safety Item "DAC will create a government agency attendee list and bring to AMC for review:
- Development of the AMC March 8, 2018 Agenda will begin in February.

17. Roundtable (All)



Meeting Details

Committee:	Directors of Aquaculture Committee (DAC)
Secretariat:	K. Hagerman, Governance Officer, DFO
Meeting Date & Location:	October 18, 2017, 10:00 am – 12:00 pm Arbutus Room (2 nd Floor) 2100 Labieux Road, Nanaimo Conference Call#: 1-877-413-4781 / Passcode: [REDACTED]

Meeting Participants

Chair: L. Neilson / C. Jackson

Participants: L. Lavigne, B. McCorquodale, R. Mayser, M. Roth, D. Travia, S. Collison (on behalf of V. Vukelich), M. Turner, B. Carswell

Secretariat: K. Hagerman

Record of Discussions/Decisions

1) Review of Agenda (L. Neilson / C. Jackson)

- DAC did not have revisions to the agenda.

2) Review of Action Items from July 26, 2017 DAC meeting (L. Neilson / C. Jackson)

Action Items:

1. Members of the harmonized working group will name an IT representative who can assist with this project and share it with L. Fettes – R. Mayser to follow up
2. A discussion on IPM Next Steps to be added next DAC agenda – Complete
3. David to check with Larry if Oyster/CSSP should be on the next AMC Agenda – Complete

3) Federal Update (C. Jackson)

- Corey Jackson has replaced Karen Calla as the Director of Aquaculture Management until the end of March 2018. A hiring process for the position will start shortly.
- Brenda McCorquodale has replaced March Klaver temporarily in the Aquaculture Resource Management Regional Manager position. A process is underway to staff the position on a long term basis.
- Quadrilateral Meeting – This international meeting illustrated that the aquaculture industry faces similar challenges across countries.

s.16(2)(c)



- BCSFA AGM – Discussed infrastructure, feed, sustainability, growth, and innovation. DFO's minister gave a speech on the topics of growth and innovation, importance of healthy fish stocks, transparency, and inclusion of indigenous partners.

4) Provincial Update (L. Neilson)

- Lesley Fettes is updating the Operational Land Use Policy. The project is currently waiting for input from the Minister's Advisory Council, which is expected sometime this fall. BC will engage DFO and others.
- The Province is working on filling the vacancy in Lesley's tenuring team. They are hoping to have the position staffed by November 2017.

5) Progress on Aquaculture Harmonization (B. McCorquodale)

a) Harmonized Working Group Debrief

- The last Harmonized Working Group meeting took place on Sept 12, 2017.
- Topics discussed: acceptance of PRT applications, harmonization guide books, Integrated Geoduck Framework implementation, and the agreement to not accept multiple concurrent amendment applications.

b) Status of Harmonized Licence Applications

Sector	New Sites UR	New / on hold	Amendments UR	Amendments on hold	Total
Marine Finfish	0	0	4	2	6
Shellfish	6	11	0	12	29
Freshwater/Land-based	1	0	0	1	2
Rec Stocking	0	0	0	0	0
Total	7	11	4	15	37

Last updated: Oct. 11, 2017

- There are 9 new applications waiting for water classification issues to be resolved (6 of the 9 are geoduck).

c) Review of Guidance Documents/ Manuals that accompany Front Counter applications



- The Front Counter application forms and guidance documents were recently updated. These materials were reviewed and approved by DAC and will be uploaded to the provincial website.

6) Atlantic Escape Plan (C. Jackson)

- DAC discussed activities since the Washington escapes event in August.
- Atlantic salmon sightings have been reported in BC waters; they are showing up individually in various locations as far as Tofino and Campbell River.
- DFO has come up with a 4 part plan to address Atlantic escapes: engage the help of others in reporting Atlantic salmon, swim key rivers, follow-up where required, and provide updates to the public and key groups.

7) Farm Safety (C. Jackson)

- Protests at salmon farm sites this summer have escalated and companies have raised concerns regarding the safety of their workers.

DFO ACTION ITEM: DFO to discuss at AMC the possibility of setting up a meeting with the Province, WorkSafe BC, Transport Canada, and others to discuss on farm worker safety.

8) Integrated Pest Management (IPM) (C. Jackson / L. Lavigne)

- The IPM document was approved at FAIAP on July 21, 2017.
- DAC discussed the possibility of bringing someone in from MOE (Integrated Pest Management Committee) to collaborate on IPM issues moving forward.

Action Item: Keep this item on the agenda. Robyn Kenyon to connect with Myron Roth and MOE to determine next steps.

9) Integrated Geoduck Management Framework(IGMF) (C. Jackson)

- DFO is currently working with CSSP partners on an approach for ensuring adequate water quality and biotoxin monitoring to allow for harvest of Geoduck post licensing.
- DFO has also been examining ways that First Nations interests in geoduck could be met, either through the IGMF or through other tools.

DFO Action Item: Set up a call with BC and DFO representatives to discuss options for addressing First Nation interest in geoduck in more detail.

10) Freshwater Policies (D. Travia)



- Development is still ongoing for freshwater fish enhancement and access.
- The final round of input is wrapping up; the Province will share the final document with DFO when it's complete.

DFO Action Item: Add Freshwater Policies to the next DAC meeting agenda.

11) Shellfish Debris Strategy / Beach Clean Up (C. Jackson)

- Approximately 2 metric tonnes of debris was removed from the beaches of Baynes Sound.
- A parallel clean-up effort on Denman Island saw a similar amount of debris removed from beaches. Up to 90% of the material collected will be reused or recycled.

12) Fisheries and Aquaculture Clean Technology Adoption Program (FACTAP) (C. Jackson/ L. Lavigne)

- The Fisheries and Aquaculture Clean Technology Adoption Program (FACTAP) is in the final stages of approval.
- The program will require the proponent to contribute a minimum of 10% and the Province to contribute a minimum of 10% per project in cash or in kind. DFO will contribute a maximum of 75%. The remaining 5% can come from other federal, provincial or municipal sources.

DFO Action Item: Make FACTAP a standing item on the agenda.

13) Minister of Agriculture Advisory Council on Finfish Aquaculture (MAACFA) debrief (D. Travia)

- Last MAACFA meeting was October 4-5, 2017. Next meetings are Nov 2 – 3, 2017, and Nov 22 – 23, 2017.
- The distinction between risk reduction and harm reduction is being examined.
- MAACFA is aiming to have the draft report by the end of the year.

14) Legislative Reform and Strategic Management Committee Meeting (SMC) updates (D. Travia / L. Neilson / C. Jackson)

- DFO will be undertaking a series of engagement sessions this fall with First Nations and stakeholders to discuss what an Aquaculture Act could look like.



- These engagement sessions will also discuss plans for amending the Fishery General Regulations to address overlap with the Health of Animals Regulations.
- DFO is also working on developing an Aboriginal Engagement Strategy for Aquaculture. DFO will be engaging on the development of this strategy with Aboriginal groups in the fall.

15) Preparation of AMC Agenda (All)

- Add Licensing of Expiring Tenures to the next AMC Agenda.
- Add Status of First Nation and Industry Communications at Different Levels of Government to the next AMC Agenda.

16) Roundtable (All)

- DAC discussed provincial tenure renewals and implications to active DFO licences.

Action Items

#	DESCRIPTION	LEAD	TARGET DATE	STATUS
1.	Action Items from the October 18, 2017 DAC Meeting			
	Members of the harmonized working group will name an IT representative who can assist with this project and share it with L. Fettes	BC - R. Mayser	Next DAC Meeting	In Progress
2.	Farm Safety			
	DFO to discuss at AMC the possibility of setting up a meeting with the Province, WorkSafe BC, Transport Canada, and others to discuss on farm worker safety.	DFO – C. Jackson	Next DAC Meeting	In Progress
3.	Integrated Pest Management			
	Robyn Kenyon to connect with Myron Roth and MOE to determine next steps.	DFO - R. Kenyon	Next DAC Meeting	In Progress
4.	Integrated Geoduck Management Framework			



	Set up a call with BC and DFO representatives to discuss options for addressing First Nation interest in geoduck in more detail.	DFO – C. Jackson	Next DAC Meeting	In Progress
5.	Freshwater Policies			
	Add Freshwater Policies to the next DAC agenda.	DFO - K. Hagerman	Next DAC Meeting	In Progress
6.	Fisheries and Aquaculture Clean Technology Adoption Program (FACTAP)			
	Make FACTAP a standing DAC agenda item	DFO - K. Hagerman	Next DAC Meeting	In Progress
7.	AMC Agenda			
	Add Licensing of Expiring Tenures to the next AMC agenda.	DFO – K. Hagerman	Next AMC Meeting	In Progress
	Add Status of First Nation and Industry Communications at Different Levels of Government to the next AMC Agenda.	DFO – K. Hagerman	Next AMC Meeting	In Progress
Next Meeting Date:		January 18, 2018 – 10:00 am – 12:00 pm		
Location:		Conference Call		

Parker, Todd

From: Linda SIMPSON <linda.simpson@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Sent: January-17-18 11:28 AM
To: PAC CP-MSOCWest / PAC CP-COSMOuest (DFO/MPO)
Subject: Re: FW: Event Report-Marine Finfish Protest-Victoria Office

thanks

>>> "PAC CP-MSOCWest / PAC CP-COSMOuest (DFO/MPO)" <CP-MSOCWest.XPAC@dfo-mpo.gc.ca> 2018/01/17 11:13 AM >>>

FYI - This doesn't talk about the "Horgan" connection. That I heard from one of the staff at the Victoria DFO office.

It was stated that the Horgan office protest in the main base camp and the DFO protest would be a "day camp" to be done once in a while.

Todd

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: January-15-18 11:29 AM
To: DFO.R C&P SCA Event SOP R.MPO
Cc: Cormie, Mya; Blacklock, Cam; Burke, Andrew; Wheeler, Sean; Davies, Leri
Subject: Event Report-Marine Finfish Protest-Victoria Office

Good Day,

Please find enclosed ER. When I asked [REDACTED] what her plans were, all she indicated to me is that her tent was, "en-route" and that she would set up under the roof at the front door. She did not indicate for how long.

Leri,

Is there any media lines developed for the last protest here? And can we get some for this new incident?

Thanks,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<mailto:mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

s.19(1)

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Wednesday, January 17, 2018 11:31 AM
To: Higgins, Linda; Brown, Laura (Pacific)
Subject: Fw: What's the status of the protesters today?

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Burke, Andrew <Andrew.Burke@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Wednesday, January 17, 2018 11:30 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Blacklock, Cam
Subject: RE: What's the status of the protesters today?

Hi Cam & Mandy,

Three people arrived sometime around 8:15AM and 2 of them drummed/sang loudly in front of the entrance doors facing out into the parking lot through to 11:00AM. A few other people came and went. They have erected a small sign in the garden to the right of the door and there are currently 2-3 people sitting in chars to the right of the doorway.

It's been very noisy for me today because my workstation is so close to the area they occupy.

All quiet at the moment though.

Andrew

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: January-17-18 11:16 AM
To: Burke, Andrew; Blacklock, Cam
Subject: What's the status of the protesters today?

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

Cormie, Mya

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: Wednesday, January 17, 2018 11:42 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: What's the status of the protesters today?

The protesters are here again today. They were drumming and singing. There appear to be a couple of different people here today.

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: January-17-18 11:18 AM
To: Cormie, Mya
Subject: Fw: What's the status of the protesters today?

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Wednesday, January 17, 2018 11:15 AM
To: Burke, Andrew; Blacklock, Cam
Subject: What's the status of the protesters today?

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

Cormie, Mya

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: Wednesday, January 17, 2018 12:02 PM
To: Cormie, Mya
Cc: Ludlow, Mandy; Doucette, Claire; Chohan, Nitasha; Chung, Derek
Subject: RE: Event Report-Marine Finfish Protest-Victoria Office

Wonderful - thanks for the update Mya.

Let us know, anything we can do.

Cheers,

Jo

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: Wednesday, January 17, 2018 11:34 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Cc: Ludlow, Mandy; Doucette, Claire; Chohan, Nitasha; Chung, Derek
Subject: RE: Event Report-Marine Finfish Protest-Victoria Office

Hi Jo,

Yes, we've been in contact with Sgt. Andy Stuart of Saanich PD. He has been assigned to the Victoria office protest activity. We are going to be meeting tomorrow to discuss our approach to the protests. Sgt. Julie Fast will also be attending, as well as a representative from Garnett Capital.

You can pass on the Event Report to Saanich PD.

Thank you,

Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-3009
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: January-17-18 11:07 AM
To: Cormie, Mya
Subject: Fw: Event Report-Marine Finfish Protest-Victoria Office

Can you please respond?

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Jenkins, Johanna <Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Wednesday, January 17, 2018 10:24 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Chung, Derek; Doucette, Claire; Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Event Report-Marine Finfish Protest-Victoria Office

Yes, thanks Claire.

Hi Mandy -

FYI, NFIS Intel Analyst Natasha Chohan and myself have been assigned to the aquaculture protest file in general, which includes such events at your office/your detachment offices.

Just to confirm, did you advise Saanich police? Or was it other police?

Also - can I share this information with Sgt. Julie Fast of the Saanich police, if for some reason she hasn't received it? She's their Intel section head. Julie helps keep us apprised of what actions Saanich PD takes when warranted. If you haven't got her contacts, let me know and I will pass them to you.

I'm out of office today, but still working.

Thanks -
Jo

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS
Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC
Email: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Monday, January 15, 2018 11:30 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha; Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: FW: Event Report-Marine Finfish Protest-Victoria Office

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: January-15-18 11:29 AM
To: DFO.R C&P SCA Event SOP R.MPO
Cc: Cormie, Mya; Blacklock, Cam; Burke, Andrew; Wheeler, Sean; Davies, Leri
Subject: Event Report-Marine Finfish Protest-Victoria Office

Good Day,

Please find enclosed ER. When I asked [REDACTED] what her plans were, all she indicated to me is that her tent was, "en-route" and that she would set up under the roof at the front door. She did not indicate for how long.

Leri,

Is there any media lines developed for the last protest here? And can we get some for this new incident?

Thanks,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Cormie, Mya

From: Andy Stuart <ASTUART@saanichpolice.ca>
Sent: Wednesday, January 17, 2018 12:16 PM
To: Cormie, Mya
Subject: RE: Can you please forward to the Police?

Thanks. I will add it to the file.

Andy

From: Cormie, Mya [mailto:Mya.Cormie@dfo-mpo.gc.ca]
Sent: Wednesday, January 17, 2018 10:40 AM
To: Andy Stuart <ASTUART@saanichpolice.ca>
Subject: FW: Can you please forward to the Police?

Hi Andy,

Please see the information below about a vehicle associated with the protesters.

Thank you,

Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-3009
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: January-15-18 11:32 AM
To: Cormie, Mya
Subject: Can you please forward to the Police?

The van where the person sits in it and videos the protest's BCLP is: 

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.19(1)

Meeting @ Saanich PD

Date 2018-01-18

Criminal Mischief: DFO would have to pursue this charge, not land owner.

- Interfering with our access: entry/exit in case of employees w disabilities, etc...

- Long term strategy needed, as this will likely not be resolved.

- Concerns of impact on neighbors long term as well.

Longterm:

- If protesters come back, we need a consistent approach.

Cormie, Mya

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 2:39 PM
To: Cormie, Mya
Cc: Adams, Gordon
Subject: Statement
Attachments: Statement of.docx

Mya,

Attached is a statement from this morning.

s.19(1)

Statement of
Fishery Officer G. Adams

Approximately 0635 hrs Thursday January 18, 2018 Fishery Officer Adams (FO) entered his office located at 4250 Commerce Circle. At approximately 0745 hrs FO Adams saw 2 people sitting in lawn chairs that had been placed against the front doors of the office. FO Adams recognized these 2 females as the same people that had sat out in front of the office from the beginning of the week. About 10 minutes FO Adams heard a clanging noise at the front doors of the office. Looking from the front counter FO Adams saw a male draping a heavy gauge chain over the door handles of the office, FO Adams recognized this male from the day before, he was wearing a camo jacket and blue jeans. One of the females that was wearing sunglasses began adjusting the chain around the door handles.

FO Adams left the front counter and advised Field Supervisor M. Cormie that the front office doors had been chained up. FO Adams return to the front counter and saw that a cable had been placed around the door handles as well.

The office administer, Andrew Burke approached the office front doors and was denied access to the office. The female wearing the sunglasses, now setting in the chair was holding the chain that was wrapped around the door handles. FO Adams advised Field Supervisor M. Cormie and Detachment Supervisor M. Ludlow

Fishery Officer, Gordon Charles Adams. DOB [REDACTED]
4250 Commerce Circle
Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
250-363-3253
[REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Cormie, Mya

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 3:29 PM
To: Cormie, Mya
Subject: cansay
Attachments: Ludlow, Mandy Cansay 2018-01-18.docx

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

WITNESSES

WITNESS INFORMATION					
NR <input type="checkbox"/>	WITNESS SURNAME GIVEN 1		GIVEN 2	AGE	INTERVIEW TIME
S <input type="checkbox"/>	LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY		PHONE	Date of Birth:	
L <input type="checkbox"/>	FISHERIES AND OCEANS CANADA				
T <input type="checkbox"/>	BUSINESS ADDRESS		POSTAL CODE		
	4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria		V8Z 4M2		
	Email				
	mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca				
INVOLVEMENT: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is employed with Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO) and is designated as a Fishery Officer (FO) by the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans pursuant to Section 5(1) of the <i>Fisheries Act</i>, and has been since 2008. Is the Georgia Basin South Detachment Supervisor. 					
INVOLVEMENT: <p>January 18th, 2018.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Was working inside the Victoria office located at 4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria, BC on January 18th, 2018. At approximately 0800 hours FO Cormie informed her that protesters had chained the front door of the office closed. At approximately 0800 hours observed chains around the handles of the front entrance door to the office with 2 females sitting in chairs directly in front of the door. Observed: one female wearing a red jacket with a black hood, black pants and brown boots. The other female wearing a dark blue jacket, pink skirt and sunglasses. At approximately 0820 hours observed a male touch one of the padlocks, pushing it closed with both hands. Observed: the male was wearing a camouflage jacket. 					

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Cormie, Mya

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 3:10 PM
To: DFO.R C&P SCA Event SOP R.MPO
Cc: Brown, Laura (Pacific); Wheeler, Sean; Burke, Andrew; Taylor, Noel; Norton, David; Jansen, Willi; Blacklock, Cam; Cormie, Mya; Osselton, Roy; Adams, Gordon; Matthews, Whitney; Bromwich, Jordan
Subject: Update 2-Event Report-Victoria Office Front Doors Chained Shut-2018-01-2018
Attachments: Update 2_Event Report_Marine Finfish Protest-Victoria Office.pdf

Good Afternoon,

Please find enclosed updated Event Report after meeting with the Saanich police and the building owners.

Thanks,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca



Event Reporting Template

This event report contains preliminary information and is subject to change.
Government of Canada classification rules apply.

Please select the appropriate
classification:

Protected A
Operational Event

☐

Protected B
Sensitive Event

☒

EVENT INFORMATION

Report Date and Time: 2018-01-18 14:40 hours

Incident Date and Time: 2018-01-18 08:00 hours

Issue:

Protesters chaining the front door of the Victoria Office, preventing egress to and from the building.

Background:

At approximately 0800 hours the front door of the Victoria Office was chained shut by protesters. The Saanich police attended and arrested [REDACTED]. Crown counsel has approved charges for mischief under the CCC and orders preventing them from attending the Victoria office again. The police have requested formal support from DFO to pursue these charges. Area Chief, Linda Higgins has provided that support. The police have suggested that DFO find a more long term solution at preventing this occurrence from happening again. [REDACTED] indicated that she wants her day in court and that she returned to the Victoria office this week because the building owners dropped the trespassing charges from December occurrences.

Current Status:

[REDACTED]

Strategic Considerations:

A long term solution should be sought to address the protest activity, rather than repeatedly seeking assistance from Saanich Police. The protesters have indicated to Saanich police, that this is an important issue to them and that they will not stop. Concern has been raised by the land owners over potential loss of business, if the other tenants will not renew their building lease due to ongoing protest activity at this site.

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

Strategic
Communications:

Leri Davies has created updated media lines for this recent incident.

Detachment Supervisor
Comments:

There is serious concern for the safety of the staff. There was no warning from the protesters before they locked the front doors. There is serious concern for Georgia Basin south detachment operations continually being hindered from this.

Area Chief/Regional Chief
Comments:

Director Comments:

Prepared by:

Mandy Ludlow

Reviewed by:

Mya Cormie

Authorized by:

Once completed, please forward the report by e-mail to the corresponding area:

NORTH COAST YUKON BC INTERIOR SOUTH COAST LOWER FRASER RHQ

In addition to the area, please select send the event to the following if applicable:

Sent to RCMP Liaison ☐

Sent to Coast Guard ☐

Cormie, Mya

From: Burke, Andrew
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 11:55 AM
To: Cormie, Mya
Subject: Statement
Attachments: Andrew Burke Statement - January 18, 2018.pdf

Hi Mya,

Here is a PDF copy of my statement. If I have missed anything please let me know.

Best,

Andrew

January 18, 2018

RE: Front entrance doors chained shut at 4250A Commerce Circle

I arrived at 4250A Commerce Circle to begin my 8:00AM shift at 7:55AM. I parked my vehicle in the street and walked towards the driveway of the building. Our office has been the site of a peaceful protests since Monday, January 15, 2018 and I was expecting to see members of the protest group in the parking lot. I noticed an older white Pontiac Sunfire that I recognized from the past few days of protest leaving the driveway. As I entered the driveway I said hello to a man [REDACTED] who was also entering the driveway. I recognized him as occasionally being on site for the protest over the past few days. As I walked towards the entrance doors I realized that two elderly women were seated in chairs directly in front of the entrance doors. I recognized the woman on the right [REDACTED] who had begun her protest with an encampment on the office property several weeks ago. I saw that there was a steel tow chain and a cable-style lock wrapped around the door handles. I believe there was a man standing to the left of the doors and there was another man standing to my right whom I recognized as being a protester who had been on site protesting, drumming and singing since Tuesday, January 16, 2018. The man who I met when I entered the driveway was also now standing in the building entrance area. I do not recall clear specifics about who was doing what at the time, or exactly how many people were present. I believe that as I walked up to the group, both women were turned towards someone standing to the left of where they were sitting, and that person was holding the locking device on the cable-style lock. I remember making a light-hearted comment: "No work today, eh?" and the woman seated on the left turning towards me and smiling light-heartedly. The woman seated on the right, [REDACTED] made a comment to effect that I was taking the situation well. The man to my right, whom I recognized as the drummer, looked at me and said, "There's the back door". I agreed and walked away, exited the driveway, walked down the sidewalk, knocked on the back door and was let in by a member of our office staff. I believe it was Mandy Ludlow. I was not followed around the building [REDACTED] I began working at my desk and did so until the detachment supervisor, Mandy Ludlow, suggested that myself and two other officers leave for the day. We did so, walked to our cars and entered them. I was not followed by any of the protestors and no one made any comments to me.

Andrew Burke

[REDACTED]
Date of Birth: [REDACTED]

s.19(1)

Cormie, Mya

From: Brown, Laura (Pacific)
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 8:59 AM
To: XPAC Area South Coast; Kennedy, Eddy
Subject: Anti-Aquaculture protests at the Victoria Field office

Good morning,

All this week there have been renewed protest activities at our Victoria field office on Commerce Circle. All precautions are being taken to ensure the safety of our staff.

We haven't received any information that would indicate that similar activities will happen elsewhere, however it is always possible. If I receive any information, of course I will pass it on. Please do the same!

I want to take this opportunity to remind you that security is everyone's business. If you don't recognize someone who is trying to access our buildings – ask them for identification or at least ask them who they are meeting. If you see something that causes you concern – let security and your supervisor know about it.

Use your own good judgement and common sense.

Thanks!

Laura

Laura L. Brown, PhD
Director, South Coast Area
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 756-7280/Cell: [REDACTED]

Directrice, secteur de la côte sud
Pêches et Océans Canada/Gouvernement du Canada
Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 756-7280/Tél. cell.: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

Cormie, Mya

From: Jordan Bromwich <[REDACTED]>
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 5:30 PM
To: Cormie, Mya
Subject: Statement - BROMWICH JA
Attachments: Witness Statement of Jordan Bromwich - 18 January 2018.pdf

Hello Mya,

Attached is my statement regarding today's events.

Best regards,

Jordan

s.19(1)

Witness Statement of:

Name: Jordan Bromwich

DOB: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Phone: [REDACTED]

Re: Events involving the actions by protestors on the morning of 2018/01/18, located in front of the DFO office at 4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria, BC, V8Z 4M2.

On the morning of 2018/01/18, I began work at the office at approximately 0700 hrs. In the minutes before 0800 hrs, while I was working at my desk in one of the cubicles, I overheard a fellow employee state to our Field Supervisor that "they were chaining the doors". As staff assessed the situation, and while the supervisors attempted to make contact with management, I got up to assess the situation for myself. I went to the front door and peered out at the protestors who were assembled outside the first set of doors at the lobby entrance. I observed two individuals standing with their backs to me while a third person, who I observed to be a middle aged female of Caucasian decent, appeared to be filming the two said persons with her cell phone. Glancing at the front door handles, I observed what appeared to be a chain wrapped about the circumference of the handles. Listening to the supervisors on scene who were speaking aloud with their concerns and formulating an action plan, I volunteered to address one of the concerns, which was to notify a staff member who was scheduled to arrive at 0800 hrs. I subsequently attempted to call his number but while doing so, learned that he had already arrived. I witnessed the said fellow employee stop and walk away from where protestors were assembled and observed him access the building through the back door. Once he was safe inside, I went back to my desk where I continued to carry on with my work for the day. Not long after I sitting down at my desk, I was advised by our detachment commander that I would be going home along with two other staff members. I was informed that three uniform officers would remain on scene while they waited for police intervention. I was additionally instructed to lock up any files or sensitive material, in the chance that things escalated and the protestors were to access the building. I therefore assembled all my things in preparation for my departure while ensuring that any sensitive information was locked up in the secure filing cabinets existing in house. At approximately 0830 hrs, I and two other staff members departed the building and proceeded to our vehicles. As I walked around the front of the building in order to gain access to my vehicle, I heard one of the protestors (two of them sitting at the front door) call out "Your welcome for the day off!", I acknowledged the statement by saying "Thank you" [REDACTED] and wished them a good day. The protestor who called out to me and who I subsequently addressed in return, I observed to be a middle-aged female of First Nation decent and the same person who I had observed on scene since the protest began. Upon getting in my car and starting it up, I proceeded to drive out of the parking lot (fronting the DFO business address on Commerce Circle), thus marking the end of my involvement in the situation.

Cormie, Mya

From: Whitney Matthews [REDACTED]
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 4:49 PM
To: Cormie, Mya
Subject: witness statement
Attachments: MATTHEWS_WitnessStatement_January18th2018.docx

Attached is my account of todays events.

Thanks!
Whitney

s.19(1)

Witness Statement:

Whitney Matthews

Fishery Officer, Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Victoria Detachment

Work Address: 4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC V8Z4M2

Home Address: [REDACTED]

DOB: [REDACTED]

Personal Cell Phone [REDACTED]

Work Cell Phone [REDACTED]

Work Desk Number 250-363-0263

Occurrence Notes: January 18th 2018

Re: Ongoing protest at the Victoria detachment regarding fish farms in the Pacific Ocean.

0700- arrive at 4250 Commerce Circle for shift.

Approximately 0800 I was photocopying paperwork at the front of the office (near the front windows) and heard my coworkers say that the protesters were back. Shortly thereafter I heard something metal banging against the glass doors at the entrance to the office. FO Gord ADAMS went to the door to see what was making the noise and said that they were chaining the front door closed.

I then went to my cubicle at the back of the office and put my uniform and enforcement gear on.

I returned to the front of the office, I saw that there were two folding lawn chairs sitting in front of the doors and there was what looked like a large tow chain around the handles of the doors. At approximately 0825 I was told by my supervisor (FO Mandy LUDLOW)to go home for the day. I put my civilian clothes back on and exited out the rear door to the building with FO Jordan BROMWICH and the office administrator Andrew Burke.

I walked to the parking lot at the front of the office with BROMWICH, which is where our vehicles were parked. I saw a Caucasian female standing near the entrance to the detachment and two First Nations women sitting in lawn chairs against the two glass entrance doors. I have seen both First Nations women frequently at the DFO office during the ongoing protest over the past couple of months. I have come to know them [REDACTED]

I got into my vehicle and left.

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Cormie, Mya

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 3:46 PM
To: astuart@saanichpolice.ca
Subject: Witness statements: DFO office protest
Attachments: Andrew Burke Statement - January 18, 2018.pdf; Statement of.docx; 2018_01_18_Protest_witness statement_CORMIE.pdf; Ludlow, Mandy Cansay 2018-01-18.docx

Hi Andy,

Please see mine, Mandy Ludlow's, Gord Adams' and Andrew Burke's witness statements. I am still waiting on the others.

Thank you,

Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-3009
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

Page 91
is a duplicate of
est un duplicata de la
page 84

Page 92
is a duplicate of
est un duplicata de la
page 79

Page 93
is a duplicate of
est un duplicata de la
page 77

Witness Statement of Mya Cormie

(Mya Irene Cormie)

Fishery Officer,
Fisheries & Oceans Canada
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria, BC V8Z 4M2

Date Of Birth : [REDACTED]

Involvement: Field Supervisor for the Department of Fisheries and Oceans' Conservation and Protection office in Victoria. Was present during protest activity at Victoria's DFO office January 18, 2018.

- At approximately 06:00 hrs January 18, 2018, I arrived at 4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria, BC, with Detachment Supervisor Mandy Ludlow. Department of Fisheries and Oceans' Conservation and Protection office is located at this address. I did not note any protest activity near the office. I went to the DFO warehouse across the parking lot from the office until approximately 06:45 hrs.
- At approximately 06:45hrs, I went to the DFO office. I did not observe protest activity upon entering the office building.
- I learned from other DFO employees that the protesters had returned sometime after 07:00 hrs. At approximately 07:50 hrs I also heard from other employees that the individuals outside had chained the front office doors shut. I notified Detachment Supervisor Mandy Ludlow of the chained front doors.
- There were five employees inside the DFO office at the time; me, Gord Adams, Mandy Ludlow, Whitney Matthews and Jordan Bromwich.
- At approximately 07:55 hrs, I called Sgt Stuart of Saanich Police Department to inform him of this incident.
- One additional employee, Andrew Burke, arrived through the back door after the front doors had been chained shut, at approximately 08:00hrs.
- I observed what appeared to be two chairs directly in front of the Victoria DFO office glass front door.
- I remained in the office with Detachment Supervisor Mandy Ludlow and Fishery Officer Gord Adams, in full uniform. The three other employees were told to leave the office for the day.
- I later observed one or two children coming from near a vehicle on Commerce Circle, directly above the DFO office building, possibly with an adult, and observed them walk in the direction of the DFO office parking lot area.
- I later departed the office with Mandy Ludlow and Gord Adams.

s.19(1)

Burke, Andrew

From: Burke, Andrew
Sent: January-18-18 8:26 AM
To: Wilson, Anita; McElhaney, Elizabeth
Subject: Protest at Field Office

Good morning Anita and Elizabeth,

Just a quick note that I am being sent home from work due to First Nations protestors chaining our office doors shut. Mandy Ludlow, the detachment supervisor made the call.

Tomorrow I am away for my Working with First Nations training course.

Best,

Andrew Burke

Field Administrator

Conservation and Protection | Conservation et protection

South Coast Area | Secteur de la côte sud

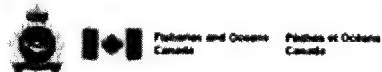
Pacific Region | Région du Pacifique

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | 4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria, BC V8Z 4M2

Pêches et Océans Canada | 4250 Cercle du Commerce, Victoria, BC V8Z 4M2

Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

(250) 363-3252 | Andrew.Burke@dfo-mpo.gc.ca



Notes of:

2018-01-18
12:00-DFO has to
support "mischief"
DFO was interpreted
not the landlord.
She wants her
day in court.



Fisheries and Oceans
Canada

Pêches et Océans
Canada



Mandy Ludlow

Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South
Conservation & Protection

4250 Commerce Circle
Victoria BC V8Z 4M2

Telephone: 250-363-0240
E-mail: mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Canada

- we need a
long term
strategy -

Taken on
January 18th/2018
Page 1 of 1

[Signature]

[Signature]

s.21(1)(a)

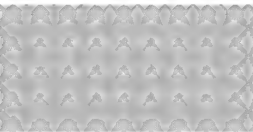
s.21(1)(b)

From: [REDACTED]
To: Ludlow, Mandy; ASTUART@saanichpolice.ca; [REDACTED]
Cc: [REDACTED]
Subject: Re: Today. 4250 Commerce Circle
Date: 2018-January-18 10:18:47 AM

Mandy thanks for advising me. I am copying the Saanich police officer who has been working with us and the Landlord plus DFO's agent as this sounds like break and enter I would think if they chain sawed your front door. Did the police take photos of the door damage? Was it the warehouse or office door?

[REDACTED] -- we will need to get a door repair company out there if it requires repairs. Mandy will need to confirm this with [REDACTED] RPG operations so the right company is called for repair or replacement of the door.

Thanks



On Jan 18, 2018, at 9:44 AM, Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca> wrote:

So the protesters chained their front door this morning. The police came and arrested them. Does the building owner want to pursue charges on this? The police are asking for a longer term plan. I will let you what my managers say.

Please let the cleaner know.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

s.19(1)

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 9:58 AM
To: Blacklock, Cam; Higgins, Linda
Subject: Re: Protestors have chained the doors at our field office on Commerce Circle

Do either of you have a copy of Victoria's business resumption plan? If yes, can you please send to me?
Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Blacklock, Cam
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 9:57 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: Protestors have chained the doors at our field office on Commerce Circle

Welcome to GBS! It gets better, I promise!

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: January-18-18 9:41 AM
To: Higgins, Linda
Cc: Blacklock, Cam
Subject: Re: Protestors have chained the doors at our field office on Commerce Circle

The cops want to meet with us at 1400. We are going to head to an Internet Cafe until then.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 9:36 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: Re: Protestors have chained the doors at our field office on Commerce Circle

Thank you. Can you work on an event report and I will call as soon as there is a break.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 9:35 AM
To: Higgins, Linda
Subject: Re: Protestors have chained the doors at our field office on Commerce Circle

The ladies that put the chain on were arrested. Mya and I are going to head to the Duncan office soon and work from there. Everyone else has left.

There are 2 adults and 2 children still there and drumming and singing at the front door.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Higgins, Linda

Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 8:55 AM
To: Reid, Rebecca; Brown, Laura (Pacific)
Cc: Fulks, Jay; Carlson, Mike; Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: Re: Protestors have chained the doors at our field office on Commerce Circle

Saanich PD is there and taking action. I will have an update soon on their action.

Long term we are meeting tomorrow with the owner and Saanich PD. We or one of our group will pursue an injunction to prevent future protest actions at this office.

An event report will be sent out today with further updates.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Reid, Rebecca
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 8:52 AM
To: Brown, Laura (Pacific)
Cc: Fulks, Jay; Carlson, Mike; Higgins, Linda
Subject: Re: Protestors have chained the doors at our field office on Commerce Circle

Thanks Laura. Keep me posted, and I appreciate the rapid and professional response taken by all involved.

RR

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Brown, Laura (Pacific)
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 8:47 AM
To: Reid, Rebecca
Cc: Fulks, Jay; Carlson, Mike; Higgins, Linda
Subject: Protestors have chained the doors at our field office on Commerce Circle

Good morning Rebecca,

You probably have seen this from others: Protestors have chained the front door of our field office in Victoria. Saanich Police have been called.

Protestors have been back at our Victoria field office every day this week. Until this morning they were peacefully drumming and causing no problems. Staff were taking appropriate security measures.

This morning I received the email below from Mandy Ludlow, one of the Fishery Officers, stating that the protestors have chained the front door.

I just phoned her as her email indicated she wasn't able to get hold of any senior management. She and remaining staff are fine, and Mandy said that the protestors were peacefully sitting outside the front door, however, chains on the front door are a safety concern, obviously.

She, and two other FOs, are remaining for security, all other staff have been sent home. The Saanich Police have been called.

As it is possible that these protests might spill into other sites, I'm going to send a message to all SCA staff reminding them of security protocols.

Thanks

Laura

Laura L. Brown, PhD

Director, South Coast Area

Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada

Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 756-7280/Cell: [REDACTED]

Directrice, secteur de la côte sud

Pêches et Océans Canada/Gouvernement du Canada

Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 756-7280/Tél. cell.: [REDACTED]

From: Ludlow, Mandy

Sent: January-18-18 8:27 AM

To: Higgins, Linda; Fulks, Jay; Carlson, Mike; Davies, Leri

Cc: Lewis, Andy; Gallant, Nicole; Guptill, Beth; Brown, Laura (Pacific)

Subject: Re: Can someone please call me and provide some advice

I couldn't get ahold of any of you so I called rob Tompkins. He provided some advice.

I am sending everyone home but myself, Mya and Gord to maintain security of the building. The Saanich police are coming to arrest them. [REDACTED]

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy

Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 8:05 AM

To: Higgins, Linda; Fulks, Jay; Carlson, Mike

Cc: Lewis, Andy; Nicole Gallant (Nicole.Gallant@dfo-mpo.gc.ca); Guptill, Beth

Subject: Can someone please call me and provide some advice

The Protestors just chained our front door. They have not chained the back door yet. They are aware we have a back door. Can someone please call my cell [REDACTED] and provide some guidance.

The Saanich police are on their way.

Mandy Ludlow

Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor

Georgia Basin South Detachment

Fisheries and Oceans Canada

Ph: 250-363-0240

4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC

V8Z 4M2

mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 3:41 PM
To: Cormie, Mya
Subject: FW: Victoria Protest

From: Andy Stuart [mailto:ASTUART@saanichpolice.ca]
Sent: 2018-January-18 3:08 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: Victoria Protest

Thanks. I am leaving soon and we have released both protesters with court dates and no go and no contact DFO conditions.

I will have them scanned and sent to you for your records.

From: Ludlow, Mandy [mailto:Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca]
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 2:58 PM
To: Andy Stuart <ASTUART@saanichpolice.ca>
Subject: Re: Victoria Protest

We are working on them. We are chasing staff down. Mya will send you what she has end of day today.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Andy Stuart
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 2:56 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: Victoria Protest

Thank you. This is helpful in moving forward and I will await the witness statements.

Thanks Andy

Sergeant Andy Stuart #171

Bike Section | Community Engagement Division
Saanich Police Department
760 Vernon Ave
Victoria, BC V8X 2W6
Phone: 250.475.4321
Cell: [REDACTED]
Fax: 250.475.4752
Email: astuart@saanichpolice.ca

s.16(2)(c)



From: Ludlow, Mandy [<mailto:Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>]
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 2:35 PM
To: Andy Stuart <ASTUART@saanichpolice.ca>
Cc: Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Cormie, Mya <Mya.Cormie@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Blacklock, Cam <Cam.Blacklock@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: FW: Victoria Protest

Hi Andy,

My Area Chief, Linda Higgins has spoken with our director, Mike Carlson, and there is support to pursue these charges. See below. Please let me know if you require anything else. We are getting the statements from the witnesses and will forward them ASAP.

Thanks,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: 2018-January-18 2:32 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: Victoria Protest

Mandy, please pass on my support.

The Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Conservation and Protection (C&P), takes the safety and security of our employees very seriously. On January 18th, 2018 when protesters locked the front door with chains and lock, they prohibited egress to and from the building. This is a serious safety concern. There was no warning provided from the activists.

C & P supports the Saanich Police Department in pursuing mischief charges under the Criminal Code of Canada in order to prevent this from occurring again.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 3:48 PM
To: Cottrell, Paul
Subject: Re: 18-0017-Dead porpoise in Victoria at dallas road and cook street

We are ok, however protesters chained our front door closed this morning with us inside.....

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Cottrell, Paul
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 3:46 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Greene, Annely; Cauffope, Genevieve
Cc: Cormie, Mya; Blacklock, Cam
Subject: Re: 18-0017-Dead porpoise in Victoria at dallas road and cook street

Ok, thanks Mandy. Will check with other folks. Hope all is ok.
Best,
Paul

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 3:40 PM
To: Cottrell, Paul; Greene, Annely; Cauffope, Genevieve
Cc: Cormie, Mya; Blacklock, Cam
Subject: FW: 18-0017-Dead porpoise in Victoria at dallas road and cook street

Paul et al,

We have had to close the Victoria Office today and tomorrow due to unforeseen circumstances. If you need this animal picked up, you will have to seek other ways until next week,

Thanks,
Mandy

From: Howden, Nicholas
Sent: 2018-January-18 3:14 PM
To: PAC CP-MSOCWest / PAC CP-COSMOuest (DFO/MPO); Adams, Gordon; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Ludlow, Mandy; Matthews, Whitney; Osselton, Roy; Cottrell, Paul; Greene, Annely
Subject: 18-0017-Dead porpoise in Victoria at dallas road and cook street

s.19(1)

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 3:37 PM
To: Crottey, Michael
Subject: RE: Updated_Event Report_Victoria Office Protest_Door Chained Closed_2018-01-18

I know right!

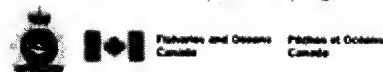
No one was answering their phones this morning when it happened. Thank god rob doesn't screen my calls, he helped me out.

From: Crottey, Michael
Sent: 2018-January-18 3:28 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: FW: Updated_Event Report_Victoria Office Protest_Door Chained Closed_2018-01-18

At least you get to break into the job nice and slow... ☺

Mike Crottey
Detachment Supervisor | Fishery Officer
Marine Patrol Program | Programme de patrouille maritime
South Coast Detachment | Détachement de la Côte Sud
Conservation and Protection | Conservation et Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada
304-60 Front Street | 304-60 rue Front
Nanaimo BC, V9R 5H7 | Nanaimo (C-B) V9R 5H7
Telephone | Téléphone: 250-754-0202
Cell | Cellulaire : [REDACTED]
Email : Michael.Crottey@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.16(2)(c)



From: Robson, Jim
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 11:14 AM
To: DFO.R PAC CP Port Alberni R.MPO; DFO.R PAC CP Gold River R.MPO; DFO.R PAC CP Tofino R.MPO
Subject: FW: Updated_Event Report_Victoria Office Protest_Door Chained Closed_2018-01-18

Please be vigilant in case they come to our offices (not likely-hopefully).

Reminder of office security during protest.

The following are some standard protocols which assist us with preventing occupation of our sites:

1. Ensure all staff are aware of the situation and ask them to practice increased vigilance - to be on the alert for suspicious activity
2. Remind staff not to leave doors and windows open and unlocked, to ensure doors closely properly behind them, and not to let strangers tailgate in behind them.
3. Do not permit members of the public access to operational zones.

4. If there are indications or suspicions of an immediate threat of a sit-in or occupation, lock perimeter doors so as to lock-out the reception zone. Permit access only to employees and trusted visitors.
5. If the building is on lockdown, do not open perimeter doors to speak to suspected protesters or unknown visitors - who may then try to force or wedge themselves in. Ask them their intended purpose through the door or window and calmly explain that the building is on lockdown and only employees are allowed in at this time.
6. Sanitize the public reception zone such that is free from chairs, flagpoles etc., as well as any internal memos, staff directory listings or contact numbers.
7. Ensure visitors and uncleared contractors are escorted at all times and register them in a sign-in/sign-out sheet.
8. Reschedule any upcoming meetings with new visitors/clients or visitors/clients of unknown reliability to a teleconference.
9. Ensure staff have their ID cards and building access passes ready for inspection and visible.
10. If possible, challenge individuals who you do not recognize in the building. If possible, ask them if they are looking for someone or if they need help locating a room. Report the incident.
11. Advise staff to report any attempts of unauthorized entry, the presence of unattended briefcases, bags or parcels in or around the building, and any suspicious activity, vehicles and/or persons in or around the building to a supervisor or security staff.
12. Consider hiring Commissionaire Guard staff to enhance short-term security.
13. Call 9-11 if there is an emergency or threat to safety or property.
14. Call 9-11 if there is a sit-in protest or occupation.

Jim Robson,

Detachment Supervisor West Coast Vancouver Island

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada

4706 Tebo Avenue

Port Alberni BC(C-B), V9Y 8B1

Téléphone: 250-720-4450

Facsimile | Télécopieur: 250-724-2555

Cell: [REDACTED]

Email : Jim.Robson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 720-4450 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

"Ce message électronique est destiné uniquement à l'usage de la (des) partie (s) à qui il est adressé. Ce message peut contenir des informations privilégiées, personnelles ou confidentielles. Toute utilisation de l'information par quelqu'un d'autre que le (s) destinataire (s) est interdite. Si vous recevez ce message par erreur, veuillez en informer l'expéditeur immédiatement (250) 720-4450 et supprimer le message d'origine et toutes les copies. Merci."

From: Ludlow, Mandy

Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 11:00 AM

To: DFO.R C&P SCA Event SOP R.MPO

Cc: Brown, Laura (Pacific); Blacklock, Cam

Subject: Updated_Event Report_Victoria Office Protest_Door Chained Closed_2018-01-18

Good Day,

Please find updated Event Report to reflect the current situation,

thanks

Mandy Ludlow

Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor

Georgia Basin South Detachment

Fisheries and Oceans Canada

Ph: 250-363-0240

4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC

V8Z 4M2

mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.16(2)(c)

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 9:43 AM
To: Higgins, Linda
Subject: Re: Protestors have chained the doors at our field office on Commerce Circle

Fyi they want a long term plan. They indicated they don't want to come here everyday and arrest her.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 9:41 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: Re: Protestors have chained the doors at our field office on Commerce Circle

Ok

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 9:41 AM
To: Higgins, Linda
Cc: Blacklock, Cam
Subject: Re: Protestors have chained the doors at our field office on Commerce Circle

The cops want to meet with us at 1400. We are going to head to an Internet Cafe until then.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 9:36 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: Re: Protestors have chained the doors at our field office on Commerce Circle

Thank you. Can you work on an event report and I will call as soon as there is a break.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 9:35 AM
To: Higgins, Linda
Subject: Re: Protestors have chained the doors at our field office on Commerce Circle

The ladies that put the chain on were arrested. Mya and I are going to head to the duncan office soon and work from there. Everyone else has left.

There is 2 adults and 2 children still there and drumming and singing at the front door.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 8:55 AM
To: Reid, Rebecca; Brown, Laura (Pacific)
Cc: Fulks, Jay; Carlson, Mike; Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: Re: Protestors have chained the doors at our field office on Commerce Circle

Saanich PD is there and taking action. I will have an update soon on their action.

Long term we are meeting tomorrow with the owner and Saanich PD. We or one of our group will pursue an injunction to prevent future protest actions at this office.

An event report will be sent out today with further updates.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Reid, Rebecca
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 8:52 AM
To: Brown, Laura (Pacific)
Cc: Fulks, Jay; Carlson, Mike; Higgins, Linda
Subject: Re: Protestors have chained the doors at our field office on Commerce Circle

Thanks Laura. Keep me posted, and I appreciate the rapid and professional response taken by all involved.

RR

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Brown, Laura (Pacific)
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 8:47 AM
To: Reid, Rebecca
Cc: Fulks, Jay; Carlson, Mike; Higgins, Linda
Subject: Protestors have chained the doors at our field office on Commerce Circle

Good morning Rebecca,
You probably have seen this from others: Protestors have chained the front door of our field office in Victoria. Saanich Police have been called.

Protestors have been back at our Victoria field office every day this week. Until this morning they were peacefully drumming and causing no problems. Staff were taking appropriate security measures.

This morning I received the email below from Mandy Ludlow, one of the Fishery Officers, stating that the protestors have chained the front door.

I just phoned her as her email indicated she wasn't able to get hold of any senior management. She and remaining staff are fine, and Mandy said that the protestors were peacefully sitting outside the front door, however, chains on the front door are a safety concern, obviously.

She, and two other FOs, are remaining for security, all other staff have been sent home. The Saanich Police have been called.

As it is possible that these protests might spill into other sites, I'm going to send a message to all SCA staff reminding them of security protocols.

Thanks

Laura

Laura L. Brown, PhD

Director, South Coast Area

Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada

Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 756-7280/Cell: [REDACTED]

Directrice, secteur de la côte sud

Pêches et Océans Canada/Gouvernement du Canada

Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 756-7280/Tél. cell.: [REDACTED]

From: Ludlow, Mandy

Sent: January-18-18 8:27 AM

To: Higgins, Linda; Fulks, Jay; Carlson, Mike; Davies, Leri

Cc: Lewis, Andy; Gallant, Nicole; Guptill, Beth; Brown, Laura (Pacific)

Subject: Re: Can someone please call me and provide some advice

I couldn't get ahold of any of you so I called rob Tompkins. He provided some advice.

I am sending everyone home but myself, Mya and gord to maintain security of the building. The saanich police are coming to arrest them. [REDACTED]

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy

Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 8:05 AM

To: Higgins, Linda; Fulks, Jay; Carlson, Mike

Cc: Lewis, Andy; Nicole Gallant (Nicole.Gallant@dfo-mpo.gc.ca); Guptill, Beth

Subject: Can someone please call me and provide some advice

The Protestors just chained our front door. They have not chained the back door yet. They are aware we have a back door. Can someone please call my cell [REDACTED] and provide some guidance.

The Saanich police are on their way.

Mandy Ludlow

Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor

Georgia Basin South Detachment

Fisheries and Oceans Canada

Ph: 250-363-0240

4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC

V8Z 4M2

mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 9:25 AM
To: [REDACTED]
Subject: Can't make it

Well the protesters at our office have chained the front door and we have to deal with that.

We will have to reschedule.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

s.19(1)

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 2:27 PM
To: Linda Higgins
Cc: Higgins, Linda
Subject: RE: I will send support email as soon as I get your wording

What we are looking for:

The Department of Fisheries and Oceans sector Conservation and Protection (C&P) takes the safety and security of its employees very seriously. On January 18th, 2017 when protesters locked the front door with chains and locks they prohibited egress to and from the building. This is a serious safety concern. There was no warning provided from the activists that this was going to occur. This is a blatant disregard for human safety. C & P completely supports the Saanich Police Department in pursuing mischief charges under the Criminal Code of Canada in order to prevent this from occurring again.

Something like that. Basically, they jeopardized our safety and that isn't ok.

From: Linda Higgins [REDACTED]
Sent: 2018-January-18 2:06 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: I will send support email as soon as I get your wording

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

s.19(1)

s.19(1)

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 12:39 PM
To: Higgins, Linda; Fulks, Jay
Subject: Re: Updated_Event Report_Victoria Office Protest_Door Chained Closed_2018-01-18

Also important to add, our safety was jeopardized immensley this morning, if someone was disabled they would not be able to go out the back door at all.


Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 12:37 PM
To: Higgins, Linda; Fulks, Jay
Subject: Re: Updated_Event Report_Victoria Office Protest_Door Chained Closed_2018-01-18

The only way the order will work is if DFO supports the mischief charges.

Saanich police are formally requesting DFO's support in writing to support these charges. Without that they have nothing and will not be responding anymore. Linda can you please discuss this with Mike ASAP? We need it in writing from him and/or rebecca ASAP.

And then we also need a long term solution.

 she wants her day in court to Saanich members. If we do not proceed she will be back.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 11:58 AM
To: Fulks, Jay; Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: Re: Updated_Event Report_Victoria Office Protest_Door Chained Closed_2018-01-18

Thanks, meeting is today.

Please ask this question Mandy and get back to me. I would like another event report after the meeting today.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Fulks, Jay
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 11:49 AM
To: Higgins, Linda; Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: Updated_Event Report_Victoria Office Protest_Door Chained Closed_2018-01-18

Linda/Mandy

When you meet with SPD tomorrow, Are you able to advise or confirm that if/when released, that the arrested protesters were given "no go" or "no contact with" release conditions to prevent a return to your office?

J

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: January 18, 2018 11:08 AM

To: XPAC FM C&P Area Chiefs; XPAC OPS/SDC Members

Cc: Ludlow, Mandy

Subject: Fw: Updated_Event Report_Victoria Office Protest_Door Chained Closed_2018-01-18

Our Victoria officers are working from Duncan today and will also be meeting with Saanich PD and the building owner to review the situation and look for long term solutions. An injunction is something the owner may want to review but if he doesn't, we need too. I will be discussing with Chris Manore later today.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 10:59 AM

To: DFO.R C&P SCA Event SOP R.MPO

Cc: Brown, Laura (Pacific); Blacklock, Cam

Subject: Updated_Event Report_Victoria Office Protest_Door Chained Closed_2018-01-18

Good Day,

Please find updated Event Report to reflect the current situation,

thanks

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Pages 113 to / à 114
are not relevant
sont non pertinentes

Doucette, Claire

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: 2018-January-18 6:15 PM
To: Andrew ISLES; Doucette, Claire
Subject: Fw: DFO Protest - Accused's conditions for release of police custody
Attachments: UTA.pdf

FYI

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 5:35 PM
To: Higgins, Linda; Cormie, Mya; Blacklock, Cam; Fulks, Jay
Subject: Fw: DFO Protest - Accused's conditions for release of police custody

Fyi and I [REDACTED] will be in cell service until the evening.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Richard Burdet <RBURDET@saanichpolice.ca>
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 5:26 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: DFO Protest - Accused's conditions for release of police custody

Good afternoon,

I have attached a copy of the undertaking for both accused. The conditions are identical for both accused and are police enforceable if they breach these conditions.

Regards,

Cst. Richard BURDET #222
Community Engagement Division/Bike Section
Collision Analyst
Saanich Police Department
57 Cadillac Ave
Victoria, BC, V8T 1T3
Phone: [REDACTED]
Work cell: ([REDACTED])
Email: rburdet@saanichpolice.ca

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATION

If you are not the intended recipient and have received this in error, you must immediately destroy it. Unauthorized copying or distribution of any information herein is strictly prohibited and may constitute a criminal offence, a breach of Provincial or Federal privacy laws, or may otherwise result in legal sanctions. We ask that you notify the Saanich Police Department immediately of any transmission received in error, by reply email to the sender.

 Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail or its attachment(s)

**Pages 116 to / à 117
are withheld pursuant to section
sont retenues en vertu de l'article**

19(1)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Doucette, Claire

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: 2018-January-18 2:30 PM
To: Thexton, Blair; Gilchrist, Murray; Guno, Jason; Parker, Todd; Porta, Rowan; Chung, Derek
Cc: Doucette, Claire; Higgins, Linda; Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: FW: Friday and GBS Operations

Importance: High

FYI below, Victoria DFO Office will be closed tomorrow. In light of social media indicating plans by individuals to remain/return to protesting at the Victoria DFO Office.

Note also that Detach. Supv. Mandy Ludlow was told first hand on Monday 2018 JAN 15 by one of the protesters [REDACTED] that she intended to erect a tent in front of the DFO doors. This transaction was captured as well in a video on social media (conversation between Mandy [REDACTED])

Social media today (2018 JAN 18) indicated [REDACTED] still intends to bring a tent to the DFO office. At the time of this email, she appears to still be in custody at Saanich Police. The other arrested individual, [REDACTED] has been released on a Promise To Appear (PTA) and has indicated on social media [REDACTED]

Rowan – thank you again for your quick assistance on gathering info, most appreciated! Blair thank you for the assist as well!

Jo

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C. | Agent du Renseignement – Nanaimo, C.B.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS | SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches
Conservation and | et Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada
60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7
Email | Courriel: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>
Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-4798 * recently changed
Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: January-18-18 2:14 PM
To: Wheeler, Sean; Burke, Andrew; Matthews, Whitney; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Osselton, Roy; Adams, Gordon
Cc: Blacklock, Cam; Jansen, Willi; Norton, David; Higgins, Linda; Brown, Laura (Pacific); Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Friday and GBS Operations
Importance: High

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Everybody,

We will keep the Victoria Office closed tomorrow.

Mya will try and work out of the Duncan office. However, one of the protesters [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Please remain vigilant in keeping all doors locked at the Duncan office. We do not want the office occupied. Please contact the police of jurisdiction right away if they do anything that could compromise safety.

[REDACTED] I will be available by cell phone [REDACTED] most of the day. During the weekend [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Thanks everybody,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.19(1)

Paylor, Adrienne

From: Paylor, Adrienne
Sent: January-18-18 9:27 AM
To: XPAC-GRP, AMD Environmental Operations
Subject: Fw: Aquaculture-related Protests at the DFO Field Office in Victoria

FYI please see below.
Adrienne

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Jackson, Corey <Corey.Jackson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 9:24 AM
To: McCorquodale, Brenda; Paylor, Adrienne
Cc: Doucette, Claire; Lavigne, Lauren
Subject: Aquaculture-related Protests at the DFO Field Office in Victoria

Brenda, and Adrienne, can you please forward to AEO and ARM staff at the Vancouver Island offices?

Good morning,

This week, there have been a series of aquaculture-related protest activities at the DFO Victoria field office on Commerce Circle. Up until today the protests had been fairly low-key; however, I understand the protestors have chained the door to the building and things may be escalating.

Laura Brown (South Coast, Area Director) is tracking it closely, as is Claire and our C&P colleagues. All precautions are being taken to ensure the safety of DFO staff. We have not received any information indicating that similar protests are planned elsewhere; however it is always possible. Please be extra vigilant around the offices. For example, if you don't recognize someone who is trying to access our buildings, please ask them for identification or at least ask them who they are meeting. If you see suspicious activity or something that causes you concern – let security / DSO and your supervisor know.

If I receive any further information, I will pass it on and ask that you please do the same. In the meantime, if you have any questions or concerns, please contact Brenda, Adrienne or myself.

Thanks,
Corey

Corey Jackson

A/ Director, Aquaculture Management Division
Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Pacific Region
Corey.Jackson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tel: 604-666-7009

Pêches et Océans Canada / Région du Pacifique
Corey.Jackson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tél. : 604-666-7009



Government
of Canada

Gouvernement
du Canada

Canada

McNabb, Melanie

From: Lavigne, Lauren
Sent: January-18-18 9:17 AM
To: McNabb, Melanie
Subject: FW: Office chained

FYI – This is happening in Victoria.

L

From: Jackson, Corey
Sent: January-18-18 9:16 AM
To: Paylor, Adrienne; Lavigne, Lauren; McCorquodale, Brenda
Subject: RE: Office chained

They are, yes.

Sounds like things are ramping up. We should email AMD staff to let them know that there is an aquaculture related protest at the Victoria field office and to be extra vigilant at the offices.

Will try to draft something and get it out before DAC at 10.

From: Paylor, Adrienne
Sent: January-18-18 9:06 AM
To: Jackson, Corey; Lavigne, Lauren; McCorquodale, Brenda
Subject: Fw: Office chained

FYI.....wonder if they are aquaculture protesters?

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Doucette, Claire <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 9:02 AM
To: Knight, Joe; Jensen, Neil; Walde, Kirsty; Paylor, Adrienne
Subject: Office chained

Folks the door at the Victoria office has been chained by protestors. Please be on alert. Will forward more info as I get it.

Claire

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Fenton, AJ

From: Fenton, AJ
Sent: January 18, 2018 09:31
To: Lavigne, Lauren; McNabb, Melanie
Subject: RE: Aquaculture-related Protests at the DFO Field Office in Victoria

Thanks Lauren.

From: Lavigne, Lauren
Sent: January 18, 2018 09:30
To: McNabb, Melanie; Fenton, AJ
Subject: FW: Aquaculture-related Protests at the DFO Field Office in Victoria

FYI – please advised the ITC. You guys are in Victoria.

L

From: Jackson, Corey
Sent: January-18-18 9:25 AM
To: McCorquodale, Brenda; Paylor, Adrienne
Cc: Doucette, Claire; Lavigne, Lauren
Subject: Aquaculture-related Protests at the DFO Field Office in Victoria

Brenda, and Adrienne, can you please forward to AEO and ARM staff at the Vancouver Island offices?

Good morning,

This week, there have been a series of aquaculture-related protest activities at the DFO Victoria field office on Commerce Circle. Up until today the protests had been fairly low-key; however, I understand the protestors have chained the door to the building and things may be escalating.

Laura Brown (South Coast, Area Director) is tracking it closely, as is Claire and our C&P colleagues. All precautions are being taken to ensure the safety of DFO staff. We have not received any information indicating that similar protests are planned elsewhere; however it is always possible. Please be extra vigilant around the offices. For example, if you don't recognize someone who is trying to access our buildings, please ask them for identification or at least ask them who they are meeting. If you see suspicious activity or something that causes you concern – let security / DSO and your supervisor know.

If I receive any further information, I will pass it on and ask that you please do the same. In the meantime, if you have any questions or concerns, please contact Brenda, Adrienne or myself.

Thanks,
Corey

Corey Jackson

A/ Director, Aquaculture Management Division
Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Pacific Region
Corey.Jackson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tel: 604-666-7009



Government
of Canada

Gouvernement
du Canada

Canada

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Gilchrist, Murray

From: Gilchrist, Murray
Sent: 2018-January-18 11:24 AM
To: Chung, Derek; Guno, Jason
Subject: FW: Updated_Event Report_Victoria Office Protest_Door Chained Closed_2018-01-18
Attachments: Update_Event Report_Marine Finfish Protest-Victoria Office.pdf

Murray

==
Murray Gilchrist

Chief, Intelligence/Western Canada NFIS chef du renseignements/ zone de l'Ouest SNRP
Conservation & Protection Conservation et protection
Fisheries & Oceans Canada Pêches et Océans Canada
murray.gilchrist@dfo-mpo.gc.ca | Tel: 604.666-6946 | Mobile | Tél. Cel.: [REDACTED]

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: 2018-January-18 11:08 AM
To: XPAC FM C&P Area Chiefs; XPAC OPS/SDC Members
Cc: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: Fw: Updated_Event Report_Victoria Office Protest_Door Chained Closed_2018-01-18

Our Victoria officers are working from Duncan today and will also be meeting with Saanich PD and the building owner to review the situation and look for long term solutions. An injunction is something the owner may want to review but if he doesn't, we need too. I will be discussing with Chris Manore later today.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 10:59 AM
To: DFO.R C&P SCA Event SOP R.MPO
Cc: Brown, Laura (Pacific); Blacklock, Cam
Subject: Updated_Event Report_Victoria Office Protest_Door Chained Closed_2018-01-18

Good Day,

Please find updated Event Report to reflect the current situation,

thanks

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.16(2)(c)



Event Reporting Template

This event report contains preliminary information and is subject to change.
Government of Canada classification rules apply.

Please select the appropriate
classification:

Protected A
Operational Event



Protected B
Sensitive Event



EVENT INFORMATION

Report Date and Time: 2018-01-18 10:40 hours

Incident Date and Time: 2018-01-18 08:00 hours

Issue:

Protesters chaining closed the front doors to the Victoria office and restricting access to the Victoria Office.

Background:

During November and December 2017, a first nations woman () had set up a camp in protest of marine finfish farms. She was arrested and evicted by the Saanich police in December 19th, 2017.

The previous protest occurred from November 13th, 2017 to December 19th, 2017. There was a camp set up adjacent to the warehouse and rally on December 14th 2017, where approximately 75 showed up.

On January 15th, 2018 () individuals attended the Victoria Office and began protesting in front of the main entrance to the building. they continued to demonstrate in the front of the main doors until January 18th when they were arrested by Saanich police.

Current Status:

Saanich police () spoke with the rest of the protesters were asked to not return for the rest of the day. All staff have left the building.

s.19(1)

Strategic Considerations:

Restricted access to the office poses a safety risk, if staff cannot exit the building. The access to the public and C&P general operations is severely limited due to the ongoing protests.

Strategic
Communications:

All staff should be aware that the protesters are taking video.

Detachment Supervisor
Comments:

There is concern if they occupy the front doors that the general public will not have access to the office. Also, concern for non enforcement staff coming and going and that the protesters may try and gain access to the building.

Area Chief/Regional Chief
Comments:

Director Comments:

Prepared by:

Mandy Ludlow

Reviewed by:

Mya Cormie

Authorized by:

Once completed, please forward the report by e-mail to the corresponding area:

NORTH COAST YUKON BC INTERIOR SOUTH COAST LOWER FRASER RHQ

In addition to the area, please select send the event to the following if applicable:

Sent to RCMP Liaison

☐

Sent to Coast Guard

☐

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: January-18-18 11:23 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Ludlow, Mandy; Higgins, Linda
Subject: RE: Can someone please call me and provide some advice

FYI – I am reviewing their social media accounts. There is no indication of any future protesting as of right now. The Saanich police have arrested the individuals and videos of these arrests have been posted.

I will provide screenshots shortly.

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: January-18-18 9:54 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Chung, Derek
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Can someone please call me and provide some advice

Will do!
Nitasha – do you have some time for this...I will look as well.

Jo

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: January-18-18 8:57 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Chung, Derek
Subject: Fw: Can someone please call me and provide some advice

Can you please creep social media on this and see what their plans are?

Login to facebook and search "fish farms out now" that's them
Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Carlson, Mike <Mike.Carlson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 8:31 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Higgins, Linda; Fulks, Jay
Cc: Lewis, Andy; Gallant, Nicole; Guptill, Beth
Subject: Re: Can someone please call me and provide some advice

Mandy

My advice is to get the staff out of the office and secure the office before you leave as best as possible. If you can stay and meet with Sanich PD as long as you feel safe staying. Please my cell [REDACTED]

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 8:05 AM
To: Higgins, Linda; Fulks, Jay; Carlson, Mike

s.16(2)(c)

Cc: Lewis, Andy; Gallant, Nicole; Guptill, Beth

Subject: Can someone please call me and provide some advice

The Protestors just chained our front door. They have not chained the back door yet. They are aware we have a back door. Can someone please call my cell [REDACTED] and provide some guidance.

The Saanich police are on their way.

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.16(2)(c)

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: January-18-18 11:29 AM
To: Porta, Rowan; Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Updated_Event Report_Victoria Office Protest_Door Chained Closed_2018-01-18

Hi rowan,

Are you providing the tactical assistance for today's event? I don't want to double the work!

Let me know

From: Porta, Rowan
Sent: January 18, 2018 2:14 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: FW: Updated_Event Report_Victoria Office Protest_Door Chained Closed_2018-01-18

From: PAC CP-MSOCWest / PAC CP-COSMOuest (DFO/MPO)
Sent: January-18-18 11:11 AM
To: Linda SIMPSON; Thexton, Blair
Cc: Porta, Rowan
Subject: FW: Updated_Event Report_Victoria Office Protest_Door Chained Closed_2018-01-18

FYI

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: January-18-18 11:00 AM
To: DFO.R C&P SCA Event SOP R.MPO
Cc: Brown, Laura (Pacific); Blacklock, Cam
Subject: Updated_Event Report_Victoria Office Protest_Door Chained Closed_2018-01-18

Good Day,

Please find updated Event Report to reflect the current situation,

thanks

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<<mailto:mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>>

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: January-18-18 12:10 PM
To: Higgins, Linda; Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna; Fulks, Jay; Carlson, Mike; Gilchrist, Murray; Guno, Jason
Subject: Potential Media Involvement
Attachments: Potential Media Involvement - Fish Farms Out - Extracted 2018-01-18.pdf

Hello all,

Please note that there may be potential media involvement in regards to today's protest/arrest. The group asked [REDACTED] if she could call into the Gunargie OSullivan show. However, [REDACTED] offered to create a hot spot for her through his WiFi.

I searched via open source to find out where Gunargie's radio show is aired and found the following information:

LISTEN TO GUNARGIE LIVE ON COOP RADIO WWW.COOPRADIO.ORG

When Spirit Whispers Mondays 1pm PST
Sne'Whaylh Tuesdays 1pm PST
Late night with Savages Wednesdays 11pm PST
Kla How Ya Thursdays 5pm PST
Listen to The Resonating Reconciliation Documentaries

Gunargie has shared all [REDACTED] videos of the protest on her own Facebook page.

I will continue to monitor and provide updates as required.

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada

National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada
Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel: 604-666-4911
Internet: <http://int.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/bq/fishingmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection
Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada
Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tél: 604-666-4911

The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La Loi sur l'accès à l'information donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

<https://www.facebook.com/>

Timeline * Recent *

+ Add Friend

3 Intro

10:00 AM April 23, 2017

71 Shares

Thank you for keeping everyone updated

Like Reply

be holding documents as she has refused to sign them. They may

Like Reply

Wow such grace girl show 5 to six (a) in number

Like Reply

can you call into show tonight?

Like Reply

I have an minutes on my cell

Like Reply

Is there a way you can call in on WFO? Or something

Like Reply

I wonder if you can help out from my 1 to 10?

Like Reply

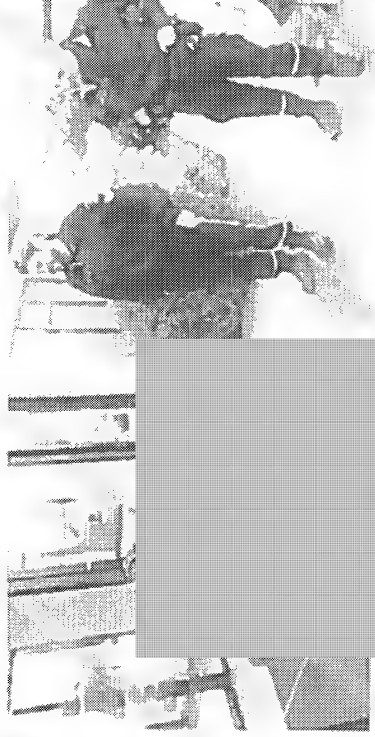
s.19(1)

<https://www.facebook.com/>

Timeline · Recent ·

Add Friend · Follow

11 Friends



See More

See More

See More

s.19(1)

the more that you listen to those experiences, the more you understand what it is that we're struggling with. It's important to be able to tell our story through our own voices, in plays, in poems, until we get what it is that we are trying to fix.

UN Declaration on Indigenous Peoples' Indigenous Media

Article 16.1. Indigenous peoples have the right to establish their own media in their own languages and to have access to all forms of non-indigenous media without discrimination.

B.2. States shall take effective measures, in order that State-owned media duly reflect indigenous cultural diversity. States, without prejudice to ensuring full freedom of expression, should encourage privately owned media to adequately and adequately reflect indigenous cultural diversity.

LISTEN TO GUNARGIE LIVE ON COOP RADIO WWW.COOPRADIO.ORG

When Spout Whispers Mondays 10pm PST
She Whispers Tuesdays 10pm PST
Late night with Sixties Vibes 10pm PST
All How Ya Butsdays 10pm PST
Listen to The Reasoning R. connecting
Documentaries
www.ncra.ca/resonating/documentaries

UN DECLARATION ON INDIGENOUS PEOPLES: INDIGENOUS MEDIA

Article 16.1. Indigenous peoples have the right to establish their own media in their own languages and to have access to all forms of non-indigenous media without discrimination.
B.2. States shall take effective measures to ensure that State-owned media duly reflect indigenous cultural diversity. States, without prejudice to ensuring full freedom of expression, should encourage privately owned media to adequately reflect indigenous cultural diversity.

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: January-18-18 1:04 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Another FB account

[https://www.facebook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/[REDACTED])

This is the individual that was present [REDACTED] – taking the videos/pictures.

Nitasha

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: January-18-18 11:59 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Another FB account
Importance: High

[REDACTED]
[https://www.facebook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/[REDACTED])

He seems to be involved in videoing or posting the videos taken at Victoria DFO Office.

Ha has posted some rally info re: Jan 15th – support outside DFO no longer needed, updates [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] and a video of FO/Detachment Supervisor Mandy Ludlow speaking [REDACTED] outside of the office on Jan 15th 2017.

[REDACTED]: [https://www.facebook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/[REDACTED])

Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

250-754-4798 (recently changed) [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

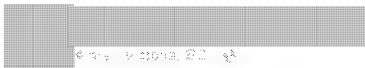
Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: January-18-18 1:22 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Higgins, Linda
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna; Guno, Jason; Fulks, Jay; Carlson, Mike; Kerr, Lisa; Gilchrist, Murray
Subject: RE: Update - Still in Custody

Importance: High

Update:

In reviewing [REDACTED] Facebook page, it does look like they will be returning to the DFO office tonight. This status update aligns with what [REDACTED] indicated to Fishery Officers on Monday. As of approximately 30 minutes ago, a status update indicated they were still in custody.



So there shutting down dfo , staff leaving now .. day off on us , , thumbs given ..
so tonight the small tent will come and will stay here tonight



We are still in custody but are able to have our phones with us, FYI

s.19(1)

👍 Like 💬 Comment ➦ Share

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: January-18-18 1:02 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Higgins, Linda
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna; Guno, Jason
Subject: Update - Still in Custody

facebook page:

We are still in custody but are able to have
our phones with us, FYI

Like Comment Share

There is no indication that they will return to the office today. Hope you all are doing okay.

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada

National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada

Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tel: 604-666-4911

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgnt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection

Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tél: 604-666-4911

The *Access to Information Act* gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La *Loi sur l'accès à l'information* donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

s.19(1)

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: January-18-18 1:51 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Higgins, Linda; Ludlow, Mandy; Blacklock, Cam
Cc: Thexton, Blair; Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek; Gilchrist, Murray
Subject: RE: Fwd: FW: Updated_Event Report_Victoria Office Protest_Door Chained Closed_2018-01-18

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

They have asked me again to sign papers which I refuse so another check on how they will proceed. I can walk out with in the guidelines if I promise to appear at court within 24 hrs. waiting for there decision now, again

👍 Like ➦ Share

👤 2

2 Shares

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: January-18-18 1:49 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha; Higgins, Linda; Ludlow, Mandy; Blacklock, Cam
Cc: Thexton, Blair; Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek; Gilchrist, Murray
Subject: RE: Fwd: FW: Updated_Event Report_Victoria Office Protest_Door Chained Closed_2018-01-18

[REDACTED] she suspects DFO Victoria will not be occupied tomorrow or that she wishes to expand the activities [REDACTED]

<< OLE Object: Picture (Device Independent Bitmap) >>

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: January-18-18 1:37 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Higgins, Linda; Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Thexton, Blair; Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek; Gilchrist, Murray
Subject: RE: Fwd: FW: Updated_Event Report_Victoria Office Protest_Door Chained Closed_2018-01-18

[REDACTED] s.19(1)

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: January-18-18 1:35 PM
To: Higgins, Linda; Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Thexton, Blair; Chohan, Nitasha; Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek; Gilchrist, Murray
Subject: FW: Fwd: FW: Updated_Event Report_Victoria Office Protest_Door Chained Closed_2018-01-18
Importance: High

Note highlighted sentence below re: "no go" condition sought by DFO and Landlord for the 2 women arrested today.

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer -- Nanaimo, B.C. | Agent du Renseignement -- Nanaimo, C.B.

National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS | SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches

Conservation and | et Protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada

60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7

Email | Courriel: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Phone | Téléphone: 250 751-4798 ^ recently changed

Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

-----Original Message-----

From: Porta, Rowan

Sent: January-18-18 1:04 PM

To: Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha

Cc: Thexton, Blair

Subject: FW: Fwd: FW: Updated_Event Report_Victoria Office Protest_Door Chained Closed_2018-01-18

FYI

-----Original Message-----

From: Linda SIMPSON [mailto:linda.simpson@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]

Sent: January-18-18 12:53 PM

To: Thexton, Blair

Cc: Porta, Rowan

Subject: Re: Fwd: FW: Updated_Event Report_Victoria Office Protest_Door Chained Closed_2018-01-18

FYI

>>> Jay FULKS 2018/01/18 12:09 PM >>>

Thanks Linda

DFO and landlord asked SPD for "no go" release conditions and will confirm identities of who and what, if any, were imposed. Will advise or you may hear more before I do.

Social media reporting one female remains in custody, apparently refusing to sign anything and the drums are outside SPD.

J

>>> Linda SIMPSON 2018/01/18 11:18 AM >>>

FYI Saanich PD are managing the incident.

Linda

>>> "PAC CP-MSOCWest / PAC CP-COSMOuest (DFO/MPO)" <CP-MSOCWest.XPAC@dfo-mpo.gc.ca> 2018/01/18 11:11 AM >>>
FYI

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: January-18-18 11:00 AM
To: DFO.R C&P SCA Event SOP R.MPO
Cc: Brown, Laura (Pacific); Blacklock, Cam
Subject: Updated_Event Report_Victoria Office Protest_Door Chained Closed_2018-01-18

Good Day,

Please find updated Event Report to reflect the current situation,

thanks

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<mailto:mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Cormie, Mya

From: Noiseux, Jean-Robert
Sent: Friday, January 19, 2018 1:38 PM
To: Nygard, Donnaree; Divoky, Wendy
Cc: Bartlett, Michael; Cormie, Mya; Higgins, Linda; McGill, Stephanie; Wong, Susan; Majawa, Andrew; Weafer, Sandra
Subject: RE: Update 2-Event Report-Victoria Office Front Doors Chained Shut-2018-01-2018

11 is fine. I will send the invite. Tks. JR

From: Nygard, Donnaree [mailto:donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca]
Sent: Friday, January 19, 2018 4:34 PM
To: Divoky, Wendy <wendy.divoky@justice.gc.ca>; Noiseux, Jean-Robert <Jean-Robert.Noiseux@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Bartlett, Michael <Michael.Bartlett@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Cormie, Mya <Mya.Cormie@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; McGill, Stephanie <Stephanie.McGill@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Wong, Susan <susan.wong@justice.gc.ca>; Majawa, Andrew <andrew.majawa@justice.gc.ca>; Weafer, Sandra <sandra.weafer@justice.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Update 2-Event Report-Victoria Office Front Doors Chained Shut-2018-01-2018

Michael,

Would 11:00 on Monday work for you? If we need to link in anyone else let me know and I can send conference call info.

Donnaree Nygard
Department of Justice/Ministère de la justice
Telephone/Téléphone 604-666-2054

Solicitor-Client Privilege

The information in this message is legally privileged and confidential. In the event of a transmission error and if you are not the individual or entity mentioned above, you are hereby advised that any use, copying or reproduction of this document is strictly forbidden. Please advise us of this error and destroy this message.

L'information apparaissant dans ce message électronique est de nature légalement privilégiée et confidentielle. Si ce message vous est parvenu par erreur et que vous n'êtes pas le destinataire visé, vous êtes par les présentes avisé que tout usage, copie ou distribution de ce message est strictement interdit. Vous êtes donc prié de nous informer immédiatement de cette erreur et de détruire ce message.

From: Divoky, Wendy
Sent: 2018-Jan-19 1:25 PM
To: Noiseux, Jean-Robert (DFO) <JEAN-ROBERT.NOISEUX@DFO-MPO.GC.CA>; Nygard, Donnaree <donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca>
Cc: Bartlett, Michael (DFO) <michael.bartlett@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Cormie, Mya <Mya.Cormie@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; McGill, Stéphanie (DFO) <STEPHANIE.MCGILL@DFO-MPO.GC.CA>; Wong, Susan <susan.wong@justice.gc.ca>; Majawa, Andrew <andrew.majawa@justice.gc.ca>; Weafer, Sandra <sandra.weafer@justice.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Update 2-Event Report-Victoria Office Front Doors Chained Shut-2018-01-2018

Hello Jean-Robert,

Donnaree Nygard, counsel in our BC Regional Office and copied above, will be available to speak with you on Monday.

I trust the above is satisfactory.

Regards,

Wendy Divoky

Wendy Divoky
Senior Counsel | Avocate conseil
Deputy Director, Business and Regulatory Law Portfolio | Directrice adjointe, Portefeuille du droit des affaires et du droit réglementaire

Department of Justice Canada | Ministère de la Justice Canada
900 - 840 Howe Street | 840 rue Howe, pièce 900
Vancouver (British Columbia) V6Z 2S9
tel. | tél.: (604) 775-6013
fax | téléc.: (604) 775-7557

wendy.divoky@justice.gc.ca <<mailto:wendy.divoky@justice.gc.ca>>

Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

This communication and attachment are confidential and may be subject to solicitor-client privilege. It should be read only by the person to whom it is addressed. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately and delete this message without reading, copying or forwarding it to anyone.

From: Noiseux, Jean-Robert [<mailto:Jean-Robert.Noiseux@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>]

Sent: 2018-Jan-19 12:54 PM

To: Divoky, Wendy <wendy.divoky@justice.gc.ca>; Wong, Susan <susan.wong@justice.gc.ca>; Majawa, Andrew <andrew.majawa@justice.gc.ca>

Cc: Bartlett, Michael (DFO) <michael.bartlett@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Cormie, Mya <Mya.Cormie@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; McGill, Stéphanie (DFO) <STEPHANIE.MCGILL@DFO-MPO.GC.CA>

Subject: RE: Update 2-Event Report-Victoria Office Front Doors Chained Shut-2018-01-2018

Many thanks Wendy. JR

From: Divoky, Wendy [<mailto:wendy.divoky@justice.gc.ca>]

Sent: Friday, January 19, 2018 3:53 PM

To: Noiseux, Jean-Robert <Jean-Robert.Noiseux@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Wong, Susan <susan.wong@justice.gc.ca>; Majawa, Andrew <andrew.majawa@justice.gc.ca>

Cc: Bartlett, Michael <Michael.Bartlett@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Cormie, Mya <Mya.Cormie@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; McGill, Stephanie <Stephanie.McGill@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Subject: RE: Update 2-Event Report-Victoria Office Front Doors Chained Shut-2018-01-2018

Hello Jean-Robert,

s.23

Regards,

Wendy Divoky

From: Noiseux, Jean-Robert [<mailto:Jean-Robert.Noiseux@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>]

Sent: 2018-Jan-19 11:07 AM

To: Wong, Susan <susan.wong@justice.gc.ca>; Divoky, Wendy <wendy.divoky@justice.gc.ca>; Majawa, Andrew <andrew.majawa@justice.gc.ca>

Cc: Bartlett, Michael (DFO) <michael.bartlett@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Cormie, Mya <Mya.Cormie@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; McGill, Stéphanie (DFO) <STEPHANIE.MCGILL@DFO-MPO.GC.CA>

Subject: FW: Update 2-Event Report-Victoria Office Front Doors Chained Shut-2018-01-2018

Dear colleagues,

I write in my capacity of senior counsel and team leader for DFO legal services corporate services team.

My colleague Michael Bartlett will be the LSU contact for this file.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you wish to obtain more details.

Many thanks.

Jean-Robert Noiseux

Senior Counsel and Team Leader of the Canadian Coast Guard and Corporate Services Team
Department of Fisheries and Oceans Legal services
200 Kent St., 8th Floor S041, Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 0E6
Department of Justice Canada / Government of Canada
Jean-Robert.Noiseux@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tel : 613-993-2893 / Fax 613-990-9385

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

Avocat-conseil et de Chef d'équipe du groupe de la Garde Côtière Canadienne et Services Corporatifs
Services juridiques du Ministère des Pêches et des Océans
200 rue Kent, 8^e étage, Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 0E6
Ministère de la Justice Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Jean-Robert.Noiseux@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tél: 613-993-2893 / Fax 613-990-9385

This communication contains information that may be confidential, exempt from disclosure, subject to litigation privilege or protected by the privilege that exists between lawyers or notaries and their clients. If you are not the intended recipient, you should not read, rely on, retain, or distribute it. Please delete or otherwise destroy this communication and all copies of it immediately, and contact the sender by phone or email. Thank you.

Ce message contient des renseignements qui pourraient être confidentiels, soustraits à la communication, ou protégés par le privilège relatif au litige ou par le secret professionnel liant l'avocat ou le notaire à son client. S'il ne vous est pas destiné, vous êtes priés de ne pas le lire, l'utiliser, le conserver ou le diffuser. Veuillez sans tarder le supprimer et en détruire toute copie, et communiquer avec l'expéditeur par téléphone ou courriel. Merci.

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: January-18-18 3:17 PM
To: XPAC FM C&P Area Chiefs <pacfmc&pareachiefs@pac.dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; XPAC OPS/SDC Members <PACSDCMembers@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Fw: Update 2-Event Report-Victoria Office Front Doors Chained Shut-2018-01-2018

We will work from the Duncan office tomorrow. I am discussing with Chris Manore [REDACTED] This might take significant resources to complete and may push the protesters to other offices.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 3:09 PM
To: DFO.R C&P SCA Event SOP R.MPO
Cc: Brown, Laura (Pacific); Wheeler, Sean; Burke, Andrew; Taylor, Noel; Norton, David; Jansen, Willi; Blacklock, Cam; Cormie, Mya; Osselton, Roy; Adams, Gordon; Matthews, Whitney; Bromwich, Jordan
Subject: Update 2-Event Report-Victoria Office Front Doors Chained Shut-2018-01-2018

Good Afternoon,

Please find enclosed updated Event Report after meeting with the Saanich police and the building owners.

Thanks,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

Cormie, Mya

From: Noiseux, Jean-Robert
Sent: Friday, January 19, 2018 1:35 PM
To: Divoky, Wendy; Nygard, Donnaree
Cc: Bartlett, Michael; Cormie, Mya; Higgins, Linda; McGill, Stephanie; Wong, Susan; Majawa, Andrew; Weafer, Sandra
Subject: RE: Update 2-Event Report-Victoria Office Front Doors Chained Shut-2018-01-2018

Thank you Wendy for your e-mail.

Donnaree, would you be available for a conference call at 10 AM BC time (1PM Ottawa time)?

If so, I will organize it. Many thanks.

Jean-Robert Noiseux

Senior Counsel and Team Leader of the Canadian Coast Guard and Corporate Services Team
Department of Fisheries and Oceans Legal services
200 Kent St., 8th Floor S041, Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 0E6
Department of Justice Canada / Government of Canada
Jean-Robert.Noiseux@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tel : 613-993-2893 / Fax 613-990-9385

Avocat-conseil et de Chef d'équipe du groupe de la Garde Côtière Canadienne et Services Corporatifs
Services juridiques du Ministère des Pêches et des Océans
200 rue Kent, 8e étage, Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 0E6
Ministère de la Justice Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Jean-Robert.Noiseux@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tél: 613-993-2893 / Fax 613-990-9385

This communication contains information that may be confidential, exempt from disclosure, subject to litigation privilege or protected by the privilege that exists between lawyers or notaries and their clients. If you are not the intended recipient, you should not read, rely on, retain, or distribute it. Please delete or otherwise destroy this communication and all copies of it immediately, and contact the sender by phone or email. Thank you.

Ce message contient des renseignements qui pourraient être confidentiels, soustraits à la communication, ou protégés par le privilège relatif au litige ou par le secret professionnel liant l'avocat ou le notaire à son client. S'il ne vous est pas destiné, vous êtes priés de ne pas le lire, l'utiliser, le conserver ou le diffuser. Veuillez sans tarder le supprimer et en détruire toute copie, et communiquer avec l'expéditeur par téléphone ou courriel. Merci.

From: Divoky, Wendy [mailto:wendy.divoky@justice.gc.ca]
Sent: Friday, January 19, 2018 4:25 PM
To: Noiseux, Jean-Robert <Jean-Robert.Noiseux@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Nygard, Donnaree <donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca>
Cc: Bartlett, Michael <Michael.Bartlett@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Cormie, Mya <Mya.Cormie@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; McGill, Stephanie <Stephanie.McGill@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Wong, Susan <susan.wong@justice.gc.ca>; Majawa, Andrew <andrew.majawa@justice.gc.ca>; Weafer, Sandra <sandra.weafer@justice.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Update 2-Event Report-Victoria Office Front Doors Chained Shut-2018-01-2018

Hello Jean-Robert,

Donnaree Nygard, counsel in our BC Regional Office and copied above, will be available to speak with you on Monday.

I trust the above is satisfactory.

Regards,

Wendy Divoky

Wendy Divoky
Senior Counsel | Avocate conseil
Deputy Director, Business and Regulatory Law Portfolio | Directrice adjointe, Portefeuille du droit des affaires et du droit réglementaire

Department of Justice Canada | Ministère de la Justice Canada
900 - 840 Howe Street | 840 rue Howe, pièce 900
Vancouver (British Columbia) V6Z 2S9
tel. | tél.: (604) 775-6013
fax | téléc.: (604) 775-7557

wendy.divoky@justice.gc.ca <<mailto:wendy.divoky@justice.gc.ca>>

Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

This communication and attachment are confidential and may be subject to solicitor-client privilege. It should be read only by the person to whom it is addressed. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately and delete this message without reading, copying or forwarding it to anyone.

From: Noiseux, Jean-Robert [<mailto:Jean-Robert.Noiseux@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>]

Sent: 2018-Jan-19 12:54 PM

To: Divoky, Wendy <wendy.divoky@justice.gc.ca>; Wong, Susan <susan.wong@justice.gc.ca>; Majawa, Andrew <andrew.majawa@justice.gc.ca>

Cc: Bartlett, Michael (DFO) <michael.bartlett@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Cormie, Mya <Mya.Cormie@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; McGill, Stéphanie (DFO) <STEPHANIE.MCGILL@DFO-MPO.GC.CA>

Subject: RE: Update 2-Event Report-Victoria Office Front Doors Chained Shut-2018-01-2018

Many thanks Wendy. JR

From: Divoky, Wendy [<mailto:wendy.divoky@justice.gc.ca>]

Sent: Friday, January 19, 2018 3:53 PM

To: Noiseux, Jean-Robert <Jean-Robert.Noiseux@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Wong, Susan <susan.wong@justice.gc.ca>; Majawa, Andrew <andrew.majawa@justice.gc.ca>

Cc: Bartlett, Michael <Michael.Bartlett@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Cormie, Mya <Mya.Cormie@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; McGill, Stephanie <Stephanie.McGill@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Subject: RE: Update 2-Event Report-Victoria Office Front Doors Chained Shut-2018-01-2018

Hello Jean-Robert,

s.23

Regards,

Wendy Divoky

From: Noiseux, Jean-Robert [<mailto:Jean-Robert.Noiseux@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>]
Sent: 2018-Jan-19 11:07 AM
To: Wong, Susan <susan.wong@justice.gc.ca>; Divoky, Wendy <wendy.divoky@justice.gc.ca>; Majawa, Andrew <andrew.majawa@justice.gc.ca>
Cc: Bartlett, Michael (DFO) <michael.bartlett@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Cormie, Mya <Mya.Cormie@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; McGill, Stéphanie (DFO) <STEPHANIE.MCGILL@DFO-MPO.GC.CA>
Subject: FW: Update 2-Event Report-Victoria Office Front Doors Chained Shut-2018-01-2018

Dear colleagues,

I write in my capacity of senior counsel and team leader for DFO legal services corporate services team.



My colleague Michael Bartlett will be the LSU contact for this file.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you wish to obtain more details.

Many thanks.

Jean-Robert Noiseux

Senior Counsel and Team Leader of the Canadian Coast Guard and Corporate Services Team
Department of Fisheries and Oceans Legal services
200 Kent St., 8th Floor S041, Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 0E6
Department of Justice Canada / Government of Canada
Jean-Robert.Noiseux@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tel : 613-993-2893 / Fax 613-990-9385

Avocat-conseil et de Chef d'équipe du groupe de la Garde Côtière Canadienne et Services Corporatifs
Services juridiques du Ministère des Pêches et des Océans
200 rue Kent, 8^e étage, Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 0E6
Ministère de la Justice Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Jean-Robert.Noiseux@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tél: 613-993-2893 / Fax 613-990-9385

This communication contains information that may be confidential, exempt from disclosure, subject to litigation privilege or protected by the privilege that exists between lawyers or notaries and their clients. If you are not the intended recipient, you should not read, rely on, retain, or distribute it. Please delete or otherwise destroy this communication and all copies of it immediately, and contact the sender by phone or email. Thank you.

Ce message contient des renseignements qui pourraient être confidentiels, soustraits à la communication, ou protégés par le privilège relatif au litige ou par le secret professionnel liant l'avocat ou le notaire à son client. S'il ne vous est pas destiné, vous êtes priés de ne pas le lire, l'utiliser, le conserver ou le diffuser. Veuillez sans tarder le supprimer et en détruire toute copie, et communiquer avec l'expéditeur par téléphone ou courriel. Merci.

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: January-18-18 3:17 PM
To: XPAC FM C&P Area Chiefs <pacfmc&pareachiefs@pac.dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; XPAC OPS/SDC Members <PACSDCMembers@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Fw: Update 2-Event Report-Victoria Office Front Doors Chained Shut-2018-01-2018

We will work from the Duncan office tomorrow. I am discussing with Chris Manore [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] This might take significant resources to complete and may push the protesters to other offices.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 3:09 PM
To: DFO.R C&P SCA Event SOP R.MPO
Cc: Brown, Laura (Pacific); Wheeler, Sean; Burke, Andrew; Taylor, Noel; Norton, David; Jansen, Willi; Blacklock, Cam; Cormie, Mya; Osselton, Roy; Adams, Gordon; Matthews, Whitney; Bromwich, Jordan
Subject: Update 2-Event Report-Victoria Office Front Doors Chained Shut-2018-01-2018

Good Afternoon,

Please find enclosed updated Event Report after meeting with the Saanich police and the building owners.

Thanks,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

Cormie, Mya

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: Friday, January 19, 2018 11:44 AM
To: Cormie, Mya
Subject: Re: can you call saanich and ask if the information was laid for two protestors

My reason for asking is that if they weren't charged, we have released their names which isn't public info.

Can you call saanich officer and confirm.

Thank you for driving down.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: Friday, January 19, 2018 11:38 AM
To: Higgins, Linda
Subject: Re: can you call saanich and ask if the information was laid for two protestors

Hi Linda,

We just drove by the office and no protestors were observed.

I spoke to Saanich PD and the two protestors were released on a promise to appear. The informations have not yet been laid, but they likely will be soon, maybe next week.

Mya

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: Friday, January 19, 2018 11:10 AM
To: Cormie, Mya
Subject: can you call saanich and ask if the information was laid for two protestors

s.16(2)(c)

Linda Higgins
South Coast Area Chief, Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]
Chef Secteur de la côte sud, Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tél: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 754-0221 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir

de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 754-0221 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Cormie, Mya

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Friday, January 19, 2018 10:38 AM
To: Cormie, Mya
Subject: Re: Update 2-Event Report-Victoria Office Front Doors Chained Shut-2018-01-2018

Thanks! [REDACTED]

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: Friday, January 19, 2018 9:30 AM
To: Noiseux, Jean-Robert
Cc: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: Update 2-Event Report-Victoria Office Front Doors Chained Shut-2018-01-2018

Good day Jean-Robert,

Thank you for taking the time to speak with me today. Mandy will be back next week and we can arrange to speak again.

[REDACTED]
Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-3009
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

s.19(1)

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: January-19-18 8:10 AM
To: Cormie, Mya
Subject: Fw: Update 2-Event Report-Victoria Office Front Doors Chained Shut-2018-01-2018

Can you please call this person?

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Noiseux, Jean-Robert <Jean-Robert.Noiseux@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Friday, January 19, 2018 6:54 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Manore, Chris
Subject: FW: Update 2-Event Report-Victoria Office Front Doors Chained Shut-2018-01-2018

Hello Mandy and Chriss,

I am the team leader for the corporate services at DFO legal services. [REDACTED]

Many thanks.

Jean-Robert Noiseux

Senior Counsel and Team Leader of the Canadian Coast Guard and Corporate Services Team
Department of Fisheries and Oceans Legal services
200 Kent St., 8th Floor S041, Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 0E6
Department of Justice Canada / Government of Canada
Jean-Robert.Noiseux@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tel : 613-993-2893 / Fax 613-990-9385

Avocat-conseil et de Chef d'équipe du groupe de la Garde Côtière Canadienne et Services Corporatifs
Services juridiques du Ministère des Pêches et des Océans
200 rue Kent, 8e étage, Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 0E6
Ministère de la Justice Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Jean-Robert.Noiseux@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tél: 613-993-2893 / Fax 613-990-9385

This communication contains information that may be confidential, exempt from disclosure, subject to litigation privilege or protected by the privilege that exists between lawyers or notaries and their clients. If you are not the intended recipient, you should not read, rely on, retain, or distribute it. Please delete or otherwise destroy this communication and all copies of it immediately, and contact the sender by phone or email. Thank you.

Ce message contient des renseignements qui pourraient être confidentiels, soustraits à la communication, ou protégés par le privilège relatif au litige ou par le secret professionnel liant l'avocat ou le notaire à son client. S'il ne vous est pas destiné, vous êtes priés de ne pas le lire, l'utiliser, le conserver ou le diffuser. Veuillez sans tarder le supprimer et en détruire toute copie, et communiquer avec l'expéditeur par téléphone ou courriel. Merci.

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: January-18-18 3:17 PM
To: XPAC FM C&P Area Chiefs <pacfmc&pareachiefs@pac.dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; XPAC OPS/SDC Members <PACSDCMembers@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Fw: Update 2-Event Report-Victoria Office Front Doors Chained Shut-2018-01-2018

We will work from the Duncan office tomorrow. I am discussing with Chris Manore [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] This might take significant resources to complete and may push the protesters to other offices.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 3:09 PM
To: DFO.R C&P SCA Event SOP R.MPO
Cc: Brown, Laura (Pacific); Wheeler, Sean; Burke, Andrew; Taylor, Noel; Norton, David; Jansen, Willi; Blacklock, Cam; Cormie, Mya; Osselton, Roy; Adams, Gordon; Matthews, Whitney; Bromwich, Jordan
Subject: Update 2-Event Report-Victoria Office Front Doors Chained Shut-2018-01-2018

Good Afternoon,

Please find enclosed updated Event Report after meeting with the Saanich police and the building owners.

Thanks,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Cormie, Mya

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: Friday, January 19, 2018 9:58 AM
To: Higgins, Linda
Subject: RE: Update of activity in victoria

Hi Linda,

Everyone was told that the office would be closed today, so no one is working in Victoria today except Andrew, who is at a course at IOS and Sean, who I think will be working from home. I am working at the Duncan office, so I'll drive to Victoria with Dave a little later on to provide an update on the protest activity.

Bye for now,

Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-3009
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: January-19-18 9:28 AM
To: Cormie, Mya
Subject: Re: Update of activity in victoria

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

Can you have him speak with me please. [REDACTED]

Can we find out later today what is happening at the office too?

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: Friday, January 19, 2018 9:23 AM
To: Higgins, Linda
Subject: RE: Update of activity in victoria

Hi Linda,

Whitney drove by last night and no one was there. Gord was there this morning and didn't see anyone when he left at 07:15hrs.

I was in touch with Jean-Robert Noiseux, Senior Counsel/ Team Leader from Ottawa. He will be in touch with me or Mandy next week [REDACTED]

Thank you,

Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-3009
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: January-19-18 9:07 AM
To: Cormie, Mya
Subject: Update of activity in victoria

Do we know what is happening at the commerce office? Anyone outside the building protesting?

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Cormie, Mya

From: Noiseux, Jean-Robert
Sent: Friday, January 19, 2018 9:40 AM
To: Cormie, Mya
Cc: Higgins, Linda
Subject: RE: Update 2-Event Report-Victoria Office Front Doors Chained Shut-2018-01-2018

Sure. Linda, these are my coordinates:

Jean-Robert Noiseux

Senior Counsel and Team Leader of the Canadian Coast Guard and Corporate Services Team
Department of Fisheries and Oceans Legal services
200 Kent St., 8th Floor S041, Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 0E6
Department of Justice Canada / Government of Canada
Jean-Robert.Noiseux@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tel : 613-993-2893 / Fax 613-990-9385

Avocat-conseil et de Chef d'équipe du groupe de la Garde Côtière Canadienne et Services Corporatifs
Services juridiques du Ministère des Pêches et des Océans
200 rue Kent, 8e étage, Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 0E6
Ministère de la Justice Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Jean-Robert.Noiseux@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tél: 613-993-2893 / Fax 613-990-9385

This communication contains information that may be confidential, exempt from disclosure, subject to litigation privilege or protected by the privilege that exists between lawyers or notaries and their clients. If you are not the intended recipient, you should not read, rely on, retain, or distribute it. Please delete or otherwise destroy this communication and all copies of it immediately, and contact the sender by phone or email. Thank you.

Ce message contient des renseignements qui pourraient être confidentiels, soustraits à la communication, ou protégés par le privilège relatif au litige ou par le secret professionnel liant l'avocat ou le notaire à son client. S'il ne vous est pas destiné, vous êtes priés de ne pas le lire, l'utiliser, le conserver ou le diffuser. Veuillez sans tarder le supprimer et en détruire toute copie, et communiquer avec l'expéditeur par téléphone ou courriel. Merci.

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: Friday, January 19, 2018 12:38 PM
To: Noiseux, Jean-Robert <Jean-Robert.Noiseux@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Update 2-Event Report-Victoria Office Front Doors Chained Shut-2018-01-2018

Hello again Jean-Robert,

I informed my Area Chief, Linda Higgins, of our conversation earlier today and she would like to speak with you [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] I have cc'd her on this email for easier communication.

Thank you,

Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

Ph: 250-363-3009
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: January-19-18 9:31 AM
To: Noiseux, Jean-Robert
Cc: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: Update 2-Event Report-Victoria Office Front Doors Chained Shut-2018-01-2018

Good day Jean-Robert,

Thank you for taking the time to speak with me today. Mandy will be back next week and we can arrange to speak again.

[REDACTED]

Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-3009
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: January-19-18 8:10 AM
To: Cormie, Mya
Subject: Fw: Update 2-Event Report-Victoria Office Front Doors Chained Shut-2018-01-2018

Can you please call this person?

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Noiseux, Jean-Robert <Jean-Robert.Noiseux@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Friday, January 19, 2018 6:54 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Manore, Chris
Subject: FW: Update 2-Event Report-Victoria Office Front Doors Chained Shut-2018-01-2018

Hello Mandy and Chriss,

I am the team leader for the corporate services at DFO legal services. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Many thanks.

s.19(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.23

Jean-Robert Noiseux

Senior Counsel and Team Leader of the Canadian Coast Guard and Corporate Services Team
Department of Fisheries and Oceans Legal services
200 Kent St., 8th Floor S041, Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 0E6
Department of Justice Canada / Government of Canada
Jean-Robert.Noiseux@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tel : 613-993-2893 / Fax 613-990-9385

Avocat-conseil et de Chef d'équipe du groupe de la Garde Côtière Canadienne et Services Corporatifs
Services juridiques du Ministère des Pêches et des Océans
200 rue Kent, 8e étage, Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 0E6
Ministère de la Justice Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Jean-Robert.Noiseux@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tél: 613-993-2893 / Fax 613-990-9385

This communication contains information that may be confidential, exempt from disclosure, subject to litigation privilege or protected by the privilege that exists between lawyers or notaries and their clients. If you are not the intended recipient, you should not read, rely on, retain, or distribute it. Please delete or otherwise destroy this communication and all copies of it immediately, and contact the sender by phone or email. Thank you.

Ce message contient des renseignements qui pourraient être confidentiels, soustraits à la communication, ou protégés par le privilège relatif au litige ou par le secret professionnel liant l'avocat ou le notaire à son client. S'il ne vous est pas destiné, vous êtes priés de ne pas le lire, l'utiliser, le conserver ou le diffuser. Veuillez sans tarder le supprimer et en détruire toute copie, et communiquer avec l'expéditeur par téléphone ou courriel. Merci.

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: January-18-18 3:17 PM
To: XPAC FM C&P Area Chiefs <pacfmc&pareachiefs@pac.dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; XPAC OPS/SDC Members <PACSDCMembers@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Fw: Update 2-Event Report-Victoria Office Front Doors Chained Shut-2018-01-2018

We will work from the Duncan office tomorrow. I am discussing with Chris Manore [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] This might take significant resources to complete and may push the protesters to other offices.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 3:09 PM
To: DFO.R C&P SCA Event SOP R.MPO
Cc: Brown, Laura (Pacific); Wheeler, Sean; Burke, Andrew; Taylor, Noel; Norton, David; Jansen, Willi; Blacklock, Cam; Cormie, Mya; Osselton, Roy; Adams, Gordon; Matthews, Whitney; Bromwich, Jordan
Subject: Update 2-Event Report-Victoria Office Front Doors Chained Shut-2018-01-2018

Good Afternoon,

Please find enclosed updated Event Report after meeting with the Saanich police and the building owners.

Thanks,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.23

V8Z 4M2

mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Cormie, Mya

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: Friday, January 19, 2018 9:31 AM
To: astuart@saanichpolice.ca
Subject: DFO protest witness statements
Attachments: Witness Statement of Jordan Browmich - 18 January 2018.pdf;
MATTHEWS_WitnessStatement_January18th2018.docx

Good morning Andy,

Please find attached two more witness statements from yesterday's events.

Thank you,

Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-3009
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

Page 160
is a duplicate of
est un duplicata de la
page 87

Page 161
is a duplicate of
est un duplicata de la
page 89

Cormie, Mya

From: Andy Stuart <ASTUART@saanichpolice.ca>
Sent: Friday, January 19, 2018 8:39 AM
To: Cormie, Mya
Subject: Re: Witness statements: DFO office protest

Thanks

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the TELUS network.

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 3:46 PM
To: Andy Stuart
Subject: Witness statements: DFO office protest

Hi Andy,

Please see mine, Mandy Ludlow's, Gord Adams' and Andrew Burke's witness statements. I am still waiting on the others.

Thank you,

Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-3009
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: 2018-January-19 7:41 AM
To: Willis, Timothy; Fagan, Ashley
Cc: Jensen, Neil; Rainer, Michelle
Subject: Re: FYI! Comments on the aquaculture monitoring in BC Facebook pos

Tim, I was monitoring some Facebook action yesterday but our attention was more on the group that chained the doors shut at the Victoria office - supporters of the FN that were protesting in the Broughtons all fall. I would agree with Michelle and yourself - reacting at this point will not generate a positive interaction.

[REDACTED]
I would focus on some of the science our folks do and report that out - just not sure of the timing.

What I have learned over the past 6 months is that the aqua portfolio is very complex - nothing is cut and dry!

Claire

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Willis, Timothy
Sent: Friday, January 19, 2018 5:59 AM
To: Fagan, Ashley
Cc: Doucette, Claire; Jensen, Neil
Subject: RE: FYI! Comments on the aquaculture monitoring in BC Facebook pos

Hmmm. I can see perspectives. I suspect that these commenters are unlikely to be influenced by any further information. In fact, it would likely only exacerbate the situation. If we went with a follow up action, it would be to target the moderate perspective, the ones who read the post but didn't comment.

We are re-profiling existing resources to bolster our aquaculture enforcement capacity, including additional training for fishery officers on the fisheries act s.36 angle, increasing forensic capacity for testing fish for illegal pesticides and other deleterious substances. [REDACTED]

I'm leery of catalyzing further negative attention but would be curious to rope in my regional enforcement colleagues for their perspective. Claire and Neil, are you guys aware of the emerging social media situation? [REDACTED]

t.

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

From: Fagan, Ashley
Sent: January-19-18 8:35 AM
To: Willis, Timothy
Subject: Fw: FYI! Comments on the aquaculture monitoring in BC Facebook pos

Hey Tim, I just wanted to loop you in to a C and P aqua issue on social media. PAC region proposed a proactive post which is garnering some negative comments. Conflicting minds here on whether we should engage. From your perspective, is there anything helpful we might be able to respond to some of the below comments?

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Rainer, Michelle <Michelle.Rainer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 4:55 PM
To: Anderson, Laura
Cc: Fagan, Ashley
Subject: RE: FYI! Comments on the aquaculture monitoring in BC Facebook pos

Hi Laura,
I'm not sure there is much to say that wouldn't seem argumentative and result in further negative comments. My recommendation is not to respond. What do you think, Ashley?

From: Anderson, Laura
Sent: January-18-18 1:01 PM
To: Rainer, Michelle
Subject: FW: FYI! Comments on the aquaculture monitoring in BC Facebook pos

Hi Michelle,

National Social Media is looking for a proactive statement to answer the negative comments on the C&P Aquaculture Facebook post. They also emailed Ashley directly. Can you please connect with her and come up with something?

Thanks,

Laura Anderson

A/Team-Lead, Digital Communications
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Laura.Anderson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca /Tel: 604-666-0392

Chef d'équipe intérimaire, Communications numériques
Pêches et Océans Canada/Gouvernement du Canada
Laura.Anderson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tél. 604-666-0392

From: NCR Socialmedia-Mediassociaux RCN (DFO-MPO)
Sent: January-18-18 9:55 AM
To: Fagan, Ashley; Payne, Matthew; DFO.R PAC Communications Web R.MPO
Cc: Hinds, Kimberly; Gerald, Betty
Subject: FYI! Comments on the aquaculture monitoring in BC Facebook pos

Hi all,

FYI! Please find below comments we received on the aquaculture monitoring post. Due to the number of comments, we may want to engage.

Here's the post for reference: Did you know that DFO fishery officers spend thousands of hours each year on aquaculture monitoring in British Columbia? Enforcement and investigation activities include land, sea and air patrols. Where violations are found, officers can employ a range of compliance options including warnings, restorative justice processes and charges. Learn more at <http://ow.ly/E1Nm30hN1a0>

Comments

 [View full post](#) [1 hour ago](#)

For real ? Thousands of hours ? Do you really expect anyone to believe that ? May I suggest putting them on land that would free up thousands of hours to patrol and enforce fishing violations !

 [View full post](#) [1 hour ago](#)

 and was not aloud on the farms

 [View full post](#) [34 mins ago](#)

If they we're doing their job properly the very first thing they should have discovered is that these feedlots are introducing deleterious substances into salmon habitat in contravention to the Fisheries Act! Beside the many other negative influences 'deleterious substance' alone should have been enough to prevent the start of this mess in the first place

 [View full post](#) [18 mins ago](#)


On shore pens are the only way to go.

 [View full post](#) [5 mins ago](#)

Lol the 6 weeks or so I investigated them farm fish pens never seen DFO anywere no boats no crew nothing DFO lies like the owners of them farm fish pens

 [View full post](#) [20 hours ago](#)

Officers CAN employ a range of compliance options including warnings, ☹️. Restorative justice processes, (fosters dialogue between victim and offender), •, and charges. According to the document above, there were two warnings issued in 2016 and one charge was pending. Read the document and weep for our coastline.

 [View full post](#) [20 hours ago](#)

Maybe they should use an hour or two and get a few samples of clam digging areas instead of steadily keeping it closed.

 [View full post](#) [18 hours ago](#)

Maybe DFO should explain their actions in my wrongfull aquaculture conviction ,and their complicity in such a corrupt court procedure

 [View full post](#) [18 hours ago](#)

I'm curious how all you good folk working at our DFO feel about the Minister of Fisheries appealing a judges decision, which mandates direct responsibility for him to test farmed fish for PRV before going from hatchery into open ocean pens? Bit of a "Duh" that he even needs to be told to test for diseases. Does it bother you that he's not testing any fish right now for PRV, but rather breaking the law itself by not following a judges orders? Do you find it disturbing his act of defiance is also ensuring we get diseased farmed fish in our precious coastal waters? If you find out his reasoning, can you please tell the rest of us why would a Minister of Fisheries want diseased farmed fish in our ocean where they can and do infect our wild stocks swimming by.

View full post [10 hours ago](#)

View full post [7 hours ago](#)

And only 4 uniformed officers covering from the Fraser to Sooke do this ! ?

This comment – automatically hidden by Facebook – was deleted because of offensive language.

View full post [7 hours ago](#)

That industry should'nt even be allowed to exist. The end product is carcinogenic, and the process ruins the immediate environment. Why anyone wants to eat farmed salmon is beyond me. And as far as you guys spending thousands of hours "monitoring"i call **bullshit!**....stop wasting time and money and work on passing laws to eradicate farmed fish from our waters!

View full post [2 hours ago](#)

So how come these infractions aren't enforced in court as a condition of license, just like commercial fishing?

View full post [1 hour ago](#)

Ya, no. DFO has been negligent. DFO is in a conflict of interest. DFO hires vets who hide results by renaming pathogens.

Thanks!

Aurélie Saint Victor

Communications Officer, Social Media | Agente de communication (Médias sociaux)

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada

200 Kent Street, Ottawa | 200 rue Kent, Ottawa

Room | Pièce : 13E216B

Phone | Téléphone: 613-990-8451

Doucette, Claire

From: Carlson, Mike
Sent: 2018-January-19 5:15 PM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: FW: Supplementary Media Coverage and Transcript / Couverture médiatique supplémentaire et transcription

Possibly coming to a location near you!

From: Davies, Leri
Sent: Friday, January 19, 2018 10:51 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Taylor, Noel <Noel.Taylor@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Carlson, Mike <Mike.Carlson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: FW: Supplementary Media Coverage and Transcript / Couverture médiatique supplémentaire et transcription

Hi both,

Some media coverage of the Commerce Circle arrests yesterday. Best, Leri

(7) VIDEO: Protesters chain doors shut at DFO office in Saanich
Fish farm protesters removed from Commerce Circle for a second time
Saanich News, January 18, 2018

[REDACTED]
Fish farm protester [REDACTED] was back at the Department of Fisheries and Oceans office Saanich on Thursday.

(8) Fish farm protesters arrested after chaining up DFO office in Saanich
CTV News - Vancouver Island, January 18, 2018

Saanich police have arrested two fish farm protesters who chained up the front doors of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans, locking employees inside.

(9) Two women arrested for mischief after locking employees inside Department of Fisheries
CHEK News, January 18, 2018

[REDACTED]
Two women, Saanich police say drawing attention to farmed Atlantic salmon in B.C. have been arrested after locking employees inside the Department of Fisheries and Oceans.

s.19(1)

Schwark, Valerie

From: Reid, Rebecca
Sent: January-19-18 11:58 AM
To: Knudsen, Mark
Cc: Johal, Sharan
Subject: RE: Pacific Regional Operation Issues for the Week of January 15, 2018

By the way, we have not had a chance to meet yet, but I hope we can do that soon! If you want a discussion, please let Sharan know and we can organize a call, just as an intro. If that is helpful.

RR

Rebecca Reid
Regional Director General/ Directrice générale régionale
Fisheries and Oceans Canada - Pacific Region/ Pêches et Océans Canada - Région du Pacifique
200-401 Burrard Street / 401, rue Burrard, bureau 200
Vancouver, BC/CB V6C 3S4
Office / Téléphone: 604-666-6098
Cell / Cellulaire: [REDACTED]
E-mail/ Courriel: rebecca.reid@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.16(2)(c)

From: Knudsen, Mark
Sent: Friday, January 19, 2018 11:02 AM
To: Reid, Rebecca <Rebecca.Reid@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Trudeau, Miriam <Miriam.Trudeau@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Kaba, Kyle <Kyle.Kaba@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Johal, Sharan <Sharan.Johal@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Pacific Regional Operation Issues for the Week of January 15, 2018

Great, thank you very much Rebecca.

From: Reid, Rebecca
Sent: Friday, January 19, 2018 2:00 PM
To: Knudsen, Mark <Mark.Knudsen@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Trudeau, Miriam <Miriam.Trudeau@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Kaba, Kyle <Kyle.Kaba@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Johal, Sharan <Sharan.Johal@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: FW: Pacific Regional Operation Issues for the Week of January 15, 2018

Hello Mark – for your information, following is an overview of operational issues in Pacific Region this week. Please let me know if you have any questions.

Arrests of protesters chained the front door of the C&P Victoria Office.

On January 18th the front door of the Victoria DFO Office was chained shut by anti-aquaculture protesters. The Saanich police attended and arrested 2 individuals. Crown counsel has approved charges for mischief under the CCC and orders preventing them from attending the Victoria office again. One of the protestors indicated that she wants her day in court and that she returned to the Victoria office this week because the building owners dropped the trespassing charges from December occurrences. The protesters have indicated to Saanich police, that this is an important issue to them and that they will not stop. Concern has been raised by the land owners over potential loss

of business, if the other tenants will not renew their building lease due to ongoing protest activity at this site. There is serious concern for the safety of the staff as there was no warning from the protesters before they locked the front doors. All DFO Staff have been directed to work out of the Duncan office on Friday January 19th. Further options are being developed to address this protest activity, including seeking an injunction to prevent further protest at the Victoria Office. Media lines are being developed by communications. Draft guidelines to respond and report on protests were provided to the Region by the National security group and a follow up call is in the works to develop a longer term plan to address the safety concerns, disruption of work, and impact on other tenants in the area.

New research links PRV with jaundice disease in farmed and cultured salmon in British Columbia

In 2017, the Salmon Strategic Health Initiative (SSHI) team, of which DFO is a lead partner, published a paper documenting for the first time the presence of Heart and Skeletal Muscle (HSMI) disease in farmed Atlantic salmon in Canada, as well as a correlation between the prevalence of Piscine Orthoreovirus (PRV) and the occurrence and severity of the observed HSMI lesions. This initial diagnosis of HSMI generated significant attention in the media and the public, much of which focussed on the risks of HSMI transfer from farm to wild salmon populations as well as on government authorization of fish transfers without prior testing for PRV (the latter is also subject of a current Morton versus DFO litigation). Now, the SSHI team has completed new research that shows PRV may also play a co-infection role in the manifestation of jaundice in Pacific salmon, specifically wild and cultured Chinook Salmon. Although the impacts of jaundice on wild fish are not well understood, it is known to cause discoloration of the skin and low levels of mortality (<1.5% per production cycle) in cultured fish. The research findings are expected to be submitted for publication in an international peer-reviewed journal within the next month. If accepted, renewed media and public attention can be expected. These latest research findings have already been shared with Aquaculture Management and with the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (who has the role of enforcing food safety legislation) and both organizations have committed to work together on developing media lines and DFO is considering what management responses may be required.

Recreational Catch Reductions for Yelloweye Rockfish

Significant recreational fishery catch reductions are required for DFO to meet rebuilding targets for the outside stock of Yelloweye Rockfish. The measures required to achieve these catch reductions of this magnitude will likely have a broader impact on overall recreational fishing opportunity and will cause strong negative reactions from recreational fishing interests, who will contact the Minister about impacts. They will also point out the cumulative impact of any Yelloweye measures combined with potential restrictions on Chinook to support Resident Killer Whale recovery and likely reductions in halibut catch limits. In 2016, DFO drafted a rebuilding plan for the outside stock of Yelloweye Rockfish, with "stepped" implementation of catch limit reductions over three years. The 2018/19 season is the third year of stepped catch limit reductions. Commercial fishery catch limits have been successfully reduced by 81% since the inception of the rebuilding plan, however, recreational fishery management measures introduced in the past two years have had little effect in reducing recreational catch. Thus, catch must still be reduced from current levels (55 tonnes) to 14 tonnes to meet rebuilding targets. DFO will present options for achieving catch reductions at Sport Fishing Advisory Board meetings February 2-4. Consultation on the options will occur through February and March prior to decisions on recreational management measures for the 2018 fishing season in early April.

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Rebecca.

Rebecca Reid

Regional Director General/ Directrice générale régionale

Fisheries and Oceans Canada - Pacific Region/ Pêches et Océans Canada - Région du Pacifique

200-401 Burrard Street / 401, rue Burrard, bureau 200

Vancouver, BC/CB V6C 3S4

Office / Téléphone: 604-666-6098

Cell / Cellulaire: [REDACTED]

E-mail/ Courriel: rebecca.reid@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.16(2)(c)

No further information has been removed or severed from this page

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: January-19-18 10:30 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Media link containing video of arrest at DFO Victoria

Hi Jo,

There is nothing new to report except that [REDACTED] has been reposting all of the media articles etc in her social media page. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Let me know if I can help in any other way today

Nitasha

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: January 19, 2018 12:55 AM
To: Higgins, Linda; Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Thexton, Blair; Porta, Rowan; Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Media link containing video of arrest at DFO Victoria

Posted in Victoria news online (you can view the video on this link that was posted to Facebook without going through Facebook):

<https://www.vicnews.com/news/video-protesters-chain-doors-shut-at-dfo-office-in-saanich/>

Feel free to share this link as needed.

Johanna Jenkins
Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS Conservation and Protection Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Email: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<<mailto:Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>>
NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<<mailto:NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>>
Phone / Téléphone: 250-754-4798
Mobile / Mobilité: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: January-19-18 10:59 AM
To: Higgins, Linda
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Supplementary Media Coverage and Transcript / Couverture médiatique supplémentaire et transcription

Thanks, Linda. I have been following [REDACTED] Facebook page [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: January 19, 2018 1:52 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Fw: Supplementary Media Coverage and Transcript / Couverture médiatique supplémentaire et transcription

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Davies, Leri <Leri.Davies@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Sent: Friday, January 19, 2018 10:51 AM

To: Ludlow, Mandy; Taylor, Noel

Cc: Higgins, Linda; Carlson, Mike

Subject: FW: Supplementary Media Coverage and Transcript / Couverture médiatique supplémentaire et transcription

Hi both,

Some media coverage of the Commerce Circle arrests yesterday. Best, Leri

(7) VIDEO: Protesters chain doors shut at DFO office in Saanich <<https://www.saanichnews.com/news/video-protesters-chain-doors-shut-at-dfo-office-in-saanich/>>

Fish farm protesters removed from Commerce Circle for a second time Saanich News, January 18, 2018

[REDACTED]
Fish farm protester [REDACTED] was back at the Department of Fisheries and Oceans office Saanich on Thursday.

(8) Fish farm protesters arrested after chaining up DFO office in Saanich <<https://vancouverisland.ctvnews.ca/fish-farm-protesters-arrested-after-chaining-up-dfo-office-in-saanich-1.3765588>>

CTV News - Vancouver Island, January 18, 2018

Saanich police have arrested two fish farm protesters who chained up the front doors of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans, locking employees inside.

(9) Two women arrested for mischief after locking employees inside Department of Fisheries <<https://www.cheknews.ca/two-women-arrested-for-mischief-after-locking-employees-inside-department-of-fisheries-408832/>>

CHEK News, January 18, 2018

[REDACTED]
Two women, Saanich police say drawing attention to farmed Atlantic salmon in B.C. have been arrested after locking employees inside the Department of Fisheries and Oceans.

8-01-18

Conference Call ^{mc} Re: Protest Date 2018-01-22
Linda Higgins; Donnaree Nygard, Mandy Ludlow

isue

ell.

st

Date 2018-01-22

s.23

Page

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Monday, January 22, 2018 7:26 AM
To: Matthews, Whitney; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Jansen, Willi; Norton, David; Adams, Gordon; Osselton, Roy; Cormie, Mya
Subject: FW: DFO Protest - Accused's conditions for release of police custody
Attachments: UTA.pdf

Their conditions

From: Richard Burdet [mailto:RBURDET@saanichpolice.ca]
Sent: 2018-January-18 5:27 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: DFO Protest - Accused's conditions for release of police custody

Good afternoon,

I have attached a copy of the undertaking for both accused. The conditions are identical for both accused and are police enforceable if they breach these conditions.

Regards,

Cst. Richard BURDET #222

Community Engagement Division/Bike Section
Collision Analyst
Saanich Police Department
57 Cadillac Ave
Victoria, BC, V8T 1T3
Phone: [REDACTED]
Work cell: [REDACTED]
Email: rburdet@saanichpolice.ca

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATION

If you are not the intended recipient and have received this in error, you must immediately destroy it. Unauthorized copying or distribution of any information herein is strictly prohibited and may constitute a criminal offence, a breach of Provincial or Federal privacy laws, or may otherwise result in legal sanctions. We ask that you notify the Saanich Police Department immediately of any transmission received in error, by reply email to the sender.



Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail or its attachment(s)

s.16(2)(c)

**Pages 176 to / à 177
are duplicates of
sont des duplicatas des
pages 116 to / à 117**

Date Jan 23, 2018

14:30 NPS Call - Claire, Natasha, Greg, Jo

Claire - looking e s.23 offences
- not concerned about Victoria protests

Jo - Strategic Approach
- relation to Victoria is more tactical.

Natasha - Threat Risk Assessment

- 10 key players

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

* Information

- send all email to NPS.

- RCMP.

- Industry.
- PI info

} All future correspondence
goes to: Both.

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

How far back do we want to go... 2017 - August.

I will organize

To coordinating w/ Andrew Isles.

[REDACTED]

Cernag
MHC

Natasha Chohan
Room 930 - 401 Burrard St.

Andrew Isles

Alert Bay RCMP

[REDACTED]

Page

Date March 16, 2018

11:30 Meet w. Greg, Ari & Dan. w/rd Protest.
- Christianization on RCMP. w/rd direction

[REDACTED] (C)
Calin - Friday WCMV nearby.

Adrian Isles - reading op Plan

Friday - WCMV stayed close by. - may get drawn away.

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

s.20(1)(b)

s.21(1)(b)

* Patti Evans - Alert Bay - Primary Point of Contact.

- H [REDACTED]

MNE - have contingency plan

- No plan for news arrest.

- filming / photos

- No escort

- Not waiting for boats.

Do you want us there - Yes

Page

From: Jackson, Kyle
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: Eviction Notice
Date: 2018-January-23 9:08:01 AM

Correction: ctv news.

<https://www.ctvnews.ca/canada/first-nations-leaders-hand-eviction-notice-to-b-c-fish-farm-1.3771220>

From: Jackson, Kyle
Sent: January-23-18 7:06 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Humphries, Joseph; Dickinson, Natasha; Clair, Jim
Subject: Re: Eviction Notice

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Monday, January 22, 2018 18:17
To: Humphries, Joseph; Dickinson, Natasha; Jackson, Kyle; Clair, Jim
Subject: Fw: Eviction Notice

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Chohan, Nitasha <Nitasha.Choohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Monday, January 22, 2018 4:56 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Cc: Ludlow, Mandy; Higgins, Linda
Subject: Eviction Notice

Hi Jo,

Please find attached a screenshot from [REDACTED] Facebook page. I note [REDACTED] one of the women arrested last week in Victoria, [REDACTED] Through the pictures posted, I cannot comment on [REDACTED] was actually present to serve the eviction notice.

FYI.

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada
National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada
Email: nitasha.choohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel: 604-666-4911

s.19(1)

000180

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection

Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tél.: 604-666-4911

The *Access to Information Act* gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La *Loi sur l'accès à l'information* donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

No information has been removed or severed from this page

3 hrs · 🌐

added 15 new photos — with 75 others at Port Hardy.

15 hrs · Nanaimo, BC · 🌐

The thunder rolls on...

First Salmon Farm Eviction Notice served in Kwaguith Territory - today.



added 15 new photos — with 75 others at 📍 Port

Hardy.

15 hrs · Nanaimo, BC · 🌐

The thunder rolls on...

First Salmon Farm Eviction Notice served in Kwaguith Territory - today.

👍 Like

➦ Share

s.19(1)

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: 2018-January-23 2:20 PM
To: Knight, Joe
Subject: FW: link confirmed between Victoria and Broughton Archipelago

FYI

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: January-23-18 1:59 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Cc: Higgins, Linda; Doucette, Claire; Ludlow, Mandy; Chung, Derek
Subject: link confirmed between Victoria and Broughton Archipelago

[REDACTED] (Namgis First Nation) helps confirm an identity – on 19 DEC 2018 he declares in a video [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] helps confirm that the Broughton Archipelago area activists / Swanson occupation activists and Victoria based activists/Matriarch Camp are the same group, as he states [REDACTED] "is only holding space for us" (in Victoria) for the activists in the Broughton Archipelago areas.

Nitasha - Video link on FB: <https://www.facebook.com/GETTHEFISHFARMSOUT/videos/> [REDACTED]

Moving forward I suggest we continue to gather info regarding the Matriarch Camp activities in relation to Broughton Archipelago fish farm area activism.

Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

T : 250-754-4798 * recently changed | C : [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: 2018-January-23 1:53 PM
To: Carlson, Mike
Cc: Higgins, Linda; Knight, Joe; Brown, Laura (Pacific); andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca
Subject: FW: Eviction Notice and social media updates, fish farm related

Mike/Laura, this is an update from Johanna Jenkins who is monitoring the protest activity.

Highlighted below is an overview of all the info. Only point to add is the new eviction notice issued by FN's to Marine Harvest Canada in past two days

Claire

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: January-23-18 1:06 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha; Ludlow, Mandy; Higgins, Linda; Doucette, Claire
Cc: Chung, Derek
Subject: Eviction Notice and social media updates, fish farm related

Indications and updates on social media (as of 23 JAN 2018) –

Bottom line upfront:

No indications of any planned actions directed against DFO re: fish farms in social media (as of 23 JAN 2018), at Victoria DFO or any other location.

Indications of 1 planned anti-fish farm rally in Vancouver on 30 Jan 2018 at Canada Place.

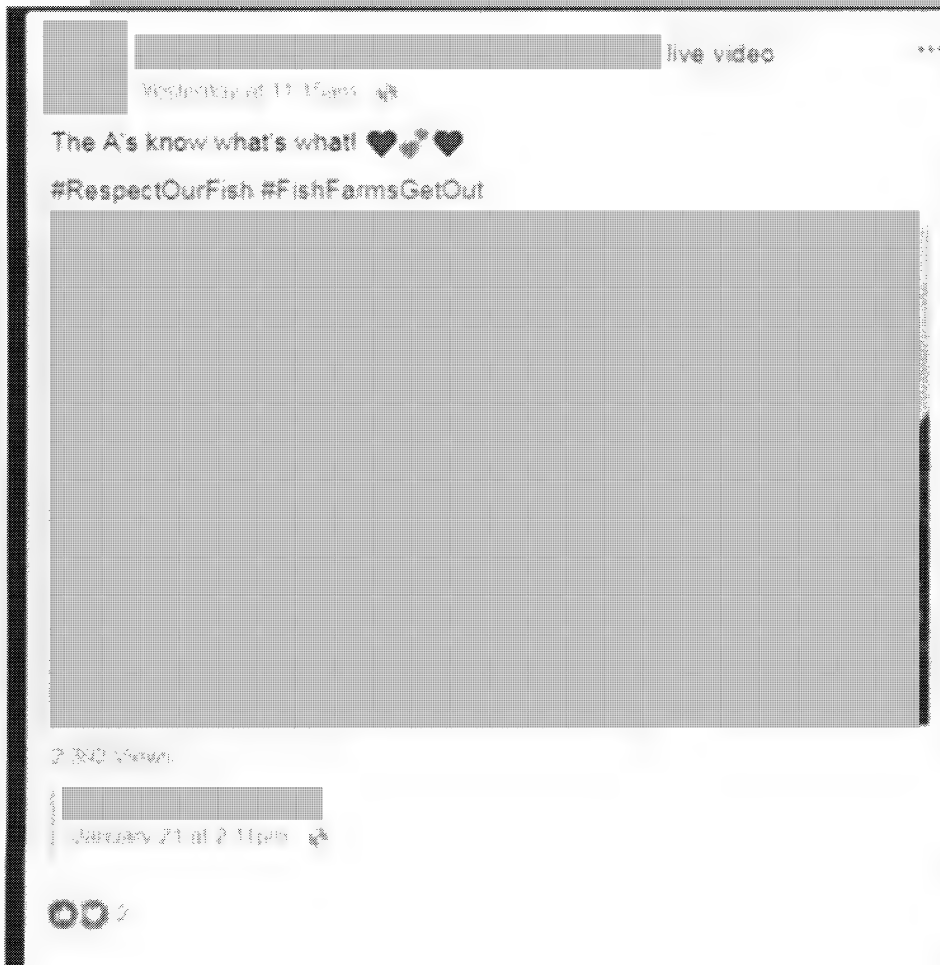
Indications that close encounters at the Marine Harvest Swanson Island aquaculture site by activists (occupiers) continues/ongoing.

Note FB= Facebook

- [REDACTED] noted yesterday (22 JAN 2018) and today that she is back at the 'MC' (appears to be acronym for '**Matriarch Camp**', which is one of the names given to the anti-fish farm activist camp set up at BC Premier John Horgan's office). She posted yesterday in Facebook that she was trying to catch buses in Victoria-Langford area, which seems to indicate she is back in Victoria generally. It is likely [REDACTED] is there as well.
- The '**Matriarch Camp**' has its own public FB page called "**Matriarch Camp Food and Supplies**" (earliest post was 20 Oct 2017). There are links on the page for supporters to donate prepared meals, camping supplies, \$\$ funds, etc., and they post updates such as the video taken [REDACTED] and when FO Supervisor Ludlow spoke [REDACTED] on 15 Jan 2018. The FB page also contains links to various other fish farm rally interest groups. When the 'Matriarch Camp' was moved from Premier Horgan's office to Victoria DFO it was also posted as an update to this FB page, with requests to supporters to help with the move. Also contains links to information on prior Swanson fish farm occupation and Midsummer Island occupation. It appears to be a public page meant to update supporters of Fish Farms Out Now. This may be a very good page to watch re: Victoria DFO actions planned, if any.
- **Planned rally, Vancouver:** There is a planned rally @ 300-999 Canada Place, Vancouver for 30 JAN 2018, 8am – 1pm, "Wild Salmon Forever Rally: NDP Revoke Phish Pharm Permits Now". 53 indicated 'Going', and 227

indicated 'Interested'. The intent listed to declare to BC Premier Horgan displeasure with the fish farm leases; the rally may be planned around a formal meeting between some First nations leaders and the BC NDP Party at the Pan Pacific hotel (unverified). There is no planned action directed at DFO in the poster. [REDACTED] posted to the event that someone from the 'Matriarch camp' will attend.

- [REDACTED] speaking at a meeting @ Namgis (Alert Bay) with indigenous people and Green Party MLA's over the weekend, 21 JAN 2018, the same timeframe that the (first) newest eviction notice issued by First Nations to a Marine Harvest farm appears to have occurred.
- [REDACTED] the Namgis First Nation, indicated in video posted to FB on 21 JAN 2018 that "what we've done today is evicted the fish farms out of the Kwakiutl territory...". [REDACTED]



- CTV BC and CTV National online news picked up the fish farm eviction story on 22 JAN 2018, it appears various First Nations members delivered eviction notices on both days (21 Jan and 22 Jan) : https://www.ctvnews.ca/canada/first-nations-leaders-hand-eviction-notice-to-b-c-fish-farm-1.3771220#_gus&_gucid=&_gup=Facebook&_gsc=ASdvd5G . [REDACTED]

Members of B.C. First Nations deliver an eviction notice to a fish farm operated by Marine Harvest on Jan. 22, 2018.
(CTV Vancouver)
Image 1 of 2

CLOSE

- [REDACTED] posted video to FB 2 weeks ago (early Jan 2018) that the Swanson Island occupation continues un-interrupted, at least on land; he also shared video that as of 20 Jan 2018 the activists were marking 150 days of occupation at Swanson Island and that there is a planned anti-fish farm rally in Vancouver on 30 JAN 2018 (see above). Video on FB on 19 Jan 2018 indicates that activists are still boating right up to the Marine Harvest fish farm at the Swanson Island site (within an arm's reach of the farm).
- **Sierra Club:** <https://www.sierraclub.org/sierra/salmon-rebellion> interesting article published 22 JAN 2018, indicates [REDACTED] remains in occupation on Swanson Island (near Marine Harvest fish farm site). Note that **Marine Harvest obtained a court order injunction in late Dec 2017** that prohibits anyone from occupying or interfering with their aquaculture farm and surrounding infrastructure at Swanson Island area.

FYI – you may want to share general sense of these events with SCA Director Laura Brown and RDG Rebecca Reid as well.

Johanna Jenkins

s.19(1)

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C. | Agent du Renseignement – Nanaimo, C.B.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS | SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches
Conservation and | et Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada
60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7
Email | Courriel: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-4798 * **recently changed**
Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

No further information has been removed or severed from this page

LOCATION – PHONE CONFERENCE

FACILITATOR Claire Doucette

NOTE TAKER Johanna Jenkins

Claire Doucette, Area Chief Aquaculture C&P

Joe Knight, Detachment Supervisor, Aquaculture C&P

Greg Plummer, Field Supervisor, Aquaculture C&P

Nitasha Chohan, Intelligence Analyst, NFIS (Vancouver)

Johanna Jenkins, Intelligence Officer, NFIS (Nanaimo)

REGRETS/ UNAVAILABLE	N/A
-------------------------	-----

**SUBJECT: AQUACULTURE/FISH FARM PROTESTS,
REQUEST FOR INFORMATION**

TOPICS OF DISCUSSION

1. Definition and scope of the information request
 - i. What NFIS needs from Aquaculture unit
 - ii. How far back does the timeline for request go?
2. Flow of information, roles with handling information
3. Products that NFIS can produce, which products desired or recommended
4. Roles of staff and Next Steps/Action Items

1. **Scope:** focus will be on:

- Fish farm aquaculture sites in north Vancouver Island/Broughton Archipelago areas;

i.

- ii. Scope of the timeline will be back to **AUGUST 2017**, the beginning of occupations of various fish farm sites (Note Johanna and Nitasha are already up to date generally on 2016 events leading up to 2017 events).

- **Note:**

2. Flow of information:

- Claire, Joe and Greg will supply flashdrives with all info they have to date
- Moving forward Johanna and Nitasha's emails will be included on emails directly to Joe Knight from Industry/RCMP, etc.

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

- Johanna will contact Andrew Isles re: RCMP inclusion in conference update calls and/or information flow between RCMP and DFO, who in RCMP to share DFO info to if not Andrew Isles.
- Claire would like following list on emailed updates and products: **Claire Doucette, Joe Knight, Greg Plummer, Linda Higgins, Mike Carlson (Director C&P) and Jay Fulks (RCMP DFO Liaise).**

3. Products NFIS can produce:

- IO Jenkins discussed tactical vs. strategic products.
- Tactical will include emailed updates, phone calls, participation in conference calls (Doucette: weekly to start, may increase or decrease later as needed).
- Strategic should include (Chohan): Threat Risk Assessment (TRA), which includes what has happened, what is likely to happen and what decision makers need to consider moving forward/recommendations.
- Strategic should also include a timeline (Knight requested) of events, what happened each day of note and who did what. This will be important re: any current or future charges under F.A.
- Tactical will also include information Bulletins [REDACTED] for distribution to officers in the field, including RCMP partners.

4. Roles and Next Steps/Action Items:

- Johanna will provide once/week email update to the group listed above, brief overview each week of what's on horizon. Nitasha will assist as needed if information of note or concern to pass on.
- Johanna/Nitasha will sit in on conference calls as needed – these may be regularly scheduled if occupations/violations/activism increases at fish farm sites again.
- Joe will ensure Nitasha and Johanna's emails are passed on to the correct people providing info in order to receive same emailed info updates that Joe receives.
- Joe/Greg/Claire will mail flash drives of already known/gathered information to Nitasha.
- Johanna will coordinate with Andrew Isles (RCMP north island) re: points of contact and info sharing with RCMP regarding fish farm sites.
- Nitasha and Johanna will remain active collecting information from social media and open sources.
- Nitasha will commence working on TRA and timeline once information is received from Aquaculture staff

Call ended 1515 HRS

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Cormie, Mya

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: Wednesday, January 24, 2018 8:33 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: [REDACTED]

Donnaree Nygard

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: January-24-18 8:31 AM
To: Cormie, Mya
Subject: [REDACTED]

Sorry what was the DOJ lady we were speaking with on Monday name?

From: Taylor, Noel
Sent: 2018-January-22 8:59 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: [REDACTED]

As expected PSPC just got back to me (yes they work this crazy late too these days) and have asked for the DOJ Counsel and will send to them directly.

Thanks.

Noel

From: Taylor, Noel
Sent: 2018-January-22 5:58 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: [REDACTED]

Can you provide the name of our DOJ Counsel and their contact info [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Thanks.

Noel

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: 2018-January-22 8:53 AM
To: Taylor, Noel
Subject: [REDACTED]

Good Morning Noel,

[REDACTED]

Thanks,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Cormie, Mya

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: Monday, January 22, 2018 9:35 AM
To: DFO.R C&P SCA Event SOP R.MPO; DFO.F PAC CP Area Chiefs / Chefs de Secteur CP PAC F.MPO; XPAC OPS/SDC Members
Cc: Lawrence, DJ; Blacklock, Cam; Wheeler, Sean; Burke, Andrew; Andrew ISLES; Taylor, Noel; Norton, David; Jansen, Willi; Cormie, Mya; Osselton, Roy; Adams, Gordon; Matthews, Whitney; Bromwich, Jordan; Kaba, Kyle
Subject: corrected event reports
Attachments: 2018 01 18 Update 2_Event Report_Marine Finfish Protest-Victoria Office.pdf; 2018 01 18 Update_Event Report_Marine Finfish Protest-Victoria Office.pdf; 2018 01 15 Event Report_Marine Finfish Protest-Victoria Office.pdf
Importance: High

Please delete all previous event reports from last week regarding the protest at the Victoria office. The correct event reports are attached for your information.

Linda Higgins

South Coast Area Chief, Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

Chef Secteur de la côte sud, Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tél: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 754-0221 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 754-0221 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

s.16(2)(c)

**Pages 193 to / à 194
are duplicates of
sont des duplicatas des
pages 81 to / à 82**



Event Reporting Template

This event report contains preliminary information and is subject to change.
Government of Canada classification rules apply.

Please select the appropriate
classification:

Protected A
Operational Event



Protected B
Sensitive Event



EVENT INFORMATION

Report Date and Time: 2018-01-18 10:40 hours

Incident Date and Time: 2018-01-18 08:00 hours

Issue:

Protesters chained closed the front doors to the DFO Victoria Field Office and restricted access.

Background:

During November and December 2017, a first nations woman had set up a camp in protest of marine fin fish farms. She was arrested and evicted by the Saanich police in December 19th, 2017.

The previous protest occurred from November 13th, 2017 to December 19th, 2017. There was a camp set up adjacent to the warehouse and rally on December 14th 2017, where approximately 75 showed up.

On January 15th, 2018 4 individuals attended the Victoria Office and began protesting in front of the main entrance to the building. They continued to demonstrate in the front of the main doors until January 18th when they were arrested by Saanich police.

Current Status:

Saanich police arrested two people and spoke with the rest of the protesters. They were asked not return for the rest of the day. All staff have left the building.

Strategic Considerations:

Restricted access to the office poses a safety risk, if staff cannot exit the building. The chain and lock were cut off, removing the risk. The access to the public and C&P general operations is limited due to ongoing protests.

Strategic
Communications:

All staff should be aware that the protesters are taking video.

Detachment Supervisor
Comments:

There is concern if they occupy the front doors that the general public will not have access to the office. Also, concern for non enforcement staff coming and going and that the protesters may try and gain access to the building.

Area Chief/Regional Chief
Comments:

Director Comments:

Prepared by:

Mandy Ludlow

Reviewed by:

Mya Cormie

Authorized by:

Once completed, please forward the report by e-mail to the corresponding area:

NORTH COAST YUKON BC INTERIOR SOUTH COAST LOWER FRASER RHQ

In addition to the area, please select send the event to the following if applicable:

Sent to RCMP Liaison

☐

Sent to Coast Guard

☐

**Pages 197 to / à 198
are duplicates of
sont des duplicatas des
pages 31 to / à 32**

Doucette, Claire

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: 2018-January-24 8:23 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha; Higgins, Linda; Doucette, Claire
Cc: Chung, Derek
Subject: RE: Eviction Notice and social media updates, fish farm related

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: 2018-January-23 1:06 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha; Ludlow, Mandy; Higgins, Linda; Doucette, Claire
Cc: Chung, Derek
Subject: Eviction Notice and social media updates, fish farm related

Indications and updates on social media (as of 23 JAN 2018) –

Bottom line upfront:

No indications of any planned actions directed against DFO re: fish farms in social media (as of 23 JAN 2018), at Victoria DFO or any other location.

Indications of 1 planned anti-fish farm rally in Vancouver on 30 Jan 2018 at Canada Place.

Indications that close encounters at the Marine Harvest Swanson Island aquaculture site by activists (occupiers) continues/ongoing.

Note FB= Facebook

- [REDACTED] noted yesterday (22 JAN 2018) and today that she is back at the 'MC' (appears to be acronym for '**Matriarch Camp**', which is one of the names given to the anti-fish farm activist camp set up at BC Premier John Horgan's office). She posted yesterday in Facebook that she was trying to catch buses in Victoria-Langford area, which seems to indicate she is back in Victoria generally. It is likely [REDACTED] is there as well.
- The '**Matriarch Camp**' has its own public FB page called "**Matriarch Camp Food and Supplies**" (earliest post was 20 Oct 2017). There are links on the page for supporters to donate prepared meals, camping supplies, \$\$ funds, etc., and they post updates such as the video taken [REDACTED] and when FO Supervisor Ludlow spoke [REDACTED] on 15 Jan 2018. The FB page also contains links to various other fish farm rally interest groups. When the 'Matriarch Camp' was moved from Premier Horgan's office to Victoria DFO it was also posted as an update to this FB page, with requests to supporters to help with the move. Also contains links to information on prior Swanson fish farm occupation and Midsummer Island occupation. It appears to be a public page meant to update supporters of Fish Farms Out Now. This may be a very good page to watch re: Victoria DFO actions planned, if any.
- **Planned rally, Vancouver:** There is a planned rally @ 300-999 Canada Place, Vancouver for 30 JAN 2018, 8am – 1pm, "Wild Salmon Forever Rally: NDP Revoke Phish Pharm Permits Now". 53 indicated 'Going', and 227 indicated 'Interested'. The intent listed to declare to BC Premier Horgan displeasure with the fish farm leases;

the rally may be planned around a formal meeting between some First nations leaders and the BC NDP Party at the Pan Pacific hotel (unverified). There is no planned action directed at DFO in the poster. [REDACTED] posted to the event that someone from the 'Matriarch camp' will attend.

- [REDACTED] speaking at a meeting @ Namgis (Alert Bay) with indigenous people and Green Party MLA's over the weekend, 21 JAN 2018, the same timeframe that the (first) newest eviction notice issued by First Nations to a Marine Harvest farm appears to have occurred.
- [REDACTED] the Namgis First Nation, indicated in video posted to FB on 21 JAN 2018 that "what we've done today is evicted the fish farms out of the Kwakiutl territory...". [REDACTED]



- CTV BC and CTV National online news picked up the fish farm eviction story on 22 JAN 2018, it appears various First Nations members delivered eviction notices on both days (21 Jan and 22 Jan) : https://www.ctvnews.ca/canada/first-nations-leaders-hand-eviction-notice-to-b-c-fish-farm-1.3771220#_gus&_gucid=&_gup=Facebook&_gsc=ASdvd5G . [REDACTED]

Members of B.C. First Nations deliver an eviction notice to a fish farm operated by Marine Harvest on Jan. 22, 2018.
(CTV Vancouver)

CLOSE

- [REDACTED] posted video to FB 2 weeks ago (early Jan 2018) that the Swanson Island occupation continues uninterrupted, at least on land; he also shared video that as of 20 Jan 2018 the activists were marking 150 days of occupation at Swanson Island and that there is a planned anti-fish farm rally in Vancouver on 30 JAN 2018 (see above). Video on FB on 19 Jan 2018 indicates that activists are still boating right up to the Marine Harvest fish farm at the Swanson Island site (within an arm's reach of the farm).
- **Sierra Club:** <https://www.sierraclub.org/sierra/salmon-rebellion> interesting article published 22 JAN 2018, indicates [REDACTED] remains in occupation on Swanson Island (near Marine Harvest fish farm site). Note that **Marine Harvest obtained a court order injunction in late Dec 2017** that prohibits anyone from occupying or interfering with their aquaculture farm and surrounding infrastructure at Swanson Island area.

FYI – you may want to share general sense of these events with SCA Director Laura Brown and RDG Rebecca Reid as well.

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C. | Agent du Renseignement – Nanaimo, C.B.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS | SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches
Conservation and | et Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada
60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7
Email | Courriel: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>
Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-4798 • recently changed
Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

May 30/18

0944

Cik
Harker
in
Vancouver

lost 2 years reported through
Vancouver through a telephone
#. That's only for pleasure
craft. Telephone reporting.

Did it through Victrola →
telephone
Didn't follow the proper
reporting procedures.

State endorsed sponsored vessel
it requires State Affairs
Approval

If [redacted] was paying
in
Coastal Trawling licence

AG - only good for 30
days.

Under the document they
have entered under
AG - they can be here for
30 days - the vessel.
So they need to record
Cdn waters & report
back ~~at~~ to Coastguard

Clear back in
CBSA got information they
want to be here for 90.

May 8 - May 28

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Aboriginal (Protest) Coordination
Support for
We don't have the resources
we need least if low.

Force

Sec. 23

Get schedule of all the
deliveries

May - Sept.

for deliveries

← Find licensee doctor deal
MHC - } delivery dates.
Cecrop - }

We will let you know

Talk to Andrew

At Trevor ⇒ RTS FORA
PPSC
{ We / Trevor
Beth

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Date March 25/18

1020

Friday -> People arrived at camp
Off loaded dive gear.

did a long drive around site.

3-4 folks arrived Friday night.
Not sure who they were -

They
arrived
yesterday

100% sure on

Arrived in boat

24 hr -> Security
Everything is on lock-down

6' fence on outside of array -
can't get in.

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

March 25/13

1315 Left for work

1415 ~~Launched~~ in
CR.

1530 Departed CR for
Port McNeil.

1830 Launched between
BAG.

A. Isles arrived at
Research. Discussed
set up for next
day.

1900 FINISHED.

the fish farm,
watching monitors
on the bridge.

- 1018 Ocean chief - MHC
is reporting that
they are offloading -
3 boats circling around.
- 1124 Still offloading -
no issues reported
Re MHC.
- 1300 Learning Station
RCMP received word
that offloading
concluded - no issues

s.21(1)(b)

March 26/18

0800 Down to wharf E
Andrews Isles

0826 Boarded the Higgist
Departed the
Wharf at Port
McKee.

Onboard - Mike Carey,
Paul Stern, Andrew
Isles, Capt. Caldwell
2 other officers.
Going to head over
[REDACTED]

0942 Arrived Forewell
Harbour.

0955 Can see that the
Ocea Chief has
arrived at 2

s.21(1)(b)

Thexton, Blair

From: Thexton, Blair
Sent: 2018-June-26 2:03 PM
To: Thexton, Blair
Subject: FW: Protest Blurb

From: Porta, Rowan
Sent: January-24-18 10:51 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha; Jenkins, Johanna
Cc: 'Suzanne MITCHELL'; Thexton, Blair; Chung, Derek
Subject: FW: Protest Blurb

Nitasha / Jo,

Please see email chain below regarding salmon aquaculture protests. RCMP had asked us to provide a short paragraph on activities to date, and I had wanted to verify whether NFIS-West has a forthcoming threat assessment on protest activity.

The material provided so far, summarised activities done to date by MSOC along with my previous work from NFIS-West. As we discussed, I have forwarded this to you both for further comment.

Also, I have CC'd Suzanne Mitchell, who is the RCMP analyst requesting the write-up.

Please let me know if you have any further concerns in regards to this file.

Best,

Rowan

From: Suzanne MITCHELL [mailto:suzanne.mitchell@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: January-24-18 10:41 AM
To: Porta, Rowan
Subject: RE: Protest Blurb

Got it, thanks :)

>>> "Porta, Rowan" <Rowan.Porta@dfp-mpo.gc.ca> 2018/01/24 10:31 AM >>>
Sue,

Thanks for the feedback. I just noticed an awkward sentence in this paragraph:

The Sea Shepherd Conservation Society, a US-based environmental NGO, provided media and operational support to protestors in 2016 and 2017 the anti-aquaculture protest movement.

The part after "2017" should be removed so it reads "The Sea Shepherd Conservation Society, a US-based environmental NGO, provided media and operational support to protestors in 2016 and 2017."

My apologies for any inconvenience caused by this.

Best,

Rowan

From: Suzanne MITCHELL [<mailto:suzanne.mitchell@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>]
Sent: January-24-18 10:24 AM
To: Porta, Rowan
Cc: Parker, Todd; Thexton, Blair
Subject: Re: Protest Blurb

Hi Rowan
Thanks very much for this, it's perfect.
Regards
Sue

>>> "Porta, Rowan" <Rowan.Porta@dfo-mpo.gc.ca> 2018/01/24 9:10 AM >>>
Sue,

As discussed please find attached the summary piece on recent protest activity.

Best,

Rowan

BLUF: Committed protestors opposed to salmon aquaculture in BC increased their mobilization in 2017, showing no sign of abating until satisfactory political resolution is achieved.

Opposition stems from concerns of First Nations sovereignty on traditional fishing grounds and that salmon aquaculture is causing irreparable damage to traditionally caught species.

The objective of these protests, which began in 2016, is to pressure Provincial and Federal governments into ending at-sea salmon farm aquaculture in BC. Protestors continue to seek media coverage through national and local news, and dedicated and well-planned social media publicity campaigns.

The Sea Shepherd Conservation Society, a US-based environmental NGO, provided media and operational support to protestors in 2016 and 2017 the anti-aquaculture protest movement.

In 2017 protest actions occurred at fish farms, politicians' offices, and DFO sites. Protests were larger than observed in 2016 and are ongoing in 2018. Protests were peaceful overall, however an escalation in tactics occurred as fish farms were occupied, aquaculture operations disrupted, and some protestors positioned themselves so as to be arrested by police and draw further media attention to their cause. Further, on water protests continued in the winter in 2017 despite harsher weather at sea.

Rowan Porta

Intelligence Analyst
Marine Security Operations Center (MSOC)-West
Conservation and Protection

Email: rowan.porta@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
MSOC-West: MSOCWest @dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel: 250-363-5793

Analyste du renseignement
Centres des opérations de la sûreté maritime
Directorat de Conservation et Protection
Courriel: rowan.porta@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
COSM de l'Ouest: MSOCWest @dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tél.: 250-363-5793



The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please delete this message and advise the sender.

La Loi sur l'accès à l'information donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire prévu de ce message, veuillez s'il vous plaît supprimer ce message et informer l'expéditeur.

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: January-24-18 12:57 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: [REDACTED] radio commentary on Vancouver co-op radio Gunnargie O'Sullivan show

I thought this status update was interesting. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] 12:30 - 1:00

[REDACTED] is on Vancouver Co op radio right now, she keeps calling [REDACTED]

👍 Like 💬 Comment ➦ Share

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: January-24-18 12:45 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: [REDACTED] radio commentary on Vancouver co-op radio Gunnargie O'Sullivan show

Re: Victoria Office protest

Starts around minute 12:30. Nothing very inflammatory. Link provided via FB on [REDACTED] FB page, so not necessary to try to get through on the Co-op radio website. Was posted about a day ago (23 Jan 2018)
[https://www.facebook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/[REDACTED])

Johanna Jenkins
Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

s.19(1)

Pages 213 to / à 214
are not relevant
sont non pertinentes

Adcock, Geoffrey

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: Thursday, February 15, 2018 1:28 PM
To: Thexton, Blair; Jenkins, Johanna
Cc: Chung, Derek; Gilchrist, Murray; Guno, Jason; Adcock, Geoffrey; Eckert, Heike; Parker, Todd; Porta, Rowan
Subject: RE: Situational awareness [REDACTED]

Thanks, Blair.

From: Thexton, Blair
Sent: February-15-18 9:53 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha
Cc: Chung, Derek; Gilchrist, Murray; Guno, Jason; Adcock, Geoffrey; Eckert, Heike; Parker, Todd; Porta, Rowan
Subject: Situational awareness [REDACTED]

For your SA on [REDACTED]

From: George Landsberger [<mailto:George.Landsberger@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>]
Sent: February-15-18 9:13 AM
To: Porta, Rowan
Cc: Thexton, Blair; Michael FOX
Subject: Fwd: Fw: Situational awareness [REDACTED]

s.16(1)(a)i)

FYI

>>>

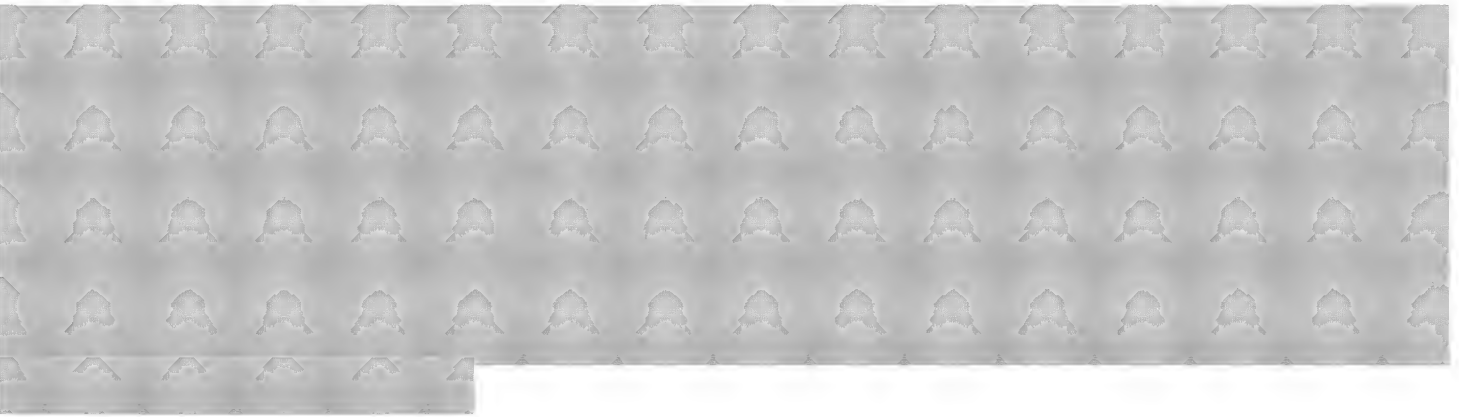
Situational awareness. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

*Thanks Russ for the info.

Andrew

Subject: Re: ADVANCE REPORTING - SAYWARD DETACHMENT

Staff,



Subject: Re: Fw: ADVANCE REPORTING - SAYWARD DETACHMENT

Staff,



Thanks for the heads up.

I assume Andrew has called the office about this. I had a quick chat with him. Please take a read of the Briefing Note.

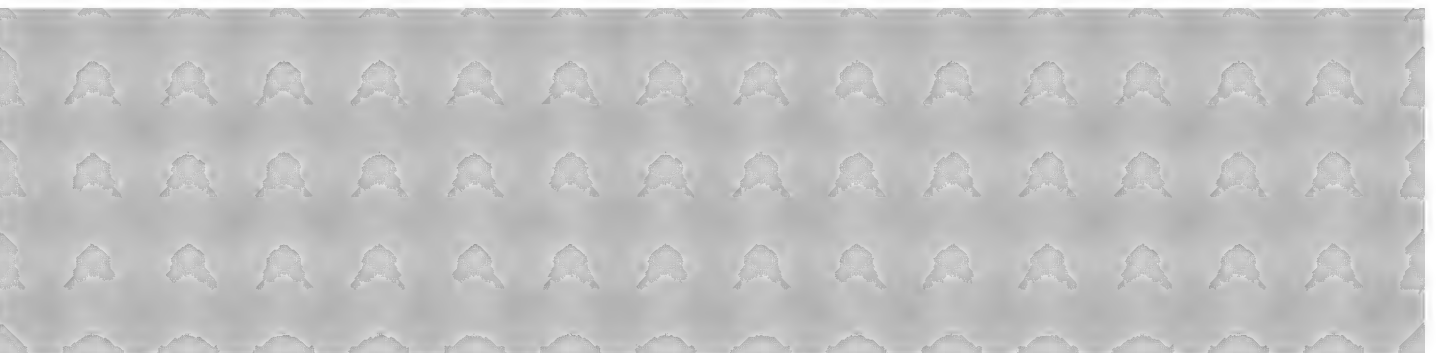
Wendy please generate an information file on this and attach the Briefing Note to a hard copy file.

Thanks

s.16(1)(a)i)

Subject: ADVANCE REPORTING - SAYWARD DETACHMENT

****Unfolding event. Information preliminary and subject to change****



Page 217

**is withheld pursuant to section
est retenue en vertu de l'article**

16(1)(a)i)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: 2018-January-26 10:25 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Fw: Protesters today

FYI

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Original Message

From: Andrew ISLES <andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>

Sent: Friday, January 26, 2018 10:17 AM

To: [REDACTED]

Cc: Doucette, Claire; Jay FULKS; Jim FAULKNER; Michael Carey

Subject: Re: Protesters today

Andrew

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Original Message

From: [REDACTED]

Sent: Friday, January 26, 2018 9:40 AM

To: Andrew ISLES; Colin COOK; Joe Knight

Cc: [REDACTED]

Subject: Protesters today

Hello,

Protesters are following the Viktoria Viking up the Humphrey rock as I write this. The ship is loading the last of the fish to be transferred to midsummer [REDACTED]

I will keep you posted as this develops.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

s.16(1)(a)i)

s.19(1)

s.20(1)(b)

This e-mail sent from the company specified above and any attachment are confidential and may be privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure. It is solely intended for the person(s) named above. If you are not the intended recipient, any reading, use, disclosure, copying or distribution of all or parts of this e-mail or associated attachments is strictly prohibited. If you are not an intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this

message or by telephone and delete this e-mail and any attachments permanently from your system. It is not guaranteed that emails or attachments are secure or error or virus free.

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Doucette, Claire

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: 2018-January-26 10:57 AM
To: Andrew ISLES
Cc: Doucette, Claire; Jay FULKS; Jim FAULKNER; [REDACTED]
Subject: Re: Protesters today

Details are still coming in.

So far just following the Viking, but he Viking has gone up out of cell range and is intentionally cruising well beyond the farms as a tactic.

It sounds like [REDACTED] several persons on board.

We are transferring some fish (one load) from Humphrey Rock site to Midsummer.

Humphrey rocks coordinates: 50 41' 56N 126 15' 35W

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
> On Jan 26, 2018, at 10:17 AM, Andrew ISLES <andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca> wrote:

>

>

> Andrew

>

> Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

> Original Message

> From: [REDACTED]

> Sent: Friday, January 26, 2018 9:40 AM

> To: Andrew ISLES; Colin COOK; Joe Knight

> Cc: [REDACTED]

> [REDACTED]

> Subject: Protesters today

>

> Hello,

>

> Protesters are following the Viktoria Viking up the Humphrey rock as I write this. The ship is loading the last of the fish to be transferred to midsummer [REDACTED]

>

> I will keep you posted as this develops.

>

> [REDACTED]

>

> [REDACTED]

s.16(1)(a)i)

s.19(1)

s.20(1)(b)

>

>

>

> This e-mail sent from the company specified above and any attachment are confidential and may be privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure. It is solely intended for the person(s) named above. If you are not the intended recipient, any reading, use, disclosure, copying or distribution of all or parts of this e-mail or associated attachments is strictly prohibited. If you are not an intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message or by telephone and delete this e-mail and any attachments permanently from your system. It is not guaranteed that emails or attachments are secure or error or virus free.

>

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Knight, Joe

From: Colin COOK <Colin.COOK@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Sent: 2018-February-08 1:10 PM
To: Guptill, Beth; Knight, Joe; Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha
Cc: Doucette, Claire; Plummer, Greg; Fulks, Jay; Andrew ISLES
Subject: Re: FW: [REDACTED]

- Colin

>>> "Jenkins, Johanna" <Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca> 2018/02/08 12:44 PM >>>

Thank you Beth.

Joe, Nitasha, Colin, FYI.

Info at the bottom re: Marine Harvest putting in nets/activities [REDACTED] and the possibility of the company's routine processes which indicate re-stocking activities may draw focus from activists, who are still operating in the area [REDACTED] Swanson Island is the main location where there is still an 'occupation' camp by activists, next to the Marine Harvest facility.

BETH/JOE/GREG/COLIN/ANDREW/JAY: NFIS - BLUF:

- It seems VERY LIKELY [REDACTED] will be quick to respond to any other fish farm activities he finds objectionable today or in the next few days.

Evidenced by:

- 1 HR ago (approx. 11:30 PST) [REDACTED] posted a video to his FB account that he was en-route to check on a diesel spill at "Port Elizabeth" fish farm site. In the video [REDACTED] about DFO, Fed. Govt., Provincial Govt. and fish farms. [REDACTED] says that he is getting tired of "doing the job of DFO" and that people will be held accountable.

- [REDACTED] also posted about an Event on FB called "Heckler's Town Hall" @ 19:00 hrs tonight (08 FEB), location as "Swanson Island Fish Farm". Not much details otherwise though.

- [REDACTED] has been very vocal, [REDACTED] with postings in social media the last few days.

As mentioned to most of you earlier, [REDACTED] not getting having an opportunity to speak with PM Trudeau at the Town Hall event in Nanaimo last Friday. [REDACTED] has been vocal in APTN media and social media since then [REDACTED] Several of his followers in social media have responded with comments re: stop fish farms, stand with 'them', etc. (no specific threats or plans however).

Johanna Jenkins
Intelligence Officer - Nanaimo, B.C. | Agent du Renseignement - Nanaimo, C.B.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS | SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches
Conservation and | et Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada

s.16(1)(a)i)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7

Email | Courriel: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-4798 *recent change, note: no voicemail yet*

Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

-----Original Message-----

From: Guptill, Beth

Sent: February-07-18 3:18 PM

To: Jenkins, Johanna

Cc: Plummer, Greg; Doucette, Claire

Subject: FW: [REDACTED]

Hello Joanna,

Here is some recent correspondence [REDACTED]

Beth Guptill

A/Chief C&P Aquaculture

Fisheries and Oceans Canada

Suite 200, 401 Burrard

Vancouver, BC V6C 3S4

604-666-2187

beth.guptill@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

-----Original Message-----

From: Andrew ISLES [mailto:andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]

Sent: February-07-18 12:02 PM

To: Jay FULKS

Cc: Guptill, Beth

Subject: Re: [REDACTED]

Hi Beth,

My cell is [REDACTED]

Staff Sergeant A.F.(Andrew) ISLES, B.A. Acadia Univ.

Island District Advisory NCO (North)

s.16(1)(a)i)

s.16(2)(c)

Accredited Emergency Response Team Critical Incident Commander (CPC)

Accredited Search and Rescue Search Commander (JIBC)

Royal Canadian Mounted Police

299 Wireless Road

Comox, BC

Cell # [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
e-mail: andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca

Sergent d'état-major A.F. (Andrew) ISLES Sous-officier responsable, district insulaire EIR, Commandant du lieu des incidents critiques
130 (b) rue 19
Courtenay, C.B.

This transmission may contain confidential or privileged communication. Unauthorized copying or distribution of any information herein is strictly prohibited and may constitute a criminal offence, a breach of Provincial or Federal privacy laws, or might otherwise result in legal sanctions. If you are not the intended recipient and have received this in error, you must immediately destroy it. Please notify the sender of any transmission received in error, by immediately replying to the sender."

>>> Jay FULKS 2018/02/07 9:42 AM >>>

Hi Andrew

Claire [REDACTED] and Beth Guptill is covering for her. Have you two connected?

Beths cel # is [REDACTED]

Jay

>>> Andrew ISLES 2018/02/05 9:10 PM >>>

[REDACTED]

Thanks,

Andrew

Staff Sergeant A.F.(Andrew) ISLES, B.A. Acadia Univ.
Island District Advisory NCO (North)

Accredited Emergency Response Team Critical Incident Commander (CPC)

Accredited Search and Rescue Search Commander (JIBC)

Royal Canadian Mounted Police

299 Wireless Road

Comox, BC

Cell # ([REDACTED]

PIN # [REDACTED]

e-mail: andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca

s.16(1)(a)i)

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Sergent d'état-major A.F. (Andrew) ISLES Sous-officier responsable, district insulaire EIR, Commandant du lieu des

incidents critiques
130 (b) rue 19
Courtenay, C.B.

This transmission may contain confidential or privileged communication. Unauthorized copying or distribution of any information herein is strictly prohibited and may constitute a criminal offence, a breach of Provincial or Federal privacy laws, or might otherwise result in legal sanctions. If you are not the intended recipient and have received this in error, you must immediately destroy it. Please notify the sender of any transmission received in error, by immediately replying to the sender."

>>> [REDACTED] 2018/02/05 2:26 PM >>>
Hello,

Just an update to let you all know that we are putting nets in the water at Swanson Island site this [REDACTED] This may draw reaction [REDACTED] as it signals that we are moving ahead with plans to re-stock the site. Restocking will happen in March.

Regards,

[REDACTED]
MARINE HARVEST CANADA

MOBILE: [REDACTED]

MAIL: [REDACTED]

OFFICE: 124-1334 Island Hwy
Campbell River, BC V9W 8C9
Canada

[<http://intranet.marineharvest.net/communications/Presentations/Logos/logo.jpg>]

This e-mail sent from the company specified above and any attachment are confidential and may be privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure. It is solely intended for the person(s) named above. If you are not the intended recipient, any reading, use, disclosure, copying or distribution of all or parts of this e-mail or associated attachments is strictly prohibited. If you are not an intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message or by telephone and delete this e-mail and any attachments permanently from your system. It is not guaranteed that emails or attachments are secure or error or virus free.

s.19(1)

s.20(1)(b)

Knight, Joe

From: Patti EVANS <patti.evans@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Sent: 2018-March-25 6:41 PM
To: Knight, Joe; [REDACTED] Doucette, Claire; ISLES, Andrew
Subject: Re: FW: FB- [REDACTED]

Hi [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Thanks,
Patti

Cst. Patti Evans

First Nations Policing Unit
Alert Bay RCMP
patti.evans@rcmp-grc.gc.ca
Phone: (250) 974-5544
Fax: (250) 974-5546

Gend. Patti Evans

Groupe de la Police des Premières nations
GRC de Alert Bay
patti.evans@rcmp-grc.gc.ca
Phone: (250) 974-5544
Fax: (250) 974-5546

>>> [REDACTED] 2018/03/25 1:10 PM >>>

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: March 25, 2018 1:01 PM
To: [REDACTED]
Subject: FB- [REDACTED]

s.16(1)(a)i)
s.19(1)

Page 227

**is withheld pursuant to sections
est retenue en vertu des articles**

19(1), 16(1)(a)i)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Plummer, Greg

From: Plummer, Greg
Sent: Friday, January 26, 2018 5:17 PM
To: Langlois-Sadubin, Jonathan
Subject: Re: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Langlois-Sadubin, Jonathan
Sent: Friday, January 26, 2018 3:09 PM
To: Plummer, Greg
Subject: RE: [REDACTED]

Hi Greg,

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Thanks,
..jonathan

From: Plummer, Greg [<mailto:Greg.Plummer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>]
Sent: Monday, January 15, 2018 2:56 PM
To: Langlois-Sadubin, Jonathan <Jonathan.Langlois-Sadubin@ppsc-sppc.gc.ca>
Subject: [REDACTED]

Hi Johnathan, [REDACTED]

Thank you

Greg Plummer
Field Supervisor
Conservation & Protection
Aquaculture Unit

Tel: 250-286-5815
Fax: 250-286-5837

s.16(1)(c)
s.19(1)
s.21(1)(b)
s.23

Doucette, Claire

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: 2018-January-26 5:05 PM
To: Colin COOK
Cc: Knight, Joe; Doucette, Claire; Andrew Isles (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca)
Subject: FW: SV: Protesters today

FYI.

From: Bridge Viking [REDACTED]
Sent: January 26, 2018 3:50 PM
To: [REDACTED]
Subject: SV: SV: Protesters today

Yes i have several videos of them, but only after they stopped in front of us.
It was the first they did so I didn't get the time to pick up the camera before we needed to take the manoeuvre to avoid hit them.

We have limited internet access right now, but I will forward it to you as soon as we get good internet.

Med vennlig hilsen / Best regards

INTERSHIP

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] M/V Viktoria Viking
IMO 9521801
Canadian cell - [REDACTED]
Norwegian cell [REDACTED]
Satelite phone - [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

www.intership.no

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Fra: [REDACTED]
Sendt: fredag 26. januar 2018 15.19
Til: Bridge Viking <[REDACTED]>
Emne: Re: SV: Protesters today

[REDACTED]
Do you have anything of this nature?

[REDACTED]
On Jan 26, 2018, at 12:29 PM, Bridge Viking [REDACTED] wrote:

Hi,
It was an 22 ft weldcraft aluminium hardtop, [REDACTED]

Two guys and a dog, filming us and pointed finger and shouting we need to get out of here. They went past us and stopped right in front of us so we needed to make a sharp turn to avoid hitting them. After that they followed us for 45-40 minutes before they took off.

Med vennlig hilsen / Best regards



INTERSHIP

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] M/V Viktoria Viking
IMO 9521801
Canadian cell [REDACTED]
Norwegian cell [REDACTED]
Satelite phone + [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

www.intership.no

Fra: [REDACTED]

Sendt: fredag 26. januar 2018 10.38

Til: Bridge Viking <[REDACTED]>

Emne: Fwd: Protesters today

Hello,

Can you answer some of these questions below and send back to me? I have the lat and long of the site.

Thanks,

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Begin forwarded message:

From: Andrew ISLES <andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>

Date: January 26, 2018 at 10:17:36 AM PST

To: [REDACTED]

Cc: <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>, Jay FULKS <jay.fulks@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>, Jim FAULKNER <jim.faulkner@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>, Michael Carey <michael.carey@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>

Subject: Re: Protesters today

[REDACTED]

Andrew

s.16(1)(a)i

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Original Message

From: [REDACTED]

Sent: Friday, January 26, 2018 9:40 AM

To: Andrew ISLES; Colin COOK; Joe Knight

Cc: [REDACTED]

Subject: Protesters today

Hello,

Protesters are following the Viktoria Viking up the Humphrey rock as I write this. The ship is loading the last of the fish to be transferred to midsummer [REDACTED]

I will keep you posted as this develops.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

This e-mail sent from the company specified above and any attachment are confidential and may be privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure. It is solely intended for the person(s) named above. If you are not the intended recipient, any reading, use, disclosure, copying or distribution of all or parts of this e-mail or associated attachments is strictly prohibited. If you are not an intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message or by telephone and delete this e-mail and any attachments permanently from your system. It is not guaranteed that emails or attachments are secure or error or virus free.

This e-mail sent from the company specified above and any attachment are confidential and may be privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure. It is solely intended for the person(s) named above. If you are not the intended recipient, any reading, use, disclosure, copying or distribution of all or parts of this e-mail or associated attachments is strictly prohibited. If you are not an intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message or by telephone and delete this e-mail and any attachments permanently from your system. It is not guaranteed that emails or attachments are secure or error or virus free.

s.19(1)

s.20(1)(b)

Doucette, Claire

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: 2018-January-26 11:34 AM
To: Knight, Joe; Doucette, Claire; Fulks, Jay; andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Protesters today
Attachments: Viktoria Viking 26JAN2018 1030hrs PST.jpg

Joe/Claire -

would the contact from Marine Harvest who emailed Joe Knight be alright with me trying to contact them directly as well? As Andrew pointed out, we need more details. Nothing revealed in social media and open sources so far.

Nitasha Chohan and I have had a look at the known organizers and participants in social media - no indications of this following activity or mentions of any plans found yet.

Rowan Porta @ MSOC-W just obtained a current lat/long for the Viktoria Viking, the ship being tailed:

50 deg 39' 16"

126 deg 10' 56"

Viktoria Viking position as of 10:30 hrs PST, 26 JAN 2018 18:30 Z (see attached image).

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C.

National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS Conservation and Protection Fisheries and Oceans Canada

60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC

Email: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Mobile | Mobilité: 

From: Knight, Joe
Sent: Friday, January 26, 2018 10:37 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: Re: Protesters today

s.16(2)(c)

Broughton...

J

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Original Message

From: Jenkins, Johanna

Sent: Friday, January 26, 2018 9:52 AM

To: Knight, Joe; Doucette, Claire

Cc: Chohan, Nitasha

Subject: Re: Protesters today

Thanks Joe - I'll look into social media as well and get back to you. Whereabouts is Humphrey rock, approx?

Jo J.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Original Message

From: Knight, Joe

Sent: Friday, January 26, 2018 9:45 AM

To: Doucette, Claire

Cc: Jenkins, Johanna

Subject: Fw: Protesters today

FYI

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Original Message

From: [REDACTED]

Sent: Friday, January 26, 2018 9:39 AM

To: Andrew Isles; Knight, Joe; Sgt Colin Cook

Cc: [REDACTED]

Subject: Protesters today

Hello,

Protesters are following the Viktoria Viking up the Humphrey rock as I write this. The ship is loading the last of the fish to be transferred to midsummer [REDACTED]

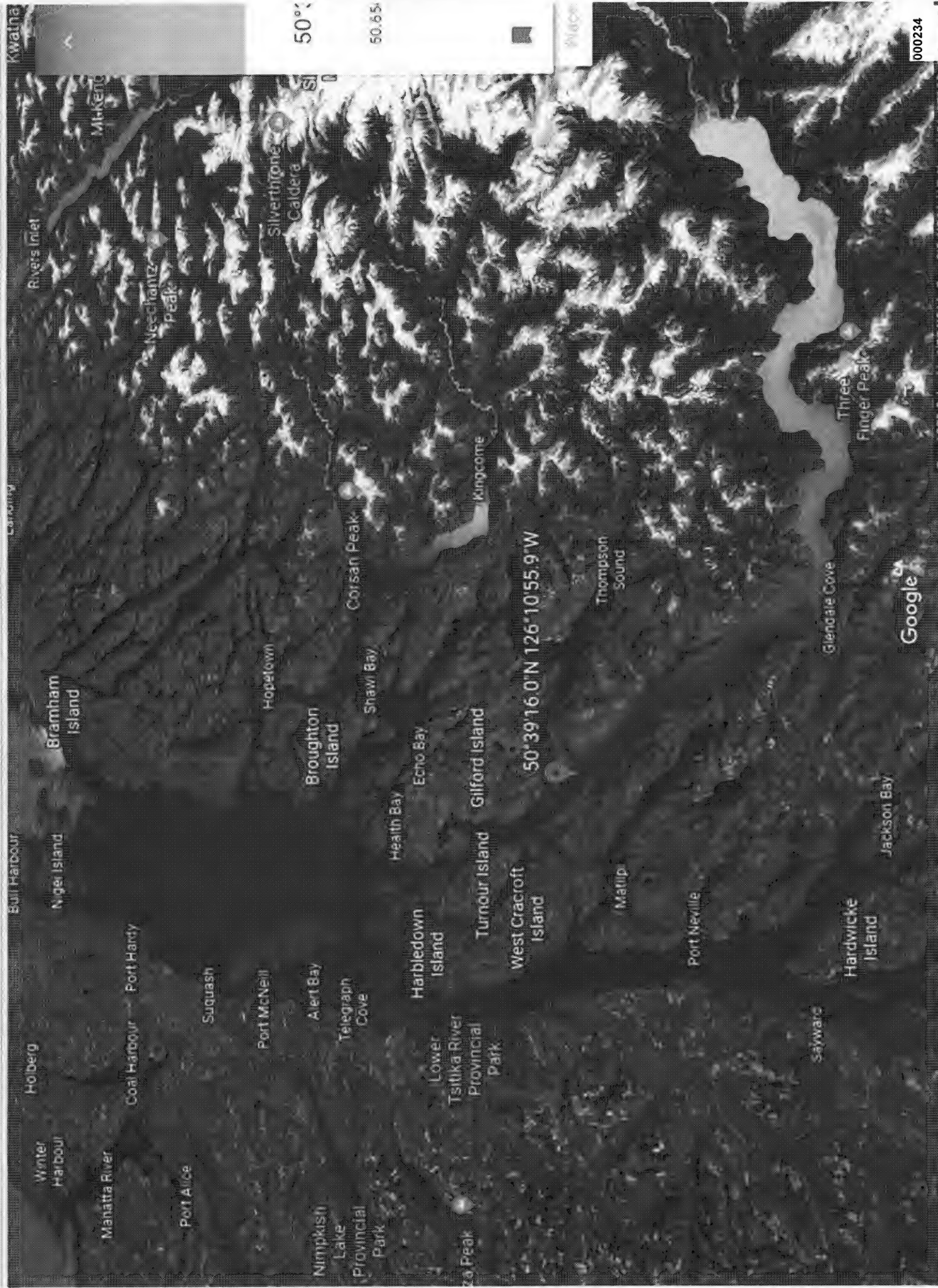
I will keep you posted as this develops.

[REDACTED]

This e-mail sent from the company specified above and any attachment are confidential and may be privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure. It is solely intended for the person(s) named above. If you are not the intended recipient, any reading, use, disclosure, copying or distribution of all or parts of this e-mail or associated attachments is strictly prohibited. If you are not an intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message or by telephone and delete this e-mail and any attachments permanently from your system. It is not guaranteed that emails or attachments are secure or error or virus free.

s.19(1)

s.20(1)(b)



Doucette, Claire

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: 2018-January-26 11:02 AM
To: Andrew ISLES
Cc: Doucette, Claire; Jay FULKS; Jim FAULKNER; Michael Carey
Subject: Re: Protesters today

Also worth mentioning, we will also be transferring some fish from Port Elizabeth to Larsen Island over three days
[REDACTED]

My apologies for not alerting you all sooner on these moves, the V. Viking just came available so we opted to make use of it and get these inter-site transfers complete.

Regards,
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

> On Jan 26, 2018, at 10:17 AM, Andrew ISLES <andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca> wrote:

>

[REDACTED]

>

> Andrew

>

> Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

> Original Message

> From: [REDACTED]

s.16(1)(a)i)

> Sent: Friday, January 26, 2018 9:40 AM

s.19(1)

> To: Andrew ISLES; Colin COOK; Joe Knight

s.20(1)(b)

> Cc: [REDACTED]

> Subject: Protesters today

>

> Hello,

>

> Protesters are following the Viktoria Viking up the Humphrey rock as I write this. The ship is loading the last of the fish to be transferred to midsummer [REDACTED]

>

> I will keep you posted as this develops.

>

> [REDACTED]

>

> [REDACTED]

>

>

>

> This e-mail sent from the company specified above and any attachment are confidential and may be privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure. It is solely intended for the person(s) named above. If you are not the intended

recipient, any reading, use, disclosure, copying or distribution of all or parts of this e-mail or associated attachments is strictly prohibited. If you are not an intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message or by telephone and delete this e-mail and any attachments permanently from your system. It is not guaranteed that emails or attachments are secure or error or virus free.

>

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Upcoming Events

Musgamagw
Dzawada'enuxw
Cleansing Our
Waters
q'tishfarmsgetout

- Home
- About
- Events
- Photos
- Videos
- Community
- Reviews
- Posts
- Donate

- Jan 30

Wild Salmon Forever Rally: NDP Revoke Phis...

Tue 8 AM

Calderas 500 people

★ Interested
- Jan 26

Go #Wild4Salmon Challenge

Jan 1 - Jan 31

Calderas 110 people

★ Interested
- Jan 30

Speakers and Footage from the Wild Salmon ...

Tue 6 30 PM

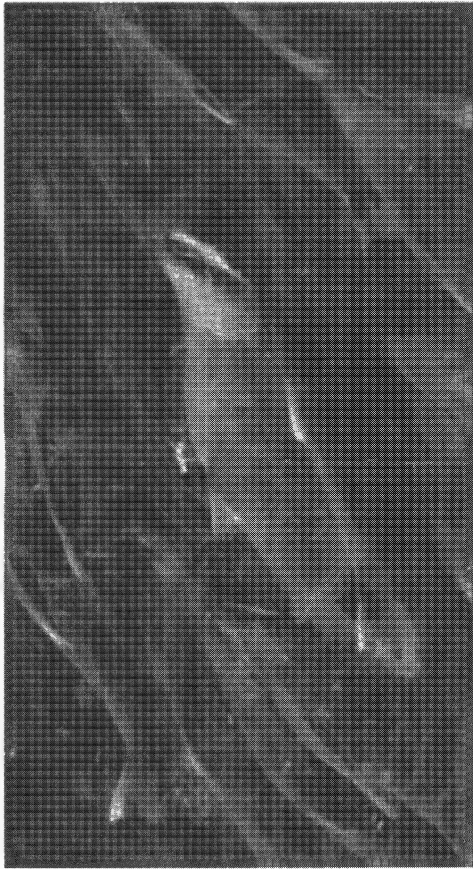
Grandview Calvary Baptist Church Vanco...

Calderas

★ Interested

s.19(1) See All

30 JAN 2018 – planned rally downtown Vancouver @ Canada Place, 0800-1300 hrs, in support of meeting between NDP and First Nations Leaders @ Pan Pacific Hotel, 0900hrs. No mention of rallies at aquaculture sites or DFO sites
26 JAN 2018 – fundraising in an 'bucket challenge' style. No specific location, participants asked to post videos of plunging into ocean and/or donating funds. Throughout month of January.
30 JAN 2018 – 1803 East 1st Avenue, Vancouver, British Columbia, Grandview Cavalry Baptist church. 1830 hrs. Fundraising event. (FN activists/ occupiers) to be in attendance, speaking re: fish farms.



FEB 16 Wild Salmon Info & Fundraiser

Public Hosted by Vancouver Unitarians

★ Interested ✓ Going ↗ Share ...

Friday, February 16 at 7 PM - 9:30 PM

Vancouver Unitarians

949 West 49th Avenue Vancouver British Columbia V5Z 3T1

Show Map

About

Discussion

3 Going · 62 Interested

Share this event with your friends

↗ Share

Details

An evening of education and fundraising where we will hear from Indigenous leaders working to remove open-net fish farms from their waters. [redacted] will speak of the relationship between the wild salmon, the environment and their Indigenous communities. [redacted] will talk of the science linking fish farms to the decrease in wild stocks.

This will be a powerful, moving evening and you will come away with new appreciation for the imperiled wild salmon and the Peoples whose cultures they are so entwined with.

<http://vancouverunitarians.ca/save-the-wild-salmon/>

Causes Environmental policy Fishing +1

s.19(1)

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: January-26-18 10:07 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Cc: Chung, Derek; Porta, Rowan
Subject: RE: Protesters today

I just took a look at a number of pages and don't see anything in regards to today's protest. I do see a plan to attend a town hall in Nanaimo where Prime Minister Trudeau will be speaking.

-----Original Message-----

*From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: January-26-18 9:50 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Cc: Chung, Derek; Porta, Rowan
Subject: Fw: Protesters today*

FYI, just came in. I will have a look in social media.

Jo

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Original Message

*From: Knight, Joe <Joe.Knight@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Friday, January 26, 2018 9:45 AM
To: Doucette, Claire
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: Fw: Protesters today*

FYI

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Original Message

*From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Friday, January 26, 2018 9:39 AM
To: Andrew Isles; Knight, Joe; Sgt Colin Cook
Cc: [REDACTED]
Subject: Protesters today*

Hello,

Protesters are following the Viktoria Viking up the Humphrey rock as I write this. The ship is loading the last of the fish to be transferred to midsummer [REDACTED]

I will keep you posted as this develops.

s.19(1)

s.20(1)(b)

This e-mail sent from the company specified above and any attachment are confidential and may be privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure. It is solely intended for the person(s) named above. If you are not the intended recipient, any reading, use, disclosure, copying or distribution of all or parts of this e-mail or associated attachments is strictly prohibited. If you are not an intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message or by telephone and delete this e-mail and any attachments permanently from your system. It is not guaranteed that emails or attachments are secure or error or virus free.

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: January-26-18 3:11 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Attachments: 41695B0D-33F2-4F13-8533-1027C1F177B1.jpeg

Hi Jo,

Not sure if you have seen this, but please note there will be a fundraiser in Vancouver. [REDACTED] will also be present at this event.

s.19(1)



Interested



Going



Share



More



12 going · 60 interested · 36 shares



Friday, February 16 at 7 PM - 9:30 PM

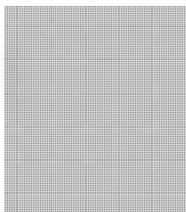


Vancouver Unitarians

949 West 49th Avenue, Vancouver, British Columbia V5Z 2T1

About

Discussion



Write something...

GOING

INTERESTED

SHARES

12

60

36

s.19(1)



Share

Details

An evening of education and fundraising where we will hear from Indigenous leaders working to remove open-net fish

000242

Knight, Joe

From: Knight, Joe
Sent: 2018-January-27 9:34 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: Re: Protesters today

Thanks Jo,

I spoke with Colin Ford (Alert Bay RCMP) and he spoke [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

PS- I've spoken with Cermaq, MHC and RCMP regarding giving all info to you. Industry is checking with legal and RCMP checked and told me they can share everything. I'll set you and Nitasha up as point of contacts on Monday...

J

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

s.19(1)

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: Friday, January 26, 2018 6:01 PM
To: Knight, Joe; Doucette, Claire; Plummer, Greg; andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha; Porta, Rowan
Subject: RE: Protesters today

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Overall - it does not sound like the approach by the 22 ft aluminum vessel was part of an organized attempt to block the supply ship Viktoria Viking or that DFO/RCMP should expect further action today/next few days. DFO NFIS IO & IA's found nothing online or in social media (FB, Twitter, Instagram) to indicate that today's actions were planned online, or any further planned actions today or this weekend. There is a high likelihood that the encounter was opportunistic, as social media indicates that individuals in small vessels are running between Alert Bay or Vancouver Island and Swanson Island routinely, perhaps on supply runs for "Swanson Occupation".

The activity today buzzing around and stopping in front of the Viktoria Viking supply ship was not advertised among the social media accounts of the main organizers of the fish farm activists, including [REDACTED] known social media accounts. As footage may have been taken by the men in the small boat, NFIS staff will continue to monitor to see if it comes up online. [REDACTED] advised Alert Bay RCMP that he was the sole occupant in the small boat.

It sounds like the small vessel with 2 male occupants departed the area of the big ship before noon today, so any threat was fairly short lived and did not involve direct contact. The occupants were said [REDACTED] to be filming Viktoria Viking. We can keep an eye out to see if the footage appears online in the next few days.

I believe [REDACTED] is a familiar name to everyone on this email, but if not, [REDACTED] who has been regularly involved in activism against fish farms, and increasingly so since 2016. His activities include occupation at multiple fish farms, occupation of Swanson Island near a Marine Harvest fish farm site

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

(current activity), serving eviction notices with assistance at times of the RV/Martin Sheen crew and [REDACTED] organizing activities about fish farms and posting videos and other social media online inviting others to occupy fish farm sites and attend rallies.

[REDACTED] well known to DFO C&P on the North Island. DFO C&P staff know him to very vocal and as an organizer of various First Nation activities, including recent protests, [REDACTED]

Attached are images of some planned upcoming anti-fish farm activities being advertised on Facebook, Instagram and Twitter for Jan 26, Jan 30 and Feb 16, 2018. None of these events involve aquaculture fish farm sites or DFO sites directly.

Please feel free to call me if any questions.

Kind regards,

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS
Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
340-60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC
Email: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

From: Knight, Joe
Sent: Friday, January 26, 2018 2:11 PM
To: Doucette, Claire; Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: Fw: Protesters today

I spoke with Chris Ford (Alert Bay RCMP) about this....e spoke [REDACTED] who was the only one on the vessel in Alert Bay...

J

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Friday, January 26, 2018 1:12 PM
To: Andrew Isles; Doucette, Claire; Knight, Joe; Jim Faulkner; Jay FULKS; michael.carey@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Sgt Colin Cook
Subject: Fwd: SV: Protesters today

From the Viking below..

s.16(2)(c)
s.19(1)
s.21(1)(b)

[REDACTED]
Begin forwarded message:

From: Bridge Viking <[REDACTED]>
Date: January 26, 2018 at 12:29:20 PM PST
To: [REDACTED]
Subject: SV: Protesters today

Hi,
It was an 22 ft weldcraft aluminium hardtop, [REDACTED]
Two guys and a dog, filming us and pointed finger and shouting we need to get out of here.
They went past us an stopped right in front of us so we needed to make a sharp turn to avoid hitting them. After that they followed us for 45-40 minutes before they took off.

Med vennlig hilsen / Best regards

INTERSHIP

[REDACTED] M/V Viktoria Viking
IMO 9521801
Canadian cell + [REDACTED]
Norwegian cell + [REDACTED]
Satelite phone + [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

www.intership.no

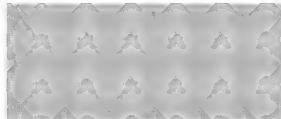
Fra: [REDACTED]
Sendt: fredag 26. januar 2018 10.38
Til: Bridge Viking <[REDACTED]>
Emne: Fwd: Protesters today

s.16(2)(c)
s.19(1)

Hello,

Can you answer some of these questions below and send back to me? I have the lat and long of the site.

Thanks,



Begin forwarded message:

From: Andrew ISLES <andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Date: January 26, 2018 at 10:17:36 AM PST
To: <[REDACTED]>
Cc: <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>, Jay FULKS <jay.fulks@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>, Jim FAULKNER <jim.faulkner@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>, Michael Carey <michael.carey@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Subject: Re: Protesters today

Andrew

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Original Message

From:

Sent: Friday, January 26, 2018 9:40 AM

To: Andrew ISLES; Colin COOK; Joe Knight

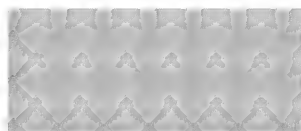
Cc:

Subject: Protesters today

Hello,

Protesters are following the Viktoria Viking up the Humphrey rock as I write this. The ship is loading the last of the fish to be transferred to midsummer

I will keep you posted as this develops.



This e-mail sent from the company specified above and any attachment are confidential and may be privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure. It is solely intended for the person(s) named above. If you are not the intended recipient, any reading, use, disclosure, copying or distribution of all or parts of this e-mail or associated attachments is strictly prohibited. If you are not an intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message or by telephone and delete this e-mail and any attachments permanently from your system. It is not guaranteed that emails or attachments are secure or error or virus free.

This e-mail sent from the company specified above and any attachment are confidential and may be privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure. It is solely intended for the person(s) named above. If you are not the intended recipient, any reading, use, disclosure, copying or distribution of all or parts of this e-mail or associated attachments is strictly prohibited. If you are not an intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message or by telephone and delete this e-mail and any attachments permanently from your system. It is not guaranteed that emails or attachments are secure or error or virus free.

s.16(1)(a)i)

s.19(1)

s.20(1)(b)

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: 2018-January-29 3:37 PM
To: Jensen, Neil; Walde, Kirsty; Turunen, Ari; Tomlinson, Daniel; Neumann, Carla; Ballard, Michael; Plummer, Greg
Cc: Knight, Joe; Chohan, Nitasha; Jenkins, Johanna; Guptill, Beth; Paylor, Adrienne; McCorquodale, Brenda; Lavigne, Lauren; Jackson, Corey
Subject: Aquaculture Intelligence Team

Folks as some of you may, or may not know, we have been successful in putting together an intelligence team that will work with SCA to monitor and provide information with respect to protest activity associated to aquaculture fish farms. If you see or hear anything, or receive outside information please forward it on to the following two intel employees:

- **Johanna Jenkins, our local Area Intelligence Officer; and**
- **Nitasha Chohan, an Intelligence Analyst based out of Vancouver**

To cut down on email traffic, I ask that you send the information directly to these two people but cc Joe Knight, Detachment Supervisor, so that he is aware of the information and can react to it, should it be of operational importance.

Neil, Johanna has indicated that they would appreciate being copied on the news articles that you find.

I would remind everyone that when you receive an email, look closely at who the other recipients are already; sometime, there is no need to resend.

Thank you

Claire Doucette
Chief, Aquaculture / Chef de l'aquaculture
1520 Tamarac Street
Campbell River, B.C. V9W 3M5

cell ([REDACTED])
e-mail: claire.doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately [REDACTED] and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur ([REDACTED]) et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

s.16(2)(c)

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: 2018-January-29 1:26 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Viktoria Viking schedule in Broughton area

Honestly I don't Joe and I am [REDACTED] trying to get a zillion things done. I would say Thursday afternoons – almost at the end of the week but before the weekend. Monday afternoons and Tuesday mornings are hectic. Canvass what others think and we can pick the most common.

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: January-29-18 11:36 AM
To: Doucette, Claire; Knight, Joe; Andrew ISLES (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca)
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Viktoria Viking schedule in Broughton area

Thanks Claire –

I see that some activists were active over the weekend (Jan 27-28, 2018) via social media, in reference to Midsummer site and Viktoria Viking– Nitasha and/or I will post an update to you today.

Claire, I still have to contact Andrew (RCMP, cc'd here), but did you have a day and time in mind that would be best for weekly calls?

Cheers,

Johanna Jenkins
Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest
T : 250-754-4798 * recently changed | C : [REDACTED]

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: January-28-18 1:06 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha; Jenkins, Johanna
Cc: Knight, Joe
Subject: FW: Viktoria Viking schedule in Broughton area

FYI

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: January-26-18 5:21 PM
To: Andrew Isles (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca); Colin COOK; Knight, Joe; Doucette, Claire
Cc: [REDACTED]
Subject: Viktoria Viking schedule in Broughton area

s.19(1)

Hello,

The table below shows what I expect the Viktoria Viking well boat to be doing in the Broughton area over the next few days. After this I expect no further well boat activities in the area until March.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Source site</u>	<u>Destination site</u>	
	Humphrey Rock	Midsummer	1 trip
	<i>Disinfection</i>	<i>Disinfection</i>	Englewood
	Port Elizabeth	Larsen Island	2 trips
	Port Elizabeth	Larsen Island	2 trips
	Port Elizabeth	Larsen Island	2 trips
	Only if weather delays	Only if weather delays	Only if weather delays

Regards,

MARINE HARVEST CANADA

MOBILE:

MAIL:

OFFICE: 124-1334 Island Hwy
Campbell River, BC V9W 8C9
Canada



This e-mail sent from the company specified above and any attachment are confidential and may be privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure. It is solely intended for the person(s) named above. If you are not the intended recipient, any reading, use, disclosure, copying or distribution of all or parts of this e-mail or associated attachments is strictly prohibited. If you are not an intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message or by telephone and delete this e-mail and any attachments permanently from your system. It is not guaranteed that emails or attachments are secure or error or virus free.

s.19(1)

s.20(1)(b)

Leung, Christine

From: Meaker, Greg
Sent: January-29-18 9:44 AM
To: Adcock, Geoffrey; anthony.kiley@tc.gc.ca; Bouchard, Denis; Costain, Darren; Dwyer, Judy; Gionet, Remi-Martin; marsece@tc.gc.ca; Napier, Brent; Donovan, Patrick; Plows, Emilie; Sherwood, Heather M; Stow, Peter; Whelan, Benedict; MSOC-East / COSM-Est (DFO/MPO)
Subject: Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP January 29, 2018
Attachments: Activity SITREP January 29, 2018.pdf

Good morning

Attached is the Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP for January 29, 2018.

Greg Meaker

Maritime Security Officer - Intelligence Analyst
Agent de sûreté maritime - analyste d'intelligence
Canadian Coast Guard / Garde côtière canadienne
Maritime Security / sécurité maritime
greg.meaker@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel/tél: (905) (905) 984-4664
Facsimile / télécopieur: (905) 984-4674
Canadian Coast Guard - GLMSOC
630 York Road
Niagara on the Lake, ON L0S 1J0
Government of Canada / Gouvernement du Canada

This message and any accompanying attachments contain confidential and / or privileged information that is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. Any dissemination, distribution, copying or action taken pursuant to the contents of this communication by anyone other than the intended recipient is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify me immediately at the above e-mail address and delete the e-mail. Thank you.

Le présent message et toutes les pièces jointes qui l'accompagnent contiennent de l'information confidentielle et / ou protégée destinée uniquement à la personne ou à l'entité à laquelle elle est adressée. Toute diffusion, distribution, copie ou autre action concernant son contenu par une autre personne que son destinataire est strictement interdit. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez m'en informer immédiatement à l'adresse ci-dessus et l'effacer. Merci.

Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre

UNCLASSIFIED

1-855-285-1857



Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP



GREAT LAKES MARINE SECURITY OPERATIONS CENTRE

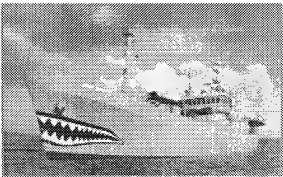

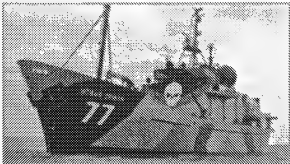



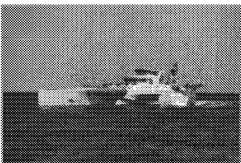

JANUARY 29, 2018

GLMSOC-2018-00544

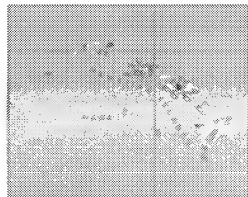
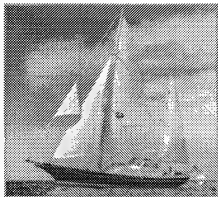
Canadian Chapters

CHAPTER	SCHEDULED ACTIVITIES
Toronto Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">No events advertised
London Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">March 3, 2018: Documentary Screening of the Shark Cull Operation Apex Harmony - London
Montreal Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">No events advertised
Halifax Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">No events advertised
Vancouver, Unceded Coastal Salish Territories	<ul style="list-style-type: none">No events advertised

Fleet

Vessel	Location and Activities
<p>Bob Barker</p>  	<p>The vessel is in Bremen, Germany. The vessel is in drydock for refit work.</p>
<p>Steve Irwin</p>  	<p>Vessel is secured in Williamstown, Australia.</p>
<p>Sam Simon</p>  	<p>Vessel is patrolling Liberian waters to combat IUU fishing as part of Operation Sola Stella.</p>
<p>Brigitte Bardot</p>  	<p>Vessel is currently in Viareggio, Italy.</p>

This document is **UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO** and is the property of the Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre (GL-MSOC). GL-MSOC provides this document to your office, agency or department in strict confidence. This document is for official intelligence purposes only/not for legal use and may be subject to mandatory exemption under the Access to Information and Privacy Act(s). This document must not be reclassified or disseminated in whole or in part without the written authorization of the originating or lead GL-MSOC partner department or agency. Inquiries may be directed to the lead analyst listed at the end of this document.

Martin Sheen

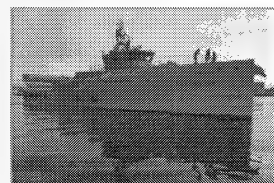
The vessel will soon be departing from Hilo, Hawaii for Kiribati to clean up plastics and conduct research on coral reefs.

Farley Mowat

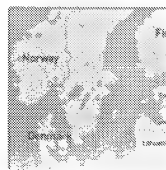
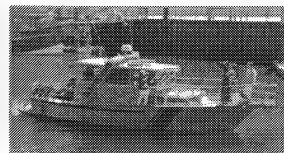
The vessel is in the upper Gulf of California for Operation Milagro IV (Operation Miracle), the Sea Shepherd campaign to save the endangered vaquita porpoise. The vessel is currently in drydock in Mexico for repairs.

M/V John Paul DeJoria (ex Jules Verne)

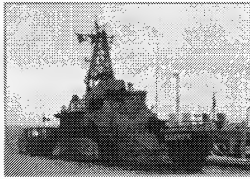
Vessel is in the upper Gulf of California with the Farley Mowat for Operation Milagro IV, the Sea Shepherd campaign to save the endangered vaquita porpoise.

Ocean Warrior

The vessel is operating in the Indian Ocean.

M/V Emanuel Bronner (New Vessel)

Vessel is operating in the Baltic Sea to protect harbour porpoises.

M/V Sharpie (New Vessel)

The vessel has been involved in delivering relief supplies to Haiti and Dominica. The vessel will then head to the Sea of Cortez to assist with Operation Milagro IV.

News**Japan seeks upgraded whaling ship in sign hunts will continue**

<https://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/asiapacific/japan-seeks-upgraded-whaling-ship-in-sign-hunts-will-continue-9890826>

24 Jan 2018

TOKYO: Japan is considering upgrading its ageing lead whaling ship, a fisheries official said Wednesday (Jan 24), as the prime minister vowed to continue the country's controversial Antarctic hunts despite international protests.

The Fisheries Agency has requested 100 million yen (US\$910,000) in the national budget for a study into the future of commercial whaling, an agency official told AFP, including the fate of the 30-year-old Nisshin Maru, the lead vessel of Japan's whaling flotilla.

"That study will include discussions on what to do with the Nisshin Maru - if its life should be extended (by repairs), or should be replaced with a used ship or a new ship, among other ideas," Takato Maki said.

Japan is a signatory to the International Whaling Commission (IWC) moratorium on hunting, but exploits a loophole that allows whales to be killed in the name of scientific research.

Tokyo says slaughter is necessary for in-depth knowledge of whale behaviour and biology, but it makes no secret of the fact that whales killed in the hunts often end up on dinner plates.

On Wednesday, Prime Minister Shinzo Abe confirmed his government's commitment to an eventual resumption of commercial whaling.

"We will pursue all possibilities in order to resume commercial whaling, including opportunities at the September meeting of the IWC," he told parliament, when asked to comment on the nation's policy.

He said he favoured a continuation of Japan's traditional use of whale meat, fat, and baleen "in a sustainable manner based on scientific evidence, just like other marine resources."

In 2014, the UN International Court of Justice ordered Tokyo to end its regular hunt in Antarctic waters, saying the project did not meet conventional scientific standards.

Japan cancelled its 2014-15 hunt, only to resume it the following season under a new programme that it said now had genuine scientific value.

In December, the European Union and 12 other nations condemned Japan's Antarctic whaling programme.

Tokyo says it is trying to prove the whale population is large enough to sustain a return to commercial hunting for a traditional source of food.

In the latest mission, five Japanese vessels including the Nisshin Maru left port in November for the four-month expedition, expecting to kill 333 minke whales.

Japanese whalers have in the past clashed at sea with animal rights campaigners, particularly the Sea Shepherd activist group.

Japan's mass-circulation Yomiuri daily said last week the fisheries agency was planning to buy a new ship or refit one in part to help its whalers evade anti-whaling activists at sea.

Report Prepared By:

Greg Meaker
Canadian Coast Guard
Marine Security Officer – Analyst
greg.meaker@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
(905) 984-4664

Lavigne, Lauren

From: Lavigne, Lauren
Sent: January-29-18 5:46 PM
To: Adams, Jennifer
Subject: RE: Aquaculture Issues Management

Potential for Anti-aquaculture protest at Prime Minister's town hall meeting

DFO is aware of postings in social media indicating that there is a planned anti-aquaculture protest at the Prime Minister's town hall meeting in Nanaimo on Feb 2, 2018. The information has been relayed to the RCMP as well as the Minister's office. DFO has provided background briefing material on aquaculture as part of the PMO's preparations for the town hall meeting.

Broughton updates:

- Although occupiers remain at Swanson and Midsummer protest sites, provisions of the injunction are being respected (i.e. no trespass on tenures)
- On Jan 26th, the Victoria Viking was transporting fish for Marine Harvest Canada from the Humphrey Rocks site to Midsummer Island site. A protest boat entered the Victoria Viking's navigational route, requiring the Viking to change its course to avoid a potential collision.
- The RCMP are investigating and have spoken to the offending boat's captain. [REDACTED]

From: Adams, Jennifer
Sent: January-29-18 12:23 PM
To: Lavigne, Lauren
Subject: Aquaculture Issues Management

Hey Lauren,
Always great to hear your voice! [REDACTED]

Let me know if you have anything on the Friday protests

Anything to add to this PM town hall item:

- Prime Minister to hold town hall in Nanaimo on February 2.
 - Protests on both pipelines and salmon farming are expected.
 - PAC Region has provided a note to MINO
- s.19(1)
s.21(1)(b)

Jen

*Jennifer Adams
Policy Advisor / Conseiller des politiques
Aquaculture Management Directorate /
Direction générale de la gestion de l'aquaculture
Aquaculture Governance and Sustainability Reporting | Gouvernance de l'aquaculture et rapports sur la durabilité
Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Pêches et Océans Canada
14W097, 200 Kent St., Ottawa, ON, K1A 0E6 / 14W093, 200 rue Kent, Ottawa, ON, K1A 0E6*

telephone/téléphone: (613) 302-0894
fax/télécopier: (613) 990-9574
email/courriel: Jennifer.Adams@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Lavigne, Lauren

From: Lavigne, Lauren
Sent: January-29-18 5:46 PM
To: Thomson, Andrew
Subject: RE: Pacific Region Operational Update - Week ending January 26th

Thank you. Sorry – I thought it was a Briefing note.

L

From: Thomson, Andrew
Sent: January-29-18 5:39 PM
To: Lavigne, Lauren
Subject: FW: Pacific Region Operational Update - Week ending January 26th

This is all we sent.

Andrew J L Thomson

Regional Director | Directeur Régionale
Fisheries Management Branch | Direction de la gestion des pêches


s.15(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

From: Johal, Sharan
Sent: Monday, January 29, 2018 9:13 AM
To: Blewett, Catherine <Catherine.Blewett@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Stringer, Kevin <Kevin.Stringer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Morel, Philippe <Philippe.Morel@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Lapointe, Sylvie <Sylvie.Lapointe@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; McPherson, Arran <Arran.McPherson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Hopkins, Lillian <Lillian.Hopkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Malko, Carol <Carol.Malko@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Jarjour, Jasmine <Jasmine.Jarjour@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Butcher, Ashley <Ashley.Butcher@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Richter, Julie <Julie.Richter@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Baldwin, Jennifer <Jennifer.Baldwin@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; White, Andrea <Andrea.White@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Pacific Region Operational Update - Week ending January 26th

Good morning all, sending the following information on behalf of Rebecca Reid. Apologies for the delay in providing this update, however, we only became aware of this late on January 26th.

Canada / US Halibut Negotiations and reductions in catch

Canada and the US have not reached agreement on halibut catch limits this year. While there was agreement about the need to reduce catch limits coast wide, with both parties agreeing to a goal of a coast wide catch limit of under 36 M lbs,

 the coast wide catch limit will be 37.2 M lbs. The default protocol under IPHC process is for all areas to revert back to last year's agreed upon catch limits. However, Canada has indicated its intent to implement a more restrictive catch limit than last year through its own domestic process (we have stated we will implement 7.1 M lbs catch

limit rather than the 8.32 M lbs last year) in order to respect conservation requirements. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Indigenous, Commercial and Recreational interests will be aware of these reductions through their attendance at the IHPC meetings.

Potential for Anti-aquaculture protest at Prime Minister's town hall meeting

DFO was alerted Friday to postings in social media indicating that there is a planned anti-aquaculture protest at the Prime Minister's town hall meeting in Nanaimo on Feb 2, 2018. The information has been relayed to the RCMP as well as the Minister's office and DFO had previously provided background briefing material on aquaculture as part of the PMO's preparations for the town hall meeting.

Thank you

Sharan Johal

**Executive Assistant to the Regional Director General, Regional Director General's Office
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
sharan.johal@dfo-mpo.gc.ca/Tel: 604-666-1376/Fax: 604-666-8956**

**Assistant Exécutif au Directrice Général Régional, Bureau du Directrice Général Régional
Pêches et Océans Canada/Gouvernement du Canada
sharan.johal@dfo-mpo.gc.ca/Tél: 604 666-1376/Télécopier: 604-666-8956**

s.15(1)

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: January-29-18 7:15 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Viktoria Viking activity and fish farm activists updates.

Thank you for sending this. I haven't had a chance to view their social media this weekend.

My thoughts are that it doesn't look like it will be dying down but it does seem that they are seeking support from others and will continue to protest as they see fit. I don't believe there is any safety harm or risk to our offices etc as their focus continues to be the fish farms. However, I would not be surprised if they did decide to show up at any of our DFO offices, including RHQ, to peacefully protest, especially at the event that will be taking place in Vancouver [REDACTED]

Keep up the good work – you are such great at what you do!

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Analyste du renseignement
National Fisheries Intelligence Service | Service national de renseignement sur les pêches
(Conservation & Protection | Conservation et protection)
Department of Fisheries and Oceans | Pêches et Océans Canada
Telephone: 604-666-4911 | Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: January-29-18 1:03 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Viktoria Viking activity and fish farm activists updates.

So some activists rallied a bit over the weekend – here are some links to check out:

Undated (not specific to this past weekend, but some are new finds for us, and some updates on already known online sources):

- Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw 'Cleansing out Waters' website <https://cleansingourwaters.com/events/>
 - o This website now states on its home page, "Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw are removing fish farms from their unceded territory - LINK ARMS WITH US - The Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw Nation have stood in opposition to fish farms in their territory for nearly 30 years. Since time immemorial they have protected their salmon and herring for future generations. Our people have spoken. Fish farms must be removed from our territories. TAKE ACTION"
- Instagram account for Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw 'Cleansing out Waters': <https://www.instagram.com/cleansingourwaters/>
- Twitter account for Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw 'Cleansing out Waters': <https://www.twitter.com/@fishfarmsout>:
 - o Contains a Cermaq slander video re: farmed diesel flavored salmon: <https://twitter.com/twitter/statuses/937899942240124928> (dated 04 Dec 2017 re: posting date)

- There are some supporting tweets (up to 18th-January) from various posters re: action or protest against fish farms
- ***New* EVENT on Facebook** profile called, “**Speakers From the Fish Farm Frontlines**” has an event advertised for Jan 31, 2018 @ University of Victoria, 7-9pm: <https://www.facebook.com/events/160114201219714> . The event was also listed on the Twitter account above, <https://www.twitter.com/@fishfarmsout>. The event advertises that Kwakwaka'wakw leaders [REDACTED] will be speaking, seeking support for “Fish Farms Out Now!”.
- [REDACTED]
- **Campaign online to “Remove open-net fish farms from our waters”:**
<https://you.leadnow.ca/petitions/remove-open-net-fish-farms-from-our-waters?source=CL&bucket=CL> .
 Petition has 5,058 signatures, and contains the phrase “Cleansing Out Waters”. Wording includes: “Cancel all fish farm permits and halt aquaculture (open-net fish farms) operations in the unceded territories of the Mamalilikala, Namgis, and Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw”.

Beyond the above, here are updates by date, including that [REDACTED] others went back to Midsummer fish farm facility (owned by Marine Harvest) and took photos and shot video of the ship Viktoria Viking, the smolt resupply ship that was bussed by someone last week (may have been [REDACTED] according to Alert Bay RCMP / FO Joe Knight, but this is not verified).

Jan 25:

- [REDACTED]: [https://www.facebook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/[REDACTED]) also posted to the - Salmon are Sacred – FB profile.
 Video posted [REDACTED] FB, which states beside the video, “The salmon farming industry boasts it has agreements with many nations... now we are hearing about how those agreements were signed and how people feel about it...”. The video is likely from Jan 20-22, 2018 and contains footage speaking with various FN individuals who served eviction notices to fish farm companies (this refers to the eviction notices they served on Jan 20-21-22 last weekend and Monday). Individuals identified on the video include:
 - [REDACTED]
 - Throughout the video, [REDACTED] shown as the mouthpiece of the group, speaking on behalf of others and speaking with fish farm staff.
 - [REDACTED] well known to Campbell River, Aquaculture and Port Hardy Fishery Officers, C&P Supv. Mandy Ludlow and others advised this). [REDACTED], “when it comes times to get your royalties, we will not give you your royalties until you agree to two more tenders, “ (in reference to FN being paid royalties by fish farm companies).
 - [REDACTED]
 - [REDACTED] said he speaks on behalf of Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw First nations as well. [REDACTED] “enough is enough”, “now it’s time to push back with our traditional laws and our sovereign rights”, “we’re pushing back” .
 - [REDACTED]
 - [REDACTED]
 - [REDACTED], “no one has more rights to our water than we do they’re killing everything out there”
 - [REDACTED]
- **Note** that of the above persons identified in the video, [REDACTED] the only person specifically named in the court order injunctions both Marine Harvest and Cermaq received, which means he is not to board the farm(s) and must remain a certain distance from the aquaculture operations.
- **Note** some contact information [REDACTED] can be found on the Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw ‘Cleansing out Waters’ website <https://cleansingourwaters.com/events/> .
 Lists info: [REDACTED]

s.19(1)

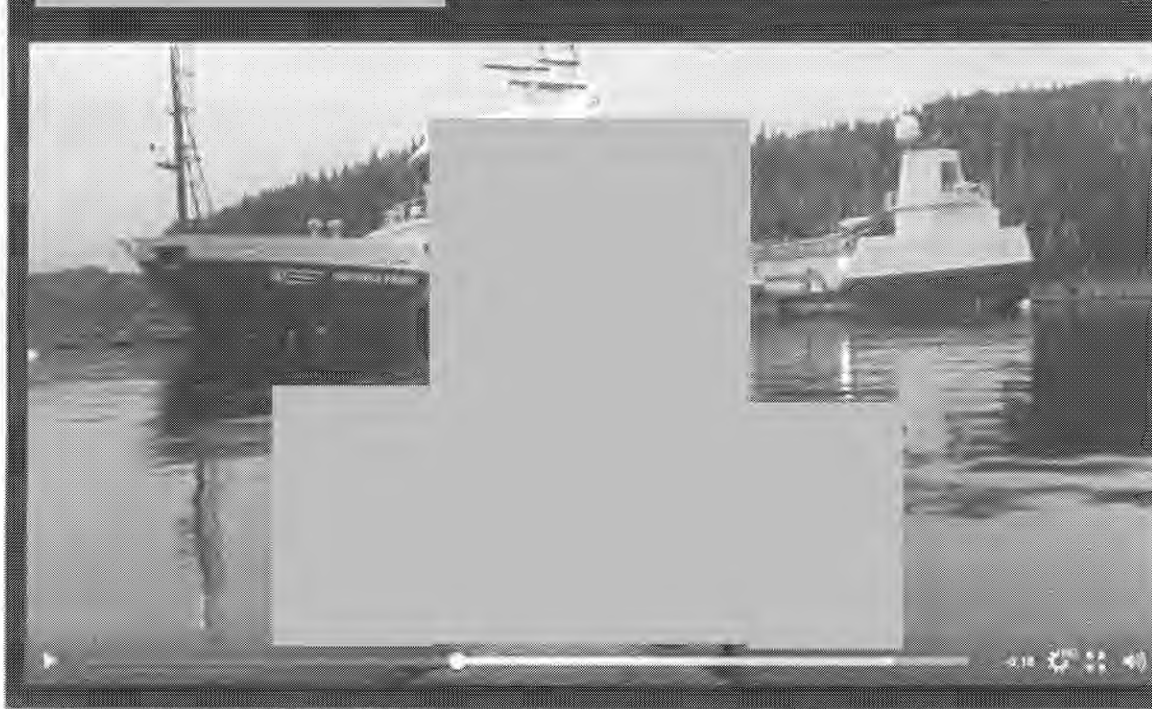
Jan 26:

- [REDACTED] FB: posted to the "Salmon Are Sacred" FB account, which was further shared on [REDACTED] FB account:
 - "Woohoo! Another 2 salmon farm eviction notices handed out today! [REDACTED] paid a visit to Marine Harvest and Cermaq before heading over to meet with local MP Claire Trevena. Claire was asked if the NDP were going to keep their campaign promise to get dirty fish farms out of our coastal waters, and she said they were committed to wild salmon, committed to UNDRIP, and committed to doing things differently than the previous government...it sounded quite promising, and while she couldn't divulge anything, Claire hinted that we'll all know more after the upcoming meeting with John Horgan, Minister of Agriculture, Minister of Fisheries and 8 First Nations bands in Vancouver on January 30th..For more on this story stay tuned to chek news this evening." There is also a photo with FN member [REDACTED] in ceremonial regalia holding a letter together with a woman ([REDACTED])
 - [REDACTED] support the removal of fish farms and we have run across her account before re: spotting R/V Martin Sheen when we could not track the vessel in 2016. I do not believe this person has been of concern directly, however (just info source).
 - Jan 26 – **wondering if this indicates that further eviction notices were also handed to Marine Harvest and Cermaq this weekend (26,27,28 JAN 2018)? Have not heard this directly from any sources yet.**
 - Although [REDACTED] Fb account originates the posting, this posting and photo are not publicly available on the [REDACTED] FB profile pages.

Jan 27:

- [REDACTED] FB: [https://www.facebook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/[REDACTED])
Video on [REDACTED] FB from Jan 27th, near the Viktoria Viking, stated to be docked at the Marine Harvest 'Midsummer' fish farm site. Note that the speaker in the video [REDACTED] she is not to board the farm and must remain a certain distance from the farm operations.
 - **Note (reference)**– Marine Harvest's Midsummer facility was occupied by activists, [REDACTED] from 04 SEPT to 17 NOV 2017.
 - Reference to the above can be found in online news from 28 DEC 2018: <https://www.straight.com/news/1012261/marine-harvest-obtains-court-injunction-against-alexandra-morton-and-indigenous-fish>

s.19(1)



Jan 28:

FB: <https://www.facebook.com/>

- Video posted [redacted] FB, which states beside the video, "Saving wild salmon is not a spectator sport... Show up if at all possible!" – potentially an attempt to rally people to come to either the Vancouver rallies set for this week, or to fish farm sites. Not clear the intent.

** [redacted] FB: shared the following New Event on her profile: **"Stand up for Salmon at Justin Trudeau's Town-hall"** <https://www.facebook.com/events/367450533726704/>. Event is dated for 02 Feb, 2018 in Nanaimo, BC.

- News media has been reporting for several days that Prime Minister Trudeau's only Town Hall stop will be in Nanaimo, BC on 02 FEB 2018.
- The factual time and location of this Townhall event is not publicly known yet, news media has reported those details will only be posted closer to the event this Friday.

Thoughts?

Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DRJ/HPS West / AFPO SMC de Coast

1 : 250-751-4755 / recently changed to [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: January-30-18 9:12 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Cc: Guno, Jason
Subject: Today's Event - Protest

Hi Jo,

Please see the link below. This video was posted [REDACTED] on his Facebook page requesting for supporters to attend the rally in Vancouver at Canada Place.

[https://www.facebook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/[REDACTED])

There is no indication that they plan on attending RHQ. However, we are within close proximity of Canada Place and they may choose to take advantage of that. Do you think it is necessary to advise the appropriate parties such as Security?

Let me know what you think.

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada

National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada

Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tel: 604-666-4911

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection

Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tél: 604-666-4911

The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La Loi sur l'accès à l'information donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

Cormie, Mya

From: Bartlett, Michael
Sent: Wednesday, January 31, 2018 8:07 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Higgins, Linda; Cormie, Mya
Subject: RE: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Michael K. Bartlett
Legal Counsel
DFO-Legal Services
T: (613) 993-5791
B: [REDACTED]

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: January-31-18 10:58 AM
To: Bartlett, Michael
Cc: Higgins, Linda; Cormie, Mya
Subject: FW: [REDACTED]

Good Morning Michael,

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Let me know if you require further information,

Thanks,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.16(2)(c)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: 2018-January-31 7:35 AM

To: Ludlow, Mandy

Subject: Fw: [REDACTED]

From: Bartlett, Michael

Sent: Wednesday, January 31, 2018 06:36 AM

To: Cormie, Mya; Higgins, Linda

Subject: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Thanks

Mike

Michael K. Bartlett
Legal Counsel
DFO-Legal Services
T: (613) 993-5791
B: [REDACTED]

-----Original Appointment-----

From: Noiseux, Jean-Robert

Sent: January-19-18 4:39 PM

To: Noiseux, Jean-Robert; Bartlett, Michael; Cormie, Mya; Higgins, Linda; Nygard, Donnaree

Subject: Possible injunction.

When: January-22-18 11:00 AM-11:30 AM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).

Where: 613-960-7515 - conf no [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

Doucette, Claire

From: Fulks, Jay
Sent: 2018-January-31 4:00 PM
To: Hardeep GOSAL; 'Rod Pick'; Ben SMITH (ben.smith@rcmp-grc.gc.ca); angela.kermer@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Doucette, Claire
Cc: john.brewer@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Jim FAULKNER (jim.faulkner@rcmp-grc.gc.ca); Guptill, Beth; dave.attfield@rcmp-grc.gc.ca
Subject: FW: BC Meeting with FN's on Aquaculture - News release

Hi Folks

Meeting yesterday with Prov/FN on lease renewal of Aquaculture sites in Broughton. FN Spokesman Chamberlain adamant that this dispute is between BC (FLINRO, MIRR, Agriculture & MOE) and the 6 FN groups demanding adherence to the consent and consult promises in the UN Declaration and earlier comments by BC. DFO Regional Director was present but not included in discussions.

Attempts by BC to draw DFO into the discussion were thwarted by FN who were adamant DFO not the focus at present. Unknown what "consent" in this vernacular means moving forward as BC did NOT agree to non-renewal of leases at the meeting. Also unknown what reaction this has [REDACTED] and their protests stream.

Noted there were a small group of "Save the Wild Salmon" Protester at Pan Pacific in Vancouver yesterday while the meeting was underway.

Jay

From: Thomson, Andrew
Sent: January 31, 2018 3:35 PM
To: Fulks, Jay
Subject: FW: BC Meeting with FN's on Aquaculture - News release

Andrew J L Thomson

Regional Director | Directeur Régionale
Fisheries Management Branch | Direction de la gestion des pêches

From: Thomson, Andrew
Sent: Wednesday, January 31, 2018 8:19 AM
To: Girouard, Louise <Louise.Girouard@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Webb, Allison <Allison.Webb@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; LaRue, Jean-François <Jean-Francois.LaRue@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: BC Meeting with FN's on Aquaculture - News release

<https://news.gov.bc.ca/releases/2018FLNR0006-000128>

s.19(1)

Andrew J L Thomson

Regional Director | Directeur Régionale
Fisheries Management Branch | Direction de la gestion des pêches

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: January-31-18 9:59 AM
To: Lawrence, DJ
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna; Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek
Subject: RE: 2018-01-30 - Potential for Protest - RHQ

Hi DJ,

Unfortunately, there are not a lot of details posted on social media. The events will be taking place later in the evening, around 6pm.

Jo – do you have any more details?

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada

National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada

Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tel: 604-666-4911

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/bq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-surp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection
Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tél.: 604-666-4911

The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La Loi sur l'accès à l'information donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

From: Lawrence, DJ
Sent: January-30-18 10:42 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna; Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek
Subject: Re: 2018-01-30 - Potential for Protest - RHQ

Thx Nitasha. Are you able to narrow it down for me a bit?

DJ

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: Tuesday, January 30, 2018 7:18 PM
To: Lawrence, DJ
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna; Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek
Subject: RE: 2018-01-30 - Potential for Protest - RHQ

Hi DJ,

Please note that there are two more events occurring tomorrow in East Vancouver. Again, there is no indication that they will be attending RHQ to protest but there is always the potential.

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada

National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada

Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tel: 604-666-4911

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishingmt/directorates/cp/nfis-surp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection

Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tél: 604-666-4911

The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La Loi sur l'accès à l'information donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

From: Lawrence, DJ
Sent: January-30-18 11:08 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna; Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek
Subject: RE: 2018-01-30 - Potential for Protest - RHQ

Thanks very much Nitasha, I'll share this with our partners.

Cheers,

DJ

s.16(2)(c)

DJ Lawrence

A/Project Manager

Pacific Region Safety Security & Emergency Services Fisheries and Oceans Canada

200 – 401 Burrard Street Vancouver, BC V6C 3S4 Telephone: (604) 666-0401

Cell: [REDACTED] PIN: [REDACTED] Facsimile: (604) 666-4871 Dj.lawrence@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

SSES Satellite Phone: [REDACTED]

Employee's Security Reference Guide

http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/ss/documents/corp/manual/EmpSecRefGuide_27012009.pdf

Manager's Security Guide

http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/ss/documents/corp/manual/Managers_Sec_Guide_FINAL.pdf

The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

From: Chohan, Nitasha

Sent: January-30-18 11:07 AM

To: Lawrence, DJ

Cc: Jenkins, Johanna; Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek

Subject: 2018-01-30 - Potential for Protest - RHQ

Importance: High

Hi DJ,

Please note that there is a planned rally taking place at Canada Place today against fish farms. At this time, there is no indication on social media that it is their intention to rally at DFO. However, due to the close proximity to RHQ, there may be potential for those individuals to show up and protest against DFO as well. In recent weeks, two protestors visited the Victoria office and chained the front door shut.

They are typically peaceful protestors but do like to invite the media to these events.

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada

National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada

Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tel: 604-666-4911

Intranet: http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newstead_eng.htm

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection

Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tél: 604-666-4911

The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La Loi sur l'accès à l'information donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

Doucette, Claire

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: 2018-February-01 10:48 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha; Andrew ISLES; Doucette, Claire; Knight, Joe; Plummer, Greg; Higgins, Linda
Subject: Re: Protest updates

I believe first conference call will begin next week/Next Thursday, Feb. 8. Too many on this group are unavailable today. Sorry for my late reply.

FYI - Claire Doucette has not had a chance to weigh in yet, however everyone else indicated that 10am Thursdays will be the call in time.

I will send out, conference call instructions early next week.

Cheers,
Jo

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Original Message
From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: Thursday, February 1, 2018 9:53 AM
To: Andrew ISLES; Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Protest updates

Hi Andrew,

I have cc'd Intelligence Officer Johanna Jenkins as she is the one coordinating.

She will advise! Jo - Andrew is asking if we are having a teleconference today.

Thanks,

Nitasha

-----Original Message-----

From: Andrew ISLES [mailto:andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: January-31-18 11:08 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Protest updates

Are we having a teleconference then this Thursday ?

>>> "Chohan, Nitasha" <Nitasha.Cohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca> 2018/01/30 9:04 AM

>>>

Thursday mornings would work better for me.

Nitasha

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: January-29-18 5:02 PM
To: Doucette, Claire; Knight, Joe; Plummer, Greg; colin.cook@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Chohan, Nitasha; Higgins, Linda
Cc: Andrew ISLES (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca); Higgins, Linda
Subject: Protest updates

Hi all,

As per discussions with you all, we've agreed to try and have a brief
(10 min if possible) weekly update call re: aquaculture salmon farm protest activities and new information.

I'm proposing we have these call on Thursdays, either around 10:00 hrs or 15:00 hours.

Any different preferences on that? (please cc the whole group if so)

Note that generally, Monday and Tuesdays are hectic with meetings and catch-up after the weekends.
Fridays are often travel days. So if you need to propose a different day/ time, please try to keep it between Wed-Thurs.

Thanks all -

Once we have an agreed time, we will get a conference call join in instruction sent out to everyone.

And welcome Sgt. Colin Cook (Alert Bay RCMP), very glad to have you on board!

Cheers,

Johanna Jenkins
Intelligence Officer - Nanaimo, B.C. | Agent du Renseignement - Nanaimo, C.B.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS | SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches Conservation and
| et Protection Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada
60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7
Email | Courriel:
Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<mailto:Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
NFIS West:
NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<mailto:NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Intranet:
<http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-4798 *recent change, note: no voicemail
yet*
Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

Parker, Todd

From: Parker, Todd
Sent: February-01-18 10:26 AM
To: Doucette, Claire; Guptill, Beth; Thexton, Blair; Gilchrist, Murray; Chung, Derek; Knight, Joe (Joe.Knight@dfo-mpo.gc.ca)
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha; Eckert, Heike; Porta, Rowan; Morrison, Ruth; Kaatz, Robert; Sanderson, Leslie; Linda SIMPSON; Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RV Martin Sheen Info

An interesting article forwarded from CCG here at the MSOC. Thank you CCG!! See link below. Read to end of article, makes reference to return for Operation Virus Hunter.

Please pass on to whomever may require the info.

Todd

From: CCG West MSOC / COSM Ouest GCC (DFO/MPO)
Sent: February-01-18 8:30 AM
To: Parker, Todd; Thexton, Blair
Subject: FYI

<http://www.hawaiitribune-herald.com/2018/01/31/hawaii-news/environmental-voyagers-marine-research-vessel-departs-hilo-for-kiribati/>

Marc Hählen

Maritime Security Officer, Marine Security Operations Centre - West
Canadian Coast Guard / Government of Canada
Marc.Hahlen@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tel: (250) 363-7633 Fax: (250) 363-2338

Agent de la sûreté maritime, Centre d'opérations de la sûreté maritime – Ouest
Garde côtière canadienne / Gouvernement du Canada
Marc.Hahlen@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tel: (250) 363-7633 Fax: (250) 363-2338

Lavigne, Lauren

From: Lavigne, Lauren
Sent: February-01-18 8:40 AM
To: Webb, Allison
Subject: FW: Planned Anti-Aquaculture protest at PM's townhall in Nanaimo on Feb 2.
Attachments: Cooke Incident-Aquaculture General - 01-02-18 BIL.docx

Can you send me the media lines you worked on for Cooke? I think the cooke section should be tweaked slightly.

Thanks!

L

From: Campbell, John P.
Sent: February-01-18 7:36 AM
To: Lavigne, Lauren; Webb, Allison
Subject: FW: Planned Anti-Aquaculture protest at PM's townhall in Nanaimo on Feb 2.

Hi folks – can you please review asap – both the general and the Cooke

We tried on one (see yellow)

Thx

From: Medeiros, Dean
Sent: Thursday, February 1, 2018 10:32 AM
To: Campbell, John P. <John.Campbell@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Planned Anti-Aquaculture protest at PM's townhall in Nanaimo on Feb 2.

Hi John,

Here's the updated QP note for protests and Cooke Aquaculture background.

Largely repurposed from previous notes with some updates. Changes highlighted.

Once you approve – I will adjust the French.

Cheers,
Dean

From: Campbell, John P.
Sent: February 1, 2018 9:27 AM
To: Medeiros, Dean
Subject: RE: Planned Anti-Aquaculture protest at PM's townhall in Nanaimo on Feb 2.

JF 's email says PAC region

From: Medeiros, Dean
Sent: Thursday, February 1, 2018 9:22 AM

To: Campbell, John P. <John.Campbell@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Subject: FW: Planned Anti-Aquaculture protest at PM's townhall in Nanaimo on Feb 2.

Hi John,

There are Cooke incident speaking points here but no background information on the Cooke incident was added?

Who did the Cooke incident speaking points? Can they provide background text? Or shall I do it in addition to the if pressed on protests?

Cheers,
Dean

From: Beckford, Ebonie

Sent: February 1, 2018 9:02 AM

To: Medeiros, Dean

Cc: Campbell, John P.

Subject: FW: Planned Anti-Aquaculture protest at PM's townhall in Nanaimo on Feb 2.

Hi Dean,

Please ensure the QP is updated with an "if pressed" in preparation for the planned protests for tomorrow.

Attached is the most recent QP note.

Thanks,
Ebonie Beckford
613-993-1836

From: Villeneuve, Anne-Marie

Sent: January-30-18 8:16 AM

To: Beckford, Ebonie; Paquette, Michael

Subject: FW: Planned Anti-Aquaculture protest at PM's townhall in Nanaimo on Feb 2.

Good morning,

FYI, we may need to add an if pressed for all the events this week. Will confirm after the meeting at 8:45 am.

<https://watershedsentinel.ca/articles/fish-farm-updates-events/>

Thanks

Anne-Marie Villeneuve

A/Manager, Correspondence and Briefing/
Gestionnaire, Services de correspondance et des affaires p/i
Aquatic Ecosystems/Secteur des écosystèmes aquatiques
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Pêches et océans Canada
200 Kent Street – 10th Floor/ 200, rue Kent – 10^{ième} étage
Ottawa, ON K1A 0E6
Tel:613-990-7063
Anne-Marie.villeneuve@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

From: Richter, Julie

Sent: 2018-January-26 5:13 PM

To: Villeneuve, Anne-Marie

Subject: FW: Planned Anti-Aquaculture protest at PM's townhall in Nanaimo on Feb 2.

FYI. There may be media coverage on Feb 2 – we will need to ensure our QP on Pacific aquaculture is strong and up to date at that time.

From: LaRue, Jean-François

Sent: January-26-18 4:37 PM

To: Morel, Philippe; Blewett, Catherine

Cc: Richter, Julie; Jarjour, Jasmine; Hopkins, Lillian; Struthers, Alistair; Campbell, John P.

Subject: FW: Planned Anti-Aquaculture protest at PM's townhall in Nanaimo on Feb 2.

Madame, Monsieur,

Please note below form BC.

Bonne fin de semaine tout le monde

JF

From: Thomson, Andrew

Sent: Friday, January 26, 2018 3:44 PM

To: Trudeau, Miriam <Miriam.Trudeau@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Cc: Kaba, Kyle <Kyle.Kaba@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Reid, Rebecca <Rebecca.Reid@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; LaRue, Jean-François <Jean-Francois.LaRue@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Subject: Planned Anti-Aquaculture protest at PM's townhall in Nanaimo on Feb 2.

Miriam

MINO should be made aware that some anti-aquaculture protestors are planning to demonstrate at the Prime Minister's upcoming town hall in Nanaimo. I have also informed our RCMP liaison.

Andrew J L Thomson

Regional Director | Directeur Régionale

Fisheries Management Branch | Direction de la gestion des pêches

From: [REDACTED]

Sent: Friday, January 26, 2018 11:56 AM

To: Jackson, Corey <Corey.Jackson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Thomson, Andrew <Andrew.Thomson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Subject: Fw: SAS FB RE: [REDACTED] FB RE: FFON FB - Welcoming Party? RE: 012518 FAFF re: Town Hall Meeting in Nanaimo next month

Hi Gentlemen,

s.19(1)

This is an FYI - This is probably already on your radar though!

There is also talk of smuggling signs and noise makers in under their jackets.

Regards,

CERMAQ

Phone +1 250-286-0022

Direct +1 250-286-0022 ext. [REDACTED]

Mobile + [REDACTED]

Cermaq Canada Ltd.

#203 - 919 Island Highway

V9W 2C2 Campbell River, British Columbia, Canada

Cermaq.ca

[Facebook](#)

[Twitter](#)

----- Forwarded by [REDACTED] Ca/Mainstream/Cermaq on 26/01/2018 11:49 AM -----

On Salmon are Sacred FB:

[REDACTED] shared Fish Farms Out Now's post. 1 hr

Who wants to go...carpoolers and drivers wanted!

If you can make it to Nanaimo on Feb 2nd, please show up and ask the hard questions, and demand answers! On all fronts: fish farms spewing diseased fish into wild Pacific salmon migration routes, bullying First Nations whose territory they do not have permission to operate on; pipelines, threats to our coast from tankers, spills, etc. and much more! This is an opportunity to show solidarity and make voices heard!

Fish Farms Out Now

21 hrs

Like Page

Anyone want to do a welcoming party? Ask why the DFO continues to flaunt the 2015 Supreme Court Order to stop allowing diseased fish into coastal ecosystems?? Failure to implement the Cohen Commission? <https://www.nanaimobulletin.com/.../prime-minister-to-host-t.../>

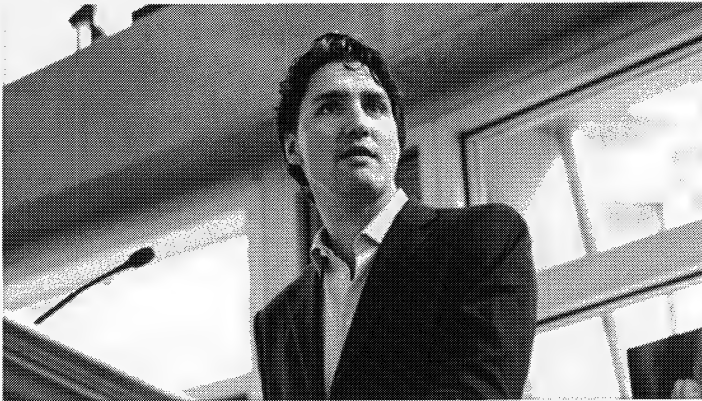
<https://www.facebook.com/groups/111365508874859/permalink/1833392606672132/>

Subject: [REDACTED] FB RE: FFON FB - Welcoming Party? RE: 012518 FAFF re: Town Hall Meeting in Nanaimo next month

s.19(1)

2 hrs · 🌐

Looks like we're headed to Nanaimo!
Who's coming?



Prime minister to host town hall in Nanaimo - Nanaimo News Bulletin

PM Justin Trudeau will talk jobs and the economy on Feb. 2

NANAIMOBULLETIN.COM

👍 Like

💬 Comment

➦ Share

██████████ I'll see you there ██████████

Like · Reply · 27m

██████████ I'm bringing my crew and some angry voices

Like · Reply · 27m

██ you gotta be here for this one, February 2nd

Like · Reply · 26m · Edited

👍👍👍 24

<https://www.facebook.com/██>

Sent: January-25-18 12:26 PM

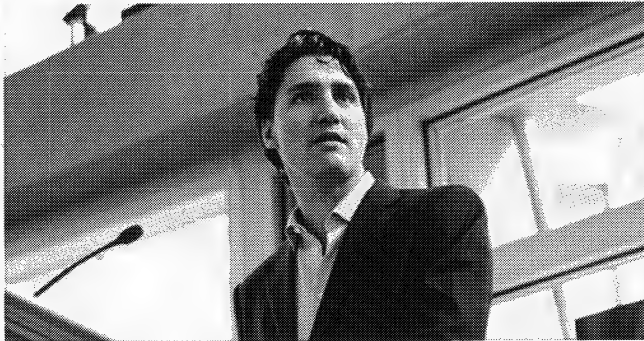
Subject: FFON FB - Welcoming Party? RE: 012518 FAFF re: Town Hall Meeting in Nanaimo next month

s.19(1)

Fish Farms Out Now

2 hrs · 🌐

Anyone want to do a welcoming party? Ask why the DFO continues to flaunt the 2015 Supreme Court Order to stop allowing diseased fish into coastal ecosystems?? Failure to implement the Cohen Commission? https://www.nanaimobulletin.com/.../prime-minister-to-host-t...



Prime minister to host town hall in Nanaimo - Nanaimo News Bulletin

PM Justin Trudeau will talk jobs and the economy on Feb. 2

NANAIMOBULLETIN.COM

👍 4

1 Share

<https://www.facebook.com/fishfarmsoutnow/posts/1781323765503857>

News Link: <https://www.nanaimobulletin.com/news/prime-minister-to-host-town-hall-in-nanaimo/>

Sent: January-25-18 8:12 AM

Subject: 012518 FAFF re: Town Hall Meeting in Nanaimo next month

On Fishers against Fish Farms FB

s.19(1)

53 mins

news this morning says 70% of wild salmon on the market is actually farmed atlantics. JT giving 180 million dollars of our money away to look good on the world stage. imagine the salmon enhancement that could do. Apparently he's going to be doing a town hall meeting in Naniamo next month. Just sayin.

Like

Share

3

1 Share

omg

Like 25m

I will try to be at that for sure. Have to be low key or you won't get past the "screening" but it's the perfect public forum to speak the Truth and see if he will truly Honour the promises. We are honestly running out of time,they are proposing some drastic closures,both Sportfishing and Commercial that will have such a Dramatic impact on the culture and economy that without Real public consultation they could have a Revolt similar to Newfoundlands on their Hands! We live in Interesting times for sure,just hope we can still have an impact. Lots of competing forces out there for sound bites.

Like 3m

<https://www.facebook.com/groups/375630722826057/permalink/700082907047502/>

The information contained in this message may be CONFIDENTIAL. If you are not the addressee, please notify the sender immediately by return e-mail and then delete this message.
Any unauthorised use, dissemination of the information or copying of this message is prohibited.

s.19(1)

February 1, 2018

AQUACULTURE

- We understand the very real concerns of Canadians around aquaculture.
- Canadians rightly expect that aquaculture practices and technology should minimize impacts on wild fish and the environment.
- We will continue to work to ensure that Canada's aquaculture industry is a global leader in producing high-quality aquaculture products in an environmentally sustainable manner.
- Aquaculture is a billion dollar industry in Canada, generating over \$2 billion in total economic activity and providing thousands of well-paying jobs to Canadians in our coastal and rural communities.
- Aquaculture provides well-paying, year-round jobs to thousands of Canadians, including more than 50 First Nations, many of whom live in remote, rural or coastal communities.

If pressed on an aquaculture act:

- In June 2017, federal, provincial and territorial ministers responsible for aquaculture agreed to explore a small, federal aquaculture act that would:
 - safeguard the environment;
 - be more permissive than restrictive;
 - not infringe current provincial/territorial statutes and frameworks;
 - consider possible delegation of regulatory instruments; and,
 - respect Indigenous People of Canada and rights holders.
- Indigenous Peoples and key stakeholders are being engaged on aquaculture themes as we explore options.

If pressed on Aquaculture 2030 Vision:

- Alongside our federal-provincial-territorial partners and Indigenous governments, my department is exploring the development of a long-term framework for sustainable aquaculture in Canada, which would build on existing and ongoing initiatives.
- This new vision will further support an aquaculture sector that is well-regulated through effective science-based measures.
- We have already invested close to 200 million dollars in fisheries and aquaculture science and will keep evaluating the scientific evidence to adapt regulations as needed.
- We will foster partnerships that will help us better co-manage our precious ocean resources.
- We will fund new technologies and infrastructure that will help improve the quality, sustainability, and marketability of our fish and seafood.
- We will put into the public domain data that DFO collects through routine reporting and audits.

If pressed on Grieg NL aquaculture:

- After a thorough scientific review, Fisheries and Oceans Canada has approved a proposal by Grieg Newfoundland Salmon Ltd to import triploid European-origin salmon eggs for aquaculture in Newfoundland and Labrador.
- Scientists from DFO and other agencies conducted a thorough peer-review of available data on sterile, triploid fish and determined that risks to the conservation of wild salmon are low.
- No import of eggs will occur until all requisite federal and provincial review processes and authorizations for this project are completed.
- The role of DFO, under the *Fisheries Act*, is to ensure that aquaculture is sustainably managed across the country. However, approval of the Grieg project lies with the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador.

- The Newfoundland and Labrador Supreme Court recently decided Grieg's aquaculture proposal must undergo a more thorough provincial environment assessment process; this process is underway.

If pressed on ~~Indigenous opposition to fish farms~~ protests

- Our government respects the right of people to voice their concerns in a reasonable manner.
- While British Columbians share differing views on aquaculture, I urge everyone to engage in respectful dialogue when sharing their concerns.
- British Columbians have expressed their concerns about declining wild Pacific salmon stocks. Our government is committed to protecting wild salmon and has invested significant resources towards this effort.
- In particular, we recognize that British Columbia's Coastal First Nations have a historic, meaningful relationship with wild Pacific salmon that is deeply intertwined with Indigenous culture, art, and their traditional way of life.
- Our government is working on a renewed nation-to-nation relationship with Indigenous Peoples, based on recognition, rights, respect, co-operation, and partnership. I look forward to continued dialogue on this and other important issues.
- ~~A court injunction has peacefully ended the fish farm occupation but I look forward to continued dialogue on this and other important issues.~~

If pressed on disease transfer / Morton lawsuit

- Fisheries and Oceans Canada will continue to work in collaboration with the Canadian Food Inspection Agency to deliver the National Aquatic Animal Health Program.
- DFO also has strict regulations and licence conditions in place to ensure the continued health of wild and farmed fish.
- DFO conducts over 100 fish health / sea lice audits each year and conducts regular inspections for farm compliance with conditions of licence.

- Further studies on the interaction of wild and farmed fish, as recommended by the Cohen Commission, are on-going.
- Regarding the Morton case, as it is currently before the courts, it would not be appropriate for me to comment further at this time.

If pressed on PRV and HSMI

- Piscine Orthoreovirus has been found from Washington State to Alaska, including regions where there are no salmon farms. The virus has been associated with Heart and Skeletal Muscle Inflammation.
- PRV has also been detected in Atlantic salmon at BC aquaculture farms, but its presence has not resulted in elevated mortalities.
- DFO Science has reviewed the potential impacts of PRV on the west coast of North America and concluded that there is a low likelihood that PRV has a significant impact on wild Pacific salmon populations. We will regularly review these conclusions as additional research becomes available.
- Neither the World Organisation for Animal Health, the CFIA nor the Province of BC list PRV as a disease of concern in their respective animal health regulations.
- DFO scientists are actively investigating questions related to PRV and HSMI, including under the Strategic Salmon Health Initiative, where DFO scientists are collaborating with the Pacific Salmon Foundation and Genome BC to better understand a range of pathogens present in wild and farmed BC salmon.

If pressed on fish processing effluent

- Environment and Climate Change Canada and the Province of BC are responsible for regulating fish processing plant effluent from an environmental protection perspective.
- The CFIA may also require controls on effluent discharge to manage the risk of a disease outbreak if infected aquatic animals are to be processed.

- Fisheries and Oceans Canada is providing support to its federal partners and BC's Ministry of Environment and Climate Change Strategy in the investigation of this matter.
- DFO's licensing conditions for marine finfish aquaculture outline strict requirements for aquaculture operators to collect, retain, and dispose of any tissues or fluids that are generated when harvesting farmed fish.

If pressed on the Cooke Aquaculture incident

- Although the incident at Cooke Aquaculture is subject to U.S. laws and regulations, the federal government takes this incident very seriously given its proximity to Canadian waters.
- Fisheries and Oceans Canada is committed to the protection of our aquatic ecosystems and the sustainable management of all our aquatic resources.
- The Department is in touch with its U.S. counterparts at the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) as well as the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife and will continue to monitor this incident with our partners.
- DFO's Atlantic Salmon Watch Program (ASWP) has been monitoring BC waters for escaped Atlantic salmon since 1991.
- As an additional monitoring step, DFO is conducting stream surveys in the areas potentially affected by this event.
- Research has shown that there is a low likelihood of these Atlantic salmon establishing themselves in Pacific waters and that Atlantic salmon cannot successfully hybridize (reproduce) with Pacific salmon.
- Anyone who believes they have caught an Atlantic salmon in B.C. waters should keep the fish and report the capture by calling the ASWP toll-free reporting line at 1-800-811-6010. This line is closely monitored.

-
- Nous comprenons les préoccupations profondes des habitants des Canadiens en ce qui concerne l'aquaculture.
 - Les Canadiens s'attendent, à juste titre, à ce que les pratiques et la technologie en matière d'aquaculture réduisent au minimum les répercussions sur le poisson sauvage et l'environnement.
 - Nous continuerons à accomplir le travail nécessaire pour veiller à ce que l'industrie aquacole du Canada fasse partie des chefs de file mondiaux pour ce qui est de la production de produits de haute qualité, d'une manière durable du point de vue environnemental.
 - L'aquaculture est une industrie qui représente des milliards de dollars au Canada; elle est une activité économique de plus de 2 milliards de dollars et elle offre des milliers d'emplois bien payés aux Canadiens des collectivités côtières et rurales.
 - L'aquaculture fournit des emplois bien payés et à l'année à des milliers de Canadiens, en particulier aux membres de plus de 50 Premières Nations, qui vivent en majorité dans des collectivités côtières, éloignées ou rurales.

En cas de questions sur une loi sur l'aquaculture :

- En juin 2017, les ministres fédéral, provinciaux et territoriaux responsables de l'aquaculture ont accepté d'étudier la question d'une petite loi fédérale sur l'aquaculture qui :
 - protégerait l'environnement;
 - serait plus permissive que restrictive;
 - n'empiéterait pas sur les lois et les cadres provinciaux/territoriaux actuels;
 - tiendrait compte d'une éventuelle délégation des instruments réglementaires;
 - respecterait les peuples autochtones du Canada et les détenteurs de droits.
- Les peuples autochtones et les principaux intervenants participent au dialogue sur des thèmes liés à l'aquaculture parallèlement à notre analyse des options.

En cas de questions sur la Vision de l'aquaculture 2030 :

- De concert avec nos partenaires fédéraux, provinciaux et territoriaux et les gouvernements autochtones, mon ministère envisage l'élaboration d'un cadre à long terme pour une aquaculture durable au Canada, qui tirerait profit des initiatives existantes et en cours.
- Cette nouvelle vision soutiendra davantage un secteur aquacole bien réglementé au moyen de mesures scientifiques efficaces.
- Nous avons déjà investi près de 200 millions de dollars dans la science de la pêche et de l'aquaculture et continuerons à évaluer les données scientifiques probantes en vue d'adapter les règlements, s'il y a lieu.
- Nous encouragerons la formation de partenariats pour nous aider à mieux cogérer nos précieuses ressources océaniques.
- Nous financerons de nouvelles technologies et infrastructures qui contribueront à améliorer la qualité, la durabilité et la commercialisation de nos poissons et fruits de mer.
- Nous mettrons dans le domaine public les données que le MPO recueille au moyen de rapports et de vérifications de routine.

En cas de questions sur la proposition d'aquaculture de Grieg à T.-N.-L.

- Après un examen scientifique approfondi, Pêches et Océans Canada a approuvé une proposition par Grieg Newfoundland Salmon Ltd visant à importer des œufs de saumons triploïdes de souche européenne destinés à l'aquaculture à Terre-Neuve et du Labrador.
- Des scientifiques du MPO et d'autres organismes ont mené un examen approfondi, revu par les pairs des données disponibles sur les poissons triploïdes stériles et ont déterminé que les risques pour la conservation du saumon sauvage sont faibles.
- Aucune importation d'œufs ne se produira tant que tous les processus d'examen et les autorisations fédéraux et provinciaux requis pour ce projet ne seront pas terminés.

- Le rôle du MPO, en vertu de la *Loi sur les pêches*, est de veiller à ce que l'aquaculture soit gérée de façon durable dans l'ensemble du pays. Toutefois, l'approbation du projet de Grieg revient à la province de Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador.
- La Cour suprême provinciale de Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador a récemment décidé que la proposition d'aquaculture de Grieg devait faire l'objet d'un processus provincial d'évaluation environnementale plus approfondi; Ce processus est en cours.

En cas de questions sur l'opposition des Autochtones aux exploitations aquacoles

- Notre gouvernement respecte le droit des personnes à faire valoir leurs préoccupations de manière raisonnable.
- Les Premières Nations de la côte de la Colombie-Britannique entretiennent une relation historique et significative avec le saumon sauvage du Pacifique qui est profondément enchâssé dans la culture, les arts et le mode de vie traditionnel des Autochtones.
- Notre gouvernement travaille à renouveler sa relation de nation à nation avec les peuples autochtones pour qu'elle soit fondée sur la reconnaissance, les droits, le respect, la collaboration et le partenariat.
- Mes collègues de la Colombie-Britannique ont exprimé leurs préoccupations face à la baisse des stocks de saumon du Pacifique.
- Une injonction de la cour a mis fin de manière pacifique à l'occupation des exploitations aquacoles, mais j'espère que le dialogue se poursuivra sur ce sujet et d'autres questions importantes.

En cas de questions sur la transmission de maladies et le procès Morton

- Le MPO poursuivra sa collaboration avec l'Agence canadienne d'inspection des aliments pour exécuter le Programme national sur la santé des animaux aquatiques.
- Pêches et Océans Canada dispose d'une réglementation stricte et a mis en place des conditions rigoureuses en matière de permis pour maintenir la santé du poisson, sauvage et

d'élevage, et traiter les cas de maladie quelconque dans les exploitations, dès qu'ils surgissent.

- Les fermes salmonicoles doivent suivre un plan approuvé de gestion en matière de santé du poisson, assurer une surveillance et faire rapport sur une base régulière, conformément à leur permis.
- Le Ministère mène chaque année une centaine de vérifications sur la santé et le pou du poisson, ainsi que des inspections régulières de la conformité des exploitations aux conditions des permis.
- Conformément aux recommandations de la Commission Cohen, d'autres études sur l'interaction entre les poissons sauvages et d'élevage sont en cours.
- En ce qui concerne l'affaire *Morton*, comme le dossier est actuellement devant les tribunaux, il serait inapproprié pour moi de la commenter davantage.

**En cas de questions sur le réovirus pisciaire et
l'inflammation des muscles squelettiques et
cardiaques**

- Le réovirus pisciaire a été découvert de l'État de Washington à l'Alaska, y compris dans les régions où il n'y a pas d'exploitations salmonicoles. Il a été associé à l'inflammation des muscles squelettiques et cardiaques.
- Le réovirus pisciaire a également été détecté dans le saumon de l'Atlantique dans les exploitations de la Colombie-Britannique, mais sa présence n'a pas donné lieu à des taux élevés de mortalité.
- Le Secteur des sciences du Ministère a examiné les effets possibles du réovirus pisciaire sur la côte ouest de l'Amérique du Nord et conclu qu'il est peu probable que le réovirus en question ait d'importants effets sur les populations de saumon du Pacifique. Nous réviserons régulièrement ces conclusions au fur et à mesure que d'autres recherches seront disponibles.
- Ni l'Organisation mondiale de la santé animale, ni l'Agence canadienne d'inspection des aliments, ni la province de la Colombie-Britannique n'inscrivent le réovirus pisciaire dans

leur liste des maladies préoccupantes dans leur règlement respectif sur la santé des animaux.

- Les scientifiques du MPO enquêtent activement les questions liées à la réovirus pisciaire et à l'inflammation des muscles squelettiques et cardiaques, notamment dans le cadre de l'initiative stratégique visant la santé du saumon dans lequel les scientifiques du Ministère travaillent en collaboration avec la Fondation du saumon du Pacifique et Genome BC afin de mieux comprendre une gamme des pathogènes présents dans les saumons sauvages et d'élevage en Colombie-Britannique.

En cas de questions sur les effluents provenant d'usines de transformation du poisson

- Environnement et Changement climatique Canada et la province de la Colombie-Britannique sont responsables de la réglementation des effluents provenant des usines de transformation du poisson du point de vue de la protection de l'environnement.
- L'ACIA peut également exiger des mesures de contrôle des rejets d'effluents pour gérer le risque de propagation de maladie au cours d'une épidémie si des animaux aquatiques infectés sont transformés.
- Pêches et Océans Canada fournit un soutien à ses partenaires fédéraux et à la Stratégie du ministère de l'Environnement et du Changement climatique de la Colombie-Britannique dans le cadre de l'enquête sur cette affaire.
- Les conditions de permis du MPO relatives à la pisciculture marine énoncent les exigences strictes que doivent respecter les exploitants aquacoles lorsqu'ils recueillent, conservent et éliminent les tissus ou les fluides qui sont générés lors de la récolte du poisson d'élevage.

En cas de questions sur l'incident chez Cooke Aquaculture

- Bien que l'incident chez Cooke Aquaculture soit assujéti aux lois et aux règlements des États-Unis, le gouvernement fédéral prend cette situation très au sérieux, étant donné sa proximité avec les eaux canadiennes.

- Pêches et Océans Canada s'est engagé à assurer la protection de nos écosystèmes aquatiques et la gestion durable de nos ressources aquatiques.
- Le Ministère communique avec ses homologues américains de la National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), ainsi que du Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, et continuera de surveiller cet incident avec nos partenaires.
- Pêches et Océans Canada, dans le cadre de son Programme de surveillance du saumon atlantique (PSSA), surveille les eaux de la Colombie-Britannique pour y repérer les saumons de l'Atlantique échappés depuis 1991.
- À titre de mesure de surveillance supplémentaire, le Ministère effectue des relevés dans les cours d'eau des zones susceptibles d'être touchées par l'événement.
- Des recherches ont montré qu'il est peu probable que ces saumons de l'Atlantique s'établissent dans les eaux du Pacifique. Elles ont également démontré que le saumon atlantique ne peut se reproduire avec succès avec le saumon du Pacifique.
- Toute personne qui pense avoir pêché un saumon de l'Atlantique dans les eaux de la Colombie-Britannique doit conserver ce poisson et en faire le signalement en composant le numéro sans frais du PSSA suivant : 1-800-811-6010. Cette ligne est étroitement surveillée.

Background:

General and Economic

- In 2010, DFO assumed regulatory control for BC aquaculture management because of a BC Supreme Court decision. Authority is enacted via the *Pacific Aquaculture Regulations*.
- Marine finfish aquaculture continues to be perceived by some as being dangerous to wild populations—particularly wild salmon, resulting in resistance to industry expansion, particularly Atlantic salmon production.
- DFO continues to employ licence conditions and corresponding compliance measures, and maintains the ability to change licence conditions at any time for the conservation and protection of fish.
- In British Columbia, some stakeholders have turned their focus to the prospects of land-based, closed containment aquaculture facilities.
- While the potential for closed containment aquaculture exists, challenges—including high start-up costs, scalability, and reproducibility—remain. Closed containment systems are biologically and technologically complex, and are currently limited to use for the commercial production of salmon juveniles prior to transfer into net pens for final grow-out. No commercial-scale facilities exist that are comparable to net pen production of market-sized adult salmon.
- Globally, aquaculture production is increasing, while capture fisheries performance has flattened. Human consumption of farmed fish exceeded that of wild fish in 2014.
- Salmon, particularly farmed Atlantic salmon has become the largest single trade commodity (by value) within the global seafood sector, surpassing shrimp.
- Currently, aquaculture represents approximately a third of Canada's total seafood value and 20% of total production. Finfish (primarily salmon) continues to account for the majority of production with about 80% of total volume and about 93% of total value.
- Canada is the fourth largest salmon producing country (after Norway, Chile, and Scotland). The production is equally shared by British Columbia and the Atlantic Provinces.
- More than 60% of aquaculture production is exported; nearly all of the exports are destined to the United States.
- The total value of aquaculture exports in 2016 was over \$1.0B. Salmon products accounts for 95% of the exports. Atlantic salmon ranks 3rd in Canada's fish and seafood exports by value, after lobster and snow crab.
- Most of the people working in aquaculture are younger than 40. Indigenous Canadians currently participate in almost 6% of all Canadian aquaculture, mostly in British Columbia, but also in Central and Atlantic Canada.

Aquaculture Legislative Reform

- Purpose-built legislation for aquaculture has been discussed and recommended by governments and stakeholders for more than 30 years.
- Six federal departments play a role in regulating the aquaculture sector.
- The aquaculture sector is regulated at the federal level mainly by the *Fisheries Act*, which is designed for capture fisheries.
- In June 2016, the Standing Senate Committee on Fisheries and Oceans (SCFO) tabled a report entitled *An Ocean of Opportunities: Aquaculture in Canada* which looked at the aquaculture legislative and regulatory frameworks in Canada, Scotland and Norway. The report concluded that "it is imperative that new federal aquaculture legislation be enacted."
- The federal Government Response to the Senate Committee's report, committed to exploring "how federal, provincial and territorial responsibilities could be clarified through new legislation".
- In June 2016, the Government of Canada committed to exploring options for a Canadian legislative reform, including the development of an Aquaculture Act.
- At the June 2017 meeting of Canadian Council of Fisheries and Aquaculture Ministers (CCFAM), Ministers agreed to ask federal and provincial officials to accelerate the work under the CCFAM Aquaculture Development Strategy (ADS). Further, Ministers agreed to have Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO) explore the feasibility of developing federal aquaculture legislation that would address barriers to industry growth, safeguard the environment, as well as be compatible with existing provincial/territorial regimes.
- The Departmental Plan 2017-18 also committed to have consultations on the development of a federal Aquaculture Act aimed at providing economic sustainability to the industry while ensuring environmental protection and the creation of new jobs.

Aquaculture Vision 2030

- In response to recent, high profile events regarding aquaculture issues, the Department has recently started developing an initial framework for a long-term vision to support sustainable aquaculture in Canada; the Aquaculture 2030 Vision. On November 22, 2017, you announced the Department's early thinking around this preliminary framework at the Canadian Aquaculture Industry Alliance (CAIA), Annual General Meeting.
- The draft Aquaculture 2030 Vision encompasses an evolving set of actions with the goal of achieving an aquaculture sector that is well regulated through effective science-based measures, and in collaboration with FPT and Indigenous governments. Increasing sustainable aquaculture production is essential as significant demand at home and abroad for high quality seafood products is expected to increase. This Vision builds on ongoing work by DFO, but also considers new activities, under four key streams:
 - Collaboration and Governance
 - Innovation for Sustainable Growth
 - Healthy Fish and Ecosystems
 - Transparency and Accountability
- The Vision document is positioned for further discussion with PT partners as the next generation of the ADS. Many of the proposed activities in the Vision will require the support of partners in other federal government departments and provinces/territories, as well as Indigenous Peoples, industry and other stakeholders to ultimately achieve the overarching goals.

s.14

Grieg NL Aquaculture

- Grieg NL Nurseries Ltd. and Grieg NL Seafarms Ltd. have proposed a five-year, \$251 million aquaculture investment to annually produce up to 33,000 tonnes of sterile European-origin Atlantic salmon in Placentia Bay. The project consists of hatchery construction, establishment of eleven marine farm sites, phased increases in production, and a new processing plant creating 325 direct jobs. s.21(1)(a) s.21(1)(b)
- The project has a number of regional partners including Oceans Choice International, one of the largest quota holders in the country, as well as the Government of NL, who formally committed to a \$30 million equity investment subject to a memorandum of understanding and provincial cabinet approval.
- Grieg NL submitted requests to DFO and the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) to import up to 8,000,000 mixed-sex triploid salmon eggs per year from Iceland. The CFIA assessed disease risks, considered pathogen risks to be appropriately mitigated by the Icelandic authorities, and approved importation.
- The federal-provincial Introductions and Transfers Committee assessed genetic and ecological risks of triploid European-origin Atlantic salmon and concluded that the genetic risk from interbreeding between triploid salmon farm escapes and wild salmon is lower than the genetic risk from interbreeding between the fertile Saint John-origin salmon and wild salmon, already authorized for use in aquaculture in NL.
- The Province of Newfoundland initially released Grieg's proposal from further review under the provincial environment assessment process, albeit with conditions. However, on July 20, 2017 the Provincial Supreme Court overturned this decision and is requiring the project undergo an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) under the NL Environmental Protection Act (EPA).
- [REDACTED]
- The Province initiated the EIS process on November 9, 2017, with a 120-day requirement to provide EIS Guidelines to the proponent by March 8, 2018, at which point, the timeline will be dependent on the proponent to provide the requested information. DFO is a participant on the EIS Committee.
- Grieg NL and the Province jointly appealed the Provincial Supreme Court decision on December 14/15, 2017, though a decision has not yet been made.
- [REDACTED]
- The Atlantic Salmon Federation (ASF) and the Salmonid Council of Newfoundland and Labrador (an umbrella group of salmon angling interests) oppose any marine net pen expansion. It is very unlikely that there is any scenario in which these single-interest groups would support this project.
- Pending the provincial approvals, this project will require full cooperation amongst all players, and will respect of all federal legislation and regulations, such as the *Aquaculture Activities Regulations*.

Indigenous Opposition to Fish Farms Protests

- There are 23 salmon farms currently operating in the Broughton Archipelago. Of those sites, 20 are located in the claimed traditional territories of First Nations which do not support marine finfish aquaculture (salmon farming).
- Since August 2017, activists (including some First Nations) have conducted protest activities at a number of salmon farms in the Broughton Archipelago operated by Cermaq and Marine Harvest Canada. Demonstrations were also held outside of DFO offices, BC courts and offices of local politicians.
- Protests and site occupations were initially peaceful and caused only minor delays to farm operations. Activities were stepped up in December, when groups entered pens on several sites with divers and kayaks. Several fish were allegedly removed to conduct disease testing.
- On December 22, 2017, injunctions were granted by the BC Supreme Court to Cermaq and Marine Harvest.
- The rulings include an enforcement clause which provides the RCMP with authority to arrest and remove protestors from sites if the injunction is violated.
- Opposition to fish farms continues and a series of protests have been organized the last week of January and early February, including the Prime Minister's planned Town Hall in Nanaimo on February 2, 2018.
- Some NGOs and local First Nations have indicated they will continue with protest activities until salmon farms are removed from their claimed territory. s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Disease transfer / Morton lawsuit

- The Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) is now the federal lead managing aquatic disease risks under the *Health of Animals Act*, and has fully implemented the National Aquatic Animal Health Program (NAAHP) in December 2015. The goal of the NAAHP is to prevent the introduction and spread of diseases within Canada. The provinces and industry support the risk-based approach adopted by the NAAHP.
- With the NAAHP fully implemented, DFO is pursuing amendments to section 56 of the *Fishery (General) Regulations* to eliminate overlap in fish disease management responsibilities with the NAAHP. DFO will continue to support the NAAHP by providing diagnostic testing, research, and science advice.
- On October 12, 2016, Ms. Alexandra Morton filed a third judicial review in the Federal Court pertaining to Piscine Orthoreovirus (PRV). Ms. Morton alleges that PRV can cause the disease Heart and Skeletal Muscle Inflammation (HSMI), which may potentially impact wild Pacific salmon.
- Her first judicial review alleged that our Minister improperly delegated the authority to issue transfer licences to the industry. The court deemed two conditions relating to transfers of marine finfish as having no force and effect. DFO no longer authorizes marine finfish movements under conditions of licence and now requires all movements to obtain an introduction and transfer licence. Ms. Morton discontinued her second judicial review in February 2017.
- Ms. Morton's new application seeks the court to declare that DFO's policy of not testing for PRV and HSMI when issuing licences to transfer live fish to fish rearing facilities in the Pacific Region is unlawful. In addition, Ms. Morton seeks the court to declare that the Minister lacks the jurisdiction to licence the transfer of fish carrying diseases or disease agents that may be harmful to the conservation and protection of fish.
- It is expected that the case will be heard in January 2018.
- [REDACTED]

PRV/HSMI

- Piscine Orthoreovirus (PRV) has been detected in samples of wild fish that were collected decades ago, and it may have been present in Pacific waters prior to expansion of the Atlantic salmon aquaculture industry in BC. PRV also has a known distribution from (at least) coastal Alaska to Washington State.
- PRV is not listed as a reportable infectious agent by the World Organisation for Animal Health (OIE) or the CFIA. Neither the CFIA nor DFO regulate movements of fish based on the presence of PRV.
- DFO Science reviewed the potential impacts of PRV on the west coast of North America and concluded that there is a low likelihood that PRV has a significant impact on wild Pacific salmon populations. DFO Science continues to assess the link between PRV and Heart and Skeletal Muscle Inflammation (HSMI) and the risks of PRV to wild fish.

- The CFIA is the lead federal authority for aquatic animal health in Canada. Via the National Aquatic Animal Health Program (NAAHP), and under various authorities of the *Health of Animals Act* and regulations, the CFIA is best equipped to quickly and effectively address aquatic disease issues, including fish processing wastewater.
- DFO is an integral partner in the NAAHP, providing the CFIA with diagnostic testing services, research support, and scientific advice. In the case of emerging diseases, DFO scientists and veterinarians work with CFIA officials to assess any fish health risks.

Fish Processing Facility Effluent

- In September 2017, a wild salmon advocacy group circulated video footage of blood and other effluent coming from the Brown's Bay Packing Company fish processing plant in BC. According to group representatives, the effluent had been tested and revealed the presence of PRV. This advocacy group also contributed to the recent W5 program on BC fish farms.
- The videographer of the first video also performed a subsequent dive under a plant in Tofino that processes farmed salmon and took samples of effluent. According to his testing, approximately half of the rockfish in the area that feed on the waste from the effluent pipe were positive for PRV.
- [REDACTED]
- On November 9, 2017, a letter was sent on the Minister's behalf to Minister Heyman, with a copy to the Honourable Lana Popham, BC Minister of Agriculture, and the Honourable Catherine McKenna, Minister of ECCC, outlining the interests of DFO and ECCC in protecting wild fish and preventing pollution. The letter concluded with a recommendation for DFO, ECCC, and the Province of BC to undertake a review of policies respecting discharge from fish processing plants and to take any additional steps that may be required to ensure potential risks are identified and addressed. s.14
- Since then, both the provincial Ministry of Environment and ECCC have initiated investigations based on their respective areas of regulatory responsibility. s.21(1)(a)
- In response to a request by provincial officials, DFO Science collected samples during the first week of December to test samples for the presence of pathogens, including PRV. All samples tested positive for PRV. A Rapid Science Response has been completed and provided to the Province of BC. In November, the Province of BC began reviewing the current discharge permit for the Brown's Bay plant and referred a draft of an updated permit to DFO (Aquaculture Management Division, Pacific Region) for comment/input. No comments have been provided to date. s.21(1)(b)
- On December 20, 2017, the Province of BC announced a broader review of the regulations and discharge permitting process related to fish plants and the use of pesticides to treat sea lice.
- Under the existing legislative and regulatory environment, management of effluent from processing plants is a shared responsibility, involving ECCC, the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA), and the Province of British Columbia.
- Specifically, fish processing facility effluent is managed by the Province through permits issued under the authority of the Environmental Management Act by the provincial Ministry of Environment and Climate Change Strategy.
- Under the Health of Animals Act, the CFIA may also require controls on effluent during the management of a disease outbreak or disease detection if affected aquatic animals are to be processed. In such a case, the CFIA would work with the facility on their biocontainment procedures to ensure that both solid and liquid wastes will not result in spread of the disease from the facility.
- DFO is not responsible for regulating effluent from fish processing facilities, therefore does not audit or monitor this discharge. However, the Department's comprehensive monitoring and auditing program of farmed fish in BC provides it with confidence that pathogens that cause a significant risk to wild salmon are being addressed prior to harvest, which then minimizes risks when effluent is discharged.
- Further, when farmed fish are harvested at an aquaculture facility, DFO's conditions of licence require the containment of blood within the harvest vessel and prevent its release into the marine environment. The CFIA assumes regulatory oversight, from a food safety perspective, once harvested aquaculture products enter the processing facility.

Cooke Aquaculture Incident

- On August 19, 2017, a Cooke Aquaculture net-pen containing 305,000 Atlantic salmon collapsed about 40 kilometres east of Vancouver Island's southern tip near the San Juan Islands, Washington.

- The New Brunswick-based company removed 145,851 salmon from the collapsed net-pen. In addition, Cooke crews captured 388 escaped salmon using beach seines under an emergency permit issued by the Washington State's Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW).
- The WDFW have urged the public to catch as many of the fish as possible. In Canada, DFO is not increasing angling efforts, in order to minimize pressure on Chinook and Sockeye salmon.
- Initial reports indicated, a total of 200,722 (extracted by the company and caught by anglers and Indigenous fishermen) Atlantic salmon out of the total of 305,000 Atlantic salmon ~~are~~ were accounted for ~~at this point~~.
- However, a report based on an investigation by the state government indicated that only 57,000 of the escaped fish have been caught. The report also indicated that structural failure resulted from Cooke's failure to adequately clean the nets of mussels and other marine organisms, which increased drag and weight on the nets.
- Cooke was subsequently fined \$332,000.00 for violating Washington State water quality laws. The state government also intends to terminate Cooke's lease to operate the salmon farm but Cooke filed a lawsuit to challenge this on January 4, 2018.
- DFO is closely monitoring the situation. ~~As an additional monitoring step, DFO will~~ and surveyed streams in the fall of 2017 in areas potentially affected by this event. The Department did not detect any significant impacts.
- Research has shown that there is a low likelihood of these Atlantic salmon surviving and establishing themselves in Pacific waters.
- In Canada, provinces where finfish are cultured in the marine environment have strict provincial (Atlantic) and federal (BC) requirements for avoiding breaches of containment and/or reporting escapes. ~~In 2016, the aquaculture industry reported escapes of 23 salmon.~~

Contexte

Général et économique

- En 2010, Pêches et Océans Canada a été chargé du contrôle réglementaire de la gestion du secteur de l'aquaculture en Colombie-Britannique à la suite d'un arrêt rendu par la Cour suprême de cette province. Les pouvoirs sont enchâssés dans le *Règlement du Pacifique* sur l'aquaculture. L'aquaculture marine des poissons à nageoires est toujours perçue comme présentant des dangers pour les populations de poissons sauvages, en particulier pour les saumons sauvages, ce qui donne lieu à une opposition à l'expansion de l'industrie, notamment de la production de saumon de l'Atlantique.
- Le Ministère continue d'établir les conditions de permis et les mesures de conformité qui les accompagnent et demeure libre de modifier ces conditions à tout moment pour assurer la conservation et la protection des poissons.
- En Colombie-Britannique, certains intervenants se sont tournés vers les perspectives offertes par l'aquaculture en parcs clos.
- Bien que l'aquaculture en parc clos soit possible, des défis, à commencer par les coûts de démarrage élevés, l'extensibilité et la reproductibilité, demeurent. Les systèmes de parcs clos sont complexes sur les plans biologique et technologique. Leur utilisation est actuellement limitée à la production commerciale de saumons juvéniles avant leur transfert dans des cages à filet pour achever leur croissance. Il n'existe pas d'installation d'envergure commerciale comparable à la production en cages à filet de saumons adultes de taille commerciale.
- À l'échelle mondiale, la production aquacole augmente alors que le rendement des pêches sauvages stagne. La consommation humaine de poissons d'élevage a dépassé celle des poissons sauvages en 2014.
- Le saumon, en particulier le saumon atlantique d'élevage, est devenu le produit le plus commercialisé (sur le plan de la valeur) du secteur global des produits de la mer, dépassant la crevette.
- L'aquaculture représente actuellement environ un tiers de la valeur totale du secteur canadien des produits de la mer et 20 % de sa production totale. Le poisson (surtout le saumon) constitue toujours la majorité de la production, avec à peu près 80 % du volume total et 93 % de la valeur totale.
- Le Canada est le quatrième producteur mondial de saumon d'élevage, derrière la Norvège, le Chili et l'Écosse. La production est partagée également entre la Colombie-Britannique et les provinces de l'Atlantique.
- Plus de 60 % de la production aquacole est exportée; presque toutes les exportations sont destinées aux États-Unis.

- La valeur totale des exportations de produits de l'aquaculture était plus de un milliard de dollars en 2016. Ces exportations étaient composées à 95% de produits à base de saumon. Le saumon de l'Atlantique se classe 3e parmi les exportations canadiennes de poisson et de fruit de mer sur le plan de la valeur, derrière le homard et le crabe des neiges.
- La plupart des gens qui travaillent dans l'aquaculture ont moins de 40 ans. Les Autochtones canadiens participent actuellement à près de 6 % de l'ensemble de l'aquaculture canadienne, surtout en Colombie-Britannique, mais aussi dans les régions du Centre et du Canada atlantique.

Réforme législative de l'aquaculture

- Il y a plus de trente ans que les intervenants et les gouvernements discutent d'une loi conçue spécialement pour l'aquaculture et en recommandent l'adoption.
- Six ministères fédéraux jouent un rôle dans la réglementation du secteur de l'aquaculture.
- Au niveau fédéral, le secteur de l'aquaculture est essentiellement réglementé par la *Loi sur les pêches*, conçue pour les pêches sauvages.
- En juin 2016, le Comité sénatorial permanent des pêches et des océans (CPPO) a présenté un rapport intitulé « Un océan de possibilités : L'aquaculture au Canada », dans lequel il étudie le cadre législatif et réglementaire de l'aquaculture au Canada, en Écosse et en Norvège. Il conclut ainsi dans ce rapport qu'« il est impératif d'adopter une nouvelle loi fédérale sur l'aquaculture ».
- Dans sa réponse au rapport du Comité sénatorial, le gouvernement fédéral s'est engagé à étudier « comment une nouvelle législation pourrait clarifier les responsabilités fédérales, provinciales et territoriales ».
- En juin 2016, le gouvernement du Canada s'est engagé à étudier des options pour procéder à une réforme législative canadienne, notamment l'élaboration d'une loi sur l'aquaculture.
- À la réunion de juin 2017 du Conseil canadien des ministres des pêches et de l'aquaculture (CCMPA), les ministres ont convenu de demander aux représentants fédéraux et provinciaux d'accélérer les travaux dans le cadre de la Stratégie de développement de l'aquaculture (SDA) du CCMPA. De plus, les ministres ont chargé Pêches et Océans Canada (MPO) d'étudier la possibilité d'élaborer une loi fédérale sur l'aquaculture qui lèverait les obstacles qui entravent la croissance de l'industrie, protégerait l'environnement et serait compatible avec les régimes provinciaux ou territoriaux existants.
- Le plan ministériel de 2017-2018 contient aussi l'engagement de mener des consultations sur l'élaboration d'une loi fédérale de l'aquaculture qui vise à maintenir la durabilité économique de l'industrie tout en assurant la protection de l'environnement et la création d'emplois.

Vision de l'aquaculture 2030

- En réponse aux événements récents et très médiatisés concernant les questions aquacoles, le Ministère a récemment commencé à élaborer un cadre initial pour définir une vision à long terme visant à soutenir l'aquaculture durable au Canada : la Vision de l'aquaculture 2030. Le 22 novembre 2017, vous avez annoncé les premières réflexions du Ministère sur ce cadre préliminaire lors de l'Assemblée générale annuelle de l'Alliance de l'Alliance de l'industrie canadienne de l'aquaculture (AICA).
- La version préliminaire de la Vision de l'aquaculture 2030 englobe un éventail dynamique d'actions dont l'objectif est un secteur de l'aquaculture bien réglementé au moyen de mesures fondées sur la science, en collaboration avec les partenaires F-P-T et les gouvernements autochtones. L'augmentation de la production aquacole durable est essentielle étant donné que la demande importante au pays et à l'étranger à l'égard des fruits de mer de grande qualité devrait augmenter. Cette vision se fonde sur les travaux en cours du MPO, mais tient compte également des nouvelles activités, selon quatre volets principaux :
 - Collaboration et gouvernance
 - Innovation pour une croissance durable
 - Poissons et écosystèmes en santé
 - Transparence et obligation de rendre compte
- Le document qui définit la Vision fera l'objet d'autres discussions avec les partenaires P-T en tant que prochaine génération de Stratégie de développement de l'aquaculture. Bon nombre des activités proposées dans la Vision nécessiteront l'appui des partenaires au sein d'autres ministères fédéraux et provinces/territoires, ainsi que des peuples autochtones, de l'industrie et d'autres intervenants pour atteindre les objectifs globaux.

- Grieg NL Nurseries Ltd. Et Grieg NL Seafarms Ltd. ont proposé un investissement en aquaculture de 251 millions de dollars sur 5 ans pour produire 33 000 tonnes de saumon de l'Atlantique stérile de souche européenne dans la baie Placentia. Le projet vise la construction d'une éclosérie, l'établissement de 11 sites d'élevage en milieu marin, des hausses graduelles de la production et la construction d'une nouvelle usine de transformation qui créeront 325 nouveaux emplois directs.
- Le projet compte un certain nombre de partenaires régionaux, dont Oceans Choice International, l'un des plus grands détenteurs de quota du pays, ainsi que le gouvernement de Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador, qui s'est officiellement engagé à investir 30 millions en capitaux propres, sous réserve de la conclusion d'un protocole d'entente et de l'approbation du cabinet provincial.
- Grieg NL a présenté à Pêches et Océans Canada (MPO) et à l'Agence canadienne d'inspection des aliments (ACIA) des demandes d'autorisation pour importer chaque année d'Islande jusqu'à huit millions d'œufs de saumons triploïdes des deux sexes. L'ACIA a évalué les risques de maladies, a considéré que les autorités islandaises atténuaient convenablement les risques pathogènes et a approuvé l'importation.
- Le Comité fédéral-provincial des introductions et des transferts a évalué les risques écologiques et génétiques que pose le saumon de l'Atlantique triploïde de souche européenne et a conclu que le risque génétique du croisement entre des saumons triploïdes d'élevage fugitifs et des saumons sauvages était plus faible que le risque génétique d'hybridation entre les saumons fertiles de Saint John et les saumons sauvages, déjà autorisée dans le cadre de l'aquaculture à Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador.
- Au départ, la province de Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador a dégagé le projet d'aquaculture de Grieg de tout autre examen par le processus provincial d'évaluation environnementale, quoique sous certaines conditions. Cependant, le 20 juillet 2017, la Cour suprême de la province a infirmé cette décision et exige désormais que le projet fasse l'objet d'un énoncé des incidences environnementales (EIE) en vertu de la Environmental Protection Act de Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador.
- [REDACTED]
- La Province a amorcé la processus d'EIE le 9 novembre 2017, avec un délai de 120 jours pour fournir des recommandations relatives à l'EIE au promoteur avant le 8 mars 2018. Le calendrier dépendra alors de la date à laquelle le promoteur fournira l'information demandée. Le MPO est membre du Comité de l'EIE.
- Grieg NL et la province ont conjointement interjeté appel de la décision de la Cour suprême provinciale le 14/15 décembre 2017, bien qu'une décision n'ait pas encore été rendue.
- [REDACTED]
- La Fédération du saumon de l'Atlantique (FSA) et le Salmonid Council of Newfoundland and Labrador (un groupe de coordination des intérêts de la pêche au saumon à la ligne) s'opposent à toute expansion des parcs en filet marins. Il est très peu probable qu'un scénario, quel qu'il soit, pour ce projet remporte l'appui de ces groupes d'intérêts ciblés.
- En attendant les approbations provinciales, ce projet nécessitera une pleine coopération entre tous les intervenants et respectera de l'ensemble des lois fédérales et des règlements connexes, tels que le *Règlement sur les activités d'aquaculture*.

s.14

Opposition des Autochtones aux exploitations aquacoles

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

- Il y a actuellement 23 fermes salmonicoles en exploitation dans l'archipel Broughton. Parmi celles-ci, 20 sont situées dans des territoires traditionnels revendiqués par des Premières Nations qui ne soutiennent pas la pisciculture marine (salmoniculture).
- Depuis août 2017, des militants (y compris certaines Premières Nations) ont mené des activités de protestation dans un certain nombre de fermes salmonicoles de l'archipel Broughton exploitées par Cermaq et Marine Harvest Canada. Des manifestations ont également eu lieu devant les bureaux du MPO, les tribunaux de la Colombie-Britannique et les bureaux de politiciens locaux.
- Au départ, les manifestations et les occupations de site étaient pacifiques et ne causaient que des retards mineurs aux activités aquacoles. Les activités ont pris de l'ampleur en décembre lorsque les groupes se sont mis à entrer dans les parcs sur plusieurs sites avec des plongeurs et des kayaks. Plusieurs poissons auraient été prélevés pour subir des tests de dépistage de maladies.

- Le 22 décembre 2017, la Cour suprême de la Colombie-Britannique a accordé des injonctions à Cermaq et Marine Harvest.
- Ces jugements comprenaient une clause exécutoire qui conférait à la GRC le pouvoir d'arrêter et de retirer les manifestants des sites si ces derniers contrevenaient à l'injonction.
- Les Premières Nations locales ont indiqué qu'elles continueront de manifester jusqu'à ce que les fermes salmonicolas soient retirées du territoire qu'elles revendiquent.

Transmission de maladies et procès Morton

- L'Agence canadienne d'inspection des aliments (ACIA) est désormais l'organisme fédéral responsable de la gestion des risques de maladie pour les animaux aquatiques en vertu de la *Loi sur la santé des animaux* et a pleinement mis en œuvre le Programme national sur la santé des animaux aquatiques (PNSAA) en décembre 2015. L'objectif du PNSAA est de prévenir l'introduction et la propagation des maladies au Canada. Les provinces et l'industrie appuient l'approche fondée sur le risque adoptée par le PNSAA.
- Maintenant que le PNSAA est pleinement mis en œuvre, le MPO amendera l'article 56 du *Règlement de pêche (dispositions générales)* afin d'éliminer le chevauchement des responsabilités en matière de gestion des maladies du poisson avec le PNSAA. Le MPO continuera d'appuyer le PNSAA en effectuant des tests diagnostiques, en menant de la recherche et en fournissant des avis scientifiques.
- Le 12 octobre 2016, Mme Alexandra Morton a déposé un troisième contrôle judiciaire devant la Cour fédérale concernant le réovirus pisciaire. Mme Morton prétend que le réovirus pisciaire peut causer l'inflammation des muscles squelettiques et cardiaques (HSMI), ce qui pourrait avoir des répercussions sur le saumon sauvage du Pacifique.
- Dans son premier contrôle judiciaire, elle alléguait que notre ministre avait abusivement délégué le pouvoir de délivrer des permis de transfert à l'industrie. La Cour a jugé que deux conditions concernant les transferts de poissons marins sont nulles et sans effet. Le MPO n'autorise plus les déplacements de poissons dans les conditions de permis et exige maintenant que tous les déplacements fassent l'objet d'un permis d'introduction et de transfert. Mme Morton a annulé son deuxième contrôle judiciaire en février 2017.
- Dans sa nouvelle demande, Mme Morton demande au tribunal de déclarer que la politique du MPO de ne pas procéder à des analyses visant à déceler le réovirus pisciaire et la HSMI lorsqu'il délivre un permis de transfert de poissons vivants dans des installations d'élevage dans la région du Pacifique est illégale. Elle demande également au tribunal de déclarer que le ministre n'est pas compétent pour autoriser les transferts de poissons porteurs de maladies ou d'agents pathogènes susceptibles de nuire à la conservation et à la protection du poisson.
- On prévoit que l'affaire sera instruite en janvier 2018.
- [REDACTED]

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Réovirus pisciaire/Inflammation des muscles squelettiques et cardiaques

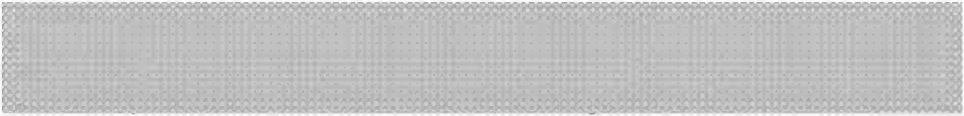
- Le réovirus pisciaire a été détecté dans les échantillons de poissons sauvages qui ont été prélevés il y a des dizaines d'années, et il pourrait avoir été présent dans les eaux du Pacifique avant l'expansion de l'industrie aquacole du saumon atlantique en Colombie-Britannique. On sait également que le réovirus est répandu (à tout le moins) des côtes de l'Alaska jusqu'à l'État de Washington.
- Le réovirus pisciaire ne fait pas partie des maladies répertoriées qui doivent être signalées à l'Organisation mondiale de la santé animale (OMSA) ou à l'Agence canadienne d'inspection des aliments (ACIA). Ni l'ACIA ni le MPO ne réglemente les déplacements de poisson en fonction de la présence du réovirus pisciaire.
- Le Secteur des sciences du MPO a examiné les effets possibles du réovirus pisciaire sur la côte ouest de l'Amérique du Nord et conclu qu'il est peu probable que le réovirus en question ait d'importants effets sur les populations de saumon du Pacifique. Il continue d'évaluer le lien entre le réovirus pisciaire et l'inflammation des muscles squelettiques et cardiaques (HSMI) ainsi que les risques du réovirus pisciaire pour les poissons sauvages.
- L'ACIA est le responsable fédéral de la santé des animaux au Canada. Grâce au Programme national sur la santé des animaux aquatiques (PNSAA) et aux divers pouvoirs qui lui sont conférés par la *Loi sur la santé des animaux* et ses règlements, l'ACIA est bien équipée pour régler rapidement et efficacement les problèmes liés aux maladies aquatiques, notamment aux eaux usées des usines de transformation du poisson.
- Le MPO est un partenaire à part entière du PNSAA et fournit des services de diagnostic, un soutien à la recherche et des avis scientifiques à l'ACIA. Dans le cas des maladies émergentes, les scientifiques et les vétérinaires du MPO travaillent avec des fonctionnaires de l'ACIA afin d'évaluer les risques pour la santé des poissons.

s.14

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Effluents des installations de transformation du poisson

- En septembre 2017, un groupe de défense du saumon sauvage a fait circuler une séquence vidéo montrant du sang et d'autres effluents provenant de l'usine de transformation du poisson de Brown's Bay Packing Company en C.-B. Selon les représentants du groupe, les effluents ont été testés et on y aurait détecté la présence du réovirus pisciaire. Ce groupe de défense a également contribué à la récente émission de W5 sur les exploitations aquacoles en C.-B.
- Le vidéographe de la première vidéo a également fait une plongée par la suite sous une usine à Tofino qui transforme le saumon d'élevage et y a prélevé des échantillons d'effluents. D'après ses tests, environ la moitié des sébastes de la région qui se nourrissent des déchets des tuyaux d'évacuation d'effluents était atteinte du réovirus pisciaire.
- 
- Le 9 novembre 2017, une lettre a été envoyée au nom du ministre à l'intention du ministre Heyman, dont une copie à l'honorable Lana Popham, ministre de l'Agriculture de la Colombie-Britannique, ainsi qu'à l'honorable Catherine McKenna, ministre de l'Environnement et Changement climatique Canada, soulignant les intérêts du MPO et d'ECCC dans la protection des poissons sauvages et la prévention de la pollution. La lettre se terminait par une recommandation au MPO, à ECCC et à la province de la Colombie-Britannique d'entreprendre un examen des politiques concernant l'écoulement des usines de transformation du poisson et de prendre toutes les mesures supplémentaires nécessaires pour déterminer et traiter les risques éventuels.
- Le ministère provincial de l'Environnement et ECCC ont par la suite lancé des enquêtes en fonction de leurs domaines de responsabilité réglementaire respectifs.
- En réaction à une demande des représentants provinciaux, le Secteur des sciences du MPO a recueilli des échantillons au cours de la première semaine de décembre en vue de détecter la présence d'agents pathogènes dans les échantillons, notamment celle du réovirus pisciaire. Tous les échantillons prélevés ont révélé la présence du réovirus pisciaire. Une réponse rapide des Sciences a été complétée et transmise à la province de la Colombie-Britannique. En novembre dernier, la province de la Colombie-Britannique a commencé à examiner l'autorisation de rejet actuelle de l'usine de Brown's Bay et a invoqué l'ébauche d'une autorisation mise à jour au MPO (Division de la gestion de l'aquaculture, région du Pacifique) aux fins de commentaires. Jusqu'à présent, aucun commentaire n'a été formulé.
- Le 20 décembre 2017, la province de la Colombie-Britannique a annoncé un examen plus large des règlements et du processus de délivrance d'autorisations de rejet relatif aux usines de transformation du poisson et à l'utilisation de pesticides pour lutter contre le pou du poisson.
- En vertu du cadre législatif et réglementaire actuel, la gestion des effluents des usines de transformation du poisson est une responsabilité partagée impliquant ECCC, l'Agence canadienne d'inspection des aliments (ACIA) et la province de la Colombie-Britannique.
- Plus précisément, les effluents des usines de transformation du poisson sont gérés par la province par le biais d'autorisations délivrées en vertu de la Environmental Management Act par le BC Ministry of Environment and Climate Change Strategy (ministère de l'Environnement et de l'Action en matière de changement climatique de la C.-B.).
- En vertu de la *Loi sur la santé des animaux*, l'ACIA peut également exiger des mesures de contrôle des effluents lors de la gestion des cas d'épidémie ou de la détection des maladies si des animaux aquatiques infectés sont transformés. En pareil cas, l'ACIA collaborerait avec l'usine en vue de revoir ses procédures de bioconfinement pour s'assurer que les déchets solides et liquides n'entraîneront pas la propagation de la maladie à partir de l'usine.
- Le MPO n'est pas responsable de la réglementation des effluents provenant des usines de transformation du poisson; par conséquent, il ne vérifie pas ni ne surveille le rejet. Toutefois, le programme exhaustif du ministère en matière de surveillance et de vérification du poisson d'élevage en Colombie-Britannique nous porte à croire que les pathogènes qui posent un risque important pour les saumons sauvages sont traités avant la récolte, ce qui minimise les risques lorsque les effluents sont rejetés.
- De plus, lorsque les poissons d'élevage sont récoltés dans une installation d'aquaculture, les conditions de permis du MPO exigent le confinement du sang dans le bateau de récolte et empêchent son rejet dans le milieu marin. L'ACIA assume la surveillance réglementaire, du point de vue de la salubrité des aliments, une fois que les produits aquacoles récoltés entrent dans l'usine de transformation.

Cooke Aquaculture Incident

- Le 19 août 2017, un parc en filet de Cooke Aquaculture contenant 305 000 saumons de l'Atlantique s'est effondré à environ 40 kilomètres à l'est de la pointe sud de l'île de Vancouver, près des îles San Juan, dans l'État de Washington.
- L'entreprise, basée au Nouveau-Brunswick, a retiré 145 851 saumons du parc effondré. En outre, les équipes de Cooke ont capturé 388 saumons fugitifs à l'aide de sennes de plage dans le cadre d'un permis d'urgence délivré par le Department of Fish and Wildlife de l'État de Washington (WDFW).
- Le WDFW a invité le public à capturer autant de poissons que possible. Au Canada, le MPO n'accroît pas les efforts des pêcheurs à la ligne afin de réduire au minimum la pression sur le saumon rouge et le saumon sockeye.
- En tout, sur les 305 000 fugitifs, 200 722 saumons de l'Atlantique (retirés par l'entreprise et capturés par des pêcheurs à la ligne et des pêcheurs autochtones) ont été récupérés pour le moment.
- Le 8 septembre 2017, les équipes de Cooke, associées à un entrepreneur en récupération et un entrepreneur d'enlèvement des déchets, ont éliminé les trois autres parcs du site 2 de Cypress Farm à la suite des inspections réalisées par l'entreprise et les organismes d'État concernés.
- Le MPO continue de suivre la situation de près. À titre de mesure de surveillance supplémentaire, le MPO effectuera à l'automne 2017 un relevé dans les cours d'eau des zones susceptibles d'être touchées par l'événement.
- Des recherches ont montré qu'il est peu probable que ces saumons de l'Atlantique survivent et s'établissent dans les eaux du Pacifique.
- Au Canada, la pisciculture en milieu marin est encadrée par des exigences provinciales (Atlantique) et fédérales (C.-B.) strictes concernant l'évitement des brèches dans le confinement et la déclaration des évasions. En 2016, l'industrie aquacole a signalé 23 échappées de saumons de l'Atlantique.

Name of DG: Jean-François LaRue
Sector: Aquaculture Management Directorate
Telephone number: 993-1884

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: February-01-18 12:34 PM
To: Gilchrist, Murray
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: Yesterday's Event at Canada Place

<http://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/stand-with-us-b-c-first-nations-meet-cabinet-ministers-in-bid-to-move-fish-farms-out-1.4510961>

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada

National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada

Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tel: 604-666-4911

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishnrgnt/directorates/wp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection

Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tél.: 604-666-4911

The *Access to Information Act* gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La *Loi sur l'accès à l'information* donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: February-02-18 1:41 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: CBC BC radio right now, PM Town Hall

I believe the woman [REDACTED] is the one that is "live" sharing the event on his Facebook, given that the boy with the plaid shirt was one row ahead in his video but beside [REDACTED] in the video you are watching.

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-02-18 1:38 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: CBC BC radio right now, PM Town Hall

I figure the town all will go on 30 mins more or so.

Interesting. [REDACTED] taking a lot of photos/videos with her phone.

Just now - [REDACTED] the rest of their party just got up and left (13:34), [REDACTED] shaking a rattle; and now "SHAME" is being chanted by a handful of folks, which is not permitting other speakers to ask a question.

One woman (not identified) shouted that "You won't even talk to them".

[REDACTED]

s.19(1)

VS Trudeau faces rowdy crowd of anti-Kinder Morgan pipeline hecklers at B.C. town hall

CBC News · Posted: Feb 02, 2018 1:42 PM ET | Last Updated: 9 minutes ago



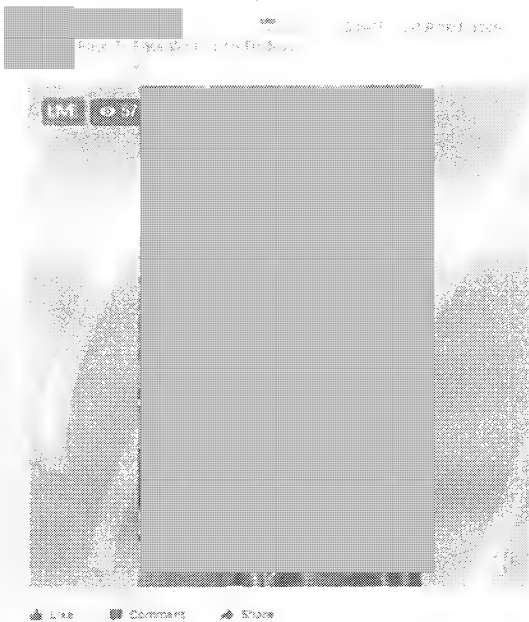
Justin Trudeau faces a rowdy crowd of anti-Kinder Morgan pipeline hecklers at a town hall in British Columbia.

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: February-02-18 1:30 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: CBC BC radio right now, PM Town Hall

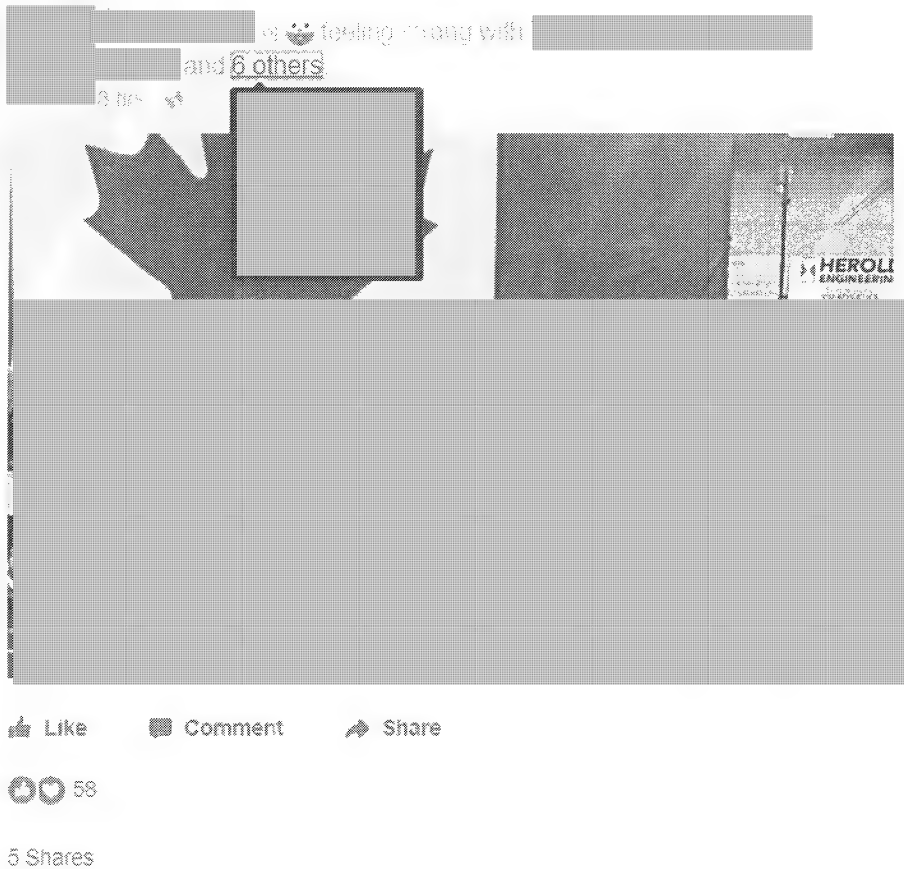
I definitely agree with you. The screenshots below were captured at 1330 hours. See below:

- 1) Screenshot from [redacted] personal Facebook page. He was "live" from the event. The boy in the screenshot wearing the black and grey plaid is also in the picture you sent below:

s.19(1)



2) [redacted] posted a picture of himself and tagged [redacted] (far right) and six others. See two pictures below:



From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-02-18 1:25 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: CBC BC radio right now, PM Town Hall

s.19(1)

I believe [redacted] are inside at the town hall now.

See screen capture from CBC streaming video, screen capture taken at approx.: 13:03 hrs and 13:20 hrs PST, 02 FEB 2018, <http://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/trudeau-town-hall-nanaimo-1.4516953>

I was able to see both of them very close up when the camera panned in on folks behind them – I'm almost certain it is them.

I have not heard them speak (possible I missed it if they already did).

CBC News - Ca x Trudeau fac x CBC Listen | BC x Publication Vie x Welcome to the x Welcom

www.cbc.ca news politics/trudeau-town-hall-nanaimo-1.4516953

24A ROUND UPS Oracle | PeopleSoft GCpedia C&P TRAINING PHOENIX STUFF TRAVEL SEARCHABLE DATA POLICIE

C | MENU v

S Trudeau faces rowdy crowd of anti-Kinder Morgan pipeline hecklers at B.C. town hall



47
Shares



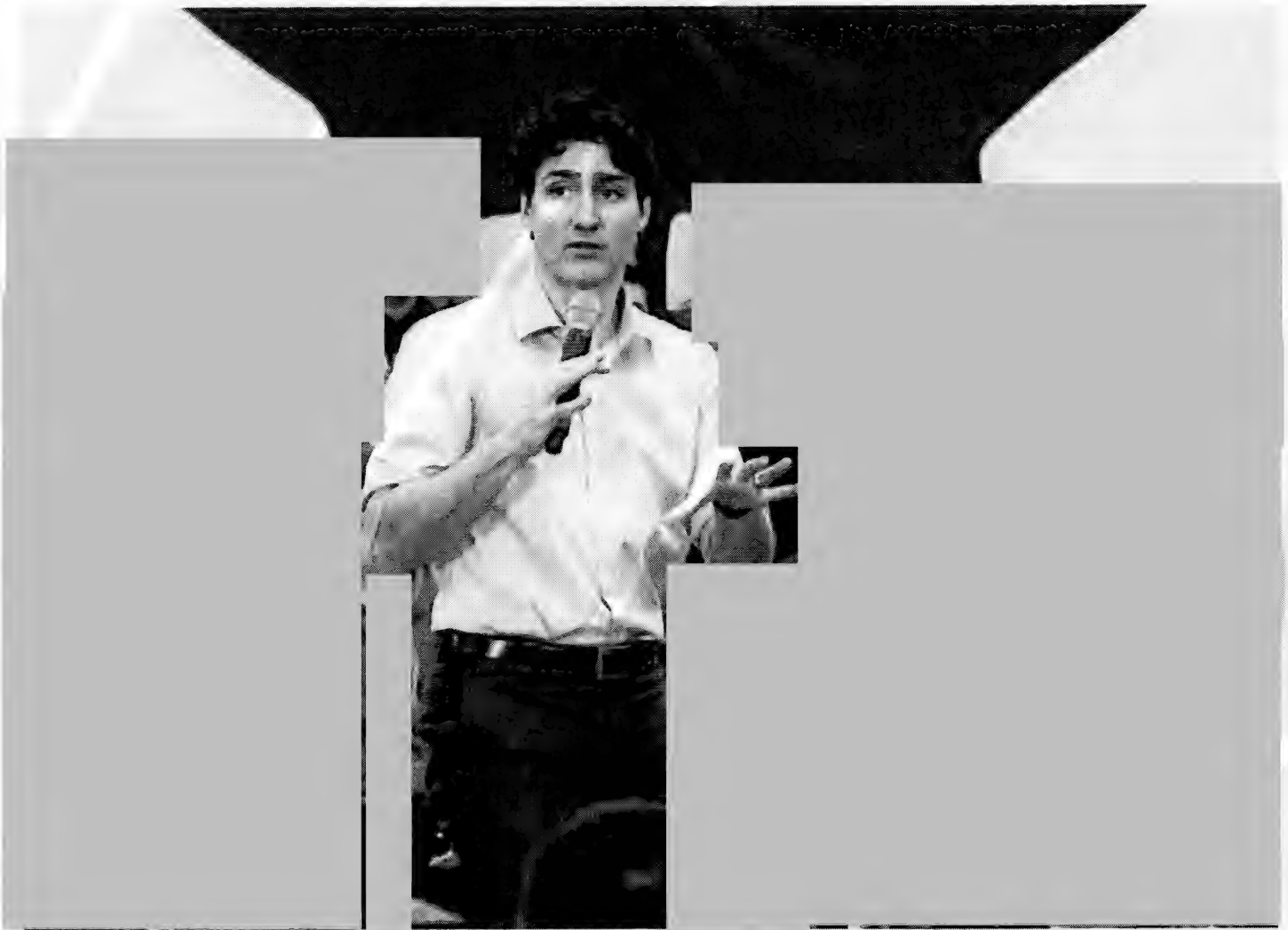
Justin Trudeau holds a town hall Q&A at the latest stop on a cross-country tour that started in Nova Scotia.

Prime Minister Justin Trudeau delivered a spirited defence of his decision to approve the Kinder Morgan pipeline during the final — and at times rowdy — town hall meeting of his cross-country tour today in Nanaimo.

The defence began when an elderly woman asked Trudeau to "please, please please" stop the

s.19(1)

CBC News - Posted: Feb 02, 2018 1:42 PM ET | Last Updated: 9 minutes ago



Note –the times that show on the CBC video box just above the videos are incorrect (it is not the accurate PST time)

Jo

s.19(1)

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: February-02-18 1:46 PM
To: Gilchrist, Murray; Guno, Jason
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna

heckling PM Trudeau at his townhall in Nanaimo. Johanna was able to get this screenshot of the event

VS Trudeau faces rowdy crowd of anti-Kinder Morgan pipeline hecklers at B.C. town hall

By The Canadian Press, Staff Writer, The Canadian Press, Vancouver, B.C.



Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada

Natural Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada

Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tel: 604-666-4911

Internet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/dq/fishengint/directories/cp/nfis-snrp/newatbird-eng.htm>

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection

Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

MPQ/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tél: 604-666-4911

The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La Loi sur l'accès à l'information donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

No information has been removed or severed from this page

ic MENU

S Trudeau faces rowdy crowd of anti-Kinder Morgan pipeline hecklers at B.C. town hall

CBC News Posted: Feb 02, 2018 1:42 PM ET | Last Updated: 9 minutes ago

in

47 Shares



Justin Trudeau hosts a town hall Q&A at the latest stop on a cross-country tour that started in Nova Scotia on Jan. 9. 0:00 s.19(1)

Prime Minister Justin Trudeau delivered a spirited defence of his decision to approve the Kinder Morgan pipeline during the final — and at times rowdy — town hall meeting of his cross-country tour today in Nanaimo, B.C.

The defence began when an elderly woman asked Trudeau to "please, please please" stop the Kinder Morgan pipeline

SWS

Trudeau faces rowdy crowd of anti-Kinder Morgan pipeline hecklers at B.C. town hall

CBCNews.ca is livestreaming the Nanaimo town hall starting at 2 p.m. ET

CBC News Posted: Feb 02, 2018 1:42 PM ET | Last Updated: 9 minutes ago

in 47 Shares



Justin Trudeau hosts a town hall Q&A at the latest stop on a cross-country tour that started in Nova Scotia on Jan. 9, 0:00

Prime Minister Justin Trudeau delivered a spirited defence of his decision to approve the Kinder Morgan pipeline during the final — and at times rowdy — town hall meeting of his cross-country tour today in Nanaimo, B.C.

The defence began when an elderly woman asked Trudeau to "please, please please" stop the Kinder Morgan pipeline

• CBC News • Posted: Feb 02, 2018 1:42 PM ET | Last Updated: 9 minutes ago

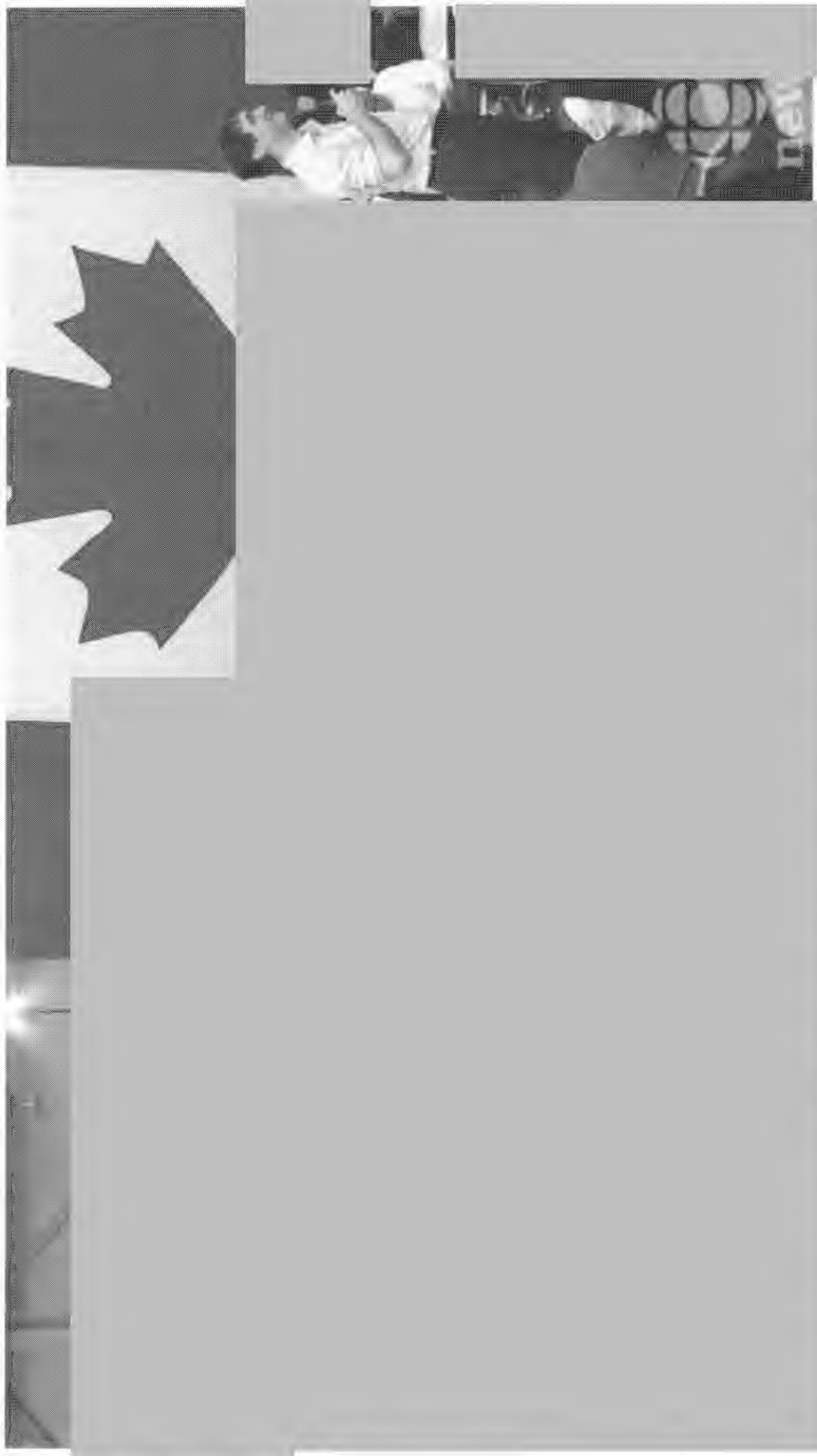


s.19(1)

VS

Trudeau faces rowdy crowd of anti-Kinder Morgan pipeline hecklers at B.C. town hall

CBC News · Posted: Feb 02, 2018 1:42 PM ET | Last Updated: 9 minutes ago



Justin Trudeau faces a rowdy hall (L.A.) at the latest stop on a cross-country tour that started in Nova Scotia on Jan. 31, 2018.

s.19(1)

'S Trudeau faces rowdy crowd of anti-Kinder Morgan pipeline hecklers at B.C. town hall

CBC News · Posted: Feb 02, 2018 1:42 PM ET | Last Updated: 9 minutes ago



Cormie, Mya

From: Parker, Todd
Sent: Monday, February 5, 2018 7:11 AM
To: XPAC CCG Arrow Fishery Officer; Beckett, Steve; Bettger, Heather; Bromley, Monte; Bussell, Ann; Cauffope, Genevieve; Cormie, Mya; Crottey, Michael; Doucette, Claire; Gillard, Bryce; Gray, Trevor; Hlavac, Thomas; Kaatz, Robert; Landry, Josee; NFIS / SNRP Western Zone de l'Ouest (DFO/MPO); Ruelle, Trevor; XPAC C&P Management Team NC; XPAC FM CR C&P; XPAC FM PH C&P
Subject: DFO Weekly Brief
Attachments: 31 Jan 2018 DFOSlides (MSOC IA ver).pptx

Apologies. I haven't been around a lot these past couple of weeks and I forgot to send out the weekly brief as done by one of our analysts here at MSOC.

Todd Parker

DFO Fishery Officer - Marine Intelligence Officer/Agent des Pêches - Officier du renseignement maritime

Joint Task Force (Pacific)/Groupe de travail commun (Pacific)

Marine Security Operations Centre - West/Centres d'Opérations de Sûreté Marine - Ouest

PO Box 17000 Stn Forces/PO Box 17000 Succ Forces

Victoria, BC

V9A 7N2

Ph./Téléphone (250) 363-7175 Cell Ph. [REDACTED]

Fax/Télécopieur (250) 363-2338

Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada |

E-Mail / Courrier électronique: Todd.Parker@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

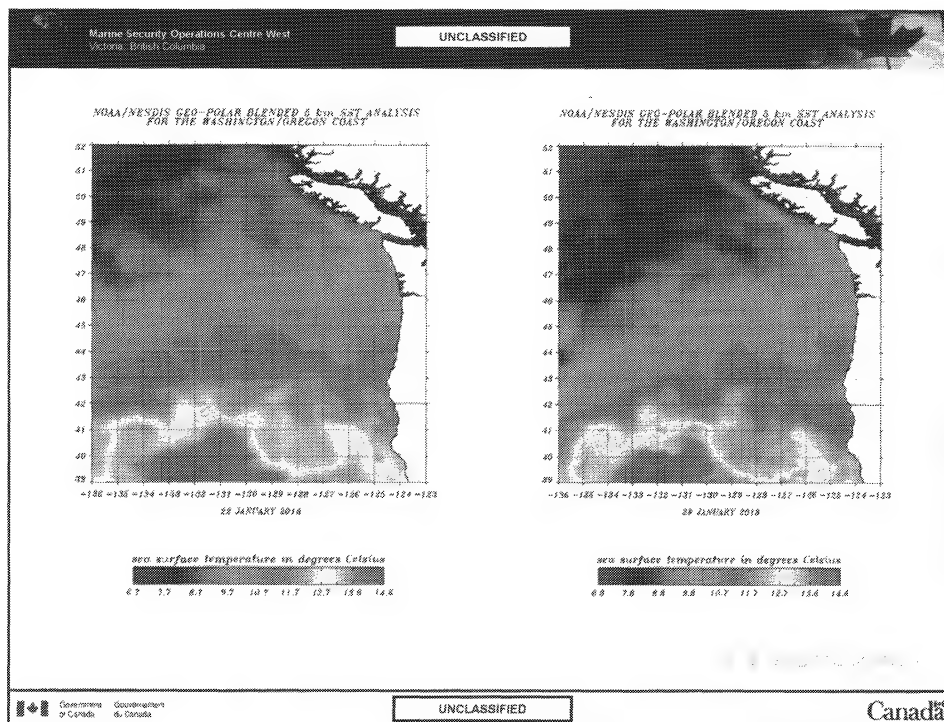


CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This message is intended for the recipient only. No further distribution to any other person is permitted without the authority of the originator. This communication may contain privileged or confidential information. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete the message without copying or disclosing it.

s.16(2)(c)





Marine Security Operations Centre West
Victoria, British Columbia

UNCLASSIFIED


McNeill December 2017 convictions:

Name and Place of Residence	Charge Information (Section & Description)	Species	Penalties, Forfeitures, Prohibitions or Orders	Dates of Conviction
McNeill Fishing Ltd, Prince Rupert BC	Between May 2 and May 13, 2017 near Queen Charlotte City and Prince Rupert BC. Count 7 and 8 FGR s.22(7) Fail to comply with Conditions of licence: did exceed the trap quota. Count 9 and 10, FGR s.22(7) unlawfully possess prawn caught in contravention. Count 11, FGR s.27(1)(a) set, operate or leave unattended, prawn traps that were not marked with Vessels registration number. Count 15, FGR s.22(7) Fail to comply with conditions of licence: did fail to record latitude and longitude and time of haul no later than 30 minutes after hauling string of gear. Count 16, FGR s.22(7) comply with conditions of licence, did fail to accurately record the latitude and longitude of haul.	Prawn by trap-Commercial Fishery	Total Fine: \$33,598 The Court Sentenced McNeill Fishing Ltd \$3500 total for Counts 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15 and 16. Also a Court Order Fine of \$18,500 for the purpose of conservation and protection of fisheries and fish habitat in and around Haida Gwaii (The "Conservation Payment") Forfeiture of \$13598 in proceeds of Seized Fish. The Court also ordered McNeill Fishing Ltd., during the periods on and between January 1, 2018 and October 4th 2019, shall not employ, direct or permit Michael Stanley McNeill to participate in its commercial prawn fishing operations.	2017-12-18


Government of Canada / Gouvernement du Canada

UNCLASSIFIED

Canada


Marine Security Operations Centre West
Victoria, British Columbia


UNCLASSIFIED


Fish Farm Updates & Events
The Sentinel
January 29, 2018


Momentum is building to get fish farms out of the migratory routes of wild salmon on the BC coast. Here are the latest events:

RALLIES & EVENTS

- January 30, 8AM – 1PM, Rally, Vancouver. "Wild Salmon Forever Rally". 300- 999 Canada Place, outside the meeting with Premier & Ministers.
- January 30, 6:30 – 9 PM, Evening Event, Vancouver. "From the Front Lines – Speakers & Footage". Grandview Calvary Church, 1803 East 1st Ave.
- January 31, 7 – 9 PM, Evening Event, Victoria. "From the Fish Farms Front Lines". Human and Social Development Building, A240, UVic.
- February 2, Rally, Nanaimo. Justin Trudeau's Town Hall. Time and location **TBA**.
- **February 19, Rally, Victoria**. Court date for Matriarch Camp protesters. Time and location **TBA** on "Fish Farms Out Now" facebook page.


Government of Canada
Gouvernement du Canada

UNCLASSIFIED


Canada

s.19(1)

Doucette, Claire

From: Paul CHENEY <paul.cheney@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Sent: 2018-February-05 9:18 PM
To: Andrew ISLES; Colin COOK; Craig Peterson; Gordon Lance Brownridge; Michael Carey; Rod Pick; Sean SULLIVAN
Cc: Doucette, Claire; Dave SPENCER; Jay FULKS; Rob WEBB; Shawna Maleski
Subject: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Will talk in the AM.

Paul

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Original Message

From: Andrew ISLES

Sent: Monday, February 5, 2018 21:10

To: Sean SULLIVAN; Gordon Lance Brownridge; Rod Pick; Michael Carey; Paul CHENEY; Colin COOK; Craig Peterson

Cc: Jay FULKS; Rob WEBB; Shawna Maleski; Dave SPENCER; Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Subject: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Thanks,

Andrew

Staff Sergeant A.F.(Andrew) ISLES, B.A. Acadia Univ.
Island District Advisory NCO (North)

Accredited Emergency Response Team Critical Incident Commander (CPC)

Accredited Search and Rescue Search Commander (JIBC)

Royal Canadian Mounted Police
299 Wireless Road
Comox, BC
Cell # [REDACTED]
PIN # [REDACTED]

s.16(1)(a)i)

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

e-mail: andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca

Sergent d'état-major A.F. (Andrew) ISLES Sous-officier responsable, district insulaire EIR, Commandant du lieu des incidents critiques
130 (b) rue 19
Courtenay, C.B.

This transmission may contain confidential or privileged communication. Unauthorized copying or distribution of any information herein is strictly prohibited and may constitute a criminal offence, a breach of Provincial or Federal privacy laws, or might otherwise result in legal sanctions. If you are not the intended recipient and have received this in error, you must immediately destroy it. Please notify the sender of any transmission received in error, by immediately replying to the sender."

>>> [REDACTED] 2018/02/05 2:26 PM >>>
Hello,

Just an update to let you all know that we are putting nets in the water at Swanson Island site [REDACTED] This may draw reaction [REDACTED] as it signals that we are moving ahead with plans to re-stock the site. Restocking will happen in March.

Regards,

[REDACTED]
MARINE HARVEST CANADA

MOBILE: [REDACTED]

MAIL: [REDACTED]

OFFICE: 124-1334 Island Hwy
Campbell River, BC V9W 8C9
Canada

[<http://intranet.marineharvest.net/communications/Presentations/Logos/logo.jpg>]

This e-mail sent from the company specified above and any attachment are confidential and may be privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure. It is solely intended for the person(s) named above. If you are not the intended recipient, any reading, use, disclosure, copying or distribution of all or parts of this e-mail or associated attachments is strictly prohibited. If you are not an intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message or by telephone and delete this e-mail and any attachments permanently from your system. It is not guaranteed that emails or attachments are secure or error or virus free.

s.19(1)

s.20(1)(b)

Doucette, Claire

From: Colin COOK <Colin.COOK@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Sent: 2018-February-05 10:11 PM
To: Andrew ISLES; Craig Peterson; Gordon Lance Brownridge; Michael Carey; Paul CHENEY; Rod Pick; Sean SULLIVAN
Cc: Doucette, Claire; Dave SPENCER; Jay FULKS; Rob WEBB; Shawna Maleski
Subject: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

>>> Andrew ISLES 06/02/2018 12:10:55 AM >>>

[REDACTED]

Thanks,

Andrew

Staff Sergeant A.F.(Andrew) ISLES, B.A. Acadia Univ.
Island District Advisory NCO (North)

Accredited Emergency Response Team Critical Incident Commander (CPC)

Accredited Search and Rescue Search Commander (JIBC)

Royal Canadian Mounted Police
299 Wireless Road
Comox, BC
Cell # [REDACTED]
PIN # [REDACTED]
e-mail: andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca

Sergent d'état-major A.F. (Andrew) ISLES Sous-officier responsable, district insulaire EIR, Commandant du lieu des incidents critiques
130 (b) rue 19
Courtenay, C.B.

s.16(1)(a)i)

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

This transmission may contain confidential or privileged communication. Unauthorized copying or distribution of any information herein is strictly prohibited and may constitute a criminal offence, a breach of Provincial or Federal privacy laws, or might otherwise result in legal sanctions. If you are not the intended recipient and have received this in error, you must immediately destroy it. Please notify the sender of any transmission received in error, by immediately replying to the sender."

>>> [REDACTED] 2018/02/05 2:26 PM >>>

Hello,

Just an update to let you all know that we are putting nets in the water at Swanson Island site [REDACTED] This may draw reaction [REDACTED] as it signals that we are moving ahead with plans to re-stock the site. Restocking will happen in March.

Regards,

[REDACTED]
MARINE HARVEST CANADA

MOBILE: [REDACTED]

MAIL: [REDACTED]

OFFICE: 124-1334 Island Hwy
Campbell River, BC V9W 8C9
Canada

[<http://intranet.marineharvest.net/communications/Presentations/Logos/logo.jpg>]

This e-mail sent from the company specified above and any attachment are confidential and may be privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure. It is solely intended for the person(s) named above. If you are not the intended recipient, any reading, use, disclosure, copying or distribution of all or parts of this e-mail or associated attachments is strictly prohibited. If you are not an intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message or by telephone and delete this e-mail and any attachments permanently from your system. It is not guaranteed that emails or attachments are secure or error or virus free.

s.19(1)

s.20(1)(b)

Lavigne, Lauren

From: Lavigne, Lauren
Sent: February-05-18 9:33 AM
To: Hagerman, Kendra
Cc: Kenyon, Robyn
Subject: RE: BCARP Annotated

I made a few minor changes. I also added an agenda item related to "All-Staff".

Feel free to send to Allison. I would also print her a copy.

Thanks!

Lauren

From: Hagerman, Kendra
Sent: February-05-18 9:23 AM
To: Lavigne, Lauren
Cc: Kenyon, Robyn
Subject: RE: BCARP Annotated

Thanks – that's super helpful.

See the link below for the annotated agenda. Let me know if you want me to forward it to Allison (I assume you want to review it first).

W:\Aquaculture Programs Team\Governance\Engagement\Internal Engagement\BCARP All Staff Monthly Conference Calls\2018\2. February\BCARP All Staff Call ANNOTATED Agenda February 7, 2018.docx

Kendra Hagerman

A/Governance Officer / Agente de la gouvernance
Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Pacific Region / Pêche et Océans Canada, région du pacifique
200 - 401 rue Burrard St., Vancouver, BC V6C 3S4
Tel. / tél.: (604) 666-6831
e-mail / courriel : kendra.hagerman@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

From: Lavigne, Lauren
Sent: February-02-18 4:13 PM
To: Hagerman, Kendra
Subject: BCARP Annotated

Here is info for the annotated agenda for next week's agenda. ☺

Investigation and Panel Review of the Cooke Aquaculture 2017 Cypress Island Net Pen Failure

- On January 30, 2018 a report on the investigation and panel review of the 2017 Cooke Aquaculture's Washington State Cypress Island Net Pen Failure was released.
- AMD is currently reviewing the investigation and panel review report on the Cooke Aquaculture escape in Washington State to better understand what occurred and if there are lessons to be learned from this incident.
- DFO's Pacific Aquaculture Regulations and Conditions of Licence for aquaculture in BC require licence holders to take various fish escape prevention measures including maintaining cages and nets; we are considering whether any further mitigations measures should be required in the future.

Aquaculture Science Advisory Panel

- February 2, the Minister announced that he has asked Canada's Chief Science Advisor, Dr. Mona Nemer, to lead an independent expert panel on aquaculture science.
- The panel is to provide recommendations on "the appropriate use and consideration of scientific evidence in protecting the marine environment in decision-making on aquaculture" as well as "advice on the communication of this science, and associated decisions, to Canadians".
- A terms of reference for the panel as well participant a list has been drafted and sent to the DM and MINO for review.

Provincial and First Nations Meeting on Finfish Aquaculture in the Broughton Archipelago

- On January 30, 2018, Ministers and senior officials of the province of British Columbia met with First Nation governments from the Broughton Archipelago in Vancouver to discuss tenure renewals in the Broughton area that area expiring in June 2018. At the request of the Province, DFO officials also attended this meeting.
- First Nations expressed their desire for negotiations to remain between Provincial and First Nations governments and requested that DFO not participate in future meetings related to this process.
- Following the meeting, Provincial and First Nations governments issued a joint statement expressing the participants' intent to honor the implementation of the United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, and confirmed "a consent-based government-to-government process focused on the current fish farm operations in the Broughton area, and the protection of wild salmon."
- [REDACTED]

Broughton updates:

- Although occupiers remain at Swanson and Midsummer protest sites, provisions of the injunction are being respected (i.e. no trespass on tenures)
- On Jan 26th, there was an incident with one of the boats transporting fish to the Marine Harvest Midsummer Island site. A protest boat entered the vessel's navigational route, requiring it to change course to avoid a potential collision.
- The RCMP are currently investigating.

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Doucette, Claire

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: 2018-February-07 2:44 PM
To: Plummer, Greg; Chohan, Nitasha; Andrew ISLES (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca); Doucette, Claire; Knight, Joe; Higgins, Linda
Subject: Conference call re: Aquaculture Protest updates - postponed to 1000 hrs Feb 15

Hi Folks,

My apologies, it seems we still are not in a state to get up and running on these weekly update phone calls yet.

There will be no call tomorrow (Thurs. 8 FEB 2017) due to several other commitments for the DFO folks.

I am going to send an invitation out today re: starting this weekly call on **THURSDAY 15 FEB 2018**.

Claire or Linda - can we use one of your conference call lines for this regular call? I have access to one as well but it is currently otherwise tasked for job competition purposes. Thanks!

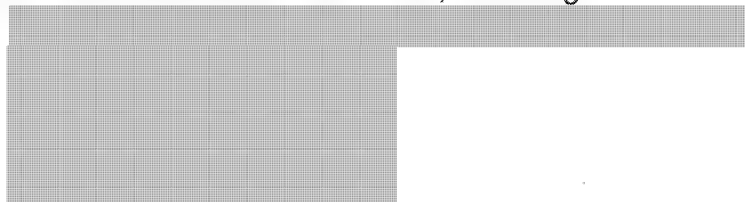
In place of tomorrow's call, here is a brief summary update:

BLUF:

The tone in social media (FB and Twitter) is one of frustration, but the actions proposed to deal with it are peaceful – fundraising events, speaker events, rallies that do not involve blockades and sharing online of posts and newspaper articles speaking negatively about fish farms.

Recent and ongoing events:

PM Trudeau held a Town Hall event at the Vancouver Island University gymnasium on Friday 02 FEB 2018. Several persons of interest (POIs) involved in occupations of aquaculture sites and the Victoria DFO office attended the town hall, including:



An un-identified person (unknown if affiliated) posed the PM a question about salmon farms and diseased fish; before the Town Hall was over the group of about 8-9 Indigenous members rose and departed the gymnasium while shaking rattles and refusing to acknowledge PM Trudeau when he welcomed them to remain. [REDACTED] posted in social media that just before their very public exit [REDACTED]

Other than these POIs, there were dozens of other activists / general signs and shows of protest/protest signage regarding aquaculture salmon fish farms at the Town Hall event. The event was fully peaceful outside the venue (other non-peaceful events including excessive shouting and throwing a water bottle at the PM occurred within the venue, handled by security, not involving the above POIs).

s.19(1)

The Swanson occupation FB page added an APTN Network video in which [REDACTED] states 'he never acknowledged us' re: PM Trudeau at the Town Hall event.

[REDACTED] has posted video on FB which she claims is of fish feed being delivered to the Swanson Island fish farm "every few weeks". The intent of the video appears to be to awe her audience about quantities of movement of farmed salmon feed.

There is some minor social media conversation comments about blocking the supply vessel (to fish farms), BUT no concrete or clear plans for such actions is evidenced.

There are 3 fundraising events by activists, one online event and 2 higher profile planned fundraising events for 16 FEB 2018 (same night, currently listed at 2 different Vancouver area churches). Speakers are advertised including [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] the 2 women arrested in regards to chaining and locking the DFO Victoria front doors, have asked the public to rally with them on their First Appearance court date of Monday, 19 FEB 2018, 1300-1600 hrs, an event posted on FB called, "Court Support for Wild Salmon Warriors". Advertised as a support rally march from the Victoria Public Library on Broughton Street (Victoria) to the courthouse at 850 Burdett Ave.

Kind regards,

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C. | Agent du Renseignement – Nanaimo, C.B.

National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS | SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches Conservation and | et Protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada

60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7

Email | Courriel: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-4798 *recent change, note: no voicemail yet*

Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Parker, Todd

From: Jay FULKS <jay.fulks@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Sent: February-07-18 10:24 AM
To: Linda SIMPSON
Cc: Thexton, Blair; Parker, Todd; Andrew ISLES; Rod Pick
Subject: Re: Fwd: [REDACTED]

Hi Linda

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Thanks
Jay

>>> Linda SIMPSON 2018/02/01 11:55 AM >>>
FYI

>>> "Parker, Todd" <Todd.Parker@dfo-mpo.gc.ca> 2018/02/01 10:26 AM >>>
An interesting article forwarded from CCG here at the MSOC. Thank you CCG!! See link below. Read to end of article, makes reference to return for Operation Virus Hunter.

Please pass on to whomever may require the info.

Todd

From: CCG West MSOC / COSM Ouest GCC (DFO/MPO)
Sent: February-01-18 8:30 AM
To: Parker, Todd; Thexton, Blair
Subject: FYI

<http://www.hawaiitribune-herald.com/2018/01/31/hawaii-news/environmental-voyagers-marine-research-vessel-departs-hilo-for-kiribati/>

Marc Hählen

Maritime Security Officer, Marine Security Operations Centre - West
Canadian Coast Guard / Government of Canada
Marc.Hahlen@dfo-mpo.gc.ca <<mailto:Marc.Hahlen@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>> /Tel: (250) 363-7633 Fax: (250) 363-2338
Agent de la sûreté maritime, Centre d'opérations de la sûreté maritime - Ouest
Garde côtière canadienne / Gouvernement du Canada
Marc.Hahlen@dfo-mpo.gc.ca <<mailto:Marc.Hahlen@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>> /Tel: (250) 363-7633 Fax: (250) 363-2338


Gilchrist, Murray

From: Gilchrist, Murray
Sent: 2018-February-21 11:26 AM
To: Bouchard, Denis
Subject: Fw: Can you call me?
Attachments: 20180216 RFI Victoria_Aquaculture protests_timeline.pdf

Importance: High

FYI

Murray Gilchrist
Chief, Intelligence/ Zone Western Canada
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS/ Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/ Government of Canada
Email: Murray.Gilchrist@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
DFO/ NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel: 604-666-6946/ Cel: 

chef du renseignements/ zone de l'Ouest
SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches/ Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada/ Gouvernement du Canada
Courriel: Murray.Gilchrist@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tél.: 604-666-6946/ Tél. Cell.: 

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Jenkins, Johanna <Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Friday, February 16, 2018 1:36 PM
To: Guno, Jason
Cc: Gilchrist, Murray; Chung, Derek; Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Can you call me?

Hi Jason –

We've had an RFI request this morning of a somewhat urgent nature – there is an expectation of protests @ the DFO Victoria office commencing again as the protestors who chained the DFO front door in late January were advised that charges against them were dropped. Saanich PD advised C&P staff that the protestors indicated to Saanich PD they 'want their day in court' and that DFO staff should be on high alert for protest action to re-appear at the Victoria C&P DFO site (Commerce Circle).

What C&P is seeking from us is help assembling a product which outlines, for a judge, the rationale for DFO seeking an injunction order. While it is up to C&P to establish that, they need some assistance putting together a brief product which outlines the history (synopsis bullet point form history of events) as well as an assessment of 3 things:

1. Likelihood of the POI's to pose a further/future safety concern to staff at the DFO Victoria C&P Office (the last protest involved chaining the DFO front doors and a refusal to unchain them, while staff was in the building, which is a very concerning safety risk)

s.16(2)(c)

2. Likelihood of the POI's to pose a further/future risk to operational use of the DFO Victoria C&P Office (on 2 protest events, staff was impeded from being able to move work vehicles in and out of the compound at that office and for safety reasons (see bullet above), staff was moved to another work location which impeded operational work plans.
3. Likelihood of the POI's to impede the Public from accessing services at the DFO Victoria C&P Office

And perhaps a brief statement re: risks involved on any of the 3 items above not being risk managed as much as possible.

This concern came to light yesterday as Saanich PD advised they were dropping all charges against the 2 individuals arrested in January 2018, and that at least 1 of those POIs declared they still want their day in court. Note that 1 of the 2 POI's was also arrested at this DFO site in December 2017; it is highly likely she has escalated to chaining up the DFO front doors after she had those December charges dropped against her as well (I have been advised she had told DFO staff she would not go away and wanted to go to court).

In light of the fact that Nitasha and I were already tasked at keeping an eye out for concerning comments or actions by these POI's, Nitasha and I have already been discussing assisting the C&P Officers with this RFI.

Could you please advise.

Thanks-

Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

T : 250-754-4798 * recently changed | C : [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)



**National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) - Conservation and Protection Branch
Request for Information/Product**

SECTION A INFORMATION REQUEST DETAILS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)			
REQUESTER'S INFORMATION			
Name	Mandy Ludlow	Title	Detachment Supervisor, Georgia Basin South
		Badge#	9228
Organization	Fisheries and Oceans Canada		
Address	4250 Commerce Circle		
Phone Number	(250) 363-0240	Fax Number	(250) 799-5540
Email Address	Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca		
REQUESTED INFORMATION			
Reference or File #		Date Information Requested	2018/02/16
		Date Information Required	2018/02/19
Preferred Language	English	Was a written request received?	Yes
Information Requested			
<p>A time line / synopsis of events regarding protests about Aquaculture held at the DFO Victoria Office from late 2017 to present. With focus on any/all events which have impacted Victoria C&P operations, staff safety and impacts to the publics' access of the Victoria DFO office's services.</p>			
Authority under which the information is being requested: 8(2) A - Consistent Use			
Comments			
<p>Protest activity staged at the DFO Victoria office (re: aquaculture fish farms) has escalated from peaceful protest to civil disobedience.</p>			
Intended Use of Information or Product			
<p>For use in investigations [redacted] regarding protestors/activists who pose a threat to DFO staff, assets, public access to DFO services or operational programming.</p>			
Completed By:	Johanna Jenkins	Date	2018/02/16

s.21(1)(b)



National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) - Conservation and Protection Branch
Request for Information/Product

SECTION B			
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE DETAILS			
<small>(SEE INSTRUCTIONS)</small>			
PROVIDER INFORMATION			
Name	<input type="text"/>	Title	<input type="text"/>
		Badge#	<input type="text"/>
Zone/Unit	<input type="text"/>	Address <input type="text"/>	
Phone Number	<input type="text"/>	Fax Number	<input type="text"/>
		Email Address	<input type="text"/>
DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION			
Reference or File #	<input type="text"/>	Date Request Received	<input type="text"/>
		Date Completed	<input type="text"/>
Is the information requested personal in nature? <input type="checkbox"/>			
Does it meet one of the permissible disclosure under Section 8(2) of the Privacy Act? <input type="checkbox"/>			
Authority under which the information is being disclosed: <input type="text"/>			
Comments			
<div><div></div></div>			
Information Disclosed			
<div><div></div></div>			
Disclosed by: <input type="text"/>		Date <input type="text"/>	



National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) - Conservation and Protection Branch Request for Information/Product

INSTRUCTIONS

This form will be used to record request for information or products that are sent to the National Fisheries Intelligence Service as well as NFIS' response (actual disclosure) to such requests. As a general rule, this form will be required each time a partner requests information or a products that is not otherwise accessible to them.

In accordance with privacy protocols, unless there are extraordinary circumstances, all partners (internal and external) must submit a written request identifying what information/product is required and what it will be used for prior to the disclosure taking place.

Given the Intelligence Officers are the first line of contact for both our internal and external partners, they will be responsible for filling out the majority of these forms.

When to fill out this form:

For internal partners (Fishery officers, staff in other sectors, etc.): Complete this form only when they require a product or information that is stored solely in iBase.

For external partners (RCMP, CBSA, etc.): Complete this form for all product and information requests.

Who processes the requests?

As a general rule, requests for information will be actioned by Intelligence Officers whereas requests for products will be actioned by Intelligence Analysts. Please see process flow for additional details on processing of RFIs.

Section A - INFORMATION REQUEST DETAILS

REQUESTER INFORMATION

- Provide all required information regarding the person making the request. This includes their name, contact details, the organisation they represent, etc.

REQUESTED INFORMATION

Information Requested

- Please describe what information or product is being requested by providing as much detail as possible. Note that you may copy and paste information provided by the partner in their product or information request and add any additional information that is required.

Authority

-If known, please select the appropriate authority as stated by the partner.

Intended Use of information or product

- The information provided in this section will be required in order to make a determination as to whether the disclosure can be made or not. As such, please describe how the information or product will be used and the reason the information is required by providing as much detail as to its intended use.

Section B - INFORMATION DISCLOSURE DETAILS

PROVIDER INFORMATION

- Provide required information of the person processing the disclosure.

DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

Access to Information and Privacy Act

-Please consult your supervisor and the information disclosure job aid in order to determine if the information or product can be disclosed to the partner.

-In the justification box, annotate the relevant details that lead you to believe the disclosure meets the permissible disclosure requirements that are associated to the section of the Privacy Act under which the disclosure is being made.

-Remember that certain disclosures will require that you consult legal services or the ATIP secretariat before or after the disclosure is made.

Information Disclosed

- For information request: Please annotate all information being disclosed to the partner in the Information disclosed box.

-For product requests: Please describe the product delivered to the client and include the product number. (i.e. Problem profile FSC sales number 2016-01-"/\$%/))

Knight, Joe

From: Knight, Joe
Sent: 2018-February-12 8:25 AM
To: Plummer, Greg
Subject: [REDACTED]

I've got nothing recently, just the notice that nets are going in and that might cause a ruckus...have we been asked to respond?

J

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Original Message
From: Plummer, Greg
Sent: Monday, February 12, 2018 8:23 AM
To: Knight, Joe
Subject: [REDACTED]

Did you get an update on this? All is quite on the facebook pages, mention it but no direct action taken that I can see.

Greg Plummer
Field Supervisor
Conservation & Protection
Aquaculture Unit

Tel: 250-286-5815
Fax: 250-286-5837

-----Original Message-----

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: Thursday, February 08, 2018 12:44 PM
To: Guptill, Beth; Knight, Joe; Chohan, Nitasha; colin.cook@rcmp-grc.gc.ca
Cc: Plummer, Greg; Doucette, Claire; Andrew ISLES (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca); Fulks, Jay
Subject: [REDACTED]

s.19(1)
s.20(1)(b)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Thank you Beth.

Joe, Nitasha, Colin, FYI.

Info at the bottom re: Marine Harvest putting in nets/activities [REDACTED] and the possibility of the company's routine processes which indicate re-stocking activities may draw focus from activists, who are still operating in the area (specific mention [REDACTED]). Swanson Island is the main location where there is still an 'occupation' camp by activists, next to the Marine Harvest facility.

RCMP Sgt. Isles (cc'd) [REDACTED]
Head's up for DFO, Joe and Greg.

BETH/JOE/GREG/COLIN/ANDREW/JAY: NFIS - BLUF:

- It seems VERY LIKELY [REDACTED] will be quick to respond to any other fish farm activities he finds objectionable today or in the next few days.

Evidenced by:

- 1 HR ago (approx. 11:30 PST) [REDACTED] posted a video to his FB account that he was en-route to check on a diesel spill at "Port Elizabeth" fish farm site. In the video [REDACTED] DFO, Fed. Govt., Provincial Govt. and fish farms. [REDACTED] he is getting tired of "doing the job of DFO" and that people will be held accountable.

- [REDACTED] also posted about an Event on FB called "Heckler's Town Hall" @ 19:00 hrs tonight (08 FEB), location as "Swanson Island Fish Farm". Not much details otherwise though.

[REDACTED] very vocal, [REDACTED] with postings in social media the last few days.

As mentioned to most of you earlier, [REDACTED] not getting having an opportunity to speak with PM Trudeau at the Town Hall event in Nanaimo last Friday. [REDACTED] has been vocal in APTN media and social media since then [REDACTED] Several of his followers in social media have responded with comments re: stop fish farms, stand with 'them', etc. (no specific threats or plans however).

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C. | Agent du Renseignement – Nanaimo, C.B.

National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS | SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches Conservation and | et Protection Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada

60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7

Email | Courriel: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-4798 *recent change, note: no voicemail yet* Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

-----Original Message-----

From: Guptill, Beth

Sent: February-07-18 3:18 PM

To: Jenkins, Johanna

Cc: Plummer, Greg; Doucette, Claire

Subject: FW: [REDACTED]

Hello Joanna,

Here is some recent correspondence regarding possible upcoming activity on Vancouver Island.

Beth Guptill

A/Chief C&P Aquaculture

Fisheries and Oceans Canada

Suite 200, 401 Burrard

Vancouver, BC V6C 3S4

604-666-2187

beth.guptill@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

-----Original Message-----

From: Andrew ISLES [mailto:andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: February-07-18 12:02 PM
To: Jay FULKS
Cc: Guptill, Beth
Subject: [REDACTED]

Hi Beth,

My cell is [REDACTED]

Staff Sergeant A.F.(Andrew) ISLES, B.A. Acadia Univ.
Island District Advisory NCO (North)

Accredited Emergency Response Team Critical Incident Commander (CPC)

Accredited Search and Rescue Search Commander (JIBC)

Royal Canadian Mounted Police
299 Wireless Road
Comox, BC
Cell # [REDACTED]
PIN # [REDACTED]
e-mail: andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca

Sergent d'état-major A.F. (Andrew) ISLES Sous-officier responsable, district insulaire EIR, Commandant du lieu des incidents critiques
130 (b) rue 19
Courtenay, C.B.

This transmission may contain confidential or privileged communication. Unauthorized copying or distribution of any information herein is strictly prohibited and may constitute a criminal offence, a breach of Provincial or Federal privacy laws, or might otherwise result in legal sanctions. If you are not the intended recipient and have received this in error, you must immediately destroy it. Please notify the sender of any transmission received in error, by immediately replying to the sender."

s.16(1)(a)i

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

>>> Jay FULKS 2018/02/07 9:42 AM >>>

Hi Andrew

[REDACTED] Beth Guptill is covering for her. Have you two connected?

Beths cel # is [REDACTED]

Jay

>>> Andrew ISLES 2018/02/05 9:10 PM >>>

[REDACTED]

Thanks,

Andrew

Staff Sergeant A.F.(Andrew) ISLES, B.A. Acadia Univ.
Island District Advisory NCO (North)

Accredited Emergency Response Team Critical Incident Commander (CPC)

Accredited Search and Rescue Search Commander (JIBC)

Royal Canadian Mounted Police
299 Wireless Road
Comox, BC
Cell # [REDACTED]
PIN # [REDACTED]
e-mail: andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca

Sergent d'état-major A.F. (Andrew) ISLES Sous-officier responsable, district insulaire EIR, Commandant du lieu des incidents critiques
130 (b) rue 19
Courtenay, C.B.

This transmission may contain confidential or privileged communication. Unauthorized copying or distribution of any information herein is strictly prohibited and may constitute a criminal offence, a breach of Provincial or Federal privacy laws, or might otherwise result in legal sanctions. If you are not the intended recipient and have received this in error, you must immediately destroy it. Please notify the sender of any transmission received in error, by immediately replying to the sender."

>>> [REDACTED] > 2018/02/05 2:26 PM >>>
Hello,

Just an update to let you all know that we are putting nets in the water at Swanson Island site [REDACTED] This may draw reaction [REDACTED] as it signals that we are moving ahead with plans to re-stock the site. Restocking will happen in March.

Regards,

s.16(1)(a)i
s.16(2)(c)
s.19(1)
s.20(1)(b)

[REDACTED]
MARINE HARVEST CANADA

MOBILE: [REDACTED]

MAIL: [REDACTED]

OFFICE: 124-1334 Island Hwy

Campbell River, BC V9W 8C9
Canada

[<http://intranet.marineharvest.net/communications/Presentations/Logos/logo.jpg>]

This e-mail sent from the company specified above and any attachment are confidential and may be privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure. It is solely intended for the person(s) named above. If you are not the intended recipient, any reading, use, disclosure, copying or distribution of all or parts of this e-mail or associated attachments is strictly prohibited. If you are not an intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message or by telephone and delete this e-mail and any attachments permanently from your system. It is not guaranteed that emails or attachments are secure or error or virus free.

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Document released under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

From: Higgins, Linda
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Bromley, Monte; Crottey, Michael; Beckett, Steve; Robson, Jim
Subject: FW: First Nations protest info website - for your awareness
Date: 2018-February-23 9:54:50 AM

fyi

Linda Higgins

South Coast Area Chief, Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]
Chef Secteur de la côte sud, Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tél: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 754-0221 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 754-0221 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

From: Jenkins, Johanna

Sent: Monday, February 12, 2018 11:37 AM

To: colin.cook@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Andrew ISLES (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca) <andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; Cpl Linda SIMPSON <linda.simpson@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; Fulks, Jay <Jay.Fulks@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Rod Pick <rod.pick@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>

Cc: Carlson, Mike <Mike.Carlson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Gilchrist, Murray <Murray.Gilchrist@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Doucette, Claire <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Subject: First Nations protest info website - for your awareness

An FN 'action' website re: First Nation based protests. Of note, it covers Canada, USA and Mexico.
itsgoingdown.org :

<https://itsgoingdown.org/regions/canada/british-columbia/>

s.16(2)(c)

It's still being kept relatively up to date, I see that the Burnaby area Kinder Morgan 'Shut Down' and 'Swanson Occupation' info from late 2017 has been updated to this website. I check it periodically to see what's shaking. On the main homepage there is info as recent as today's date.

Linda – I sent this to you in 2016, feel free to re-share it with your staff/MSOC partners (I did not want to assume I could send it to the correct MSOC contacts at this time, I've been gone too long

from there now).

DFO-NFIS Western staff are aware of this website.

Cheers,

Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

T : 250-754-4798 * recently changed | C : [REDACTED]

From: Guno, Jason
Sent: August-03-16 1:42 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Are you aware of this website?

I was not! Excellent find Jo! Thanks

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: August-03-16 1:40 PM
To: Linda SIMPSON; Luc Seguin; Marc Hunter; STEVE POKOTYLO; george.landsberger@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Russ Hayward (russ.hayward@rcmp-grc.gc.ca); Mike Fox (Mike.Fox@rcmp-grc.gc.ca)
Cc: Parker, Todd; Raposo, Paolo; Eckert, Heike; Thexton, Blair; Chung, Derek; Porta, Rowan; Joerger, Roman; Lawrence, DJ; Guno, Jason
Subject: Are you aware of this website?

An FN 'action' website re: First Nation based protests. Of note, it covers Canada, USA and Mexico.

[Itsgoingdown.org](http://itsgoingdown.org)

<https://itsgoingdown.org/regions/canada/british-columbia/>

Canada/BC tab - MARTIN SHEEN, [REDACTED] is on it, Mount Polley Mines, Lelu Island, Pacheedaht Territory protest (Walbran Valley environmental activism), etc.

Jo

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C. | Agent du Renseignement – Nanaimo, C.B.

National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS | SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches

Conservation and | et Protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada

Email | Courriel: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Phone | Téléphone: 250-756-7086

Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Leung, Christine

From: Meaker, Greg
Sent: February-12-18 9:08 AM
To: Adcock, Geoffrey; anthony.kiley@tc.gc.ca; Bouchard, Denis; Costain, Darren; Dwyer, Judy; Gionet, Remi-Martin; marsece@tc.gc.ca; Napier, Brent; Donovan, Patrick; Plows, Emilie; Sherwood, Heather M; Stow, Peter; Whelan, Benedict; MSOC-East / COSM-Est (DFO/MPO)
Subject: Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP February 12, 2018
Attachments: Activity SITREP February 12, 2018.pdf

Good morning

Attached is the Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP for February 12, 2018.



Greg Meaker

Maritime Security Officer - Intelligence Analyst
Agent de sûreté maritime - analyste d'intelligence
Canadian Coast Guard / Garde côtière canadienne
Maritime Security / sécurité maritime
greg.meaker@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel/tél: (905) 984-4664
Facsimile / télécopieur: (905) 984-4674
Canadian Coast Guard - GLMSOC
630 York Road
Niagara on the Lake, ON L0S 1J0
Government of Canada / Gouvernement du Canada

This message and any accompanying attachments contain confidential and / or privileged information that is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. Any dissemination, distribution, copying or action taken pursuant to the contents of this communication by anyone other than the intended recipient is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify me immediately at the above e-mail address and delete the e-mail. Thank you.

Le présent message et toutes les pièces jointes qui l'accompagnent contiennent de l'information confidentielle et / ou protégée destinée uniquement à la personne ou à l'entité à laquelle elle est adressée. Toute diffusion, distribution, copie ou autre action concernant son contenu par une autre personne que son destinataire est strictement interdit. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez m'en informer immédiatement à l'adresse ci-dessus et l'effacer. Merci.

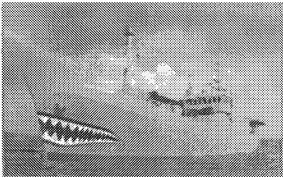
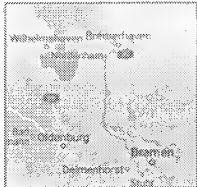
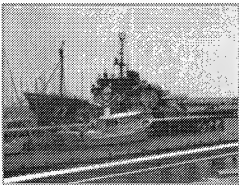


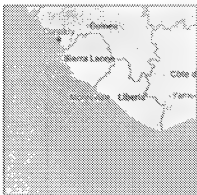
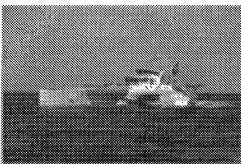
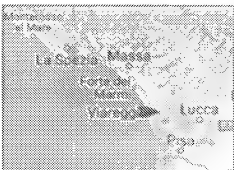
UNCLASSIFIED

	<h1>Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP</h1> <p>GREAT LAKES MARINE SECURITY OPERATIONS CENTRE</p> 
FEBRUARY 12, 2018	GLMSOC-2018-00765

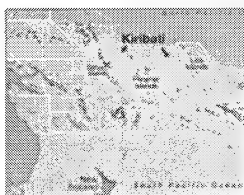
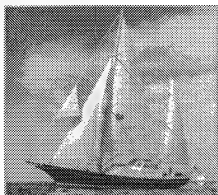
Canadian Chapters

CHAPTER	SCHEDULED ACTIVITIES
Toronto Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">No events advertised
London Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">March 1, 2018: Screening of "Sea of Life" at the University of Waterloo - WaterlooMarch 3, 2018: Documentary Screening of the Shark Cull Operation Apex Harmony - London
Montreal Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">No events advertised
Halifax Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">No events advertised
Vancouver, Unceded Coastal Salish Territories	<ul style="list-style-type: none">No events advertised

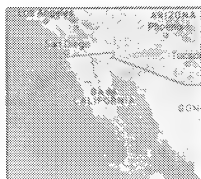
Fleet

Vessel	Location and Activities
<p>Bob Barker</p>  	<p>The vessel is in Bremen, Germany. The vessel is in drydock for refit work.</p>
<p>Steve Irwin</p>  	<p>The vessel is secured in Williamstown, Australia. There is a fundraising campaign underway to get the vessel back to sea for the Great Australian Bight campaign.</p>
<p>Sam Simon</p>  	<p>Vessel is patrolling Liberian waters to combat IUU fishing as part of Operation Sola Stella.</p>
<p>Brigitte Bardot</p>  	<p>Vessel is currently in Viareggio, Italy.</p>

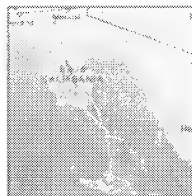
This document is **UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO** and is the property of the Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre (GL-MSOC). GL-MSOC provides this document to your office, agency or department in strict confidence. This document is for official intelligence purposes only/not for legal use and may be subject to mandatory exemption under the Access to Information and Privacy Act(s). This document must not be reclassified or disseminated in whole or in part without the written authorization of the originating or lead GL-MSOC partner department or agency. Inquiries may be directed to the lead analyst listed at the end of this document.

Martin Sheen

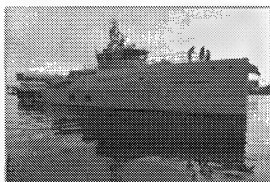
The vessel is in Kiribati to clean up plastics and conduct research on coral reefs.

Farley Mowat

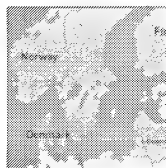
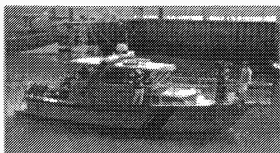
The vessel is in the upper Gulf of California for Operation Milagro IV (Operation Miracle), the Sea Shepherd campaign to save the endangered vaquita porpoise. The vessel is currently in drydock in Mexico for repairs.

M/V John Paul DeJoria (ex Jules Verne)

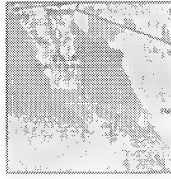
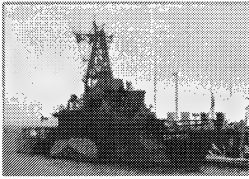
Vessel is in the upper Gulf of California with the Farley Mowat for Operation Milagro IV, the Sea Shepherd campaign to save the endangered vaquita porpoise.

Ocean Warrior

The vessel is operating in the Indian Ocean.

M/V Emanuel Bronner (New Vessel)

Vessel is operating in the Baltic Sea to protect harbour porpoises.

M/V Sharpie (New Vessel)

The vessel has cleared the Panama Canal and is heading to the Sea of Cortez to assist with Operation Milagro IV.

News**Donors to put Steve Irwin back to sea**

<https://www.sunshinecoastdaily.com.au/news/donors-to-put-steve-irwin-back-to-sea/3327405/>

by Bill Hoffman 6th Feb 2018 5:00 AM

A FUNDRAISING campaign is well on the way to achieving its \$200,000 target to get a conservation vessel named after the late Steve Irwin back out to sea.

Sea Shepherd has now raised more than \$150,000 of the total needed to overhaul the engines on the 59m (194 foot) Motor Yacht Steve Irwin.

Originally a Scottish Protection Agency conservation enforcement vessel called the FPV Westra, it was purchased by Sea Shepherd named the Robert Hunter after a Sea Shepherd co-founder before been named after the late Crocodile Hunter in 2007.

It carries a crew of 45 and a helicopter and has been engaged in active harassment of the Japanese whaling fleet in the Antarctica as well as research work around the globe.

The fundraising campaign was bolstered by a substantial donation on January 29 this year.

Following the overhaul Sea Shepherd plans to take the M/Y Steve Irwin from its home port in Williamstown, Victoria, back to the Great Australian Bight.

An international volunteer crew will lead the expedition to put cameras below the waves to uncover more of the treasures of that richly bio-diverse ecosystem.

At the completion of the Bight expedition, the vessel and crew would set their sights on the Adani coal mine through Operation Reef Defence.

Report Prepared By:

Greg Meaker
Canadian Coast Guard
Marine Security Officer – Analyst
greg.meaker@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
(905) 984-4664

This document is **UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO** and is the property of the Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre (GL-MSOC). GL-MSOC provides this document to your office, agency or department in strict confidence. This document is for official intelligence purposes only/not for legal use and may be subject to mandatory exemption under the Access to Information and Privacy Act(s). This document must not be reclassified or disseminated in whole or in part without the written authorization of the originating or lead GL-MSOC partner department or agency. Inquiries may be directed to the lead analyst listed at the end of this document.

Doucette, Claire

From: Thomson, Andrew
Sent: 2018-February-13 1:36 PM
To: Doucette, Claire; Girouard, Louise
Cc: Webb, Allison
Subject: FW: Gathering / Protest - [REDACTED] Sayward Detachment Area

FYI

Allison: may have to do a RCOS note up

Andrew J L Thomson
Regional Director | Directeur Régionale Fisheries Management Branch | Direction de la gestion des pêches

-----Original Message-----

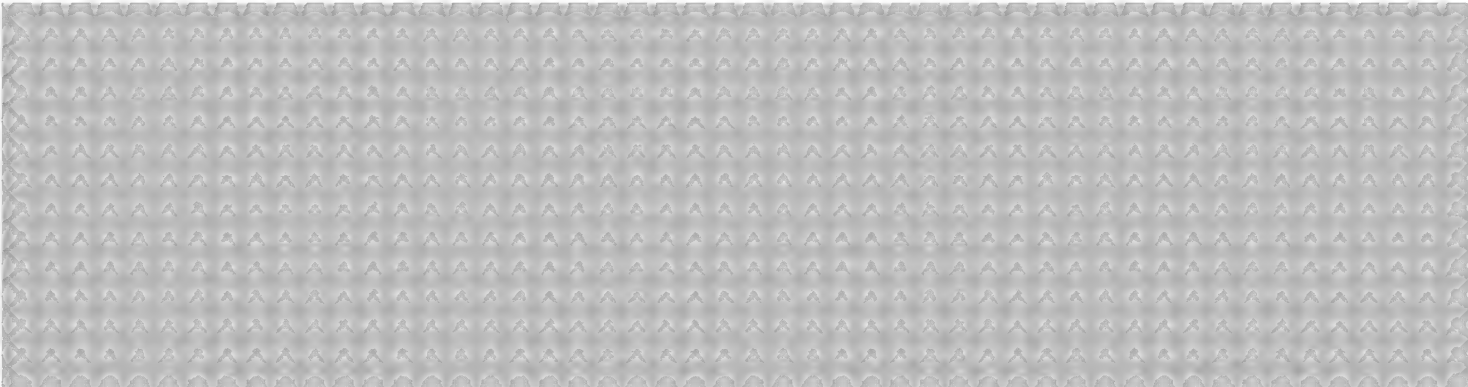
From: Jay FULKS [mailto:jay.fulks@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, February 13, 2018 1:34 PM
To: Webb, Allison <Allison.Webb@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Thomson, Andrew <Andrew.Thomson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Guptill, Beth <Beth.Guptill@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Carlson, Mike <Mike.Carlson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Gallant, Nicole <Nicole.Gallant@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Fw: Gathering / Protest - [REDACTED] Sayward Detachment Area

Situational Awareness only for DFO.
Jay Fulks, Insp
RCMP Liaison Officer
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Pacific Region
Vancouver, BC
Cel: [REDACTED]

s.16(1)(a)i)
s.16(2)(c)
s.19(1)

>>> Andrew ISLES 13/02/2018 2:56:20 PM >>>
Unfolding event. Information preliminary and subject to change

Re: Environmentalists / First Nations Demonstrations - [REDACTED] Sayward Detachment Area



AF Isles
Island District

Staff Sergeant A.F.(Andrew) ISLES, B.A. Acadia Univ.
Island District Advisory NCO (North)

Accredited Emergency Response Team Critical Incident Commander (CPC)

Accredited Search and Rescue Search Commander (JIBC)

Royal Canadian Mounted Police
299 Wireless Road
Comox, BC
Cell # [REDACTED]
PIN # [REDACTED]
e-mail: andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca

Sergent d'état-major A.F. (Andrew) ISLES Sous-officier responsable, district insulaire EIR, Commandant du lieu des incidents critiques
130 (b) rue 19
Courtenay, C.B.

This transmission may contain confidential or privileged communication. Unauthorized copying or distribution of any information herein is strictly prohibited and may constitute a criminal offence, a breach of Provincial or Federal privacy laws, or might otherwise result in legal sanctions. If you are not the intended recipient and have received this in error, you must immediately destroy it. Please notify the sender of any transmission received in error, by immediately replying to the sender."

s.16(1)(a)i)

s.16(2)(c)

Lavigne, Lauren

From: Lavigne, Lauren
Sent: February-13-18 4:51 PM
To: Webb, Allison
Subject: RE: ROCS

Great – I was sorry to have missed some of the Performance Management discussion – these ratings are challenging. Maybe we can add this item for further discussion at our management team meeting next week.

L

From: Webb, Allison
Sent: February-13-18 4:45 PM
To: Lavigne, Lauren
Subject: RE: ROCS

Looks perfect. [REDACTED]

See you tomorrow,
Allison

Allison Webb, Director / Directrice
Aquaculture Management / Gestion de l'aquaculture
Fisheries Management Branch / Direction de la gestion des pêches
Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Pêches et Océans Canada
200 - 401 Burrard St / Rue Burrard, Vancouver BC / C.B. V6C 3S4 Canada
604-666-7009
Allison.webb@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

From: Lavigne, Lauren
Sent: 2018-February-13 4:44 PM
To: Webb, Allison
Subject: ROCS

Hi Allison,

[REDACTED]

I looked for more information on the demonstrations today – I think this is all the information we have right now. I will check in again tomorrow.

Demonstrations at the Marine Harvest Dalrymple Hatchery in Sayward, BC

On Tuesday, February 13, 2018, at 11:30am Marine Harvest Canada (MHC) called the RCMP to report that approximately 10 demonstrators were protesting at the gates of Dalrymple Hatchery Site in Sayward, BC (just north of Campbell River). MHC staff identified [REDACTED] amongst the demonstrators. Although the protest occurred mid-day, there were no reports of interference with the movement of vehicles to and from the facility. Sayward RCMP has been notified and will monitor the situation and will remain in contact with MHC. There have been no apparent criminal offences being committed at this time.

s.19(1)

Lavigne, Lauren

From: Lavigne, Lauren
Sent: February-19-18 2:16 PM
To: Webb, Allison; Rainer, Michelle; Doucette, Claire
Cc: Sloan, Lara
Subject: RE: Communication with protesters?

Confirming Allison's comments – I don't know of any meetings either from the aquaculture programs side.

L

From: Webb, Allison
Sent: February-19-18 1:29 PM
To: Rainer, Michelle; Doucette, Claire
Cc: Sloan, Lara; Lavigne, Lauren
Subject: RE: Communication with protesters?

Hi Michelle – No plans that I am aware of from the Aqua Team. Lauren can correct me if I'm wrong ...

Thanks,
Allison

Allison Webb, Director / Directrice
Aquaculture Management / Gestion de l'aquaculture
Fisheries Management Branch / Direction de la gestion des pêches
Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Pêches et Océans Canada
200 - 401 Burrard St / Rue Burrard, Vancouver BC / C.B. V6C 3S4 Canada
604-666-7009
Allison.webb@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

From: Rainer, Michelle
Sent: 2018-February-19 1:26 PM
To: Doucette, Claire; Webb, Allison
Cc: Sloan, Lara
Subject: Communication with protesters?

Hi,
Has C&P or aquaculture program had, or planned, any meetings or other contact with protesters at Commerce Circle?
Thanks,
Michelle

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Monday, February 19, 2018 10:33 AM
To: Sloan, Lara
Subject: RE: 4250 Commerce Circle

Well unfortunately, she has misunderstood crown counsel. Or crown misunderstood what Linda said. Linda Higgins had asked crown if restorative justice could be an option with dealing with these charges as opposed to just dropping them. Then she would have her day to talk about fish farms with DFO.

I asked Leri Davies if ANYONE from aquaculture is planning on talking with them or something and have heard nothing.

From: Sloan, Lara
Sent: 2018-February-19 9:08
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: 4250 Commerce Circle

Good morning Mandy. Any updates? This was posted to the Fish Farms Out Now Facebook page:

Federal prosecutors have dropped all charges against the matriarch camp women warriors. DFO did not want to go to court to answer to their continued industry collusion and gross incompetence. Stay tuned for updates in this, including a meeting with DFO and hereditary leaders. [REDACTED] one wise women who knows and uses the power she holds for the good of her people and the Salmon of our coast.

Do you know who is meeting with her?
Thanks,
Lara

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Friday, February 16, 2018 10:53 AM
To: Matthews, Whitney; Cormie, Mya; Wheeler, Sean; Sloan, Lara; Bromwich, Jordan; Adams, Gordon; Osselton, Roy; Blacklock, Cam; Norton, David
Cc: Higgins, Linda
Subject: 4250 Commerce Circle

Good Morning,

Yesterday I received information via the Saanich Police department that Provincial Crown prosecutor John Labat (not sure on the spelling of the last name) has decided to drop charges against the protesters. I have spoken with Saanich police and they are of the belief that the protesters will be back on Monday. Saanich does not believe that they would physically harm anyone, however they do believe they will "up" their tactics. They want their day in court and it has been taken away from them, and chaining the front doors didn't work, so they will likely try another avenue.

I have spoken with my Area Chief and Acting Director for C&P, Linda Higgins and we would like to continue operations regardless of the protesters being at the office. There is concern that they will block access in and out of the front of the office. We are moving our operations elsewhere for next week, or until further notice.

If you require further information feel free to contact me. I am working out of the Duncan office today and can be reached via cellphone at [REDACTED]

Thanks,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Cormie, Mya

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: Thursday, February 15, 2018 3:22 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Cormie, Mya
Subject: Re: Saanich PD contact information

Thank you both

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Thursday, February 15, 2018 3:20 PM
To: Cormie, Mya; Higgins, Linda
Subject: Re: Saanich PD contact information

Thanks so much mya. Fyi I called him and left a message as well as the email. I will keep you both informed.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: Thursday, February 15, 2018 3:12 PM
To: Higgins, Linda
Cc: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: Saanich PD contact information

Hi Linda,

Here is Sergeant Andy Stuart's contact information:

Andy Stuart
Phone: 250.475.4321
Cell: [REDACTED]
Email: astuart@saanichpolice.ca

I understand that a summary of the events surrounding the protest activity at our office is required as part of the information collection for a potential injunction. I have a lot of that information in the Event Reports, so I can put that together when I get back to the office tomorrow.

Thank you,

Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-3009
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

s.19(1)

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Thursday, February 15, 2018 3:14 PM
To: Andy Stuart
Cc: Cormie, Mya; Higgins, Linda
Subject: Commerce Circle

Good afternoon Andy,

I was just informed that the protesters are having their charges dropped. Is there anyway we can still have conditions that they stay away or are we starting all over again?

It's going to take a considerable amount of time for us to have an injunction looked at. Also, we really have to prove they are restricting access of our services to the public.

Please let me know,

Cheers,
Mandy

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

Thexton, Blair

From: Thexton, Blair
Sent: 2018-June-26 2:09 PM
To: Thexton, Blair
Subject: FW: Fw: Situational awareness [REDACTED]

From: Porta, Rowan
Sent: February-15-18 9:51 AM
To: Thexton, Blair
Subject: RE: Fw: Situational awareness [REDACTED]

Nitasha Chohan and Jo Jenkins

From: Thexton, Blair
Sent: February-15-18 9:51 AM
To: Porta, Rowan
Subject: RE: Fw: Situational awareness [REDACTED]

Sorry, who did you suggest forwarding this to in the region?

From: George Landsberger [<mailto:George.Landsberger@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>]
Sent: February-15-18 9:13 AM
To: Porta, Rowan
Cc: Thexton, Blair; Michael FOX
Subject: Fwd: Fw: Situational awareness [REDACTED]

s.16(1)(a)i)

FYI

>>>
Situational awareness. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]



*Thanks Russ for the info.

Andrew

Subject: Re: ADVANCE REPORTING - SAYWARD DETACHMENT

Staff,



Subject: Re: Fw: ADVANCE REPORTING - SAYWARD DETACHMENT

Staff,



Thanks for the heads up.

I assume Andrew has called the office about this. I had a quick chat with him. Please take a read of the Briefing Note.

Wendy please generate an information file on this and attach the Briefing Note to a hard copy file.

Thanks

s.16(1)(a)i)

Subject: ADVANCE REPORTING - SAYWARD DETACHMENT

****Unfolding event. Information preliminary and subject to change****



Page 356

**is withheld pursuant to section
est retenue en vertu de l'article**

16(1)(a)i)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Cormie, Mya

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Friday, February 16, 2018 3:08 PM
To: Higgins, Linda; Cormie, Mya
Subject: Safety and Security

Linda,

Should we be keeping safety and security in the loop with this protest stuff? Reason I ask, is johana just called me and asked if they are involved. Should I forward info to them?

Also, she asked about the rest of the upper management. I said Mike and Jay are on the event reports distribution list and if Mike (or you as an actor) thought it was necessary you would speak with rebecca Reid and or Laura brown.

Please let me know if I am correct,

[REDACTED]

M

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

s.19(1)

Cormie, Mya

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Friday, February 16, 2018 7:12 PM
To: Trent Edwards; [REDACTED] Andy Stuart
Cc: Cormie, Mya
Subject: Re: DFO Protest

The only day I am available is Friday, however FO Mya Cormie is likely available other days.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Trent Edwards
Sent: Friday, February 16, 2018 6:45 PM
To: [REDACTED] Andy Stuart
Cc: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: DFO Protest

Hi [REDACTED] and Mandy,

I think there is a benefit to us getting together next week. I'll need some time to assess the situation on Monday and then I'll be in touch and we can set something up.

I look forward to meeting you.

Trent

Inspector Trent Edwards
OIC Community Engagement Division
Saanich Police Department
760 Vernon Avenue
Victoria B.C. V8X 2W6

Telephone Direct [REDACTED]
Email: tedwards@saanichpolice.ca

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Friday, February 16, 2018 4:19 PM
To: Andy Stuart <ASTUART@saanichpolice.ca>
Cc: Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Trent Edwards <TEDWARDS@saanichpolice.ca>
Subject: Re: DFO Protest

Thanks for all your help with this, Andy.

Trent and Mandy, given the unfortunate decision of the crown council, would there be any benefit in getting together next week sometime to formulate a game plan if the protestors return?

Thanks,

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

On Fri, Feb 16, 2018 at 4:11 PM, Andy Stuart <ASTUART@saanichpolice.ca> wrote:

Hi [REDACTED] and Mandy,

I have copied my supervisor, Insp. Trent Edwards on this email and he will act as your point of contact for DFO – Fish Farm protests while I am away on a leave of absence.

Trent's cell is [REDACTED] and he has been fully apprised of the events over the last two months.

Thanks and I hope all goes well.

Andy

Sergeant Andy Stuart #171

Bike Section | Community Engagement Division

Saanich Police Department

760 Vernon Ave

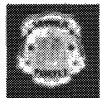
Victoria, BC V8X 2W6

Phone: 250.475.4321

Cell: [REDACTED]

Fax: 250.475.4752

Email: astuart@saanichpolice.ca



--

Garnett Capital Corporation

Direct: [REDACTED]

Phone: (250) 381-2360

Cell: [REDACTED]

100 - 848 Courtney Street

Victoria, BC V8W 1C4

Email [REDACTED]

LinkedIn

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Cormie, Mya

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Friday, February 16, 2018 1:48 PM
To: Cormie, Mya; Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: I have added my info
Attachments: Commerce Circle Protest Activity.docx

I have added the info I have, I do not have info for January 16th, all I found was one email from me to Jay Fulks that they were there.

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Narrative of Protest Activity at 4250 Commerce Circle

November 13, 2017

A protest camp set up outside of the DFO Office warehouse at 4250 Commerce Circle on the grass area adjacent to the south warehouse entry door. The camp site was roadside and visible from the office entrance. (Roy Osselton (RO) Event Report ProtestCamp3)

November 28, 2017

The Saanich Police were called to the site by the Property Management Company but they were not removed. Police are reassessing the situation as it is now a sanitation issue. (RO Event Report ProtestCamp3)

2017/11/30 Time: 0819

Sign-age on shelter and associated tent reads "We Stand With Namgis & Musgamagw Fish Farms Occupations, Fish Farms Out Now! Wild Protect Sockeye.
<https://www.facebook.com/events/130996970936940/>

There were two female campers; [REDACTED] There are daily visitors to the site. No washroom facilities on site. [REDACTED] said they go to the Red Barn Market or get picked up by vehicle for bathroom use. A female was observed by a Commerce Circle property tenant going to the bathroom in the treed area behind the warehouse. This was at 5am Monday morning. (RO ProtestCamp3)

December 7, 2017

C&P were alerted to plans for a rally at the DFO office that is scheduled for December 14, 2017 at 12:00pm. FO Cormie contacted Saanich PD's lead investigator for this file, Sgt Andy Stuart. She alerted him to the upcoming protest and learned that they did not have plans to attend at this point.

FO's Cormie and Osselton met with [REDACTED] one of the protesters associated with the tent erected next to the DFO warehouse. FO's learned that she had had a meeting with the property owner (possibly property manager), but she was not made aware of any sanitation concerns. She explained to the FO's that they are picked up in the morning and the afternoon/evenings every day to use facilities elsewhere. She was protesting in order to have the aquaculture permits revoked. She also wants to bring more awareness to the issue so that hopefully new solutions can be considered for fish farming practices.

December 14, 2017

A rally in support of the protest took place at the DFO office in Victoria with about 75 people in attendance according to Saanich PD. No police issues were encountered. (Saanich PD Analyst email)

A sign was posted on C&P's front door stating "All eyes on you! -Love Department of Wild Salmon".(MC Event Report 5)

December 15, 2017:

The camp remained in place by the DFO warehouse. A protest supporter approached the DFO office and spoke with Fishery Officer Gord Adams. He wanted information about fish farm authorization, Wild Salmon Policy, legislation information and wanted to speak with an aquaculture contact.

Saanich Police was contacted.
MC Event Report_Protest camp5

Fishery Officer Cormie heard back from Sgt. Stuart of Saanich PD. He informed FO Cormie that the property owner, [REDACTED] initially spoke with the protesters about two weeks ago and they mutually agreed that the protesters would leave after two weeks. Saanich was waiting to hear back [REDACTED] likely tomorrow at the earliest, to see what his thoughts are on the matter of the campers remaining on the property now that it's been two weeks. They would come up with a plan from there. (MC Dec. 15 email)

December 18, 2017:

New Facebook post - ...At the request of the DFO, last week, the owner of the property at 4356 Commerce Circle, where the DFO offices are located, demanded that the Wild Salmon Matriarch Camp be taken down and vacate the premises or be subject to arrest for trespassing. Police are expected on site Monday, December 18th. ...Supporters are being asked to make themselves available on shift all day to witness and protest the possible arrest...

(MC Event Report Update 6)

December 19, 2017:

Saanich Police Department arrested one protester, the main representative of the camp at the Victoria DFO office. The protesters later took down the camp next to DFO's warehouse. The protest rep indicated that she may come back to the property in front of DFO's front doors to continue the protest. The protester intended to set up a new camp on municipal property adjacent to the property on which DFO's office/warehouse are located. (Saanich PD)

A group of approximately 11 people stood near the street above the DFO office and chanted in protest. They also yelled through the window at one of the C&P employees.

Facebook posts were created regarding the protester's arrest and there were plans to continue to protest at various times in front of DFO in the future. They will be posting times. Other Facebook posts show support for the protester who was arrested and in support of removal of open net fish pens in the Broughton Archipelago area. They encourage supporters to bring their concerns to various political representatives.

December 20, 2017

No camp was observed near the DFO office.

s.19(1)

January 15th, 2018

2018-01-15 10:00 hours

At approximately 10:00 hour's 4 first nations people attended 4250 Commerce Circle and were drumming and dancing in the front of the Victoria Office. FO Ludlow spoke [REDACTED] and asked what her intentions were. She verbally informed FO Ludlow that "her tent was en route and she is going to camp in front of the doors. FO Ludlow provided [REDACTED] with a sheet of paper with the Aquaculture contact information on it and her business card. FO Ludlow informed [REDACTED] that Aquaculture is not managed in this office.

January 16th, 2018

Protesters drummed and.....-need someone to provide info who was in the office that day

January 17th, 2018

Three people arrived sometime around 8:15AM and 2 of them drummed/sang loudly in front of the entrance doors facing out into the parking lot through to 11:00AM. A few other people came and went. They have erected a small sign in the garden to the right of the door and there are currently 2-3 people sitting in chars to the right of the doorway.

(email from Andrew Burke)

January 18th, 2018

At approximately 08:00 hours [REDACTED] observed looping metal chain around the front doors to the Office located at 4250 Commerce Circle. A padlock was observed being pushed closed connected to the chains.

FO Cormie contacted Saanich Police Department to inform them that the front door was chained shut.

FO Ludlow spoke with FO Tompkins to obtain advice on what to do. He advised her to send all non-essential staff away and secure all Protected Information and firearms.

FO Ludlow spoke with the Director of Conservation and Protection, Michael Carlson who advised her to have all staff leaves the location.

Saanich police attended 4250 Commerce Circle [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Several other protesters remained at the site. FO's left the site.

(information from FO Ludlow)

Cormie, Mya

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Friday, February 16, 2018 1:47 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Cc: Cormie, Mya
Subject: RE: Please Review & Reply: RFI for Victoria protest timeline
Attachments: Copy of Officer Contact List Duncan Victoria 24 Jan 2018.xls

Me at home or on my cell:

[REDACTED] cell
[REDACTED] home

I have attached everyone else's info in case they are in direct threat.

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: 2018-February-16 12:55 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Cormie, Mya
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Please Review & Reply: RFI for Victoria protest timeline

That's perfect Mandy, I fixed the last bit of grammar and will submit this now, will speak to senior NFIS directly.
Noted re: monitor of social media requested - what is the best contact person/number to reach your staff at in the event of something immediately concerning?

Johanna Jenkins
Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

T : 250-754-4798 * recently changed | C : [REDACTED]

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: February-16-18 12:45 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Cormie, Mya
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Please Review & Reply: RFI for Victoria protest timeline

I added a sentence, please proofread, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Also, we would be very grateful if NFIS could monitor social media as to what their intentions are.

Thanks so much,
M

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: 2018-February-16 12:40 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Cormie, Mya

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

Cc: Chohan, Nitasha

Subject: Please Review & Reply: RFI for Victoria protest timeline

Importance: High

Hi –

Could one of you please look over and reply back if this will meet your needs?

I already spoke with Nitasha (IA) and she will start putting together a bulletin style timeline and info once we have all the info from you.

What we still need from you is: ALL information regarding the locked doors event that occurred in January. That info, beyond the Event Report, has not been received yet in NFIS. Any information share to you by Saanich PD would be most helpful, as they led the arrests, etc. and can speak to intent and tone; if you do not have any information from Saanich PD, please let me know ASAP and I will contact them directly.


Thanks Mandy and Mya –

Jo

Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

T : 250-754-4798 * recently changed | C : 

s.16(2)(c)

VICTORIA/DUNCAN CONTACT LIST updated 24 January 2018					
Last Name	First Name	Business Phone	Home Phone	Cell Phone	Call Sign
ADAMS	Gord	(250) 363-3253			
BLACKLOCK	Cam	(250) 746-5150			
BROMWICH	Jordan	N/A			
CORMIE	Mya	(250) 363-3009			
JANSEN	Willi	(250) 746-9721			
LUDLOW	Mandy	(250) 363-0240			
MATTHEWS	Whitney	(250) 363-0263			
NORTON	Dave	(250) 746-8290			
OSSELTON	Roy	(250) 363-0242			

s.16(2)(c)
s.19(1)

Cormie, Mya

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: Friday, February 16, 2018 1:30 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Please Review & Reply: RFI for Victoria protest timeline
Attachments: Andrew Burke Statement - January 18, 2018.pdf; Statement of.docx; 2018_01_18_Protest_witness statement_CORMIE.PDF; Ludlow, Mandy Cansay 2018-01-18.docx; Witness Statement of Jordan Brownmich - 18 January 2018.pdf; MATTHEWS_WitnessStatement_January18th2018.docx

Hi Jo,

Yes we could do a phone call. I am available at my desk number 250-363-3009. Attached are the witness statements.

Thank you,

Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-3009
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-16-18 1:25 PM
To: Cormie, Mya; Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Please Review & Reply: RFI for Victoria protest timeline

Hi Mya –

Yes please, we'd like those. Was there any reports that Saanich PD shared back to you (even a report to Crown, etc.)?

We want to speak to the likelihood of the individuals (POI's) to escalate their tactics again, using DFO as the mechanism to get attention. Saanich PD seem to be the ones who most recently interacted with the POIs, so that would be most helpful. Do you have time for a brief phone call?

Jo

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: February-16-18 1:03 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Jenkins, Johanna
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Please Review & Reply: RFI for Victoria protest timeline

Hi Jo,

Saanich PD requested witness statements from each DFO employee present during the door chaining incident. I supplied those to Saanich. Is this something you could use? It's each employee's observations.

Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-3009
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: February-16-18 12:41 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Cormie, Mya
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Please Review & Reply: RFI for Victoria protest timeline

Im on it

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: 2018-February-16 12:40 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Cormie, Mya
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Please Review & Reply: RFI for Victoria protest timeline
Importance: High

Hi –

Could one of you please look over and reply back if this will meet your needs?
I already spoke with Nitasha (IA) and she will start putting together a bulletin style timeline and info once we have all the info from you.

What we still need from you is: ALL information regarding the locked doors event that occurred in January. That info, beyond the Event Report, has not been received yet in NFIS. Any information share to you by Saanich PD would be most helpful, as they led the arrests, etc. and can speak to intent and tone; if you do not have any information from Saanich PD, please let me know ASAP and I will contact them directly.

Thanks Mandy and Mya –

Jo

s.16(2)(c)

Johanna Jenkins
Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest
T : 250-754-4798 * recently changed | C [REDACTED]

Page 369
is a duplicate of
est un duplicata de la
page 84

Page 370
is a duplicate of
est un duplicata de la
page 77

Page 371
is a duplicate of
est un duplicata de la
page 94

Page 372
is a duplicate of
est un duplicata de la
page 79

Page 373
is a duplicate of
est un duplicata de la
page 87

Page 374
is a duplicate of
est un duplicata de la
page 89

Cormie, Mya

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: Friday, February 16, 2018 1:24 PM
To: Crottey, Michael; Ludlow, Mandy; Sanderson, Leslie
Subject: RE: [REDACTED]

Hi Mike, it's there already. Whitney and Jordan dropped it off yesterday. The keys are inside on the driver's side door.

Thanks!

Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-3009
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

From: Crottey, Michael
Sent: February-16-18 1:15 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Sanderson, Leslie
Cc: Cormie, Mya
Subject: RE: [REDACTED]

Would it be possible to get it to IOS?

Mike Crottey
Detachment Supervisor | Fishery Officer
Marine Patrol Program | Programme de patrouille maritime
South Coast Detachment | Détachement de la Côte Sud
Conservation and Protection | Conservation et Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada
304-60 Front Street | 304-60 rue Front
Nanaimo BC, V9R 5H7 | Nanaimo (C-B) V9R 5H7
Telephone | Téléphone: 250-754-0202
Cell | Cellulaire : [REDACTED]
Email : Michael.Crottey@dfo-mpo.gc.ca



Fisheries and Oceans
Canada

Pêches et Océans
Canada

s.19(1)

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Friday, February 16, 2018 11:56 AM
To: Sanderson, Leslie; Crottey, Michael
Cc: Cormie, Mya

Subject: [REDACTED]
Importance: High

Les,

FYI we are making plans to work out of somewhere else right now as the protesters are likely to return in the immediate future. If you will need access [REDACTED] can you please contact Mya today and arrange for it to be parked away from the office so you can access it? We are moving all of our vehicles out of there today.

Cheers,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.19(1)

Cormie, Mya

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Friday, February 16, 2018 12:45 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Cormie, Mya
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Please Review & Reply: RFI for Victoria protest timeline
Attachments: 20180216 RFI Victoria_Aquaculture protests_timeline.pdf

I added a sentence, please proofread, [REDACTED]

Also, we would be very grateful if NFIS could monitor social media as to what their intentions are.

Thanks so much,
M

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: 2018-February-16 12:40 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Cormie, Mya
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Please Review & Reply: RFI for Victoria protest timeline
Importance: High

Hi –

Could one of you please look over and reply back if this will meet your needs?

I already spoke with Nitasha (IA) and she will start putting together a bulletin style timeline and info once we have all the info from you.

What we still need from you is: ALL information regarding the locked doors event that occurred in January. That info, beyond the Event Report, has not been received yet in NFIS. Any information share to you by Saanich PD would be most helpful, as they led the arrests, etc. and can speak to intent and tone; if you do not have any information from Saanich PD, please let me know ASAP and I will contact them directly.

Thanks Mandy and Mya –

Jo

Johanna Jenkins
Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

T : 250-754-4798 * recently changed | C : [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.23



**National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) - Conservation and Protection Branch
Request for Information/Product**

SECTION A INFORMATION REQUEST DETAILS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)			
REQUESTER'S INFORMATION			
Name	Mandy Ludlow	Title	Detachment Supervisor, Georgia Basin South
		Badge#	9228
Organization	Fisheries and Oceans Canada		
Address	4250 Commerce Circle		
Phone Number	(250) 363-0240	Fax Number	(250) 799-5540
Email Address	Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca		
REQUESTED INFORMATION			
Reference or File #		Date Information Requested	2018/02/16
		Date Information Required	2018/02/19
Preferred Language	English	Was a written request received?	Yes
Information Requested			
<p>A time line / synopsis of events regarding protests about Aquaculture held at the DFO Victoria Office from late 2017 to present. With focus on any/all events which have impacted Victoria C&P operations or staff safety. And impacts to the public's use of the Victoria office's services.</p>			
Authority under which the information is being requested: 8(2) A - Consistent Use			
Comments			
<p>Protest activity staged at the DFO Victoria office (re:aquaculture fish farms) has escalated from peaceful protest to civil disobedience.</p>			
Intended Use of Information or Product			
<p>For use in investigations [REDACTED] regarding protestors/activists who pose a threat to DFO staff, assets or operational programming.</p>			
Completed By:	Johanna Jenkins	Date	2018/02/16

s.21(1)(b)



National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) - Conservation and Protection Branch
Request for Information/Product

SECTION B INFORMATION DISCLOSURE DETAILS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)			
PROVIDER INFORMATION			
Name	<input type="text"/>	Title	<input type="text"/> Badge# <input type="text"/>
Zone/Unit	<input type="text"/>	Address <input type="text"/>	
Phone Number	<input type="text"/>	Fax Number	<input type="text"/> Email Address <input type="text"/>
DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION			
Reference or File #	<input type="text"/>	Date Request Received	<input type="text"/> Date Completed <input type="text"/>
Is the information requested personal in nature? <input type="checkbox"/>			
Does it meet one of the permissible disclosure under Section 8(2) of the Privacy Act? <input type="checkbox"/>			
Authority under which the information is being disclosed: <input type="text"/>			
Comments			
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 250px;"></div>			
Information Disclosed			
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 250px;"></div>			
Disclosed by: <input type="text"/>		Date <input type="text"/>	



National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) - Conservation and Protection Branch Request for Information/Product

INSTRUCTIONS

This form will be used to record request for information or products that are sent to the National Fisheries Intelligence Service as well as NFIS' response (actual disclosure) to such requests. As a general rule, this form will be required each time a partner requests information or a products that is not otherwise accessible to them.

In accordance with privacy protocols, unless there are extraordinary circumstances, all partners (internal and external) must submit a written request identifying what information/product is required and what it will be used for prior to the disclosure taking place.

Given the Intelligence Officers are the first line of contact for both our internal and external partners, they will be responsible for filling out the majority of these forms.

When to fill out this form:

For internal partners (Fishery officers, staff in other sectors, etc.): Complete this form only when they require a product or information that is stored solely in iBase.

For external partners (RCMP, CBSA, etc.): Complete this form for all product and information requests.

Who processes the requests?

As a general rule, requests for information will be actioned by Intelligence Officers whereas requests for products will be actioned by Intelligence Analysts. Please see process flow for additional details on processing of RFIs.

Section A - INFORMATION REQUEST DETAILS

REQUESTER INFORMATION

- Provide all required information regarding the person making the request. This includes their name, contact details, the organisation they represent, etc.

REQUESTED INFORMATION

Information Requested

- Please describe what information or product is being requested by providing as much detail as possible. Note that you may copy and paste information provided by the partner in their product or information request and add any additional information that is required.

Authority

-If known, please select the appropriate authority as stated by the partner.

Intended Use of information or product

- The information provided in this section will be required in order to make a determination as to whether the disclosure can be made or not. As such, please describe how the information or product will be used and the reason the information is required by providing as much detail as to its intended use.

Section B - INFORMATION DISCLOSURE DETAILS

PROVIDER INFORMATION

- Provide required information of the person processing the disclosure.

DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

Access to Information and Privacy Act

-Please consult your supervisor and the information disclosure job aid in order to determine if the information or product can be disclosed to the partner.

-In the justification box, annotate the relevant details that lead you to believe the disclosure meets the permissible disclosure requirements that are associated to the section of the Privacy Act under which the disclosure is being made.

-Remember that certain disclosures will require that you consult legal services or the ATIP secretariat before or after the disclosure is made.

Information Disclosed

- For information request: Please annotate all information being disclosed to the partner in the Information disclosed box.

-For product requests: Please describe the product delivered to the client and include the product number. (i.e. Problem profile FSC sales number 2016-01-"/\$%/))

Cormie, Mya

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Friday, February 16, 2018 12:36 PM
To: Cormie, Mya; Osselton, Roy; Adams, Gordon; Matthews, Whitney; Bromwich, Jordan
Cc: Higgins, Linda
Subject: Business Resumption Plan
Attachments: BCP Victoria Field Office July 2017.doc

Everybody,

This will need updating, however, please have read now. There is a lot of good information on here.

We will continue as earlier discussed,

Thanks so much everybody,

Cheers,
Mandy

From: McElhaney, Elizabeth
Sent: 2018-January-18 10:19 AM
To: Blacklock, Cam
Cc: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: Protestors have chained the doors at our field office on Commerce Circle

Hi Cam,

Here is the most recent version of the Business Continuity Plan for Victoria (updated this past July). It doesn't reflect recent staff changes though.

Elizabeth

From: Blacklock, Cam
Sent: January-18-18 10:13 AM
To: McElhaney, Elizabeth
Cc: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: FW: Protestors have chained the doors at our field office on Commerce Circle

Elizabeth, do you have a copy of a Victoria office resumption plan. Protesters have locked them out. ☹

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: January-18-18 9:58 AM
To: Blacklock, Cam; Higgins, Linda
Subject: Re: Protestors have chained the doors at our field office on Commerce Circle

Do either of you have a copy of Victorias business resumption plan? If yes, can you please send to me?
Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Blacklock, Cam
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 9:57 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: Protestors have chained the doors at our field office on Commerce Circle

Welcome to GBS! It gets better, I promise!

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: January-18-18 9:41 AM
To: Higgins, Linda
Cc: Blacklock, Cam
Subject: Re: Protestors have chained the doors at our field office on Commerce Circle

The cops want to meet with us at 1400. We are going to head to an Internet Cafe until then.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 9:36 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: Re: Protestors have chained the doors at our field office on Commerce Circle

Thank you. Can you work on an event report and I will call as soon as there is a break.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 9:35 AM
To: Higgins, Linda
Subject: Re: Protestors have chained the doors at our field office on Commerce Circle

The ladies that put the chain on were arrested. Mya and I are going to head to the Duncan office soon and work from there. Everyone else has left.

There are 2 adults and 2 children still there and drumming and singing at the front door.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 8:55 AM
To: Reid, Rebecca; Brown, Laura (Pacific)
Cc: Fulks, Jay; Carlson, Mike; Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: Re: Protestors have chained the doors at our field office on Commerce Circle

Saanich PD is there and taking action. I will have an update soon on their action.

Long term we are meeting tomorrow with the owner and Saanich PD. We or one of our group will pursue an injunction to prevent future protest actions at this office.

An event report will be sent out today with further updates.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Reid, Rebecca
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 8:52 AM
To: Brown, Laura (Pacific)
Cc: Fulks, Jay; Carlson, Mike; Higgins, Linda
Subject: Re: Protestors have chained the doors at our field office on Commerce Circle

Thanks Laura. Keep me posted, and I appreciate the rapid and professional response taken by all involved.

RR

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Brown, Laura (Pacific)
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 8:47 AM
To: Reid, Rebecca
Cc: Fulks, Jay; Carlson, Mike; Higgins, Linda
Subject: Protestors have chained the doors at our field office on Commerce Circle

Good morning Rebecca,

You probably have seen this from others: Protestors have chained the front door of our field office in Victoria. Saanich Police have been called.

Protestors have been back at our Victoria field office every day this week. Until this morning they were peacefully drumming and causing no problems. Staff were taking appropriate security measures.

This morning I received the email below from Mandy Ludlow, one of the Fishery Officers, stating that the protestors have chained the front door.

I just phoned her as her email indicated she wasn't able to get hold of any senior management. She and remaining staff are fine, and Mandy said that the protestors were peacefully sitting outside the front door, however, chains on the front door are a safety concern, obviously.

She, and two other FOs, are remaining for security, all other staff have been sent home. The Saanich Police have been called.

As it is possible that these protests might spill into other sites, I'm going to send a message to all SCA staff reminding them of security protocols.

Thanks

Laura

Laura L. Brown, PhD

Director, South Coast Area

Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada

Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 756-7280/Cell: [REDACTED]

Directrice, secteur de la côte sud

Pêches et Océans Canada/Gouvernement du Canada

Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 756-7280/Tél. cell.: [REDACTED]

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: January-18-18 8:27 AM
To: Higgins, Linda; Fulks, Jay; Carlson, Mike; Davies, Leri
Cc: Lewis, Andy; Gallant, Nicole; Guptill, Beth; Brown, Laura (Pacific)
Subject: Re: Can someone please call me and provide some advice

I couldn't get ahold of any of you so I called Rob Tompkins. He provided some advice.

I am sending everyone home but myself, Mya and Gord to maintain security of the building. The Saanich police are coming to arrest them. I am worried it will inflame the situation.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 8:05 AM
To: Higgins, Linda; Fulks, Jay; Carlson, Mike
Cc: Lewis, Andy; Nicole Gallant (Nicole.Gallant@dfo-mpo.gc.ca); Guptill, Beth
Subject: Can someone please call me and provide some advice

The Protestors just chained our front door. They have not chained the back door yet. They are aware we have a back door. Can someone please call my cell [REDACTED] and provide some guidance.

The Saanich police are on their way.

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.16(2)(c)

FISHERIES AND OCEANS CANADA BUSINESS CONTINUITY PLAN

FOR

SOUTH COAST AREA

VICTORIA FIELD OFFICE

4250 Commerce Circle

Victoria, BC

V8Z 4M2

Updated July 21, 2017

The persons to be contacted in order to initiate this plan are:

Roy Osselton	(250) 363-0242
Administration	(250) 363-3252

In the event that the site is inaccessible, the following locations will be used by the response team until the back-up site is made available.

1. Institute of Ocean Sciences
9860 West Saanich Road
P.O. Box 6000
Sidney, BC V8L 4B2
(250) 363-6518
2. Fisheries & Oceans Canada
Duncan Area Office
5245 Trans Canada Highway
Duncan, BC V0R 2C0
(250) 746-6221

Table of Contents

1.1	OBJECTIVES	4
1.2	ACTIVITIES	4
1.3	PLAN ORGANISATION	5
2	EVENT/ACTIVITY DIAGRAM	6
3	RESPONSE	7
	<i>A) Invoke Employee Safety and Health Measures</i>	<i>7</i>
	<i>B) Co-ordinate Response Team</i>	<i>7</i>
	<i>C) Confirm the Incident</i>	<i>8</i>
	<i>D) Notify Management</i>	<i>8</i>
	<i>E) Perform Damage Assessment</i>	<i>8</i>
	<i>F) Protect Hazards and Assets</i>	<i>8</i>
	<i>G) Continuity Recommendations</i>	<i>9</i>
	<i>H) Notify Continuity Team Leaders</i>	<i>9</i>
	<i>I) Ready the Operations Centre</i>	<i>9</i>
	<i>J) Notify Non-Essential Staff</i>	<i>9</i>
	<i>K) Incident Specific Response Actions</i>	<i>10</i>
4	CONTINUITY	10
	<i>A) Co-ordinate Continuity Teams</i>	<i>10</i>
	<i>B) Resume Essential Functions</i>	<i>10</i>
	<i>C) Monitoring and Communicating</i>	<i>10</i>
5	MANAGEMENT	11
	<i>A) Management Review (Incident Appraisal)</i>	<i>11</i>
	<i>B) Significant Incident Declaration</i>	<i>11</i>
	<i>C) Management Review (Progress monitoring)</i>	<i>11</i>
	<i>D) Decision Escalation and Resolution</i>	<i>11</i>
6	ACTION PLAN:	12
	ANNEX A: RESPONSE TEAM LEADER	12
	ANNEX B: SAFETY AND SECURITY CONTACTS	13
	ANNEX C: RESPONSE TEAM MEMBERS	14
	ANNEX D: INITIAL INCIDENT APPRAISAL	15
	ANNEX E: MANAGEMENT NOTIFICATION	16
	Regional Information to follow	16
	ANNEX F: PRIORITY ASSESSMENT	17
	BCP Priorities Listing Days 1 and 2	17
	BCP Priorities Listing Days 3 – 7	17
	BCP Priorities Listing Days 7 – 15	18
	ANNEX G: DAMAGE ASSESSMENT	19
	ANNEX H: HAZARDOUS ASSETS	20
	ANNEX I: CONTINUITY RECOMMENDATIONS REPORT	21
	ANNEX J: OPERATIONS CENTRE	22
	ANNEX K: INCIDENT-SPECIFIC RESPONSE ACTIONS	23
	K-1 Building Fire	23
	K-2 Tsunami	24
	K-4 Hazardous Materials / Oil Spill / Natural Gas Leak	26
	K-5 Bomb Threat	27
	K-6 Demonstrations and Building Occupation	28
7	CO-ORDINATE CONTINUITY TEAMS	29
	ANNEX L: CONTINUITY TEAM LEADERS	29
	ANNEX M: CONTINUITY TEAMS	29
8	RESUME ESSENTIAL FUNCTIONS	30

ANNEX N: CONTINUITY CONTACTS.....	30
9 MONITORING / COMMUNICATING.....	30
ANNEX O: MONITOR AND REPORT ON PROGRESS	30
ANNEX P: MANAGEMENT AUTHORITIES	30
10 SECTOR PRIORITIES.....	31
A) BCP PRIORITIES LIST BY SECTOR: PROGRAM SERVICES	31
B) BCP PRIORITIES LIST BY SECTOR: C & P.....	32
11 Regional Contingency Plan – Illegal Building Occupations.....	Attachment A

1 Overview

This document contains the Business Continuity Plan for:

VICTORIA AREA OFFICE
4250 Commerce Circle
Victoria, BC
V8Z 4M2

The Business Continuity Plan identifies the continuity, response and management activities required to be performed at the site in response to a significant incident.

Significant Incident a significant incident is one which has the potential to:

- *threaten the health and safety of workers or prevent significant numbers of them from getting to work*
- *cause damage to or prevent the normal use of corporate facilities or assets to an extent that normal operating procedures cannot correct the situation; and*
- *Disrupt or prevent essential business functions from being carried out at a minimum acceptable level.*

1.1 OBJECTIVES

The objectives of the BCP are:

- to ensure that essential business functions can be resumed with the least amount of disruption from the onset of an incident and can continue to be performed at the highest possible level of service until such time as normal operations are restored;
- to ensure that the response to incidents is carried out in a time-sensitive manner, safeguarding the lives and health of employees and protecting resources and sensitive assets to the maximum extent possible; and
- To ensure that response and continuity management is effectively carried out through the provision of accurate assessments and progress updates to support informed decision making.

1.2 ACTIVITIES

The plan is organised into three types of activities as illustrated in diagram 1:

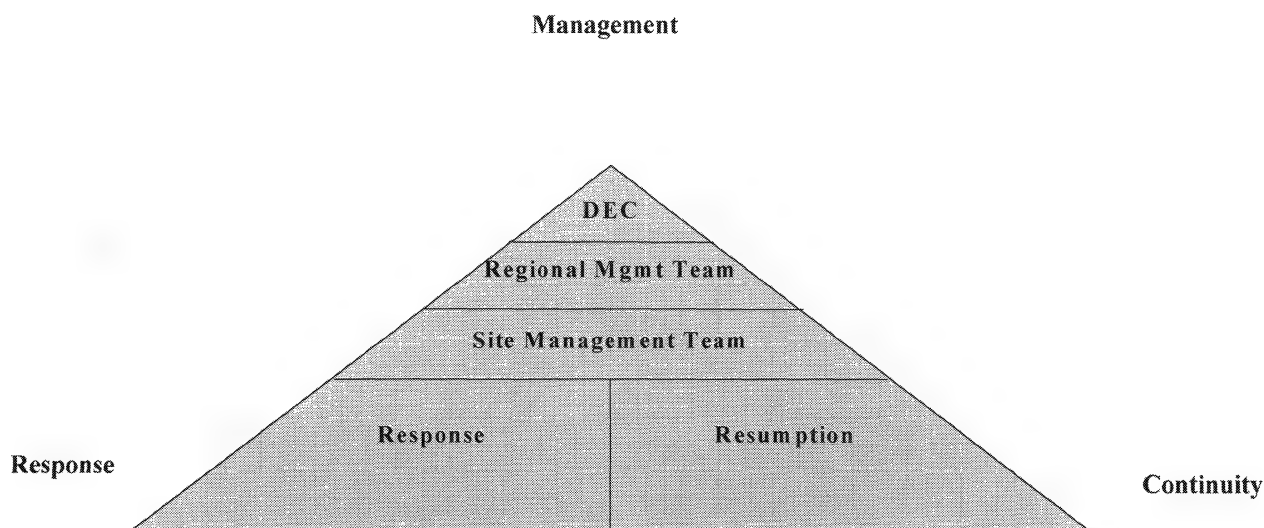


Diagram 1: organisation

<i>Response</i>	activities to assess, control and contain the incident and its impacts (e.g. safety and protection of site personnel, protection of sensitive assets, damage assessment) and to monitor and report to management.
<i>Continuity</i>	activities, which temporarily re-establish the delivery of essential business functions, possibly at reduced levels (e.g. establishing an alternative site, providing temporary systems and tools, contacting essential staff).
<i>Management</i>	review of assessments and progress updates and carrying out decision making during the response and continuity period.
<i>Restoration</i>	activities designed to re-establish all functions and operations at normal (pre-incident) service levels (e.g. clean-up and readying of the damaged facility or outfitting a new facility)

1.3 PLAN ORGANISATION

<i>Section 1</i>	defines the purpose, structure and focus of the plan
<i>Section 2</i>	contains an event/activity diagram depicting all key BCP activities
<i>Section 3</i>	defines each of the response actions to be carried out
<i>Section 4</i>	defines each of the continuity actions to be carried out
<i>Section 5</i>	defines the management actions to be carried out
<i>Annexes</i>	BCP procedures and contact lists to be deployed

2 Event/Activity Diagram

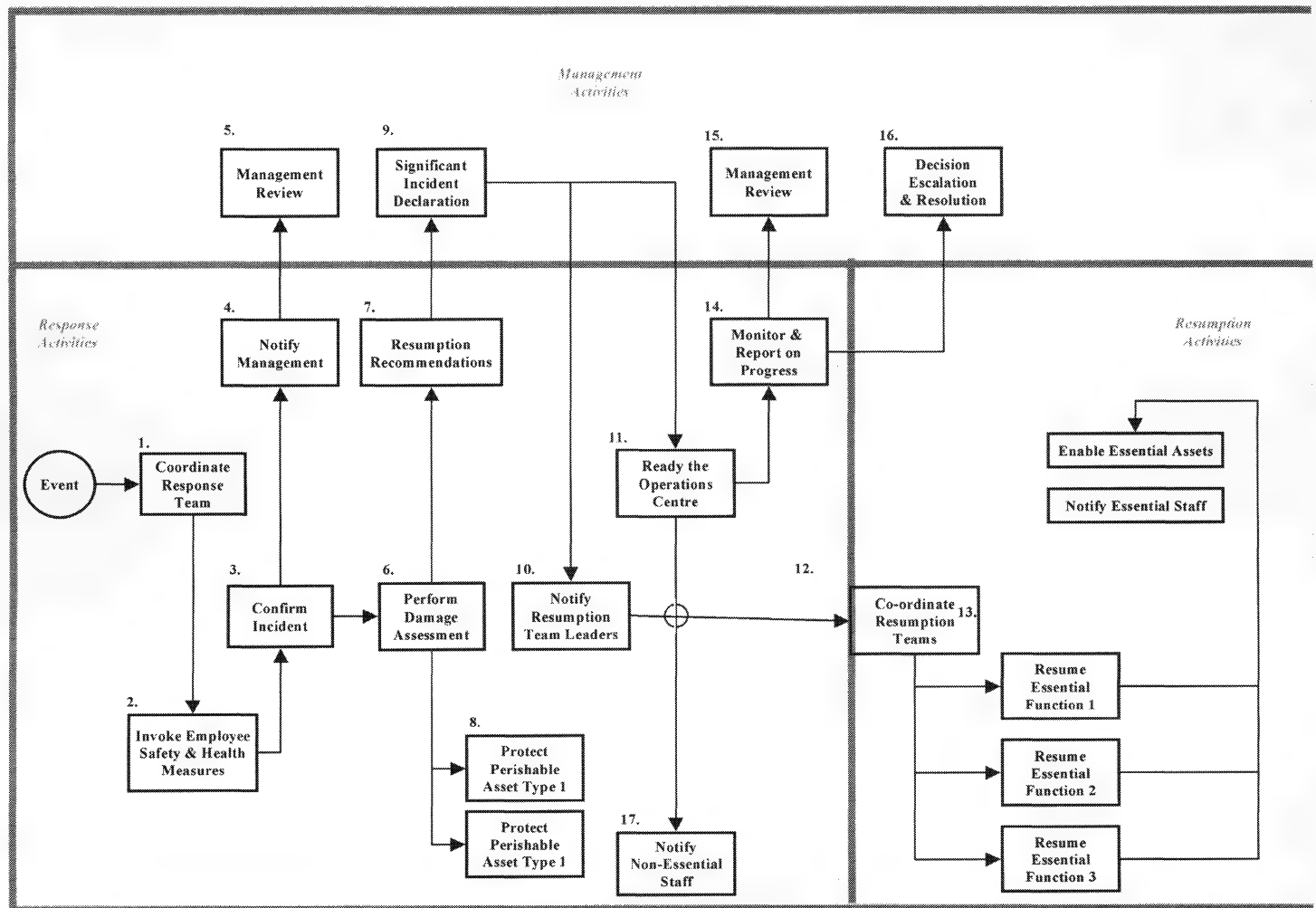
Key BCP activities are set out in the following event/activity diagram. The diagram can be used as a quick reference for the BCP implementation exercise.

Each activity shown in the diagram is explained in more depth in the following sections of this document:

Response – Section 3

Continuity – Section 4

Management – Section 5



3 Response

The response team leader initiates the BCP. See **Annex A: Response Team Leader** for the name and phone numbers of the response team leader and alternates.

Note: Alternates are to be contacted when the response team leader is not available; they are responsible for carrying out all of the response team leader's responsibilities.

The response team leader or alternate is normally the first person to be contacted in the event that an incident occurs or is anticipated to occur.

A) Invoke Employee Safety and Health Measures

In the event that the incident takes place during working hours, the occupational health and safety committee chair or an alternate ensures that the following activities have been initiated, as appropriate:

- trip the alarm
- evacuate the building
- contact the local authorities
- organise first aid treatment for the injured
- secure the premises

It is expected that the above activities would have already been implemented. However, in the event any of the above activities is not underway, the occupational health and safety committee chair or an alternate initiates the action using the contacts set out in **Annex B: Safety and Security Contacts**.

For activities already underway, the occupational health and safety committee chair or an alternate will validate that the appropriate actions are being taken.

Note: for each type of perishable or hazardous asset on this site, contacts are included in Annex B.

B) Co-ordinate Response Team

The response team leader or alternate co-ordinates the response team by contacting each team member as appropriate to the situation.

The leader advises team members of the situation, provides any details that are known at the time and requests each team member to invoke their respective response procedures.

If necessary, an off-site meeting is to be called at the alternate site identified on the cover page (e.g. in the event that the incident causes the site to be unusable).

See **Annex C: Response Team Members** for the name and phone numbers of the response team members and alternates.

C) Confirm the Incident

In the event the incident occurs outside normal working hours, the first response team member on the site confirms the incident to the response team leader by providing an initial appraisal of the apparent nature, scope and magnitude of the damage.

Details to be included in this initial appraisal are set out in **Annex D: Initial Incident Appraisal**.

D) Notify Management

After the initial appraisal has been communicated to the response team leader, the leader notifies the appropriate management contact person(s) and communicates the details from the initial appraisal.

The management contact person notifies management team members as may be appropriate, alerting them of the incident and apprising them of the preliminary assessment.

The management contact and the procedure for notifying management are set out in **Annex E: Management Notification**.

E) Perform Damage Assessment

Upon arriving at the site, the facilities rep (PWGSC) performs a detailed assessment of the facility, its infrastructure (e.g. power, water, etc.) and its contents (furnishings, carpets, etc) and the systems rep performs a detailed assessment of the systems (networks, computers and software).

In the event expert help is required, facility and systems reps have a list of contacts (e.g. structural engineers, electrical engineers, air conditioning technicians, database specialists, etc.).

In the event there is any specialised equipment (e.g. scientific equipment) necessary for the continuity of any essential functions, procedures and contact names for each type of equipment will also be included in **Annex C: Safety and Security Contacts**.

Assessments may involve the performance of tests to help ascertain the degree of damage and the safety of the facilities and systems for use.

Assessments will be performed in accordance with the procedures and using the damage assessment report set out in **Annex G: Damage Assessment**.

Assessments are submitted to the response team leader.

F) Protect Hazards and Assets

As soon as response team members (and their contacts) have completed their damage assessments, they are to proceed immediately with the protection of hazardous assets as well as other assets.

Hazardous assets found on this site are identified in; and procedures and contacts for the handling of these assets are identified in **Annex H: Hazardous Assets**.

G) Continuity Recommendations

After damage assessments have been received from the appropriate response team members, the response team leader prepares and submits continuity recommendations to management.

Continuity recommendations are set out in a report done in accordance with **Annex I: Continuity Recommendations Report**.

Recommendations will focus on the immediate requirements for resuming essential functions (e.g. an interim move to a temporary site or repair the damaged site), and the longer term possibilities for restoring normal operations (e.g. salvage/repair or demolish).

H) Notify Continuity Team Leaders

Management, after having reviewed the damage assessment and continuity recommendations, may declare a significant incident, which initiates the continuity plan. The response team leader, upon receiving the declaration, notifies continuity team leaders to initiate their continuity plans and procedures.

I) Ready the Operations Centre

An operations centre supports management and communications activities (tracking, report co-ordination, updates, decision escalation, inquiries, record keeping, etc.) during BCP implementation.

In the event the site is sufficiently large to warrant an operations centre, the admin rep will establish the centre and co-ordinate its activities.

In the event that the facility is not usable, the admin rep will request that an interim facility be set up for the Operations Centre.

Until such time as the interim facility is established, the response team will meet at the location set out on the cover page.

The admin rep will establish the operations centre using the contacts and procedures identified in **Annex J: Operations Centre**.

J) Notify Non-Essential Staff

The response team will initiate and co-ordinate the fan out process for **Notifying Non-Essential Staff** what is expected of them (e.g. remain at home or come to work).

K) Incident Specific Response Actions

While all of the above are standard actions, which tend to be carried out regardless of the nature of the incident (e.g. fire, flood, winter storm, etc.), there are also incident-specific response actions that may be undertaken.

Incident-specific responses are unique to a fire, or a flood, or a building occupation, to be carried out in concert with the standard actions identified above. They are listed in

Annex K: Incident-Specific Response Actions.

4 Continuity

Once management has declared a significant incident, the response team leader contacts the continuity team leaders and advises them to implement their continuity plans and procedures. The small size of this facility means that staff is on both response and continuity teams.

Continuity team leaders are those listed in **Annex A: Response Team Leader.**

Note: Alternates are to be contacted when continuity team leaders are not available; they are responsible for carrying out all of the continuity team leader's responsibilities.

A) Co-ordinate Continuity Teams

The continuity team(s) leader(s) or alternates co-ordinate the continuity of their essential services by contacting each team member as appropriate to the situation.

The leaders advise team members of the situation, provide any details that are known at the time and request each team member to invoke their respective response procedures.

See **Annex C: Response Team Members** for the name and phone numbers of the continuity teams' members and alternates.

B) Resume Essential Functions

Upon notification by the continuity team leaders, continuity team members proceed with the continuity plan activities and procedures.

Continuity activities include contacting essential staff and securing the necessary facilities, tools and equipment necessary to resume each essential function.

Essential functions to be resumed at this site are identified in

Annex F: Priority Assessment.

C) Monitoring and Communicating

The admin rep, using the operations centre, is responsible for receiving and communicating status updates, assessment reports, inquiries, problems and management decisions.

These functions will continue to be performed throughout the response and continuity phases and on into restoration.

Monitoring and communications activities are carried out in accordance with the procedures and using the reports identified in **Annex O: Monitor and Report on Progress**.

5 Management

Throughout the BCP exercise, management is responsible for progress reviews and key decisions. Reports for management review and requests for management decisions are made by the response team leader, who uses the operations centre to gather information from those implementing BCP. These reports and requests are sent by the response team leader to the management contact(s) identified in **Annex E: Management Notification**, who communicates decisions back to the response team leader.

A) Management Review (Incident Appraisal)

Upon receipt of the preliminary appraisal (**Annex G**) of the incident from the response team leader, the management team reviews and appraises the situation.

B) Significant Incident Declaration

Upon receipt of the detailed assessment and continuity recommendations as presented by the response team leader, the management team makes the decision to declare a significant incident. The declaration is communicated from the management team through the management contact to the continuity team leader, who communicates the message to the continuity team leaders.

C) Management Review (Progress monitoring)

Upon receipt of progress reports submitted by the response team leader through the management contact, the management team reviews and appraises the BCP.

D) Decision Escalation and Resolution

During an incident, matters may arise which require escalation to management for decision. These matters are forwarded by those engaged in response or continuity activities to the response team leader. The response team leader provides information to the management team through the management contact. The management contact communicates the decision to the response team leader who forwards it to the initiator.

Annex O: Management Authorities identifies a number of different types of decisions, along with which level of management (NHQ, RHQ or Site) is required to authorise decisions.

6 Action Plan:

ANNEX A: RESPONSE TEAM LEADER

ROLE	NAME	HOME PHONE	OFFICE PHONE	CELL PHONE
Response Leader	Roy Osselton		250-363-0242	
First Alternate	Mya Cormie		250-363-3009	
Second Alternate	Gord Adams		250-363-3253	
Landlord	Richmond Property Group		250-388-9920	After Hours

Invoke Employee Safety and Health Measures.

Ensure these steps have been taken

- Trip the alarm
- Evacuate the building
- Contact the local authorities
- Organise first aid treatment for the injured
- Secure the premises

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

ANNEX B: SAFETY AND SECURITY CONTACTS

EMERGENCY CONTACTS	NUMBER	RESPONSIBILITY
POLICE	911	Non Emergency – 475-4321
FIRE	911	Non Emergency – 475-6111
AMBULANCE SERVICE	911	Non-Emergency – 727-2400
Security Alarm Monitoring		Price's Alarm Systems
Fire Alarm Monitoring		
Rescue Co-ordination Centre	*311 Or 363-2993/2994	
Regional Operations Centre	(250) 413-2800	
Environment Canada	(604) 666-6100	
Provincial Emergency Program (PEP)	1-800-663-3456	
Regional Security Officer	(604) 666-0401	DJ Lawrence
Critical Incidence Stress	1-800-465-4336	Local Contact: Art Statham (250) 363-6818
Employees Assistance Program	1-800-268-7708	Toll Free Number, 24 Hours Per Day.

PRIMARY CONTACTS		
BC Tel	811-2828	Telephone Repairs
BC Hydro	727-7222 or 1-888-769-3766	Power Outages & Emergencies
Fisheries and Oceans Help Desk	(604) 666-1155	ISD
Municipality of Saanich	475-6190	Public Works – Emergency Calls

OPERATIONAL SUPPORT		
Informatics	1-888-248-2210	7am – 4 pm Monday to Friday
Communications	(604) 666-0385	8am – 4:30 pm Monday to Friday
RDG's Office	(604) 666-7102	Sharon Johal (EA)

LOCAL CONTRACT SERVICES		
Rental Equipment	652-2311	Old Country Rentals
Canadian Commissionaire Corps	1-888-670-2233 727-7755	Building Security
Mobility Canada	1-800-387-3869	
Heavy Equipment	652-2311	Old Country Rentals
Budget Car & Truck Rental	953-5300	
Towing	479-6414	Glanford Towing

ANNEX C: RESPONSE TEAM MEMBERS

Indeterminate Position	Role	Name	Home Phone	Office Phone	Cell Phone
Team Leader	Team Leader, initialise site and staff assessment, activates BCP	Roy Osselton		250-363-0242	
Alt. Team Leader #1	Alternate Team Leader, Evacuation Co-ordinator,	Mya Cormie		250-363-3009	
Alt. Team Leader #2	Alternate Team Leader, Evacuation Co-ordinator	Gord Adams		250-363-3253	
	Facilities and Communications Co-ordinator	Roy Osselton		250-363-0242	
	Facilities Support	Richmond Property Group		250-388-9920	
	Facilities: Public Works & Government Services	Dana Chin		604-666-6372	
Term					
C&P Victoria Satellite Phone:					

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

ANNEX D: INITIAL INCIDENT APPRAISAL

Office Building – 4250 Commerce Circle

Item	Ok	Uncertain	Non Functional
Safety of workers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Leaks of fuel, sewage, water	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Water supplies operational	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Buildings accessible, functional	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Power is on	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Heating system operational	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Computers, network, alarm system operational	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Communications system operational	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Furnishings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lighting	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpeting	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Warehouse – 4250 Commerce Circle

Item	Ok	Uncertain	Non Functional
Safety of workers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Leaks of fuel, sewage, water	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Water supplies operational	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Buildings accessible, functional	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Power is on	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Heating system operational	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Computers, network, alarm system operational	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Communications system operational	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Furnishings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lighting	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpeting	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

ANNEX E: MANAGEMENT NOTIFICATION

NAME	NUMBER	RESPONSIBILITY	Notified
Laura Brown	756-7280	South Coast Area	<input type="checkbox"/>
Linda Higgins, Area Chief	754-0221	Conservation & Protection	<input type="checkbox"/>
Elizabeth McElhaney, Area Chief	756-7281	Business Management	<input type="checkbox"/>
Chief	756-7273	Information Services Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>

Regional Information to follow:

Director of Conservation & Protection: Mike Carlson
Office: 250-666-0604

ANNEX F: PRIORITY ASSESSMENT

BCP Priorities Listing Days 1 and 2

Priority Item	Business Line	Global Ranking
Staff Safety	All	1
PEP Obligations (See Annex B)	C&P	1
Staff Notification	Business Management Services	1
Firearms / Ammunition Security	C&P	2
Telecommunications / Network	Business Management Services	3
Site Data and File Security	All	4
Hazardous Materials Secure	C&P	5
Computer / File Retrieval	All	6
Building Availability	All	7
Vehicle Availability	C&P	8

BCP Priorities Listing Days 3 – 7

Priority Item	Business Line	Global Ranking
Office Functionality	All	1
Staff Recall / Status Notification	Business Management Services	2
Data Retrieval / Network Readiness	All	3
Communications / External contacts	All	4
Security System	All	5

BCP Priorities Listing**Days 7 – 15**

Priority Item	Business Line	Global Ranking
Long Term Office Functionality	All	1
Staff Recall / Status Notification	Business Management Services	2
Data Retrieval / Network Readiness	Business Management Services	3
Site Repair Preparedness	All	4
Storage Site Identified	C&P	5
Removal of Other Materials	All	6

ANNEX G: DAMAGE ASSESSMENT

Damage Assessment Form

Type of Structure (i.e.; Bldg/Shop/Park lot)	
--	--

Asset Assessed	
----------------	--

Day number	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 - 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 -15
------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------

Type of Inspection: (Visual/instrument etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> Visual	<input type="checkbox"/> Instrument	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
---	---------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------

Initial Observations	

Recommended action	
	Signature:

Secondary Observation	

Recommended action	
	Signature:

Mgt Observation	

Recommended action	
	Signature:

ANNEX H: HAZARDOUS ASSETS

Hazardous Materials

A list of hazardous materials on site is noted below. Handling of these materials is outlined in the WHMIS manual that hangs near the warehouse east entrance door.

Boats and Motors:

Boats have built in fuel tanks which are kept fuelled. Motors may contain volumes of fuel in small quantities. These items belong to a number of Sectors: C&P

Propane Bottles:

Two twenty pound propane are stored in the warehouse fuel storage room. One or two single use propane bottles (small volume) are kept at the work bench in the warehouse. These items belong to a number of sectors: C&P.

Containers for fuel (gas):

A number of 5 gallon fuel tanks are on-site in the fuel storage room. These items belong to a number of Sectors: C&P.

Oil/Solvents/Paints:

There are numerous containers filled with a variety of Oils/Solvents/Paints stored in the warehouse. Some of these are found in the cages used by each sector for storage, some are found loosely stored on shelves around the main shop area. These items belong to a number of Sectors: C&P

Firearms and Ammunition:



Pressurized Air Cylinders (SCUBA tanks):

A number of pressurized scuba tanks are stored in the warehouse. Some are stored in the inner storage room, others are in the main area of the warehouse. If heated or punctured, the non-flammable air will explosively expand, causing a hazard of flying metal fragments.

s.16(2)(c)

ANNEX I: CONTINUITY RECOMMENDATIONS REPORT

- Inventory of Damage
- Degree of Damage
- Short-term impact
- Long-term impact
- Recommended actions
- First estimates of costs, time to make operable, and to bring back to normal

Submit to Response Team Leader.

Continuity / Impact record and recommendation

Item description					
Degree of Damage	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> Slight	<input type="checkbox"/> Moderate	<input type="checkbox"/> significant	<input type="checkbox"/> Unusable
Short Term Impact	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> Inconvenient	<input type="checkbox"/> unusable		
Long Term Impact	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> Significant	<input type="checkbox"/> Replace		
Recommended Action					
Cost estimate					
Repair time estimate					
Full Continuity est.					

ANNEX J: OPERATIONS CENTRE

In the event that the building is at least partially sound, an Operations centre will be established at the earliest possible opportunity. The Centre will focus on the priorities outlined in **Annex F**.

The On-Site Operations Centre will include:

- Work tables
- Computers – if network is accessible
- Lights – if no power
- Telephone(s) – via extension cords
- Mobile communications equipment
 - Msat: [REDACTED]
 - Cellular Phones
 - Uhf / VHF Radios
- Generator - in the event of a power failure
- BCP and Emergency procedures Manuals
- Bottled Water
- Survival and First Aid Kits
- An Armed Officer - security

If building is completely inoperable, the operations centre will focus on re-establishing basic services to the regional network, and to our client base. All items listed above should be transported to this temporary site.

Notify Non-Essential or Off-Site Staff

Name	Position	Office Telephone	Home Phone	Cell
Vacant	Detachment Supervisor			
Roy Osselton	Fishery Officer	(250) 363-0242	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Gord Adams	Fishery Officer	(250) 363-3253	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Mya Cormie	Fishery Officer	(250) 363-3009	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Whitney Matthews	Fishery Officer	(250) 363-0263	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Andrew Burke	Field Administrator	(250) 363-3252	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Lara Sloan	Communications Advisor	(250) 363-3749	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

ANNEX K: INCIDENT-SPECIFIC RESPONSE ACTIONS

K-1 Building Fire

The area is covered by Saanich Fire Department. The initial response fire station is Station #2, located at 4595 Elk Lake Drive. Additional equipment, if required, would be dispatched from Station #1 at 760 Vernon Avenue.

Fire Evacuation Plans are posted in 4 locations throughout the building. Each posting includes a map outlining the nearest exit from that location, as well as an alternate exit. Each posting also notes the location of all fire extinguishers, and lists the designated muster station.

All personnel are to muster at the top of the driveway, on the grass next to the building sign. Personnel, as well as any visitors in the building at the time, are requested to not leave the area until it is confirmed that everyone exited the building safely. The designated Fire Officer will perform a head count.

It is the duty of the Fire Officer (see below) to ensure that all personnel and visitors have exited the building. The Fire Officer may designate someone to check the washrooms to ensure they are vacant.

Fire Officer: Roy Osselton
(250) 363-0242

Alternate #1: Mya Cormie
(250) 363-3009

Personnel are reminded that they are not to attempt to fight fires or perform rescues without the proper training and equipment.

K-2 Tsunami

As defined for this purpose, a Tsunami event is associated with a series of waves generated by an undersea disturbance such as an earthquake. Landslides, volcanic eruptions and even meteorites can also generate a Tsunami. This may in effect destroy property and infrastructure such as roadways, underground and above ground services and buildings, generally disrupting normal activities and business function.

EVACUATION PLAN

1. Notify staff
2. Secure the office.
3. Ensure all public and other clients evacuate the site safely to high ground.

K-3 Earthquake

The Victoria Area Office is identified as being in an Earthquake zone.

Action

1. If you are inside, stay there. Hide under your desk, in an archway or in a corner. Stay away from windows. Protect your head and face.
2. If you are outside, stay there and get clear of the building and over head wires.
3. If you are in a vehicle, pull over and stay in the vehicle. Avoid overpasses bridges and tall buildings.
4. Remain in your protected spot until all shaking has stopped. Anticipate after shocks, they may occur soon after the first quake.
5. Remain calm and help others.

After the earthquake, the **recovery** of station operations will require the following actions:

1. Check yourself and others on the site for injuries. Treat as best you can.
2. Check building for structural damage and hazards.
3. Check for electricity or leaking gas. Do not use an open flame.
4. Check water delivery and effluent systems for leaks
5. Wear sturdy shoes and other protective clothing to clear broken glass or debris.
6. Activate and monitor one VHF radio and listen for emergency communications. Turn on one AM/FM radio and listen for emergency instructions.
7. Stay at least 10 m from downed power lines.
8. Be aware of possible after events.
9. If the building must be evacuated, remove all emergency supplies with you. This might include pumps, generators, emergency rations, boats etc.

K-4 Hazardous Materials / Oil Spill / Natural Gas Leak

In case of a hazardous material / oil spill / natural gas leak, the following **Initial Actions** must be carried out.

Action

Our staff have no access to shut off hydro or gas. Contact should be made with landlord in order to have hydro, gas and other hazards shut off to reduce the risk of fire and explosion hazards. Staff will make attempts to:

1. If spill is small, clean up and move to point 6.
2. Muster all personnel. Ensure their safety. (Personal Protective Equipment)
3. Secure the area. Restrict access to emergency responders. Ensure responders are wearing PPE.
4. Assess the spill – i.e. type of Hazmat / fuel, quantity spilled, hazards and risks.
5. Initiate Containment/Isolation Strategy (*IF SAFE TO DO SO*).
6. Contact Environment Canada (1-604-666-6100).
7. Contact the Provincial Emergency Program (PEP) (1-800-663-3456)
8. Complete and submit completed spill form.
9. Complete Containment – Storage of recovered product, place in secure storage.
10. Advise all above authorities when completed.

K-5 Bomb Threat

To prepare for a Bomb Threat:

Ensure all staff are aware of the following procedure.

Action

1. Respond to the bomb threat by following these procedures:
2. When bomb threat received: Listen, speak in a calm voice and do not interrupt the caller.
3. Prompt the caller for information i.e. When will the bomb explode, where is it, what does it look like, where are you calling from, what is your name. (record the answers)
4. Ask someone to call the RCMP.
5. Evacuate all personnel, as you exit the building, search the immediate area for unusual objects. Don't touch anything. Report anything unusual. Ensure that all site visitors touring the external and internal parts of the facility are evacuated also.
6. Muster in the parking lot located at the front of the building.

To recover from a bomb threat:

1. Management will talk with staff about any effect the experience has had on them, and initiate Critical Incident Stress program if necessary.
2. Review the above procedures to ensure completeness.
3. Review building security.

K-6 Demonstrations and Building Occupation

If there are rumours of a possible demonstration, employees should immediately inform the Chief of C&P.

Action

1. Notify staff to prepare for an orderly evacuation of the facility if such action becomes necessary. Ensure that a check is done for site visitors touring the external and internal parts of the facility, and advise them to leave, (if possible).
2. Inform local police.
3. Take measures to enhance access control, (use dead bolt on key access doors).
4. Secure information and assets (petty cash, data files) in locked cabinets.
5. Cancel visitor appointments, delivery personnel, cleaners, contractors, etc.

Demonstration/Occupation in Progress:

1. Consider safety of remaining staff (evacuation).
 2. Maintain communication with Chief of C&P, and have in place an alternate location for contact, (home).
 3. Have in place a meeting area away from facility for further consultation with demonstrators, (local Inn).
 4. Disable computer network communications and phone communications.
 5. Notify police of status and request assistance as required.
 6. Do not provoke demonstrators or engage in verbal or physical altercations.
 7. Monitor and document events during occupation, (tape recorders, cameras, video, and notes).
 8. Minimise personnel movement in and out of facility areas.
 9. Attempt to prevent food and drink from being brought into the premises.
 10. If possible, control entry and prohibit re-entry of illegal occupiers who leave the building.
 11. At the request of the Chief of C&P, assist designated spokesperson that will be dealing with demonstrators.
 12. At the request of the Chief of C&P, have designated person inform illegal occupiers by prepared statement that a meeting place has been arranged. Departmental representatives will meet with their representative at a mutually convenient time after they leave the building (statement to be prepared by Communications staff at RHQ).
 13. At the request of the Don Radford, Area Director, request local RCMP remove the demonstrators.
-
1. Regional Contingency Plan for Illegal Building Occupations is Attachment A of this document.

7 Co-ordinate Continuity Teams

ANNEX L: CONTINUITY TEAM LEADERS

Once an incident has been reported to the Response team leader, and initial assessments are complete, the Continuity team leaders will complete continuity assessments (**Annex I**) which will be collected and decisions will be made in regards to key issues. Following these decisions, the Continuity team leaders will direct their teams to begin restoring functionality based on the feasibility of the equipment / item and taking into account identified priorities listed under **Annex F**.

ANNEX M: CONTINUITY TEAMS

Continuity team leaders will ensure that their team adheres to basic health and safety protocols. Once these criteria have been met, each team leader will follow the following outline for continuity.

The Divisional Continuity Team Leader will focus on

- re-establishment of communications
- Safety and security of building
- Security of files and data systems
- Functionality of offices

The Site Security Continuity Team Leader will focus on

- Securing fire arms
- Assisting with security needs
- Co-ordinating with local Disaster authorities

The Hazards Continuity Team Leader will focus on

- Inventory of hazardous materials
- Safe storage of hazardous materials
- Spill co-ordination

8 Resume Essential Functions

ANNEX N: CONTINUITY CONTACTS

Identified under **Annex B** Safety and security contacts

9 Monitoring / Communicating

ANNEX O: MONITOR AND REPORT ON PROGRESS

This Annex includes procedures for record keeping, handling of general inquiries, tracking of BCP activities, status reporting, decision escalation, decision communication and other support functions as may be required. It also includes names and alternates of the individual(s) who will work in the operations centre.

Point by point procedure listing in the case of an emergency

1. Response Leader receives notification of an event.
 2. Response Leader to confirm event
 3. Response Leader notifies appropriate management personnel
 4. Response Team Leaders are notified of event
 5. Response Team Leaders invoke Personnel health and safety measures
 6. Response Team Leaders perform initial site inspections
 7. Initial Damage assessments are completed (**Annex G**)
 8. Site is secured (security issues are addressed)
 9. Response Team Leaders make decision about Operations Centre location
 10. Operations Centre is set up
 11. Notify all non-essential staff
 12. Continuity Team Leaders complete Continuity Assessments (**Annex I**)
 13. Continuity Team Leaders make recommendations based on (Annex F) BCP Priorities and Continuity Assessments.
 14. Continuity Team Leaders begin continuity activities (**Annex M**)
- Inquiries will be directed through the Response Team Leader, or an appointee thereof.
 - Larger issues (Site continuity capabilities) may be made by RHQ management

ANNEX P: MANAGEMENT AUTHORITIES

Expenditures within the operating budget of the site can be made locally
Expenditures that entail capital expenditures should be referred to: South Coast Area
Expenditures that exceed the budget will be referred to: South Coast Area

10 Sector Priorities

A) BCP PRIORITIES LIST BY SECTOR: PROGRAM SERVICES

Day 1-2

Item	Priority	Contact
Staff Security / Notification	1	Roy Osselton
Building Integrity	1	Roy Osselton Public Works and Government Services Canada
Safes Secure	1	Admin
File Security	1	Mya Cormie
Communications Systems Including Network	1	Admin
File and Computer Retrieval	2	Roy Osselton
Retrieve Data and Backups From Alternate Location	3	Admin
Assemble Continuity Teams	3	Admin

Days 3-7

Item	Priority	Contact
Short Term Office Space	1	Admin Elizabeth McElhaney RHQ/IOS
Office Equipment Set Up and Retrieval	1	Admin
Non-Essential Staff Update	2	Admin
Security System Available	3	Roy Osselton

Days 7-15

Item	Priority	Contact
Long Term Office Space Needs	1	Admin Elizabeth McElhaney RHQ/IOS
Office Equipment Replacement	1	Admin
Long Term Communications / Network Access	1	Admin

B) BCP PRIORITIES LIST BY SECTOR: C & P

Day 1-2

Item	Priority	Contact
Staff Security / Notification	1	Roy Osselton
Firearms Secure (Hazmat Security)	1	Roy Osselton
Telecommunications	1	Roy Osselton
File and Data Security	1	Roy Osselton
Safety Equipment Retrieval	1	Roy Osselton
File and Computer Retrieval	2	Roy Osselton
Assemble Continuity Teams	2	Roy Osselton
Vehicle Availability	2	Roy Osselton
Heavy / Light Equipment (Boats, Trailers)	3	Roy Osselton

Days 3-7

Item	Priority	Contact
Short Term Office Space	1	Roy Osselton
Non-Essential Staff Update	2	Roy Osselton
Security System Needs	3	Roy Osselton

Days 7-15

Item	Priority	Contact
Long Term Office Space Needs	1	Roy Osselton
Marshalling (Compound & Storage) Area	1	Roy Osselton
Exhibits & Other Material Retrieval	2	Roy Osselton

Cormie, Mya

From: Wheeler, Sean
Sent: Friday, February 16, 2018 10:21 AM
To: Cormie, Mya; Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: Facebook

Note from the Protestor's facebook post regarding Monday, looks like its all downtown:

Please join us in a good way for a big rally to be held in support of [REDACTED] longtime Indigenous activists battling foreign fish pharms that have invaded Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw and 'Namgis traditional waters.

The pair were arrested and charged after blockading the entry to the federal Department of Fisheries and Oceans in a powerful statement to draw attention to the sudden collapse of wild salmon stocks as a result of the dangerous and negligent practices of Atlantic fish pharming. The decimation of wild salmon is yet one more example of the continuing attack on Indigenous food security and resilience and the overall orchestrated genocide against First Nations communities.

They are currently occupying space next to Premier Horgan's office in Langford in an ongoing act of solidarity with frontline Indigenous wild salmon warriors.

We will gather in Spirit Square (so-called Centennial Square) at 12:30 pm and then march to the atrium of the Public Library. We will rally there for awhile, and then march down to the courthouse in solidarity for the 2 pm hearing. We encourage you to link arms with these courageous women and support them as these come face to face with these colonial oppressors.

s.19(1)

Osselton, Roy

From: Osselton, Roy
Sent: February-16-18 11:03 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: Re: 4250 Commerce Circle

Will do. The time that I spend doing that, [REDACTED] R

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Friday, February 16, 2018 11:01 AM
To: Osselton, Roy
Cc: Cormie, Mya
Subject: Re: 4250 Commerce Circle

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

Yes please

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Osselton, Roy
Sent: Friday, February 16, 2018 10:58 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Cormie, Mya
Subject: Re: 4250 Commerce Circle

[REDACTED] I won't report to Duncan until Tuesday. [REDACTED]
However, I will be in the [REDACTED] area for most of the day. I can drive by and give you an update of what's going on there if you like.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Friday, February 16, 2018 10:53 AM
To: Matthews, Whitney; Cormie, Mya; Wheeler, Sean; Sloan, Lara; Bromwich, Jordan; Adams, Gordon; Osselton, Roy; Blacklock, Cam; Norton, David
Cc: Higgins, Linda
Subject: 4250 Commerce Circle

Good Morning,

Yesterday I received information via the Saanich Police department that Provincial Crown prosecutor John Labat (not sure on the spelling of the last name) has decided to drop charges against the protesters. I have spoken with Saanich police and they are of the belief that the protesters will be back on Monday. Saanich does not believe that they would physically harm anyone, however they do believe they will "up" their tactics. They want their day in court and it has been taken away from them, and chaining the front doors didn't work, so they will likely try another avenue.

I have spoken with my Area Chief and Acting Director for C&P, Linda Higgins and we would like to continue operations regardless of the protesters being at the office. There is concern that they will block access in and out of the front of the office. We are moving our operations elsewhere for next week, or until further notice.

If you require further information feel free to contact me. I am working out of the Duncan office today and can be reached via cellphone at [REDACTED]

Thanks,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.16(2)(c)

This event report contains preliminary information and is subject to change.
Government of Canada classification rules apply.

Please select the appropriate
classification:

Protected A
Operational Event



Protected B
Sensitive Event



EVENT INFORMATION

Report Date and Time:

2018-02-16 12:00 hours

Incident Date and Time:

Potentially 2018-02-19

Issue:

Protesters may return to C&P Victoria office and to protest or block access of the office to employees and the public.

Background:

In December 2017, protesters camped out at the Victoria office for approximately 30 days until they were arrested for trespassing.

In January 2018, protesters returned to the Victoria office after charges were dropped. They chained the front doors of the office closed. They were arrested and charged with criminal mischief.

On February 16th, 2018 Provincial Crown notified Detachment Supervisor Ludlow that they were dropping the recent charges against the protesters. The prosecutor and Saanich police believe the protesters will be back to conduct activity that would result in having a day in court.

Current Status:

The Victoria C&P staff are making plans to conduct operations elsewhere for next week and until further notice. Staff are working with NFIS to create an application for an injunction.

Strategic Considerations:

The Saanich PD are concerned protesters will return with young children again, and do not want to conduct arrests with little children around. They are concerned protesters will escalate activities to achieve an arrest. These activities could include vandalism and complete blocking off of the building.

Victoria C&P staff will conduct operations either out of IOS or Duncan C&P office. There is preference [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

Detachment Supervisor
Comments:

The back door is operational, however not an easy access point for anyone with a disability (no staff are mobility challenged).

Area Chief/Regional Chief
Comments:

Social media reaction attached. I discussed alternative options with prosecutor such as restorative justice Victoria officers will attempt to negotiate with protesters when they return and keep a detailed log.

Director Comments:

Prepared by:

Mandy Ludlow

s.21(1)(a)

Reviewed by:

Mya Cormie

s.21(1)(b)

Authorized by:

Linda Higgins

Once completed, please forward the report by e-mail to the corresponding area:

NORTH COAST YUKON BC INTERIOR SOUTH COAST LOWER FRASER RHQ

In addition to the area, please select send the event to the following if applicable:

Sent to RCMP Liasion



Sent to Coast Guard




From: Andy Stuart
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: RJ
Date: 2018-February-16 4:17:47 PM

Hi Mandy,

RJ may be a viable option but RJ can also be used outside of the Criminal Justice system.

I can not speak for Crown Counsel but I doubt they would allow this as usually the Accused in a criminal file has to agree to RJ and if they don't follow through the charges are proceeded with as per normal.

One option maybe for DFO to have an intermediary reach out  and see if she is willing to engage in mediation with DFO at the table.

Andy

From: Ludlow, Mandy [mailto:Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca]
Sent: Friday, February 16, 2018 11:48 AM
To: Andy Stuart <ASTUART@saanichpolice.ca>
Cc: Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Cormie, Mya <Mya.Cormie@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: RJ

Andy,

I was speaking with Linda this morning after she spoke with the Crown Prosecutor this morning. Would it be possible if your shop does have to arrest protesters again, that you guys could put the first appearance date further away (maybe 90 days) so Restorative Justice could be a consideration? We have found this process very useful in the past and does not result in person(s) having a criminal record.

Cheers,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.19(1)

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Friday, February 16, 2018 12:31 PM
To: [REDACTED]
Subject: RE: 4250 Commerce Circle Protesters

Im sorry I had to.....

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: 2018-February-16 12:24 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Cormie, Mya; [REDACTED]; Veer Holdings; [REDACTED]
Subject: Re: 4250 Commerce Circle Protesters

thank you for advising Mandy

not good news

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

On Feb 16, 2018, at 10:59 AM, Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca> wrote:

Good Morning Nancy,

I was just informed this morning by Saanich PD that they will be dropping the charges against the protesters likely this afternoon. They have indicated that they want their day in court, so they will likely be back at Commerce Circle on Monday. Can you please let the building owners know asap [REDACTED] card is sitting on my desk in Victoria so I don't have his email here) and advise the cleaner?

I can be reached by my cell phone at [REDACTED]

Thanks,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Friday, February 16, 2018 12:47 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: FW: Protest narrative
Attachments: Commerce Circle Protest Activity.docx

I am working on January now

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: 2018-February-16 12:22 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: Protest narrative

Hi Mandy,

I've attached the narrative up until end of December. I think Roy should definitely be involved, due to his involvement early on with this.

Thank you,

Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-3009
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

**Pages 425 to / à 426
are duplicates of
sont des duplicatas des
pages 361 to / à 362**

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: 2018-February-16 12:34 PM
To: St-Pierre, Dave
Subject: FW: [REDACTED]
Attachments: [REDACTED]

Dave, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Claire I am still looking for the other email. Stand by

Claire

From: Rooney, Sarah
Sent: September-19-17 9:59 AM
To: Doucette, Claire; Knight, Joe
Cc: Cossette, Patrick; Lavoie, Pierre; Lévesque, Marie-Pier; Ikejiani, Alexander; Mussely, Lissa; Olson, Heather
Subject: [REDACTED]

Hello Claire,

[REDACTED]

Regards,

Sarah Rooney
Counsel | Avocate
Department of Justice | Ministère de la Justice
Legal Services, Department of Fisheries and Oceans
Services juridiques, ministère des Pêches et des Océans
200 Kent St, 8th floor South
Ottawa (Ontario), K1A 0E6
Tél: (613) 991-0331
Sarah.Rooney@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Gouvernement du Canada | Government of Canada

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

This communication is subject to, and protected by
SOLICITOR-CLIENT PRIVILEGE

If you are not the intended recipient of this message please immediately notify the sender and delete the message.

L'information contenue dans la présente est assujettie au
SECRET PROFESSIONNEL DE L'AVOCATE

Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire désigné, veuillez en aviser l'expéditeur et détruire la présente communication.

**Pages 428 to / à 433
are withheld pursuant to section
sont retenues en vertu de l'article**


23

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-16-18 8:57 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: Re: Protesters

Good morning Mandy,

Can you call me on my BlackBerry? 

I apologize if my out of office still shows me as away - my email was being repaired by IT yesterday, the out of office is on by accident if it's still showing. I am working today.

Jo

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: Friday, February 16, 2018 8:09 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: FW: Protesters

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: February-16-18 7:41 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Cc: Cormie, Mya
Subject: Fw: Protesters

Hi nitasha,

Did you guys happen to do a chronology of events regarding the protesting activity at the Victoria office?

If yes, can we please have a copy? We are working on an application for an injunction.

Thanks,
Mandy

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Cormie, Mya <Mya.Cormie@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Friday, February 16, 2018 7:38 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: Protesters

We also had an NFIS analyst working on it. Her name is Natasha Chohan. She was assigned to all the aquaculture protest activity.

s.16(2)(c)

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: February-16-18 7:35 AM
To: Cormie, Mya
Subject: Re: Protesters

[REDACTED] I have all the event reports. I think.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: Friday, February 16, 2018 7:30 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: Protesters

Hi Mandy,

Have you checked with Jo from NFIS re: chronology of events for the protest activity?" All of the event reports would have gone to them, so they should be tracking everything that's been going on. They may have it laid out and in a format we can use for the application.

Just a thought!

Mya

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: February-16-18 5:05 AM
To: Bromwich, Jordan
Cc: Cormie, Mya; Adams, Gordon; Matthews, Whitney; Blacklock, Cam
Subject: Re: Protesters

Thanks so much Jordan. I was planning in coming down [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] I'll work from duncan today.
I'll give you guys a shout after I talk to Saanich PD this morning.

Cheers

M

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Bromwich, Jordan
Sent: Thursday, February 15, 2018 8:05 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: Re: Protesters

Hello Mandy,

Thank you for the email and update. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] We can get anything done that needs getting done,

Take good care,

j

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy

Sent: Thursday, February 15, 2018 3:25 PM

To: Sloan, Lara; Wheeler, Sean; Cormie, Mya; Blacklock, Cam; Osselton, Roy; Norton, David; Matthews, Whitney; Adams, Gordon; Bromwich, Jordan

Subject: Protesters

Linda informed me that the Saanich police are dropping the charges against the protesters. There is a strong chance they will be back soon. Please remain vigilant with security and hopefully we can get that injunction request draft done now by end of day tomorrow.....

I will likely be in in the morning.

Cheers,

M

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-16-18 3:04 PM
To: Lawrence, DJ; Guno, Jason; Gilchrist, Murray
Cc: Chung, Derek
Subject: RE: Social Media

Thanks DJ -

Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West / MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

250-754-4798 * recently changed | [REDACTED]

From: Lawrence, DJ
Sent: February-16-18 3:00 PM
To: Guno, Jason; Jenkins, Johanna; Gilchrist, Murray
Cc: Chung, Derek
Subject: Re: Social Media

I looked at this through a violence risk assessment lens and concur with Nitasha's assessment that escalation is likely. I'll brief my mgr and see about additional support.

Thx
DJ

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Guno, Jason
Sent: Friday, February 16, 2018 2:52 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Gilchrist, Murray
Cc: Lawrence, DJ; Chung, Derek
Subject: Re: Social Media

Murray is driving and will advise shortly. My opinion it has to go up to DFO representative...but not sure who either

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Jason Guno

Supervisor, Intelligence, National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS
Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Government of Canada
Jason.Guno@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tel: 780-495-8468 / Cell : [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

Superviseur du renseignement, SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Jason.Guno@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tél.: 780-495-8468 / Cell : [REDACTED]

From: Jenkins, Johanna

Sent: Friday, February 16, 2018 3:49 PM
To: Gilchrist, Murray
Cc: Lawrence, DJ; Chung, Derek; Guno, Jason
Subject: FW: Social Media

Hi Murray – one more piece of info when you address Denis about this RFI request. One of the 2 women arrested in January for chaining the DFO Victoria front doors and who was arrested previously in December 2017 for refusing to leave the same site at the landlord's request has posted to her social media that:

- she is unhappy charges against her have been dropped (she and others were trying to rally a march to the Victoria courthouse around the anticipated 1st appearance, originally scheduled for Monday 19FEB2018),
- that the 'federal prosecutor' would not approve the charges of mischief against her,
- that the federal prosecutor has advised her to set up/they could help facilitate a meeting with DFO and that the amount of people that could come meet with DFO was unlimited (as many people as they like)
- she has never had any intention of speaking with DFO or Govt. herself and would like her supporters to tell her how to proceed with this offer.
- See also the statement below Nitasha shared, as a head's up to C&P staff Victoria

Interesting. I have no idea who the federal prosecutor is in this case or who from DFO would be involved. I've cc'd DJ from DFO Security with this email as well.

Should this be shared to more senior DFO/Regional as I mentioned? Unclear here.

Thanks –
Jo

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: February-16-18 1:38 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Ludlow, Mandy; Cormie, Mya
Cc: Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek
Subject: Social Media
Importance: High

Hello all,

I would highly recommend that staff are made aware of the potential risk of escalating protests and take notice towards any disruptive activity, peaceful or not. Given that [REDACTED] intention is to get arrested, the risk for harm is significantly high whether the harm is against staff or assets. She has attempted to "get her day in court" by previously trespassing and for mischief and was not successful. She could potentially cause more harm this time around given that she is eagerly seeking a day in court.

Please note that a video was posted on [REDACTED] Facebook page asking for guidance from the gigames and matriachs on how to proceed as the federal prosecutor has advised her that he won't be approving charges. He has apparently offered her a sit down meeting with DFO so she is waiting for guidance from people to see what her next steps will be. Below is a loose transcription of the video.

"Federal prosecutor not approving the latest charges of mischief against [REDACTED] so we are not even on the docket. His counter offer is that "we" (the matriachs and gigames) can set up a meeting with DFO. There would be no limit for our people to be allowed in to answer and to question these people and put some hard pressure on them. He offered the way of being able to do it. She said she thanked him and takes the guidance of the gigames and matriachs so I'm putting it out there. I have never had any intention of talking to the DFO or from the government because my position has always been that the gigames and the matriachs need to be at the table. I'm awaiting word from everybody on this. Can you let me know how to proceed? I have his phone number and I can give it to the gigames that want to start setting this up or just want to answer to the guy about the charges. This is really interesting news because they definitely don't want me in court, they don't want this on file anywhere. Today is a good day"

[https://www.facebook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/[REDACTED])

s.19(1)

Below is a comment she posted on her video:

Yesterday was the first time I talked about the strategy I was going to use , always with [REDACTED] as a reminder to hold my cards close , so damn they knew and they deff don't want me in court , since our position has always being the we hold space for all our people back home since we were able to do some work within this urban city , so as excited as I am , this is still not ceasing the permits and licenses which was our gigames demands that holding space they become our stand as well , the most exciting thing is we ARE making progress , and know they didn't want me in court , the special prosecutor even said I know you wanted to get arrested and have your day in court , even being arrested was a careful strategy that almost failed . LET this not be our only demands of being sovereign people and truly nation to nation will always be my end goal , I wanna move back where my ancestors roam , I wonder if they grieve we are gone , Now time alone finally , to weep and pray , I am swept into a cycle of images in shadow all around , they know ahh yes they know , we will again go back to the land and live as true human beings , they are restless for our return , this is my vision

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada

National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada

Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tel: 604-666-4911

Intranet: <http://Intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection

Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tél.: 604-666-4911

The *Access to Information Act* gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.


La *Loi sur l'accès à l'information* donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

s.19(1)

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-16-18 3:50 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: Safety and Security

Great news. 

Jo

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: February-16-18 3:25 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: Fw: Safety and Security

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Friday, February 16, 2018 3:12 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: Re: Safety and Security

Yes, no problem asking. The event report I send out, forwarding yours, goes to rebecca, Mike, Jay, I will include Andy staurt and it goes to the director of real property too. All will be included, however, I can add DJ.

Laura is already part of our sca list so you actually already sent it to her.

 very good question.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Friday, February 16, 2018 3:07 PM
To: Higgins, Linda; Cormie, Mya
Subject: Safety and Security

Linda,

Should we be keeping safety and security in the loop with this protest stuff? Reason I ask, is johana just called me and asked if they are involved. Should I forward info to them?

Also, she asked about the rest of the upper management. I said Mike and Jay are on the event reports distribution list and if Mike (or you as an actor) thought it was necessary you would speak with rebecca Reid and or Laura brown.

Please let me know if I am correct,

s.19(1)



M

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

No further information has been removed or severed from this page

s.19(1)

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-16-18 4:19 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha; Guno, Jason; Gilchrist, Murray
Cc: Chung, Derek
Subject: RE: Social Media

I have no information that a sit down with DFO was actually offered. Mandy mentioned that there had been talk of seeking Restorative Justice (C&P to Prov. Prosc.), which would not proceeding now that there are no charges. It's possible [REDACTED] was even alluding to that, since C&P staff are the only ones Mandy is aware of from DFO who spoke with the Prov. prosecutor at all. Hard to tell.

I note through [REDACTED] social media that the planned march 'Event' from Centennial Square to the Court House in Victoria scheduled for Monday 19FEB to support [REDACTED] going to court has now been cancelled. [REDACTED] had also posted a video that he was en-route to support [REDACTED] on that march her a court appearance (which is no longer happening). The cancellation of that show of support may also heighten the risk that someone direct activities at a DFO site (counter-intuitive as that is, just based on the history here and the advisement from Saanich PD).

Thanks,
Jo

-----Original Message-----

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: February-16-18 3:53 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Guno, Jason; Gilchrist, Murray
Cc: Chung, Derek
Subject: RE: Social Media

Would a provincial crown prosecutor offer such a set up? She makes it sound like he prosecutor had already spoken to someone in DFO.

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February 16, 2018 6:12 PM
To: Guno, Jason; Gilchrist, Murray
Cc: Chung, Derek; Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Social Media

Thanks Jason -

Mandy was able to clarify just now that [REDACTED] was very likely speaking on her social media about the Provincial Crown prosecutor (Victoria) dropping charges, not a Federal prosecutor (that makes more sense). The C&P staff SCA have been in touch with the Provincial prosecutor in the last couple days about this issue and the charges being dropped.

Jo

From: Guno, Jason
Sent: February-16-18 2:52 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Gilchrist, Murray

s.19(1)

Cc: Lawrence, DJ; Chung, Derek
Subject: Re: Social Media

Murray is driving and will advise shortly. My opinion it has to go up to DFO representative...but not sure who either
Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Jason Guno

Supervisor, Intelligence, National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Government of Canada Jason.Guno@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<mailto:Jason.Guno@dfo-mpo.gc.ca> / Tel: 780-495-8468 / Cell : [REDACTED]

Superviseur du renseignement, SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada Jason.Guno@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<mailto:Jason.Guno@dfo-mpo.gc.ca> / Tél.: 780-495-8468 / Cell : [REDACTED]

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: Friday, February 16, 2018 3:49 PM
To: Gilchrist, Murray
Cc: Lawrence, DJ; Chung, Derek; Guno, Jason
Subject: FW: Social Media

Hi Murray – one more piece of info when you address Denis about this RFI request. One of the 2 women arrested in January for chaining the DFO Victoria front doors and who was arrested previously in December 2017 for refusing to leave the same site at the landlord's request has posted to her social media that:

- she is unhappy charges against her have been dropped (she and others were trying to rally a march to the Victoria courthouse around the anticipated 1st appearance, originally scheduled for Monday 19FEB2018),
- that the 'federal prosecutor' would not approve the charges of mischief against her,
- that the federal prosecutor has advised her to set up/they could help facilitate a meeting with DFO and that the amount of people that could come meet with DFO was unlimited (as many people as they like)
- she has never had any intention of speaking with DFO or Govt. herself and would like her supporters to tell her how to proceed with this offer.
- See also the statement below Nitasha shared, as a head's up to C&P staff Victoria

Interesting. I have no idea who the federal prosecutor is in this case or who from DFO would be involved. I've cc'd DJ from DFO Security with this email as well.

Should this be shared to more senior DFO/Regional as I mentioned? Unclear here.

Thanks –
Jo

s.16(2)(c)

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: February-16-18 1:38 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Ludlow, Mandy; Cormie, Mya
Cc: Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek
Subject: Social Media

Importance: High

Hello all,

I would highly recommend that staff are made aware of the potential risk of escalating protests and take notice towards any disruptive activity, peaceful or not. Given that [REDACTED] intention is to get arrested, the risk for harm is significantly high whether the harm is against staff or assets. She has attempted to "get her day in court" by previously trespassing and for mischief and was not successful. She could potentially cause more harm this time around given that she is eagerly seeking a day in court.

Please note that a video was posted on [REDACTED] Facebook page asking for guidance from the gigames and matriachs on how to proceed as the federal prosecutor has advised her that he won't be approving charges. He has apparently offered her a sit down meeting with DFO so she is waiting for guidance from people to see what her next steps will be. Below is a loose transcription of the video.

"Federal prosecutor not approving the latest charges of mischief against [REDACTED] so we are not even on the docket. His counter offer is that "we" (the matriachs and gigames) can set up a meeting with DFO. There would be no limit for our people to be allowed in to answer and to question these people and put some hard pressure on them. He offered the way of being able to do it. She said she thanked him and takes the guidance of the gigames and matriachs so I'm putting it out there. I have never had any intention of talking to the DFO or from the government because my position has always been that the gigames and the matriachs need to be at the table. I'm awaiting word from everybody on this. Can you let me know how to proceed? I have his phone number and I can give it to the gigames that want to start setting this up or just want to answer to the guy about the charges. This is really interesting news because they definitely don't want me in court, they don't want this on file anywhere. Today is a good day"

[https://www.facebook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/[REDACTED])

Below is a comment she posted on her video:

[cid:image001.png@01D3A738.8575E6A0]

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada

Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<<mailto:nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>>

DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<<mailto:NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>>

Tel: 604-666-4911

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<<mailto:nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>>

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<<mailto:NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>>

Tél.: 604-666-4911

The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

s.19(1)

La Loi sur l'accès à l'information donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-16-18 1:36 PM
To: Cormie, Mya
Subject: RE: Please Review & Reply: RFI for Victoria protest timeline

Great – I'm just on a call with Murray and then will call you –

Jo

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: February-16-18 1:30 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Please Review & Reply: RFI for Victoria protest timeline

Hi Jo,

Yes we could do a phone call. I am available at my desk number 250-363-3009. Attached are the witness statements.

Thank you,

Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-3009
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-16-18 1:25 PM
To: Cormie, Mya; Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Please Review & Reply: RFI for Victoria protest timeline

Hi Mya –

Yes please, we'd like those. Was there any reports that Saanich PD shared back to you (even a report to Crown, etc.)?

We want to speak to the likelihood of the individuals (POI's) to escalate their tactics again, using DFO as the mechanism to get attention. Saanich PD seem to be the ones who most recently interacted with the POIs, so that would be most helpful. Do you have time for a brief phone call?

Jo

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: February-16-18 1:03 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Jenkins, Johanna
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Please Review & Reply: RFI for Victoria protest timeline

Hi Jo,

Saanich PD requested witness statements from each DFO employee present during the door chaining incident. I supplied those to Saanich. Is this something you could use? It's each employee's observations.

Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-3009
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: February-16-18 12:41 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Cormie, Mya
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Please Review & Reply: RFI for Victoria protest timeline

Im on it

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: 2018-February-16 12:40 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Cormie, Mya
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Please Review & Reply: RFI for Victoria protest timeline
Importance: High

Hi –

Could one of you please look over and reply back if this will meet your needs?

I already spoke with Nitasha (IA) and she will start putting together a bulletin style timeline and info once we have all the info from you.

What we still need from you is: ALL information regarding the locked doors event that occurred in January. That info, beyond the Event Report, has not been received yet in NFIS. Any information share to you by Saanich PD would be most helpful, as they led the arrests, etc. and can speak to intent and tone; if you do not have any information from Saanich PD, please let me know ASAP and I will contact them directly.


Thanks Mandy and Mya –

Jo

Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

T : 250-754-4798 * recently changed | C : 

No further information has been removed or severed from this page

s.16(2)(c)

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-16-18 12:41 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: Event Report_South Coast Area_Feb.16 2018_Protesters Potential Return

Received ok in NFIS. Thank you.

Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

T : 250-754-4798 * recently changed | C : [REDACTED]

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: February-16-18 11:52 AM
To: DFO.R C&P SCA Event SOP R.MPO
Subject: Event Report_South Coast Area_Feb.16 2018_Protesters Potential Return

Good Day,

Please find attached event report. If you require further information please contact me by cell [REDACTED]

Thanks,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.16(2)(c)

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-16-18 12:56 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: ER's for Victoria protests
Attachments: Update 2_Event Report_Marine Finfish Protest-Victoria Office.pdf; ML_Commerce_Circle_Protest_Camp.docx; Event Report_Marine Finfish Protest-Victoria Office.pdf; 2017 12 21 Update 8 Event Report_Victoria 2017 09268.pdf; 2017 12 20 Update 7 Event Report_Victoria 2017 09268.pdf; 2017 12 18 Update 6 Event Report_Victoria 2017 09268.pdf; Event Report_ProtestCamp5_20171207.pdf; PC150002.JPG; 2017 12 07 Update 4 Event Report_Victoria 2017 09268.pdf; ProtestCamp3.pdf; ProtestCamp2.pdf; 2017 11 24 update event report victoria office protest of fish farm activities 2017-09268.pdf; fishfarmliterature.pdf; protest.JPG; ProtestCamp.pdf; Update_Event Report_Marine Finfish Protest-Victoria Office.pdf; Event Report_Feb.16 2018_South Coast Area_Protesters Potential Return.pdf

Right up to today's ER that FO Mandy Ludlow just submitted.

I see Mandy just forwarded to you FO Mya's narrative up until the end of December 2017, and Mandy is working on their January 2018 narrative for us.

I haven't heard back from her or Mya re: Saanich PD details, but I may just contact Saanich PD on my own anyway.

Jo

Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

T : 250-754-4798 * recently changed | C : 

s.16(2)(c)

Page 451
is a duplicate of
est un duplicata de la
page 33

**Pages 452 to / à 453
are duplicates of
sont des duplicatas des
pages 81 to / à 82**

**Pages 454 to / à 455
are duplicates of
sont des duplicatas des
pages 31 to / à 32**



Event Reporting Template

This event report contains preliminary information and is subject to change.
Government of Canada classification rules apply.

Please select the appropriate
classification:

Protected A
Operational Event



Protected B
Sensitive Event



EVENT INFORMATION

Report Date and Time: 2017/12/20 Time: 0843 hours

Incident Date and Time: 2017/11/15 Time: 1313 (ongoing)

Issue:

Fish Farm Protest Camp set up Nov 13th on the grass area adjacent to our south warehouse entry door. *Update* Main protester was arrested and the camp has been packed up next to the DFO warehouse.

Background:

Sign-age on shelter and associated tent reads " We Stand With Namgis & Musgamagw Fish Farms Occupations, Fish Farms Out Now! Wild Protect Sockeye. <https://www.facebook.com/events/130996970936940/>

December 19, 2017: Saanich Police Department arrested one protester, the main representative of the camp at the Victoria DFO office. The protesters later took down the camp next to DFO's warehouse. The protest rep has indicated that she may come back to the property in front of DFO's front doors to continue the protest. The protester intended to set up a new camp on municipal property adjacent to the property on which DFO's office/warehouse are located.

A group of approximately 11 people stood near the street above the DFO office and chanted in protest. They also yelled through the window at one of the C&P employees.

No camp has been observed as of this morning. The protesters appear to have moved to John Horagan's office.

Current Status:

The protest camp remains in place. New facebook post:
<https://www.facebook.com/fishfarmsoutnow/posts/1765174173785483>

Strategic Considerations:

The front door of the office and vehicle compound will remain locked for the duration of the protest.

Strategic
Communications:

Media lines are developed.
Some employees working at the Victoria DFO office may be experiencing
increased stress due to the ongoing protest activity.
One employee was yelled at through the closed window.

Detachment Supervisor
Comments:

Area Chief/Regional Chief
Comments:

Director Comments:

Prepared by:

Mya Cormie

Reviewed by:

Authorized by:

Once completed, please forward the report by e-mail to the corresponding area:

NORTH COAST YUKON BC INTERIOR SOUTH COAST LOWER FRASER RHQ

In addition to the area, please select send the event to the following if applicable:

Sent to RCMP Liasion

☐

Sent to Coast Guard

☐



Event Reporting Template

This event report contains preliminary information and is subject to change.
Government of Canada classification rules apply.

Please select the appropriate
classification:

Protected A
Operational Event



Protected B
Sensitive Event



EVENT INFORMATION

Report Date and Time: 2017/12/21 Time: 1309 hours

Incident Date and Time: 2017/11/15 Time: 1313 (ongoing)

Issue: Fish Farm Protest Camp set up Nov 13th on the grass area adjacent to our south warehouse entry door. *Update* There are several newer Facebook posts regarding protest activity.

Background:

Sign-age on shelter and associated tent reads " We Stand With Namgis & Musgamagw Fish Farms Occupations, Fish Farms Out Now! Wild Protect Sockeye. <https://www.facebook.com/events/130996970936940/>

December 19, 2017: Saanich Police Department arrested one protester, the main representative of the camp at the Victoria DFO office. The protesters later took down the camp next to DFO's warehouse.

A group of approximately 11 people stood near the street above the DFO office and drummed and chanted in protest.

There are recent Facebook posts regarding the protester's arrest and there are plans to continue to protest at various times in front of DFO in the future. They will be posting times. Other Facebook posts show support for the protester who was arrested and in support of removal of open net fish pens in the Broughton Archipelago area. They encourage supporters to bring their concerns to various political representatives.

Current Status:

The protest camp has been dismantled at the Victoria DFO office. Several posts have been added on Facebook regarding this ongoing protest.

Strategic Considerations:

The front door of the DFO office and vehicle compound will remain locked for the duration of the protest.

Strategic
Communications:

Media lines are developed.

Detachment Supervisor
Comments:

Area Chief/Regional Chief
Comments:

Director Comments:

Prepared by:

Mya Cormie

Reviewed by:

Authorized by:

Once completed, please forward the report by e-mail to the corresponding area:

NORTH COAST YUKON BC INTERIOR SOUTH COAST LOWER FRASER RHQ

In addition to the area, please select send the event to the following if applicable:

Sent to RCMP Liasion

☐

Sent to Coast Guard

☐



Event Reporting Template

This event report contains preliminary information and is subject to change.
Government of Canada classification rules apply.

Please select the appropriate
classification:

Protected A
Operational Event



Protected B
Sensitive Event



EVENT INFORMATION

Report Date and Time: 2017/12/18 Time: 1024 hours

Incident Date and Time: 2017/11/15 Time: 1313 (ongoing)

Issue: Fish Farm Protest Camp set up Nov 13th on the grass area adjacent to our south warehouse entry door. *Update* New Facebook request for people to witness rally and arrest of protester

Background:

Sign-age on shelter and associated tent reads " We Stand With Namgis & Musgamagw Fish Farms Occupations, Fish Farms Out Now! Wild Protect Sockeye. <https://www.facebook.com/events/130996970936940/>

December 14, 2017, a rally took place at the DFO office.

December 15, 2017: The camp remains in place. A protest supporter approached the DFO office and spoke with a Fishery Officer. He wanted information and entry to the building. Information provided only.

December 18, 2017: New Facebook post - ...At the request of the DFO, last week, the owner of the property at 4356 Commerce Circle, where the DFO offices are located, demanded that the Wild Salmon Matriarch Camp be taken down and vacate the premises or be subject to arrest for trespassing. Police are expected on site Monday, December 18th. ...Supporters are being asked to make themselves available on shift all day to witness and protest the possible arrest...

Current Status:

The protest camp remains in place. New facebook post:
<https://www.facebook.com/fishfarmsoutnow/posts/1765174173785483>

Strategic Considerations:

The front door of the office and vehicle compound will remain locked for the duration of the protest. Fishery Officers are in the field working today.

DFO has not requested the protesters to be arrested.

Strategic
Communications:

Media lines are developed

Detachment Supervisor
Comments:

Area Chief/Regional Chief
Comments:

Saanich Police Department indicated they would arrest protesters if they remained after December 14, 2017. The owner authorized them to stay until December 14 or 15. Saanich PD alerted to new Facebook post and we are awaiting contact.

Director Comments:

Prepared by:

Mya Cormie

Reviewed by:

Linda Higgins

Authorized by:

Linda Higgins

Once completed, please forward the report by e-mail to the corresponding area:

NORTH COAST YUKON BC INTERIOR SOUTH COAST LOWER FRASER RHQ

In addition to the area, please select send the event to the following if applicable:

Sent to RCMP Liasion

☐

Sent to Coast Guard

☐

Cormie, Mya

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: Monday, February 19, 2018 12:56 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: Victoria weekly summary

Hi Mandy,

Here is a summary of Victoria's activities for the past week:

- GBS staff attended the Victoria boat show Friday-Sunday. Many questions about rec. halibut and Chinook restrictions for this coming season.
- Jordan provided the C&P Presentation to the Regional Shellfish Working Group meeting. I unfortunately couldn't stay [REDACTED]
- CSSP patrols were conducted.
- [REDACTED]
- Prepared office for potential protest

Thank you,

Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-3009
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

s.19(1)

Cormie, Mya

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Monday, February 19, 2018 11:17 AM
To: Higgins, Linda
Cc: Cormie, Mya
Subject: How Long Should We Stay Away for?

Good Morning Linda,

Knock on wood, the protesters haven't showed up yet. How long shall we stay away for (while they don't show up).

The thing that worries me is that the prosecutor told her that DFO wants to sit down and talk, I believe that was you discussing RJ with him. [REDACTED]

I have asked Leri if Aquaculture has developed their own media lines and do they have plans to talk with that group?

Cheers,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.21(1)(b)

Plummer, Greg

From: Plummer, Greg
Sent: Monday, February 19, 2018 5:05 PM
To: Turunen, Ari; Tomlinson, Daniel
Cc: Knight, Joe
Subject: Fw: Swanson Island fish farm site

Importance: High

Heads up - In the event we are asked to assist the rcmp please ensure that a boat is cleaned and ready to go tomorrow. There is a fresh batch of virkon on the MacClead.

Thank you

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Jenkins, Johanna <Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Monday, February 19, 2018 4:29 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha; Doucette, Claire; Knight, Joe; Plummer, Greg; colin.cook@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Andrew ISLES (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca); Higgins, Linda; Carlson, Mike; Fulks, Jay; Cormie, Mya; Ludlow, Mandy; Wheeler, Sean
Cc: Beckett, Steve; Askey, Greg; Jensen, Neil
Subject: Swanson Island fish farm site

Just received (I replied to the DFO sender).

- I had a listen to the video posted to the 'Swanson Occupation' FB profile 40 minutes ago, 19 FEB 2018. [REDACTED] says,
"we've sent our letters and we encourage everybody to do the same to continue to apply pressure on this government to make a decision about what they are going to do with this place because you're going to see a very very volatile situation and an escalated scenario out here if we don't see some action and it worries me because we don't want to do this..."
- [REDACTED] asks in the video that people to go to their MLA's, etc. He also advises he/they will be trying to celebrate 6 months of 'occupation' tomorrow (20 FEB 2018 / day 180) and that he/they are not giving up.
- [REDACTED] advised he will be giving an update later today. As he says all this, he is traveling close by the Swanson Island fish farm site.
- [REDACTED] other activists were in Vancouver at end of last week, attending/giving talks and fundraising, no concerns flagged. [REDACTED] was also in Victoria over the weekend [REDACTED] 1 of 2 women arrested for chaining shut the Victoria DFO front doors in January 2018.
- [REDACTED] the notice of those dropped charges came about on Thursday/Friday last week. [REDACTED] posted to FB that the "federal prosecutor" (likely the provincial prosecutor) offered to arrange a meeting between concerned Indigenous folks and DFO.
 - No further updates found on social media/open source about a meeting with DFO – therefore any concerns [REDACTED] or others regarding such a meeting, whether planned or not, remains UNKNOWN.
- [REDACTED] posted about 4 hours ago (19 FEB 2018) the following,
"just now crawled out of my tent ,, what a great day not to be in court damn gotta do it again why must they make my job difficult lol for realz contracts and leases haven't ceased".

Overall,

- indications appear highly likely that [REDACTED] intends to escalate protest actions again to draw attention to her cause about fish farms/aquaculture;
- indications appear likely that [REDACTED] others located near/at Swanson Island are intending to draw attention to their cause as well in the next 24 hours, independently or in direct support [REDACTED]

Regards,

Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

T : 250-754-4798 * recently changed | C : [REDACTED]

From: Backe, Nicole

Sent: February-19-18 3:43 PM

To: Jenkins, Johanna; Knight, Joe

Subject: FW: FYI

I have been advised by Neil Jensen that I should alert you two to this post today on Facebook. In this video [REDACTED] notes events may become "volatile" and "escalated scenario". [REDACTED]



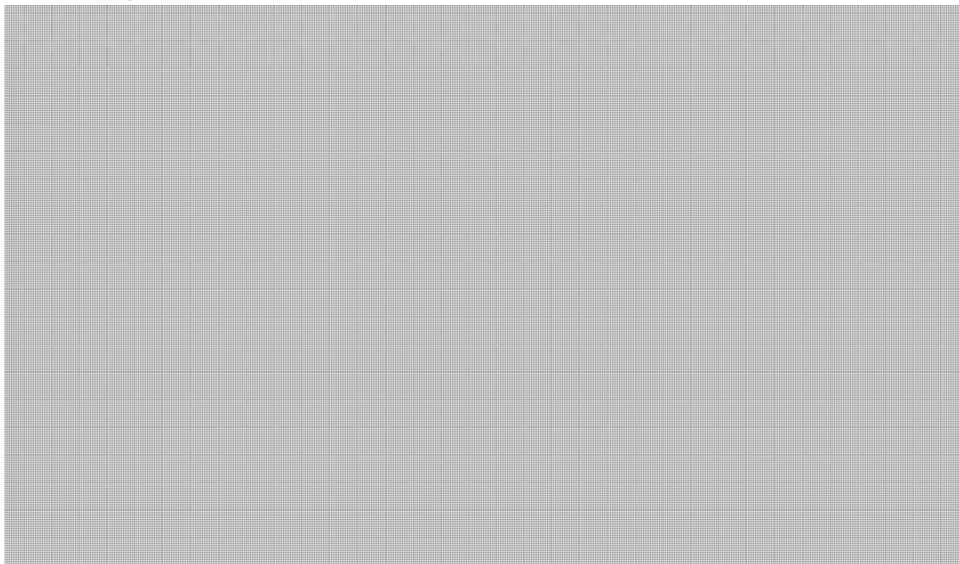
Swanson Occupation is 🤔 feeling concerned

3 mins · 🌐

...

Swanson Occupation Fish Farm Update.

"How will you celebrate?"



1 Share

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

Nicole Backe

Aquaculture Management Coordinator, Fisheries Management Branch – Pacific Region

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada
Nicole.Backe@dfo-mpo.gc.ca | Tel: 250-754-0399, Fax: 250-754-0391

Coordinatrice - Gestion de l'aquaculture, Direction de la gestion des pêches – Région Pacifique
Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada
Nicole.Backe@dfo-mpo.gc.ca | Tél : 250-754-0399, Télécopieur 250-754-0391

Nicole Backe

Aquaculture Management Coordinator, Fisheries Management Branch – Pacific Region
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada
Nicole.Backe@dfo-mpo.gc.ca | Tel: 250-754-0399, Fax: 250-754-0391

Coordinatrice - Gestion de l'aquaculture, Direction de la gestion des pêches – Région Pacifique
Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada
Nicole.Backe@dfo-mpo.gc.ca | Tél : 250-754-0399, Télécopieur 250-754-0391

No information has been removed or severed from this page

From: Sloan, Lara
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: FW: Communication with protesters?
Date: 2018-February-19 2:25:09 PM

FYI

From: Lavigne, Lauren
Sent: Monday, February 19, 2018 2:15 PM
To: Webb, Allison; Rainer, Michelle; Doucette, Claire
Cc: Sloan, Lara
Subject: RE: Communication with protesters?

Confirming Allison's comments – I don't know of any meetings either from the aquaculture programs side.

L

From: Webb, Allison
Sent: February-19-18 1:29 PM
To: Rainer, Michelle; Doucette, Claire
Cc: Sloan, Lara; Lavigne, Lauren
Subject: RE: Communication with protesters?

Hi Michelle – No plans that I am aware of from the Aqua Team. Lauren can correct me if I'm wrong ...

Thanks,
Allison

Allison Webb, Director / Directrice

Aquaculture Management / Gestion de l'aquaculture

Fisheries Management Branch / Direction de la gestion des pêches

Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Pêches et Océans Canada

200 - 401 Burrard St / Rue Burrard, Vancouver BC / C.B. V6C 3S4 Canada

604-666-7009

Allison.webb@dfo-mpo.gc.ca <<mailto:Allison.webb@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>>

From: Rainer, Michelle
Sent: 2018-February-19 1:26 PM
To: Doucette, Claire; Webb, Allison
Cc: Sloan, Lara
Subject: Communication with protesters?

Hi,
Has C&P or aquaculture program had, or planned, any meetings or other contact with protesters at Commerce Circle?
Thanks,
Michelle

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Monday, February 19, 2018 10:33 AM
To: Sloan, Lara

Subject: RE: 4250 Commerce Circle

Well unfortunately, she has misunderstood crown counsel. Or crown misunderstood what Linda said. Linda Higgins had asked crown if restorative justice could be an option with dealing with these charges as opposed to just dropping them. Then she would have her day to talk about fish farms with DFO.

I asked Leri Davies if ANYONE from aquaculture is planning on talking with them or something and have heard nothing.

From: Sloan, Lara

Sent: 2018-February-19 9:08

To: Ludlow, Mandy

Subject: RE: 4250 Commerce Circle

Good morning Mandy. Any updates? This was posted to the Fish Farms Out Now Facebook page:

Federal prosecutors have dropped all charges against the matriarch camp women warriors. DFO did not want to go to court to answer to their continued industry collusion and gross incompetence. Stay tuned for updates in this, including a meeting with DFO and hereditary leaders. [REDACTED] is one wise women who knows and uses the power she holds for the good of her people and the Salmon of our coast.

Do you know who is meeting with her?

Thanks,

Lara

From: Ludlow, Mandy

Sent: Friday, February 16, 2018 10:53 AM

To: Matthews, Whitney; Cormie, Mya; Wheeler, Sean; Sloan, Lara; Bromwich, Jordan; Adams, Gordon; Osselton, Roy; Blacklock, Cam; Norton, David

Cc: Higgins, Linda

Subject: 4250 Commerce Circle

Good Morning,

Yesterday I received information via the Saanich Police department that Provincial Crown prosecutor John Labat (not sure on the spelling of the last name) has decided to drop charges against the protesters. I have spoken with Saanich police and they are of the belief that the protesters will be back on Monday. Saanich does not believe that they would physically harm anyone, however they do believe they will "up" their tactics. They want their day in court and it has been taken away from them, and chaining the front doors didn't work, so they will likely try another avenue.

I have spoken with my Area Chief and Acting Director for C&P, Linda Higgins and we would like to continue operations regardless of the protesters being at the office. There is concern that they will block access in and out of the front of the office. We are moving our operations elsewhere for next week, or until further notice.

If you require further information feel free to contact me. I am working out of the Duncan office today and can be reached via cellphone at ([REDACTED])

Thanks,

Mandy Ludlow

Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor

Georgia Basin South Detachment

Fisheries and Oceans Canada

Ph: 250-363-0240

4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC

V8Z 4M2

mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<<mailto:mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>>

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

From: [Julie Fast](#)
To: [Higgins, Linda](#); [Ludlow, Mandy](#)
Subject: RE: Matriarch Camp
Date: 2018-February-19 4:19:34 PM

Thanks Linda.

At this time, you can consider me to be your direct contact when it comes to intelligence sharing or pre-planned events. However if police are required to attend unexpectedly, DFO employees should call either our non-emergency line, 250-475-4321, or 911 in emergencies.

Julie

From: Higgins, Linda [<mailto:Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>]
Sent: Monday, February 19, 2018 4:10 PM
To: Julie Fast <JFAST@saanichpolice.ca>; Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Matriarch Camp

Mandy Ludlow will be the contact. You can see my contact information from below.

So will there be a designated Saanich PD contact? I believe there will be a meeting Friday with Saanich, the building owner and ourselves.

Linda Higgins

South Coast Area Chief, Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]
Chef Secteur de la côte sud, Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tél: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 754-0221 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 754-0221 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

From: Julie Fast [<mailto:JFAST@saanichpolice.ca>]
Sent: Monday, February 19, 2018 4:00 PM
To: Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Matriarch Camp

s.16(2)(c)

Hi Linda,

[REDACTED] patrol officers will be our liaisons with the Matriarch Camp if required. To ensure they have an understanding of the situation, I'm preparing a brief document for them. As part of it, I'd like to include appropriate contact information for all the stakeholders and wonder if you would be the best person from DFO? If so, can you send me your contact details as I only have your e-mail. Thank you!

Julie

Julie Fast, Sgt. #5
Intelligence Section
Saanich Police
jfast@saanichpolice.ca
[REDACTED]

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATION

This message, together with any attachments, is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. It may contain information that is confidential and prohibited from disclosure. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination or copying of this message or any attachment is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the original sender immediately by telephone or by return email and delete this message along with any attachments, from your computer.

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: 2018-February-19 1:30 PM
To: Rainer, Michelle
Cc: Higgins, Linda
Subject: FW: Communication with protesters?

Michelle, Campbell River Aqua has not gotten involved with the Commerce Circle protesters. Linda Higgins is the Area Chief for SCA and she may know more, I have cc.'ed her.

Claire

From: Rainer, Michelle
Sent: February-19-18 1:26 PM
To: Doucette, Claire; Webb, Allison
Cc: Sloan, Lara
Subject: Communication with protesters?

Hi,
Has C&P or aquaculture program had, or planned, any meetings or other contact with protesters at Commerce Circle?
Thanks,
Michelle

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Monday, February 19, 2018 10:33 AM
To: Sloan, Lara
Subject: RE: 4250 Commerce Circle

Well unfortunately, she has misunderstood crown counsel. Or crown misunderstood what Linda said. Linda Higgins had asked crown if restorative justice could be an option with dealing with these charges as opposed to just dropping them. Then she would have her day to talk about fish farms with DFO.

I asked Leri Davies if ANYONE from aquaculture is planning on talking with them or something and have heard nothing.

From: Sloan, Lara
Sent: 2018-February-19 9:08
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: 4250 Commerce Circle

Good morning Mandy. Any updates? This was posted to the Fish Farms Out Now Facebook page:

Federal prosecutors have dropped all charges against the matriarch camp women warriors. DFO did not want to go to court to answer to their continued industry collusion and gross incompetence. Stay tuned for updates in this, including a meeting with DFO and hereditary leaders. [REDACTED] is one wise women who knows and uses the power she holds for the good of her people and the Salmon of our coast.

Do you know who is meeting with her?
Thanks,
Lara

From: Ludlow, Mandy

Sent: Friday, February 16, 2018 10:53 AM

To: Matthews, Whitney; Cormie, Mya; Wheeler, Sean; Sloan, Lara; Bromwich, Jordan; Adams, Gordon; Osselton, Roy; Blacklock, Cam; Norton, David

Cc: Higgins, Linda

Subject: 4250 Commerce Circle

Good Morning,

Yesterday I received information via the Saanich Police department that Provincial Crown prosecutor John Labat (not sure on the spelling of the last name) has decided to drop charges against the protesters. I have spoken with Saanich police and they are of the belief that the protesters will be back on Monday. Saanich does not believe that they would physically harm anyone, however they do believe they will "up" their tactics. They want their day in court and it has been taken away from them, and chaining the front doors didn't work, so they will likely try another avenue.

I have spoken with my Area Chief and Acting Director for C&P, Linda Higgins and we would like to continue operations regardless of the protesters being at the office. There is concern that they will block access in and out of the front of the office. We are moving our operations elsewhere for next week, or until further notice.

If you require further information feel free to contact me. I am working out of the Duncan office today and can be reached via cellphone at [REDACTED]

Thanks,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.16(2)(c)

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: 2018-February-19 1:26 PM
To: St-Pierre, Dave
Subject: [REDACTED]
Attachments: C:\Users\DOUCET~1\AppData\Local\Temp\1\ee86F2\Diary Notes - Sept 14 2017.pdf

Dave, please find enclosed my diary notes – [REDACTED] They are in the correct order. I was going to write numbers on the pages but thought better not to.

[REDACTED]

Any questions, please call – 250-618-8985.

Claire

From: St-Pierre, Dave
Sent: February-19-18 3:56 AM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: RE: [REDACTED]

Hi, the records as they exist would be relevant so a scan. If I have any questions about it I'll send an email to ask.
Thanks, Dave

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: February-18-18 3:25 PM
To: St-Pierre, Dave
Subject: FW: [REDACTED]

Dave, I found the notes in my diary that refer to a teleconference we had back in September. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] do you need both a scan and for me to type them out or is the scan sufficient. I will be back in the office tomorrow but just three hours behind you.

Let me know. Thank you
Claire

s.19(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.23

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: February-16-18 12:58 PM
To: St-Pierre, Dave
Subject: RE: [REDACTED]

Dave, the conversation referred to in the email between Jay Fuls, myself and Joe dated September 15th, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] I would have to look in my diary on that date to see what notes I took. Unfortunately, I don't have that diary with me as it is locked up in my office in Campbell River. The earliest I can look at it is on Monday. Sorry

Claire

From: St-Pierre, Dave
Sent: February-14-18 9:52 AM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: [REDACTED]

Hi Claire,

The document I'm looking for is referenced in Jay Fulks email to you and Joe Knight dated 15 September 2017 at 2:02 pm. The subject is Re: Midsummer occupation Log sep 14

In the email Mr. Fulks references to Joe that you had discussions [REDACTED] I don't see the records reflecting this communication in the file and I would need them as they would be relevant to the request. I would like to have this [REDACTED]

Regards,

Dave St-Pierre
ATIP Consultant / Consultant en AIPRP
Fisheries and Oceans / Pêches et Océans
(613) 991-4493

s.23

Sept. 14/17

1500

1-877-413-4781 Concall

Pierre & ~~a~~ colleague (couldn't understand)
Chris 2nd name
Joe Knight
Nicola
Jung Folks

Pierre

→

→

s.16(2)

s.16(2)(c)

s.23

Page 476

**is withheld pursuant to sections
est retenue en vertu des articles**

16(2), 23

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

**Pages 477 to / à 478
are withheld pursuant to section
sont retenues en vertu de l'article**

23

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-19-18 11:56 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: 4250 Commerce circle

Call me in the morning?

Thanks -
Jo

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: Monday, February 19, 2018 5:18 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: 4250 Commerce circle

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February 19, 2018 8:01 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: FW: 4250 Commerce circle

Hi-
FYI.
Linda Higgins advised that Victoria DFO Office will be closed rest of this week, staff will be operating out of other sites.
This was the plan even before the last update I shared.

Jo

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: February-19-18 4:10 PM
To: Cormie, Mya; Osselton, Roy; Matthews, Whitney; Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Norton, David; Bromwich, Jordan; Wheeler, Sean; Sloan, Lara
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: 4250 Commerce circle

So I spoke with Linda, who spoke with Mike Carlson. We will be working away from the office at least for this week.

I am not Sean or lara's supervisor so I don't know how this applies to them. But this is what our direction is.

Linda has asked the prosecutor to put his conversation with the protester in writing for Rebecca Reid and for ottawa.
This is where we are at now. There is concern because DFO has no interest in speaking with the protesters at this time.

I will keep you guys apprised as I learn things and please keep me up to date after you do drive by of the office.

Thanks for your patience everybody.

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

M

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-19-18 5:00 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: 4250 Commerce circle

Thanks Mandy –
I'm just sent you and others a specific update as well. Feel free to call me on my BB if you need.

Jo

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: February-19-18 4:10 PM
To: Cormie, Mya; Osselton, Roy; Matthews, Whitney; Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Norton, David; Bromwich, Jordan; Wheeler, Sean; Sloan, Lara
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: 4250 Commerce circle

So I spoke with Linda, who spoke with Mike Carlson. We will be working away from the office at least for this week.

I am not Sean or Lara's supervisor so I don't know how this applies to them. But this is what our direction is.

Linda has asked the prosecutor to put his conversation with the protester in writing for Rebecca Reid and for Ottawa. This is where we are at now. There is concern because DFO has no interest in speaking with the protesters at this time.

I will keep you guys apprised as I learn things and please keep me up to date after you do drive by of the office.

Thanks for your patience everybody.

M

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

s.16(2)(c)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Backe, Nicole

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-19-18 3:56 PM
To: Backe, Nicole
Cc: Knight, Joe
Subject: RE: FYI

Thank you Nicole, much appreciated!

[REDACTED] would very much like to be kept aware of/in the loop. NFIS DFO is monitoring the situation(s).

Cheers,

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C. | Agent du Renseignement – Nanaimo, C.B.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS | SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches
Conservation and | et Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada
60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7
Email | Courriel: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>
Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-4798 *recent change, note: no voicemail yet*
Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

From: Backe, Nicole
Sent: February-19-18 3:43 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Knight, Joe
Subject: FW: FYI

I have been advised by Neil Jensen that I should alert you two to this post today on Facebook. In this video [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] notes events may become "volatile" and "escalated scenario". [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)



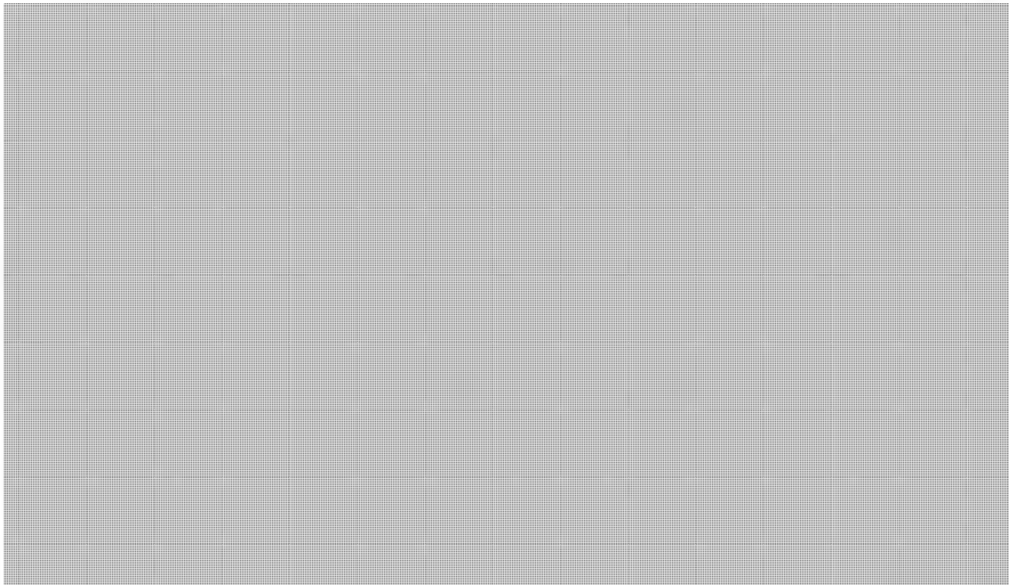
Swanson Occupation is feeling concerned

3 mins ·

...

Swanson Occupation Fish Farm Update.

"How will you celebrate?"



1 Share

Nicole Backe

Aquaculture Management Coordinator, Fisheries Management Branch – Pacific Region
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada
Nicole.Backe@dfo-mpo.gc.ca | Tel: 250-754-0399, Fax: 250-754-0391

Coordinatrice - Gestion de l'aquaculture, Direction de la gestion des pêches – Région Pacifique
Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada
Nicole.Backe@dfo-mpo.gc.ca | Tél : 250-754-0399, Télécopieur 250-754-0391

Nicole Backe

Aquaculture Management Coordinator, Fisheries Management Branch – Pacific Region
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada
Nicole.Backe@dfo-mpo.gc.ca | Tel: 250-754-0399, Fax: 250-754-0391

Coordinatrice - Gestion de l'aquaculture, Direction de la gestion des pêches – Région Pacifique
Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada
Nicole.Backe@dfo-mpo.gc.ca | Tél : 250-754-0399, Télécopieur 250-754-0391

s.19(1)

Lavigne, Lauren

From: Lavigne, Lauren
Sent: February-19-18 5:01 PM
To: Webb, Allison; Paylor, Adrienne; McCorquodale, Brenda
Subject: RE: Action Req: FM All-Staff Roundtable Update

Hi all,

Allison and I chatted about this and I am going to send her a few bullets on things that have happened since September (when we last had an FM all-staff):

- Response to Washington state escape
- Audits
- Litigation
- Protests
- And new funding program (FACTAP)

Anything else?

Thanks,

Lauren

From: Webb, Allison
Sent: February-19-18 1:30 PM
To: Lavigne, Lauren; Paylor, Adrienne; McCorquodale, Brenda
Subject: FW: Action Req: FM All-Staff Roundtable Update

Let me know if there are any highlights that you would like me to share ;)

Thanks,
Allison

Allison Webb, Director / Directrice
Aquaculture Management / Gestion de l'aquaculture
Fisheries Management Branch / Direction de la gestion des pêches
Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Pêches et Océans Canada
200 - 401 Burrard St / Rue Burrard, Vancouver BC / C.B. V6C 3S4 Canada
604-666-7009
Allison.webb@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

From: Toby, Marina
Sent: 2018-February-19 11:13 AM
To: Webb, Allison; Davis, Neil; Kotyk, Mel; Collie, Tyler; Nener, Jennifer; Leganchuk, Dayna
Cc: Wong, Eva; Seebald, Angelika E; Wilkinson, Davida; Nooh, Asha; Negosu, Paula
Subject: Action Req: FM All-Staff Roundtable Update

Hi all,

Attached is the draft agenda for Wednesday's all staff call.

Andy would like if each sector can provide a brief update on their respective programs during the call. If you are not able to attend or call-in, if you could please send me a few sentences regarding program issues/status/successes that would be appreciated. Andy will share your update during the call on your behalf.

If you are sending lines to me please send them by 9am on Wednesday. If you are attending, no need to send me anything, just be prepared to share a quick update.

Any questions let me know.

Thanks in advance,
Meagan

Executive Assistant to Regional Director, Fisheries Management Branch
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
200-401 Burrard Street, Vancouver, BC
V6C 3S4

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-19-18 9:41 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: 4250 Commerce

I also noted that FB account Fish Farms Out Now! re-posted [REDACTED] video and told their audience to stay tuned for a meeting with DFO...it's sounding like they are perhaps into planning for the moment rather than reacting?

JJ

-----Original Message-----

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: February-19-18 9:31 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: 4250 Commerce

Perfect!

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February 19, 2018 12:27 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Re: 4250 Commerce

He cancelled as well it seemed. He did go to Vancouver, where he spoke at fundraisers, but it looks like he posted a shot from back up Namgis way over the weekend.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Original Message
From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: Monday, February 19, 2018 9:11 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: 4250 Commerce

Thanks! [REDACTED] post a video last week on his Facebook indicating that he will be in Vancouver and victoria [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Maybe a heads up to the offices would've sufficient at this point just advising that they are in town and to be vigilant?

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February 19, 2018 11:48 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Fw: 4250 Commerce

FYI
Jo

s.19(1)

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.
Original Message

From: Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Monday, February 19, 2018 8:00 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: Fw: 4250 Commerce

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Original Message

From: Wheeler, Sean <Sean.Wheeler@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Sunday, February 18, 2018 9:13 PM
To: Cormie, Mya; Ludlow, Mandy; Higgins, Linda
Subject: RE: 4250 Commerce

Good evening,

Just looking at open source, they have cancelled their protest at the Courthouse. [REDACTED] she has been promised a meeting with DFO (she says this was arranged by Crown?) . Looks like they are arranging meals and such through this week to be going to John Horgan's office. No mention of Commerce Circle or DFO related protest.

Sean

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-19-18 9:50 AM
To: Wheeler, Sean
Subject: FW: Over the weekend

Morning Sean,

FYI, we were seeing the same in NFIS over the weekend re: no planned protests for DFO Victoria. I also saw that as of Sat. evening (17th Feb), [REDACTED] was receiving a dinner donation at their matriarch camp, there was no further information to indicate that the camp would have moved Premier Horgan's office in Langford (they post some of those movement updates on their FB "Matriarch Camp Food and Supplies" profile).

Would you be able to cc me as well on any further info updates/changes? Would you like to be apprised of any news myself or Nitasha (NFIS assigned IA) become aware of?

Thanks,
Jo

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-19-18 12:35 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Cormie, Mya; Higgins, Linda
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha; Chung, Derek; Lawrence, DJ
Subject: Over the weekend

Good morning,

Over the weekend there's been **no indications** in the most commonly used social media platforms and open sources of any protest actions planned for the Victoria DFO Office (or any other DFO office).

[REDACTED] posted video on Facebook on 16 FEB 2018 that mischief charges against her had been dropped, that she believed this was a way to keep her from getting her day in court and she wanted to hear back from others (her associates) regarding an offer from the prosecutor's office to organize a meeting between Indigenous members and DFO. There have been no further postings on the matter.

There were at least 2 events in Vancouver on Friday involving several of the known activists from the Broughton Archipelago area fish farm occupations, speaking at public venues/churches about fish farms and conducting fundraising. These appear to have been entirely peaceful.

Regards,

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS
Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Email: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Knight, Joe

From: Knight, Joe
Sent: 2018-February-20 10:50 AM
To: Plummer, Greg
Subject: Re: Swanson Island fish farm site

Nothing new, check with Jenkins, she's following all this I believe...

J

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Plummer, Greg
Sent: Tuesday, February 20, 2018 10:25 AM
To: Knight, Joe
Subject: FW: Swanson Island fish farm site

You have any updates? Their FB Pages are not showing anything today.

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February 19, 2018 4:29 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha; Doucette, Claire; Knight, Joe; Plummer, Greg; colin.cook@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Andrew ISLES (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca); Higgins, Linda; Carlson, Mike; Fulks, Jay; Cormie, Mya; Ludlow, Mandy; Wheeler, Sean
Cc: Beckett, Steve; Askey, Greg; Jensen, Neil
Subject: Swanson Island fish farm site

Just received (I replied to the DFO sender).

- I had a listen to the video posted to the 'Swanson Occupation' FB profile 40 minutes ago, 19 FEB 2018. [REDACTED] says,
"we've sent our letters and we encourage everybody to do the same to continue to apply pressure on this government to make a decision about what they are going to do with this place because you're going to see a very very volatile situation and an escalated scenario out here if we don't see some action and it worries me because we don't want to do this..."
- [REDACTED] asks in the video that people to go to their MLA's, etc. He also advises he/they will be trying to celebrate 6 months of 'occupation' tomorrow (20 FEB 2018 / day 180) and that he/they are not giving up.
- [REDACTED] advised he will be giving an update later today. As he says all this, he is traveling close by the Swanson Island fish farm site.
- [REDACTED] other activists were in Vancouver at end of last week, attending/giving talks and fundraising, no concerns flagged. [REDACTED] was also in Victoria over the weekend [REDACTED] 1 of 2 women arrested for chaining shut the Victoria DFO front doors in January 2018.
- [REDACTED] the notice of those dropped charges came about on Thursday/Friday last week. [REDACTED] posted to FB that the "federal prosecutor" (likely the provincial prosecutor) offered to arrange a meeting between concerned Indigenous folks and DFO.
 - No further updates found on social media/open source about a meeting with DFO – therefore any concerns [REDACTED] or others regarding such a meeting, whether planned or not, remains UNKNOWN.
- [REDACTED] posted about 4 hours ago (19 FEB 2018) the following,

"just now crawled out of my tent ,, what a great day not to be in court damn gotta do it again why must they make my job difficult lol for realz contracts and leases haven't ceased".

Overall,

- indications appear highly likely that [REDACTED] intends to escalate protest actions again to draw attention to her cause about fish farms/aquaculture;
- indications appear likely that [REDACTED] others located near/at Swanson Island are intending to draw attention to their cause as well in the next 24 hours, independently or in direct support [REDACTED]

Regards,

Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

T : 250-754-4798 * recently changed | C : [REDACTED]

From: Backe, Nicole

Sent: February-19-18 3:43 PM

To: Jenkins, Johanna; Knight, Joe

Subject: FW: FYI

I have been advised by Neil Jensen that I should alert you two to this post today on Facebook. In this video [REDACTED] notes events may become "volatile" and "escalated scenario". [REDACTED]



s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Nicole Backe

Aquaculture Management Coordinator, Fisheries Management Branch – Pacific Region

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada

Nicole.Backe@dfo-mpo.gc.ca | Tel: 250-754-0399, Fax: 250-754-0391

Coordinatrice - Gestion de l'aquaculture, Direction de la gestion des pêches – Région Pacifique

Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Nicole.Backe@dfo-mpo.gc.ca | Tél : 250-754-0399, Télécopieur 250-754-0391

Nicole Backe

Aquaculture Management Coordinator, Fisheries Management Branch – Pacific Region
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada
Nicole.Backe@dfo-mpo.gc.ca | Tel: 250-754-0399, Fax: 250-754-0391

Coordinatrice - Gestion de l'aquaculture, Direction de la gestion des pêches – Région Pacifique
Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada
Nicole.Backe@dfo-mpo.gc.ca | Tél : 250-754-0399, Télécopieur 250-754-0391

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-20-18 12:29 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha; Guno, Jason
Subject: RE: Draft 1 - Victoria RFI

Will do – just going to ask a few questions and get back to you.

Jo

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: February-20-18 12:19 PM
To: Guno, Jason; Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Draft 1 - Victoria RFI

Jo,

Can you help me expand on these points?

Thanks!

From: Guno, Jason
Sent: February-20-18 12:14 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha; Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Draft 1 - Victoria RFI

Good start Nitasha. A few questions to develop a bit:

"The Saanich Police Department were contacted to inform that there were serious safety concerns as staff had been chained into the office"

What was the "safety concerns" ? did Saanich specify?

Similarly, regarding "On January 19, 2018, the Victoria office remained closed due to the increased concerns for staff safety."

What were the increased concerns?

And regarding "There is a high likelihood that the safety of staff and assets may be jeopardized in order to achieve her objective."

What will the jeopardy consist of and how this is linked to [REDACTED] objective?

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Jason Guno

Supervisor, Intelligence - BC Interior, Yukon & Northwest
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS
Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Government of Canada
Jason.Guno@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tel: 780-495-8468 / Cell : [REDACTED]

Superviseur du renseignement - Intérieur de la C.-B. et le Nord-Ouest
SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches
Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Jason.Guno@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tél.: 780-495-8468 / Cell : 

NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: February-20-18 12:58 PM
To: Guno, Jason; Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: Draft 1 - Victoria RFI

Hi Jason and Jo,

Please find attached the first draft for the RFI – Victoria protest for your feedback. I still have to insert my footnotes etc.

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada

National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada

Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tel: 604-666-4911

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection

Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tél.: 604-666-4911

The *Access to Information Act* gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La *Loi sur l'accès à l'information* donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

s.16(2)(c)

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-20-18 3:20 PM
To: Guno, Jason; Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Draft 1 - Victoria RFI

Safety concerns were expressed by DFO staff as:

- An escalation in physical behaviour [REDACTED] expressed as the previously trespass only protest had escalated to physical mischief and blockading of a main entry and exit point for staff and public;
- The blocked front door posed a significant increased threat to life or limb should the building need to be evacuated, for instance in the event of a fire or other catastrophe like an earthquake;
- The escalation included statements [REDACTED] that she would block the main DFO entry/exit indefinitely (an unreasonable amount of time from a safety perspective);
- The DFO office was obstructed [REDACTED] with chains and their persons so that the public was also prevented from accessing all DFO resources at that location.

On January 19, 2018, the Victoria (DFO) office remained closed due to the increased concerns for staff safety." - The increased concerns were:

- The recent and un-forecasted escalation in behaviour [REDACTED] about employing tactics which pose a physical danger to DFO staff, police officers and the public. The escalation in behaviour has included, in order:
 - Threats of protest
 - Peaceful protest at DFO site
 - Trespass at DFO site
 - Blocking of vehicle access for DFO staff and public, disruption to DFO operations
 - Depositing human waste on the DFO leased site (increase to hazardous waste and disease for staff and public)
 - Using a threatening tone with a Fishery Officer who offered information and a possibility to meet the correct DFO staff (refers to social media video posted of FO Ludlow spoken to aggressively [REDACTED] who advised she did not want any help from FO Ludlow)
 - Vague threats of protest actions against DFO on social media (ongoing)
 - Attempts at public shaming of DFO staff and police (via social media posts of video and pictures with captions disparaging DFO, DFO staff and Saanich Police)
 - Locking the DFO front doors with chains such that staff inside the building bore higher risk of injury in the event of an emergency
 - Locking the DFO front doors such that the public could no longer access DFO services at that site.

The further jeopardy is actually a partial **unknown** (medium risk) in that whether there will be an escalation of actions against DFO or 'steady state' of protest is not indicated. However on 19 JAN 2018, [REDACTED] indicated in a statement on her Facebook account that she would have to do this all again, which appears to allude to repeating the attempt to get charged with something to be able to go to court about it. Therefore there is indication [REDACTED] will continue to seek to violate criminal code enough to get arrested. Further [REDACTED] focused her protest and arrest activities for several months on just 2 sites, DFO Victoria and Premier John Horgan's office, making these 2 sites the likely focus of her social media declaration on 19 JAN 2018. That posting was **"just now crawled out of my tent ,, what a great day not to be in court damn gotta do it again why must they make my job difficult lol for realz contracts and leases haven't ceased"**. [REDACTED] indicated she does not intend to stay peaceful or quiet.

Jo

s.19(1)

From: Guno, Jason
Sent: February-20-18 12:14 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha; Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Draft 1 - Victoria RFI

Good start Nitasha. A few questions to develop a bit:

"The Saanich Police Department were contacted to inform that there were serious safety concerns as staff had been chained into the office"

What was the "safety concerns" ? did Saanich specify?

Similarly, regarding "On January 19, 2018, the Victoria office remained closed due to the increased concerns for staff safety."

What were the increased concerns?

And regarding "There is a high likelihood that the safety of staff and assets may be jeopardized in order to achieve her objective."

What will the jeopardy consist of and how this is linked to objective?

Jason Guno

Supervisor, Intelligence - BC Interior, Yukon & Northwest
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS
Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Government of Canada
Jason.Guno@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tel: 780-495-8468 / Cell :

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Superviseur du renseignement - Intérieur de la C.-B. et le Nord-Ouest
SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches
Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Jason.Guno@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tél.: 780-495-8468 / Cell :

NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: February-20-18 12:58 PM

To: Guno, Jason; Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: Draft 1 - Victoria RFI

Hi Jason and Jo,

Please find attached the first draft for the RFI – Victoria protest for your feedback. I still have to insert my footnotes etc.

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada

National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada

Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tel: 604-666-4911

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection
Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tél.: 604-666-4911

The *Access to Information Act* gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La *Loi sur l'accès à l'information* donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

Cormie, Mya

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Wednesday, February 21, 2018 8:00 AM
To: Cormie, Mya
Subject: Fw: updated Commerce Circle Protest Activity Doc
Attachments: Commerce Circle Protest Activity.docx

For some reason my bberry and computer does not remember donnaree's email address. Do you have it? Could you please forward this for her review to see if we are on the right track?

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Cormie, Mya <Mya.Cormie@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Tuesday, February 20, 2018 12:50 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: FW: updated Commerce Circle Protest Activity Doc

Hi Mandy,

Roy added some information to the protest activity narrative. It needs a bit of review before it is done, but gives a good base.

Thanks,

Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-3009
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

From: Osselton, Roy
Sent: February-20-18 10:44 AM
To: Cormie, Mya
Subject: updated Commerce Circle Protest Activity Doc

Roy Osselton

Fishery Officer
Conservation & Protection - Georgia Basin South
4250 Commerce Circle
Victoria, BC
V8Z 4M2

Office: 250 363 3252

Cell: [REDACTED]

Fax: 250 363 0191

Observe, Record & Report Fisheries Violations: 1 800 465 4336

No further information has been removed or severed from this page

s.16(2)(c)

Narrative of Protest Activity at 4250 Commerce Circle

November 13, 2017

A protest camp set up outside of the DFO Office warehouse at 4250 Commerce Circle on the grass area adjacent to the south warehouse entry door. The camp site was roadside and visible from the office entrance. This information was passed to Roy Osselton by a member of the public. (Roy Osselton (RO) Event Report ProtestCamp3)

November 14, 2017

Roy Osselton personally observed the roadside fish farm protest camp site set up and visible from the office entrance at 4250 Commerce Circle. Roy Osselton created the Event Report Camp3) and emailed the report, photograph of the camp, and protest pamphlet to Linda Higgins. A copy of the event report and photograph was also emailed to Jay Fulks. Roy Osselton left a phone message with the Saanich Bike Squad and advised them of the protest camp.

November 15, 2017

Roy Osselton spoke to Sgt. Andy Stewart, Community Engagement Division, Saanich Police. It was arranged to contact Sgt. Stewart if anything happened out of the ordinary. The Saanich Police File number is 2017-27410. Roy Osselton advised Mandy Norton that there is an open Facebook "Fish Farms Out Now" invite for supporters. 41 people showed interested, and about 7 actually showed up. Roy Osselton emailed Mandy Norris the Facebook link for the "Fish Farms Out Now". Saanich Police visited the site. There were no issues from that.

November 16, 2017

Roy Osselton updated Mandy Norris. There is no change at the Commerce Circle protest camp and nothing at the Trans Canada Hwy Duncan Office.

November 27, 2017

Roy Osselton spoke to Sgt. Andy Stewart, Community Engagement Division. No change at Commerce Circle protest camp. It was agreed that Sgt. Andy Stewart would call weekly for an update.

November 28, 2017

The Saanich Police were called to the site by the Property Management Company but they were not removed. Police are reassessing the situation as it is now a sanitation issue. (RO Event Report ProtestCamp3)

November 29, 2017

An updated event report was created and by Roy Osselton: Sign-age on shelter and associated tent reads "We Stand With Namgis & Musgamagw Fish Farms Occupations, Fish Farms Out Now! Wild Protect Sockeye. <https://www.facebook.com/events/130996970936940/>

There were two female campers; [REDACTED] There are daily visitors to the site. No washroom facilities on site. [REDACTED] said they go to the Red Barn Market or get picked up by vehicle for bathroom use. A female was observed by a Commerce Circle property tenant going to the bathroom in the treed area behind the warehouse. This was at 5am Monday morning. (RO ProtestCamp3)

December 7, 2017

C&P were alerted to plans for a rally at the DFO office that is scheduled for December 14, 2017 at 12:00pm. FO Cormie contacted Saanich PD's lead investigator for this file, Sgt Andy Stuart. She alerted him to the upcoming protest and learned that they did not have plans to attend at this point.

FO's Cormie and Osselton met with [REDACTED] one of the protesters associated with the tent erected next to the DFO warehouse. FO's learned that she had had a meeting with the property owner (possibly property manager), but she was not made aware of any sanitation concerns. She explained to the FO's that they are picked up in the morning and the afternoon/evenings every day to use facilities elsewhere. She was protesting in order to have the aquaculture permits revoked. She also wants to bring more awareness to the issue so that hopefully new solutions can be considered for fish farming practices.

December 14, 2017

A rally in support of the protest took place at the DFO office in Victoria with about 75 people in attendance according to Saanich PD. No police issues were encountered. (Saanich PD Analyst email)

A sign was posted on C&P's front door stating "All eyes on you! -Love Department of Wild Salmon". (MC Event Report 5)

December 15, 2017:

The camp remained in place by the DFO warehouse. A protest supporter approached the DFO office and spoke with Fishery Officer Gord Adams. He wanted information about fish farm authorization, Wild Salmon Policy, legislation information and wanted to speak with an aquaculture contact.

Saanich Police was contacted.
MC Event Report_Protest camp5

Fishery Officer Cormie heard back from Sgt. Stuart of Saanich PD. He informed FO Cormie that the property owner, [REDACTED] initially spoke with the protesters about two weeks ago and they mutually agreed that the protesters would leave after two weeks. Saanich was waiting to hear back [REDACTED] likely tomorrow at the earliest, to see what his thoughts are on the

matter of the campers remaining on the property now that it's been two weeks. They would come up with a plan from there. (MC Dec. 15 email)

December 18, 2017:

New Facebook post - ...At the request of the DFO, last week, the owner of the property at 4356 Commerce Circle, where the DFO offices are located, demanded that the Wild Salmon Matriarch Camp be taken down and vacate the premises or be subject to arrest for trespassing. Police are expected on site Monday, December 18th. ...Supporters are being asked to make themselves available on shift all day to witness and protest the possible arrest...

(MC Event Report Update 6)

December 19, 2017:

Saanich Police Department arrested one protester, the main representative of the camp at the Victoria DFO office. The protesters later took down the camp next to DFO's warehouse. The protest rep indicated that she may come back to the property in front of DFO's front doors to continue the protest. The protester intended to set up a new camp on municipal property adjacent to the property on which DFO's office/warehouse are located. (Saanich PD)

A group of approximately 11 people stood near the street above the DFO office and chanted in protest. They also yelled through the window at one of the C&P employees.

Facebook posts were created regarding the protester's arrest and there were plans to continue to protest at various times in front of DFO in the future. They will be posting times. Other Facebook posts show support for the protester who was arrested and in support of removal of open net fish pens in the Broughton Archipelago area. They encourage supporters to bring their concerns to various political representatives.

December 20, 2017

No camp was observed near the DFO office.

January 15th, 2018

2018-01-15 10:00 hours

At approximately 10:00 hour's 4 first nations people attended 4250 Commerce Circle and were drumming and dancing in the front of the Victoria Office. FO Ludlow spoke [REDACTED] and asked what her intentions were. She verbally informed FO Ludlow that "her tent was en route and she is going to camp in front of the doors. FO Ludlow provided [REDACTED] with a sheet of paper with the Aquaculture contact information on it and her business card. FO Ludlow informed [REDACTED] that Aquaculture is not managed in this office.

January 16th, 2018

Protesters drummed and.....-need someone to provide info who was in the office that day

January 17th, 2018

Three people arrived sometime around 8:15AM and 2 of them drummed/sang loudly in front of the entrance doors facing out into the parking lot through to 11:00AM. A few other people came and went. They have erected a small sign in the garden to the right of the door and there are currently 2-3 people sitting in chars to the right of the doorway.

(email from Andrew Burke)

January 18th, 2018

At approximately 08:00 hours [REDACTED] observed looping metal chain around the front doors to the Office located at 4250 Commerce Circle. A padlock was observed being pushed closed connected to the chains.

FO Cormie contacted Saanich Police Department to inform them that the front door was chained shut.

FO Ludlow spoke with FO Tompkins to obtain advice on what to do. He advised her to send all non-essential staff away and secure all Protected Information and firearms.

FO Ludlow spoke with the Director of Conservation and Protection, Michael Carlson who advised her to have all staff leaves the location.

Saanich police attended 4250 Commerce Circle [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Several other protesters remained at the site. FO's left the site.

(information from FO Ludlow)

s.19(1)

From: Chohan, Nitasha
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Ludlow, Mandy; Higgins, Linda
Cc: Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek
Subject: RE: Potential for Protest
Date: 2018-February-21 12:34:38 PM
Attachments: image001.png

*My apologies as I typed the wrong date. The date that they will be reunited is **Friday, February 23.***

Thanks,

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: February-21-18 11:40 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Ludlow, Mandy; Higgins, Linda
Cc: Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek
Subject: Potential for Protest

Hello all,

Please find attached a screenshot of a status update posted [REDACTED] It looks like she [REDACTED] will be together as of Friday, February 21, 2018. It is noted that these two women were arrested when they chained the front door shut at the Victoria office. There is no indication that they are planning a protest but there is always the potential since [REDACTED] has made it clear that she wants her day in court since her mischief charges were dropped.

[REDACTED] info gathering
Yesterday at 11:19am · 🌐

[REDACTED], now I am back in MC tent inside my sleeping bag and blankets,, think it's time to add hand warmers and the good ole survival blanket,, any visitors need to climb in or visit on side of tarp, it's to cold getting up and down, but don't get it wrong, I love visitors, more the merrier,, [REDACTED] will be back on Friday,, have no clue when [REDACTED] will be back

👍 Like 💬 Comment ➦ Share

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada
National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada
Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel: 604-666-4911
Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

s.19(1)

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest
SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection
Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada
Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tél.: 604-666-4911

The *Access to Information Act* gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La *Loi sur l'accès à l'information* donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

No information has been removed or severed from this page

info gathering

erday at 11:19am · 🌐

... now I am back in MC 1
bag and blankets ,, think it's time to add hand warmer
rival blanket ,, any visitors need to climb in or visit on
cold getting up and down, but don't get it wrong , I love
errier,,, will be back on Friday ,, have no
will be back

 Comment

 Share

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Wednesday, February 21, 2018 12:03 PM
To: Cormie, Mya
Cc: Higgins, Linda
Subject: Re: 4250 Commerce circle

I completely understand and share everyone's frustrations. This issue is now sitting with ottawa as far as I know. And Mike and rebecca have discussed it, however I have not heard yet about plans.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: Wednesday, February 21, 2018 11:38 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: 4250 Commerce circle

Hi Mandy,

are RHQ or NHQ developing a plan for the future, should the protest activity continue? It is not fair to the local C&P office to bear the brunt of the associated disruptions without someone from higher up the chain planning to address this. We can provide on the ground information, but we shouldn't be the ones to resolve this, as it has little to do with us at a local C&P level. This is causing a serious impact on us locally, especially since we aren't even able to work out of the office now.

Thank you,

Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-3009
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: February-19-18 4:10 PM
To: Cormie, Mya; Osselton, Roy; Matthews, Whitney; Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Norton, David; Bromwich, Jordan; Wheeler, Sean; Sloan, Lara
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: 4250 Commerce circle

So I spoke with Linda, who spoke with Mike Carlson. We will be working away from the office at least for this week.

I am not Sean or Lara's supervisor so I don't know how this applies to them. But this is what our direction is.

Linda has asked the prosecutor to put his conversation with the protester in writing for Rebecca Reid and for Ottawa. This is where we are at now. There is concern because DFO has no interest in speaking with the protesters at this time. [REDACTED]

I will keep you guys apprised as I learn things and please keep me up to date after you do drive by of the office.

Thanks for your patience everybody.

M

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Cormie, Mya

From: Nygard, Donnaree <donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca>
Sent: Thursday, February 22, 2018 7:12 AM
To: Cormie, Mya
Cc: Ludlow, Mandy; Nevens, Lisa
Subject: [REDACTED]
Attachments: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Donnaree Nygard
Department of Justice Canada
900-840 Howe Street
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2S9
Phone (604) 666-2054

Note: This communication and attachment are confidential and may be subject to solicitor-client privilege. It should be read only by the person to whom it is addressed. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately and delete this message without reading, copying or forwarding it to anyone.

From: Cormie, Mya [mailto:Mya.Cormie@dfo-mpo.gc.ca]
Sent: Wednesday, February 21, 2018 8:35 AM
To: Nygard, Donnaree <donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca>
Cc: Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: [REDACTED]

Good day Donnaree,

[REDACTED]

Thanks so much,

Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-3009
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.23

**Pages 509 to / à 512
are withheld pursuant to sections
sont retenues en vertu des articles**

21(1)(b), 23, 21(1)(a)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Knight, Joe

From: Knight, Joe
Sent: 2018-February-22 12:45 PM
To: Hornby, Greg
Subject: Re: Hey bud, in meeting down South - saw u called

We recommended charges, [REDACTED] but we're following up...

J

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Hornby, Greg
Sent: Thursday, February 22, 2018 12:37 PM
To: Knight, Joe
Subject: RE: Hey bud, in meeting down South - saw u called

Ya call me. Are u guys investigating [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Greg Hornby
Resource Manager
Fisheries & Oceans Canada
940 Alder Street
Campbell River, BC
V9W 2P8
Phone: (250) 286-5886
Cell: [REDACTED]
Fax: (250) 286-5898
E-Mail: Greg.Hornby@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.16(1)(c)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

From: Knight, Joe
Sent: Thursday, February 22, 2018 12:31 PM
To: Hornby, Greg
Subject: Hey bud, in meeting down South - saw u called

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Plummer, Greg

From: Plummer, Greg
Sent: Thursday, February 22, 2018 4:58 PM
To: Knight, Joe
Subject: Agenda for next week

Can you add the protest to the list, had a good chat with Jenkins today on the conf call and we need to discuss.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Aquaculture protest calls, 2018

- 1st call on Thursday 15 FEB 2018. Jenkins, Chohan, RCMP Isles (for Cook), Aqua – Knight. Regrets – Doucette, Plummer, RCMP Cook
 - Discussed framework of these calls
 - Discussed overall concerns
 - Updated re: Victoria protests/blocking of doors/safety concerns
 - No significant updates from C&P
 - Updates from RCMP provided
- 2nd call on Thursday 22 FEB 2018. Jenkins and Plummer. Regrets Doucette, Plummer, RCMP Cook, Knight, Chohan ()
 - Updates [provided on assessment bulletin from NFIS, in progress
 - Issues of concern in Victoria – not really NFIS, really DFO security, RPSS, Director for Area, Director C&P, etc.
 - Provided updates from RCMP Isles re: recent escalation in Broughton activity
 - Updates from C&P Aqua – concerns of escalated risks due to threat of escalated activities at Victoria DFO
 - Noted that RCMP will provide NFIS further updates tomorrow, NFIS will share to the callers list.

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-22-18 8:01 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Re: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)

From C&P. Her arrests were dealt with by Saanich PD, not DFO, so DFO never received or had a direct need to obtain tombstone data for her. [REDACTED]

No worries re: not responding today - I really did not intend for you to need to, just sending info so I don't forget things!

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Original Message
From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: Thursday, February 22, 2018 7:48 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Cc: Guno, Jason
Subject: RE: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)

Thanks, Jo. I will update her name in the bulletin. I wonder where the incorrect name came from.

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February 22, 2018 6:37 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Cc: Guno, Jason
Subject: RE: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)

Hi Nitasha,

You already have the below update from Sgt. Julie Fast (Saanich PD Intel Section co-ordinator) below, but please note she corrected us [REDACTED] We should highlight that in the Bulletin, as C&P staff in Victoria [REDACTED]

Beyond that – I am sending out a separate cover email re: where some of this info should be getting to. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

I won't belabour it more than that, but I am trying to get this important info where it likely needs to go. I've cc'd you in the email for you awareness.

Thanks –
Jo

s.19(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

From: Julie Fast [mailto:JFAST@saanichpolice.ca]

Sent: February-22-18 1:35 PM

To: Jenkins, Johanna

Cc: Chohan, Nitasha

Subject: RE: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)

Hi Jo,

I can't provide a copy of our police report...that would have to be a request through our FOI coordinator at FOI@saanichpolice.ca<mailto:FOI@saanichpolice.ca> . [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Their first court appearance was set for the beginning of this week but after reviewing all the circumstances of the case, Crown did not believe that Criminal Code charges were appropriate and would not help to resolve the over-riding dispute. It is their opinion that DFO should be seeking a civil injunction (as you already know).

[REDACTED]

As far as our involvement from this point on, patrol will be responsible for responding to any calls for service. Sgt. Andy Stuart was acting as our liaison officer [REDACTED] I am continually monitoring things from my desk and have prepared an information package for our patrol officers in the event that they are required.

And when staff is back on Commerce Circle, please direct them to call our non-emergency line, 250-475-4321, if they require non-urgent police assistance, and 911 if there is an immediate need for police (such as chained doors). Each time they call, a new file will be generated which will help track how things are going.

Let me know if you need anything as we move forward,

s.19(1)

Julie

s.21(1)(b)

From: Jenkins, Johanna [mailto:Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca]

Sent: Thursday, February 22, 2018 12:07 PM

To: Julie Fast <JFAST@saanichpolice.ca<mailto:JFAST@saanichpolice.ca>>

Cc: Chohan, Nitasha <Nitasha.Cohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<mailto:Nitasha.Cohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>>

Subject: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)

Hi Julie,

We (DFO/NFIS) are working on an assessment of protest activities which have occurred at the Victoria DFO office [REDACTED] were arrested 18 JAN 2018 for mischief (chaining up the main front entry of the DFO building with DFO staff inside).

I've cc'd our DFO NFIS intelligence analyst working on this Nitasha.

Would it be possible to obtain the police report from those arrests or a summary/notes from Saanich police of events from that day?

DFO, NFIS and Security branches, are doing assessments for our decision makers re: threats and escalations from the protestors (the arrested ones and others).

Shorthand – we believe there's a strong likelihood that [REDACTED] others will return; [REDACTED]

I also wanted to make sure I am sharing back to your agency, as arrests for criminal behaviours fall on Saanich PD officers. DFO believes the threat is strong enough that staff were moved out of the office for this entire week.

I apologize for not having been down to an Intel meeting in quite some time – I am working on obtaining a vehicle for March's meeting.

Thanks,

Jo

Johanna Jenkins
Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest
Telephone/Cell : [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-22-18 11:30 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Youtube channel re fish farms

This is a YouTube channel of interest to us –

The Frickin' Fraudulent Fish Farm Fiasco Show

<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCS6p5as8CLFCbGiVLD9Vtgw/videos>

There is a video [REDACTED] telling a gathering of Indigenous people that she is going to court on Feb. 5 re: trespassing charges (the now dropped charges). [REDACTED] other known protestors feature in videos as well. Wondering if we should be watching channels like this in case there are postings of intended activities?

Jo

Johanna Jenkins
Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

T : 250-754-4798 * recently changed | C : [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Cormie, Mya

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Friday, February 23, 2018 9:36 AM
To: Bromwich, Jordan; Adams, Gordon; Osselton, Roy; Cormie, Mya; Matthews, Whitney
Cc: Blacklock, Cam; Norton, David; Jansen, Willi; Wheeler, Sean; Sloan, Lara
Subject: FW: Returning to the Victoria Office Monday?

Importance: High

FYI I will pass on info as I know it.

Hopefully we can go back Monday! The work doesn't stop just because we can't go to the office!



Cheers,
M

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: 2018-February-23 9:35 AM
To: Higgins, Linda
Subject: Returning to the Victoria Office Monday?
Importance: High

Good Morning,

I have spoken with my staff and we all share the same concerns. These specific protesters are very unorganized and unpredictable. They have not attended the office this week. These protest activities are not going to stop anytime in the near future. We all believe that we are well prepared to deal with whatever comes at us next as it happens. We would all very much like to return to the office on Monday and get on with our business. We have had a good week in the field, but need to get back into the office in order to continue our operations.

We have organized marine mammal training in Victoria Monday and Tuesday with Gen and science. Can we continue with this? We require access to the office and warehouse in order to prepare for this.

Can we return to the office at 0700 on Monday? And can Mya drop her duty gear there tonight after the CSSP patrol? Providing no one is around?

Please Advise,

Thanks so much,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

s.19(1)

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Cormie, Mya

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: Friday, February 23, 2018 9:21 AM
To: Cormie, Mya; Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Ludlow, Mandy; Higgins, Linda
Subject: RE:

Hi Mya,

Nitasha and I were just on a conference call with Linda - I asked the question to Nitasha directly;

No indications of protests being planned today/this weekend (Nitasha and I agree). Nitasha did point out to bear in mind that the protestors at the Victoria end of the Island do not often relay their plans in social media in advance, they tend to show up and then invite others to support them. [REDACTED] indicated that they were going to be 'reunited' today, which is not a lot of information [REDACTED] has routinely been on trips away from their "Matriarch Camp" at Premier Horgan's office, [REDACTED] appears to remain there full time.

FYI as well - Saanich PD advised [REDACTED]

Cheers,

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS
Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Nanaimo, BC
Email: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: Friday, February 23, 2018 8:00 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE:

Hi Jo,

Has there been any indication, via social media, that protests are being planned?

Thank you,

Mya Cormie

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)


Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-3009
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-23-18 12:23 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Cormie, Mya; Higgins, Linda; Blacklock, Cam
Subject:

Hi folks,

FYI, Sgt. Julie Fast of Saanich PD Intel section asked me to fwd the following info below to you re: once staff returns to Commerce Circle office, in the event of protests and any need for police follow up. I recommend you share with all staff working at your Commerce Circle location.

"And when staff is back on Commerce Circle, please direct them to call our non-emergency line, **250-475-4321**, if they require non-urgent police assistance, and 911 if there is an immediate need for police (such as chained doors). Each time they call, a new file will be generated which will help track how things are going."

Regards,
Jo Jenkins
NFIS C&P, SCA


Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

s.16(2)(c)

From: Higgins, Linda
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: Returning to the Victoria Office Monday?
Date: 2018-February-23 11:01:03 AM

yes

Linda Higgins
South Coast Area Chief, Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]
Chef Secteur de la côte sud, Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tél: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 754-0221 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 754-0221 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Friday, February 23, 2018 11:01 AM
To: Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Returning to the Victoria Office Monday?

So are we ok to plan on returning?

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: 2018-February-23 9:39 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: Returning to the Victoria Office Monday?

I agree completely. I will still follow up with Claire and Laura for an all sca and aqua staff call to discuss the issues and actions.

Great work, I know this hasn't been easy.

s.16(2)(c)

Linda Higgins
South Coast Area Chief, Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]
Chef Secteur de la côte sud, Conservation et Protection

Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tél: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 754-0221 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 754-0221 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Friday, February 23, 2018 9:35 AM
To: Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Returning to the Victoria Office Monday?
Importance: High

Good Morning,

I have spoken with my staff and we all share the same concerns. These specific protesters are very unorganized and unpredictable. They have not attended the office this week. These protest activities are not going to stop anytime in the near future. We all believe that we are well prepared to deal with whatever comes at us next as it happens. We would all very much like to return to the office on Monday and get on with our business. We have had a good week in the field, but need to get back into the office in order to continue our operations.

We have organized marine mammal training in Victoria Monday and Tuesday with Gen and science. Can we continue with this? We require access to the office and warehouse in order to prepare for this.

Can we return to the office at 0700 on Monday? And can Mya drop her duty gear there tonight after the CSSP patrol? Providing no one is around?

Please Advise,

Thanks so much,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC

s.16(2)(c)

V8Z 4M2

mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Doucette, Claire

From: Brown, Laura (Pacific)
Sent: 2018-February-23 11:08 AM
To: Higgins, Linda; Doucette, Claire
Subject: RE: potential conference call regarding sca protest activity

Good idea.

Laura

Laura L. Brown, PhD

Director, South Coast Area
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 756-7280/Cell: [REDACTED]

Directrice, secteur de la côte sud
Pêches et Océans Canada/Gouvernement du Canada
Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 756-7280/Tél. cell.: [REDACTED]

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: February-23-18 11:06 AM
To: Doucette, Claire; Brown, Laura (Pacific)
Subject: potential conference call regarding sca protest activity

I was speaking with NFIS and DJ Lawrence this morning regarding the latest information about protest activity at the DFO Victoria Office. There isn't any indication of protests today or over the weekend and it is not likely we will receive any notice. C&P staff are resuming normal operations at the Victoria office on Monday Feb 26

I suggest we have a SCA and Aquaculture C&P conference call as soon as possible to discuss the current status of protests and discuss our expectations of staff in the event of protest activity. For sites, I have put together the following information. It is rough and I am still running it by DJ Lawrence but I think it will be useful.

For the aquaculture operations plan, maybe we can emphasize expected actions as well. There still seems to be some uncertainty as to what is expected of staff and what is expected of the police.

With an information call, I think we can clarify expectations and dispel any rumours. Thoughts?? I further propose we invite Johanna Jenkins as our area intelligence officer.

Last step is for me to follow up with Mike, as he has spoken to Rebecca about support from NHQ to solve or help solve these situations as the protesters are seeking resolutions that are out of our power to give.

Draft agenda for call (in no particular order)

1. Status of protest activity at DFO Victoria Office
 - a. History

s.16(2)(c)

- b. Current status
 - c. Tactical intelligence
 - d. Expectations of staff
 - e. Future planning – narrative development, NHQ support, injunction, owner requesting trespass charges or further mischief
2. Status of protest activity at aquaculture sites (by site)
- a. History
 - b. Current status
 - c. Tactical intelligence
 - d. Expectations of staff
 - e. Future planning –
3. Questions and Answers

Linda Higgins

South Coast Area Chief, Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

Chef Secteur de la côte sud, Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tél: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 754-0221 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 754-0221 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

s.16(2)(c)

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-23-18 12:13 AM
To: Guno, Jason
Cc: Joerger, Roman
Subject: Fw: Updates, aquaculture fish farms

My apologies Roman and Jason,

The info below was intended for Jason in his Supervisory role, as Jason has been assisting Nitasha with a product on this topic. I did not catch that my email auto-corrected to send this to Roman - Roman, please feel free to disregard!

Thanks,
Jo

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Original Message
From: Chohan, Nitasha <Nitasha.Cohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Thursday, February 22, 2018 7:45 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Updates, aquaculture fish farms

Hi Jo,

I just watched the video. I agree that there is definite risk of the protest movement increasing given that they all seem to be getting together.

I apologize that I haven't responded right away. [REDACTED]

Thanks,

Nitasha

s.19(1)

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February 22, 2018 6:39 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Cc: Joerger, Roman
Subject: Updates, aquaculture fish farms

[REDACTED] posted video to "Swanson Occupation" FB page, time stamped approx. 11:00 hrs on 21 FEB 2018 – urging watchers to go to politicians to speak against fish farms.

[REDACTED] also stated, "...we're not going to go anywhere". In the video [REDACTED] appears to be at the dock on Swanson Island, across from the Swanson Island Marine Harvest Aquaculture site.

<https://www.facebook.com/GETTHEFISHFARMSOUT/videos/2012094855731619/>

[REDACTED] posted a video on her FB account, which was also shared to "Swanson Occupation" FB page, time stamped approx. 11:00 hrs on 22 FEB 2018 – in the video she gives watches a synopsis of the controversy about salmon

farming (her point of view) and challenges the fish aquaculture industry to a debate, any of their scientists against just her in a debate. She advises that She also urges all watchers to contact local MLA's often to give thoughts about whether fish farm tenures should be renewed or to contact BC Premier John Horgan.
[https://www.facebook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/[REDACTED])

Note also – Saanich PD (I fwd'd you email Nitasha under separate cover) corrected info for us: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] We should make sure Derek/Jason are aware that Saanich PD would like to be kept looped in as well, as they must respond to any criminality that results from protests at the DFO Office.

Continued indications that the movement is not showing signs of going quiet.

Jo

Johanna Jenkins
Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest
T : 250-754-4798 * recently changed | C : [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Gilchrist, Murray

From: Gilchrist, Murray
Sent: 2018-February-23 2:10 PM
To: Higgins, Linda
Subject: RE: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)

CD is Claire Doucette

Murray


From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: 2018-February-23 12:05 PM
To: Gilchrist, Murray
Subject: RE: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)

Thanks for your notes. I have some changes highlighted.

<< File: Teleconference re Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)_RoD + Action Items 2018 Feb. 23.doc >>

Linda Higgins

South Coast Area Chief, Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 754-0221 / Cel: 

Chef Secteur de la côte sud, Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tél: 250 754-0221 / Cel: 

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 754-0221 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 754-0221 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

From: Gilchrist, Murray
Sent: Friday, February 23, 2018 11:49 AM
To: Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Jenkins, Johanna <Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Guno, Jason <Jason.Guno@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Lawrence, DJ <DJ.Lawrence@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Chohan, Nitasha <Nitasha.Chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Doucette, Claire <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Chung, Derek <Derek.Chung@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)

My notes of this morning's teleconference attached. Please review and respond with any errors or omissions.

<< File: Teleconference re Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)_RoD + Action Items 2018 Feb. 23.doc >>

Murray

==

Murray Gilchrist

Chief, Intelligence/Western Canada NFIS chef du renseignements/ zone de l'Ouest SNRP

Conservation & Protection Conservation et protection

Fisheries & Oceans Canada Pêches et Océans Canada

murray.gilchrist@dfo-mpo.gc.ca | Tel: 604.666-6946 | Mobile | Tél. Cel.: [REDACTED]

-----Original Appointment-----

From: Gilchrist, Murray

Sent: 2018-February-22 4:29 PM

To: Gilchrist, Murray; Higgins, Linda; Jenkins, Johanna; Chung, Derek; Guno, Jason; Doucette, Claire; Lawrence, DJ

Cc: Chohan, Nitasha

Subject: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)

When: 2018-February-23 8:00 AM-8:30 AM (UTC-08:00) Pacific Time (US & Canada).

Where: 1-877-413-4790 Conference ID 6147830

Importance: High

Teleconference to discuss recent events at the DFO Victoria office and roles and responsibilities.

From: Jenkins, Johanna

Sent: 2018-February-22 3:36 PM

To: Gilchrist, Murray; Chung, Derek; Guno, Jason

Cc: Chohan, Nitasha

Subject: FW: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)

Importance: High

Hi Murray, Derek and Jason,

Please see the information from Sgt. Julie Fast (Saanich PD Intel section coordinator) in the email below mine.

There are a couple points of concern here, which are outside of what NFIS coordinates or would typically advise about in our correct roles within NFIS.

However, I think it is important to pass these on to the correct channels in DFO and C&P, which include, but are perhaps not limited to:

- Mya Cormie / Mandy Ludlow / Linda Higgins (C&P Victoria responsibilities, staff safety responsibilities);
- Mike Carlson / Laura Brown (SC Area Director) / Andrew Thompson (DFO reporting responsibilities; building closure responsibilities)
- DFO Security (DJ Lawrence is Acting Manager) ; RPSS – Lisa Kerr
- Jay Fulks (RCMP Liaise / advisor)
- Rebecca Reid (RDG Pacific Region)
- Possibly others ?

s.16(2)(c)

Gilchrist, Murray

From: Gilchrist, Murray
Sent: 2018-February-23 1:50 PM
To: Higgins, Linda
Subject: RE: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)

I had CD and telecom. in my notes, but I don't know what CD was in reference to. Telecom. being telecommunications?

Murray

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: 2018-February-23 12:05 PM
To: Gilchrist, Murray
Subject: RE: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)


Thanks for your notes. I have some changes highlighted.

<< File: Teleconference re Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)_RoD + Action Items 2018 Feb. 23.doc >>

Linda Higgins

s.16(2)(c)

South Coast Area Chief, Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 754-0221 / Cel: 

Chef Secteur de la côte sud, Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tél: 250 754-0221 / Cel: 

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 754-0221 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 754-0221 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

From: Gilchrist, Murray
Sent: Friday, February 23, 2018 11:49 AM
To: Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Jenkins, Johanna <Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Guno, Jason <Jason.Guno@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Lawrence, DJ <DJ.Lawrence@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Chohan, Nitasha <Nitasha.Chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Doucette, Claire <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Chung, Derek <Derek.Chung@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)

And the concerns are:

- [REDACTED] arrested for mischief after chaining shut and physically blocking the Victoria DFO Office doors) has expressed she will have to escalate the profile of her cause again, as her mischief charges were dropped by the Provincial prosecutor;
 - [REDACTED]. Further details are not available.
- There appears to have been a miscommunication (non-DFO in nature, but heavily implies DFO involvement) [REDACTED] a federal prosecutor was offering her a meeting to be set up between DFO staff [REDACTED] plus any other persons [REDACTED] wished at the meeting. 2 corrections have come forth about that:
 1. The prosecutor who spoke [REDACTED] about this topic was the Provincial prosecutor who dropped the mischief charges against her; there was no federal prosecutor involved and no prosecutor representing DFO (information relayed to IO Jenkins by SCA C&P Chief);
 2. To SCA C&P's knowledge, no such offer by DFO has been made.
 - Therefore there is potential and a high likelihood that [REDACTED] other protestors may escalate in dangerous behaviours in the event they request such meeting to proceed with DFO and DFO doesn't participate, even though the Dept. has made no offer and was not aware the impression of an offer had introduced by a Provincial prosecution representative.
- There appear to have been gaps in communications to C&P Aquaculture and possibly other DFO staff (unverified) in Campbell River, whose offices present equally tempting targets for protest activities; the assessment of temptation and likelihood of protests to develop at Campbell River C&P offices is due to history of protestors attending at various Aquaculture company headquarters in Campbell River and an established history of associates of Campbell River area protestors [REDACTED] targeting the Victoria DFO office in a manner which posed safety concerns for DFO staff.
- Additionally, [REDACTED] keeps expressing in social media that if things do not change to his group's demands, 'something' will escalate. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

So. From this point, where should these concerns and information be going? I have expressed to C&P staff, RCMP and Saanich PD that I am not the correct conduit for conversations about next actions for DFO, only the correct conduit for receiving information so Nitasha and I can stay apprised of ongoing protests and any effects for C&P and DFO.

Please advise.

Thank you,

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C. | Agent du Renseignement – Nanaimo, C.B.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS | SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches
Conservation and | et Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada
60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7
Email | Courriel: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>
Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-4798 *recent change, note: no voicemail yet*
Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: February-23-18 3:07 PM
To: Gilchrist, Murray
Subject: RE: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)

NIL comments from me.

Thanks, Murray.

From: Gilchrist, Murray
Sent: February 23, 2018 2:48 PM
To: Higgins, Linda; Jenkins, Johanna; Guno, Jason; Lawrence, DJ; Chohan, Nitasha
Cc: Doucette, Claire; Chung, Derek
Subject: RE: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)

My notes of this morning's teleconference attached. Please review and respond with any errors or omissions.

Murray

==

Murray Gilchrist
Chief, Intelligence/Western Canada NFIS chef du renseignements/ zone de l'Ouest SNRP
Conservation & Protection Conservation et protection
Fisheries & Oceans Canada Pêches et Océans Canada
murray.gilchrist@dfo-mpo.gc.ca | Tel: 604.666-6946 | Mobile | Tél. Cel.: [REDACTED]

-----Original Appointment-----

From: Gilchrist, Murray
Sent: 2018-February-22 4:29 PM
To: Gilchrist, Murray; Higgins, Linda; Jenkins, Johanna; Chung, Derek; Guno, Jason; Doucette, Claire; Lawrence, DJ
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)
When: 2018-February-23 8:00 AM-8:30 AM (UTC-08:00) Pacific Time (US & Canada).
Where: 1-877-413-4790 Conference ID [REDACTED]
Importance: High

Teleconference to discuss recent events at the DFO Victoria office and roles and responsibilities.

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: 2018-February-22 3:36 PM
To: Gilchrist, Murray; Chung, Derek; Guno, Jason
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: FW: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)
Importance: High

s.16(2)(c)

Hi Murray, Derek and Jason,

Please see the information from Sgt. Julie Fast (Saanich PD Intel section coordinator) in the email below mine.
There are a couple points of concern here, which are outside of what NFIS coordinates or would typically advise about in our correct roles within NFIS.

However, I think it is important to pass these on to the correct channels in DFO and C&P, which include, but are perhaps not limited to:

- Mya Cormie / Mandy Ludlow / Linda Higgins (C&P Victoria responsibilities, staff safety responsibilities);
- Mike Carlson / Laura Brown (SC Area Director) / Andrew Thompson (DFO reporting responsibilities; building closure responsibilities)
- DFO Security (DJ Lawrence is Acting Manager) ; RPSS – Lisa Kerr
- Jay Fulks (RCMP Liaise / advisor)
- Rebecca Reid (RDG Pacific Region)
- Possibly others ?

And the concerns are:

- [redacted] arrested for mischief after chaining shut and physically blocking the Victoria DFO Office doors) has expressed she will have to escalate the profile of her cause again, as her mischief charges were dropped by the Provincial prosecutor;
o [redacted] Further details are not available.
- There appears to have been a miscommunication (non-DFO in nature, but heavily implies DFO involvement) [redacted]
[redacted] a federal prosecutor was offering her a meeting to be set up between DFO staff [redacted]
[redacted] plus any other persons [redacted] wished at the meeting. 2 corrections have come forth about that:
 1. The prosecutor who spoke [redacted] about this topic was the Provincial prosecutor who dropped the mischief charges against her; there was no federal prosecutor involved and no prosecutor representing DFO (information relayed to IO Jenkins by SCA C&P Chief);
 2. To SCA C&P's knowledge, no such offer by DFO has been made.
o Therefore there is potential and a high likelihood that [redacted] other protestors may escalate in dangerous behaviours in the event they request such meeting to proceed with DFO and DFO doesn't participate, even though the Dept. has made no offer and was not aware the impression of an offer had introduced by a Provincial prosecution representative.
- There appear to have been gaps in communications to C&P Aquaculture and possibly other DFO staff (unverified) in Campbell River, whose offices present equally tempting targets for protest activities; the assessment of temptation and likelihood of protests to develop at Campbell River C&P offices is due to history of protestors attending at various Aquaculture company headquarters in Campbell River and an established history of associates of Campbell River area protestors [redacted] targeting the Victoria DFO office in a manner which posed safety concerns for DFO staff.
- Additionally, [redacted] keeps expressing in social media that if things do not change to his group's demands, 'something' will escalate.
[redacted]

So. From this point, where should these concerns and information be going? I have expressed to C&P staff, RCMP and Saanich PD that I am not the correct conduit for conversations about next actions for DFO, only the correct conduit for receiving information so Nitasha and I can stay apprised of ongoing protests and any effects for C&P and DFO.

Please advise.

Thank you,

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C. | Agent du Renseignement – Nanaimo, C.B.

National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS | SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches Conservation and | et Protection Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada

60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7

Email | Courriel: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<mailto:Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<mailto:NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-4798 *recent change, note: no voicemail yet* Mobile | Mobilité: [redacted]

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

From: Julie Fast [mailto:JFAST@saanichpolice.ca]
Sent: February-22-18 1:35 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)

Hi Jo,

I can't provide a copy of our police report...that would have to be a request through our FOI coordinator at FOI@saanichpolice.ca<mailto:FOI@saanichpolice.ca> . [REDACTED]

Their first court appearance was set for the beginning of this week but after reviewing all the circumstances of the case, Crown did not believe that Criminal Code charges were appropriate and would not help to resolve the over-riding dispute. It is their opinion that DFO should be seeking a civil injunction (as you already know).

As far as our involvement from this point on, patrol will be responsible for responding to any calls for service. Sgt. Andy Stuart was acting as our liaison officer [REDACTED] I am continually monitoring things from my desk and have prepared an information package for our patrol officers in the event that they are required.

And when staff is back on Commerce Circle, please direct them to call our non-emergency line, 250-475-4321, if they require non-urgent police assistance, and 911 if there is an immediate need for police (such as chained doors). Each time they call, a new file will be generated which will help track how things are going.

Let me know if you need anything as we move forward,

Julie

From: Jenkins, Johanna [mailto:Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca]
Sent: Thursday, February 22, 2018 12:07 PM
To: Julie Fast <JFAST@saanichpolice.ca<mailto:JFAST@saanichpolice.ca>>
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha <Nitasha.Cohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<mailto:Nitasha.Cohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>>
Subject: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)

Hi Julie,

We (DFO/NFIS) are working on an assessment of protest activities which have occurred at the Victoria DFO office [REDACTED] [REDACTED] were arrested 18 JAN 2018 for mischief (chaining up the main front entry of the DFO building with DFO staff inside).

I've cc'd our DFO NFIS intelligence analyst working on this Nitasha.

Would it be possible to obtain the police report from those arrests or a summary/notes from Saanich police of events from that day? DFO, NFIS and Security branches, are doing assessments for our decision makers re: threats and escalations from the protestors (the arrested ones and others).

Shorthand – we believe there's a strong likelihood that [REDACTED] others will return; [REDACTED]

I also wanted to make sure I am sharing back to your agency, as arrests for criminal behaviours fall on Saanich PD officers. DFO believes the threat is strong enough that staff were moved out of the office for this entire week.

I apologize for not having been down to an Intel meeting in quite some time – I am working on obtaining a vehicle for March's meeting.

Thanks,

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

Jo

Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West / MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

Telephone/Cell : [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: 2018-February-25 10:16 PM
To: Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Subject: FW: Question re protesters
Attachments: Impact Statement - Re Protestors on farm site.doc

From: Manchester, Howie
Sent: December-18-17 5:54 PM
To: Doucette, Claire
Cc: Shaw, Kerra; Waddington, Zac; Keith, Ian
Subject: RE: Question re protesters

Hi Claire,

I've attached an impact statement that I and the fish health veterinarians have drafted. Please have a look, as none of us have written an impact statement before we are not sure if this is what you are expecting, feel free to comment.

Thanks

Howie

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Monday, December 18, 2017 1:54 PM
To: Manchester, Howie
Subject: Question re protesters

Howie, Adrienne advised me that you were looking at providing support regarding a report on the impact that divers have on the aqua fish when they go in the pens. As well as what impact the non bio-secure vessels have on the facility.

Did I understand that correctly.

Claire Doucette
Chief, Aquaculture / Chef de l'aquaculture
1520 Tamarac Street
Campbell River, B.C. V9W 3M5

s.16(2)(c)

cell ()
e-mail: claire.doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately () and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des

personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur [REDACTED] et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

No further information has been removed or severed from this page

s.16(2)(c)

Impact Statement – Protestors on Farm Sites

The Aquaculture conditions of licence and Health Management Plan serves to ensure good fish health and welfare conditions. The licence holder commits to complying with principles, concepts and required elements contained within the above documents, and DFO fish health staff audit this compliance. Disease causing agents may be spread by infected fish (wild or cultured) through the water, direct contact between fish, fecal-oral, vertically or via fomites (e.g. vessels, equipment, personnel, and visitors). The biosecurity measures in place on farm sites serve to reduce the risk of transmission of pathogens and require the cleaning and disinfection of everything entering or exiting the farm which may contact, or have contacted, fish. Consequences of not following strict biosecurity protocols as outlined in the Fisheries and Oceans finfish aquaculture conditions of licence and accompanying health management plans will put the fish on the farms at risk of exposure to pathogens resulting disease.

On December 1, 2017, three sites in the Broughton archipelago (Burdwood, Wicklow and Potts Bay) were boarded by protestors, Potts Bay being a brood stock facility. Kayaks and divers from the protest group were placed inside the fish pens; protestors also captured live salmon for photo and video opportunities. Bringing marine vessels, kayaks, personnel and divers to an aquaculture facility and into a pen full of fish without following the company's biosecurity protocols, has increased the risk of pathogen introduction and disease onto the sites. Within pen activities by the protestors induces stress in the fish, the most serious of which is needless netting and handling without using sedation or anaesthesia to address the stress and welfare concerns. .

Not confirmed but suspected, the protestors travelled between one company's production facilities to another company's brood facility. The potential pathogen introduction in the face of stress-induced immunosuppression are impacts of disease outbreaks for each of the farms, potentially the neighbouring farms, and in the case of Potts Bay, the germline of that company's brood stock program which, depending on the disease could risk infection in the egg and in turn, dissemination of disease to all farms that the progeny are transferred to.

Cormie, Mya

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: Monday, February 26, 2018 4:18 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Cormie, Mya; Gallant, Nicole; Higgins, Linda
Subject: FW: Aquaculture protests returning to DFO Victoria Wed. 28 FEB 2018

Importance: High

Nicole – FYI below. I meant to include you, apologies for missing you on the mail list.

FYI for all 4 of you – I briefly advised Radio Room of date and time protestors may be at DFO Victoria, in case RR gets reports (from other PD, from public, etc.) or if C&P staff need sudden or urgent RR support. In past it did not seem very relevant to include RR as we did not have advance indications of protestors showing up (this time we do) and of course the criminal element/arrestable offence only came about recently in January 2018.

Regards,

Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

T : 250-754-4798 * recently changed | C : [REDACTED]

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-26-18 4:07 PM
To: Carlson, Mike; Fulks, Jay; Lawrence, DJ; Kerr, Lisa; Brown, Laura (Pacific); Doucette, Claire; Andrew ISLES (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca); colin.cook@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Julie Fast (JFAST@saanichpolice.ca)
Cc: Ludlow, Mandy; Higgins, Linda; Cormie, Mya; Adams, Gordon; Osselton, Roy; Bromwich, Jordan; Wheeler, Sean; Blacklock, Cam; Sloan, Lara; Chohan, Nitasha; Chung, Derek; Guno, Jason; Jansen, Willi; Norton, David; Knight, Joe; Plummer, Greg; Mah, Richard; Thexton, Blair; Porta, Rowan; Eckert, Heike; Parker, Todd
Subject: Aquaculture protests returning to DFO Victoria Wed. 28 FEB 2018
Importance: High

FYI, change in status for Victoria DFO office:

Detachment Supervisor Mandy Ludlow advised [REDACTED] posted a video to her Facebook account today (26 FEB 2018) indicating she intends to return with the "Matriarch Camp" to the Victoria DFO Office (4250 Commerce Circle) starting on Wednesday, 28 FEB 2018 @ 0900-1500 hrs. "every day" "...and holding space for wild salmon".

- The video indicates [REDACTED] is aware of and unhappy with Marine Harvest activities currently taking place at the Swanson Island aquaculture fish farm site in the Broughton Archipelago area, where [REDACTED] continuing with other protestors in an 'occupation' of Swanson Island near the Marine Harvest facility.
- [REDACTED] states unhappiness that (she believes) tenures are being renewed and that "they are trying to restock trying to go after Swanson this very week".
- [REDACTED] actually states date for return to DFO Victoria will be on "Wednesday March first" which is an incorrect date; but she repeats the use of the word Wednesday so it is likely she means Wednesday 28 FEB 2018.

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

- She encourages and calls for other protestors to join her/others and further advises there will be different kinds of "efforts around BC on Friday at least two (2) that I know of" and of "a solidarity action" which "involves the DFO"; but no further details. Friday is 02 MAR 2018.
- The concern in the lack of details is that [REDACTED] at the DFO Victoria building and their past behaviour indicates a pattern of escalation well past peaceful protest.
- The video does not indicate [REDACTED] intends on peaceful protest or further mischief/illegal or unsafe actions at the DFO office site. It is implied in the video [REDACTED] is encouraging a lengthy stay at the DFO location, she invites other protestors to bring chairs and hot packs.

For review, [REDACTED] one of the 2 protestors arrested for chaining shut the door at the Victoria DFO office on January 18, 2018.

- The charges of mischief were dropped and so at present there are no conditions [REDACTED] which prevent them from returning to the DFO Victoria office.
- DFO Victoria staff should be on alert regarding Tuesday 27 FEB 2018 [REDACTED] [REDACTED] do not necessarily post all their plans to social media (there is a risk of them showing up earlier than they announced, since they use social media to provoke responses and they are aware that law enforcement is watching their social media).
- It is highly likely that [REDACTED] will return to the DFO Victoria office with [REDACTED] other protestors.

s.19(1)



Video link:

<https://www.facebook.com/> [redacted]

Protestor [redacted] also posted a video to Facebook this afternoon (26 FEB 2018), expressing his unhappiness with what he describes as a "giant red feed barge" at the Marine Harvest Swanson Island site and that he calls this intentional ignorance of their demand to not re-stock this fish farm. [redacted] advises Marine Harvest is not hearing their "call and warning" to not restock. [redacted]

s.19(1)

  33 others ...

3 hrs 

Swanson Occupation - Day 186
"Wake Up!"



459 Views

 Like  Comment  Share


 18

59 Shares

Video link : ">https://www.facebook.com/

Regards,

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C. | Agent du Renseignement – Nanaimo, C.B.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS | SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches
Conservation and | et Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada
60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7
Email | Courriel: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>
Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-4798 *recent change, note: no voicemail yet*
Mobile | Mobilité: 

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Pages 546 to / à 547

are duplicates

sont des duplicatas

Cormie, Mya

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: Monday, February 26, 2018 8:13 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: Victoria's weekly summary

Hi Mandy,

Here's a brief version of last week's activity for the Victoria office.

- Fishery Officers working remotely or from Duncan office due to risk of protestor returns to the Victoria office.
- CSSP patrols conducted.
- Rec. finfish/salmon patrols conducted.
- [REDACTED] Few fishers out due to cold weather.
- Whitney conducted an interagency patrol with RCMP Shiprider. She issued [REDACTED]
- Mya and Roy attended a free diver/spearfishing event in Victoria Friday evening. 100+ attendees.

Thank you,

Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-3009
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

s.16(1)(c)

s.21(1)(b)

From: Julie Fast
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: FB Post
Date: 2018-February-26 2:42:37 PM

Copy. I'll ensure our patrol shifts are advised in case you need police.


From: Ludlow, Mandy [mailto:Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca]
Sent: Monday, February 26, 2018 2:42 PM
To: Julie Fast <JFAST@saanichpolice.ca>
Subject: Re: FB Post


Yes.....just now

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Julie Fast
Sent: Monday, February 26, 2018 2:41 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: FB Post

Did you see this:

<https://www.facebook.com/> 

Julie Fast, Sgt. #5
Intelligence Section
Saanich Police
jfast@saanichpolice.ca


CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATION

This message, together with any attachments, is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. It may contain information that is confidential and prohibited from disclosure. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination or copying of this message or any attachment is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the original sender immediately by telephone or by return email and delete this message along with any attachments, from your computer.

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Parker, Todd

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-26-18 2:10 PM
To: Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek; Gilchrist, Murray; Thexton, Blair; Parker, Todd; Porta, Rowan; Eckert, Heike; Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: FB video about actions at Swanson Island 'occupation'

FYI, protestor [REDACTED] has also posted video to his FB in the last 2 hours (about noon 26 FEB 2018) stating/asking of his supporters that "those able to act now"; "we do not want this fish farm re-stocked"; "it is time for everyone to wake up" (shouted at the camera). [REDACTED] directly about the large red vessel he mentions in the backround behind him which he says is re-stocking fish feed/supplies to Swanson Island Fish Farm.

[https://www.facebook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/[REDACTED])

Jo

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-26-18 1:40 PM
To: Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek; Gilchrist, Murray; Thexton, Blair; Parker, Todd; Porta, Rowan; Eckert, Heike
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: FW: They are planning to be back Wednesday (protestors to DFO Victoria).
Importance: High

0900 this Wed. March 1, 2018 protestors are planning to return to DFO Victoria office. Online FB video [REDACTED] speaking of plans to "hold space again at the DFO"..."here in Victoria..." "I think its 4250 Calmers Circle..." (she has the street name wrong in video, but the gist of it is there). There's talk of an "extra action" planned for Friday involving the DFO as well. [REDACTED] indicates she is seeking others to rally with her/the Matriarch Camp.

I noted this AM that an update from the Matriarch Camp on FB ('MC' [REDACTED] calls it) that one of their large canopy tents was destroyed, the tent used to protect their other camping out assets and smaller tents; they were seeking donations on FB to procure another one. I had thought that perhaps that meant they would have been otherwise busy today. Perhaps it is just an opportune time for them to move the camp anyway.

I will share this to Saanich PD Intel Section. Blair/Todd/Rowan/Heike would you please share with RCMP at MSOC, just as FYI (Saanich PD will be the lead PD on this).

I don't want to speak to C&P Region's end of business, but Director Carlson and Area Director Laura Brown should be advised, as well as Aquaculture Chief Claire Doucette/Joe Knight/Greg Plummer. As well the landlord, DFO Security and RPSS. Linda Higgins may already be taking care of this, I'm not in contact with her as she is not in office here today. I will send her a brief email to find out.

Cheers,
Jo

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: February-26-18 1:29 PM
To: Sloan, Lara; Wheeler, Sean; Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha; Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy
Cc: Higgins, Linda

Subject: They are planning to be back Wednesday

Importance: High

<https://www.facebook.com/> [REDACTED]

So according to this video they are planning to be back Wednesday from 0900 to 1500 each day. She also indicated that there are 2 other events in BC on Friday, as they all believe the Swanson site is getting re stocked.

FYI

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.19(1)

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-26-18 10:03 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha; Guno, Jason
Subject: RE: Final Draft - Victoria RFI

I think we have to be careful not to underplay the safety risk of staff being IN the Victoria office should it get chained again which they are at work (or any other action which blockades staff from exiting). That is not just an operational inconvenience in the event of an emergency (fire, earthquake, tsunami, heart attack, any medical emergency occurring inside the building) that blocking of doors could cause injury, even severe injury or death.

The operational and security concerns are secondary to the safety concerns. they too would not panic in the event of an emergency such that they would not forget or neglect to undo the harm of locking doors before leaving the property themselves.

Jo

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: February-26-18 9:53 AM
To: Guno, Jason; Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Final Draft - Victoria RFI

I have added these key assumption into the assessment. Let me know if they sound okay...or if you would like to remove/add anymore.

Thanks!

KEY ASSUMPTIONS:

- [REDACTED]
- The open source information collected from social media platforms belong to the key players and depicts an accurate representation of the protestors' intentions.
- Operational capacity of the DFO Victoria office would be impeded if the key players attempted to chain the front door shut again. Rather, it may be just an inconvenience as employees can still work but may be displaced into other locations.
- It is assumed that the DFO Victoria office will continue to be considered a target despite the fact that aquaculture is not even managed within this office due to the key players' mobility issues and access to the media.
- It is assumed that the Reconciliation of Rights Framework and its implementation have not affected the protest plans for the key players.

From: Guno, Jason
Sent: February-26-18 8:24 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha; Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Final Draft - Victoria RFI

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Hi Nitasha,

This is shaping up nicely. The only thing I would add, per the IRB form, is a section on Key Assumptions, either at the end or beginning.

List any key assumptions that your findings depend on for example:

1. Open source information depict accurate representation of the protestors' intentions
2. The subjects have the capacity and organizational support to provoke a police response, etc.

Now that I think about, do you know if either of the subjects been involved in protest activity that resulted in their arrest and court proceedings? Open source or Canlii matches?

Jason Guno

Supervisor, Intelligence - BC Interior, Yukon & Northwest
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS
Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Government of Canada
Jason.Guno@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tel: 780-495-8468 / Cell : [REDACTED]

Superviseur du renseignement - Intérieur de la C.-B. et le Nord-Ouest
SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches
Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Jason.Guno@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tél.: 780-495-8468 / Cell : [REDACTED]

NFIS West NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: February-26-18 9:04 AM
To: Guno, Jason; Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: Final Draft - Victoria RFI

Please find attached the final draft. I have changed the protestors' names to match the police reports and have also changed the final recommendation to state that "...DFO consider applying for an injunction..." based on our teleconference on Friday. I have also made Jo's requested changes.

I also am not sure who to put for the distribution. Please advise.

If all is good, I will finalize and prepare for distribution.

s.16(2)(c)

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada
National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada
Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel: 604-666-4911
Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection
Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada
Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tél.: 604-666-4911

The *Access to Information Act* gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La *Loi sur l'accès à l'information* donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-26-18 1:56 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: They are planning to be back Wednesday

Will do. Will cc you and Mya so you can follow along.

Jo

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: February-26-18 1:55 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: Re: They are planning to be back Wednesday

I'm in a meeting with some ottawians. Can you please forward this info on?

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: Monday, February 26, 2018 1:47 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Cormie, Mya; Higgins, Linda; Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: They are planning to be back Wednesday

Thanks Mandy, that was timely. I checked this AM and before lunch and it had been quiet; good catch on this.

Are you (or Mya/Linda) able to answer if this info has been shared with any of:

- Saanich PD (I can take care of passing it on to Saanich Intel if not, they are already working up a folder of info for their Officers potentially dealing with this)
- Mike Carlson
- Jay Fuls
- RPSS/Lisa Kerr
- DFO Security (DJ Lawrence is acting manager)
- Director Laura Brown
- C&P Aquaculture/Claire Doucette/Joe Knight/Greg Plummer (even 1 of them)
- Andrew Isles (RCMP Sgt. Coordinating the info sharing for RCMP-DFO up island at the Swanson end; I can update him and Alert Bay RCMP Sgt. Colin Cook if you like, they are part of weekly DFO updates about this topic).

Just seeking to have clarity on who is already looped in and who may yet need advising.
Nitasha is polishing off the draft Bulletin about this,

Just a yes or no on each would suffice. Thanks!

Johanna Jenkins
Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

From: Ludlow, Mandy

Sent: February-26-18 1:29 PM

To: Sloan, Lara; Wheeler, Sean; Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha; Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy

Cc: Higgins, Linda

Subject: They are planning to be back Wednesday

Importance: High

[https://www.facebook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/[REDACTED])

So according to this video they are planning to be back Wednesday from 0900 to 1500 each day. She also indicated that there are 2 other events in BC on Friday, as they all believe the Swanson site is getting re stocked.

FYI

Mandy Ludlow

Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor

Georgia Basin South Detachment

Fisheries and Oceans Canada

Ph: 250-363-0240

4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC

V8Z 4M2

mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-26-18 2:07 PM
To: Porta, Rowan
Cc: Thexton, Blair; 'Linda SIMPSON'
Subject: RE: FW: They are planning to be back Wednesday (protestors to DFO Victoria).

Nope, please share. We are already sharing regular info on this with RCMP Andrew Isles and Alert Bay RCMP Sgt. Colin Cook, as well as our RCMP DFO Liaise Jay Fulks.

Thanks,

Jo

-----Original Message-----

From: Porta, Rowan
Sent: February-26-18 2:00 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Cc: Thexton, Blair; 'Linda SIMPSON'
Subject: FW: FW: They are planning to be back Wednesday (protestors to DFO Victoria).

Jo,

Any issues with Linda's request?

Cheers,

Rowan

-----Original Message-----

From: Linda SIMPSON [<mailto:linda.simpson@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>]
Sent: February-26-18 1:57 PM
To: Porta, Rowan
Subject: Re: FW: They are planning to be back Wednesday (protestors to DFO Victoria).

Thanks can I share with RCMP units and analysts?

>>> "Porta, Rowan" <Rowan.Porta@dfo-mpo.gc.ca> 2018/02/26 1:42 PM >>>

Linda,

Please see below for latest on protest activity from NFIS I/O Jo Jenkins.

Cheers,

Rowan

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-26-18 1:40 PM
To: Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek; Gilchrist, Murray; Thexton, Blair; Parker, Todd; Porta, Rowan; Eckert, Heike
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha

Subject: FW: They are planning to be back Wednesday (protestors to DFO Victoria).

Importance: High

0900 this Wed. March 1, 2018 protestors are planning to return to DFO Victoria office. Online FB video [REDACTED] speaking of plans to "hold space again at the DFO"... "here in Victoria..." "I think its 4250 Calmers Circle..." (she has the street name wrong in video, but the gist of it is there). There's talk of an "extra action" planned for Friday involving the DFO as well. [REDACTED] indicates she is seeking others to rally with her/the Matriarch Camp.

I noted this AM that an update from the Matriarch Camp on FB ('MC' [REDACTED] calls it) that one of their large canopy tents was destroyed, the tent used to protect their other camping out assets and smaller tents; they were seeking donations on FB to procure another one. I had thought that perhaps that meant they would have been otherwise busy today. Perhaps it is just an opportune time for them to move the camp anyway.

I will share this to Saanich PD Intel Section. Blair/Todd/Rowan/Heike would you please share with RCMP at MSOC, just as FYI (Saanich PD will be the lead PD on this).

I don't want to speak to C&P Region's end of business, but Director Carlson and Area Director Laura Brown should be advised, as well as Aquaculture Chief Claire Doucette/Joe Knight/Greg Plummer. As well the landlord, DFO Security and RPSS. Linda Higgins may already be taking care of this, I'm not in contact with her as she is not in office here today. I will send her a brief email to find out.

Cheers,
Jo

From: Ludlow, Mandy

Sent: February-26-18 1:29 PM

To: Sloan, Lara; Wheeler, Sean; Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha; Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy

Cc: Higgins, Linda

Subject: They are planning to be back Wednesday

Importance: High

[https://www.facebook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/[REDACTED])

So according to this video they are planning to be back Wednesday from 0900 to 1500 each day. She also indicated that there are 2 other events in BC on Friday, as they all believe the Swanson site is getting re stocked.

FYI

Mandy Ludlow

s.19(1)

Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor

Georgia Basin South Detachment

Fisheries and Oceans Canada

Ph: 250-363-0240

4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC

V8Z 4M2

mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<mailto:mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Lavigne, Lauren

From: Adams, Jennifer
Sent: February-26-18 12:20 PM
To: Campbell, John P.; Fagan, Ashley; Jenkins, Phil; LaRue, Jean-François; Lavigne, Lauren; Lowe, Carmel; Moore, Wayne; Nielsen, Ingrid; Parsons, Jay; Smith, Kathleen; Struthers, Alistair; Szerze, Anita; Taylor, Nathan; Thomson, Andrew; Webb, Allison
Subject: RE: Aquaculture Issues Management List
Attachments: Aquaculture Issues Management - Feb 26.docx

Aquaculture Issues Management Team,
Just checking – no hot issues and nothing new to add for this week? Looking to have top 3 items for the week flagged – any advice welcome. Do these three stand out?

1. Pacific Caucus
2. Washington State Senate bill
3. [REDACTED]

s.21(1)(a)

The list will go up for briefing tomorrow.

s.21(1)(b)

Jen

s.23

From: Adams, Jennifer
Sent: 2018–February-23 1:43 PM
To: Campbell, John P.; Fagan, Ashley; Jenkins, Phil; LaRue, Jean-François; Lavigne, Lauren; Lowe, Carmel; Moore, Wayne; Nielsen, Ingrid; Parsons, Jay; Smith, Kathleen; Struthers, Alistair; Szerze, Anita; Taylor, Nathan; Thomson, Andrew; Webb, Allison
Subject: RE: Aquaculture Issues Management List

Please note that the March 5 meeting will be used to discuss the future of this team process.
Jen

From: Adams, Jennifer
Sent: 2018–February-23 1:40 PM
To: Campbell, John P.; Fagan, Ashley; Jenkins, Phil; LaRue, Jean-François; Lavigne, Lauren; Lowe, Carmel; Moore, Wayne; Nielsen, Ingrid; Parsons, Jay; Smith, Kathleen; Struthers, Alistair; Szerze, Anita; Taylor, Nathan; Thomson, Andrew; Webb, Allison
Subject: Aquaculture Issues Management List

Aquaculture Issues Management Team,

It has been another quiet week for aquaculture. The Monday February 26 meeting will be cancelled. JF will be in Quebec City.

I am circulating last week's list and ask that any issues that should be in the hot list or among aquaculture's top 3 for this week be flagged and any updates to the ongoing management items be provided. The list is longer than it should be so if you have a minute to advise which items should be dropped, please do.

Jen

*Jennifer Adams
Policy Advisor / Conseiller des politiques
Aquaculture Management Directorate /
Direction générale de la gestion de l'aquaculture
Aquaculture Governance and Sustainability Reporting | Gouvernance de l'aquaculture et rapports sur la durabilité
Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Pêches et Océans Canada*

14W097, 200 Kent St., Ottawa, ON, K1A 0E6 / 14W093, 200 rue Kent, Ottawa, ON, K1A 0E6

telephone/téléphone: (613) 302-0894

fax/télécopier: (613) 990-9574

email/courriel: Jennifer.Adams@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Aquaculture Issues Management List February 26, 2018

Hot Issues **↑** = Hot topic

On-going Management Issue Update

Pacific Caucus recommendations to transition to closed-containment finfish production for British Columbia

- The Liberal Pacific Caucus sent a set of recommendations to Minister Leblanc (dated December 6, 2017) regarding transitioning to closed-containment finfish production for British Columbia. A communications approach is also proposed by the caucus.
- The Pacific Caucus recommendations were heard by the national Liberal Caucus this week. It is not known at this time how the recommendations were received.
- British Columbia represents approximately 51% of the total Canadian aquaculture production.
- There are already many FNs that support marine aquaculture in BC, with 20 formal agreements with first nations covering approximately 75% of production. Only in the Broughton Archipelago is there deep disagreement. This policy change would impose the results of a disagreement in one small area onto the entire province.
- There are currently no commercial scale land-based Atlantic salmon production facilities operating at a profit in the world - and none above 1,000 tonne harvest. Currently, BC production is just under 100,000 tonnes. Various economic models (including DFO's) indicate the economics are tenuous at best, and very sensitive to externalities beyond the control of the operator.
- The overall proposed approach fails to take into consideration the big picture of what is affecting all aquatic populations globally and the aim of reducing environmental impacts is misleading; land-based closed containment simply shifts the environmental impacts from local to more global. Life-cycle analysis shows that salmon raised in net-pens are the most efficient and environmental major protein source (30% less than chicken which is #2). DFO's peer-reviewed risk assessments indicate a low overall risk to the health of wild salmon in BC from farmed Atlantic salmon, at least from a disease perspective.

Washington State Senate Bill Banning Salmon Aquaculture Passed

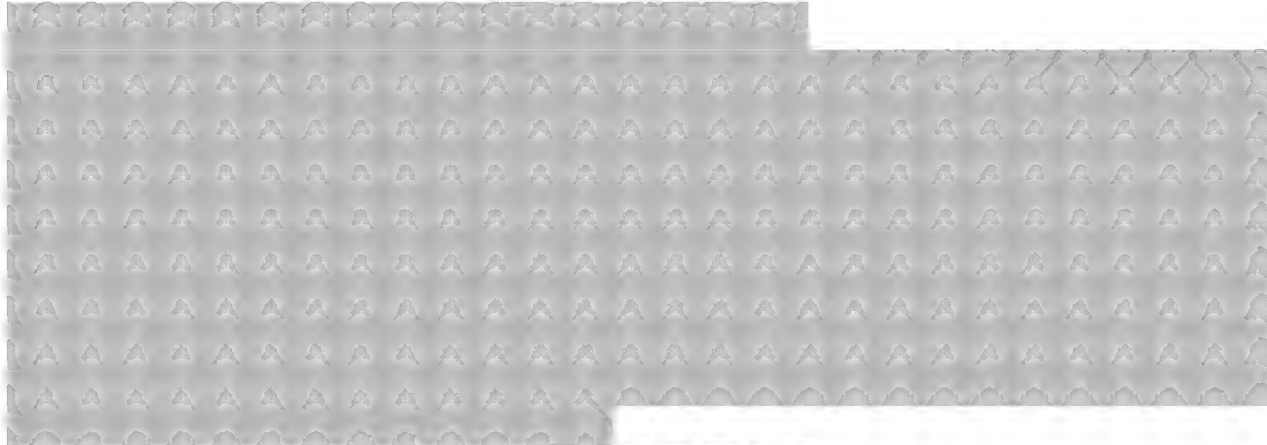
- A bill calling for a ban on salmon farms in Washington State passed in the senate February 8. If approved by the House, Atlantic salmon net-pen farming in Washington will end after current leases expire by 2025.
- The bill follows the August 19 collapse of a net-pen farm owned by Cooke Aquaculture of New Brunswick. The collapse allowed tens of thousands of Atlantic salmon to escape into Puget Sound, raising fears they would stress wild native salmon or otherwise contaminate the marine environment in Washington and British Columbia.
- The public debate in Washington may add support to the BC Liberal Caucus' recommendation to transition salmon aquaculture to land-based production.

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Aquaculture Issues Management List

February 26, 2018



- DFO will be meeting with ENGO groups, [REDACTED] in the coming weeks to discuss possible amendments to *FGR* s56 as part of the Department's efforts to engage on aquaculture regulatory and legislative reform. It is expected that [REDACTED] the upcoming meeting may generate negative comments in the media and social media regarding DFO's approach to fish health and proposal to amend *FGR* s56.

Investigation and Panel Review of the Cooke Aquaculture 2017 Cypress Island Net Pen Failure

- On January 30, 2018 a report on the investigation and panel review of the 2017 Cooke Aquaculture's Washington State Cypress Island Net Pen Failure was released.
- Fisheries and Oceans Canada is currently reviewing the investigation and panel review report on the Cooke Aquaculture escape in Washington State.
- DFO's Pacific Aquaculture Regulations and Conditions of Licence for Aquaculture have been implemented and enforced to mitigate the risks raised by the report in the area of biofouling and structural integrity of the cages and associated infrastructure.

Aquaculture Science Advisory Panel

- February 2, Minister announced that he has asked Canada's Chief Science Advisor, Dr. Mona Nemer, to lead an independent expert panel on aquaculture science.
- The panel is to provide recommendations on the use of science related to aquaculture decisions in protecting the marine environment both on how departmental science should be best communicated and how it is used in decision making.
- We are expecting proposed revisions to the Terms of Reference from Dr. Nemer's office shortly. These will be finalized shortly after. As well, a list of suggested experts has been shared with Dr. Nemer's office. A staff person has been identified to provide support to Dr. Nemer. CAIA has also suggested names which were provided directly to the Panel.
- We have received inquiries on the panel from CFIA, CAIA and the provinces of Quebec and British Columbia. No major concerns have been raised to date.
- We are in the process of preparing briefing materials for an anticipated first round of briefings with the Chief Science Advisor.

Provincial and First Nations Meeting on Finfish Aquaculture in the Broughton Archipelago

- On January 30, 2018, Ministers and senior officials of the province of British Columbia met with First Nation governments from the Broughton Archipelago in Vancouver to discuss tenure renewals in the Broughton area that are expiring in June 2018. At the request of the Province, DFO officials also attended this meeting.

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

Aquaculture Issues Management List February 26, 2018

- First Nations expressed their desire for negotiations to remain between Provincial and First Nations governments and requested that DFO not participate in future meetings related to this process.
- [REDACTED] First Nation participants also requested consideration of removing sites in other areas of the province.

Aquaculture act engagement and long term vision

- CCFAM directed SMC last June [REDACTED] for consideration at CCFAM in summer 2018; this work is on track.
- CCFAM DMs met Jan. 30 to continue the conversation on federal engagement on an aquaculture act and agreed to DFO re-starting engagement sessions with SMC to be involved in their planning.
- SMC met Feb 8 to discuss engagement and a long term vision for aquaculture and are supportive of developing the long term vision within the CCFAM process.
- A new Vision doc will serve as a next generation of the ADS and will possibly be announced by Ministers at the Boston Seafood show in March 2018.

BC – Ministerial Advisory Committee on Fisheries and Aquaculture (MAACFA)

- In July, 2015, the Province announced that it would examine the rules and restrictions that guide the application and approval process to ensure that aquaculture operations are socially and ecologically sustainable and can co-exist with British Columbia's wild fishery resource.
- The Committee's report is expected early February 2018.
- DFO will be reviewing the report in detail and developing media lines (early February), as well as recommendations regarding a response to the DM/Minister in the coming weeks.

Broughton updates:

- Although occupiers remain at Swanson and Midsummer protest sites, provisions of the injunction are being respected (i.e. no trespass on tenures)

New publications and media communications with the Strategic Salmon Health Initiative (SSHI)

- The Strategic Salmon Health Initiative team has completed new research that shows PRV may also play a role in the manifestation of jaundice disease in Pacific salmon, specifically wild and cultured Chinook salmon.
- The research findings are expected to be submitted for publication in an international peer-reviewed journal within the next month. If accepted, renewed media and public attention can be expected.
- In response to the Hakai article on the viral disease diagnostic panel, two aquaculture magazines, Aquaculture North America and Fish Farming Expert based in Edinburgh, Scotland have picked up the story and inquired with Dr. Miller-Saunders about potential applications towards early disease detection on farms. The Pacific Region's Molecular Genetics Group has responded that we have developed two new technologies that enhance our ability to detect pathogens and diseases with a high degree of sensitivity that do not necessarily require destructive sampling.
- Dr. Miller was also interviewed last fall for an article that will come out in May 2018 in Coast Mountain Culture magazine- topics to include social issues raised by First Nations and the science being undertaken to understand risk to wild salmon.

s.14(a)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Aquaculture Issues Management List

February 26, 2018

[Protected – Solicitor-Client privilege]



CESD Salmon Aquaculture Audit

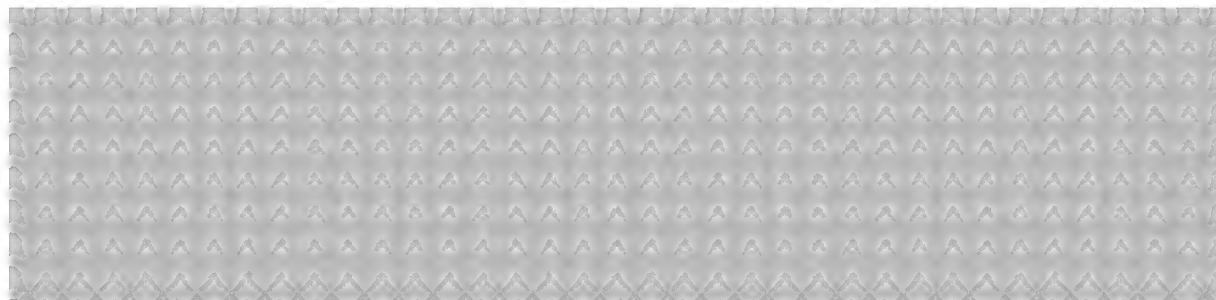
- CESD Spring 2018 report includes chapter on aquaculture is expected to be tabled April 24.
- Department is currently drafting response to findings/recommendations
- Science Comms is leading (Anita Szerze)

CAIA Submission on Health Canada Fee Increase Proposal for Drugs and Medical Devices

- CAIA provided comment (Jan. 3) to Health Canada's public consultation on veterinary fees under the Food and Drugs Act. CAIA intends to raise their concerns with Minister LeBlanc.
- CAIA proposes that Fisheries and Oceans and Health Canada lobby for sufficient funding to implement a federal minor use minor species (MUMS) program. Until that time, CAIA proposes that VDD should be flexible and waive portions of the application fees for MUMS products.

Grieg Newfoundland Environmental Assessment

- In July 2016 Newfoundland Minister of Municipal Affairs and Environment initially released the Grieg project from further environmental assessment (EA). The Atlantic Salmon Federation successfully appealed, compelling the Minister to require an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) by the proponent.
- The legal decision requiring conducting of an EA is currently being appealed by the Province of Newfoundland and the proponent. Arguments were heard on December 14 and 15, 2017.



Independent Review of the DFO Fish Health Audit and Surveillance Program

- In Spring 2017, DFO Pacific Region initiated an independent review/evaluation of the Fish Health Audit and Surveillance Program (FHASP).
- Along with the results of other ongoing reviews (e.g. MAACFA, CESD audit), recommendations will guide further refinements/improvements to the FHASP, beginning with the clearer articulation of Program goals and objectives, as well as potential changes to the structure/design of the Program.

s.15(1)

s.20(1)(b)

s.23

Aquaculture Issues Management List February 26, 2018

Cooke Site 1358 Jordan Bay

- The severe storm on January 4th caused damage to Cooke Aquaculture's site in Jordan Bay NS with debris washing up on shore around the area.
- The NS Department of Environment has the lead in responding.

Correspondence from Broughton area First Nations

- Since late November 2017, DFO and the Province of BC have received several letters from legal counsel for the 'Namgis and Dzawada'enuxw First Nations stating their opposition to aquaculture activities in the Broughton Archipelago.
- There is the potential for further legal action on behalf of these First Nations, pending the outcome of the current JR(s) filed by [REDACTED] Ecojustice.

AAR reporting

- AMD work on national aquaculture reporting is focused on: a) options for data sets to make public (detailed, site level, aggregated, frequency of drug/pesticide deposits; and b) context to accompany this information for reports from 2016 on marine finfish operations.
- Direction on AAR reporting is pending.

FACTAP

- Announced Dec. 18, but regional offices have been holding discussions with select (i.e., high likelihood of success) candidates prior to this to gauge interest.
- \$750k available for distribution this FY. Regional review committees are reviewing proposals immediately as they come in (vs. usual operation of every 3 weeks). Proposals will be funded 'first through the gate' for this FY only.

Cormie, Mya

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: Tuesday, February 27, 2018 2:38 PM
To: Sloan, Lara
Subject: Tomorrow

Hi Lara,

We'll operate as usual tomorrow, but will be keeping the front doors locked. Nothing too new out of the phone call, but there's a new event on social media for the protest tomorrow at our office, so there may be more people protesting tomorrow than usual. I'll be away, but it wouldn't hurt to give Mandy or one of the others a call before coming in to make sure all is well.

Have a good night!

Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-3009
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

Cormie, Mya

Subject: Update on Victoria protests and procedures
Location: conference call 1 877 413 4781 [REDACTED]
Start: Tue 2/27/2018 2:00 PM
End: Tue 2/27/2018 3:00 PM
Show Time As: Tentative
Recurrence: (none)
Meeting Status: Not yet responded
Organizer: Higgins, Linda
Required Attendees: DFO.R PAC CP SCA / SCN CP PAC R.MPO; Jenkins, Johanna; Doucette, Claire
(Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca); Lawrence, DJ

This call will be open to all SCA staff for the purposes of updating staff on protestors actions to date at the Victoria Commerce Street Office. We will also discuss future actions, preparation and answer questions.

I have attached a procedure document that has also been vetted and approved by DJ Lawrence.

Below is advice we have received from 604-666-2054 Donnaree Nygard
Nygard, Donnaree donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca She is DFO counsel



s.16(2)(c)

s.23

If you hear of an impending protest at your office, please initiate the following procedures as outlined by RPSS:

1. Ensure all staff are aware of the situation and ask them to practice increased vigilance - to be on the alert for suspicious activity
2. Remind staff not to leave doors and windows open and unlocked, to ensure doors are closed properly behind them, and not to let strangers tailgate in behind them.
3. Do not permit members of the public access to operational zones.
4. If there are indications or suspicions of an immediate threat of a sit-in or occupation, lock perimeter doors to lockout the reception zone. Permit access only to employees and trusted visitors.
5. **Advise all staff on site of an immediate threat; call local police and notify the Operational Commander. Initiate building emergency plan and if necessary Business Resumption plan**
6. If the building is on lockdown, do not open perimeter doors to speak to suspected protesters or unknown visitors - who may then try to force or wedge themselves in. Ask them their intended purpose through the door or window and calmly explain that the building is on lockdown and only employees are allowed in at this time.
7. Sanitize the public reception zone such that is free from chairs, flagpoles etc., as well as any internal memos, staff directory listings or contact numbers.
8. Ensure visitors and un-cleared contractors are escorted at all times and register them in a sign-in/sign-out sheet.
9. Reschedule any upcoming meetings with new visitors/clients or visitors/clients of unknown reliability to a teleconference.
10. Ensure staff have their ID cards and building access passes ready for inspection and visible.
11. If possible, challenge individuals who you do not recognize in the building. If possible, ask them if they are looking for someone or if they need help locating a room. Report the incident.
12. Advise staff to report any attempts of unauthorized entry, the presence of unattended briefcases, bags or parcels in or around the building, and any suspicious activity, vehicles and/or persons in or around the building to a supervisor or security staff.
13. Consider hiring Commissionaire Guard staff to enhance short-term security.
14. Call 9-11 if there is an emergency or threat to safety or property.
15. Call 9-11 if there is a sit-in protest or occupation.

If there is a protest at your building and it is peaceful and not impeding access, initiate the following procedures:

- Contact the protester(s) and start a conversation to find out their cause and purpose. Try to estimate size, identity of individuals, leaders, and any other factors that give you information about intention and sophistication
- Complete an event report and submit ASAP, https://intra-l01.ent.dfo-mpo.ca/sites/pacific/conservationandprotection/documents/sops/sop_event_reportin

g_template.pdf the event report should be completed and sent to the appropriate distribution list using the hyper links at the bottom of the form. The distribution list includes the area detachment supervisors, area intelligence officer, area chief and area director. From there, the area chief will forward it out to the area chiefs and to the operational members of RMC

- contact RPSS – Noel Taylor so she can contact the building owner if leased and take care of any other building issues
- contact the police of jurisdiction to advise and provide any information, especially if there are safety concerns such as impeding roadways or in case of any escalation
- review business resumption plan
- complete HOIR if applicable <https://intra-l01.ent.dfo-mpo.ca/sites/pacific/ssesd/healthandsafety/hoir-wcb/hoir-mainpage-eng.php>

If there is a protest at your building and it is not peaceful, impedes access or there is criminal behaviour:

- call 911 immediately
- Make safe exit from the building if possible and if not stay in the building. If you are able to safely exit the building, activate the business resumption plan
- Secure assets and equipment if you are safely able to do so
- contact your supervisor immediately and relay details about activity and size and any other details
- complete HOIR <https://intra-l01.ent.dfo-mpo.ca/sites/pacific/ssesd/healthandsafety/hoir-wcb/hoir-mainpage-eng.php>
- complete security incident report form <https://intra-l01.ent.dfo-mpo.ca/sites/pacific/ssesd/security/secforms/secincident.pdf>
- complete event report [https://intra-l01.ent.dfo-mpo.ca/sites/pacific/conservationandprotection/documents/sops/sop_event reporting g_template.pdf](https://intra-l01.ent.dfo-mpo.ca/sites/pacific/conservationandprotection/documents/sops/sop_event_reporting_template.pdf)

Cormie, Mya

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Tuesday, February 27, 2018 11:33 AM
To: Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy
Cc: Wheeler, Sean; Sloan, Lara; Burke, Andrew; Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: [REDACTED]
Importance: High

[REDACTED]

604-666-2054 Donnaree Nygard
Nygard, Donnaree donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca


[REDACTED]

Please when documenting observations, have the impact to the public accessing our services in mind when describing observations. i.e. setting up chairs directly in front of the main doors, making it difficult or impossible to access the facility.

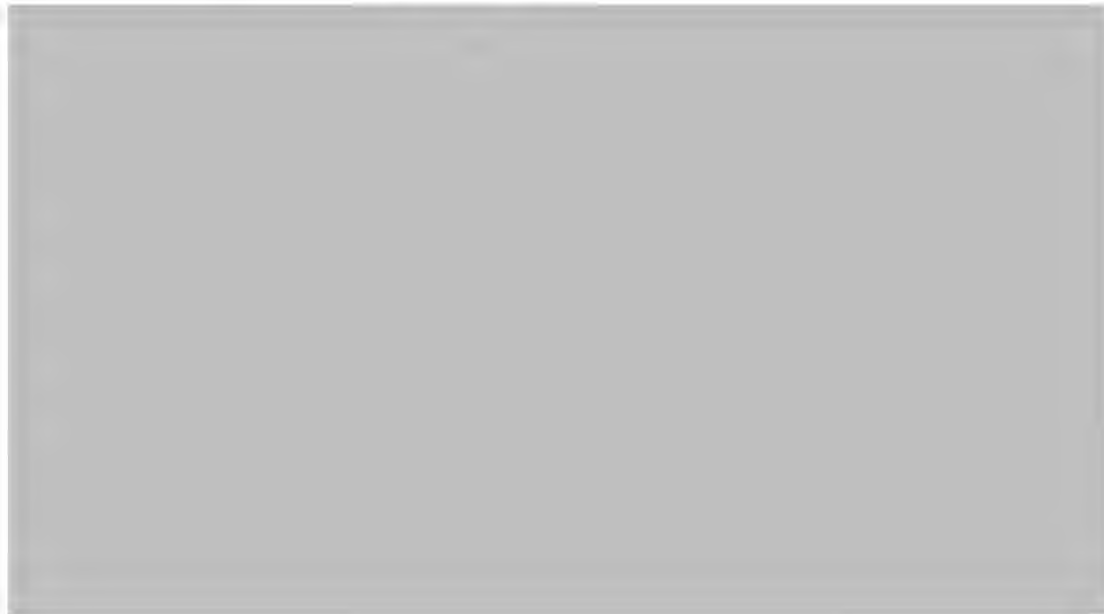
Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.23

Cormie, Mya

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Tuesday, February 27, 2018 11:29 AM
To: Higgins, Linda
Cc: Cormie, Mya
Subject: 

604-666-2054 Donnaree Nygard
Nygard, Donnaree donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca



Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.23

Cormie, Mya

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Tuesday, February 27, 2018 11:23 AM
To: Higgins, Linda
Cc: Cormie, Mya
Subject: [REDACTED]
Attachments: [REDACTED]

I believe I saw Mya recently working this [REDACTED]

From: Nygard, Donnaree [mailto:donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca]
Sent: 2018-February-22 7:12 AM
To: Cormie, Mya
Cc: Ludlow, Mandy; Nevens, Lisa
Subject: RE: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Donnaree Nygard
Department of Justice Canada
900-840 Howe Street
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2S9
Phone (604) 666-2054

Note: This communication and attachment are confidential and may be subject to solicitor-client privilege. It should be read only by the person to whom it is addressed. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately and delete this message without reading, copying or forwarding it to anyone.

From: Cormie, Mya [mailto:Mya.Cormie@dfo-mpo.gc.ca]
Sent: Wednesday, February 21, 2018 8:35 AM
To: Nygard, Donnaree <donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca>
Cc: Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: [REDACTED]

Good day Donnaree,

[REDACTED]

Thanks so much,

Mya Cormie

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-3009
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Pages 574 to / à 577
are withheld pursuant to sections
sont retenues en vertu des articles

21(1)(b), 23, 21(1)(a)

of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Tuesday, February 27, 2018 9:43 AM
To: Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy
Cc: Sloan, Lara; Wheeler, Sean
Subject: Conf. Call this afternoon about protests

Importance: High

Everybody,

Linda is hosting an SCA all staff this afternoon regarding the protest stuff and what to do. I told her you guys were doing the marine mammal training and asked for this afternoon.

Please return after the training,

I will send the details as soon as I know them.

Thanks,
Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Tuesday, February 27, 2018 2:03 PM
To: [REDACTED]
Cc: [REDACTED]
Subject: Re: Protesters Returning Tomorrow

Well Saanich police in general yes, Trent hasn't kept in contact. I get the feeling that the file is assigned now to whomever is on duty at the time.....

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Tuesday, February 27, 2018 2:01 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: [REDACTED]
Subject: Re: Protesters Returning Tomorrow

Thanks, Mandy. Have you let Trent know yet?

[REDACTED]

On Tue, Feb 27, 2018 at 2:00 PM, Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca> wrote:

FYI, according to social media they are returning at commerce circle to protest tomorrow.

My cell is [REDACTED]

I am super busy trying to plan operations elsewhere at the moment.....

Mandy Ludlow

Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor

Georgia Basin South Detachment

Fisheries and Oceans Canada

Ph: 250-363-0240

4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC

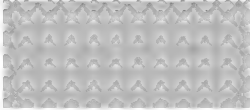
V8Z 4M2

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

--



Garnett Capital Corporation

Direct: (

Phone: (250) 381-2360

Cell:

100 - 848 Courtney Street

Victoria, BC V8W 1C4

Email

LinkedIn

s.19(1)

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: 2018-February-27 4:44 PM
To: Higgins, Linda
Subject: RE: Victoria Office Protest

Sure, no worries. I just got out of our planning meeting. I just read your document and I am going to forward it to our AMD staff at IDW and Campbell River. I will be in Nanaimo on Monday if that helps and Tuesday with the shellfish meeting. We can talk then.

Claire

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: February-27-18 4:36 PM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: FW: Victoria Office Protest

I know you are busy with staff and weren't able to attend this call, but maybe in the future we can have another joint call to discuss. It helps dispel rumour.

Chat later

Linda Higgins

South Coast Area Chief, Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

Chef Secteur de la côte sud, Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tél: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 754-0221 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 754-0221 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

From: Carlson, Mike
Sent: Tuesday, February 27, 2018 3:57 PM
To: Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Brown, Laura (Pacific) <Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Carlson, Mike <Mike.Carlson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Doucette, Claire <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: FW: Victoria Office Protest

s.16(2)(c)

Linda:

Thank you for the update. I like the clear course of action, updates to our partner agencies and the defined response if the protesters return.

Well done.

Thanks.

Mike

PS I included Claire FYI.

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: February-27-18 3:12 PM
To: Brown, Laura (Pacific); Carlson, Mike
Cc: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: Victoria Office Protest

Good Afternoon,

I just wanted to let you both know that I had a conference call with SCA C&P staff to update them on the Victoria Commerce Circle Protest activities. We discussed the history, procedures, narrative for any potential injunction and future intelligence. It appears protesters will be returning to the Victoria DFO office tomorrow from 0900 – 1500 and continue this pattern at least until Friday if not longer.

Staff have returned to the office and will work from the office tomorrow, regardless of protester presence. We will follow the attached guidelines. If there is criminal behaviour or access is impeded, staff will contact 911 immediately.

Saanich, real property, building owner and the RCMP are aware of the latest information on protest activity for tomorrow. I have left a message for provincial Victoria crown, requesting a written letter to DFO detailing the disposition of mischief charges as well as an account of the discussion he had with the protesters and any promises he made on behalf of DFO. He contacted me this morning, but is away this afternoon. I hope to talk with him further tomorrow.

At this time, there isn't any indication of protest activity at any other SCA office.

An intelligence bulletin will be disseminated to Saanich, RCMP and Victoria C&P staff.

An event report will come out tomorrow with any new information and protest activity.

s.16(2)(c)

Linda Higgins

South Coast Area Chief, Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

Chef Secteur de la côte sud, Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tél: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by

anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 754-0221 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 754-0221 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Doucette, Claire

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: 2018-February-27 4:41 PM
To: Carlson, Mike; Doucette, Claire; Fulks, Jay
Subject: FW: Fyi

[REDACTED]

Linda Higgins

South Coast Area Chief, Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

Chef Secteur de la côte sud, Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tél: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 754-0221 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 754-0221 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Tuesday, February 27, 2018 4:39 PM
To: Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Fyi

Some of my staff met with some of the rcmp serious crimes section. [REDACTED]

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

s.16(2)(c)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Leung, Christine

From: Meaker, Greg
Sent: February-27-18 9:38 AM
To: Adcock, Geoffrey; anthony.kiley@tc.gc.ca; Bouchard, Denis; Costain, Darren; Dwyer, Judy; Gionet, Remi-Martin; marsece@tc.gc.ca; Napier, Brent; Donovan, Patrick; Plows, Emilie; Sherwood, Heather M; Stow, Peter; Whelan, Benedict; MSOC-East / COSM-Est (DFO/MPO)
Subject: Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP February 27, 2018
Attachments: Activity SITREP February 26, 2018.pdf

Good morning

Attached is the Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP for February 27, 2018.

Greg Meaker

Maritime Security Officer - Intelligence Analyst
Agent de sûreté maritime - analyste d'intelligence
Canadian Coast Guard / Garde côtière canadienne
Maritime Security / sécurité maritime
greg.meaker@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel/tél: (905) 984-4664
Facsimile / télécopieur: (905) 984-4674
Canadian Coast Guard - GLMSOC
630 York Road
Niagara on the Lake, ON L0S 1J0
Government of Canada / Gouvernement du Canada

This message and any accompanying attachments contain confidential and / or privileged information that is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. Any dissemination, distribution, copying or action taken pursuant to the contents of this communication by anyone other than the intended recipient is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify me immediately at the above e-mail address and delete the e-mail. Thank you.

Le présent message et toutes les pièces jointes qui l'accompagnent contiennent de l'information confidentielle et / ou protégée destinée uniquement à la personne ou à l'entité à laquelle elle est adressée. Toute diffusion, distribution, copie ou autre action concernant son contenu par une autre personne que son destinataire est strictement interdit. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez m'en informer immédiatement à l'adresse ci-dessus et l'effacer. Merci.



Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP

GREAT LAKES MARINE SECURITY OPERATIONS CENTRE



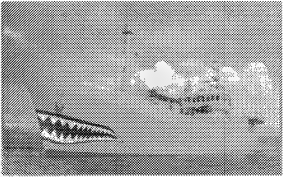

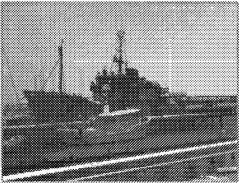


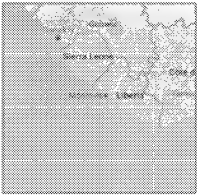


FEBRUARY 27, 2018

GLMSOC-2018-01023

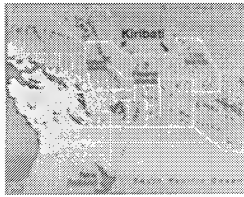
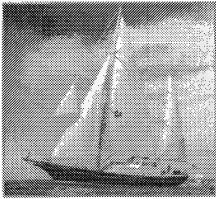
Canadian Chapters

CHAPTER	SCHEDULED ACTIVITIES
Toronto Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No events advertised
London Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> March 1, 2018: Screening of "Sea of Life" at the University of Waterloo - Waterloo March 3, 2018: Documentary Screening of the Shark Cull Operation Apex Harmony - London
Montreal Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No events advertised
Halifax Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No events advertised
Vancouver, Unceded Coastal Salish Territories	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No events advertised

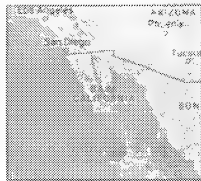
Fleet

Vessel	Location and Activities
<p>Bob Barker</p>  	<p>The vessel is in Bremen, Germany. The vessel is in drydock for refit work.</p>
<p>Steve Irwin</p>  	<p>The vessel is secured in Williamstown, Australia. The engine refit has been completed and the vessel will be heading to sea next month for Operation Jeedara. This is an operation to stop BP from drilling for oil in the Great Australian Bight. Ship tours March 4, 10, 11 and 17th in Port Adelaide.</p>
<p>Sam Simon</p>  	<p>Vessel is patrolling Liberian waters to combat IUU fishing as part of Operation Sola Stella.</p>
<p>Brigitte Bardot</p>  	<p>Vessel is currently in Viareggio, Italy. Undergoing refit.</p>

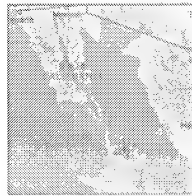
This document is UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO and is the property of the Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre (GL-MSOC). GL-MSOC provides this document to your office, agency or department in strict confidence. This document is for official intelligence purposes only/not for legal use and may be subject to mandatory exemption under the Access to Information and Privacy Act(s). This document must not be reclassified or disseminated in whole or in part without the written authorization of the originating or lead GL-MSOC partner department or agency. Inquiries may be directed to the lead analyst listed at the end of this document.

Martin Sheen

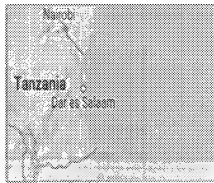
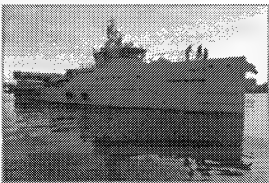
The vessel is in Kiribati to clean up plastics and conduct research on coral reefs.

Farley Mowat

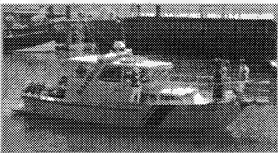
The vessel is in the upper Gulf of California for Operation Milagro IV (Operation Miracle), the Sea Shepherd campaign to save the endangered vaquita porpoise. The vessel is currently in drydock in Mexico for repairs.

M/V John Paul DeJoria (ex Jules Verne)

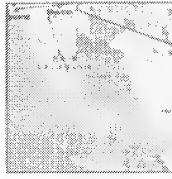
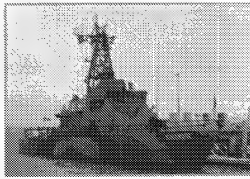
Vessel is in the upper Gulf of California with the Farley Mowat for Operation Milagro IV, the Sea Shepherd campaign to save the endangered vaquita porpoise.

Ocean Warrior

The vessel is operating in Tanzanian waters for Operation Jodari, and anti-poaching campaign.

M/V Emanuel Bronner (New Vessel)

Vessel is operating in the Baltic Sea to protect harbour porpoises.

M/V Sharpie (New Vessel)

The vessel is operating in the Sea of Cortez participating in Operation Milagro IV.

News**Donors to put Steve Irwin back to sea**

<https://www.sunshinecoastdaily.com.au/news/donors-to-put-steve-irwin-back-to-sea/3327405/>

by Bill Hoffman 6th Feb 2018 5:00 AM

A FUNDRAISING campaign is well on the way to achieving its \$200,000 target to get a conservation vessel named after the late Steve Irwin back out to sea.

Sea Shepherd has now raised more than \$150,000 of the total needed to overhaul the engines on the 59m (194 foot) Motor Yacht Steve Irwin.

Originally a Scottish Protection Agency conservation enforcement vessel called the FPV Westra, it was purchased by Sea Shepherd named the Robert Hunter after a Sea Shepherd co-founder before been named after the late Crocodile Hunter in 2007.

It carries a crew of 45 and a helicopter and has been engaged in active harassment of the Japanese whaling fleet in the Antarctica as well as research work around the globe.

The fundraising campaign was bolstered by a substantial donation on January 29 this year.

Following the overhaul Sea Shepherd plans to take the M/Y Steve Irwin from its home port in Williamstown, Victoria, back to the Great Australian Bight.

An international volunteer crew will lead the expedition to put cameras below the waves to uncover more of the treasures of that richly bio-diverse ecosystem.

At the completion of the Bight expedition, the vessel and crew would set their sights on the Adani coal mine through Operation Reef Defence.

Report Prepared By:

Greg Meaker
Canadian Coast Guard
Marine Security Officer – Analyst
greg.meaker@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
(905) 984-4664

This document is UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO and is the property of the Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre (GL-MSOC). GL-MSOC provides this document to your office, agency or department in strict confidence. This document is for official intelligence purposes only/not for legal use and may be subject to mandatory exemption under the Access to Information and Privacy Act(s). This document must not be reclassified or disseminated in whole or in part without the written authorization of the originating or lead GL-MSOC partner department or agency. Inquiries may be directed to the lead analyst listed at the end of this document.

Matriarch Fish Farm Activity Ledger

Date	Time	observer	Initials	Comments / Observations
Feb 28	0900	Roy Osseltun	R.O.	6 persons, [redacted] drum beating. Sitting at entrance [redacted] sitting in van.
18-02-28	1000	ADAMS	A	C.P.S. wouldn't deliver MAIL "PROTESTERS"
18-02-28	1300	ADAMS	A	PROTESTERS LEAVE
18-02-28	1415	ADAMS	A	FED-EX wouldn't deliver AT 11:00 "PROTESTERS"
18-03-01	0914	Bromwich	JB.	[redacted] } 7 Pers total
18-03-01	0915	Osseltun	R.O.	Front door chained by [redacted] and others. 7 total
18-03-01	1200	Sloan	L.S.	Saanich Police arrive
18-03-01	1040	Sloan	L.S.	Police arrest [redacted]
18-03-02	0757	ADAMS	A	2- FR SEATING AT FRONT DOOR
18-03-02	0810	ADAMS	A	ANOTHER PERSON AT FRONT DOOR (NOW 3 PEOPLE)
18-03-02	0825	ADAMS	A	TOTAL OF 6 PEOPLE NOW
18-03-02	0845	Osseltun	R.O.	[redacted] is now pad locked with a bicycle lock to the now chain locked front door. Male in robin blue hooded rain jacket assisted [redacted] in locking herself to door. Saanich Police was notified on their non-emergency line of the incident by F/O Jordan Bromwich.
18-03-02	0850	Osseltun	R.O.	7 protesters there now. Some coming and going. [redacted] Male stands with protesters. [redacted] Protesters have red banner "Indigenous Lives Matter"
18-03-02	0906	Osseltun	R.O.	6 protesters in a tight "donut" circle around [redacted]. Female standing over with Sacred Pink sign. Banner in back. drum beating. singing.

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Wednesday, February 28, 2018 7:46 AM
To: Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy
Subject: FW: Swanson site update and 02 MAR protests
Attachments: Picture1_28 FEB 2018.jpg; Picture2_28 FEB 2018.jpg

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: 2018-February-28 1:59 AM
To: Doucette, Claire; Plummer, Greg; Knight, Joe; Colin.cook@rcmp.gc.ca; andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Higgins, Linda; Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Swanson site update and 02 MAR protests

Activists at the Marine Harvest Swanson site posted video to Facebook page "Swanson Occupation" last night (27 FEB 2018) of a kayaker and a red inflatable rhib vessel with multiple passengers coming into close proximity of the aquaculture farm facility. I don't recall what distance activists/protestors are expected to remain off the fish farm (under bio security protocols and under Marine Harvest's injunction order).

The narrator of the video declares it is day 188 of the Swanson Island occupation and states they are "doing some monitoring here...they have a diver down in the net and they're checking out their nets before they're gonna restock this farm without any consent and totally against first nations wishes".

Image captures from the video attached.

On a different Facebook pages, there are statements of calls for rallies at 2 different locations on 02 MAR 2018 (Friday):

1. Vancouver, Minister George Heyman's Office – 642 Broadway, Vancouver, Friday, March 2, 2018, 1100 – 1230 hrs
2. John Horgan's constituency office on the same day, Friday, March 2, 2018, an invite extended to join [REDACTED] at that location, no times given.

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS
Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Email: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

#protect #wild #salmon #uncededterritory #pacificnorthwest #repect
#firstnations #getfishfarmsout



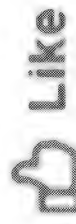
-0:20



-0:20



91 Views



Like



Comment



Share

Swanson Island

#protect #wild #salmon #uncededterritory #pacificnorthwest #repect
#firstnations #getfishfarmsout



91 Views

s.19(1)

Doucette, Claire

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: 2018–February-28 4:29 PM
To: Knight, Joe
Cc: Plummer, Greg; Doucette, Claire
Subject: RE: Protest Conf. Call

Noted. What is the name of the Lodge on Quadra? And are any Provincial Ministry representatives attending (if yes, who/which ministries?).

Jo

From: Knight, Joe
Sent: Wednesday, February 28, 2018 2:44 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Cc: Plummer, Greg; Doucette, Claire
Subject: Protest Conf. Call

Jo,

We are all in Victoria this week in meetings and will not be able to attend the call tomorrow. Our BCARP meeting is March 13 – 15 on Quadra and would like to know if you have any info of a possible protest at the lodge where we're staying. Rumours are spreading...

Thx,

J.

Lavigne, Lauren

From: McCorquodale, Brenda
Sent: February-28-18 5:57 PM
To: Lavigne, Lauren
Subject: RE:

Were you doing the other one too on Swanson? Are you sending them in or should I?
Brenda

Brenda McCorquodale

A/Regional Manager, Aquaculture Resource Management
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
A/Gestionnaire régionale des ressources, Direction des pêches
Pêches et Océans Canada

1965 Island Diesel Way | Nanaimo, BC | Nanaimo, CB | V9S 5W8
Email | Courriel: Brenda.McCorquodale@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone: 250-902-8865

From: Lavigne, Lauren
Sent: Wednesday, February 28, 2018 5:28 PM
To: McCorquodale, Brenda; Gallant, Nicole
Subject: RE:

Hi all,

My comments below. Thanks so much!

L

From: McCorquodale, Brenda
Sent: February-28-18 3:44 PM
To: Gallant, Nicole
Cc: Lavigne, Lauren
Subject: RE:

Thanks Nicole –

I have forwarded this to Lauren Lavigne – I had asked if she could touch base with you about the update as she was coordinating the Aquaculture input. I am sure she will appreciate you getting the ball rolling and will respond! Thanks-
Brenda

Brenda McCorquodale

A/Regional Manager, Aquaculture Resource Management
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
A/Gestionnaire régionale des ressources, Direction des pêches

Pêches et Océans Canada

1965 Island Diesel Way | Nanaimo, BC | Nanaimo, CB | V9S 5W8
Email | Courriel: Brenda.McCorquodale@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone: 250-902-8865

From: Gallant, Nicole
Sent: Wednesday, February 28, 2018 3:40 PM
To: McCorquodale, Brenda
Cc: Kerr, Lisa
Subject:

Hi Brenda,
Have a review:

ROCS paragraph – Draft

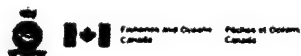
Protesters returned to C&P Victoria office

On February 28th, 2018 the protesters returned to C&P Victoria office and blocking access of the office to employees and the public. The renewed protest activities continue to be related to First Nations opposition to salmon farming activities in the Broughton Archipelago, the upcoming provincial tenure renewal decisions, and the fact that DFO has continued to authorize permits for the salmon farming companies to re-stock farms in the area. In December 2017, protesters camped out at the Victoria office for approximately 30 days until they were arrested for trespassing. In January 2018, protesters returned to the Victoria office after charges were dropped. They chained the front doors to the Victoria office closed. They were arrested and charged with criminal mischief. On February 16th, 2018 Provincial Crown and Saanich Police Department notified Victoria C&P Detachment Supervisor that they were dropping the recent charges against the protesters.

Current status is that 3 people are directly in front of the doors sitting and drumming, and 2 people are sitting in a van. Concern is for staff's safety in the office if the protesters block the front door again or gain access to the building. The back door is operational; however it is not an easy access point for anyone with a disability. Victoria C&P staff will store the vessels at IOS and conduct operations out of the Duncan C&P office if necessary. C&P is working out of the Victoria office at this time. RPSS, Communications and Saanich Police have been notified.

Nicole Gallant,
Chief, Enforcement Operations, Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Pacific Region

Chef, Opérations de l'exécution, Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada/Gouvernement du Canada
Région du Pacifique
Nicole.gallant@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 604-666-6464 /Cel: [REDACTED]



s.16(2)(c)

Gilchrist, Murray

From: Gilchrist, Murray
Sent: 2018-February-28 11:11 AM
To: Bouchard, Denis; Chohan, Nitasha; Chung, Derek; Guno, Jason; Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: FW: 2018 02 28 - Protesters return to Victoria DFO Office
Attachments: 2018 02 28_Event Report_Victoria Office Protesters Return.pdf

FYI

Murray

= =

Murray Gilchrist

Chief, Intelligence/Western Canada NFIS chef du renseignements/ zone de l'Ouest SNRP

Conservation & Protection Conservation et protection

Fisheries & Oceans Canada Pêches et Océans Canada

murray.gilchrist@dfo-mpo.gc.ca | Tel: 604.666-6946 | Mobile | Tél. Cel.: [REDACTED]

From: Higgins, Linda

Sent: 2018-February-28 9:53 AM

To: DFO.F PAC CP Area Chiefs / Chefs de Secteur CP PAC F.MPO; DFO.R C&P SCA Event SOP R.MPO; XPAC OPS/SDC Members

Subject: 2018 02 28 - Protesters return to Victoria DFO Office

Linda Higgins

South Coast Area Chief, Conservation and Protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada

Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

Chef Secteur de la côte sud, Conservation et Protection

Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada

Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tél: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 754-0221 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 754-0221 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

s.16(2)(c)



Event Reporting Template

This event report contains preliminary information and is subject to change.
Government of Canada classification rules apply.

Please select the appropriate
classification:

Protected A
Operational Event



Protected B
Sensitive Event



EVENT INFORMATION

Report Date and Time: 2018-02-28 0930

Incident Date and Time: 2018-02-28 0900 and ongoing

Issue:

Protesters returned to C&P Victoria office and blocking access of the office to employees and the public.

Background:

In December 2017, protesters camped out at the Victoria office for approximately 30 days until they were arrested for trespassing.

In January 2018, protesters returned to the Victoria office after charges were dropped. They chained the front doors to the Victoria office closed. They were arrested and charged with criminal mischief.

On February 16th, 2018 Provincial Crown and Saanich Police Department notified Detachment Supervisor Ludlow that they were dropping the recent charges against the protesters. Saanich police indicated that they believe the protesters will be back to conduct activity that would result in, "having a day in court". The protesters indicated to Saanich PD that they want their day in court.

Current Status:

3 people are sitting and drumming in front of the front doors, and 2 people are sitting in a van. The people drumming are standing directly in front of the front doors.

Strategic Considerations:

The Saanich PD are concerned that they will return with young children again, and do not want to conduct arrests with little children around. They are concerned that the protesters will "up" their activities to result in an arrest. These activities could include vandalism and complete blocking off of the building.

Victoria C&P staff will store the vessels at IOS and conduct operations out of the Duncan C&P office if necessary. C&P are working out of the Victoria office at this time.

Strategic
Communications:

Detachment Supervisor Ludlow will inform Leri Davies.
Ludlow has informed NFIS and Saanich police, via SGT.Fast.

Detachment Supervisor
Comments:

The back door is operational, however it
is not an easy access point for anyone with a disability.

Area Chief/Regional Chief
Comments:

Director Comments:

Prepared by:

Mandy Ludlow

Reviewed by:

Linda Higgins

Authorized by:

Linda Higgins

Once completed, please forward the report by e-mail to the corresponding area:

NORTH COAST YUKON BC INTERIOR SOUTH COAST LOWER FRASER RHQ

In addition to the area, please select send the event to the following if applicable:

Sent to RCMP Liaison ☒

Sent to Coast Guard ☐

s.21(1)(b)

Gilchrist, Murray

From: Gilchrist, Murray
Sent: 2018-February-28 9:58 AM
To: Higgins, Linda; Jenkins, Johanna; Guno, Jason; Lawrence, DJ; Chohan, Nitasha
Cc: Bouchard, Denis; Doucette, Claire; Chung, Derek
Subject: RE: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)

Tracking:	Recipient	Read
	Higgins, Linda	
	Jenkins, Johanna	Read: 2018-02-28 10:05 AM
	Guno, Jason	
	Lawrence, DJ	Read: 2018-02-28 10:05 AM
	Chohan, Nitasha	
	Bouchard, Denis	
	Doucette, Claire	Read: 2018-02-28 10:25 AM
	Chung, Derek	Read: 2018-02-28 11:35 AM

Final attached as a PDF.



Teleconference re
Fish farm pr...

Murray

==
Murray Gilchrist
Chief, Intelligence/Western Canada NFIS chef du renseignements/ zone de l'Ouest SNRP
Conservation & Protection Conservation et protection
Fisheries & Oceans Canada Pêches et Océans Canada
murray.gilchrist@dfo-mpo.gc.ca | Tel: 604.666-6946 | Mobile | Tél. Cel.: [REDACTED]

From: Gilchrist, Murray
Sent: 2018-February-23 11:49 AM
To: Higgins, Linda; Jenkins, Johanna; Guno, Jason; Lawrence, DJ; Chohan, Nitasha
Cc: Doucette, Claire; Chung, Derek
Subject: RE: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)

My notes of this morning's teleconference attached. Please review and respond with any errors or omissions.

<< File: Teleconference re Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)_RoD + Action Items
2018 Feb. 23.doc >>

Murray

s.16(2)(c)

Murray Gilchrist
Chief, Intelligence/Western Canada NFIS chef du renseignements/ zone de l'Ouest SNRP
Conservation & Protection Conservation et protection
Fisheries & Oceans Canada Pêches et Océans Canada
murray.gilchrist@dfo-mpo.gc.ca | Tel: 604.666-6946 | Mobile | Tél. Cel.: [REDACTED]

-----Original Appointment-----

From: Gilchrist, Murray

Sent: 2018-February-22 4:29 PM

To: Gilchrist, Murray; Higgins, Linda; Jenkins, Johanna; Chung, Derek; Guno, Jason; Doucette, Claire; Lawrence, DJ

Cc: Chohan, Nitasha

Subject: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)

When: 2018-February-23 8:00 AM-8:30 AM (UTC-08:00) Pacific Time (US & Canada).

Where: 1-877-413-4790 Conference ID [REDACTED]

Importance: High

Teleconference to discuss recent events at the DFO Victoria office and roles and responsibilities.

From: Jenkins, Johanna

Sent: 2018-February-22 3:36 PM

To: Gilchrist, Murray; Chung, Derek; Guno, Jason

Cc: Chohan, Nitasha

Subject: FW: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)

Importance: High

Hi Murray, Derek and Jason,

Please see the information from Sgt. Julie Fast (Saanich PD Intel section coordinator) in the email below mine.

There are a couple points of concern here, which are outside of what NFIS coordinates or would typically advise about in our correct roles within NFIS.

However, I think it is important to pass these on to the correct channels in DFO and C&P, which include, but are perhaps not limited to:

- Mya Cormie / Mandy Ludlow / Linda Higgins (C&P Victoria responsibilities, staff safety responsibilities);
- Mike Carlson / Laura Brown (SC Area Director) / Andrew Thompson (DFO reporting responsibilities; building closure responsibilities)
- DFO Security (DJ Lawrence is Acting Manager) ; RPSS — Lisa Kerr
- Jay Fulks (RCMP Liaise / advisor)
- Rebecca Reid (RDG Pacific Region)
- Possibly others ?

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

And the concerns are:

- [REDACTED] (who was arrested for mischief after chaining shut and physically blocking the Victoria DFO Office doors) **has expressed she will have to escalate the profile of her cause again, as her mischief charges were dropped by the Provincial prosecutor;**
 - [REDACTED] Further details are not available.
- There appears to have been a miscommunication (non-DFO in nature, but heavily implies DFO involvement) [REDACTED] a federal prosecutor was offering her a meeting to

be set up between DFO staff and [REDACTED] any other persons [REDACTED] wished at the meeting. 2 corrections have come forth about that:

1. The prosecutor who spoke [REDACTED] about this topic was the Provincial prosecutor who dropped the mischief charges against her; there was no federal prosecutor involved and no prosecutor representing DFO (information relayed to IO Jenkins by SCA C&P Chief);
2. To SCA C&P's knowledge, no such offer by DFO has been made.
 - o Therefore there is potential and a high likelihood that [REDACTED] other protestors may escalate in dangerous behaviours in the event they request such meeting to proceed with DFO and DFO doesn't participate, even though the Dept. has made no offer and was not aware the impression of an offer had introduced by a Provincial prosecution representative.
- There appear to have been gaps in communications to C&P Aquaculture and possibly other DFO staff (unverified) in Campbell River, whose offices present equally tempting targets for protest activities; the assessment of temptation and likelihood of protests to develop at Campbell River C&P offices is due to history of protestors attending at various Aquaculture company headquarters in Campbell River and an established history of associates of Campbell River area protestors ([REDACTED] among others) targeting the Victoria DFO office in a manner which posed safety concerns for DFO staff.
- Additionally, [REDACTED] keeps expressing in social media that if things do not change to his group's demands, 'something' will escalate. [REDACTED]

So. From this point, where should these concerns and information be going? I have expressed to C&P staff, RCMP and Saanich PD that I am not the correct conduit for conversations about next actions for DFO, only the correct conduit for receiving information so Nitasha and I can stay apprised of ongoing protests and any effects for C&P and DFO.

Please advise.

Thank you,

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C. | Agent du Renseignement – Nanaimo, C.B.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS | SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches
Conservation and | et Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada
60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7
Email | Courriel: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>
Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-1796 *recent change, note: no voicemail yet*
Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

From: Julie Fast [<mailto:JFAST@saanichpolice.ca>]

Sent: February-22-18 1:35 PM

To: Jenkins, Johanna

Cc: Chohan, Nitasha

Subject: RE: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

Hi Jo,

I can't provide a copy of our police report...that would have to be a request through our FOI coordinator at FOI@saanichpolice.ca . [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Their first court appearance was set for the beginning of this week but after reviewing all the circumstances of the case, Crown did not believe that Criminal Code charges were appropriate and would not help to resolve the over-riding dispute. It is their opinion that DFO should be seeking a civil injunction (as you already know).

[REDACTED]

As far as our involvement from this point on, patrol will be responsible for responding to any calls for service. Sgt. Andy Stuart was acting as our liaison officer [REDACTED] I am continually monitoring things from my desk and have prepared an information package for our patrol officers in the event that they are required.

And when staff is back on Commerce Circle, please direct them to call our non-emergency line, 250-475-4321, if they require non-urgent police assistance, and 911 if there is an immediate need for police (such as chained doors). Each time they call, a new file will be generated which will help track how things are going.

Let me know if you need anything as we move forward,

Julie

From: Jenkins, Johanna [<mailto:Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>]
Sent: Thursday, February 22, 2018 12:07 PM
To: Julie Fast <JFAST@saanichpolice.ca>
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha <Nitasha.Chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)

Hi Julie,
We (DFO/NFIS) are working on an assessment of protest activities which have occurred at the Victoria DFO office [REDACTED] were arrested 18 JAN 2018 for mischief (chaining up the main front entry of the DFO building with DFO staff inside).

I've cc'd our DFO NFIS intelligence analyst working on this Nitasha.

Would it be possible to obtain the police report from those arrests or a summary/notes from Saanich police of events from that day?

DFO, NFIS and Security branches, are doing assessments for our decision makers re: threats and escalations from the protestors (the arrested ones and others).

Shorthand – we believe there's a strong likelihood that [REDACTED] others will return; her past protest behaviour escalations indicates an increased threat to DFO staff safety is very real.

I also wanted to make sure I am sharing back to your agency, as arrests for criminal behaviours fall on Saanich PD officers. DFO believes the threat is strong enough that staff were moved out of the office for this entire week.

I apologize for not having been down to an Intel meeting in quite some time – I am working on obtaining a vehicle for March's meeting.

Thanks,

Jo

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

Telephone/Cell : [REDACTED]

s.19(1)

Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)

Teleconference

2018 February 23

0800-0900

Chair:

1. Murray Gilchrist

Chief, Intelligence (Zone)

Participants:

2. Linda Higgins, Area Chief C&P South Coast
3. Jason Guno, Supervisor, Intel-BC Interior, Yukon & NW
4. Johanna Jenkins, Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast
5. Nitasha Chohan, Intelligence Analyst, NFIS-West
6. DJ Lawrence, Acting Manager, Safety and Security, Pacific Region

Absent

7. Claire Doucette, Chief, C&P Aquaculture
8. Derek Chung, Supervisor, Intel-BC Coast

AGENDA

1. Teleconference to discuss recent events at the DFO Victoria office and roles and responsibilities.

DISCUSSION POINTS

ROUNDTABLE

1. Q&A through the Agenda
2. **Issues:**
 - 2.1. Business Continuity Plan
 - 2.2. Officer and other DFO staff safety at the site
 - 2.3. Linkages to aquaculture protests/ site fishery disruptions up Island re Marine Harvest Canada e.g. Swanson Island, criminal activity against MHC at other locations
 - 2.4. Understanding each other's roles and responsibilities
3. LH: This is an opportunity to sort out the info.; protesters will come back; probably escalate behaviour in order to get arrested which is a stated goal; Prov. Crown advised subject that he could arrange something i.e. discussion of issues with DFO; LH asked Crown for Letter of Disposition; DFO not going to entertain a meeting with subjects at this time as it will simply turn into a venting session and not lead to any change in the current situation; building owner wants police to arrest for trespass; there are gaps in the DFO narrative relative to seeking a Court injunction; it is not promising on the Court injunction process; likely Trespass; site

- staff are now working out of IOS to keep out of harm's way. Staff will be returning to office on Feb 26
4. JJ: Sgt. Julie Fast, Intel Officer with Saanich PD in communication with DFO; BC Crown reasons for not prosecuting previous Mischief charge is that the result wouldn't lessen or reduce cause of ongoing dispute with DFO; should seek another avenue outside of criminal process
 5. LH: Mike Carlson spoke with RDG Rebecca Reid who will seek support from NHQ ;staff can't deal with it alone (protests in general)
 6. NC: [REDACTED] (up Island) more interested in fish farm protest/ disruption on grounds; not likely targeting DFO offices; the Matriarch Camp doesn't show up on aquaculture sites because of accessibility/ mobility i.e. you need a vessel
 7. JJ: [REDACTED] not advocating for destruction of property; [REDACTED]
 8. LH: two key points: Claire Doucette and LH to have teleconference with SC staff, invite Laura Brown, South Coast Area Director; discuss plan; outline steps; discuss Business Resumption Plans; RDG asking NHQ for direction
 9. LH: talked to Mike Carlson last weekend; can get updates re RDG elevating to NHQ
 10. JG: sounds like no Court injunction; current work of NC is to support that; DFO not likely to seek Court injunction, but we still need to fill the narrative gap toward that end
 11. JJ: Director, RPSS is in the loop on all activities being documented, but no response or inputs
 12. DJ: [REDACTED]
 13. LH: we are mounting a camera at the front door of Victoria DFO office
 14. MG: Director NFIS has suggested that we do a Problem Assessment for this site to capture the issues; our concern is the mandate of the NFIS i.e. we can only collect within our mandate; we do have a role to play in Officer Safety which is an issue here; [REDACTED]
 15. LH: Victoria office filling in the narrative for court injunction
 16. JJ: NFIS is the stop gap for now; [REDACTED]
 17. LH: we do need high up help; it's a long-time controversy; Aquaculture is a pillar of the Gov. of Canada mandate; it's not going away; my first issue to tackle is to ensure staff are confident that they know what to do
 18. JG: we will provide tactical support for open source collection; there's a requirement for a Problem Assessment; NFIS seems to be a stop gap; there is overlap with fisheries/ aquaculture sites; others are more safety and security-oriented
 19. DJ: can do a threat risk assessment to identify gaps in security; if staff are really impacted, HOIR's should be submitted if overwhelmed
 20. JJ: Matriarch Camp doesn't want to talk to DFO about the issue; "No interest in talking to the government"; [REDACTED] seeking direction from the Matriarch Camp ; [REDACTED] not just through

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

social media
21. MG: don't seem very sophisticated, seem to be seeking notoriety through direction from Matriarch Camp ██████████ followed by direct action
OPTIONS UNDER CONSIDERATION
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Waiting to hear from the RDG re her outreach to NHQ for potential resolutions that would prevent office protests
ACTION ITEMS
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Problem Assessment Timeline – JG to work with NC to report back<ol style="list-style-type: none">a. NC to continue with current work re social media mining; linkages to Marine Harvest protest activities/ officer safety/ aquaculture site disruptions2. JJ to include her efforts in weekly work planning with DC (and JG)3. LH organizing a meeting with South Coast Area; will include JJ for intel4. LH to request update from Mike Carlson5. MG to brief DIR NFIS on activities and commitments

Gilchrist, Murray

From: Gilchrist, Murray
Sent: 2018-February-28 9:31 AM
To: Bouchard, Denis
Subject: FW: DFO Intelligence Bulletin re: protests at 4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria
Attachments: 2018-W-IB-003 - Potential for Protest - Victoria - 2018-02-18.pdf

FYI

Murray

==

Murray Gilchrist

Chief, Intelligence/Western Canada NFIS chef du renseignements/ zone de l'Ouest SNRP

Conservation & Protection Conservation et protection

Fisheries & Oceans Canada Pêches et Océans Canada

murray.gilchrist@dfo-mpo.gc.ca | Tel: 604.666-6946 | Mobile | Tél. Cel.: 

From: Chohan, Nitasha

Sent: 2018-February-27 4:03 PM

To: Jenkins, Johanna; Carlson, Mike; Andrew ISLES (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca); colin.cook@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Julie Fast (JFAST@saanichpolice.ca); Cpl Linda SIMPSON; XPAC FM C&P SCA

Cc: Chung, Derek; Guno, Jason; Thexton, Blair; Porta, Rowan; Eckert, Heike; Parker, Todd; Gilchrist, Murray; Joerger, Roman

Subject: RE: DFO Intelligence Bulletin re: protests at 4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria

Hello all,

Please find attached the updated bulletin. Please disregard all previous versions.

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada

National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada

Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

DFO/NFIS West Email: NEIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tel: 604-666-4911

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection

Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NEIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tél.: 604-666-4911

The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La Loi sur l'accès à l'information donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus

s.16(2)(c)

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

From: Jenkins, Johanna

Sent: February-27-18 3:55 PM

To: Carlson, Mike; Andrew ISLES (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca); colin.cook@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Julie Fast (JFAST@saanichpolice.ca); Cpl Linda SIMPSON; XPAC FM C&P SCA

Cc: Chung, Derek; Guno, Jason; Thexton, Blair; Porta, Rowan; Eckert, Heike; Parker, Todd; Gilchrist, Murray; Chohan, Nitasha; Joerger, Roman

Subject: RE: DFO Intelligence Bulletin re: protests at 4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria

Attached this time. Please disregard previous email.

Hello,

Please see the attached DFO C&P NFIS Intelligence Bulletin re: protests held at the DFO Victoria office, located at 4250 Commerce Circle.

In addition to this Bulletin, please note that that identified protestors from the previous protests have indicated they intend to begin protesting again at DFO Victoria, starting tomorrow on 28 FEB 2018. An Event notice has been created on Facebook as a call to rally other activists to 4250 Commerce Circle to protest salmon aquaculture. The Event information directly links the protestors at the Swanson Island site to the protestors who indicated they will be at the Victoria DFO Office starting tomorrow.

Social media information indicates the protestors intend to return to the Victoria DFO office every day from 28 FEB 2018 to at least 02 MAR 2018, from 0900-1500 hrs each day.

Regards,

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C. | Agent du Renseignement – Nanaimo, C.B.

National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS | SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches

Conservation and | et Protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada

60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7

Email | Courriel: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-4798 *recent change, note: no voicemail yet*

Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.



Conservation and Protection Branch
National Fisheries Intelligence Service
Western Zone

Protected "A"

Intelligence Bulletin

Effective Date: 2018-02-18

Status: Active

Bulletin #: 2018-W-IB-003

Subject: Potential for Protest Activity – Department of Fisheries and Oceans - Victoria Office
Distribution: C&P – South Coast Area, Saanich Police Department, C&P RHQ
Issued on behalf of: DFO Victoria Office

BACKGROUND:

As per the Pacific Aquaculture Regulations, aquaculture is defined as the cultivation of fish.¹ The Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) assumed the primary management and regulation of aquaculture in British Columbia (B.C.) in 2010 and ensures the industry operates in a sustainable manner.²

On November 13, 2017, individuals protesting fish farms had set up camp on an area adjacent to a Conservation and Protection (C&P) warehouse entry door located at 4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria. DFO is a tenant at this location and does not own or manage the property. The property also houses other tenants who have complained about the protest encampment. The property management company had attempted to remove the protestors as the occupancy had become a sanitation issue since the protestors had been observed defecating on the property.³

[REDACTED] The camp was visible from the roadside and from the office entrance. The front door of the office remained locked and all personal employee vehicles were parked on the street due to safety concerns.⁴

KEY PLAYER PROFILES:

s.19(1)

¹ Pacific Aquaculture Regulation - <http://laws-lois.justice.gc.ca/eng/regulations/SOR-2010-270/page-1.html#h-1>

² Aquaculture in BC - <http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/aquaculture/pacific-pacifique/index-eng.html>

³ Media Lines – Email from Intelligence Officer, J. JENKINS – 2018-02-16

⁴ Event Report – Roy Osselton – 2017-11-14

⁵ <http://www.ammsa.com/> [REDACTED]

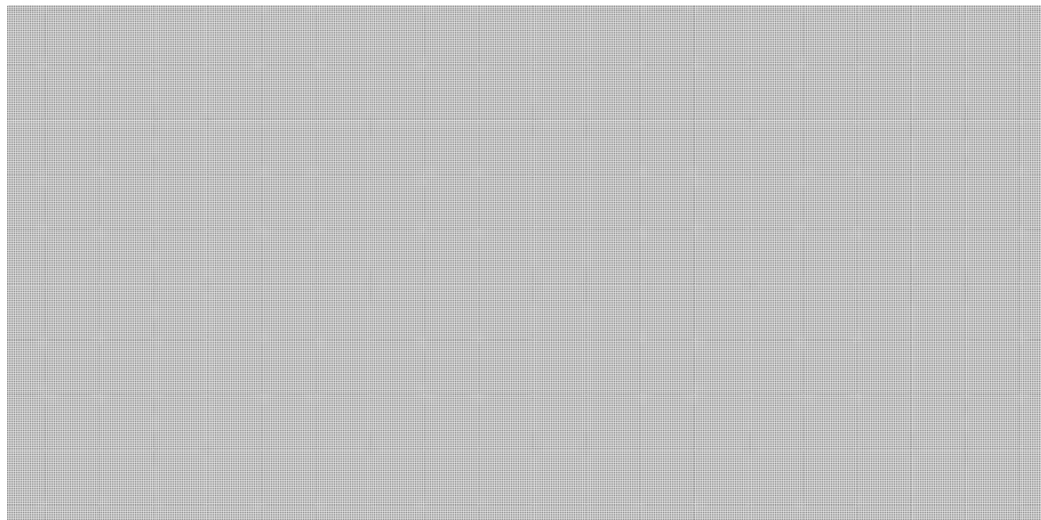
Third Party Rule applies to all information/intelligence shared between agencies. No further dissemination without the consent of the originator. This information/intelligence is not to be used for court purposes. La Règle de Tierce Partie s'applique à tous les renseignements que partagent les agences. Il est interdit de les diffuser plus sans le consentement de l'expéditeur. Ces renseignements ne peuvent servir devant les tribunaux.



**Conservation and Protection Branch
National Fisheries Intelligence Service
Western Zone**

Protected "A"

Intelligence Bulletin



s.19(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

RECENT EVENTS:

On November 13, 2017, a protest camp was set up outside the Victoria DFO office located at 4250 Commerce Circle.

On November 28, 2017, the property management company phoned the Saanich Police Department in an attempt to have the protestors removed from the property but were unsuccessful. DFO employees were concerned as the protestors were observed defecating behind the warehouse. The front door of the office and vehicle compound remained locked due to safety and sanitation concerns for the employees.⁷

On December 14, 2017, a rally in support of the protest took place outside of the Victoria DFO office. Approximately, seventy-five people were in attendance and no police issues were encountered.

On December 18, 2017, the owner of the property demanded that the protest camp be taken down and the protestors vacate the premises. The protestors were advised that failure to do so would result in charges for trespassing. Rather than removing themselves from the property, the protestors began requesting supporters to make themselves available on shift all day to witness and protest the possible arrest.

On December 19, 2017, the Saanich Police Department arrested [REDACTED] for trespassing. Approximately eleven people stood near the street and chanted in protest. The protestors advised of their intention to set up a new camp on the municipal property adjacent to the previous camp. However, they eventually dispersed peacefully from the DFO location.

On January 15, 2018, four protestors arrived at 4250 Commerce Circle and began to drum and dance blocking the front door of the office, causing operational concerns. [REDACTED] her intentions were to camp in front of the doors. [REDACTED] was advised that aquaculture was not managed at this particular office and was provided the correct contact information. The front door remained locked by DFO from inside the building due to safety and operational concerns. The building alarm could not be armed from the rear door, posing a security risk.

⁷ Event Report – Roy Osselton – 2017-11-29

Third Party Rule applies to all information/intelligence shared between agencies. No further dissemination without the consent of the originator. This information/intelligence is not to be used for court purposes. La Règle de Tierce Partie s'applique à tous les renseignements que partagent les agences. Il est interdit de les diffuser plus sans le consentement de l'expéditeur. Ces renseignements ne peuvent servir devant les tribunaux.



**Conservation and Protection Branch
National Fisheries Intelligence Service
Western Zone**

Protected "A"

Intelligence Bulletin

On January 17, 2018, three protestors arrived and began to drum and sing loudly outside of the entrance doors. They remained until mid-day whilst others came and went throughout the morning. A small sign was erected in the garden.

On January 18, 2018, [REDACTED] looped and padlocked a metal chain around the front doors of the office. The Saanich Police Department were contacted and informed that there were serious safety concerns as staff had been chained into the office from outside. There was a clear escalation in physical behavior [REDACTED] as they were now blockading the main entry and exit point for staff and the general public. All protected information and firearms were secured and staff were sent home through the back door. The Saanich Police attended and arrested both [REDACTED] for mischief. In communication with the authorities, [REDACTED] made it clear that it was her intention to get her day in court⁸ and she had only returned as the previous trespassing charges had been dismissed.

On January 19, 2018, the Victoria office remained closed due to the increased concerns for staff safety. [REDACTED] posted a number of media articles on her Facebook page, expressing her pleasure with the media attention that was received.⁹

On February 2, 2018, [REDACTED] others involved in occupation of aquaculture sites attended a town hall in Nanaimo with Prime Minister Justin Trudeau. During this town hall, she turned her back on the Prime Minister and walked out before the event was over¹⁰ to show disrespect towards the Prime Minister and solidarity with her fellow protestors. Another one of the protestors, [REDACTED] shook a rattle as the group was walking out in order to cause a disruption.¹¹ The group refused to acknowledge the Prime Minister when he welcomed them to remain.¹²

On February 16, 2018, DFO was informed that the Saanich Police Department was dropping the charges against [REDACTED]¹³ The Saanich Police advised C&P staff to be on high alert as the protestors indicated that they want their day in court.¹⁴ Further on this date, [REDACTED] posted a video on her Facebook page indicating that the "federal prosecutor"¹⁵ was not approving the latest charges and that he would set up a meeting between the protestors and DFO.¹⁶ She further stated that "they definitely don't want me in court, they don't want this on file anywhere."¹⁷

On February 19, 2018, [REDACTED] posted the following statement on her Facebook page: "just now crawled out of my tent ,, what a great day not to be in court damn gotta do it again why must they make my job difficult lol for realz contracts and leases haven't ceased."¹⁸

⁸ Event Report – South Coast Area_Feb.16 2018_Protesters Potential Return – 2018-02-16

⁹ [https://www.facebook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/[REDACTED])

¹⁰ [https://www.facebook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/[REDACTED])

¹¹ Email from Intelligence Officer, J. JENKINS – 2018-02-02

¹² Email from Intelligence Officer, J. JENKINS – 2018-02-07

¹³ Email from Detachment Supervisor, M. LUDLOW – 2018-02-15

¹⁴ Email from Intelligence Officer, J. JENKINS – 2018-02-16

¹⁵ [https://www.facebook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/[REDACTED])

¹⁶ [https://www.facebook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/[REDACTED])

¹⁷ [https://www.facebook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/[REDACTED])

¹⁸ [https://www.facebook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/[REDACTED])

Third Party Rule applies to all information/intelligence shared between agencies. No further dissemination without the consent of the originator. This information/intelligence is not to be used for court purposes. La Règle de Tierce Partie s'applique à tous les renseignements que partagent les agences. Il est interdit de les diffuser plus sans le consentement de l'expéditeur. Ces renseignements ne peuvent servir devant les tribunaux.

s.19(1)



**Conservation and Protection Branch
National Fisheries Intelligence Service
Western Zone**

Protected "A"

Intelligence Bulletin

Also on February 19, 2018, [REDACTED] posted a video to the Swanson Occupation Facebook page stating "we've sent our letters and we encourage everybody to do the same to continue to apply pressure on this government to make a decision about what they are going to do with this place because you're going to see a very very volatile situation and an escalated scenario out here if we don't see some action and it worries me because we don't want to do this..."¹⁹

On February 26, 2018, [REDACTED] posted a video on her Facebook page indicating that the Matriach Camp will return to the Victoria DFO office starting on Wednesday, February 28, 2018 from 0900 to 1500 hours. [REDACTED] indicated that solidarity action will be taken on Friday and has encouraged other protestors to join. The video does not indicate if she intends on protesting peacefully but it is implied that she is encouraging a lengthy stay at the Victoria location.²⁰

KEY ASSUMPTIONS:

- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- Operational capacity of the DFO Victoria office would be impeded if the key players attempted to chain the front door shut again. Rather, it may be just an inconvenience as employees can still work but may be displaced into other locations.
- It is assumed that the DFO Victoria office will continue to be considered a target despite the fact that aquaculture is not even managed within this office due to the key players' mobility issues and access to the media.
- It is assumed that the Reconciliation of Rights Framework and its implementation have not affected the protest plans for the key players.

KEY JUDGMENTS:

There is a high likelihood that [REDACTED] others pose a future safety concern to staff at the DFO Victoria office. On a number of occasions, [REDACTED] indicated that she wants her "day in court" and will take whatever action required to obtain that day. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Blocking the front door posed a significant increased physical threat to staff should the building have needed to be evacuated.²¹ [REDACTED] indicated on her social media that she would have to do this all again, "...gotta do it again..."²² This statement implies that she may have to repeat an attempt to receive a criminal charge, allowing her to have her day in court.

[REDACTED] threats of protest;
peaceful protest at DFO site; trespass at DFO site; blocking of vehicle access for DFO staff and public; depositing human waste on the DFO site; using threatening tones with Fishery Officers who have offered information; ongoing

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

¹⁹ Email from Intelligence Officer, J. JENKINS - 2018-02-19

²⁰ Email from Intelligence Officer, J. JENKINS - 2018-02-26

²¹ Email from Intelligence Officer, J. JENKINS - 2018-02-20

²² [https://www.facebook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/[REDACTED])

Third Party Rule applies to all information/intelligence shared between agencies. No further dissemination without the consent of the originator. This information/intelligence is not to be used for court purposes. La Règle de Tierce Partie s'applique à tous les renseignements que partagent les agences. Il est interdit de les diffuser plus sans le consentement de l'expéditeur. Ces renseignements ne peuvent servir devant les tribunaux.



**Conservation and Protection Branch
National Fisheries Intelligence Service
Western Zone**

Protected "A"

Intelligence Bulletin

vague threats of protests; and ongoing vague threats for protest.²³

Further to these concerns, there is a high likelihood that the operational capacity of the DFO Victoria office will be impeded. During the previous incident of chaining the front door shut, the operational capacity of the office was diminished completely as staff had to be sent home for safety reasons. It is highly likely that the protestors will attempt a similar incident as they are aware that impeding operations may invite media attention and more serious charges. In doing so, the protestors will also impede the public from accessing services at the office.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

It is highly recommended that the social media accounts [REDACTED] and others are monitored on a daily basis to obtain information on their potential protest activities.

As the protestors are expected to return on Wednesday, February 28, 2018, it is highly recommended that DFO staff remain vigilant and report any suspicious activity and/or people to management and the Saanich Police Department.

It is recommended that DFO considers applying for legal tools which limit access to the DFO Victoria office to address any activity, protest, or otherwise that could potentially harm assets and staff. The protestors would like to cease the cultivation of salmon but are failing to recognize the Victoria DFO office does not manage aquaculture. A legal tool limiting access to the Victoria DFO office will help protect DFO staff and resources by preventing protests from escalating.

Should you have any additional information, please contact:

Contact Person(s)	Nitasha Chohan, Intelligence Analyst Nitasha.Cohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca	Johanna Jenkins, Intelligence Officer Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Agency	Fisheries and Oceans Canada	Fisheries and Oceans Canada

s.19(1)

²³ Email from Intelligence Officer, J. JENKINS - 2018-02-20

Third Party Rule applies to all information/intelligence shared between agencies. No further dissemination without the consent of the originator. This information/intelligence is not to be used for court purposes. La Règle de Tierce Partie s'applique à tous les renseignements que partagent les agences. Il est interdit de les diffuser plus sans le consentement de l'expéditeur. Ces renseignements ne peuvent servir devant les tribunaux.

Gilchrist, Murray

From: Gilchrist, Murray
Sent: 2018-February-28 9:07 AM
To: Lawrence, DJ; Higgins, Linda
Subject: RE: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)

thx. DJ

Murray

==

Murray Gilchrist
Chief, Intelligence/Western Canada NFIS chef du renseignements/ zone de l'Ouest SNRP
Conservation & Protection Conservation et protection
Fisheries & Oceans Canada Pêches et Océans Canada
murray.gilchrist@dfo-mpo.gc.ca | Tel: 604.666-6946 | Mobile | Tél. Cel.: [REDACTED]

From: Lawrence, DJ
Sent: 2018-February-24 4:08 PM
To: Gilchrist, Murray; Higgins, Linda
Subject: RE: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)

Hi Murray,

1. One correction: DJ: Waiver 21 – Violence Risk Assessment – completed; it is a mitigative approach; they are likely escalating; it's an isolated area
I have not been able to do a WAVR 21 as I haven't been able to connect with Mandy. If someone else knows the two lead protestors better than her, I could do the review with someone else. I tried unsuccessfully to connect with her and will try again on Monday unless you or Linda can suggest someone else I should talk to.

Thanks.

DJ

s.16(2)(c)

DJ Lawrence
A/Project Manager
Pacific Region Safety Security & Emergency Services Fisheries and Oceans Canada
200 – 401 Burrard Street Vancouver, BC V6C 3S4 Telephone: (604) 666-0401
Cell: [REDACTED] PIN: [REDACTED] Facsimile: (604) 666-4871 Dj.lawrence@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
SSES Satellite Phone: [REDACTED]

Employee's Security Reference Guide –
http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/ss/documents/corp/manual/EmpSecRefGuide_27012009.pdf

Manager's Security Guide
http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/ss/documents/corp/manual/Managers_Sec_Guide_FINAL.pdf

The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

From: Gilchrist, Murray
Sent: February-23-18 11:49 AM
To: Higgins, Linda; Jenkins, Johanna; Guno, Jason; Lawrence, DJ; Chohan, Nitasha
Cc: Doucette, Claire; Chung, Derek
Subject: RE: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)

My notes of this morning's teleconference attached. Please review and respond with any errors or omissions.

<< File: Teleconference re Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)_RoD + Action Items 2018 Feb. 23.doc >>

Murray

==

Murray Gilchrist
Chief, Intelligence/Western Canada NFIS chef du renseignements/ zone de l'Ouest SNRP
Conservation & Protection Conservation et protection
Fisheries & Oceans Canada Pêches et Océans Canada
murray.gilchrist@dfo-mpo.gc.ca | Tel: 604.666-6946 | Mobile | Tél. Cel.: [REDACTED]

-----Original Appointment-----

From: Gilchrist, Murray
Sent: 2018-February-22 4:29 PM
To: Gilchrist, Murray; Higgins, Linda; Jenkins, Johanna; Chung, Derek; Guno, Jason; Doucette, Claire; Lawrence, DJ
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)
When: 2018-February-23 8:00 AM-8:30 AM (UTC-08:00) Pacific Time (US & Canada).
Where: 1-877-413-4790 Conference ID [REDACTED]
Importance: High

Teleconference to discuss recent events at the DFO Victoria office and roles and responsibilities.

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: 2018-February-22 3:36 PM
To: Gilchrist, Murray; Chung, Derek; Guno, Jason
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: FW: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)
Importance: High

s.16(2)(c)

Hi Murray, Derek and Jason,

Please see the information from Sgt. Julie Fast (Saanich PD Intel section coordinator) in the email below mine. There are a couple points of concern here, which are outside of what NFIS coordinates or would typically advise about in our correct roles within NFIS.

However, I think it is important to pass these on to the correct channels in DFO and C&P, which include, but are perhaps not limited to:

- Mya Cormie / Mandy Ludlow / Linda Higgins (C&P Victoria responsibilities, staff safety responsibilities);
- Mike Carlson / Laura Brown (SC Area Director) / Andrew Thompson (DFO reporting responsibilities; building closure responsibilities)
- DFO Security (DJ Lawrence is Acting Manager) ; RPSS – Lisa Kerr
- Jay Fulks (RCMP Liaise / advisor)
- Rebecca Reid (RDG Pacific Region)
- Possibly others ?

And the concerns are:

- [REDACTED] (who was arrested for mischief after chaining shut and physically blocking the Victoria DFO Office doors) **has expressed she will have to escalate the profile of her cause again, as her mischief charges were dropped by the Provincial prosecutor;**
 - [REDACTED] Further details are not available.
- There appears to have been a miscommunication (non-DFO in nature, but heavily implies DFO involvement) where [REDACTED] that a federal prosecutor was offering her a meeting to be set up between DFO staff and AMBERS plus any other persons [REDACTED] wished at the meeting. 2 corrections have come forth about that:
 1. The prosecutor who spoke [REDACTED] about this topic was the Provincial prosecutor who dropped the mischief charges against her; there was no federal prosecutor involved and no prosecutor representing DFO (information relayed to IO Jenkins by SCA C&P Chief);
 2. To SCA C&P's knowledge, no such offer by DFO has been made.
 - Therefore there is potential and a high likelihood that [REDACTED] other protestors may escalate in dangerous behaviours in the event they request such meeting to proceed with DFO and DFO doesn't participate, even though the Dept. has made no offer and was not aware the impression of an offer had introduced by a Provincial prosecution representative.
- There appear to have been gaps in communications to C&P Aquaculture and possibly other DFO staff (unverified) in Campbell River, whose offices present equally tempting targets for protest activities; the assessment of temptation and likelihood of protests to develop at Campbell River C&P offices is due to history of protestors attending at various Aquaculture company headquarters in Campbell River and an established history of associates of Campbell River area protestors ([REDACTED] among others) targeting the Victoria DFO office in a manner which posed safety concerns for DFO staff.
- Additionally, [REDACTED] keeps expressing in social media that if things do not change to his group's demands, 'something' will escalate. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

So. From this point, where should these concerns and information be going? I have expressed to C&P staff, RCMP and Saanich PD that I am not the correct conduit for conversations about next actions for DFO, only the correct conduit for receiving information so Nitasha and I can stay apprised of ongoing protests and any effects for C&P and DFO.

Please advise.

s.19(1)

Thank you,

s.21(1)(b)

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C. | Agent du Renseignement – Nanaimo, C.B.

National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS | SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches

Conservation and | et Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada
60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7
Email | Courriel: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>
Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-4798 *recent change, note: no voicemail yet*
Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

From: Julie Fast [<mailto:JFAST@saanichpolice.ca>]
Sent: February-22-18 1:35 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)

Hi Jo,

I can't provide a copy of our police report...that would have to be a request through our FOI coordinator at FOI@saanichpolice.ca. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Their first court appearance was set for the beginning of this week but after reviewing all the circumstances of the case, Crown did not believe that Criminal Code charges were appropriate and would not help to resolve the over-riding dispute. It is their opinion that DFO should be seeking a civil injunction (as you already know).

[REDACTED]

As far as our involvement from this point on, patrol will be responsible for responding to any calls for service. Sgt. Andy Stuart was acting as our liaison officer [REDACTED] I am continually monitoring things from my desk and have prepared an information package for our patrol officers in the event that they are required.

And when staff is back on Commerce Circle, please direct them to call our non-emergency line, 250-475-4321, if they require non-urgent police assistance, and 911 if there is an immediate need for police (such as chained doors). Each time they call, a new file will be generated which will help track how things are going.

Let me know if you need anything as we move forward,

Julie

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

From: Jenkins, Johanna [<mailto:Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>]
Sent: Thursday, February 22, 2018 12:07 PM
To: Julie Fast <JFAST@saanichpolice.ca>
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha <Nitasha.Cohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Fish farm protests involving DFO Victoria office (4250 Commerce Circle)

Hi Julie,

We (DFO/NFIS) are working on an assessment of protest activities which have occurred at the Victoria DFO office [REDACTED] were arrested 18 JAN 2018 for mischief (chaining up the main front entry of the DFO building with DFO staff inside).

I've cc'd our DFO NFIS intelligence analyst working on this Nitasha.

Would it be possible to obtain the police report from those arrests or a summary/notes from Saanich police of events from that day?

DFO, NFIS and Security branches, are doing assessments for our decision makers re: threats and escalations from the protestors (the arrested ones and others).

Shorthand – we believe there's a strong likelihood that [REDACTED] others will return; [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

I also wanted to make sure I am sharing back to your agency, as arrests for criminal behaviours fall on Saanich PD officers. DFO believes the threat is strong enough that staff were moved out of the office for this entire week.

I apologize for not having been down to an Intel meeting in quite some time – I am working on obtaining a vehicle for March's meeting.

Thanks,

Jo

Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

Telephone/Cell : [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: February-28-18 10:48 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek; Gilchrist, Murray
Subject: FW: They are here
Attachments: image002.jpg; image003.jpg; image004.jpg

Mandy has confirmed the identity [REDACTED]

Thanks,

Nitasha

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: February 28, 2018 1:37 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Re: They are here

Yes that's him

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.
From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: Wednesday, February 28, 2018 10:02 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Higgins, Linda
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna; Guno, Jason; Gilchrist, Murray; Chung, Derek
Subject: RE: They are here

[REDACTED] Please see picture below and confirm if it is the same individual:

[\[cid:image002.jpg@01D3B07B.4B4FE6F0\]](#)[\[cid:image003.jpg@01D3B07B.4B4FE6F0\]](#)

Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: February-28-18 10:01 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Higgins, Linda
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna; Guno, Jason; Gilchrist, Murray; Chung, Derek
Subject: RE: They are here

I believe [REDACTED] did not provide it during her live video on Facebook.

I also believe the new female's name [REDACTED] according to her Facebook page. I have attached a picture from her profile. It isn't the best picture as most of her face is hidden. Please take a look and let me know if it looks like the same female and I will continue to monitor her Facebook page as well.

[\[cid:image004.jpg@01D3B07B.4B4FE6F0\]](#)

Thanks,

s.19(1)

Nitasha

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-28-18 9:55 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha; Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek
Subject: Fw: They are here

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<<mailto:Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>>>>

Sent: Wednesday, February 28, 2018 9:10 AM

To: Higgins, Linda; Jenkins, Johanna; Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy

Cc: Wheeler, Sean; Sloan, Lara; Julie Fast

Subject: They are here

At approx.. 0900 [REDACTED] arrived on foot. Two people were dropped off (same drummer guy and new female) in [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] and an unknown male are sitting [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] unknown female are sitting in front of the front doors, [REDACTED] and the unknown male are sitting [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] parked up against the warehouse.

Event report to follow,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<<mailto:mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>>

s.19(1)

**Pages 622 to / à 624
are withheld pursuant to section
sont retenues en vertu de l'article**

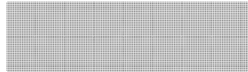
19(1)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: February-28-18 6:38 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Ludlow, Mandy; Higgins, Linda
Cc: Guno, Jason
Subject: RE: Video

The reason for leaving early, as per [REDACTED] Facebook status:



We have gone home for the day to secure our tent in the crazy wind. We will be back at the DFO tomorrow morning at 9 am

Like Comment Share

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada

National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada

Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tel: 604-666-4911

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishingmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection
Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tél.: 604-666-4911

The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La Loi sur l'accès à l'information donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-28-18 1:42 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Video

Completely gone? Good news?

s.19(1)

BTW, the plate [REDACTED] is invalid – RR tried a few possible combinations of the reported [REDACTED] but all were 10-10.

Can you recheck that info?

Thanks –
Jo

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: February-28-18 1:27 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Julie Fast
Cc: Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy; Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Video

FYI they have left our site now

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: 2018–February-28 1:06 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Julie Fast
Cc: Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy
Subject: RE: Video

I've asked Nitasha (IA) to share back to you any insight on that if she gets some. I agree re: concern about implying a change in actions, without further detail. This mirrors what [REDACTED] said in video days ago as well.

Jo

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: February-28-18 12:57 PM
To: Julie Fast; Jenkins, Johanna
Cc: Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy
Subject: RE: Video

The "different action altogether" on Friday concerns me

s.16(2)(c)

From: Julie Fast [mailto:JFAST@saanichpolice.ca]
Sent: 2018–February-28 12:36 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: Video

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

Just saw this...sounds like the timing for Friday will be 8am.

[https://www.facebook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/[REDACTED])

Julie Fast, Sgt. #5
Intelligence Section
Saanich Police
jfast@saanichpolice.ca
[REDACTED]

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-28-18 9:02 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Re: Swanson site update and 02 MAR protests

I showed Linda Higgins your final draft yesterday before the send out and she was very pleased. I suspect Mandy and bunch will comment back once whatever is transpiring this AM settles down.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: Wednesday, February 28, 2018 8:41 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Swanson site update and 02 MAR protests

Have we received any feedback from the bulletin? Do they seem happy with it?

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-28-18 8:40 AM
To: Colin COOK
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Re: Swanson site update and 02 MAR protests

Ah, noted, thank you Colin.

Jo

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Colin COOK
Sent: Wednesday, February 28, 2018 8:08 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: Re: Fw: Swanson site update and 02 MAR protests

Thanks Johanna.

Please note that there is no injunction for the Swanson site, only the Midsummer site.

- Colin

>>> "Jenkins, Johanna" <Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca> 2018/02/28 7:25 AM >>>
FYI

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Jenkins, Johanna <Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Sent: Wednesday, February 28, 2018 1:59 AM

To: Doucette, Claire; Plummer, Greg; Knight, Joe; Colin.cook@rcmp.gc.ca; andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Higgins, Linda; Ludlow, Mandy

Cc: Chohan, Nitasha

Subject: Swanson site update and 02 MAR protests

Activists at the Marine Harvest Swanson site posted video to Facebook page "Swanson Occupation" last night (27 FEB 2018) of a kayaker and a red inflatable rhib vessel with multiple passengers coming into close proximity of the aquaculture farm facility. I don't recall what distance activists/protestors are expected to remain off the fish farm (under bio security protocols and under Marine Harvest's injunction order).

The narrator of the video declares it is day 188 of the Swanson Island occupation and states they are "doing some monitoring here...they have a diver down in the net and they're checking out their nets before they're gonna restock this farm without any consent and totally against first nations wishes".

Image captures from the video attached.

On a different Facebook pages, there are statements of calls for rallies at 2 different locations on 02 MAR 2018 (Friday):

1. Vancouver, Minister George Heyman's Office – 642 Broadway, Vancouver, Friday, March 2, 2018, 1100 – 1230 hrs
2. John Horgan's constituency office on the same day, Friday, March 2, 2018, an invite extended to join [REDACTED] at that location, no times given.

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B C

National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS

Conservation and Protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada

Email: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-28-18 10:13 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Protest Update - DFO Victoria Office

Once they've had time to breathe, I think we can ask Mandy the details re: how close to the front doors are they (are persons physically in the way of the door opening outward, or is there still room to do that), etc. It's at least promising that for the moment it appears peaceful, if intimidating and stressful for staff. Re: trespass – the grey zone they will have to seek the landlord's assistance about.

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: February-28-18 9:53 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Ludlow, Mandy; Higgins, Linda
Cc: Chung, Derek; Gilchrist, Murray; Guno, Jason
Subject: Protest Update - DFO Victoria Office
Importance: High

others have arrived at 4250 Commerce Circle according to their respective Facebook pages. [REDACTED] posted a video on her page. Drumming can be heard in the background and the following is a loose transcription of what she has stated:

"Good morning from the DFO, 4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria. The matriarch camp are back again. We started action again at 9 o'clock. We are just holding space, sitting right in front, drumming, singing. Just sending another message that our salmon are not being listened to. It's really scary that 95% salmon tested [REDACTED] are infected by PRV...It's scary that nothing is being done. [REDACTED] they want to fill up with pens at Swanson, they're attempting to, bringing in more equipment to put the fish in. We are back at the DFO office, we are going to be here, we haven't send until when. We are going to do 9-3 today and it's just to send a message, to hold space for our wild salmon, that marine harvest, DFO, and the government are still going ahead with this dirty industry after how many voices, how many things have been said...promises that we will change things but nothing is changing, not fast enough."

She has asked other protestors to join, to bring a drum, a coffee, a chair as they will remain on site until 3:00PM.



<https://www.facebook.com/>

Further, a Facebook page has been created indicating that they will remain on site until March 2, 2018. 18 individuals have confirmed as attending whilst another 40 are interested. The event page can be found at the following link:

<https://www.facebook.com/events/859601514217775/>

I will continue monitoring throughout the day.

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada

National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada

Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tel: 604-666-4911

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishingmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection
Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tél.: 604-666-4911

The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La Loi sur l'accès à l'information donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: February-28-18 9:02 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha; Gilchrist, Murray; Guno, Jason
Subject: Re: DFO Intelligence Bulletin re: protests at 4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria

Yes, thank you Nitasha, and Jason. It looks great.

Jo

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Original Message
From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: Wednesday, February 28, 2018 8:46 AM
To: Gilchrist, Murray; Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: DFO Intelligence Bulletin re: protests at 4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria

Thanks, Murray!

From: Gilchrist, Murray
Sent: February 27, 2018 8:35 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha; Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: DFO Intelligence Bulletin re: protests at 4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria

Excellent, thanks Nitasha and Johanna.

Murray

==

Murray Gilchrist
Chief, Intelligence/Western Canada NFIS chef du renseignements/ zone de l'Ouest SNRP
Conservation & Protection Conservation et protection
Fisheries & Oceans Canada Pêches et Océans Canada
murray.gilchrist@dfo-mpo.gc.ca | Tel: 604.666-6946 | Mobile | Tél. Cel.: [REDACTED]

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: 2018-February-27 4:03 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Carlson, Mike; Andrew ISLES (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca); colin.cook@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Julie Fast (JFAST@saanichpolice.ca); Cpl Linda SIMPSON; XPAC FM C&P SCA
Cc: Chung, Derek; Guno, Jason; Thexton, Blair; Porta, Rowan; Eckert, Heike; Parker, Todd; Gilchrist, Murray; Joerger, Roman
Subject: RE: DFO Intelligence Bulletin re: protests at 4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria

Hello all,

Please find attached the updated bulletin. Please disregard all previous versions.

Thanks,

s.16(2)(c)

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada

Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<mailto:nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<mailto:NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Tel: 604-666-4911

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et
protection Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<mailto:nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<mailto:NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca%0d>

Tél.: 604-666-4911

The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La Loi sur l'accès à l'information donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus. This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

From: Jenkins, Johanna

Sent: February-27-18 3:55 PM

To: Carlson, Mike; Andrew ISLES (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca); colin.cook@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Julie Fast (JFAST@saanichpolice.ca); Cpl Linda SIMPSON; XPAC FM C&P SCA

Cc: Chung, Derek; Guno, Jason; Thexton, Blair; Porta, Rowan; Eckert, Heike; Parker, Todd; Gilchrist, Murray; Chohan, Nitasha; Joerger, Roman

Subject: RE: DFO Intelligence Bulletin re: protests at 4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria

Attached this time. Please disregard previous email.

Hello,

Please see the attached DFO C&P NFIS Intelligence Bulletin re: protests held at the DFO Victoria office, located at 4250 Commerce Circle.

In addition to this Bulletin, please note that that identified protestors from the previous protests have indicated they intend to begin protesting again at DFO Victoria, starting tomorrow on 28 FEB 2018. An Event notice has been created on Facebook as a call to rally other activists to 4250 Commerce Circle to protest salmon aquaculture. The Event information directly links the protestors at the Swanson Island site to the protestors who indicated they will be at the Victoria DFO Office starting tomorrow.

Social media information indicates the protestors intend to return to the Victoria DFO office every day from 28 FEB 2018 to at least 02 MAR 2018, from 0900-1500 hrs each day.

Regards,

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C. | Agent du Renseignement – Nanaimo, C.B.

National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS | SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches Conservation and
| et Protection Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada

60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7

Email | Courriel: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<<mailto:Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>>

NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<<mailto:NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>>

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-4798 *recent change, note: no voicemail yet* Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<<mailto:NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>>

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La Loi sur l'accès à l'information donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus. This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

s.16(2)(c)

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Thursday, March 1, 2018 12:34 PM
To: jgrennan@saanichpolice.ca
Cc: Julie Fast; Chohan, Nitasha; Jenkins, Johanna; Higgins, Linda
Subject: Our Can Say's
Attachments: Can Say - Protest Activity 2018-03-01 DFO VIC Office - BROMWICH JA.docx; Ludlow, Mandy Cansay 2018-03-01.docx; Osselton, Roy CanSay 2018-03-01.pdf; Wheeler, Sean Cansay 2018-03-01.docx

John,

Attached are the witness statements/cansays.

I have a video that Sean Wheeler took. I will send in a separate email. I am still waiting to hear back from the alarm company to have someone come and remove the video from the recorder. I will get that to you as soon as I have it.

I will be at my other office in Duncan tomorrow, if you need anything please email or call my cell: [REDACTED]

Thanks very much you guys for coming,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.16(2)(c)



TO CONSERVE AND PROTECT

Statement of Fishery Officer Jordan Bromwich

Jordan Bromwich

Fishery Officer
Fisheries & Oceans Canada
4250 Commerce Circle
Victoria, BC
V8Z 4M2
Tel. (250) 618-1037

Involvement: Witness and associated involvement to the protest activity at the DFO Victoria Field Office and on the 01 March, 2018.

CAN SAY:

- That at approx. 0914 hrs on 2018/03/01, I observed [REDACTED] pull into the parking spaces fronting the office at 4250 Commerce Circle in Victoria. Immediately following the arrival of the said vehicles, I witnessed persons familiar to me due to their involvement in previous protest activity at the office, disembark the vehicles and begin to assemble in front of the office doors. At that time I began to make an entry into the protest activity ledger held within the office.

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

- That as I was making an entry into the protest ledger, I overheard a co-worker call out that they were chaining the doors shut. I witnessed my supervisor and a fellow officer proceed to the front door to confront the action, therefore prompting myself to accompany my coworkers so to potentially assist in mitigating any possible safety concerns.

- That as I stood at the front doors while accompanying my supervisor, I overheard the protestors exclaim that staff still had the back door to exit, when confronted about the safety concern associated with chaining the doors, as brought to their attention by my

supervisor. I also overheard the protestors call for someone to start recording. At that time I was asked by my supervisor to call the police as she continued to monitor and address the situation.

- That I contacted the Saanich Police non-emergency line to report the incident, providing details as to the number of protestors present (seven) and their observed activity and verbal interactions exchanged with DFO staff. At that time I was advised that police would be attending the scene.

- Following reporting the incident to the Saanich Police, I was advised by my supervisor that it was senior management's decision to leave the building for safety reasons. Subsequently I prepared my belongings and equipment necessary to conduct a fisheries patrol and exited the building through the rear emergency exit of the building.

- That upon exiting the building, I made my way to the warehouse building opposite the office's parking lot, where I observed the congregation of protestors attempt to record my activity with their phones; this while one protestor banged heavily on a drum while signing loudly in what I perceived to be a traditional First Nations tongue and ceremonial manner.

- That I aided my supervisor in retrieving one of the departmental vehicles from the warehouse before joining a fellow officer in an unmarked patrol vehicle which he had retrieved from the parking lot compound, all the while being recorded by the protestors. I then departed the location to engage in a fisheries patrol and to run required administrative errands on behalf of the office.

- That while on Patrol I received a phone call from Saanich Police member John Grennan who wished to gather further information regarding the matter and the department's position regarding a longer term approach to the protest activities. I was able to provide a detailed account of the protest activity observed that morning and also advised Officer Grennan that perhaps he could best obtain the department's position moving forward from my supervisor, for which I subsequently facilitated their contact via phone.

WITNESSES

WITNESS INFORMATION				
NR	WITNESS SURNAME GIVEN 1 GIVEN 2		AGE	INTERVIEW TIME
<input type="checkbox"/>	Ludlow, Mandy			
S	LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY PHONE		Date of Birth:	
<input type="checkbox"/>	FISHERIES AND OCEANS CANADA			
L	BUSINESS ADDRESS POSTAL CODE			
<input type="checkbox"/>	4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria V8Z 4M2			
T	Email			
<input type="checkbox"/>	mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca			
INVOLVEMENT: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is employed with Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO) and is designated as a Fishery Officer (FO) by the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans pursuant to Section 5(1) of the <i>Fisheries Act</i>, and has been since 2008. Is the Georgia Basin South Detachment Supervisor. 				
Can Say:				
March 1st, 2018. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Was working inside the Victoria office located at 4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria, BC on March 1st, 2018. At approximately 0910 hours heard the sound of chains hitting glass at the main entrance to the building. Approached the front door and observed two first nation females that she knows affixing chains around the front door with a padlock closing them. Observed the female to be wearing: a black puffy jacket with writing down the right sleeve, dark sunglasses, a dark green skirt, black leggings and tall black boots. Observed a female to be wearing a black jacket with the hood up, a red scarf around her neck and sometimes mouth, camouflage coloured leggings and light brown boots. Told that they, "Clearly you have no regard for our safety and well-being", heard shouting that we have a back door. Asked FO Bromwich to call Saanich police. Was advised by her Area Chief Linda Higgins for her staff to leave the building immediately if it was safe. Directed FO's Bromwich and Osselton to leave the building with her. Left the building through the rear door. 				

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Testimony of Roy Osselton

Roy Osselton


Fishery Officer, Victoria Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
4250 Commerce Circle
Victoria, B.C. V8Z 4M2
250-363-3252

Involvement:

**Observed Matriarch Fish Farm Protesters chain shut
4250 Commerce Circle, Fisheries & Oceans Office front
doors.**

Can Say

- That he is a Fishery Officer designated pursuant to Section 5(1) of the Fisheries Act, and has been employed as a Fishery Officer since April 1991. Currently stationed in Victoria BC.
- That he observed 7 Matriarch Fish Farm protesters arrive at the Victoria Fisheries and Oceans office on March 1st, 2018 at approximately 0910 hours.
- That he observed protesters were driving [REDACTED]
- That he observed [REDACTED] other female put chains on the front door of the Victoria Fisheries & Oceans office at 915 hours
- That he was directed to leave the Victoria Fisheries & Oceans Office by his supervisor Fishery Officer Mandy Ludlow.
- That he was told by F/O Mandy Ludlow that two fire exit doors must be available to safely work in the office.
- That it is unsafe to work in the Victoria office with only one fire exit door.
- That he observed Fishery Officer Jordan Bromwich call and report the occurrence to the Saanich Police.
- That he departed the office through the back door.


Roy Osselton
Fishery Officer, Victoria Detachment

s.19(1)

WITNESSES

WITNESS INFORMATION				
NR <input type="checkbox"/>	WITNESS SURNAME GIVEN 1 GIVEN 2 Wheeler, Sean			AGE INTERVIEW TIME
S <input type="checkbox"/>	AGENCY FISHERIES AND OCEANS CANADA		PHONE 250-363-0225	Date of Birth:
L <input type="checkbox"/>	BUSINESS ADDRESS 4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria		POSTAL CODE V8Z 4M2	
T <input type="checkbox"/>	Email Sean.wheeler@dfo-mpo.gc.ca			
INVOLVEMENT: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is employed with Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO) as a Senior Compliance Program Officer, International. 				
Can Say:				
March 1st, 2018. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Was working inside the Victoria office located at 4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria, BC on March 1st, 2018. Observed and recorded two [REDACTED] females putting chains around the front doors to the office. Provided Fishery Officer Mandy Ludlow with an electronic copy of the video. 				

Lavigne, Lauren

From: Lavigne, Lauren
Sent: March-01-18 9:26 AM
To: McCorquodale, Brenda
Subject: RE: ROCS

Yes. Last night.

L

From: McCorquodale, Brenda
Sent: March-01-18 9:25 AM
To: Lavigne, Lauren
Subject: RE: ROCS

Did you send her the protest one too?

Brenda McCorquodale

A/Regional Manager, Aquaculture Resource Management
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
A/Gestionnaire régionale des ressources, Direction des pêches
Pêches et Océans Canada

1965 Island Diesel Way | Nanaimo, BC | Nanaimo, CB | V9S 5W8
Email | Courriel: Brenda.McCorquodale@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone: 250-902-8865

From: Lavigne, Lauren
Sent: Thursday, March 01, 2018 9:24 AM
To: Poh, Clarissa
Cc: McCorquodale, Brenda
Subject: ROCS

Marine Harvest Canada application to re-stock the Swanson Island Site

DFO's Introductions and Transfers Committee has received an application from Marine Harvest Canada to re-stock their Swanson Island site on February 28, 2018. The Swanson Island site is in the Namgis First Nation's traditional territory, and was one of the sites occupied by First Nations until an injunction was granted to Marine Harvest in December, 2017. Marine Harvest Canada had harvested fish from the Swanson Island site in September/October, 2017 and the site has been fallow since that time. Marine Harvest now wishes to re-stock this site with juvenile salmon from their Ocean Falls hatchery for grow-out. Over the past several months, the Namgis have sent Marine Harvest, DFO, and the provincial government letters from their lawyers outlining their opposition to salmon farms in their traditional territory. In recent weeks, these letters have requested that Marine Harvest not re-stock the Swanson Island site and threatened legal action should DFO issue an Introductions & Transfers licence without proper consultation. DFO currently consults with First Nations around aquaculture licensing decisions as aquaculture licences are issued under the assumption that fish

will be transferred to and from the site. Consultation does not take place around individual applications to transfer fish. We are currently reviewing this approach.

It is possible that the Namgis First Nation will JR the Ministers' decision to issue a licence to transfer fish to the Swanson Island site if, following our review the Department deems that a licence should be granted, based on their view that the Department has not met our legal duty to consult. The ITC expects to complete their review by March 14, 2018.

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

Lavigne, Lauren

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: March-01-18 12:57 PM
To: Webb, Allison; McCorquodale, Brenda; Lavigne, Lauren; Paylor, Adrienne
Subject: FW: Victoria Office - Front Choors Have Been Chained

Importance: High

Ladies, I wanted to forward on to you information from our intel analyst that is monitoring the protest activity. This morning the protesters chained the DFO doors in Victoria. The analyst has typed up dialogue that one of the protesters uploaded. Tomorrow the protesters have indicated more rally activity; it is obvious from the dialogue that restocking is of major contention.

Please ensure staff are vigilant at all of your officers as no one is really sure where protesters may rally.

Regards

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-01-18 11:36 AM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: FW: Victoria Office - Front Choors Have Been Chained
Importance: High

As discussed, please see below.

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada
National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada
Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel: 604-666-4911
Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest
SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection
Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada
Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tél.: 604-666-4911

The *Access to Information Act* gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La *Loi sur l'accès à l'information* donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-01-18 9:46 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Ludlow, Mandy; Higgins, Linda
Cc: Gilchrist, Murray; Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek
Subject: Victoria Office - Front Choors Have Been Chained
Importance: High

Please note that [REDACTED] has posted a video to her Facebook page stating that they have chained the front doors shut again of the office. The drummer is singing "No more viruses."

The following is a loose transcription of her video:

[REDACTED] March 1st. We have chained the doors again closed to the DFO. Probably gonna get arrested pretty quick. Not sure it's gonna happen today but we have to do it today because they are not listening. They want to start filling Swanson Island and the DFO are allowing Marine Harvest to do this. [REDACTED] This has to happen. So in a symbolic gesture, we have again chained the doors closed for today. There will be no DFO going on today in Victoria. So we are here at the DFO, 4250. I'm sure the Saanich Police are on their way. Please share widely. This is our symbolic gesture. This is us standing up and saying This has to end, this has to end now. The doors are chained closed. I'll try to do as many live feeds as I can. They are gonna come pretty quick. Last time we were arrested within a half hour. And this time DFO, four of them rushed the door so I had to quickly put on the chain and lock the door really, really fast. It was a bit more dramatic this time. They said do you realize you are putting are safety at risk and we said you have a back door. We wouldn't do it if we knew you didn't. What about the safety of our salmon, they don't have a back door. They don't get a day off. I will live feed when the police come."

[REDACTED]
Chained the doors to the DFO



s.19(1)

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada
National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada
Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tel: 604-666-4911

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection

Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tél.: 604-666-4911

The *Access to Information Act* gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La *Loi sur l'accès à l'information* donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Gilchrist, Murray

From: Gilchrist, Murray
Sent: 2018-March-01 10:53 AM
To: Chung, Derek; Guno, Jason; Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Re: Aquaculture protests-Roles & Responsibilities

We're dialling back i.

Murray Gilchrist
Chief, Intelligence/ Zone Western Canada
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS/ Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/ Government of Canada
Email: Murray.Gilchrist@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
DFO/ NFIS West:NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel: 604-666-6946/ Cel: [REDACTED]

chef du renseignements/ zone de l'Ouest
SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches/ Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada/ Gouvernement du Canada
Courriel: Murray.Gilchrist@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tél.: 604-666-6946/ Tél. Cell.: [REDACTED]

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Gilchrist, Murray
Sent: Thursday, March 1, 2018 10:32 AM
To: Chung, Derek; Guno, Jason; Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Aquaculture protests-Roles & Responsibilities

The previous call started 15 minutes late, and it's going over.

I'll email again when this one is finished.

Organizer: Gilchrist, Murray
When: 10:30 AM - 11:00 AM March 1, 2018
Subject: Aquaculture protests-Roles & Responsibilities
Location: Teleconference 1-877-413-4790 / CONF ID [REDACTED] RHQ North Star Meeting Room

Murray Gilchrist
Chief, Intelligence/ Zone Western Canada
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS/ Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/ Government of Canada
Email: Murray.Gilchrist@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
DFO/ NFIS West:NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.16(2)(c)

Tel: 604-666-6946/ Cel: [REDACTED]

chef du renseignements/ zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches/ Conservation et Protection

Pêches et Océans Canada/ Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: Murray.Gilchrist@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tél.: 604-666-6946/ Tél. Cell.: [REDACTED]

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

s.16(2)(c)

No further information has been removed or severed from this page

Gilchrist, Murray

Subject: Aquaculture protests-Roles & Responsibilities
Location: Teleconference 1-877-413-4790 / CONF ID [REDACTED] RHQ North Star Meeting Room
Start: Thu 2018-03-01 10:30 AM
End: Thu 2018-03-01 11:00 AM
Show Time As: Tentative
Recurrence: (none)
Meeting Status: Not yet responded
Organizer: Gilchrist, Murray
Required Attendees: Chung, Derek (Derek.Chung@dfo-mpo.gc.ca); Guno, Jason (Jason.Guno@dfo-mpo.gc.ca); Chohan, Nitasha; Jenkins, Johanna (Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca)

1. NFIS Mandate
2. PIB (iBase)
3. Legal
4. Ex guidance
5. Next steps

s.16(2)(c)

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-01-18 8:17 AM
To: Lawrence, DJ
Cc: Chung, Derek; Guno, Jason; Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: Friday, March 2, 2018 - Potential For Protest - RHQ

Importance: High

Hi DJ,

Please note that there is a planned rally on Friday, March 2, 2018 at 642 W Broadway – office of George Heyman, MLA – from 11:00AM to 12:30PM. Although there is no indication that they plan to rally at RHQ, the risk is there due to the close proximity. Social media indicates that there is an expectation of 100 people to be present.

<https://www.facebook.com/events/1493990150722985/>

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada

National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tel: 604-666-4911

Internet: <http://nitasha@dfo-mpo.gc.ca/Zha/fishengot/directories/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection
Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tél.: 604-666-4911

The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La Loi sur l'accès à l'information donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-01-18 11:49 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: They Chained the front doors again

The parties have been arrested by Saanich Police.

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-01-18 11:49 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha; Doucette, Claire
Subject: Fw: They Chained the front doors again

Some updates FYI. I'll forward any more I have.

Jo

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Thursday, March 1, 2018 9:33 AM
To: Higgins, Linda
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: Re: They Chained the front doors again

We have left. Lara and Sean have chosen to stay. I am in a vehicle nearby waiting for Saanich. The rest of my staff are on leave or on patrol.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: Thursday, March 1, 2018 9:19 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: They Chained the front doors again

Please call Saanich immediately and try to exit the back door if safe to do so.

Linda Higgins
South Coast Area Chief, Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]
Chef Secteur de la côte sud, Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tél: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 754-0221 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 754-0221 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

From: Ludlow, Mandy

Sent: Thursday, March 1, 2018 9:19 AM

To: Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Cc: Julie Fast <JFAST@saanichpolice.ca>; Jenkins, Johanna <Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Subject: They Chained the front doors again

Importance: High

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Page 651

**is withheld pursuant to section
est retenue en vertu de l'article**

19(1)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-01-18 8:43 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Protest Call 1000 hrs today

Nope, better to leave as is. I also have a conf call at 1100 and 1300. And I don't like to reschedule the RCMP too often, have no idea what their day looks like.

Thanks!
Jo

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: Thursday, March 01, 2018 8:39 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Protest Call 1000 hrs today

Did you want to reschedule?

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-01-18 8:38 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: FW: Protest Call 1000 hrs today
Importance: High

FYI. Joe Knight and Greg Plummer are not available today.

I expect Colin Cook or Andrew Isles will make the call.

There's a chance I might be late - [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] If I am late, are you ok leading the call/going in as the moderator? I am going to try to be on it though!

I don't think I have any insights you don't, the only additional info I may have is why the Prov. Prosc. will not charge for any mischief at the Victoria DFO office (Linda Higgins and I have spoken about this).

Thanks!
Jo

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Thursday, March 01, 2018 7:50 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: Protest Call

Jo once I get everyone working, I am going to try and participate – I know our input is needed.

Claire Doucette
Chief, Aquaculture / Chef de l'aquaculture
1520 Tamarac Street
Campbell River, B.C. V9W 3M5

cell ([REDACTED])
e-mail: claire.doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately ([REDACTED]) and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur ([REDACTED]) et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

No further information has been removed or severed from this page

s.16(2)(c)

Cormie, Mya

From: Nygard, Donnaree <donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca>
Sent: Friday, March 2, 2018 3:43 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Carlson, Mike; Higgins, Linda; Fulks, Jay
Cc: Cormie, Mya; Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

From: Ludlow, Mandy [mailto:Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca]
Sent: 2018-Mar-02 3:34 PM
To: Carlson, Mike <Mike.Carlson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Fulks, Jay <Jay.Fulks@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Nygard, Donnaree <donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca>; Cormie, Mya <Mya.Cormie@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Jenkins, Johanna <Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: [REDACTED]

Linda/Mike,

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

On another note, I have spoken with the building owner today. I have asked him to provide me a statement of how these activities have affected them. [REDACTED]

I have secured workstations at IOS for my staff for Monday. The plan is to meet for breakfast with my staff Monday morning at 0700 then proceed to IOS.

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment

s.19(1)
s.20(1)(b)
s.23

Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Cormie, Mya

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Friday, March 2, 2018 3:35 PM
To: Higgins, Linda; Carlson, Mike; Fulks, Jay
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna; Cormie, Mya
Subject: [REDACTED]

I have not had a chance to read this yet. But FYI

From: Nygard, Donnaree [mailto:donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca]
Sent: 2018-March-02 3:27 PM
To: Bartlett, Michael; Noiseux, Jean-Robert; Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Nevens, Lisa
Subject: [REDACTED]

Let me know if you have any further questions [REDACTED]

Donnaree Nygard
Department of Justice/Ministère de la justice
Telephone/Téléphone 604-666-2054

Solicitor-Client Privilege

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.23

The information in this message is legally privileged and confidential. In the event of a transmission error and if you are not the individual or entity mentioned above, you are hereby advised that any use, copying or reproduction of this document is strictly forbidden. Please advise us of this error and destroy this message.

L'information apparaissant dans ce message électronique est de nature légalement privilégiée et confidentielle. Si ce message vous est parvenu par erreur et que vous n'êtes pas le destinataire visé, vous êtes par les présentes avisé que tout usage, copie ou distribution de ce message est strictement interdit. Vous êtes donc prié de nous informer immédiatement de cette erreur et de détruire ce message.

From: Nygard, Donnaree

Sent: 2018-Jan-30 5:05 PM

To: Bartlett, Michael (DFO) <michael.bartlett@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Cc: Nevens, Lisa <Lisa.Nevens@justice.gc.ca>

Subject: [REDACTED]



Hope that helps.

Donnaree Nygard
Department of Justice Canada
900-840 Howe Street
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2S9
Phone (604) 666-3049
Fax (604) 775-5942

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

Note: This communication and attachment are confidential and may be subject to solicitor-client privilege. It should be read only by the person to whom it is addressed. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately and delete this message without reading, copying or forwarding it to anyone.

From: Bartlett, Michael [<mailto:Michael.Bartlett@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>]
Sent: Tuesday, January 30, 2018 4:47 PM
To: Nygard, Donnaree
Subject: [REDACTED]

Thanks Donnaree

[REDACTED]

MB

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Nygard, Donnaree
Sent: Tuesday, January 30, 2018 1:31 PM
To: Bartlett, Michael
Subject: [REDACTED]

Michael,

[REDACTED]

I'm in back to back meetings until 2:00 my time today, but could talk tomorrow if you would like.

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

s.23

From: Bartlett, Michael
Sent: Tuesday, January 30, 2018 10:14 AM
To: Nygard, Donnaree
Subject: [REDACTED]

Hi Donnaree:

[REDACTED]



Thank you in advance.

Mike

Michael K. Bartlett


Legal Counsel | Avocat

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada

200 Kent Street, 8th floor | 200 rue Kent, 8ième étage

Ottawa, Ontario, K1A OE6

michael.bartlett@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

T:(613) 993-5791, F:(613) 990-9385, BB: 

Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

This communication is subject to, and protected by

SOLICITOR-CLIENT PRIVILEGE

(Content is not intended for distribution outside of Department of Fisheries and Oceans)

If you are not the intended recipient of this message please immediately notify the sender and delete the message.

s.16(2)(c)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

Cormie, Mya

From: Carlson, Mike
Sent: Friday, March 2, 2018 10:04 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Wheeler, Sean; Sloan, Lara; Burke, Andrew; Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy
Cc: Higgins, Linda; Julie Fast; Taylor, Noel
Subject: Re: Today and Beyond

Just to clarify, Saanich will decide if they arrest the protesters however that being said based on my conversation with the on site supervisor I suspect they will decide not to arrest based on our decision to leave the office.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Friday, March 2, 2018 10:00 AM
To: Wheeler, Sean; Sloan, Lara; Burke, Andrew; Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy
Cc: Higgins, Linda; Carlson, Mike; Julie Fast; Taylor, Noel
Subject: Today and Beyond

Everybody,

[REDACTED] We will continue operations elsewhere for the time being. Please just go on patrol today and I will hopefully have a plan for Monday and beyond.

I have been trying to secure accommodations for us at IOS and haven't been successful at this time, other than our vessel can go in the MPP lock up (Gord please Bill call if we go that route. Hopefully I can get IOS accoms for us soon. In the meantime, we will remain in the field, and if you need office stuff done, you will have to come up to Duncan.

As I explained to Jordan over the phone, once Saanich no longer requires us as back up, please leave the premise.

Sean/Lara/Andrew,

Mike is also recommending you work elsewhere. If there is no one there, there is nothing to protest. Please forward this email to your supervisors. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Thanks everybody for your patience through these stressful times. If you need anything don't hesitate to call my cell: [REDACTED] or home [REDACTED]

Have good weekend everybody,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)


s.21(1)(b)

Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Friday, March 2, 2018 12:17 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Event Report_South Coast Area_Front Door Chained Shut at the Victoria Office Again

No. Mike C and Saanich police came to the decision not to have her arrested.  Once Saanich PD and my staff left, the protesters left as well.

We will be working elsewhere for the time being.....

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: 2018-March-02 12:13 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Event Report_South Coast Area_Front Door Chained Shut at the Victoria Office Again

She wasn't arrested?! Has she unchained herself or is she still there?

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: March-02-18 12:12 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha; Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: FW: Event Report_South Coast Area_Front Door Chained Shut at the Victoria Office Again

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: 2018-March-02 11:21 AM
To: DFO.R C&P SCA Event SOP R.MPO
Cc: Taylor, Noel; Fulks, Jay; 'Julie Fast'; Nygard, Donnaree (donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca)
Subject: Event Report_South Coast Area_Front Door Chained Shut at the Victoria Office Again

Good Morning,

Please find attached Event Report. All DFO staff have left the site, as well as Saanich police. My staff reported to me that the protesters were packing up when they were leaving.

If you require further information please contact me by cell: 

s.16(2)(c)

Have a great weekend everybody,

s.21(1)(b)

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Friday, March 2, 2018 11:21 AM
To: DFO.R C&P SCA Event SOP R.MPO
Cc: Taylor, Noel; Fulks, Jay; Julie Fast; Nygard, Donnaree (donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca)
Subject: Event Report_South Coast Area_Front Door Chained Shut at the Victoria Office Again
Attachments: Event Report_March 2 2018_South Coast Area_Protesters Chain the Front Door Shut in Victoria.pdf

Good Morning,

Please find attached Event Report. All DFO staff have left the site, as well as Saanich police. My staff reported to me that the protesters were packing up when they were leaving.

If you require further information please contact me by cell: [REDACTED]

Have a great weekend everybody,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.16(2)(c)

This event report contains preliminary information and is subject to change.
Government of Canada classification rules apply.

Please select the appropriate
classification:

Protected A
Operational Event

☐

Protected B
Sensitive Event

☐

EVENT INFORMATION

Report Date and Time:

2018-02-16 12:00 hours

Incident Date and Time:

Potentially 2018-02-19

Issue:

Protesters [REDACTED] returning to C&P Victoria office and blocking access of the office to employees and the public.

Background:

In December 2017, [REDACTED] camped out at the Victoria office for approximately 30 days until she was arrested for trespassing.

In January 2018, [REDACTED] returned to the Victoria office after charges were dropped. She [REDACTED] chained the front doors to the Victoria office closed. They were arrested and charged with criminal mischief.

On February 16th, 2018 [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Saanich police indicated that they believe the protesters will be back to conduct activity that would result in, "having a day in court". The protesters indicated to Saanich PD that they want their day in court.

Current Status:

The Victoria C&P staff are making plans to conduct operations elsewhere for next week and until further notice. Staff are working with NFIS to create an application for an injunction.

Strategic Considerations:

[REDACTED]

Victoria C&P staff will conduct operations either out of IOS or The Duncan C&P office. There is preference to the Duncan C&P office as it has secure firearm

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

Detachment Supervisor
Comments:

The back door is operational, however it is not an easy access point for anyone with a disability.

Area Chief/Regional Chief
Comments:

Director Comments:

Prepared by:

Mandy Ludlow

Reviewed by:

Authorized by:

Once completed, please forward the report by e-mail to the corresponding area:

NORTH COAST YUKON BC INTERIOR SOUTH COAST LOWER FRASER RHQ

In addition to the area, please select send the event to the following if applicable:

Sent to RCMP Liasion

☐

Sent to Coast Guard

☐

s.21(1)(b)

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Friday, March 2, 2018 6:42 AM
To: Sloan, Lara; Wheeler, Sean; Adams, Gordon; Matthews, Whitney; Osselton, Roy; Bromwich, Jordan; Taylor, Noel
Subject: Fw: Protestors intending to return to DFO Office on 02MAR2018
Attachments: [REDACTED].01MAR2018.pdf
Importance: High

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Jenkins, Johanna <Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Friday, March 2, 2018 3:58 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Higgins, Linda; Julie Fast
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Protestors intending to return to DFO Office on 02MAR2018

Protestors are planning to return to the DFO Victoria Office in the morning (Friday 02MAR2018). "first thing in the morning".

Extended video (17:51 mins) of yesterday's arrests and a statement were posted (2300 hrs on 01MAR2018) by [REDACTED] the individual who appears [REDACTED] both times they've been arrested at DFO 4250 Commerce Circle. There was also an advertised FB Event to be held at Saanich PD last night between 2100-0030 hrs in support of the 2 women who remained in police custody, [REDACTED] the unnamed young woman. I advised Saanich PD via phone last night.

[https://www.facebook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/[REDACTED])

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

"UPDATE: ARRESTS MADE OUTSIDE DFO

Today, three indigenous womxn were arrested outside of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans office on unceded WSANEC territory. Two are currently being held overnight at the Saanich Police station. If you are able, please please show up to show we care. We will be holding space there tonight. In addition, people are asked to come down to the DFO office, 4250 Commerce Circle, beginning first thing in the morning tomorrow for continued presence as previously planned.

After 30 years of sustained indigenous opposition to the illegal fish farms in their territory, and several months of peaceful but determined occupation, government bodies continue to blatantly ignore their urgent demands. With no other clear choices or options, [REDACTED] one other took a stand today in solidarity with the nations and hereditary leaders who are asserting their rights, and requiring that immediate action be taken to remove highly illegal, and extremely bio-hazardous fish farm operations from their unceded waters. Please take the time to view and share this video, and follow up with ways that you can support. The government should not be allowed to turn a blind eye to this emergency situation which involves the direct violation of indigenous traditional laws, human rights laws, and environmental policies alike. Support these courageous womxn and the salmon of this coast.

CW*** Physical and colonial abuse."

[REDACTED] also published [REDACTED] videos on social media last night. She is [REDACTED] at the "Matriarch Camp" (Premier Horgan's office). She advises in one video that she hopes the other 2 women are released in the morning (02MAR2018) "...because if not there's gonna have to be more direct

action happening tomorrow...", "so this is a salmon showdown salmon sovereignty is happening now I ask everyone in any town wherever you are to do something".

[REDACTED] It is not indicated if she will be participating in or leading events herself or just continuing to promote others on social media to do so.

She also posted an image of herself last night holding a sign that says, "*We Will STOP Getting arrested when you REMOVE FISH FARMS! FREE ALL OF CAMP!! FREE THE MC*". Note that "MC" is the short term she uses to refer to their 'Matriarch Camp', currently still believed to be at Premier Horgan's office. Image attached.

Regards,

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS
Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC
Email: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

[redacted] posted a FB video and photo on approx. 17:40 hrs, 01 MAR 2018. She states she is trying to [redacted] and another unnamed woman from the [redacted] are being held overnight (Saanich PD arrested) so "they" [redacted] outside the holding facility. [redacted] at [redacted] woman were arrested by Saanich Police today (01 MAR 2018) chaining up the front doors of the Victoria DFO office with then refusing to unchain or re-open the front doors of the [redacted]

[redacted] states in her video that police are monitoring and can have it shut down. The picture she also posted shows she and others intend to keep getting arrested for her cause pose escalated risk as the repetition of chaining the front Office may escalate into other actions to ensure her arrest may pose further physical risks for DFO staff at the Victoria additional consideration is that other protestors are using women's arrests to vilify police and DFO and to rally support cause.

She further states that she hopes the other two women arrested the morning (02 MAR) "...because if not there's gonna have direct action happening tomorrow..." "so this is a salmon salmon sovereignty is happening now I ask everyone in area wherever you are to do something".

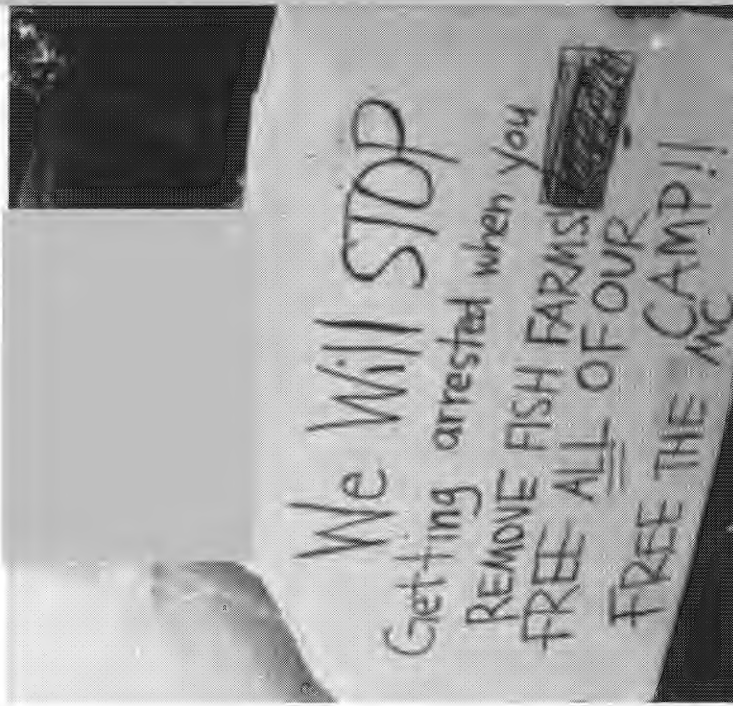
[redacted] states repeatedly that two of her 'camp' and unnamed woman), arrested and in jail and endorses them for challenging "colonial law". The statement sound as though the other women were arrested for voice about colonial laws rather than conducting mischief and in provocation by rendering the main doors of a staffed government un-useable. [redacted]

The original intended activities for 02MAR2018 or the "main action"

Add Friend

Comment

comment



Share

Comment

ke

s.18(1)

s.21(1)(b)

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Friday, March 2, 2018 1:08 PM
To: Nygard, Donnaree (donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca)
Subject: Before today's call
Attachments: [REDACTED]

Hi Donnaree,

[REDACTED]

I just wanted to make sure that I am on the right track [REDACTED]

Thanks so much,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

**Pages 671 to / à 674
are withheld pursuant to section
sont retenues en vertu de l'article**

23

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Friday, March 2, 2018 6:48 AM
To: Nygard, Donnaree
Subject: [REDACTED]

Donnaree,

[REDACTED]

Thanks
M

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

[REDACTED]

s.19(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.23

Page 676

**is withheld pursuant to sections
est retenue en vertu des articles**

21(1)(b), 16(2)(c), 23, 19(1)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Friday, March 2, 2018 10:15 AM
To: Nygard, Donnaree
Subject: RE: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

From: Nygard, Donnaree [mailto:donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca]
Sent: 2018-March-02 10:03 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

From: Ludlow, Mandy [mailto:Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca]
Sent: 2018-Mar-02 10:01 AM
To: Nygard, Donnaree <donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

From: Nygard, Donnaree [mailto:donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca]
Sent: 2018-March-02 9:57 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

From: Ludlow, Mandy [mailto:Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca]
Sent: 2018-Mar-02 8:15 AM
To: Nygard, Donnaree <donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: [REDACTED]

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

[REDACTED] thank you so much,
M

[REDACTED]

From: Nygard, Donnaree [mailto:donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca]
Sent: 2018-March-01 3:56 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Nevens, Lisa
Subject: Re: [REDACTED]

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

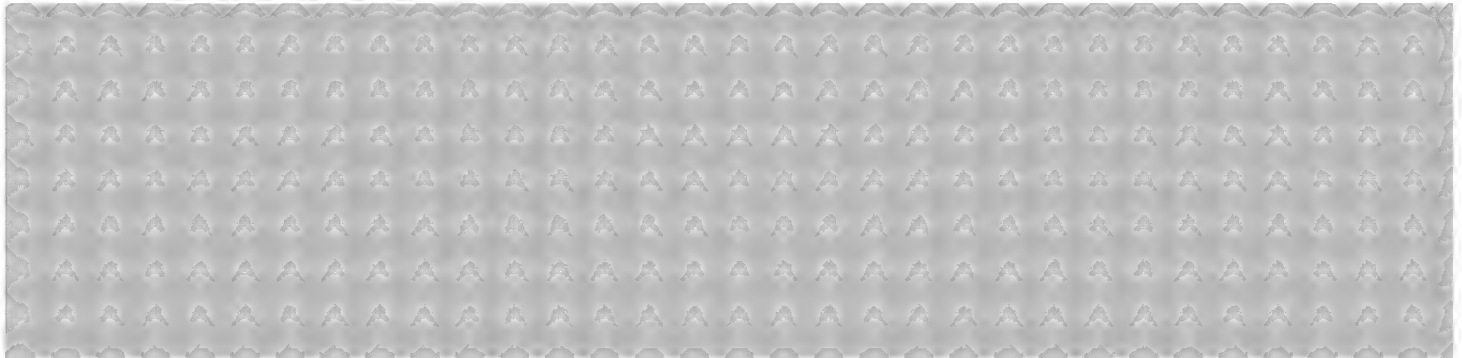
From: Ludlow, Mandy

Sent: Thursday, March 1, 2018 3:44 PM

To: Nygard, Donnaree

Subject: 

Good afternoon,



Thank you,
Mandy

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Friday, March 2, 2018 10:28 AM
To: Julie Fast
Subject: Re: [REDACTED] Coming Back Today

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
M

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Julie Fast
Sent: Friday, March 2, 2018 10:27 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: Re: [REDACTED] Coming Back Today

Thanks Mandy. [REDACTED] wondering what was going on!

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the TELUS network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Friday, March 2, 2018 10:15 AM
To: Julie Fast
Subject: RE: Shawna Coming Back Today

Ya we have been speaking and I have been speaking with the watch commander brad. My director has been speaking with both as well. As it stands now, all police, my staff and the protesters as well have apparently left. I will confirm with my staff now.

From: Julie Fast [mailto:JFAST@saanichpolice.ca]
Sent: 2018-March-02 10:05 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: Re: [REDACTED] Coming Back Today

Hi Mandy,

Just seeing these emails now [REDACTED]
have you contacted patrol about this? [REDACTED] we will want to assess the
scene. [REDACTED] Let me know if you've
called patrol.

Julie

s.19(1)

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the TELUS network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy

Sent: Friday, March 2, 2018 8:30 AM

To: Adams, Gordon; Osselton, Roy; Bromwich, Jordan; Wheeler, Sean; Sloan, Lara; Julie Fast

Subject: [REDACTED] Coming Back Today

Heads up, NFIS just called me [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Julie,

[REDACTED]

Please advise,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: 2018-March-02 6:53 AM
To: Webb, Allison
Subject: FW: Event Report-Sout Coast Area-Victoria Office-Doors Chained Shut by Protesters
Attachments: Event Report_March 1 2018_South Coast Area_Protesters Chain the Front Door Shut in Victoria.pdf

Allison, I see that Karen Calla is still listed under the OPS/DSC Members so I just want to make sure you get this.

Claire

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: March-01-18 3:52 PM
To: DFO.F PAC CP Area Chiefs / Chefs de Secteur CP PAC F.MPO; XPAC OPS/SDC Members
Cc: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: Fw: Event Report-Sout Coast Area-Victoria Office-Doors Chained Shut by Protesters

Please see updated event report. CTV was filming on site so there might be coverage on the news tonight. Also, one protester has signed the release with conditions so she is not allowed to return for 90 days. The other two have refused to sign. If they don't, they will be released in the morning without conditions and will not be charged.


The provincial crown will not charge any protester unless there is damage to property or violence.

We will proceed with the application for injunction and may consider a meeting in the future. Otherwise, we don't have any other options.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Thursday, March 1, 2018 1:28 PM
To: DFO.R C&P SCA Event SOP R.MPO
Cc: Fulks, Jay; Taylor, Noel; Knight, Joe; Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy
Subject: Event Report-Sout Coast Area-Victoria Office-Doors Chained Shut by Protesters

Good Afternoon,

Please find attached Event Report, if you need to contact me please call my cell: 

Cheers,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

s.16(2)(c)

mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

No information has been removed or severed from this page



Event Reporting Template

This event report contains preliminary information and is subject to change.
Government of Canada classification rules apply.

Please select the appropriate
classification:

Protected A
Operational Event



Protected B
Sensitive Event



EVENT INFORMATION

Report Date and Time: 2018-03-01 13:00

Incident Date and Time: 2018-03-01 0910 to 11:00

Issue:

Protesters returned to C&P Victoria office and chained the front door closed with metal chain and a pad lock.

Background:

In December 2017, protesters camped out at the Victoria office for approximately 30 days until they were arrested for trespassing.

In January 2018, protesters returned to the Victoria office after charges were dropped. They chained the front doors to the Victoria office closed. They were arrested and charged with criminal mischief.

On February 16th, 2018 Provincial Crown and Saanich Police Department notified Detachment Supervisor Ludlow that they were dropping the recent charges against the protesters. Saanich police indicated that they believe the protesters will be back to conduct activity that would result in, "having a day in court". The protesters indicated to Saanich PD that they want their day in court.

On Feb.28th, several protesters returned to the Victoria Office. They protested peacefully in front of the main doors for most of the day.

Current Status:

3 First Nations woman were taken into custody by Saanich Police and the rest of the protesters have left the premise. The chains and lock were removed.

Strategic Considerations:

The protesters are determined to have their day in court. If the charges are dropped again they will just keep returning.

Strategic
Communications:

Updated media lines need to be developed. Leri Davies is away right now and the phone number in her out of office reply goes to voice-mail.

Detachment Supervisor
Comments:

The back door is operational, however it is not an easy access point for anyone with a disability.

Area Chief/Regional Chief
Comments:

Director Comments:

Prepared by:

Mandy Ludlow

Reviewed by:

Authorized by:

Once completed, please forward the report by e-mail to the corresponding area:

NORTH COAST YUKON BC INTERIOR SOUTH COAST LOWER FRASER RHQ

In addition to the area, please select send the event to the following if applicable:

Sent to RCMP Liaison ☒

Sent to Coast Guard ☐

s.21(1)(b)

Doucette, Claire

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: 2018-March-02 12:28 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha; Doucette, Claire; colin.cook@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Plummer, Greg; Knight, Joe
Cc: Ludlow, Mandy; Higgins, Linda
Subject: "Urgent call out for support" on Swanson Occupation FB page, other updates

Posted to the Swanson Occupation Facebook page by another profile called "Gathering Allies Society". Protestors are seeking additional supporters/more people to come to the Swanson island location where the protestors have had a camp set up for a few months. The image and text below was posted on Feb 28, 2018, for March 2018.

"At this time the Nam'gis and Mamalilikulla are asking people to make time in their schedules to come take a shift at the occupation at Swanson Island. There is comfortable indoor accommodation on-site, and good company! If you have been wondering when or how to show your support for this movement, this month is the time! The occupiers are welcoming support throughout the month of March. Please sign up at www.gatheringallies.org/fish-farm-occupations."

The link in the text above/with the image leads to a very basic webpage with some bare bones information about their cause and links to other ends of the protest groups and fundraising links.



Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DPD NFIS West | MPO SNIIP de l'Ouest

T : 250-754-4798 * recently changed | C : [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

Doucette, Claire

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: 2018-March-02 12:11 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Cc: Ludlow, Mandy; Higgins, Linda; Doucette, Claire; colin.cook@rcmp-grc.gc.ca
Subject: RE: [REDACTED] appear in court at 1400 hrs today

Has [REDACTED] been arrested again? [REDACTED]

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-02-18 12:06 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Cc: Ludlow, Mandy; Higgins, Linda; Doucette, Claire; colin.cook@rcmp-grc.gc.ca
Subject: [REDACTED] appear in court at 1400 hrs today

Message posted to Swanson Occupation FB, found using a search.

[REDACTED] to Swanson Occupation

2 hours ago

[REDACTED] will be making an appearance at 2pm this afternoon in court plz come su"

The above post does not openly appear on the Swanson Occupation FB page, I found this segment of it [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]. Thought this was of note because it is, again, tying a protestor from the Victoria DFO protest
[REDACTED] to the Swanson island area protest by the Marine harvest site.

One more email to send re: Swanson end.

Johanna Jenkins
Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest
T : 250-754-4798 * recently changed | C : [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

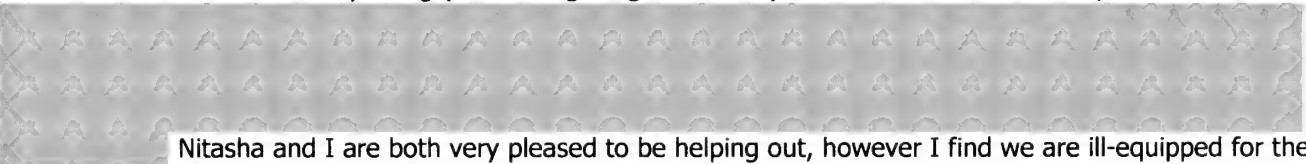
Jenkins, Johanna



From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-02-18 7:56 PM
To: Chung, Derek
Subject: Events in Victoria the last 3 days

Hi Derek,

Sorry I meant to talk with you yesterday, but got caught up in protest related info collection and conference calls. I tried calling you today a few times but didn't manage to catch you.

Can we have a chat next week re: the protest events and info collection?

1. I'm also wondering what info was relayed to the NFIS staff on the conference call with Murray last week? I missed that call as I was already on a conference call with various partners about protest updates. I read the email Murray sent about the PIA and PIB, but frankly I'm not entirely sure if I understood all the finer points of reading the email and that document. I found there was not enough context for me to understand how I apply that to the tasks I am currently doing (am I doing it right? or not?). Some feedback would help.
2. 

Nitasha and I are both very pleased to be helping out, however I find we are ill-equipped for the kind of extensive monitoring and info collection sometimes required for this activity, especially given that it is almost guaranteed there will be some significant ATIP's later. The protestors are a network and move info around 24/7, sometimes they move concerning info (risks to C&P safety) with very little notice right before they commit to an action that might affect DFO/C&P. This can happen at 7pm, 11pm, or 7 am right before they go to confront C&P Officers. **What approach should we have from here on out re: managing C&P's expectations of us (NFIS)? I think Nitasha and I have been trying, but we cannot monitor and gather info 24/7, we are too small a team for that.** 
3. I'm a little concerned with the sheer volume of information which requires sharing/is being shared between us (NFIS) and C&P and police partners and is often done via email, which I'm finding is the worst tool re: info collection and retention for ATIP and policy requirements. We're such a remote group ourselves within NFIS, I find the daily email volume in general is already very cumbersome. I'm seeking some tips/best practices for how to store all info I'm required to keep per business rules.
4. Re: Wanting to reduce email volume on the protest files - I arranged for weekly calls for Claire Doucette and RCMP's end of info sharing (Aquaculture protest end up in Campbell River area) to reduce email volume (which was very big for a while, and often only conversational); I'm wondering if something similar would be appropriate for Linda/Mandy/Victoria staff and Saanich PD sharing? Much of what we transact in daily volume of emails could be shared easier by phone, if someone could help us to coordinate that (?).
5. Links chart - Claire Doucette and Linda Higgins have not asked for a links chart, but I think one should be put together (for their two RFI's combined), for NFIS use as well as GD's. I am starting to lose track of who is who on which protest, as they are intertwined, 

I don't think this is urgent to do, but I do think it would be worth the effort to do. It would also save a lot of emails explaining to the 3 ends of C&P (Aquaculture C&P, SCA and BCI) who is who and how they relate to the others each time rumbles of protests rear up. It might also be helpful for Director Carlson eventually (?).

Thanks!

Jo

s.21(1)(b)

I apologize if I'm rambling. It's been a long week of upwards escalation in the Victoria protests,

Thanks,

Jo

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

No further information has been removed or severed from this page

Paylor, Adrienne

From: Paylor, Adrienne
Sent: March-02-18 10:42 AM
To: Squires, Angela
Subject: FW: Office security - protest
Attachments: protest advice.docx

Meant to get this to you. If you think it is helpful we can send it out to staff with a cleaned up email? i.e. not claire's original but under you or I
Adrienne

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Tuesday, February 27, 2018 4:47 PM
To: Paylor, Adrienne; McCorquodale, Brenda
Subject: Office security - protest

Ladies, due to the recent events in Victoria, Linda Higgins has developed the following document. I believe this would be an excellent tool to provide to staff. I know Angela was asking me one day what the steps are in case of a protest, so I believe this would be a good starting point. It was vetted through Safety and Security at RHQ.

Claire Doucette
Chief, Aquaculture / Chef de l'aquaculture
1520 Tamarac Street
Campbell River, B.C. V9W 3M5

cell [REDACTED]
e-mail: claire.doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately ([REDACTED]) and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur ([REDACTED]) et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

s.16(2)(c)

If you hear of an impending protest at your office, please initiate the following procedures as outlined by RPSS:

1. Ensure all staff are aware of the situation and ask them to practice increased vigilance - to be on the alert for suspicious activity
2. Remind staff not to leave doors and windows open and unlocked, to ensure doors are closed properly behind them, and not to let strangers tailgate in behind them.
3. Do not permit members of the public access to operational zones.
4. If there are indications or suspicions of an immediate threat of a sit-in or occupation, lock perimeter doors to lockout the reception zone. Permit access only to employees and trusted visitors.
5. **Advise all staff on site of an immediate threat; call local police and notify the Operational Commander. Initiate building emergency plan and if necessary Business Resumption plan**
6. If the building is on lockdown, do not open perimeter doors to speak to suspected protesters or unknown visitors - who may then try to force or wedge themselves in. Ask them their intended purpose through the door or window and calmly explain that the building is on lockdown and only employees are allowed in at this time.
7. Sanitize the public reception zone such that is free from chairs, flagpoles etc., as well as any internal memos, staff directory listings or contact numbers.
8. Ensure visitors and un-cleared contractors are escorted at all times and register them in a sign-in/sign-out sheet.
9. Reschedule any upcoming meetings with new visitors/clients or visitors/clients of unknown reliability to a teleconference.
10. Ensure staff have their ID cards and building access passes ready for inspection and visible.
11. If possible, challenge individuals who you do not recognize in the building. If possible, ask them if they are looking for someone or if they need help locating a room. Report the incident.
12. Advise staff to report any attempts of unauthorized entry, the presence of unattended briefcases, bags or parcels in or around the building, and any suspicious activity, vehicles and/or persons in or around the building to a supervisor or security staff.
13. Consider hiring Commissionaire Guard staff to enhance short-term security.
14. Call 9-11 if there is an emergency or threat to safety or property.
15. Call 9-11 if there is a sit-in protest or occupation.

If there is a protest at your building and it is peaceful and not impeding access, initiate the following procedures:

- Contact the protester(s) and start a conversation to find out their cause and purpose. Try to estimate size, identity of individuals, leaders, and any other factors that give you information about intention and sophistication

- Complete an event report and submit ASAP, https://intra-l01.ent.dfo-mpo.ca/sites/pacific/conservationandprotection/documents/sops/sop_event_reporting_template.pdf the event report should be completed and sent to the appropriate distribution list using the hyper links at the bottom of the form. The distribution list includes the area detachment supervisors, area intelligence officer, area chief and area director. From there, the area chief will forward it out to the area chiefs and to the operational members of RMC
- contact RPSS – Noel Taylor so she can contact the building owner if leased and take care of any other building issues
- contact the police of jurisdiction to advise and provide any information, especially if there are safety concerns such as impeding roadways or in case of any escalation
- review business resumption plan
- complete HOIR if applicable <https://intra-l01.ent.dfo-mpo.ca/sites/pacific/ssesd/healthandsafety/hoir-wcb/hoir-mainpage-eng.php>

If there is a protest at your building and it is not peaceful, impedes access or there is criminal behaviour:

- call 911 immediately
- Make safe exit from the building if possible and if not stay in the building. If you are able to safely exit the building, activate the business resumption plan
- Secure assets and equipment if you are safely able to do so
- contact your supervisor immediately and relay details about activity and size and any other details
- complete HOIR <https://intra-l01.ent.dfo-mpo.ca/sites/pacific/ssesd/healthandsafety/hoir-wcb/hoir-mainpage-eng.php>
- complete security incident report form <https://intra-l01.ent.dfo-mpo.ca/sites/pacific/ssesd/security/secforms/secincident.pdf>
- complete event report https://intra-l01.ent.dfo-mpo.ca/sites/pacific/conservationandprotection/documents/sops/sop_event_reporting_template.pdf

Schwark, Valerie

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: March-02-18 5:58 PM
To: Reid, Rebecca
Subject: [REDACTED]
Attachments: [REDACTED]

FYI

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Friday, March 2, 2018 3:57 PM
To: Higgins, Linda; Nygard, Donnaree (donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca)
Cc: Cormie, Mya; Carlson, Mike; Fulks, Jay
Subject: [REDACTED]

Donaree,

[REDACTED]

Mike/Linda,

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.19(1)
s.21(1)(b)
s.23

**Pages 694 to / à 698
are withheld pursuant to section
sont retenues en vertu de l'article**

23

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Schwark, Valerie

From: Reid, Rebecca
Sent: March-02-18 7:57 AM
To: Pearcey, Dawn
Subject: Fw: Protestors intending to return to DFO Office on 02MAR2018
Attachments: [REDACTED]_01MAR2018.pdf

Importance: High

Just the latest.

RR

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Friday, March 2, 2018 7:52 AM
To: Carlson, Mike; Reid, Rebecca
Subject: Fw: Protestors intending to return to DFO Office on 02MAR2018

s.19(1)

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Jenkins, Johanna <Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Friday, March 2, 2018 3:58 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Higgins, Linda; Julie Fast
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Protestors intending to return to DFO Office on 02MAR2018

Protestors are planning to return to the DFO Victoria Office in the morning (Friday 02MAR2018), "first thing in the morning".

Extended video (17:51 mins) of yesterday's arrests and a statement were posted (2300 hrs on 01MAR2018) by '[REDACTED]' the individual who appears [REDACTED] both times they've been arrested at DFO 4250 Commerce Circle. There was also an advertised FB Event to be held at Saanich PD last night between 2100-0030 hrs in support of the 2 women who remained in police custody, [REDACTED] the unnamed young woman. I advised Saanich PD via phone last night.

[https://www.facebook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/[REDACTED])

"UPDATE: ARRESTS MADE OUTSIDE DFO

Today, three indigenous womxn were arrested outside of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans office on unceded WSANEC territory. Two are currently being held overnight at the Saanich Police station. If you are able, please please show up to show we care. We will be holding space there tonight. In addition, people are asked to come down to the DFO office, 4250 Commerce Circle, beginning first thing in the morning tomorrow for continued presence as previously planned.

After 30 years of sustained indigenous opposition to the illegal fish farms in their territory, and several months of peaceful but determined occupation, government bodies continue to blatantly ignore their urgent demands. With no other clear choices or options, [REDACTED] one other took a stand today in solidarity with the nations and hereditary leaders who are asserting their rights, and requiring that immediate action be taken to remove highly illegal, and extremely bio-hazardous fish farm operations from their unceded waters. Please take the time to view and share this video, and follow up with

ways that you can support. The government should not be allowed to turn a blind eye to this emergency situation which involves the direct violation of indigenous traditional laws, human rights laws, and environmental policies alike. Support these courageous womxn and the salmon of this coast.

CW*** Physical and colonial abuse."

[REDACTED] also published [REDACTED] videos on social media last night. She is [REDACTED] at the "Matriarch Camp" (Premier Horgan's office). She advises in one video that she hopes the other 2 women are released in the morning (02MAR2018) "...because if not there's gonna have to be more direct action happening tomorrow...", "so this is a salmon showdown salmon sovereignty is happening now I ask everyone in any town wherever you are to do something".

[REDACTED] It is not indicated if she will be participating in or leading events herself or just continuing to promote others on social media to do so.

She also posted an image of herself last night holding a sign that says, "*We Will STOP Getting arrested when you REMOVE FISH FARMS! FREE ALL OF CAMP!! FREE THE MC*". Note that "MC" is the short term she uses to refer to their 'Matriarch Camp', currently still believed to be at Premier Horgan's office. Image attached.

Regards,

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS
Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC
Email: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-02-18 8:46 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Higgins, Linda
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna; Gilchrist, Murray; Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek; Julie Fast
Subject: RE: Intended Action - [REDACTED]

She has since posted another video showing her presence at the DFO office, indicating she will be chaining the doors again.

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-02-18 8:45 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Higgins, Linda
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna; Gilchrist, Murray; Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek; Julie Fast
Subject: Intended Action - [REDACTED]
Importance: High

[REDACTED] has posted a video on her Facebook page indicating that she intends to get arrested today from the DFO office by taking action again. She indicates that her conditions state she is not to go within 100 meters of Commerce Circle. Breaching those conditions is how she intends to get arrested. Please note that [REDACTED]

The following is a loose transcription of parts of her video:

"We need bodies at the DFO. This morning is another action period. It would be awesome if you could come down there. We are just standing there in solidarity because they are trying to fill up the pens at Swanson. Like why would you do that? And this is solidarity. Our camp was so lonely without [REDACTED] our other member here last night. My goodness. Today's action, we'll be back at the DFO, 8 o'clock, 8:30, and we are going to do more action. And we are going to remind them what's right and also please remember we are also going to go back to the police station to find [REDACTED] our other lady and going to get them. So we have two things to do today. And if I'm gone today, it just means I got arrested for something that's right. And wild salmon, totally worth it. But my biggest worry today is just finding out where [REDACTED] our other member is. I will be okay, they are going to release me eventually, hopefully. But my sisters from the Matriarch Camp, we need to find out where they are. So I will be again at DFO, probably 8:30, hopefully not arrested too quick, but we are trying to find out where [REDACTED] other matriarch member is. We don't know which jail they were in, they said Wilke (sp), but we found out Wilke doesn't take women so we are still trying to find out where they are. So I'm waiting for a ride. Our comrade is coming to get me and I'm going to do action again at DFO so if you wanna join me, I'm gonna be there in half an hour, just gonna sit there. The fact that I have conditions stating that I'm not supposed to go within 100 meters of Commerce Circle means I'll be arrested right away. So today is another showdown but maybe if the DFO wasn't allowing Marine Harvest to fill those pens on Swanson Island, we shouldn't be doing this. We have to show the DFO this is wrong. I'm not letting this team go down on their own. There's two of us already in jail and I guess I'll be with them. There's nothing else we can do at this point in time."

[https://www.facebook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/[REDACTED])

s.19(1)

Thanks,

s.21(1)(b)

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada

National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada

Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

DFO/NFIS West Email: NEIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tel: 604-666-4911

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/lq/fishingmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection
Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada
Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tél.: 604-666-4911

The *Access to Information Act* gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La *Loi sur l'accès à l'information* donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-02-18 8:54 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Higgins, Linda; Fulks, Jay; Julie Fast; jgrennan@saanichpolice.ca; Jenkins, Johanna
Cc: Adams, Gordon; Osselton, Roy; Bromwich, Jordan
Subject: RE: [REDACTED] Trying to chain herself to the front doors

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: March-02-18 8:49 AM
To: Higgins, Linda; Fulks, Jay; Julie Fast; jgrennan@saanichpolice.ca; Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha
Cc: Adams, Gordon; Osselton, Roy; Bromwich, Jordan
Subject: [REDACTED] Trying to chain herself to the front doors
Importance: High

I was just speaking with Joradan and Gord, there are 6 people there [REDACTED] trying to chain herself to the front door, [REDACTED]

My staff are calling Saanich and will exit the building,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-02-18 8:55 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Higgins, Linda; Fulks, Jay; Julie Fast; jgrennan@saanichpolice.ca; Jenkins, Johanna
Cc: Adams, Gordon; Osselton, Roy; Bromwich, Jordan
Subject: RE: [REDACTED] Trying to chain herself to the front doors

[REDACTED]

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: March-02-18 8:53 AM
To: Higgins, Linda; Fulks, Jay; Julie Fast; jgrennan@saanichpolice.ca; Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha
Cc: Adams, Gordon; Osselton, Roy; Bromwich, Jordan
Subject: RE: [REDACTED] Trying to chain herself to the front doors
Importance: High

[REDACTED] There is approx.. 12 people on a off at the site. They keep coming and going.

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: 2018-March-02 8:49 AM
To: Higgins, Linda; Fulks, Jay; 'Julie Fast'; jgrennan@saanichpolice.ca; Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha
Cc: Adams, Gordon; Osselton, Roy; Bromwich, Jordan
Subject: [REDACTED] Trying to chain herself to the front doors
Importance: High

I was just speaking with Joradan and Gord, there are 6 people there [REDACTED] trying to chain herself to the front door, [REDACTED]

My staff are calling Saanich and will exit the building,

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment

Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-02-18 8:14 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Higgins, Linda; Julie Fast
Subject: [REDACTED] post release 02MAR2018

FYI,
[REDACTED] posted tonight (02 MAR 2018):

[REDACTED]

They played a game all the way to the end .. my wrists are bruised and has cuts on it from the handcuffs and the one biggest boy put his knee on my throat .. today I witnessed dark dark hatred in 2 of there eyes , they shackeled our ankles as well .. I don't remember a injury to my 2 top ribs on my right side and is bruised right now we are just relaxing filling each other's up .. 3 charges dropped they do not want this in the courts .. in the media .. anywhere , and that ain't going to happen .."

Her post above has been getting wider public sharing than previous posts by her [REDACTED] including the above getting reposted by protestors participating in Camp Cloud in Burnaby (the Kinder Morgan pipeline protest) and Swanson Island Occupation protestors up island in the Broughton Archipelago. She has implied in a few comments that she does not intend to relent re: getting arrested.

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS
Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Email: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-02-18 6:05 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha; Julie Fast
Subject: RE: Protestors intending to return to DFO Office on 02MAR2018

The video [REDACTED] posted in which she made the statement below, " ...because if not there's gonna have to be more direct action happening tomorrow...", "so this is a salmon showdown salmon sovereignty is happening now I ask everyone in any town wherever you are to do something" along with 2 other videos she posted last night [REDACTED] etc. have are no longer viewable - she now has just 1 posted video from the Matriarch Camp from early yesterday (her evening posted videos are either locked from public viewing or removed). Just FYI re: what I quoted.

Jo

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: Friday, March 02, 2018 3:58 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Higgins, Linda; Julie Fast
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Protestors intending to return to DFO Office on 02MAR2018

Protestors are planning to return to the DFO Victoria Office in the morning (Friday 02MAR2018), "first thing in the morning".

Extended video (17:51 mins) of yesterday's arrests and a statement were posted (2300 hrs on 01MAR2018) by [REDACTED] the individual who appears [REDACTED] both times they've been arrested at DFO 4250 Commerce Circle. There was also an advertised FB Event to be held at Saanich PD last night between 2100-0030 hrs in support of the 2 women who remained in police custody, [REDACTED] the unnamed young woman. I advised Saanich PD via phone last night.

[https://www.facebook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/[REDACTED])

"UPDATE: ARRESTS MADE OUTSIDE DFO

Today, three indigenous womxn were arrested outside of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans office on unceded WSANEC territory. Two are currently being held overnight at the Saanich Police station. If you are able, please please show up to show we care. We will be holding space there tonight. In addition, people are asked to come down to the DFO office, 4250 Commerce Circle, beginning first thing in the morning tomorrow for continued presence as previously planned.

After 30 years of sustained indigenous opposition to the illegal fish farms in their territory, and several months of peaceful but determined occupation, government bodies continue to blatantly ignore their urgent demands. With no other clear choices or options, [REDACTED] one other took a stand today in solidarity with the nations and hereditary leaders who are asserting their rights, and requiring that immediate action be taken to remove highly illegal, and extremely bio-hazardous fish farm operations from their unceded waters. Please take the time to view and share this video, and follow up with ways that you can support. The government should not be allowed to turn a blind eye to this emergency situation which involves the direct violation of indigenous traditional laws, human rights laws, and environmental policies alike. Support these courageous womxn and the salmon of this coast.

CW*** Physical and colonial abuse."

s.19(1)

It is not indicated if she will be participating in or leading events herself or just continuing to promote others on social media to do so.

Regards,

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo B.C.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS
Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC
Email: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

s.21(1)(b)

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-02-18 8:52 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Cc: Higgins, Linda; Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: Fw: Protesters

Hi Nitasha - can you fwd the info to Linda and Mandy re Band info for the 2 main protestors? I recall you had



On my way to work.
3 protestors so far are back.

Jo

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Friday, March 2, 2018 7:59 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: Protesters

Can you tell me which band the two protestors belong too? Maybe we can start a conversation with their bands leadership?

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

s.19(1)

Burke, Andrew

From: Burke, Andrew
Sent: March-05-18 12:19 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: FW: Info for demonstrators

Hi Mandy,

Thank you for the update regarding the protesters. I'm going to head to IOS tomorrow to see if I can get set up. I'm hoping that an old colleague who is headed for CCG is gone and that his desk and pc are sitting there unused. If not, I'll contact Noel and get sorted. I may need to stop into the office for my work binder, but if I do so I'll be very quick and do it outside regular hours.

I'll let you know when I'm up and running. Shouldn't be too long.

Andrew

From: Sloan, Lara
Sent: March 5, 2018 1:07 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Burke, Andrew; Adams, Gordon; Matthews, Whitney; Cormie, Mya; Bromwich, Jordan; Osselton, Roy; Wheeler, Sean
Cc: Blacklock, Cam
Subject: RE: Info for demonstrators

Thanks Mandy :) I promise not to go into the office. I will be in Nanaimo Wednesday and Thursday.
Cheers,
Lara

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Monday, March 05, 2018 9:51 AM
To: Burke, Andrew; Adams, Gordon; Matthews, Whitney; Cormie, Mya; Bromwich, Jordan; Osselton, Roy; Sloan, Lara; Wheeler, Sean
Cc: Blacklock, Cam; Taylor, Noel; Higgins, Linda; Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: Fw: Info for demonstrators

We will NOT be working out of commerce circle for the couple of days. We will reassess end of day tomorrow. We need to give management a chance to set up speaking with the matriarch group.

Lara/sean/andrew,

Please work with C and P and do not use the office until this has happened. The protesters are doing drive bys. If someone is in the office, they will be back. I can't guarantee you are safe at the office. I am the DSO and am responsible for the office.

s.19(1)

We can use space at IOS for the time being. Noel has worked that out. Just go to the commissionaires office when you get there. If you need to come and get your computer equip. Etc. Please try and do it outside of office hours, or super early and please have someone, preferably one of us with you.

I know this sucks, but it is the cards we are dealt. The deputy minister is aware and is working with the RDG to get a meeting with the matriarch group.

M

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Monday, March 5, 2018 9:02 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Bromley, Monte; Crottey, Michael; Robson, Jim; Beckett, Steve
Subject: FW: Info for demonstrators

FYI and furtherance as appropriate.

Linda Higgins
South Coast Area Chief, Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]
Chef Secteur de la côte sud, Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tél: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 754-0221 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 754-0221 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

From: Jay FULKS [<mailto:jay.fulks@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>]
Sent: Saturday, March 3, 2018 2:28 PM
To: Doucette, Claire <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Lawrence, DJ <DJ.Lawrence@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Kerr, Lisa <Lisa.Kerr@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Carlson, Mike <Mike.Carlson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Gallant, Nicole <Nicole.Gallant@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Fulks, Jay <Jay.Fulks@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Info for demonstrators

Hi
Meant to send this to you folks earlier but may be helpful for staff dealing with demonstrators at DFO buildings. Apologise if this has been distributed already.
Regards
Jay

s.16(2)(c)

Burke, Andrew

From: Burke, Andrew
Sent: March-05-18 8:19 AM
To: Wilson, Anita
Cc: McElhaney, Elizabeth
Subject: Office Closed due to Protests

Good morning Anita,

I'm not sure if you've been tied in or not, but the Commerce Circle office has been the site of renewed aquaculture protests which began last week. On Thursday the front doors were again chained shut. Staff were sent home and Saanich PD had to come and arrest the protesters. On Friday, a protester chained herself to the front doors by her neck and staff were again sent home and Saanich PD had to come and arrest the woman.

It has been suggested that Commerce Circle staff work from IOS in hopes that an empty office will encourage the protesters to move on; however, I have yet to receive an update on that. I am currently working from home today until I receive an update from Mandy Ludlow.

This afternoon I will continue to work through my backlog of emails.

Talk soon,

Andrew

s.19(1)

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Monday, March 5, 2018 9:51 AM
To: Wheeler, Sean; Adams, Gordon; Osselton, Roy; Cormie, Mya; Blacklock, Cam; Matthews, Whitney; Jansen, Willi; Norton, David; Bromwich, Jordan; Burke, Andrew; Sloan, Lara
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: [REDACTED]

If I missed anyone please forward.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Monday, March 5, 2018 9:07 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: [REDACTED]

Linda Higgins
South Coast Area Chief, Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]
Chef Secteur de la côte sud, Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tél: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 754-0221 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 754-0221 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

From: Reid, Rebecca
Sent: Friday, March 2, 2018 5:57 PM
To: Carlson, Mike <Mike.Carlson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.21(1)(b)

[REDACTED]

RR

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Blewett, Catherine <Catherine.Blewett@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Friday, March 2, 2018 3:16 PM
To: Sharzer, Stephen; Reid, Rebecca; Stringer, Kevin; Laporte, Dominic
Cc: Johal, Sharan; Pearcey, Dawn
Subject: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Very much appreciated.

C

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Sharzer, Stephen
Sent: Saturday, March 3, 2018 12:14 AM
To: Reid, Rebecca; Blewett, Catherine; Stringer, Kevin; Laporte, Dominic
Cc: Johal, Sharan; Pearcey, Dawn
Subject: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Steve

[REDACTED]

s.21(1)(b) s.23

**Pages 715 to / à 716
are withheld pursuant to sections
sont retenues en vertu des articles**

21(1)(b), 23

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Monday, March 5, 2018 11:29 AM
To: Wheeler, Sean
Subject: Re: protester next steps

Yep. [REDACTED]

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Wheeler, Sean
Sent: Monday, March 5, 2018 11:24 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: protester next steps

Hi Mandy,
I'll need to stop in for two minutes today [REDACTED]

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: March-05-18 9:57 AM
To: Wheeler, Sean; Sloan, Lara; Adams, Gordon; Osselton, Roy; Matthews, Whitney; Cormie, Mya; Bromwich, Jordan; Jansen, Willi; Norton, David
Subject: Fw: protester next steps

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

From: Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Monday, March 5, 2018 9:45 AM
To: Carlson, Mike
Cc: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: protester next steps

Actions today:

- We are at the commerce street office to collect equipment and to remove video of last weeks activities as evidence
- Mandy is working on editing the narrative
- Staff will work from Duncan or IOS today and tomorrow but are anxious to return to commerce street
- We are considering removing the door handle, but this could also increase protester escalation. I would like to hear your thoughts?

For consideration:

I know we will talk further and Rebecca is planning a call to discuss the situation. It also appears [REDACTED] wants to talk to us and I would like to know how this would look. Rebecca suggested a professional negotiator. It would also make sense to have an aquaculture representative as that seems to be the reason for the protest.

Looking forward to discussing when you are free today. Also, be advised my bb seems to be taking a nap from which it doesn't want to wake up, so I will likely order a new one today. I will be away from the office from 1030 to 1300 for the SCMT meeting at the sca office and to box up more of toms stuff.

Linda Higgins
South Coast Area Chief, Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]
Chef Secteur de la côte sud, Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tél: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 754-0221 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 754-0221 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

s.16(2)(c)

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Monday, March 5, 2018 4:35 PM
To: Nygard, Donnaree; Noiseux, Jean-Robert; Bartlett, Michael
Cc: Nevens, Lisa
Subject: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Nygard, Donnaree
Sent: Monday, March 5, 2018 4:02 PM
To: Noiseux, Jean-Robert; Bartlett, Michael; Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Nevens, Lisa
Subject: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

From: Noiseux, Jean-Robert [mailto:Jean-Robert.Noiseux@dfo-mpo.gc.ca]
Sent: 2018-Mar-02 4:52 PM
To: Nygard, Donnaree <donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca>; Bartlett, Michael (DFO) <michael.bartlett@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Nevens, Lisa <Lisa.Nevens@justice.gc.ca>
Subject: [REDACTED]

Thank you for this Donnaree.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

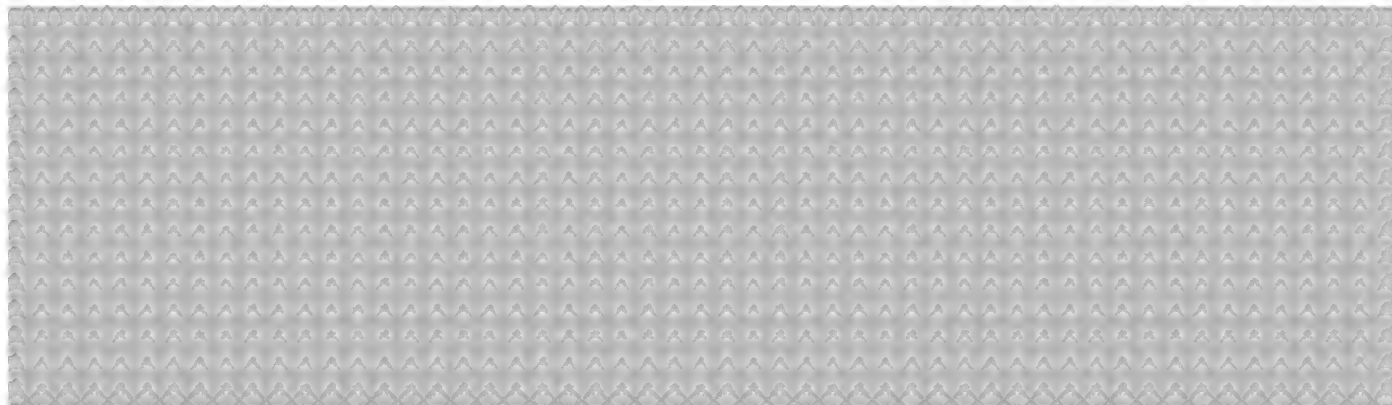
From: Nygard, Donnaree
Sent: Friday, March 2, 2018 6:27 PM
To: Bartlett, Michael; Noiseux, Jean-Robert; Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Nevens, Lisa
Subject: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.23



Let me know if you have any further questions



Donnaree Nygard

Department of Justice/Ministère de la justice

Telephone/Téléphone 604-666-2054

Solicitor-Client Privilege

The information in this message is legally privileged and confidential. In the event of a transmission error and if you are not the individual or entity mentioned above, you are hereby advised that any use, copying or reproduction of this document is strictly forbidden. Please advise us of this error and destroy this message.

L'information apparaissant dans ce message électronique est de nature légalement privilégiée et confidentielle. Si ce message vous est parvenu par erreur et que vous n'êtes pas le destinataire visé, vous êtes par les présentes avisé que tout usage, copie ou distribution de ce message est strictement interdit. Vous êtes donc prié de nous informer immédiatement de cette erreur et de détruire ce message.

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

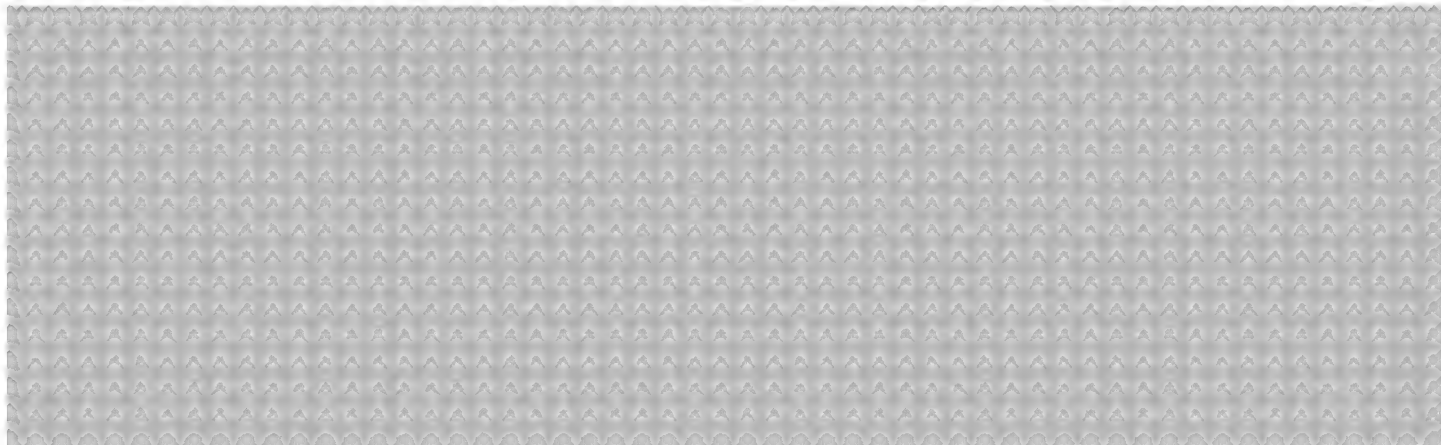
From: Nygard, Donnaree

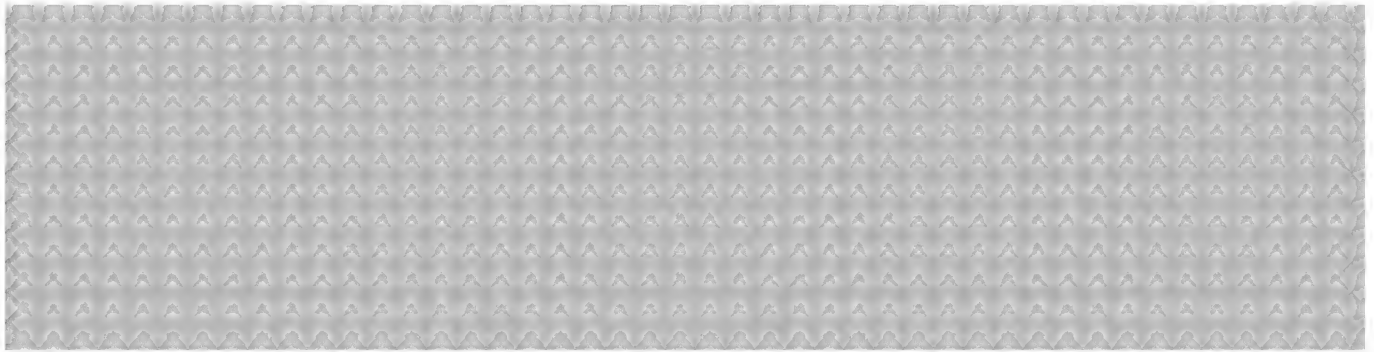
Sent: 2018-Jan-30 5:05 PM

To: Bartlett, Michael (DFO) <michael.bartlett@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Cc: Nevens, Lisa <Lisa.Nevens@justice.gc.ca>

Subject:





Hope that helps.

Donnaree Nygard
Department of Justice Canada
900-840 Howe Street
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2S9
Phone (604) 666-3049
Fax (604) 775-5942

Note: This communication and attachment are confidential and may be subject to solicitor-client privilege. It should be read only by the person to whom it is addressed. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately and delete this message without reading, copying or forwarding it to anyone.

From: Bartlett, Michael [<mailto:Michael.Bartlett@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>]
Sent: Tuesday, January 30, 2018 4:47 PM
To: Nygard, Donnaree
Subject: [REDACTED]

Thanks Donnaree



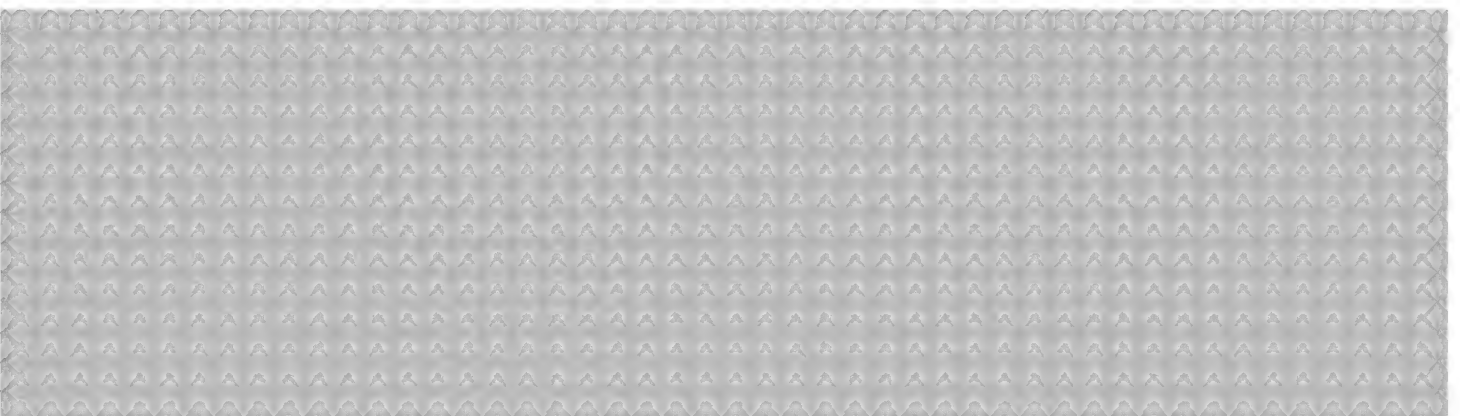
MB

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Nygard, Donnaree
Sent: Tuesday, January 30, 2018 1:31 PM
To: Bartlett, Michael
Subject: [REDACTED]

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.23

Michael,



I'm in back to back meetings until 2:00 my time today, but could talk tomorrow if you would like.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

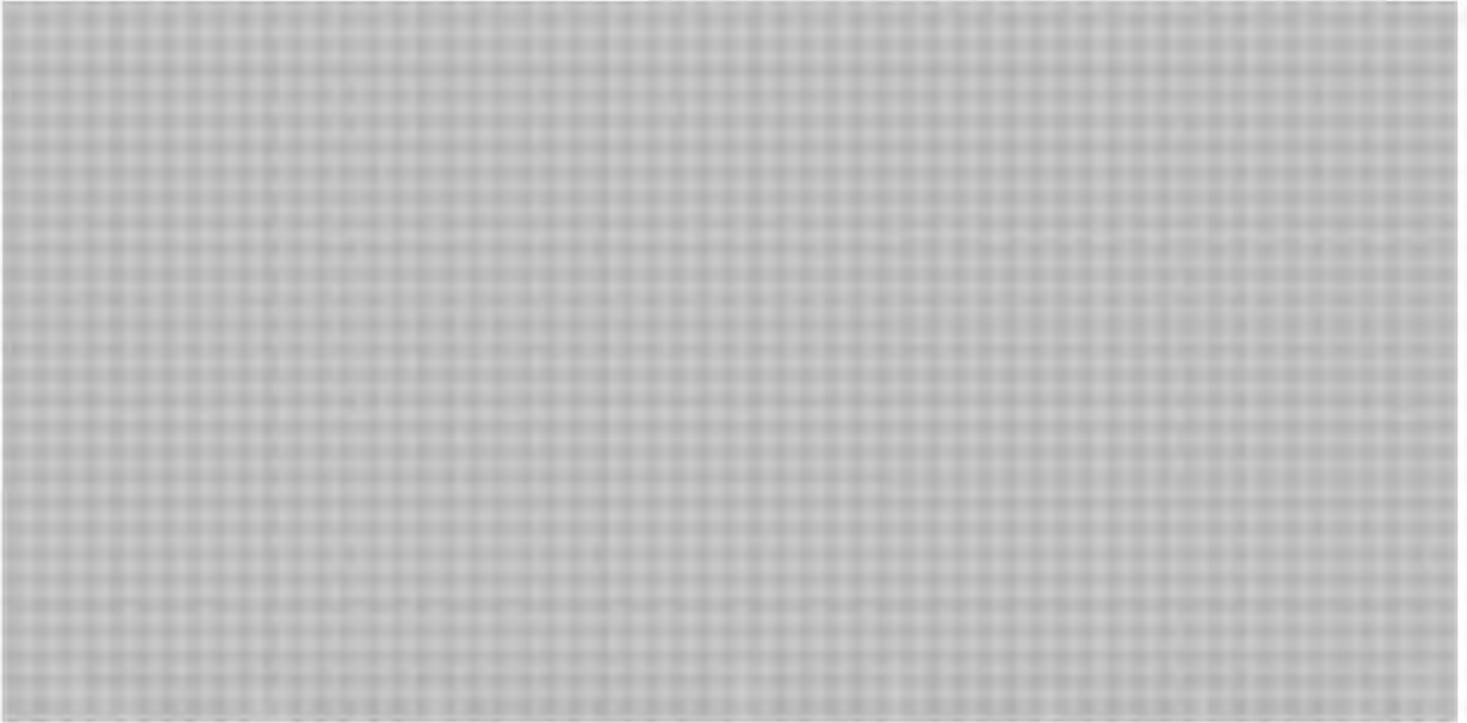
From: Bartlett, Michael

Sent: Tuesday, January 30, 2018 10:14 AM

To: Nygard, Donnaree

Subject: [REDACTED]

Hi Donnaree:



Thank you in advance.

Mike

Michael K. Bartlett

Legal Counsel | Avocat

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada

200 Kent Street, 8th floor | 200 rue Kent, 8ième étage

Ottawa, Ontario, K1A OE6

michael.bartlett@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

T:(613) 993-5791, F:(613) 990-9385, BB: [REDACTED]

Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

This communication is subject to, and protected by

SOLICITOR-CLIENT PRIVILEGE

(Content is not intended for distribution outside of Department of Fisheries and Oceans)

If you are not the intended recipient of this message please immediately notify the sender and delete the message.

s.16(2)(c)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: 2018-March-05 12:21 PM
To: Webb, Allison
Subject: FW: Info for Monday 05MAR2018 re: protests (Victoria and off-site from Campbell River)
Attachments: image from FB on 05MAR2018 - Copy.jpg

Allison, I understand from South Coast Area Chief, Linda Higgins that Rebecca is involved and looking into the matter.

Claire

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-05-18 3:16 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Higgins, Linda; Doucette, Claire; Knight, Joe; Plummer, Greg
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Info for Monday 05MAR2018 re: protests (Victoria and off-site from Campbell River)

It does not appear that [REDACTED] intend to return to DFO this morning, but if no DFO staff and no Saanich PD are present this AM at the office, any attempt at disruption by any of them or their supporters is likely to get boring quickly, if anyone does show up.

[REDACTED] both noted last week that they intend to keep getting arrested until they 'get their day in court'.

[REDACTED]

Mandy and Linda - FYI note that these 3 and/or their supporters have been doing surveillance of the Victoria office in past, they relayed that info in videos they shot/shared when explaining to police how they knew DFO has a back door and staff routinely use it. It is possible they may have someone drive by or watch the office periodically to see if it is worth their time to make a disruption attempt.

[REDACTED] She posted (Director) Mike Carlson's GOC 411 contact details on her FB profile page, indicating she may still believe it is C&P DFO she wants to disrupt/meet with/express anger towards. She also posted photos of her hands and wrists (re: being hurt). This has had the desired effect of getting sympathy from her supporters. Throughout her statements on FB she sounds like she was minding her own business peacefully when she was arrested without warning. She also posted the following on , indicating she still believes that someone in a Govt or public official role (likely she believes it is DFO) is offering her a meeting:

"When they were transporting [REDACTED] and I from jail to court house I overheard the cop saying , yep the crown is not allowing the charges to stand , this is the 3rd time arresting and releasing us., [REDACTED] signed yet Friday she was back at dfo and had signed conditions day before and they choose to ignore that , the po po and dfo had a huddle middle of road then walked down and again offered a meeting with a higher up (will add that info in comments ,) I was still in jail ,and [REDACTED] accepted which was something I was adamant about no talking with them , but it happens the way it is supposed to my talk and walk was and still is that had to happen with the gigames and matriarchs, I have sent info to [REDACTED] and posting this ,, asking for direction , [REDACTED] have said no more meetings but [REDACTED] suggested I go ,, so my decision is to go and re affirm the demands of the people that permits , leases / tenure be denied and get these cesspools out of our waters ,, and I will explain that I am speaking as a individuals and most important as a matriarch,, we will live feed it ,, if there are any statements anyone wants then inbox me ,, if you want to

s.19(1)

attend inbox me as well ,, so in comments is the info on who from the government ,, [REDACTED], tag names [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Swanson Occupation camp had a visit from the local RCMP vessel on Friday (RCMP were checking to see if a Vancouver protest advertised was tying in to the Swanson Occupation) - [REDACTED] advised his audience with a video of the RCMP departing in the background on his FB profile. He stated that visit was an 'escalation' (nothing specific explained).

[REDACTED] also shared an FB post by another supporter, who posted the following statements below, along with a vessel traffic image from a site like 'marinetraffic.com':

"This image was captured at the Swanson Occupation a night ago. This is a small dose of the daily marine traffic being monitored constantly.

The yellow vessel highlighted is a 500 thousand pound Norwegian Fish Carrier sailing with an undisclosed destination and a false ETA. In this image you can clearly see a course plotted directly for the Swanson Island fish farm. It is not until 5km out that the vessel alters to a northern course and disappears up Knight Inlet. The blue vessel underneath is one of countless 'fishing vessels' that is fully capable of carrying a load of smolts to Swanson Island, should the corporation pursue 'alternate' means of delivery. We must track them all and watch where they dock. The green vessel is BC Ferries. No colour can be trusted.

X marks our spot, and what a treasure it is for Wild Salmon!! Some juveniles are nearing the sea now, and a rare refuge is awaiting them inside Swanson Island. For decades the proliferation of sea lice, PRV, and other deadly accumulations has stained this region. The young ones can find shelter here now as they navigate the maze of disease factories in the Broughton Archipelago. The clam beds can breathe this summer freer from toxic algae blooms. This area has been reclaimed as a haven for wild species; it won't take long for the message to spread. Yesterday a male Sea Otter swam by the empty farm, a once extinct species now checking the quality of the grounds? There has been a Sperm Whale forming a neat perimeter around the action the past few weeks. These are species at risk that will have to move off if we allow this farm to restock.

None of these toxic farmers have a track record for trust. None of these toxic farmers have permission to be here, poisoning the wild environment. The provincial government has a decision to make very soon, whether or not to renew permits for these toxic farmers to continue.

In the meantime it is business as usual for every single disease factory in the area except for right here."

I've attached the image as well, FYI. On the image the Swanson site fish farm is marked with an 'X' and the poster speaks about the yellow triangle (represents a vessel) inside of a red square.

The FB post above has been widely shared among fish farm protest FB pages and anti-Kinder Morgan Pipeline protest group/individuals' pages. The person's post is highly speculative about vessel traffic, but indicates that people linked to the Swanson Occupation group are not un-savvy re: knowing where to find public domain information re: vessel traffic monitoring (AIS in this case).

Joe, Greg and Claire - [REDACTED]

Regards,

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C.

National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS

Conservation and Protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada

60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC

Email: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

Gifford Island/Hearns
Bay Seaplane
Base



A

Alert Bay
Water Aerodrome



Doucette, Claire

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: 2018-March-05 11:30 AM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: Re: Info for Monday 05MAR2018 re: protests (Victoria and off-site from Campbell River)

Still in discussion about that. Standby, rebecca will be leading a call for solutions this week.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Monday, March 5, 2018 11:22 AM
To: Higgins, Linda
Subject: FW: Info for Monday 05MAR2018 re: protests (Victoria and off-site from Campbell River)

Linda, do you know who in DFO the protesters want to talk to? Or who was offered up to talk to them?

Claire

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-05-18 3:16 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Higgins, Linda; Doucette, Claire; Knight, Joe; Plummer, Greg
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Info for Monday 05MAR2018 re: protests (Victoria and off-site from Campbell River)

It does not appear that [REDACTED] intend to return to DFO this morning, but if no DFO staff and no Saanich PD are present this AM at the office, any attempt at disruption by any of them or their supporters is likely to get boring quickly, if anyone does show up.

[REDACTED] both noted last week that they intend to keep getting arrested until they 'get their day in court'.
[REDACTED]

Mandy and Linda - FYI note that these 3 and/or their supporters have been doing surveillance of the Victoria office in past, they relayed that info in videos they shot/shared when explaining to police how they knew DFO has a back door and staff routinely use it. It is possible they may have someone drive by or watch the office periodically to see if it is worth their time to make a disruption attempt.

[REDACTED] She posted (Director) Mike Carlson's GOC 411 contact details on her FB profile page, indicating she may still believe it is C&P DFO she wants to disrupt/meet with/express anger towards. She also posted photos of her hands and wrists (re: being hurt). This has had the desired effect of getting sympathy from her supporters. Throughout her statements on FB she sounds like she was minding her own business peacefully when she was arrested without warning. She also posted the following on , indicating she still believes that someone in a Govt or public official role (likely she believes it is DFO) is offering her a meeting:

"When they were transporting [REDACTED] and I from jail to court house I overheard the cop saying , yep the crown is not allowing the charges to stand , this is the 3rd time arresting and releasing us,, [REDACTED] signed yet Friday she was back at dfo and had signed conditions day before and they choose to ignore that , the po po and dfo had a huddle middle of road then walked down and again offered a meeting with a higher up (will add that info in comments , ,) I was still in jail ,,and [REDACTED] accepted which was something I was adamant about no talking with them , but it happens the way it is supposed to my talk and walk was and

still is that had to happen with the gigames and matriarchs, I have sent info to [REDACTED] and posting this ,, asking for direction , [REDACTED] have said no more meetings but [REDACTED] suggested I go .. **so my decision is to go and re affirm the demands of the people that permits , leases / tenure be denied and get these cesspools out of our waters ,, and I will explain that I am speaking as a individuals and most important as a matriarch,, we will live feed it ,, if there are any statements anyone wants then inbox me ,, if you want to attend inbox me as well ,, so in comments is the info on who from the government ,, [REDACTED] , tag names [REDACTED]**

[REDACTED] Swanson Occupation camp had a visit from the local RCMP vessel on Friday (RCMP were checking to see if a Vancouver protest advertised was tying in to the Swanson Occupation) - [REDACTED] advised his audience with a video of the RCMP departing in the background on his FB profile. He stated that visit was an 'escalation' (nothing specific explained).

[REDACTED] also shared an FB post by another supporter, who posted the following statements below, along with a vessel traffic image from a site like 'marinetraffic.com':

*"This image was captured at the Swanson Occupation a night ago. This is a small dose of the daily marine traffic being monitored constantly.
The yellow vessel highlighted is a 500 thousand pound Norwegian Fish Carrier sailing with an undisclosed destination and a false ETA. In this image you can clearly see a course plotted directly for the Swanson Island fish farm. It is not until 5km out that the vessel alters to a northern course and disappears up Knight Inlet. The blue vessel underneath is one of countless 'fishing vessels' that is fully capable of carrying a load of smolts to Swanson Island, should the corporation pursue 'alternate' means of delivery. We must track them all and watch where they dock. The green vessel is BC Ferries. No colour can be trusted.
X marks our spot, and what a treasure it is for Wild Salmon!! Some juveniles are nearing the sea now, and a rare refuge is awaiting them inside Swanson Island. For decades the proliferation of sea lice, PRV, and other deadly accumulations has stained this region. The young ones can find shelter here now as they navigate the maze of disease factories in the Broughton Archipelago. The clam beds can breathe this summer freer from toxic algae blooms. This area has been reclaimed as a haven for wild species; it won't take long for the message to spread. Yesterday a male Sea Otter swam by the empty farm, a once extinct species now checking the quality of the grounds? There has been a Sperm Whale forming a neat perimeter around the action the past few weeks. These are species at risk that will have to move off if we allow this farm to restock.
None of these toxic farmers have a track record for trust. None of these toxic farmers have permission to be here, poisoning the wild environment. The provincial government has a decision to make very soon, whether or not to renew permits for these toxic farmers to continue.
In the meantime it is business as usual for every single disease factory in the area except for right here."*

I've attached the image as well, FYI. On the image the Swanson site fish farm is marked with an 'X' and the poster speaks about the yellow triangle (represents a vessel) inside of a red square.

The FB post above has been widely shared among fish farm protest FB pages and anti-Kinder Morgan Pipeline protest group/individuals' pages. The person's post is highly speculative about vessel traffic, but indicates that people linked to the Swanson Occupation group are not un-savvy re: knowing where to find public domain information re: vessel traffic monitoring (AIS in this case).

Joe, Greg and Claire - [REDACTED]

Regards,

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer -- Nanaimo, B.C.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS
Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC
Email: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

No further information has been removed or severed from this page

Doucette, Claire

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: 2018-March-05 3:42 PM
To: DFO.F PAC CP Area Chiefs / Chefs de Secteur CP PAC F.MPO; XPAC OPS/SDC Members
Subject: FW: Event Report_South Coast Area_Front Door Chained Shut at the Victoria Office Again
Attachments: Event Report_March 2 2018_South Coast Area_Protesters Chain the Front Door Shut in Victoria.pdf

FYI – I apologize I missed this while I was away on Friday.

Staff will be working out of IOS or make alternate arrangements today and tomorrow and will reassess from then on.

Linda Higgins

South Coast Area Chief, Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

Chef Secteur de la côte sud, Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tél: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 754-0221 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 754-0221 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Friday, March 2, 2018 11:21 AM
To: DFO.R C&P SCA Event SOP R.MPO <DFO.RCPSCAEventSOPR.MPO@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Taylor, Noel <Noel.Taylor@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Fulks, Jay <Jay.Fulks@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Julie Fast <JFAST@saanichpolice.ca>; Nygard, Donnaree (donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca) <donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca>
Subject: Event Report_South Coast Area_Front Door Chained Shut at the Victoria Office Again

Good Morning,

Please find attached Event Report. All DFO staff have left the site, as well as Saanich police. My staff reported to me that the protesters were packing up when they were leaving.

If you require further information please contact me by cell: [REDACTED]

Have a great weekend everybody,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

No information has been removed or severed from this page



Event Reporting Template

This event report contains preliminary information and is subject to change.
Government of Canada classification rules apply.

Please select the appropriate
classification:

Protected A
Operational Event



Protected B
Sensitive Event



EVENT INFORMATION

Report Date and Time: 2018-03-02 12:00

Incident Date and Time: 2018-03-02 08:00 to approx.10:00

Issue:

Protesters returned to C&P Victoria office and chained the front door closed with metal chain and a pad lock. Part of the chain was wrapped around one of the protesters neck.

Background:

In December 2017, protesters camped out at the Victoria office for approximately 30 days until they were arrested for trespassing.

In January 2018, protesters returned to the Victoria office after charges were dropped. They chained the front doors to the Victoria office closed. They were arrested and charged with criminal mischief.

On February 16th, 2018 Provincial Crown and Saanich Police Department notified Detachment Supervisor Ludlow that they were dropping the recent charges against the protesters. Saanich police indicated that they believe the protesters will be back to conduct activity that would result in, "having a day in court". The protesters indicated to Saanich PD that they want their day in court.

On Feb.28th, several protesters returned to the Victoria Office. They protested peacefully in front of the main doors for most of the day.

On March 1st 2018, the front doors were chained again.

Current Status:

Saanich police did not arrest the person chained to the door and left the site with her chained to the door. DFO staff have left the site and are operating elsewhere.

Strategic Considerations:

Staff will continue to either operate in the field or from the Duncan C&P office for the immediate future.

Strategic
Communications:

Updated media lines need to be developed. Leri Davies is away right now and the phone number in her out of office reply goes to voice-mail.

Detachment Supervisor
Comments:

[REDACTED] The back door is operational, however it is not an easy access point for anyone with a disability.

Area Chief/Regional Chief
Comments:

Director Comments:

Prepared by:

Mandy Ludlow

Reviewed by:

Authorized by:

Once completed, please forward the report by e-mail to the corresponding area:

NORTH COAST YUKON BC INTERIOR SOUTH COAST LOWER FRASER RHQ

In addition to the area, please select send the event to the following if applicable:

Sent to RCMP Liaison ☒

Sent to Coast Guard ☐

s.21(1)(b)



BC AQUACULTURE REGULATORY PROGRAM (BCARP)

ALL STAFF CONFERENCE CALL

March 5, 2018 – 11:00 AM – 12:00 PM

CONFERENCE CALL #: 1-877-413-4781

PARTICIPANT PASSCODE: [REDACTED]

PIN: [REDACTED]

ANNOTATED AGENDA

1. WELCOME AND OVERVIEW OF AGENDA (A. WEBB)

2. AQUACULTURE PROGRAM UPDATES (A. WEBB)

Forward Agenda for March:

- BCSFA annual science meeting “Collaborations on the Coast” – Nanaimo, February 28-March 1, 2018
- FAIAP – Vancouver, March 7, 2018
- ACC – Vancouver Island, March 12, 2018
- BCARP All Staff Meeting – Quadra Island, March 13-15, 2018
- Strategic Working Group – Nanaimo, March 16, 2018
- SAIAP – Bowser, March 20, 2018
- Risk Assessment Tool Workshop (with Joy Wade [REDACTED] – Nanaimo, March 21-22, 2018
- Manager’s Meeting – Nanaimo, TBC (currently scheduled for March 30th)

All-Staff Meeting (A. Paylor)

- Adrienne to go over the agenda for all-staff
- All staff should have submitted travel requests and have arranged their travel
- Reminder to all staff that travel expenses should be submitted immediately following the all-staff as travel claims will be paid from this fiscal’s budget.

Update from RAMO Meeting in Quebec City

- Allison to provide a debrief from the meetings last week.

Performance Reviews

- Reminder to managers and supervisors to schedule performance reviews with staff
- As part of the performance reviews, staff will be given a rating. Managers will be meeting at the end of March to discuss ratings to ensure consistency throughout AMD. We will be communicating our approach with supervisors.
- All performance reviews need to be completed and signed off by April 13

Current Events

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

- On February 28th, 2018 protesters returned to C&P Victoria office and blocking access of the office to employees and the public.
 - The protest activities are related to First Nations opposition to salmon farming in the Broughton Archipelago, the upcoming provincial tenure renewal decisions, and the fact that DFO has continued to authorize permits to re-stock farms in the Broughton area.
 - DFO's primary concern is for staff's safety in the office if the protesters block the front door again or gain access to the building.
- **Marine Harvest Canada application to re-stock the Swanson Island Site**
 - DFO's Introductions and Transfers Committee has received an application from Marine Harvest Canada to re-stock their Swanson Island site on February 28, 2018.
 - The Swanson Island site is in the Namgis First Nation's traditional territory, and was one of the sites occupied by First Nations until an injunction was granted to Marine Harvest in December, 2017.
 - We are currently reviewing the application, but are expecting increased protest activity should the department decide to issue a licence.

•

Aquaculture Licence Applications (B. McCorquodale)

- Brenda to provide a verbal update

3. AQUACULTURE PROGRAM TEAM UPDATES

- ARM, AEO, AP
- C&P, Communications

4. QUESTIONS & ADJOURN

Next Meeting Date:
Location:

April 4, 2018
Teleconference

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-05-18 6:15 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: FW: Information request
Attachments: [REDACTED]

Hi Nitasha – this was fwd'd to me this morning from a Victoria Fishery Officer re: info about an individual possibly doing counter-surveillance on DFO Victoria office/staff.

I do not recognize the name that the vehicle plates came back to though [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

FYI re: Victoria protests.

Thanks,

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C. | Agent du Renseignement – Nanaimo, C.B.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS | SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches
Conservation and | et Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada
60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7
Email | Courriel: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>
Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-4798 *recent change, note: no voicemail yet*
Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)
s.19(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

From: Matthews, Whitney
Sent: March-05-18 10:52 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Cc: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: FW: Information request

Hi Joanna,

We received information from Roy that a woman went into Owen Business Solutions (OBS) (our neighbors at 4250 Commerce Circle) on Friday March 2nd 2018 asking about the DFO office.

OBS informed her that we were not in the office and she said something to the effect of not having freedom of speech.

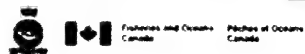
Upon replaying our new security cameras, Mandy was able to see that [REDACTED] a Caucasian woman tried the DFO doors then went to OBS then left at approximately 13:15 on Friday March 2nd.

I ran the plate and it came back to the information attached to this email.

Mandy asked for this information to be sent on to you.

Thank you,

Whitney Matthews
Fishery Officer | Agent Des Pêches
Conservation and Protection | Conservation et Protection
(250)363-0263 (office) [REDACTED] (cell)



From: Bateson, Alayne
Sent: 2018-March-05 10:32 AM
To: Matthews, Whitney
Subject: Information request

Hi Whitney

Here is the info you requested [REDACTED] RO has only one vehicle currently registered, which is the marker you provided. Need anything else, just give me a shout

Alayne

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

**Pages 737 to / à 739
are withheld pursuant to section
sont retenues en vertu de l'article**

19(1)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-05-18 10:47 AM
To: Higgins, Linda
Subject: RE: Info for Monday 05MAR2018 re: protests (Victoria and off-site from Campbell River)

Thanks for that! I should have advised "without any charges laid". I was in process checking that with Saanich PD thank you very much for that info in advance.

Cheers,
Jo

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: March-05-18 9:01 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Ludlow, Mandy; Doucette, Claire; Knight, Joe; Plummer, Greg
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Info for Monday 05MAR2018 re: protests (Victoria and off-site from Campbell River)

Just one note on this, please be advised that these protesters have never been charged. None of them. They were released on undertakings, but no formal charges have ever been laid. The undertaking/promise to appear only compels a court appearance. Charges were never approved or laid.

Linda Higgins

South Coast Area Chief, Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

Chef Secteur de la côte sud, Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tél: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 754-0221 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 754-0221 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: Monday, March 5, 2018 3:16 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Doucette, Claire <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Knight, Joe <Joe.Knight@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Plummer, Greg <Greg.Plummer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha <Nitasha.Chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Info for Monday 05MAR2018 re: protests (Victoria and off-site from Campbell River)

s.16(2)(c)

It does not appear that [REDACTED] intend to return to DFO this morning, but if no DFO staff and no Saanich PD are present this AM at the office, any attempt at disruption by any of them or their supporters is likely to get boring quickly, if anyone does show up.

[REDACTED] both noted last week that they intend to keep getting arrested until they 'get their day in court'.

Mandy and Linda - FYI note that these 3 and/or their supporters have been doing surveillance of the Victoria office in past, they relayed that info in videos they shot/shared when explaining to police how they knew DFO has a back door and staff routinely use it. It is possible they may have someone drive by or watch the office periodically to see if it is worth their time to make a disruption attempt.

[REDACTED] She posted (Director) Mike Carlson's GOC 411 contact details on her FB profile page, indicating she may still believe it is C&P DFO she wants to disrupt/meet with/express anger towards. She also posted photos of her hands and wrists (re: being hurt). This has had the desired effect of getting sympathy from her supporters. Throughout her statements on FB she sounds like she was minding her own business peacefully when she was arrested without warning. She also posted the following on , indicating she still believes that someone in a Govt or public official role (likely she believes it is DFO) is offering her a meeting:

*"When they were transporting [REDACTED] and I from jail to court house I overheard the cop saying , yep the crown is not allowing the charges to stand , this is the 3rd time arresting and releasing us., [REDACTED] signed yet Friday she was back at dfo and had signed conditions day before and they choose to ignore that , the po po and dfo had a huddle middle of road then walked down and again offered a meeting with a higher up (will add that info in comments ,) I was still in jail ,and [REDACTED] accepted which was something I was adamant about no talking with them , but it happens the way it is supposed to my talk and walk was and still is that had to happen with the gigames and matriarchs, I have sent info to [REDACTED] and posting this ,, asking for direction , [REDACTED] have said no more meetings but [REDACTED] suggested I go ,, **so my decision is to go and re affirm the demands of the people that permits , leases / tenure be denied and get these cesspools out of our waters ,, and I will explain that I am speaking as a individuals and most important as a matriarch,, we will live feed it ,, if there are any statements anyone wants then inbox me ,,** if you want to attend inbox me as well ,, so in comments is the info on who from the government ... [REDACTED] tag names [REDACTED]*

[REDACTED] Swanson Occupation camp had a visit from the local RCMP vessel on Friday (RCMP were checking to see if a Vancouver protest advertised was tying in to the Swanson Occupation) - [REDACTED] advised his audience with a video of the RCMP departing in the background on his FB profile. He stated that visit was an 'escalation' (nothing specific explained).

[REDACTED] also shared an FB post by another supporter, who posted the following statements below, along with a vessel traffic image from a site like 'marinetraffic.com':

*"This image was captured at the Swanson Occupation a night ago. This is a small dose of the daily marine traffic being monitored constantly.
The yellow vessel highlighted is a 500 thousand pound Norwegian Fish Carrier sailing with an undisclosed destination and a false ETA. In this image you can clearly see a course plotted directly for the Swanson Island fish farm. It is not until 5km out that the vessel alters to a northern course and disappears up Knight Inlet. The blue vessel underneath is one of countless 'fishing vessels' that is fully capable of carrying a load of smolts to Swanson Island, should the corporation pursue 'alternate' means of delivery. We must track them all and watch where they dock. The green vessel is BC Ferries. No colour can be trusted.
X marks our spot, and what a treasure it is for Wild Salmon!! Some juveniles are nearing the sea now, and a rare refuge is awaiting them inside Swanson Island. For decades the proliferation of sea lice, PRV, and other deadly accumulations has stained this region. The young ones can find shelter here now as they navigate the*

maze of disease factories in the Broughton Archipelago. The clam beds can breathe this summer freer from toxic algae blooms. This area has been reclaimed as a haven for wild species; it won't take long for the message to spread. Yesterday a male Sea Otter swam by the empty farm, a once extinct species now checking the quality of the grounds? There has been a Sperm Whale forming a neat perimeter around the action the past few weeks. These are species at risk that will have to move off if we allow this farm to restock. None of these toxic farmers have a track record for trust. None of these toxic farmers have permission to be here, poisoning the wild environment. The provincial government has a decision to make very soon, whether or not to renew permits for these toxic farmers to continue. In the meantime it is business as usual for every single disease factory in the area except for right here."

I've attached the image as well, FYI. On the image the Swanson site fish farm is marked with an 'X' and the poster speaks about the yellow triangle (represents a vessel) inside of a red square.

The FB post above has been widely shared among fish farm protest FB pages and anti-Kinder Morgan Pipeline protest group/individuals' pages. The person's post is highly speculative about vessel traffic, but indicates that people linked to the Swanson Occupation group are not un-savvy re: knowing where to find public domain information re: vessel traffic monitoring (AIS in this case).

Joe, Greg and Claire - [REDACTED]

Regards,

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS
Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC
Email: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.21(1)(b)

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-05-18 2:56 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: This Monday
Attachments: image from [REDACTED] FB on 05MAR2018.jpg

Hi Nitasha -

Just FYI - had a perusal for an hour on FB.

Seems the 3rd arrested woman at DFO last week is confirming in her own FBpages now that it was her - [REDACTED]. She relates a few details of her arrest and release when asked by folks on FB about it. [REDACTED] also refers to [REDACTED] several times on her FB pages. [REDACTED] advises one of her FB friends that she was not charged with anything. She also complains that she was not advised by police re: the right to remain silent (but advises that she did stay silent anyway).

It does not appear that [REDACTED] intend to return to DFO this morning, but I think if no DFO staff and no Saanich PD are present this AM, any attempt at disruption is likely to get boring quickly for anyone who does show up.

We should probably note again to the DFO staff that these 3 and their supporters have been doing surveillance of the Victoria office in past, they relay that in some of the videos they shot/shared when explaining to police how they know DFO has a back door and staff routinely use it. It is possible they may have someone drive by or watch the office periodically to see if it is worth their time to make a disruption attempt.

[REDACTED] She also posted (Director) Mike Carlson's GOC 411 contact details (not secretive), and photos of her hands and wrists (re: being hurt). Throughout her statements make it sound like she was minding her own business peacefully when she was arrested without warning. She also posted the following, indicating she still believes that someone in a Govt or public official role (DFO?) is offering her a meeting:

"When they were transporting [REDACTED] and I from jail to court house I overheard the cop saying , yep the crown is not allowing the charges to stand , this is the 3rd time arresting and releasing us., [REDACTED] signed yet Friday she was back at dfo and had signed conditions day before and they choose to ignore that , the po po and dfo had a huddle middle of road then walked down and again offered a meeting with a higher up (will add that info in comments ,) I was still in jail ,and shawna accepted which was something I was adamant about no talking with them , but it happens the way it is supposed to my talk and walk was and still is that had to happen with the gigames and matriarchs, I have sent info to [REDACTED] and posting this .. asking for direction , [REDACTED] have said no more meetings but [REDACTED] suggested I go .. so my decision is to go and re affirm the demands of the people that permits , leases / tenure be denied and get these cesspools out of our waters .. and I will explain that I am speaking as a individuals and most important as a matriarch,, we will live feed it .. if there are any statements anyone wants then inbox me .. if you want to attend inbox me as well .. so in comments is the info on who from the government .. [REDACTED] tag names [REDACTED]"

[REDACTED] Occupation camp had a visit from the RCMP vessel on Friday - he advised his audience with a video of the RCMP departing in the background on his FB profile. He believes that visit was an 'escalation' (nothing specific explained).

[REDACTED] shared a post by someone called [REDACTED], who posted the following, along with an image from a site like marinetraffic.com:

"This image was captured at the Swanson Occupation a night ago. This is a small dose of the daily marine traffic being monitored constantly.

The yellow vessel highlighted is a 500 thousand pound Norwegian Fish Carrier sailing with an undisclosed destination and a false ETA. In this image you can clearly see a course plotted directly for the Swanson Island

fish farm. It is not until 5km out that the vessel alters to a northern course and disappears up Knight Inlet. The blue vessel underneath is one of countless 'fishing vessels' that is fully capable of carrying a load of smolts to Swanson Island, should the corporation pursue 'alternate' means of delivery. We must track them all and watch where they dock. The green vessel is BC Ferries. No colour can be trusted.

X marks our spot, and what a treasure it is for Wild Salmon!! Some juveniles are nearing the sea now, and a rare refuge is awaiting them inside Swanson Island. For decades the proliferation of sea lice, PRV, and other deadly accumulations has stained this region. The young ones can find shelter here now as they navigate the maze of disease factories in the Broughton Archipelago. The clam beds can breathe this summer freer from toxic algae blooms. This area has been reclaimed as a haven for wild species; it won't take long for the message to spread. Yesterday a male Sea Otter swam by the empty farm, a once extinct species now checking the quality of the grounds? There has been a Sperm Whale forming a neat perimeter around the action the past few weeks. These are species at risk that will have to move off if we allow this farm to restock.

None of these toxic farmers have a track record for trust. None of these toxic farmers have permission to be here, poisoning the wild environment. The provincial government has a decision to make very soon, whether or not to renew permits for these toxic farmers to continue.

In the meantime it is business as usual for every single disease factory in the area except for right here."

I've attached the image as well, FYI.

██████████ post above has been widely shared among fish farm protest FB pages and anti-Kinder Morgan Pipeline protest group pages. His post is highly speculative, but indicates that folks linked to the Swanson Occupation group are not un-savvy re: knowing where to find public domain information re: vessel traffic monitoring (AIS in this case).

You'll also see 2 emails I sent over the weekend re: Kinder Morgan Pipeline (KMP) protests and how that relates to the fish farm protest info we are gathering. The anti-KMP protest groups are highly organized ██████████

██████████ Some of the same protesters appear to be participating in both groups (fish farm/Swanson Occupation and anti-KMP), so this is for awareness re: possible disruptive activities directed at fish farm facilities and assets, tactics learned at the much more organized and sophisticated (and supported by various MP's and MLA's) anti-KMP protests. For instance, the various anti-KMP FB groups advertise classes in: getting arrested; what to do in jail/detention; how to be a legal observer and note taking and video taking; and how to confront police actions, to name a few, and that's just what they openly advertise on FB. It's extensive (I have to keep from going down the rabbit hole). The anti-KMP groups are having a mass march in Burnaby on 10 March - unknown at this time if that will have any bearing on fish farm protests, I do not see anything linking the 2 for that date yet.

Chat later. I'm in work at about 9:30 am.

Cheers,
Jo

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

Cormie, Mya

From: Chung, Derek
Sent: Tuesday, March 6, 2018 11:08 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha; Cormie, Mya; Guno, Jason; Gilchrist, Murray
Subject: [REDACTED]

Mandy,

Sorry for not responding sooner. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Derek Chung

Supervisor of Intelligence - BIC East

Tel: 604-666-4235 / Cell [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

From: Ludlow, Mandy

s.19(1)

Sent: March-06-18 12:15 PM

s.21(1)(a)

To: Chung, Derek

s.21(1)(b)

Cc: Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha; Cormie, Mya

Subject: [REDACTED]

s.23

Importance: High

Derek,

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

I am doing my job, dealing with these protesters and am acting NCA chief for the next two weeks, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Please let me know,

Cheers,
Mandy

From: Nygard, Donnaree [<mailto:donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca>]
Sent: 2018-March-06 11:27 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha; Nevens, Lisa
Subject: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Donnaree Nygard
Department of Justice/Ministère de la justice
Telephone/Téléphone 604-666-2054

Solicitor-Client Privilege

The information in this message is legally privileged and confidential. In the event of a transmission error and if you are not the individual or entity mentioned above, you are hereby advised that any use, copying or reproduction of this document is strictly forbidden. Please advise us of this error and destroy this message.

L'information apparaissant dans ce message électronique est de nature légalement privilégiée et confidentielle. Si ce message vous est parvenu par erreur et que vous n'êtes pas le destinataire visé, vous êtes par les présentes avisé que tout usage, copie ou distribution de ce message est strictement interdit. Vous êtes donc prié de nous informer immédiatement de cette erreur et de détruire ce message.


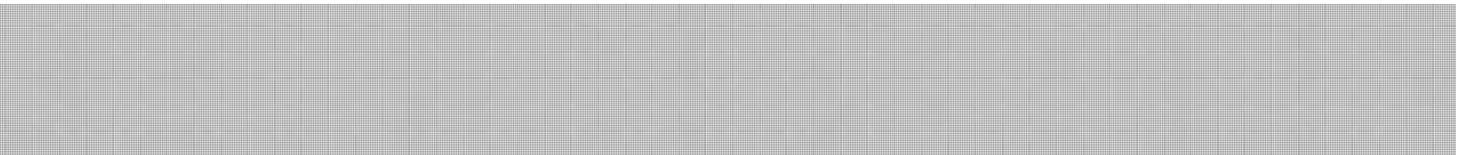
From: Ludlow, Mandy [<mailto:Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>]
Sent: 2018-Mar-06 10:34 AM
To: Nygard, Donnaree <donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca>
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna <Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Chohan, Nitasha <Nitasha.Cohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: [REDACTED]

Good Morning Donnaree,
[REDACTED]

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

Please advise,

Cheers,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

Cormie, Mya

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Tuesday, March 6, 2018 8:42 AM
To: Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy
Subject: FW: new info [REDACTED] re: DFO protests

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: 2018-March-05 4:42 PM
To: Julie Fast (JFAST@saanichpolice.ca)
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha; Higgins, Linda; Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: new info [REDACTED] re: DFO protests

Hi Julie –

[REDACTED] posted this to social media today (03MAR2018). [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] It's not entirely clear, but she seems to be advocating escalating again.

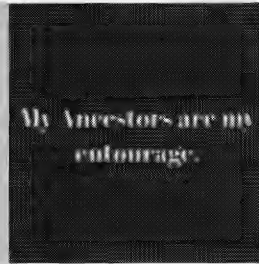
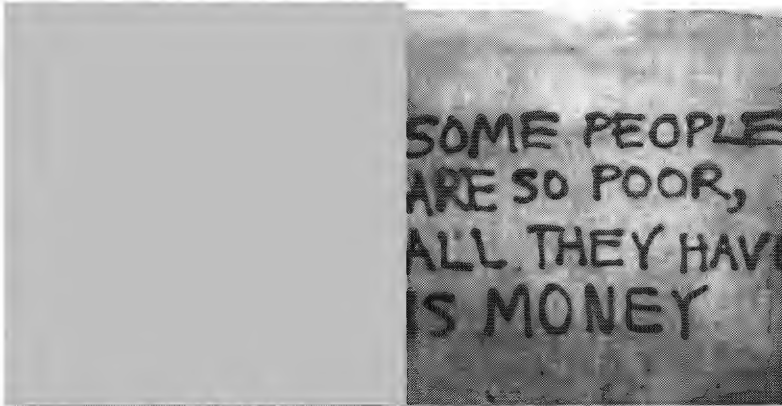
FYI – Chief Linda Higgins (C&P DFO) is maintaining the Victoria DFO office unstaffed for now re: safety of staff. The DFO staff are operating out of other locations for the time being. She can communicate caution to the Fishery Officers and other DFO staff from that office re: the below posted [REDACTED]

s.19(1)

Timeline ▾ Recent ▾



Intro

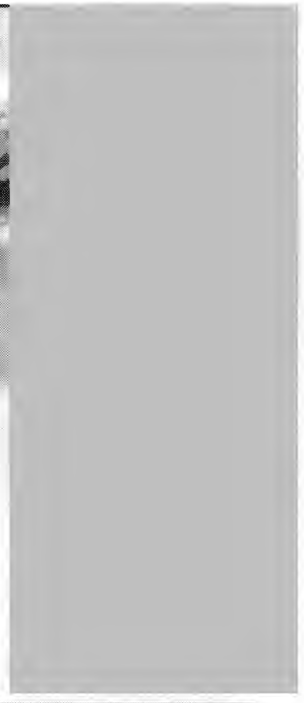


Photos



6 hrs · 6

4 real ... and I'm losing patience with
to identify there vulnerable areas ,
bleed .. we need to find addresses
out of there driveway .. we need pe
have to be stopped by any means



Like

Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

T : 250-754-4798 * recently changed | C :

s.19(1)

Osselton, Roy

From: Osselton, Roy
Sent: March-06-18 10:11 AM
To: Sloan, Lara
Subject: RE: Office

I am in stealth mode right now. Planning on leaving in the next half hour tops.

Roy Osselton

Fishery Officer
Conservation & Protection - Georgia Basin South
4250 Commerce Circle
Victoria, BC
V8Z 4M2
Office: 250 363 3252
Cell: [REDACTED]
Fax: 250 363 0191
Observe, Record & Report Fisheries Violations: 1 800 465 4336

From: Sloan, Lara
Sent: March-06-18 9:48 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Cormie, Mya; Matthews, Whitney; Adams, Gordon; Bromwich, Jordan; Burke, Andrew; Wheeler, Sean; Osselton, Roy
Subject: Office

Any chance anyone is doing a quick stealth mission into the office today? I need to sneak in for about 30 mins to copy the encryption key from my computer.
Lara

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Monday, March 05, 2018 9:51 AM
To: Cormie, Mya; Osselton, Roy; Blacklock, Cam; Matthews, Whitney; Adams, Gordon; Norton, David; Bromwich, Jordan; Jansen, Willi; Burke, Andrew; Wheeler, Sean; Sloan, Lara
Subject: Fw: Info for Monday 05MAR2018 re: protests (Victoria and off-site from Campbell River)

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Monday, March 5, 2018 9:01 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Ludlow, Mandy; Doucette, Claire; Knight, Joe; Plummer, Greg
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Info for Monday 05MAR2018 re: protests (Victoria and off-site from Campbell River)

Just one note on this, please be advised that these protesters have never been charged. None of them. They were released on undertakings, but no formal charges have ever been laid. The undertaking/promise to appear only compels a court appearance. Charges were never approved or laid.

s.16(2)(c)

Linda Higgins

South Coast Area Chief, Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada

Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

Chef Secteur de la côte sud, Conservation et Protection

Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada

Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tél: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 754-0221 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 754-0221 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

From: Jenkins, Johanna

Sent: Monday, March 5, 2018 3:16 AM

To: Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Doucette, Claire <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Knight, Joe <Joe.Knight@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Plummer, Greg <Greg.Plummer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Cc: Chohan, Nitasha <Nitasha.Chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Subject: Info for Monday 05MAR2018 re: protests (Victoria and off-site from Campbell River)

It does not appear that [REDACTED] intend to return to DFO this morning, but if no DFO staff and no Saanich PD are present this AM at the office, any attempt at disruption by any of them or their supporters is likely to get boring quickly, if anyone does show up.

[REDACTED] both noted last week that they intend to keep getting arrested until they 'get their day in court'.

Mandy and Linda - FYI note that these 3 and/or their supporters have been doing surveillance of the Victoria office in past, they relayed that info in videos they shot/shared when explaining to police how they knew DFO has a back door and staff routinely use it. It is possible they may have someone drive by or watch the office periodically to see if it is worth their time to make a disruption attempt.

[REDACTED] She posted (Director) Mike

Carlson's GOC 411 contact details on her FB profile page, indicating she may still believe it is C&P DFO she wants to disrupt/meet with/express anger towards. She also posted photos of her hands and wrists (re: being hurt). This has had the desired effect of getting sympathy from her supporters. Throughout her statements on FB she sounds like she was minding her own business peacefully when she was arrested without warning.

She also posted the following on , indicating she still believes that someone in a Govt or public official role (likely she believes it is DFO) is offering her a meeting:

*"When they were transporting [REDACTED] and I from jail to court house I overheard the cop saying , yep the crown is not allowing the charges to stand , this is the 3rd time arresting and releasing us,, [REDACTED] signed yet Friday she was back at dfo and had signed conditions day before and they choose to ignore that , the po po and dfo had a huddle middle of road then walked down and again offered a meeting with a higher up (will add that info in comments ,,) I was still in jail ,,and shawna accepted which was something I was adamant about no talking with them , but it happens the way it is supposed to my talk and walk was and still is that had to happen with the gigames and matriarchs, I have sent info to [REDACTED] and posting this ,, asking for direction , [REDACTED] have said no more meetings but [REDACTED] suggested I go ,, **SO***

my decision is to go and re affirm the demands of the people that permits , leases / tenure be denied and get these cesspools out of our waters ,, and I will explain that I am speaking as a individuals and most important as a matriarch,, we will live feed it ,, if there are any statements anyone wants then inbox me ,, if you want to attend inbox me as well ,, so in comments is the info on who from the government ,, , tag names

Swanson Occupation camp had a visit from the local RCMP vessel on Friday (RCMP were checking to see if a Vancouver protest advertised was tying in to the Swanson Occupation) - advised his audience with a video of the RCMP departing in the background on his FB profile. He stated that visit was an 'escalation' (nothing specific explained).

also shared an FB post by another supporter, who posted the following statements below, along with a vessel traffic image from a site like 'marinetraffic.com':

"This image was captured at the Swanson Occupation a night ago. This is a small dose of the daily marine traffic being monitored constantly.

The yellow vessel highlighted is a 500 thousand pound Norwegian Fish Carrier sailing with an undisclosed destination and a false ETA. In this image you can clearly see a course plotted directly for the Swanson Island fish farm. It is not until 5km out that the vessel alters to a northern course and disappears up Knight Inlet. The blue vessel underneath is one of countless 'fishing vessels' that is fully capable of carrying a load of smolts to Swanson Island, should the corporation pursue 'alternate' means of delivery. We must track them all and watch where they dock. The green vessel is BC Ferries. No colour can be trusted.

X marks our spot, and what a treasure it is for Wild Salmon!! Some juveniles are nearing the sea now, and a rare refuge is awaiting them inside Swanson Island. For decades the proliferation of sea lice, PRV, and other deadly accumulations has stained this region. The young ones can find shelter here now as they navigate the maze of disease factories in the Broughton Archipelago. The clam beds can breathe this summer freer from toxic algae blooms. This area has been reclaimed as a haven for wild species; it won't take long for the message to spread. Yesterday a male Sea Otter swam by the empty farm, a once extinct species now checking the quality of the grounds? There has been a Sperm Whale forming a neat perimeter around the action the past few weeks. These are species at risk that will have to move off if we allow this farm to restock.

None of these toxic farmers have a track record for trust. None of these toxic farmers have permission to be here, poisoning the wild environment. The provincial government has a decision to make very soon, whether or not to renew permits for these toxic farmers to continue.

In the meantime it is business as usual for every single disease factory in the area except for right here."

I've attached the image as well, FYI. On the image the Swanson site fish farm is marked with an 'X' and the poster speaks about the yellow triangle (represents a vessel) inside of a red square.

The FB post above has been widely shared among fish farm protest FB pages and anti-Kinder Morgan Pipeline protest group/individuals' pages. The person's post is highly speculative about vessel traffic, but indicates that people linked to the Swanson Occupation group are not un-savvy re: knowing where to find public domain information re: vessel traffic monitoring (AIS in this case).

Joe, Greg and Claire -

Regards,

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS
Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC
Email: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

No further information has been removed or severed from this page

Osselton, Roy

From: Osselton, Roy
Sent: March-06-18 12:54 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: Re: Info for the application

Not me

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Tuesday, March 6, 2018 12:53 PM
To: Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy
Subject: Info for the application

I need to know who on december 19th observed the following:

FO _____ reported to the affiant that a group of approximately 11 people stood near the street above the DFO office and chanted in protest. They also yelled through the window at one of the C&P employees.

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Burke, Andrew

From: Burke, Andrew
Sent: March-06-18 10:53 AM
To: Wilson, Anita; McElhaney, Elizabeth
Subject: Office Update

Hello Anita & Elizabeth,

I want to update you with regards to the ongoing protests at Commerce Circle. There is room for us to do work at IOS; however, much the essential materials I need (including my PC, work binder, GAC paperwork, etc) is located at our office.

As noted below, C&P seems to have received intelligence that "protesters are looking to get our home addresses". I was planning to visit work to gather some essentials, but am not well-versed in losing a possible "tail" and do not wish to have my home-life potentially disrupted.

At this time, Dick is receiving calls forwarded from the Victoria office. Unfortunately, rumours of Chinook salmon fishing closures have his phone ringing off the hook (25+ calls in his 2-hour shift today alone).

I'm going to continue to do my best to tread water through this but want to give you advance notice that my ability to do my work is heavily disrupted at this time.

Elizabeth: Do you know if it's possible for IT to get me an emergency laptop that I can use at IOS? And any idea if a Blackberry could field my forwarded office calls?

Thanks for your understanding during this time :)

Andrew

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: March 6, 2018 12:51 PM
To: Sloan, Lara; Cormie, Mya; Matthews, Whitney; Adams, Gordon; Bromwich, Jordan; Burke, Andrew; Wheeler, Sean; Osselton, Roy
Subject: RE: Office

If you guys do this during office hours, be careful. And do not go directly home afterward. They are looking to get our home addresses.....and they have been doing drive bys to see if anyone is there.

Do not turn on the lights when you go either.

From: Sloan, Lara
Sent: 2018-March-06 9:48 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Cormie, Mya; Matthews, Whitney; Adams, Gordon; Bromwich, Jordan; Burke, Andrew; Wheeler, Sean; Osselton, Roy
Subject: Office

Any chance anyone is doing a quick stealth mission into the office today? I need to sneak in for about 30 mins to copy the encryption key from my computer.
Lara

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Monday, March 05, 2018 9:51 AM

Document released under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

To: Cormie, Mya; Osselton, Roy; Blacklock, Cam; Matthews, Whitney; Adams, Gordon; Norton, David; Bromwich, Jordan; Jansen, Willi; Burke, Andrew; Wheeler, Sean; Sloan, Lara
Subject: Fw: Info for Monday 05MAR2018 re: protests (Victoria and off-site from Campbell River)

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Monday, March 5, 2018 9:01 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Ludlow, Mandy; Doucette, Claire; Knight, Joe; Plummer, Greg
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Info for Monday 05MAR2018 re: protests (Victoria and off-site from Campbell River)

Just one note on this, please be advised that these protesters have never been charged. None of them. They were released on undertakings, but no formal charges have ever been laid. The undertaking/promise to appear only compels a court appearance. Charges were never approved or laid.

Linda Higgins
South Coast Area Chief, Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]
Chef Secteur de la côte sud, Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tél: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 754-0221 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 754-0221 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: Monday, March 5, 2018 3:16 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Doucette, Claire <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Knight, Joe <Joe.Knight@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Plummer, Greg <Greg.Plummer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha <Nitasha.Chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Info for Monday 05MAR2018 re: protests (Victoria and off-site from Campbell River)

It does not appear that [REDACTED] intend to return to DFO this morning, but if no DFO staff and no Saanich PD are present this AM at the office, any attempt at disruption by any of them or their supporters is likely to get boring quickly, if anyone does show up.

[REDACTED] both noted last week that they intend to keep getting arrested until they 'get their day in court'.

Mandy and Linda - FYI note that these 3 and/or their supporters have been doing surveillance of the Victoria office in past, they relayed that info in videos they shot/shared when explaining to police how they knew DFO has a back door

and staff routinely use it. It is possible they may have someone drive by or watch the office periodically to see if it is worth their time to make a disruption attempt.

She posted (Director) Mike Carlson's GOC 411 contact details on her FB profile page, indicating she may still believe it is C&P DFO she wants to disrupt/meet with/express anger towards. She also posted photos of her hands and wrists (re: being hurt). This has had the desired effect of getting sympathy from her supporters. Throughout her statements on FB she sounds like she was minding her own business peacefully when she was arrested without warning. She also posted the following on , indicating she still believes that someone in a Govt or public official role (likely she believes it is DFO) is offering her a meeting:

"When they were transporting [redacted] and I from jail to court house I overheard the cop saying , yep the crown is not allowing the charges to stand , this is the 3rd time arresting and releasing us., [redacted] signed yet Friday she was back at dfo and had signed conditions day before and they choose to ignore that , the po po and dfo had a huddle middle of road then walked down and again offered a meeting with a higher up (will add that info in comments ,) I was still in jail ,and shawna accepted which was something I was adamant about no talking with them , but it happens the way it is supposed to my talk and walk was and still is that had to happen with the gigames and matriarchs, I have sent info to [redacted] and posting this , asking for direction , [redacted] have said no more meetings but [redacted] suggested I go , **so my decision is to go and re affirm the demands of the people that permits , leases / tenure be denied and get these cesspools out of our waters , and I will explain that I am speaking as a individuals and most important as a matriarch., we will live feed it , if there are any statements anyone wants then inbox me ,** if you want to attend inbox me as well , so in comments is the info on who from the government , , tag names [redacted]

[redacted] Swanson Occupation camp had a visit from the local RCMP vessel on Friday (RCMP were checking to see if a Vancouver protest advertised was tying in to the Swanson Occupation) - [redacted] advised his audience with a video of the RCMP departing in the background on his FB profile. He stated that visit was an 'escalation' (nothing specific explained).

[redacted] also shared an FB post by another supporter, who posted the following statements below, along with a vessel traffic image from a site like 'marinetraffic.com':

"This image was captured at the Swanson Occupation a night ago. This is a small dose of the daily marine traffic being monitored constantly.
The yellow vessel highlighted is a 500 thousand pound Norwegian Fish Carrier sailing with an undisclosed destination and a false ETA. In this image you can clearly see a course plotted directly for the Swanson Island fish farm. It is not until 5km out that the vessel alters to a northern course and disappears up Knight Inlet. The blue vessel underneath is one of countless 'fishing vessels' that is fully capable of carrying a load of smolts to Swanson Island, should the corporation pursue 'alternate' means of delivery. We must track them all and watch where they dock. The green vessel is BC Ferries. No colour can be trusted.
X marks our spot, and what a treasure it is for Wild Salmon!! Some juveniles are nearing the sea now, and a rare refuge is awaiting them inside Swanson Island. For decades the proliferation of sea lice, PRV, and other deadly accumulations has stained this region. The young ones can find shelter here now as they navigate the maze of disease factories in the Broughton Archipelago. The clam beds can breathe this summer freer from toxic algae blooms. This area has been reclaimed as a haven for wild species; it won't take long for the message to spread. Yesterday a male Sea Otter swam by the empty farm, a once extinct species now checking the quality of the grounds? There has been a Sperm Whale forming a neat perimeter around the action the past few weeks. These are species at risk that will have to move off if we allow this farm to restock.
None of these toxic farmers have a track record for trust. None of these toxic farmers have permission to be here, poisoning the wild environment. The provincial government has a decision to make very soon, whether or not to renew permits for these toxic farmers to continue.
In the meantime it is business as usual for every single disease factory in the area except for right here."


I've attached the image as well, FYI. On the image the Swanson site fish farm is marked with an 'X' and the poster speaks about the yellow triangle (represents a vessel) inside of a red square.

The FB post above has been widely shared among fish farm protest FB pages and anti-Kinder Morgan Pipeline protest group/individuals' pages. The person's post is highly speculative about vessel traffic, but indicates that people linked to the Swanson Occupation group are not un-savvy re: knowing where to find public domain information re: vessel traffic monitoring (AIS in this case).

Joe, Greg and Claire - 

Regards,

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS
Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC
Email: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Mobile | Mobilité: 

s.16(2)(c)

s.21(1)(b)

Burke, Andrew

From: Burke, Andrew
Sent: March-06-18 10:34 AM
To: Nagtegaal, Dick
Subject: RE: Locked Out of Commerce Circle

Wow, that certainly appears to be the case. A bit of a perfect storm at the moment. I've been advised to stay away from Commerce Circle because protesters are attempting to follow employees to get home addresses.

Thanks for your help Dick, I really do appreciate it.

From: Nagtegaal, Dick
Sent: March 6, 2018 1:12 PM
To: Burke, Andrew
Subject: RE: Locked Out of Commerce Circle

Welcome back. I've only had 24 calls so far today...

It's a great time not to be in Victoria.....

I'll continue to answer calls.

From: Burke, Andrew
Sent: March-06-18 9:30 AM
To: Nagtegaal, Dick
Cc: McElhaney, Elizabeth
Subject: Locked Out of Commerce Circle

Good morning Dick,

As you've likely heard, we've been asked not to work out of the Commerce Circle office following an escalation in the protests late last week.

I've been working from home catching up on volumes of emails and plan to head to IOS tomorrow so I can reconnect with the network. Unfortunately, until we're back in the office I don't have access to my telephone and it will continue to forward to your line. I'm not sure what the timeline for getting back into the office is, but it seems like the protesters are happy to keep disrupting operations there.

Regarding the new Ricoh multifunction, I received an email from Procurement saying that the contract has been entered and I have contacted IT to clarify what the next steps are. I'll keep you in the loop and we'll hope for delivery by the end of March.

If you need to contact me by telephone, you can reach me on my personal cell at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] thanks for taking my calls. I imagine there have been quite a few with the halibut opening and rumours of orca-related fin fish closures.

All the best,

Andrew

s.19(1)

Burke, Andrew

From: Burke, Andrew
Sent: March-06-18 10:08 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Sloan, Lara; Cormie, Mya; Matthews, Whitney; Adams, Gordon; Bromwich, Jordan; Wheeler, Sean; Osselton, Roy
Subject: RE: Office

Alright, I'm staying away.

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: March 6, 2018 12:51 PM
To: Sloan, Lara; Cormie, Mya; Matthews, Whitney; Adams, Gordon; Bromwich, Jordan; Burke, Andrew; Wheeler, Sean; Osselton, Roy
Subject: RE: Office

If you guys do this during office hours, be careful. And do not go directly home afterward. They are looking to get our home addresses.....and they have been doing drive bys to see if anyone is there.

Do not turn on the lights when you go either.

From: Sloan, Lara
Sent: 2018-March-06 9:48 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Cormie, Mya; Matthews, Whitney; Adams, Gordon; Bromwich, Jordan; Burke, Andrew; Wheeler, Sean; Osselton, Roy
Subject: Office

Any chance anyone is doing a quick stealth mission into the office today? I need to sneak in for about 30 mins to copy the encryption key from my computer.
Lara

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Monday, March 05, 2018 9:51 AM
To: Cormie, Mya; Osselton, Roy; Blacklock, Cam; Matthews, Whitney; Adams, Gordon; Norton, David; Bromwich, Jordan; Jansen, Willi; Burke, Andrew; Wheeler, Sean; Sloan, Lara
Subject: Fw: Info for Monday 05MAR2018 re: protests (Victoria and off-site from Campbell River)

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Monday, March 5, 2018 9:01 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Ludlow, Mandy; Doucette, Claire; Knight, Joe; Plummer, Greg
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Info for Monday 05MAR2018 re: protests (Victoria and off-site from Campbell River)

Just one note on this, please be advised that these protesters have never been charged. None of them. They were released on undertakings, but no formal charges have ever been laid. The undertaking/promise to appear only compels a court appearance. Charges were never approved or laid.

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

Linda Higgins
South Coast Area Chief, Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]
Chef Secteur de la côte sud, Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tél: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 754-0221 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 754-0221 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

From: Jenkins, Johanna

Sent: Monday, March 5, 2018 3:16 AM

To: Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Doucette, Claire <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Knight, Joe <Joe.Knight@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Plummer, Greg <Greg.Plummer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Cc: Chohan, Nitasha <Nitasha.Cohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Subject: Info for Monday 05MAR2018 re: protests (Victoria and off-site from Campbell River)

It does not appear that [REDACTED] intend to return to DFO this morning, but if no DFO staff and no Saanich PD are present this AM at the office, any attempt at disruption by any of them or their supporters is likely to get boring quickly, if anyone does show up.

[REDACTED] both noted last week that they intend to keep getting arrested until they 'get their day in court'.

Mandy and Linda - FYI note that these 3 and/or their supporters have been doing surveillance of the Victoria office in past, they relayed that info in videos they shot/shared when explaining to police how they knew DFO has a back door and staff routinely use it. It is possible they may have someone drive by or watch the office periodically to see if it is worth their time to make a disruption attempt.

[REDACTED] She posted (Director) Mike Carlson's GOC 411 contact details on her FB profile page, indicating she may still believe it is C&P DFO she wants to disrupt/meet with/express anger towards. She also posted photos of her hands and wrists (re: being hurt). This has had the desired effect of getting sympathy from her supporters. Throughout her statements on FB she sounds like she was minding her own business peacefully when she was arrested without warning. She also posted the following on , indicating she still believes that someone in a Govt or public official role (likely she believes it is DFO) is offering her a meeting:

*"When they were transporting [REDACTED] and I from jail to court house I overheard the cop saying , yep the crown is not allowing the charges to stand , this is the 3rd time arresting and releasing us., [REDACTED] signed yet Friday she was back at dfo and had signed conditions day before and they choose to ignore that , the po po and dfo had a huddle middle of road then walked down and again offered a meeting with a higher up (will add that info in comments ,) I was still in jail ,and shawna accepted which was something I was adamant about no talking with them , but it happens the way it is supposed to my talk and walk was and still is that had to happen with the gigames and matriarchs, I have sent info to [REDACTED] and posting this ,, asking for direction , [REDACTED] have said no more meetings but [REDACTED] suggested I go ,, **so my decision is to go and re affirm the demands of the people that permits , leases / tenure be denied and get***

Document released under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

these cesspools out of our waters ,, and I will explain that I am speaking as a individuals and most important as a matriarch,, we will live feed it,, if there are any statements anyone wants then inbox me ,, if you want to attend inbox me as well ,, so in comments is the info on who from the government ,, , tag names

Swanson Occupation camp had a visit from the local RCMP vessel on Friday (RCMP were checking to see if a Vancouver protest advertised was tying in to the Swanson Occupation) - advised his audience with a video of the RCMP departing in the background on his FB profile. He stated that visit was an 'escalation' (nothing specific explained).

also shared an FB post by another supporter, who posted the following statements below, along with a vessel traffic image from a site like 'marinetraffic.com':

"This image was captured at the Swanson Occupation a night ago. This is a small dose of the daily marine traffic being monitored constantly.

The yellow vessel highlighted is a 500 thousand pound Norwegian Fish Carrier sailing with an undisclosed destination and a false ETA. In this image you can clearly see a course plotted directly for the Swanson Island fish farm. It is not until 5km out that the vessel alters to a northern course and disappears up Knight Inlet. The blue vessel underneath is one of countless 'fishing vessels' that is fully capable of carrying a load of smolts to Swanson Island, should the corporation pursue 'alternate' means of delivery. We must track them all and watch where they dock. The green vessel is BC Ferries. No colour can be trusted.

X marks our spot, and what a treasure it is for Wild Salmon!! Some juveniles are nearing the sea now, and a rare refuge is awaiting them inside Swanson Island. For decades the proliferation of sea lice, PRV, and other deadly accumulations has stained this region. The young ones can find shelter here now as they navigate the maze of disease factories in the Broughton Archipelago. The clam beds can breathe this summer freer from toxic algae blooms. This area has been reclaimed as a haven for wild species; it won't take long for the message to spread. Yesterday a male Sea Otter swam by the empty farm, a once extinct species now checking the quality of the grounds? There has been a Sperm Whale forming a neat perimeter around the action the past few weeks. These are species at risk that will have to move off if we allow this farm to restock.

None of these toxic farmers have a track record for trust. None of these toxic farmers have permission to be here, poisoning the wild environment. The provincial government has a decision to make very soon, whether or not to renew permits for these toxic farmers to continue.

In the meantime it is business as usual for every single disease factory in the area except for right here."

I've attached the image as well, FYI. On the image the Swanson site fish farm is marked with an 'X' and the poster speaks about the yellow triangle (represents a vessel) inside of a red square.

The FB post above has been widely shared among fish farm protest FB pages and anti-Kinder Morgan Pipeline protest group/individuals' pages. The person's post is highly speculative about vessel traffic, but indicates that people linked to the Swanson Occupation group are not un-savvy re: knowing where to find public domain information re: vessel traffic monitoring (AIS in this case).

Joe, Greg and Claire -

Regards,

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C.

National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS

Conservation and Protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada

60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC

Email: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca



No further information has been removed or severed from this page

Burke, Andrew

From: Burke, Andrew
Sent: March-06-18 9:23 AM
To: Mack, William L
Subject: Empty Seat?

Morning Leon!

How are you doing these days?

We're locked out of our Commerce Circle office again due to aquaculture protests and RPSS has said we can come work at IOS in the dungeon known as the Drop Station. Any chance Aaron's vacated seat is still empty? Or Anne's desk? I'm planning to come by tomorrow around noon.

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Tuesday, March 6, 2018 3:25 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha; Jenkins, Johanna
Cc: Cormie, Mya; Chung, Derek
Subject: [REDACTED]

On December 7th, 2017, it was reported to the affiant by FO Mya Cormie that she was alerted to plans for a rally at the DFO office that is scheduled for December 14, 2017 at 12:00pm. FO Cormie contacted Saanich PD's lead investigator for this file, Sgt Andy Stuart. She alerted him to the upcoming protest and learned that they did not have plans to attend.

[REDACTED]

FO Cormie reported to the affiant that a rally in support of the protest took place at the DFO office in Victoria on December 14th, with about 75 people in attendance-can you guys grab this info off social media?

FYI I had to take these out of my narrative as they are two person removed.

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.21(1)(b)

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Tuesday, March 6, 2018 2:25 PM
To: Taylor, Noel
Subject: FW: This Week

Fyi

From: Burke, Andrew
Sent: 2018-March-06 2:24 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: This Week

Hi Mandy,

I have arranged to use office space occupied by an old colleague at IOS, so as long as I can get access to the building I can work there. The big thing is a computer, but I have got a loaner from IT and will be picking it up tomorrow morning at CCG VicBase.

So, yes. I think it's safe to release the space held for me by Noel.

Andrew

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: March 6, 2018 4:52 PM
To: Wheeler, Sean; Sloan, Lara; Burke, Andrew; Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy
Subject: FW: This Week

Is anyone going to be using the space at IOS? See the chain below...please let me know.

From: Taylor, Noel
Sent: 2018-March-06 1:51 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: This Week

Til Friday works. We have a couple drop ins that show up to use the space and we have been trying to find alternate spaces for them.
It is the space that any folks from other sites that come to work here for the day or days get plunked. ☺
Noel

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: 2018-March-06 1:50 PM
To: Taylor, Noel
Subject: RE: This Week

Please hold until Friday. [REDACTED]

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

From: Taylor, Noel
Sent: 2018-March-06 1:49 PM

To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: This Week

No kidding!

Do you think I can release the IOS space that we've set aside or should I continue to hold it?
Noel

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: 2018-March-06 1:48 PM
To: Taylor, Noel
Subject: RE: This Week

The FO's have just been on patrol. The majority of them have desktop computers so it is a real pain to pack up and move over to IOS.....I just hope that a meeting with the protesters happens sooner than later....this is getting old

From: Taylor, Noel
Sent: 2018-March-06 1:43 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: This Week

Thanks for keeping me in the loop.
We have increased security measures at IOS.
To date, nobody has arrived at IOS. ☺
Noel

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: 2018-March-06 1:38 PM
To: Wheeler, Sean; Sloan, Lara; Burke, Andrew; Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy
Cc: Taylor, Noel
Subject: This Week
Importance: High

Everybody,

We will have to stay away from the office until likely next week. I just asked Linda and this is what she said: Can we stay away for a few more days please. We have a meeting set with NHQ and Rebecca to discuss solutions late tomorrow afternoon.

A few more days is until Friday, so away we will stay.

Is anyone going to go to IOS?

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Doucette, Claire

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: 2018-March-06 11:47 AM
To: Higgins, Linda
Cc: Doucette, Claire
Subject: RE: Recent Crime Stopper tips, Campbell River area that are related to protests

Linda – FYI.

Also, if you can ever make the calls, we are doing Thursday 1000 hrs update calls re: fish farm protests in Claire's area. On the calls are either Sgt. Andrew Isles or Sgt. Colin Cook (Alert Bay RCMP in contact with protesters), myself, IA Nitasha Chohan, and usually either Claire, Joe Knight or Greg Plummer. It's meant to be a brief update call (15 mins or so), ops are not planned on it.

I will fwd you the call-in invite. Feel free to have someone else sit on in your place if you'd like as well.

Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

T : 250-754-4798 * recently changed | C : [REDACTED]

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: March-06-18 11:43 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Recent Crime Stopper tips, Campbell River area that are related to protests

Jo you may want to add Linda just because there are GD officers in CR and local cops may say something to them as well.

Claire

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-06-18 11:39 AM
To: Doucette, Claire; Knight, Joe; Plummer, Greg; colin.cook@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Andrew ISLES (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca)
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha; Thexton, Blair; Parker, Todd
Subject: Recent Crime Stopper tips, Campbell River area that are related to protests
Importance: High

Hi folks,

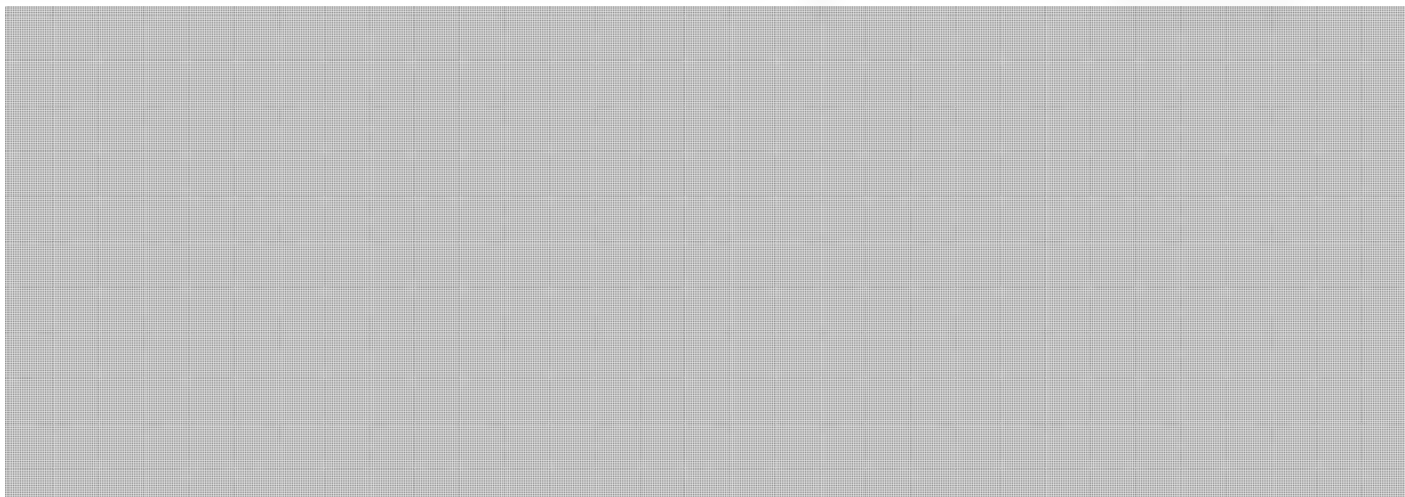
FYI re: new protester activity –

It appears that protesters or their supporters are abusing the local Crime Stoppers unit in Campbell River to vent their frustrations.

Background

s.16(2)(c)

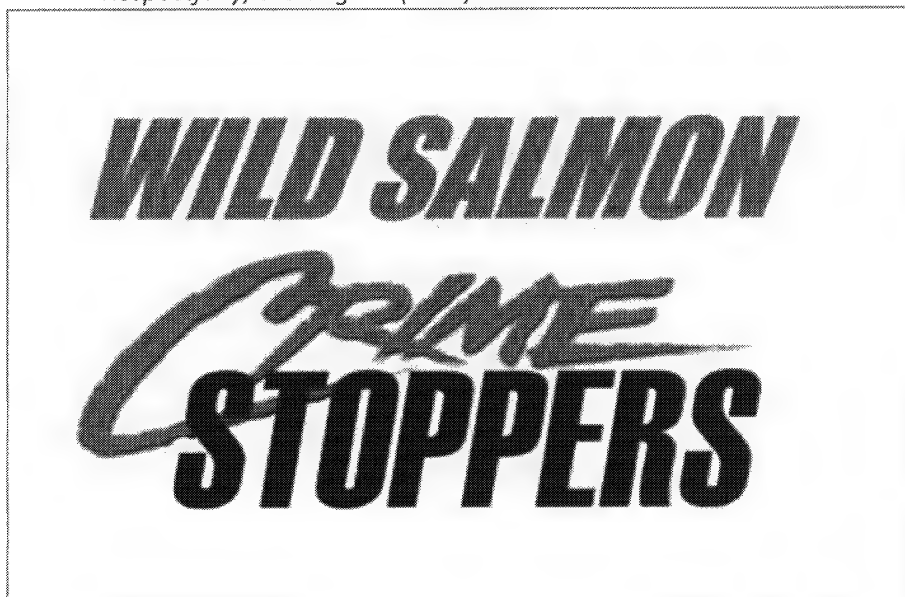
Campbell River Crime Stoppers has received 5 tips from the evening of 05MAR2018- morning of 06MAR2018 regarding fish farms – all 5 tips hold no real merit for starting an investigation. I believe the tips are all being called in by salmon farm protestors or their supporters. No actual crimes or fisheries violations are being reported. The tips are anonymously laid, with no way to contact the tipsters, and the various reports contain statements like:



It is highly likely the CS 'tips' are in response to a post [REDACTED] put up on Facebook on 05MAR2018. [REDACTED] a campaign notice exists that states metro Vancouver Crime Stoppers is teaming up with the BC Salmon Farmer's Association "to collect anonymous tips on illegal fishing & hunting, the sale of animal parts, dumping and more". [REDACTED] posted that Crime Stopper's campaign notice along with his own statement,

"Desperate & pathetic. Someone report to Crime Stoppers that Marine Harvest is violating environmental, traditional and basic fisheries laws. Call (604) 646-3567 to tell Crime Stoppers to get out of bed with the criminals. Those that know how to "ka'yudi" or argue, please do so. #CrimeStoppers should not be involved with criminals."

[REDACTED] also posted a few hours later on 05MAR 2018, with the attached image,
"Dear Marine Harvest,
You are being investigated.
Respectfully, the original (local) DFO"



s.19(1)
s.20(1)(b)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

The Campbell River Crime Stopper coordinator and I are talking about this tomorrow on a call, so he knows how to classify these kinds of tips and can advise metro Vancouver Crime Stoppers as well. These recent tips have also been forwarded to N.I. CO Service, I'm speaking to CO Mike Newton about them today as well.

Regards,

Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

T : 250-754-4798 * recently changed | C : [REDACTED]

From: Jenkins, Johanna

Sent: March-06-18 10:00 AM

To: Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek

Cc: Chohan, Nitasha

Subject: FW: Recent tips (CS tips, Campbell River area)

Importance: High

Hi Derek and Jason –

Just FYI, I've bcc'd both of you on my response [REDACTED] below (Campbell River CS Tip line) and to Mike, BC CO Service. I've asked to speak with them both by phone, so they at least know what likely inspired this weird influx of fisheries oriented Crime Stoppers tips.

We've now received 5 of these tips just since last night, all reporting, essentially, nonsense complaints that are neither a report of a crime nor of a verifiable fisheries violation. I believe all 5 are coming from the protesters or their supporters in the Campbell River area. So they are not above abusing a community oriented crime solving tool to try to further their cause and vent their outrage.

Nitasha - Tips attached for your reference. They should NOT be included in any products, but this event is worth noting re: possible reference to protest activities at fish farms, north Vancouver Island areas.

Thanks,

Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

T : 250-754-4798 * recently changed | C : [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

From: Campbell River Crimestoppers [<mailto:crcrimestoppers@hotmail.com>]

Sent: March-06-18 9:30 AM

To: mike.c.newton@gov.bc.ca; Jenkins, Johanna

Subject: Recent tips

Hey Mike & Johanna;

As you've probably noticed, we've had a sudden influx of tips related to fishing activity & pollution that may fall under your area. I apologize for all of them at once, but seems someone is on a rampage to report all of these for an unknown reason...Not sure if there's any merit to any of these either.

Please let me know if you would like these directed anywhere else etc.

Thanks



Campbell River CRIME STOPPERS

Email: crcrimestoppers@hotmail.com

WEB: www.campbellriver.crimestoppersweb.com

NOTICE: CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATION

This transmission may contain confidential or privileged communications, and the sender does not waive any related rights and obligations. If you are not the intended recipient and have received this in error, you must immediately destroy it. Unauthorized copying or distribution of any information herein is strictly prohibited and may constitute a criminal offence, a breach of Provincial or Federal privacy laws, or may otherwise result in legal sanctions. We ask that you notify Crime Stoppers immediately of any transmission received in error, by reply email to the sender.

s.19(1)

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-06-18 8:54 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Re: Info for demonstrators - NEW INFO AGAIN

[REDACTED] Will run once I am in the office. Should be able to get legal names from Saanich.

Jo

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: Tuesday, March 6, 2018 8:27 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Info for demonstrators - NEW INFO AGAIN

Hi Jo,

I made the requested changes, thanks for pointing those out.

Questions:

- Did FO Whitney Matthews send you an email with that info about counter-surveillance? If so, could you please forward it to me so I can reference it properly in the document? What day did that incident occur?
- [REDACTED] this is the second time she has protested along with the other women?

Notes:

- I changed the subject from potential of protest activity to just protest activity.

s.19(1)

Please review and let me know if we need to add anything further. I

s.21(1)(b)

Nitasha

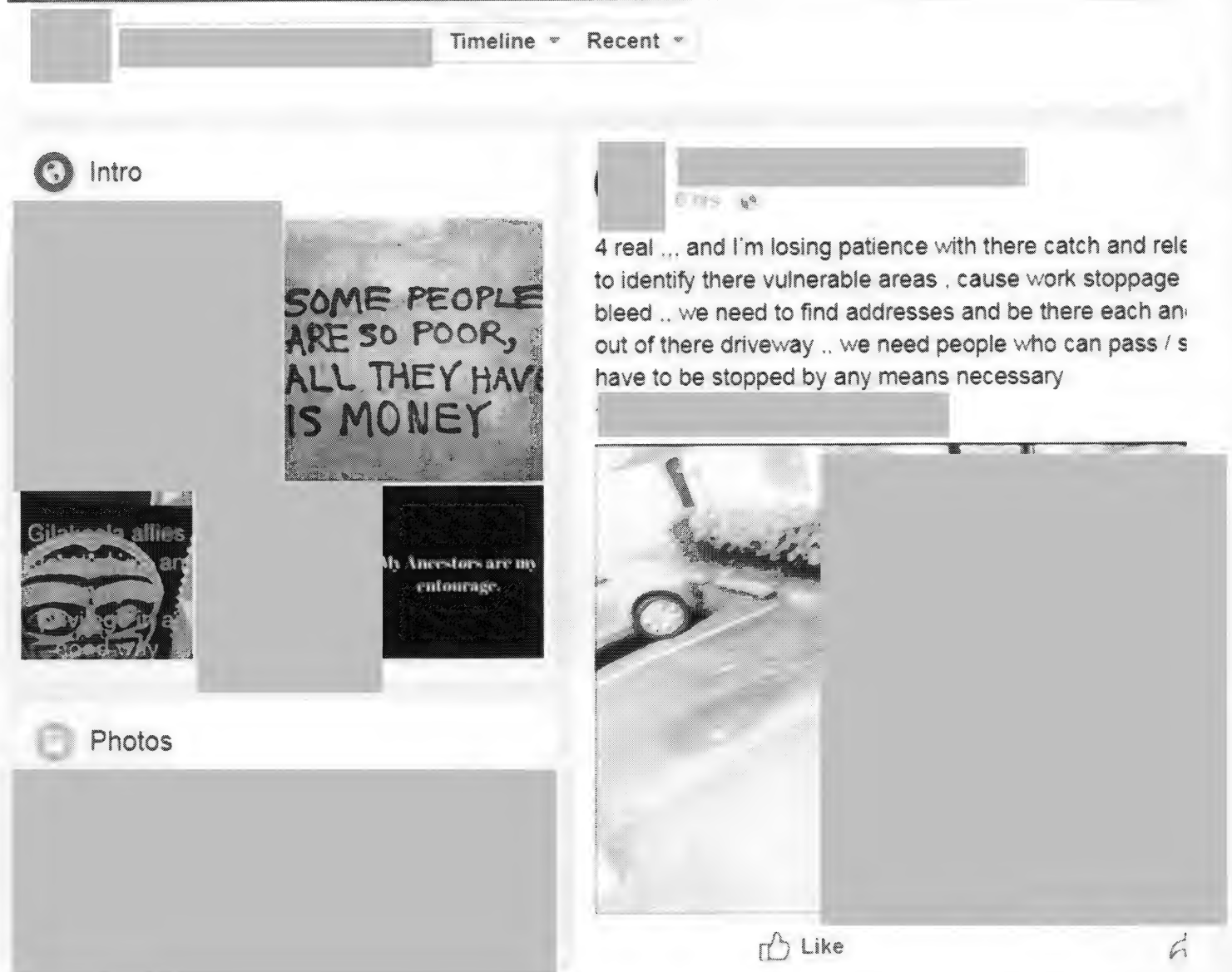
From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-05-18 4:36 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Info for demonstrators - NEW INFO AGAIN
Importance: High

See this now as well [REDACTED] I've also attached the Bulletin back to you with suggested edits and some updated info. Sorry that took so long...this Monday was a series of unfortunate events at my end.

I just advised Linda Higgins directly re: [REDACTED] troubling new statements in FB this afternoon (below). It looks like she posted the concerning statement about "identify there vulnerable areas, cause work stoppage to hit them where they bleed"...we need to find addresses and be there each and every time they pull out of their driveway" was posted about 1400 hrs today.

[REDACTED]
I'll advise Sgt. Fast at Saanich PD as well.

Jo



From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-05-18 3:07 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Info for demonstrators

Interesting that they are setting this up. I would like to attend if it does happen!

I don't think I will be attending the RHQ meeting tomorrow as there is just too much to get done. I will finish up the bulletin tomorrow and will add the information in this email as well.

Thanks,

Nitasha

s.19(1)

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-05-18 10:40 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha

Subject: FW: Info for demonstrators
Importance: High

FYI. DFO C&P not being used while DFO sees about negotiating a meeting with Matriarch Group. I see Mandy is asserting her role as the building DSO with all the staff (a good step).

Sorry, I know we are on call, [REDACTED]
Thanks - Jo

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: March-05-18 9:51 AM
To: Burke, Andrew; Adams, Gordon; Matthews, Whitney; Cormie, Mya; Bromwich, Jordan; Osselton, Roy; Sloan, Lara; Wheeler, Sean
Cc: Blacklock, Cam; Taylor, Noel; Higgins, Linda; Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: Fw: Info for demonstrators
Importance: High

We will NOT be working out of commerce circle for the couple of days. We will re assess end of day tomorrow. We need to give management a chance to set up speaking with the matriarch group.

Lara/sean/andrew,

Please work with C and P and do not use the office until this has happened. The protesters are doing drive bys. If someone is in the office, they will be back. I can't guarantee you are safe at the office. I am the DSO and am responsible for the office.

We can use space at IOS for the time being. Noel has worked that out. Just go to the commissionaires office when you get there. If you need to come and get your computer equip. Etc. Please try and do it outside of office hours, or super early and please have someone, preferably one of us with you.

I know this sucks, but it is the cards we are dealt. The deputy minister is aware and is working with the RDG to get a meeting with the matriarch group.

M

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

s.16(2)(c)

From: Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

s.19(1)

Sent: Monday, March 5, 2018 9:02 AM

s.21(1)(b)

To: Ludlow, Mandy; Bromley, Monte; Crottey, Michael; Robson, Jim; Beckett, Steve

Subject: FW: Info for demonstrators

FYI and furtherance as appropriate.

Linda Higgins
South Coast Area Chief, Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]
Chef Secteur de la côte sud, Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tél: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 754-0221 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 754-0221 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

From: Jay FULKS [<mailto:jay.fulks@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>]

Sent: Saturday, March 3, 2018 2:28 PM

To: Doucette, Claire <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Lawrence, DJ <DJ.Lawrence@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Kerr, Lisa <Lisa.Kerr@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Carlson, Mike <Mike.Carlson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Gallant, Nicole <Nicole.Gallant@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Cc: Fulks, Jay <Jay.Fulks@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Subject: Info for demonstrators

Hi

Meant to send this to you folks earlier but may be helpful for staff dealing with demonstrators at DFO buildings. Apologise if this has been distributed already.

Regards

Jay

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-06-18 10:02 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE:

!!

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-06-18 10:01 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE:

[REDACTED] that no one in Duncan has come to support her. She also stated that she wasn't going to be judged by the white Judge so apparently she walked out while the Judge was speaking to her.

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-06-18 10:00 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE:

She also mentions she has a probation officer she reports to in her posts. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-06-18 9:54 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE:

She just posted another video for today...saying she went to court and is due back at 10:15AM and she will not be going back. She didn't like the way the judge was speaking to her. She is not reporting to the Crown, they will need to come get her.

[https://www.facebook.com/s\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/s[REDACTED])

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-06-18 8:53 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject:

Looks like this is what [REDACTED] was referring to when she said she had court next week during last week's protests:



Going to court against Cermaq

👍 Like 💬 Comment ➦ Share

s.19(1)

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada

National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada
Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel: 604-666-4911
Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishingmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection
Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada
Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tél.: 604-666-4911

The *Access to Information Act* gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La *Loi sur l'accès à l'information* donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-06-18 10:46 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Draft 1 - Updated Victoria Bulletin

That sounds accurate. I agree.

-----Original Message-----

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-06-18 10:45 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Draft 1 - Updated Victoria Bulletin

How does this sound for a key judgement:

It is likely that the protestors will cause themselves injury when getting arrested and/or detained in an attempt to garner sympathy and support for their cause. In all previous incidents, the protestors have used their Indigenous status as means to justify their presence on the DFO property. Further, the female protestors have taken the lead during these incidents and have been the ones that have gotten arrested. Once released from jail, these protestors will post comments using terms such as "shackled, hatred in their eyes, knees on my throat, might not make it out alive" amongst others. It is suspected that the females are taking the lead and using such terms in order to garner more attention and sympathy from their supporters.

-----Original Message-----

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-05-18 8:47 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Re: Draft 1 - Updated Victoria Bulletin

I was wondering if it is worth mentioning that these protesters are seeking to get arrested therefore If they are unable to get arrested at DFO, they may choose to move their protests elsewhere more productive to their cause. They do not directly seem concerned about blocking DFO staff from routine work tasks. They are also willing to cause themselves injury when getting arrested/detained to garner sympathy and support for their cause, as they use race and sex (it's the women insisting on getting arrested) as a basis for inciting public outrage. These appear to be planned tactics, not random choices.

Jo

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Original Message
From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: Monday, March 5, 2018 8:23 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Draft 1 - Updated Victoria Bulletin

Do you want to add any recommendations or key judgements?

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March 5, 2018 11:16 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Re: Draft 1 - Updated Victoria Bulletin

Looks good overall. There are a couple minor grammatical corrections and one name correction to do [REDACTED], but looks really great. Can discuss when I get into office?

Thanks!
Jo

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

s.19(1)

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: Monday, March 5, 2018 7:15 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: Draft 1 - Updated Victoria Bulletin

Hi Jo,

Please find attached the draft bulletin for the most recent events. The key judgements have remained the same as I still believe they apply. I have put them at the front of the bulletin rather than the end as this is more of an updated bulletin.

Please let me know if there is anything I have missed or you would like to change or add.

Thanks!

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada
Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel: 604-666-4911
Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et
protection Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada
Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tél.: 604-666-4911

The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La Loi sur l'accès à l'information donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s)

above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-06-18 11:00 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Info for demonstrators - NEW INFO AGAIN

Can you hold on the Bulletin [REDACTED] Also, I noted [REDACTED] throughout the Bullentin. I'll get that sorted for you.

Jo

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-06-18 8:28 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Info for demonstrators - NEW INFO AGAIN

Hi Jo,

I made the requested changes, thanks for pointing those out.

Questions:

- Did FO Whitney Matthews send you an email with that info about counter-surveillance? If so, could you please forward it to me so I can reference it properly in the document? What day did that incident occur?
- [REDACTED] this is the second time she has protested along with the other women?

Notes:

- I changed the subject from potential of protest activity to just protest activity.

Please review and let me know if we need to add anything further. I

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

Nitasha

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-05-18 4:36 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Info for demonstrators - NEW INFO AGAIN
Importance: High

See this now as well [REDACTED] I've also attached the Bulletin back to you with suggested edits and some updated info. Sorry that took so long...this Monday was a series of unfortunate events at my end.

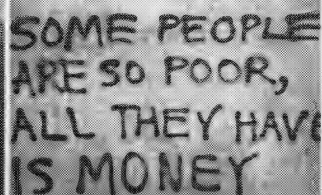
I just advised Linda Higgins directly re: [REDACTED] troubling new statements in FB this afternoon (below). It looks like she posted the concerning statement about "identify there vulnerable areas, cause work stoppage to hit them where they bleed"..."we need to find addresses and be there each and every time they pull out of their driveway" was posted about 1400 hrs today.

It's disturbing in that she may be implying that her supporters follow DFO staff, or police staff to their homes or other personal locations.

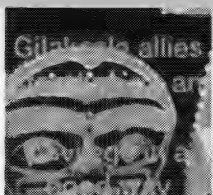
I'll advise Sgt. Fast at Saanich PD as well.

Timeline ▾ Recent ▾

Intro



SOME PEOPLE
ARE SO POOR,
ALL THEY HAVE
IS MONEY




My Ancestors are my
entourage.

4 real ... and I'm losing patience with there catch and rele
to identify there vulnerable areas , cause work stoppage
bleed .. we need to find addresses and be there each an
out of there driveway .. we need people who can pass / s
have to be stopped by any means necessary

Photos



Like

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-05-18 3:07 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Info for demonstrators

Interesting that they are setting this up. I would like to attend if it does happen!

I don't think I will be attending the RHQ meeting tomorrow as there is just too much to get done. I will finish up the bulletin tomorrow and will add the information in this email as well.

Thanks,

Nitasha

s.19(1)

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-05-18 10:40 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha

Subject: FW: Info for demonstrators

Importance: High

FYI. DFO C&P not being used while DFO sees about negotiating a meeting with Matriarch Group. I see Mandy is asserting her role as the building DSO with all the staff (a good step).

Sorry, I know we are on call, [REDACTED]

Thanks - Jo

From: Ludlow, Mandy

Sent: March-05-18 9:51 AM

To: Burke, Andrew; Adams, Gordon; Matthews, Whitney; Cormie, Mya; Bromwich, Jordan; Osselton, Roy; Sloan, Lara; Wheeler, Sean

Cc: Blacklock, Cam; Taylor, Noel; Higgins, Linda; Jenkins, Johanna

Subject: Fw: Info for demonstrators

Importance: High

We will NOT be working out of commerce circle for the couple of days. We will re assess end of day tomorrow. We need to give management a chance to set up speaking with the matriarch group.

Lara/sean/andrew,

Please work with C and P and do not use the office until this has happened. The protesters are doing drive bys. If someone is in the office, they will be back. I can't guarantee you are safe at the office. I am the DSO and am responsible for the office.

We can use space at IOS for the time being. Noel has worked that out. Just go to the commissioners office when you get there. If you need to come and get your computer equip. Etc. Please try and do it outside of office hours, or super early and please have someone, preferably one of us with you.

I know this sucks, but it is the cards we are dealt. The deputy minister is aware and is working with the RDG to get a meeting with the matriarch group.

M

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Sent: Monday, March 5, 2018 9:02 AM

To: Ludlow, Mandy; Bromley, Monte; Crottey, Michael; Robson, Jim; Beckett, Steve

Subject: FW: Info for demonstrators

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

FYI and furtherance as appropriate.

Linda Higgins

South Coast Area Chief, Conservation and Protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada

Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

Chef Secteur de la côte sud, Conservation et Protection

Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada

Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tél: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 754-0221 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 754-0221 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

From: Jay FULKS [<mailto:jay.fulks@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>]

Sent: Saturday, March 3, 2018 2:28 PM

To: Doucette, Claire <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Lawrence, DJ <DJ.Lawrence@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Kerr, Lisa <Lisa.Kerr@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Carlson, Mike <Mike.Carlson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Gallant, Nicole <Nicole.Gallant@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Cc: Fulks, Jay <Jay.Fulks@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Subject: Info for demonstrators

Hi

Meant to send this to you folks earlier but may be helpful for staff dealing with demonstrators at DFO buildings. Apologise if this has been distributed already.

Regards

Jay

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-06-18 11:49 AM
To: Chung, Derek; Guno, Jason
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: [REDACTED]

Johanna Jenkins
Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

T: 250-754-4798 * recently changed | C:

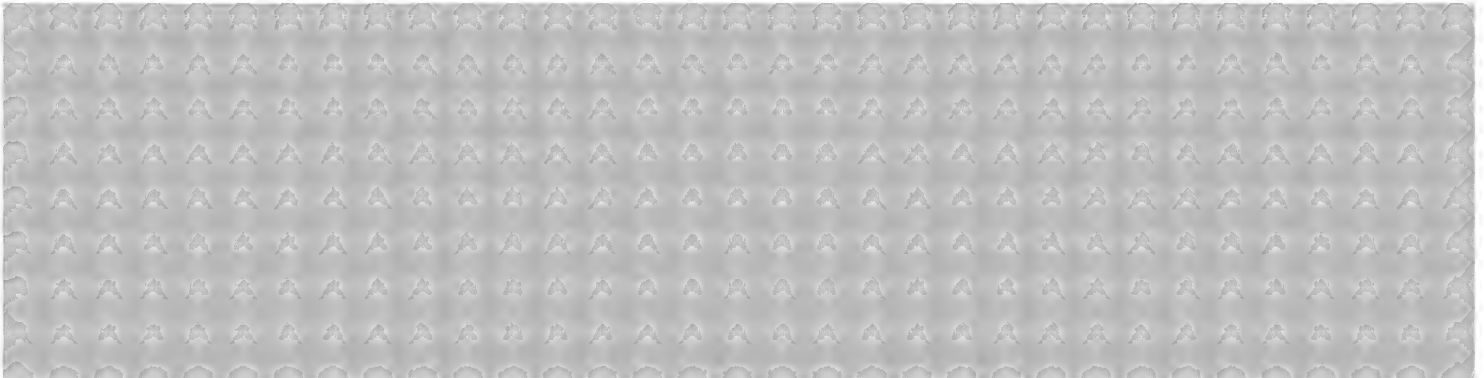
s.23

000785

tout usage, copie ou distribution de ce message est strictement interdit. Vous êtes donc prié de nous informer immédiatement de cette erreur et de détruire ce message.

From: Ludlow, Mandy [<mailto:Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>]
Sent: 2018-Mar-06 10:34 AM
To: Nygard, Donnaree <donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca>
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna <Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Chohan, Nitasha <Nitasha.Cohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: [REDACTED]

Good Morning Donnaree,



Please advise,

Cheers,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-06-18 3:55 PM
To: 'Julie Fast'
Subject: RE: Seeking legal name of 3rd arrestee @ DFO last week

Thank you – we'll run with that for now until we hear otherwise.

We gained the same information [REDACTED] from what appears to be her FB account. That FB account has her listed [REDACTED]
She's referred to in pictures with Saanich PD [REDACTED] as well.

Cheers,
Jo

From: Julie Fast [<mailto:JFAST@saanichpolice.ca>]
Sent: March-06-18 1:51 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Seeking legal name of 3rd arrestee @ DFO last week

Copy.

[REDACTED]

From: Jenkins, Johanna [<mailto:Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>]
Sent: Tuesday, March 6, 2018 12:51 PM
To: Julie Fast <JFAST@saanichpolice.ca>
Subject: RE: Seeking legal name of 3rd arrestee @ DFO last week

Thanks Julie.

No meeting's been offered yet; our Deputy Minister (Catherine Blewett) Ottawa is advised and addressing it, as well as the Pacific Region enforcement Director (Mike Carlson). Linda Higgins (local enforcement Chief) has a call with them and other senior managers tomorrow about it, we'll know more we can share to you then.

Cheers,
Jo

From: Julie Fast [<mailto:JFAST@saanichpolice.ca>]
Sent: March-06-18 12:12 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Seeking legal name of 3rd arrestee @ DFO last week

Hi Jo,

[REDACTED]

And thanks for the update regarding the meeting with the group by DFO. I was interested to see if that was scheduled yet.

Julie

From: Jenkins, Johanna [<mailto:Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>]

Sent: Tuesday, March 6, 2018 11:05 AM

To: Julie Fast <JFAST@saanichpolice.ca>

Subject: Seeking legal name of 3rd arrestee @ DFO last week

Hi Julie –

Can you provide the legal name for the 3rd protestor who was arrested @ DFO on Thursday March 01? [REDACTED]

FYI – DFO senior management is exploring various options, including speaking with the protestor group/who they tell us the represent/their bands and up to seeking bonds or an injunction. [REDACTED]

Thank you –

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C. | Agent du Renseignement – Nanaimo, C.B.

National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS | SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches

Conservation and | et Protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada

60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7

Email | Courriel: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-4798 *recent change, note: no voicemail yet*

Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-06-18 3:48 PM
To: Colin COOK
Subject: Re: Recent Crime Stopper tips, Campbell River area that are related to protests

Thanks! Noted. I will likely cancel this week's call, as DFO Aquaculture are all in training tomorrow too. Beyond this I can update you at your convenience re: protest actions at the DFO Victoria end.

Thanks,
Jo

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Colin COOK
Sent: Tuesday, March 6, 2018 3:09 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: Re: Recent Crime Stopper tips, Campbell River area that are related to protests

I heard about [REDACTED] one yesterday. Interesting.

I'm away at a conference this week so unfortunately I'll miss the teleconference on Thursday.

-Colin

s.20(1)(b)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

>>> "Jenkins, Johanna" <Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca> 06/03/2018 2:39:25 PM >>>

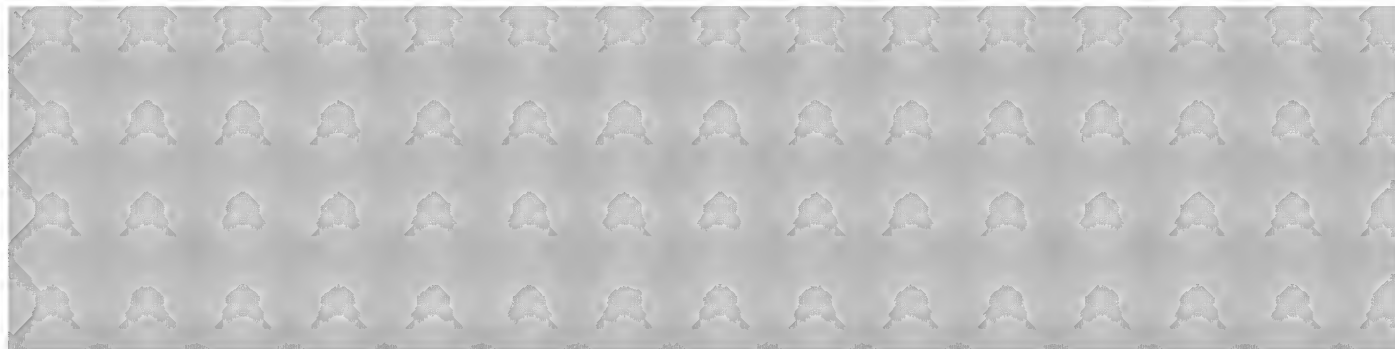
Hi folks,

FYI re: new protester activity –

It appears that protesters or their supporters are abusing the local Crime Stoppers unit in Campbell River to vent their frustrations.

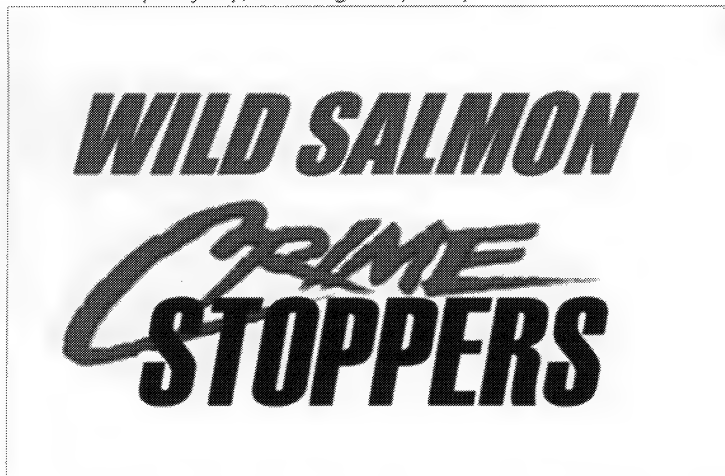
Background

Campbell River Crime Stoppers has received 5 tips from the evening of 05MAR2018- morning of 06MAR2018 regarding fish farms – all 5 tips hold no real merit for starting an investigation. I believe the tips are all being called in by salmon farm protestors or their supporters. No actual crimes or fisheries violations are being reported. The tips are anonymously laid, with no way to contact the tipsters, and the various reports contain statements like:



It is highly likely the CS 'tips' are in response to a post [REDACTED] put up on Facebook on 05MAR2018. [REDACTED] a campaign notice exists that states metro Vancouver Crime Stoppers is teaming up with the BC Salmon Farmer's Association "to collect anonymous tips on illegal fishing & hunting, the sale of animal parts, dumping and more". [REDACTED] posted that Crime Stopper's campaign notice along with his own statement, *"Desperate & pathetic. Someone report to Crime Stoppers that Marine Harvest is violating environmental, traditional and basic fisheries laws. Call (604) 646-3567 to tell Crime Stoppers to get out of bed with the criminals. Those that know how to "ka'yudi" or argue, please do so. #CrimeStoppers should not be involved with criminals."*

[REDACTED] also posted a few hours later on 05MAR 2018, with the attached image, *"Dear Marine Harvest,
You are being investigated.
Respectfully, the original (local) DFO"*



s.16(2)(c)
s.19(1)
s.20(1)(b)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

The Campbell River Crime Stopper coordinator and I are talking about this tomorrow on a call, so he knows how to classify these kinds of tips and can advise metro Vancouver Crime Stoppers as well. These recent tips have also been forwarded to N.I. CO Service, I'm speaking to CO Mike Newton about them today as well.

Regards,

Johanna Jenkins
Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest
T : 250-754-4798 * recently changed | C : [REDACTED]

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-06-18 10:00 AM
To: Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: FW: Recent tips (CS tips, Campbell River area)
Importance: High

Hi Derek and Jason –

Just FYI, I've bcc'd both of you on my response [REDACTED] below (Campbell River CS Tip line) and to Mike, BC CO Service. I've asked to speak with them both by phone, so they at least know what likely inspired this weird influx of fisheries oriented Crime Stoppers tips.

We've now received 5 of these tips just since last night, all reporting, essentially, nonsense complaints that are neither a report of a crime nor of a verifiable fisheries violation. I believe all 5 are coming from the protesters or their supporters in the Campbell River area. So they are not above abusing a community oriented crime solving tool to try to further their cause and vent their outrage.

Nitasha - Tips attached for your reference. They should NOT be included in any products, but this event is worth noting re: possible reference to protest activities at fish farms, north Vancouver Island areas.

Thanks,

Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

T : 250-754-4798 * recently changed | C [REDACTED]

From: Campbell River Crimestoppers [<mailto:crcrimestoppers@hotmail.com>]

Sent: March-06-18 9:30 AM

To: mike.c.newton@gov.bc.ca; Jenkins, Johanna

Subject: Recent tips

Hey Mike & Johanna;

As you've probably noticed, we've had a sudden influx of tips related to fishing activity & pollution that may fall under your area. I apologize for all of them at once, but seems someone is on a rampage to report all of these for an unknown reason...Not sure if there's any merit to any of these either.

Please let me know if you would like these directed anywhere else etc.

Thanks

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

[REDACTED]

Campbell River CRIME STOPPERS

Email: crcrimestoppers@hotmail.com

WEB: www.campbellriver.crimestoppersweb.com

NOTICE: CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATION

This transmission may contain confidential or privileged communications, and the sender does not waive any related rights and obligations. If you are not the intended recipient and have received this in error, you must immediately destroy it. Unauthorized copying or distribution of any information herein is strictly prohibited and may constitute a criminal offence, a breach of Provincial or Federal privacy laws, or may otherwise result in legal sanctions. We ask that you notify Crime Stoppers immediately of any transmission received in error, by reply email to the sender.

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-06-18 10:00 AM
To: Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: FW: Recent tips (CS tips, Campbell River area)
Attachments: 640 Tip CR54-18-20180306112444.PDF; 640 Tip CR53-18-20180306112240.PDF; 640 Tip CR55-18-20180306112720.pdf; 640 Tip CR52-18-20180305172904.pdf; 640 Tip CR50-18-20180305154109.pdf

Importance: High

Hi Derek and Jason –

Just FYI, I've bcc'd both of you on my response [REDACTED] below (Campbell River CS Tip line) and to Mike, BC CO Service. I've asked to speak with them both by phone, so they at least know what likely inspired this weird influx of fisheries oriented Crime Stoppers tips.

We've now received 5 of these tips just since last night, all reporting, essentially, nonsense complaints that are neither a report of a crime nor of a verifiable fisheries violation. I believe all 5 are coming from the protesters or their supporters in the Campbell River area. So they are not above abusing a community oriented crime solving tool to try to further their cause and vent their outrage.

Nitasha - Tips attached for your reference. They should NOT be included in any products, but this event is worth noting re: possible reference to protest activities at fish farms, north Vancouver Island areas.

Thanks,

Johanna Jenkins
Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

s.16(2)(c)

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest
T : 250-754-4798 * recently changed | C : [REDACTED]

s.19(1)

From: Campbell River Crimestoppers [<mailto:crcrimestoppers@hotmail.com>]
Sent: March-06-18 9:30 AM
To: mike.c.newton@gov.bc.ca; Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: Recent tips

Hey Mike & Johanna;

As you've probably noticed, we've had a sudden influx of tips related to fishing activity & pollution that may fall under your area. I apologize for all of them at once, but seems someone is on a rampage to report all of these for an unknown reason...Not sure if there's any merit to any of these either.

Please let me know if you would like these directed anywhere else etc.

Thanks



Campbell River CRIME STOPPERS

Email: crcrimestoppers@hotmail.com

WEB: www.campbellriver.crimestoppersweb.com

NOTICE: CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATION

This transmission may contain confidential or privileged communications, and the sender does not waive any related rights and obligations. If you are not the intended recipient and have received this in error, you must immediately destroy it. Unauthorized copying or distribution of any information herein is strictly prohibited and may constitute a criminal offence, a breach of Provincial or Federal privacy laws, or may otherwise result in legal sanctions. We ask that you notify Crime Stoppers immediately of any transmission received in error, by reply email to the sender.

s.19(1)

**Pages 794 to / à 801
are withheld pursuant to section
sont retenues en vertu de l'article**

19(1)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-06-18 10:20 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha; Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek
Subject: RE: Recent tips (CS tips, Campbell River area)

Yep – that was my first clue – the post at the bottom. The second one I saw this AM and it pretty much confirmed that. I'm not convinced he understands how CrimeStoppers works. I'll be talking by phone with the C.S. coordinator dealing with this and the Conservation Officer also receiving these, later today.

Jo

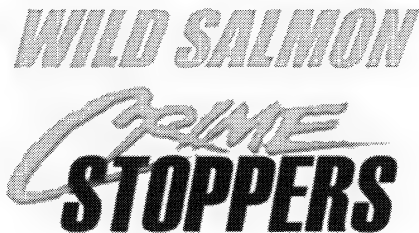
From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-06-18 10:03 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek
Subject: RE: Recent tips (CS tips, Campbell River area)

Thank you.

I would not doubt for a second that [REDACTED] as he posted the following on his Facebook page:

[REDACTED]

Dear Marine Harvest
You are being investigated
Respectfully the original (local) DFO



Like Comment Share

s.19(1)

added 2 new photos — feeling annoyed

22 hrs

Desperate & pathetic Someone report to Crime Stoppers that Marine Harvest is violating environmental, traditional and basic fisheries laws.

Call (604) 646-3567 to tell Crime Stoppers to get out of bed with the criminals. Those that know how to "ka'yudi" or argue, please do so. #CrimeStoppers should not be involved with criminals.



For Immediate Release

Stoppers offered rewards for information on wildlife and environmental crimes

Alberta Environment, Crime Stoppers, and the BC Salmon Harvest Association are offering a new campaign to support predators and the BC Salmon Harvest Association in their fight against wildlife and environmental crimes.

Winnipeg, BC (March 5, 2018) - Crime Stoppers campaign is being launched in partnership with the BC Salmon Harvest Association to encourage people to report wildlife and environmental crimes.

Wildlife and environmental crimes include illegal hunting and fishing, poaching, and illegal logging. These crimes are a threat to the environment and the BC Salmon Harvest Association.

Additional crimes include illegal logging, poaching, and illegal hunting. These crimes are a threat to the environment and the BC Salmon Harvest Association.

With BC's Salmon Harvest Association, Crime Stoppers are offering a new campaign to encourage people to report wildlife and environmental crimes.

The new campaign will offer a reward of up to \$10,000 for information on wildlife and environmental crimes.

Report a crime to Crime Stoppers at 1-800-222-TIPS or visit the Crime Stoppers website at www.crimestoppers.ca.

The BC Salmon Harvest Association is the first group to offer a reward for information on wildlife and environmental crimes. The group is offering a reward of up to \$10,000 for information on wildlife and environmental crimes.

Report a crime to Crime Stoppers at 1-800-222-TIPS or visit the Crime Stoppers website at www.crimestoppers.ca.

Report a crime to Crime Stoppers at 1-800-222-TIPS or visit the Crime Stoppers website at www.crimestoppers.ca.

Report a crime to Crime Stoppers at 1-800-222-TIPS or visit the Crime Stoppers website at www.crimestoppers.ca.

Report a crime to Crime Stoppers at 1-800-222-TIPS or visit the Crime Stoppers website at www.crimestoppers.ca.

Report a crime to Crime Stoppers at 1-800-222-TIPS or visit the Crime Stoppers website at www.crimestoppers.ca.

Report a crime to Crime Stoppers at 1-800-222-TIPS or visit the Crime Stoppers website at www.crimestoppers.ca.

Report a crime to Crime Stoppers at 1-800-222-TIPS or visit the Crime Stoppers website at www.crimestoppers.ca.

Report a crime to Crime Stoppers at 1-800-222-TIPS or visit the Crime Stoppers website at www.crimestoppers.ca.

Report a crime to Crime Stoppers at 1-800-222-TIPS or visit the Crime Stoppers website at www.crimestoppers.ca.

Report a crime to Crime Stoppers at 1-800-222-TIPS or visit the Crime Stoppers website at www.crimestoppers.ca.

Report a crime to Crime Stoppers at 1-800-222-TIPS or visit the Crime Stoppers website at www.crimestoppers.ca.

Like Comment Share

21

27 Shares

Signs of desperation lots of people dreaming up ways to cover their ass!!! really ????

Like Reply 14h

My first very long comment was erased!!!!

Like Reply 14h

I'm going to call this number everyday now to report the workers on fish farms harming our eco system!

Like Reply 12h

Time for some culture jamming CRImstoppers with a pic of Leblanc and the MH CEO

Like Reply 9h

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-06-18 10:00 AM
To: Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: FW: Recent tips (CS tips, Campbell River area)
Importance: High

Hi Derek and Jason –

Just FYI, I've bcc'd both of you on my response below (Campbell River CS Tip line) and to Mike, BC CO Service. I've asked to speak with them both by phone, so they at least know what likely inspired this weird influx of fisheries oriented Crime Stoppers tips.

We've now received 5 of these tips just since last night, all reporting, essentially, nonsense complaints that are neither a report of a crime nor of a verifiable fisheries violation. I believe all 5 are coming from the protesters or their supporters

in the Campbell River area. So they are not above abusing a community oriented crime solving tool to try to further their cause and vent their outrage.

Nitasha - Tips attached for your reference. They should NOT be included in any products, but this event is worth noting re: possible reference to protest activities at fish farms, north Vancouver Island areas.

Thanks,

Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

T : 250-754-4798 * recently changed | C [REDACTED]

From: Campbell River Crimestoppers [<mailto:crcrimestoppers@hotmail.com>]

Sent: March-06-18 9:30 AM

To: mike.c.newton@gov.bc.ca; Jenkins, Johanna

Subject: Recent tips

Hey Mike & Johanna;

As you've probably noticed, we've had a sudden influx of tips related to fishing activity & pollution that may fall under your area. I apologize for all of them at once, but seems someone is on a rampage to report all of these for an unknown reason...Not sure if there's any merit to any of these either.

Please let me know if you would like these directed anywhere else etc.

Thanks

[REDACTED]

Campbell River CRIME STOPPERS

Email: crcrimestoppers@hotmail.com

WEB: www.campbellriver.crimestoppersweb.com

NOTICE: CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATION

This transmission may contain confidential or privileged communications, and the sender does not waive any related rights and obligations. If you are not the intended recipient and have received this in error, you must immediately destroy it. Unauthorized copying or distribution of any information herein is strictly prohibited and may constitute a criminal offence, a breach of Provincial or Federal privacy laws, or may otherwise result in legal sanctions. We ask that you notify Crime Stoppers immediately of any transmission received in error, by reply email to the sender.

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-06-18 8:51 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Information request

[REDACTED] sounds familiar. [REDACTED] There was a woman sitting in it recording if I recall correctly?

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-06-18 8:49 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Fw: Information request

Hi Nitasha- fwd'ing FO Matthews report as requested. Event was on Friday March 2, 2018.

Jo

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Matthews, Whitney <Whitney.Matthews@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Monday, March 5, 2018 10:51 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Cc: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: FW: Information request

Hi Joanna,

We received information from Roy that a woman went into Owen Business Solutions (OBS) (our neighbors at 4250 Commerce Circle) on Friday March 2nd 2018 asking about the DFO office.

OBS informed her that we were not in the office and she said something to the effect of not having freedom of speech.

Upon replaying our new security cameras, Mandy was able to see that [REDACTED] a Caucasian woman tried the DFO doors then went to OBS then left at approximately 13:15 on Friday March 2nd.

I ran the plate and it came back to the information attached to this email.

Mandy asked for this information to be sent on to you.

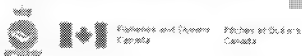
Thank you,

Whitney Matthews
Fishery Officer | Agent Des Pêches
Conservation and Protection | Conservation et Protection
(250)363-0263 (office) [REDACTED] (cell)

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)



From: Bateson, Alayne
Sent: 2018-March-05 10:32 AM
To: Matthews, Whitney
Subject: Information request

Hi Whitney

Here is the info you requested [REDACTED] RO has only one vehicle currently registered, which is the marker you provided. Need anything else, just give me a shout

Alayne

s.19(1)

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-06-18 4:47 PM
To: Chung, Derek
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: [REDACTED]

Hi Derek,

[REDACTED]

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: March 6, 2018 3:15 PM
To: Chung, Derek
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha; Cormie, Mya
Subject: [REDACTED]

Derek,

[REDACTED]

I am doing my job, dealing with these protesters and am acting NCA chief for the next two weeks, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Please let me know,

Cheers,
Mandy

s.19(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.23

From: Nygard, Donnaree [<mailto:donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca>]
Sent: 2018-March-06 11:27 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha; Nevens, Lisa
Subject: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Donnaree Nygard

Department of Justice/Ministère de la justice Telephone/Téléphone 604-666-2054

Solicitor-Client Privilege

The information in this message is legally privileged and confidential. In the event of a transmission error and if you are not the individual or entity mentioned above, you are hereby advised that any use, copying or reproduction of this document is strictly forbidden. Please advise us of this error and destroy this message.

L'information apparaissant dans ce message électronique est de nature légalement privilégiée et confidentielle. Si ce message vous est parvenu par erreur et que vous n'êtes pas le destinataire visé, vous êtes par les présentes avisé que tout usage, copie ou distribution de ce message est strictement interdit. Vous êtes donc prié de nous informer immédiatement de cette erreur et de détruire ce message.

From: Ludlow, Mandy [<mailto:Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>]

Sent: 2018-Mar-06 10:34 AM

To: Nygard, Donnaree <donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca<<mailto:donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca>>>

Cc: Jenkins, Johanna <Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<<mailto:Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>>>; Chohan, Nitasha <Nitasha.Cohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<<mailto:Nitasha.Cohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>>>

Subject: [REDACTED]

Good Morning Donnaree,

[REDACTED]

Please advise,

Cheers,

Mandy Ludlow

Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor

Georgia Basin South Detachment

Fisheries and Oceans Canada

Ph: 250-363-0240

4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC

V8Z 4M2

mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<<mailto:mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>>

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

18 hrs · 🌐

Dear Marine Harvest,
You are being investigated.
Respectfully, the original (local) DFO

WILD SALMON

CRIME STOPPERS

👍 Like

💬 Comment

➦ Share

👍❤️ 40

14 Shares

s.19(1)

AWESOME !

Like Reply 15h

Write a comment...



Source:

<https://www.facebook.com/>

Screen capture taken: 1108 hrs 06MAR2018

added 2 new photos — feeling annoyed.

23 hrs

Desperate & pathetic. Someone report to Crime Stoppers that Marine Harvest is violating environmental, traditional and basic fisheries laws.

Call (604) 646-3567 to tell Crime Stoppers to get out of bed with the criminals. Those that know how to "ka'yudi" or argue, please do so. #CrimeStoppers should not be involved with criminals.



For Immediate Release

Tippers offered rewards for information on wildlife and environmental crimes

Active Crime Stoppers members are now offering rewards for information on wildlife and environmental crimes. The rewards are offered for information on illegal hunting and fishing, the use of animal parts, poaching and more.

Vancouver, BC (March 1, 2018) – Active Crime Stoppers members are now offering rewards for information on wildlife and environmental crimes. The rewards are offered for information on illegal hunting and fishing, the use of animal parts, poaching and more.

Active Crime Stoppers members are now offering rewards for information on wildlife and environmental crimes. The rewards are offered for information on illegal hunting and fishing, the use of animal parts, poaching and more.

Active Crime Stoppers members are now offering rewards for information on wildlife and environmental crimes. The rewards are offered for information on illegal hunting and fishing, the use of animal parts, poaching and more.

Active Crime Stoppers members are now offering rewards for information on wildlife and environmental crimes. The rewards are offered for information on illegal hunting and fishing, the use of animal parts, poaching and more.

Active Crime Stoppers members are now offering rewards for information on wildlife and environmental crimes. The rewards are offered for information on illegal hunting and fishing, the use of animal parts, poaching and more.

Active Crime Stoppers members are now offering rewards for information on wildlife and environmental crimes. The rewards are offered for information on illegal hunting and fishing, the use of animal parts, poaching and more.

The BC Salmon Farmers Association and BC Environmentalists are now offering rewards for information on wildlife and environmental crimes. The rewards are offered for information on illegal hunting and fishing, the use of animal parts, poaching and more.

Active Crime Stoppers members are now offering rewards for information on wildlife and environmental crimes. The rewards are offered for information on illegal hunting and fishing, the use of animal parts, poaching and more.

Active Crime Stoppers members are now offering rewards for information on wildlife and environmental crimes. The rewards are offered for information on illegal hunting and fishing, the use of animal parts, poaching and more.

About Metro Vancouver Crime Stoppers

Metro Vancouver Crime Stoppers is a non-profit agency and registered charity that offers rewards for information on wildlife and environmental crimes. The rewards are offered for information on illegal hunting and fishing, the use of animal parts, poaching and more.

About BC Salmon Farmers

BC Salmon Farmers is a non-profit organization that represents the interests of salmon farmers in BC. The organization is committed to promoting the sustainable and responsible management of salmon farming in BC.

For more information please contact:

Metro Vancouver Crime Stoppers

Phone: 604-271-8477
Email: info@metrocstoppers.ca
Website: www.metrocstoppers.ca

BC Salmon Farmers Association

Phone: 604-271-8477



21

Source:

<https://www.facebook.com/>

Screen capture taken: 1110 hrs 06MAR2018



For Immediate Release

Tipsters offered rewards for information on wildlife and environmental crimes

Metro Vancouver Crime Stoppers teams up with BC Salmon Farmers Association for new campaign to collect anonymous tips on illegal fishing & hunting, the sale of animal parts, dumping and more

Vancouver, BC (March 5, 2018) – A new Crime Stoppers campaign is being launched in partnership with the BC Salmon Farmers Association to encourage people to anonymously report illegal activity affecting wildlife and our natural land and marine environment in British Columbia.

Selling animal parts or species at risk, illegal overfishing, and fishing or hunting out of season threaten the very natural resources that are an important source of livelihood for many British Columbians, and are a vital part of our province's world-renowned eco-system.

Additional crimes include unlawful night hunting or shooting from roadways, dumping waste on Crown land, illegally removing sand, gravel or wood from public lands, having fires in restricted fire zones or without a permit and illegal activities in parks and protected areas.

With BC's Salmon Farmers, Crime Stoppers will develop a media campaign for local community centres, parks, marinas and boating centres and other public spaces. The campaign encourages individuals to provide tips by phone, text or online with any information on an environmental crime.

The new campaign message will also be shared through social media including Facebook, Twitter, Instagram and Snapchat. An online contest with Crime Stoppers' familiar "#worldwithout"-themed hashtag is also being planned to further engage the public in the conversation about environmental crime.

Beyond B.C., jurisdictions around the world are also coming to grips with the proliferation of environmental crime internationally which is costing billions of dollars. A 2016 report by INTERPOL and the United Nations Environment Programme links environmental crime with corruption, counterfeiting, drug trafficking, cybercrime, financial crimes and even with terrorist organizations. An estimated 80 per cent of nations see tackling environmental crime as a "national priority".

"For us, it's a matter of acting locally to address something that's proliferating around the globe," says [REDACTED] Metro Vancouver Crime Stoppers.

(more)

Source: [REDACTED] Fb account)

[https://www.facebook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/[REDACTED])

Screen capture taken: 1110 hrs 06MAR2018

s.19(1)

"The BC Salmon Farmers were the first group to step up to the plate when Metro Vancouver Crime Stoppers initiated this partnership. Together, we're urging anyone with information to contact us anonymously, so we can pass on the information to police and other authorities. In our experience, tips to Crime Stoppers really do lead to arrests and create a deterrent for future illegal activities, and that should include crimes against wildlife and the environment too."

██████████ the BC Salmon Farmers Association said BC's environmental challenges calls for new thinking on wildlife, habitat and biodiversity conservation. "We are proud to be the founding partner of this unique program that is essential to keeping British Columbia a great place to live, work and play," ██████████ said.

People can leave anonymous tips in a variety of ways including Crime Stoppers' iPad/iPhone app, calling Crime Stoppers at 1-800-222-8477, online at www.solvecrime.ca, following the link on the Metro Vancouver Crime Stoppers Facebook page, or texting a message to CRIMES (274637). Crime Stoppers accepts tips in 115 different languages. If the information provided results in a charge or an arrest, a reward of up to \$2,000 may be offered. Tipsters stay anonymous by using code numbers to collect their rewards.

About Metro Vancouver Crime Stoppers

Metro Vancouver Crime Stoppers is a non-profit society and registered charity that offers rewards for anonymous tip information about criminal activity and provides it to investigators in the communities of Metro Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. <http://www.solvecrime.ca/>

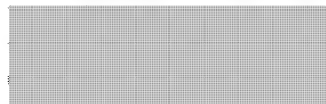
About BC Salmon Farmers

Farm-raised salmon is B.C.'s highest valued seafood product, the province's top agricultural export, and generates over \$1.1-billion towards the B.C. economy, resulting in over 5,000 jobs. The BC Salmon Farmers Association represents 50 businesses and organizations throughout the value chain of finfish aquaculture in B.C. Our members account for over 95% of the annual provincial harvest of farm-raised salmon, 100% of the salmon feed produced in B.C., and most of the service and suppliers involved in ensuring that over \$700-million (2016 value) of salmon raised in B.C. gets to domestic and global markets.

-30-

For media inquiries please contact:

Metro Vancouver Crime Stoppers



BC Salmon Farmers Association




BC Salmon Farmers Association




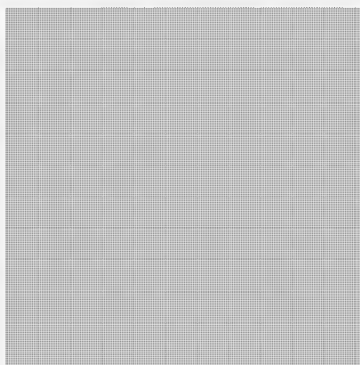
Source: (██████████) Fb account)




<https://www.facebook.com/██████████>


Screen capture taken: 1110 hrs 06MAR2018

 Fish Farms Out Now








 Like  Follow  Share ...

 **Fish Farms Out Now**
3 hrs

- For immediate release-


 Faces Arrest for Protecting Wild Salmon

 rights activist  faces potential arrest tomorrow on the 67th day of the indigenous-led, all-women's Wild Salmon Matriarch Camp occupation outside of government offices complicit in the demise of the traditional salmon food fishery of her peoples.


The occupation which she began on October 13th at the constituency offices of Premier John Horgan, later moving to the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO), is in solidarity with fish farm occupations happening in the Namgis and Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw territories, aimed at bringing about an end to a 30 year era of open-net Atlantic salmon aquaculture operating without Indigenous consent on territorial waters in the Broughton archipelago.


There is a growing body of scientific evidence confirming what local Indigenous communities have long known, that the presence of disease and parasite infested open-net fish farms on the migratory routes of wild salmon, have been a major and undeniable factor in the decline of wild salmon stocks, negatively impacting communities from Alert Bay to the upper reaches of the Fraser River.

At the request of the DFO, last week, the owner of the property at 4356 Commerce Circle, where the DFO offices are located, demanded that the Wild Salmon Matriarch Camp be taken down and vacate the premises or be subject to arrest for trespassing. Police are expected on site Monday, December 18th.

 expressed her determination to remain on site as part of the on-going pressure on both provincial and federal governments to

<https://www.facebook.com/fishfarmsoutnow/posts/1765174173785483> screenshot taken from Facebook at 0950 hrs 18DEC2017

 Fish Farms Out Now

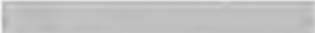


Like


Follow

Share



...

 expressed her determination to remain on site as part of the on-going pressure on both provincial and federal governments to remove fish farms from the marine environment. She is prepared to risk arrest to assert the Rights and Title of her peoples to protect their food fishery from the trespass of open-net fish farms that operate without consent of Indigenous nations in their territories.



If the camp is evicted, she and supporters have vowed to carry on the struggle to get fish farms out of the marine ecosystems where they remain as a dire threat to all that depends on wild salmon, a keystone species that sustains the coastal web of life, including bears, eagles, orcas, old-growth forests, First Nations communities and local fishing and tourism economies.

According to  "this property is trespassing on the stolen lands of our ancestors. I have permission to be here on the unceded territories of my cousins. If I get thrown in jail it will only help keep the issue of fish farms in the public spotlight. In the meantime, we ask the landlord and DFO staff to go home and enjoy the holiday" she said

Supporters are being asked to make themselves available on shift all day to witness and protest the possible arrest.

 can be reached at: 

-30-



Home

Events

Reviews

About

Videos

Photos

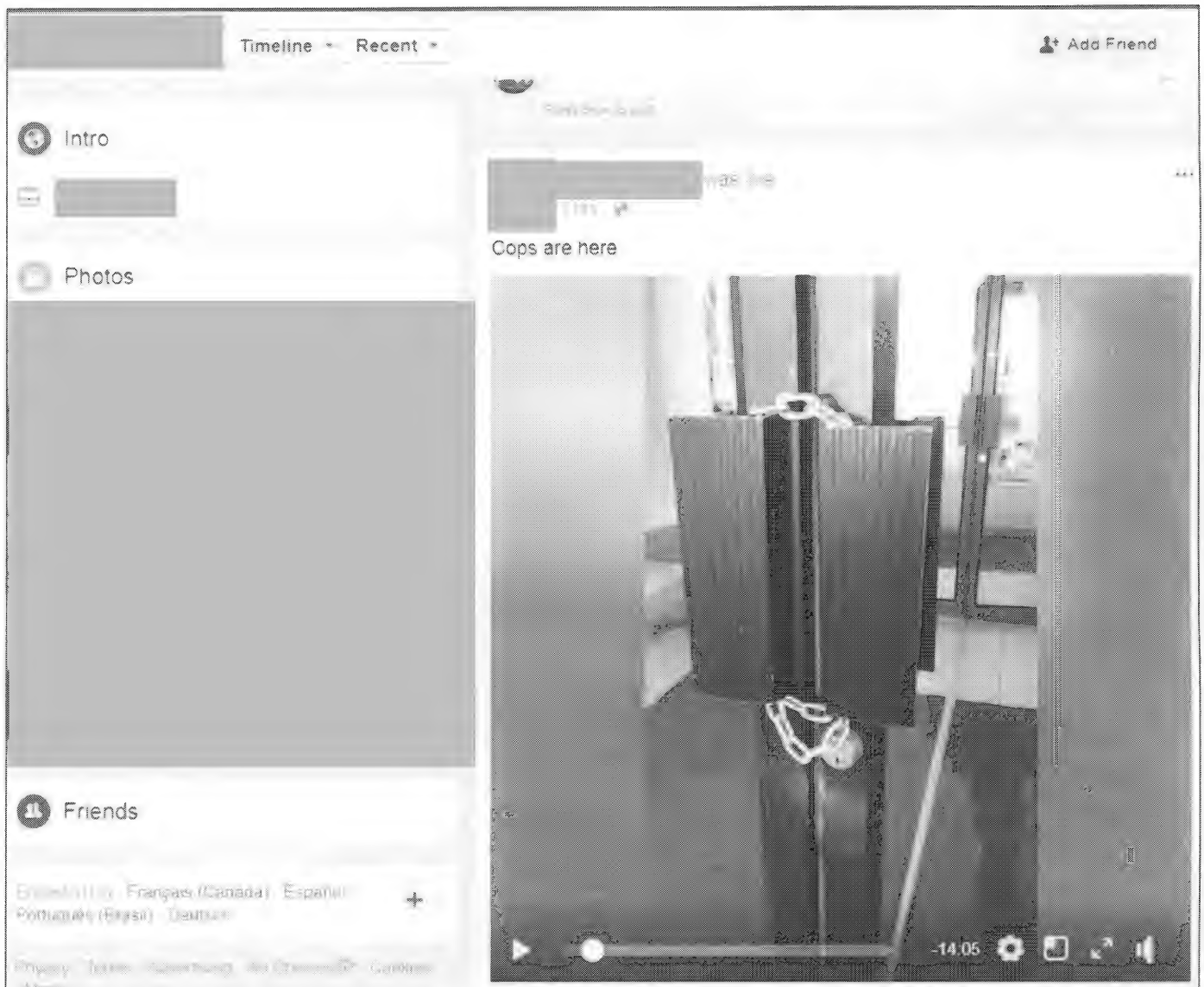
Posts

Community

Create a Page

[/fishfarmsoutnow/photos/a.1740310739605160.1073741828.1739991116303789/1765174000452167/?type=3](https://www.facebook.com/fishfarmsoutnow/photos/a.1740310739605160.1073741828.1739991116303789/1765174000452167/?type=3)

<https://www.facebook.com/fishfarmsoutnow/posts/1765174173785483> screenshot taken from Facebook at 0950 hrs 18DEC2017



Source: [https://www.facebook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/[REDACTED])

Video URL:

[https://www.facebook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/[REDACTED])

Date extracted: 01MAR2018

RE: [REDACTED] participating in
chaining up front doors of Victoria DFO Office, 4250 Commerce
Circle, Saanich, BC

Jenkins, Johanna

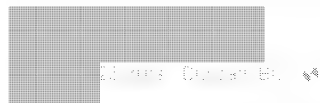
From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-06-18 8:56 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Re:

Ah.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: Tuesday, March 6, 2018 8:53 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject:

Looks like this is what [REDACTED] was referring to when she said she had court next week during last week's protests:



Going to court against Cermaq

👍 Like 💬 Comment ➦ Share

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada

National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada

Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tel: 604-666-4911

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection
Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tél: 604-666-4911

The *Access to Information Act* gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La *Loi sur l'accès à l'information* donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

s.19(1)

Jenkins, Johanna

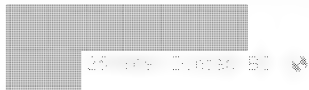
From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-06-18 10:02 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE:

It appears in her postings that she was going to court re: actions she has taken at the land based hatchery for Cermaq (in Cowichan/Duncan area). Those were early videos she posted where she was periodically checked by RCMP as she protested on a road outside a facility. In her later videos, the same facility had erected a fence and gate.

Jo

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-06-18 8:53 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject:

Looks like this is what [REDACTED] was referring to when she said she had court next week during last week's protests:



Going to court against Cermaq

👍 Like 💬 Comment ➦ Share

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada

National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada
Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tel: 604-666-4911

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection
Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tél.: 604-666-4911

The *Access to Information Act* gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La *Loi sur l'accès à l'information* donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

Cormie, Mya

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: Wednesday, March 7, 2018 10:13 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Carlson, Mike; Andrew ISLES (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca); colin.cook@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Julie Fast (JFAST@saanichpolice.ca); Cpl Linda SIMPSON; Ludlow, Mandy; Bromley, Monte; Robson, Jim; Beckett, Steve; Knight, Joe; Crottey, Michael; Higgins, Linda; Gallant, Nicole; Doucette, Claire; Plummer, Greg; Fulks, Jay; Cormie, Mya; Adams, Gordon; Osselton, Roy; Bromwich, Jordan; Wheeler, Sean; Blacklock, Cam; Sloan, Lara; Jansen, Willi; Norton, David; Kerr, Lisa
Cc: Chung, Derek; Guno, Jason; Thexton, Blair; Gilchrist, Murray; Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Intelligence Bulletin #2 - Victoria Protests
Attachments: 2018-W-IB-006 - Protest Activity - Victoria - 2018-03-07.pdf

Hello all,

Please find attached the second intelligence bulletin in regards to the recent protest activity that has taken place at 4250 Commerce Circle. For more detailed information in regards to protest activities prior to February 26, 2018, please refer to intelligence bulletin 2018-W-IB-003.

Thank you,

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada

National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada

Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tel: 604-666-4911

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection

Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tél.: 604-666-4911

The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La Loi sur l'accès à l'information donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.



Conservation and Protection Branch
National Fisheries Intelligence Service
Western Zone

Protected "A"

Intelligence Bulletin

Effective Date: 2018-03-07

Status: Active

Bulletin #: 2018-W-IB-006

Subject: Protest Activity – Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) - Victoria Office
Conservation and Protection (C&P) – South Coast Area, C&P Regional Headquarters
(RHQ), Saanich Police Department

Distribution:

Issued on behalf of: DFO Victoria Office

KEY JUDGMENTS:

There is a high likelihood that [REDACTED] other protestors pose a future safety concern to staff at the Victoria office. On a number of occasions, [REDACTED] indicated that she wants her "day in court" and will take whatever action required obtaining that day. Since December 2017, her behavior has intensified from trespassing to mischief. During the interaction on March 1, 2018, [REDACTED] described the event as more dramatic than the previous incident as Fishery Officers asked the protestors to consider their safety. Blocking the front door posed a significant threat to DFO staff in the event of an evacuation.¹

[REDACTED] may escalate her behavior even further to obtain more serious charges that will allow for her to testify in court. The recent and un-forecasted escalation in behavior [REDACTED] indicates that her tactics are unpredictable which pose physical danger to staff, police officers, and the public. The escalation in behavior has included threats of protest; peaceful protest at sites; trespass at sites; blocking of vehicle access for staff and public; depositing human waste on the site; using threatening tones with Fishery Officers who have offered information; and ongoing vague threats of protests.² Most recently, she has indicated an escalation by stating "they have to be stopped by any means necessary."³

There is a high likelihood that the operational capacity of the Victoria office will continue to be impeded. The protestors have blocked access to the front door on three separate occasions. As such, staff are unable to operate safely within the building and have been working remotely from another local office.

Furthermore, it is likely that the protestors will cause themselves injury when getting arrested and/or detained in an attempt to garner sympathy and support for their cause. In all previous incidents, the protestors have used their Indigenous status as means to justify their presence on the property. Further, the female protestors have taken the lead and been on the frontlines of these protests. Consequently, they were arrested. Once released from jail, these protestors will post comments using terms such as "shackled, hatred in their eyes, knees on my throat, might not make it out alive"⁴ amongst others. It is suspected that the females are taking the lead and using such terms in order to garner more attention and sympathy from their supporters.

BACKGROUND:

As per the Pacific Aquaculture Regulations, aquaculture is defined as the cultivation of fish.⁵ The Department of Fisheries and Oceans assumed the primary management and regulation of aquaculture in British Columbia in 2010 and ensures the industry operates in a sustainable manner.⁶

s.19(1)

¹ Email from Intelligence Officer, J. JENKINS - 2018-02-20

² Email from Intelligence Officer, J. JENKINS - 2018-02-20

³ <https://www.facebook.com/>

⁴ <https://www.facebook.com/>

⁵ Pacific Aquaculture Regulation - <http://laws-lois.justice.gc.ca/eng/regulations/SOR-2010-270/page-1.html#h-1>

⁶ Aquaculture in BC - <http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/aquaculture/pacific-pacifique/index-eng.html>

Third Party Rule applies to all information/intelligence shared between agencies. No further dissemination without the consent of the originator. This information/intelligence is not to be used for court purposes. La Règle de Tierce Partie s'applique à tous les renseignements que partagent les agences. Il est interdit de les diffuser plus sans le consentement de l'expéditeur. Ces renseignements ne peuvent servir devant les tribunaux.



**Conservation and Protection Branch
National Fisheries Intelligence Service
Western Zone**

Protected "A"

Intelligence Bulletin

On November 13, 2017, individuals protesting fish farms had set up camp on an area adjacent to a Conservation and Protection (C&P) warehouse entry door located at 4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria. DFO is a tenant at this location and does not own or manage the property. The property also houses other tenants who have complained about the protest encampment. The property management company had attempted to remove the protestors as the occupancy had become a sanitation issue since the protestors had been observed defecating on the property.⁷

[REDACTED] The camp was visible from the roadside and from the office entrance. The front door of the office remained locked and all personal employee vehicles were parked on the street due to safety concerns.⁸

On February 27, 2018, Intelligence Bulletin 2018-W-IB-003 was disseminated to C&P - South Coast Area, the Saanich Police Department, and C&P Regional Headquarters, discussing the protest activity that had taken place from November 13, 2017 to February 26, 2018. Please refer to the above-mentioned bulletin for more detailed information.

KEY PLAYER PROFILES:

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

⁷ Media Lines - Email from Intelligence Officer, J. JENKINS - 2018-02-16

⁸ Event Report - Roy Osselson - 2017-11-14

⁹ <http://www.aummsa.com/>

¹⁰ [REDACTED]

This Party Rule applies to all information/intelligence shared between agencies. No further dissemination without the consent of the originator. This information/intelligence is not to be used for court purposes. La Règle de l'Agence Participe s'applique à tous les renseignements que partagent les agences. Il est interdit de les diffuser plus sans le consentement de l'expéditeur. Ces renseignements ne peuvent servir devant les tribunaux.



**Conservation and Protection Branch
National Fisheries Intelligence Service
Western Zone**

Protected "A"

Intelligence Bulletin

RECENT EVENTS

On February 26, 2018, [REDACTED] posted a video on her Facebook profile indicating that the Matriarch Camp will return to the Victoria office starting on Wednesday, February 28, 2018 from 0900 to 1500 hours. [REDACTED] indicated that solidarity action will be taken on Friday and encouraged other protestors to join. The video did not indicate if she intended on protesting peacefully, but it implied that she was encouraging a lengthy stay at the Victoria location.¹¹

On February 28, 2018, [REDACTED] a female believed to be [REDACTED] and one unidentified female arrived at the Victoria office at approximately 0900 hours. [REDACTED] drummed outside of the front doors whilst the rest of the group sat in front of the door, blocking access. At approximately 1100 hours, [REDACTED] arrived with one unidentified male¹⁴ and two females, [REDACTED]

The protestors left at approximately 1330 hours.¹⁷ According to [REDACTED] the group left the site earlier than previously indicated to "secure our tent in the crazy wind."¹⁸ She further stated that "We will be back at the DFO tomorrow morning at 9 am."¹⁹

On March 1, 2018, [REDACTED] posted "Goodmorning. We are heading again to the DFO for 9 am to hold space for our wild salmon. 4250 Commerce Circle Victoria. Please come join us. Thank you."²⁰ At approximately 1000 hours, [REDACTED] posted a video outside of the Victoria office. In the video, she states the following:

"This is [REDACTED] March 1st. We have chained the doors again closed to the DFO. Probably gonna get arrested pretty quick..."²¹

"They want to start filling Swanson Island and the DFO are allowing Marine Harvest to do this. Minister Leblanc is still suing [REDACTED] This has to happen so in a symbolic gesture, we have again chained the doors closed for today. There will be no DFO going on today in Victoria. This is us standing up and saying this has to end, this has to end now."²²

"Last time, we were arrested within a half hour. And this time, DFO, four of them rushed the door so I had to quickly put on the chain and lock the door really, really fast. It was a bit more dramatic this time. They said do you realize you are putting are safety at risk and we said you have a back door. We wouldn't do it if we knew you didn't. What about the safety of our salmon, they don't have a back door. They don't get a day off."²³

At approximately 1000 hours, CTV News arrived on scene with a camera.²⁴ However, no articles were posted on their respective website.

¹¹ Email from Intelligence Officer, J. JENKINS - 2018-02-26

¹² Email from Detachment Supervisor, M. LUDLOW - 2018-03-01

¹³ <https://www.facebook.com/UnitedIndigenousResistance>

¹⁴ Email from Detachment Supervisor, M. LUDLOW - 2018-03-01

¹⁵ <https://www.facebook.com/>

¹⁶ <https://www.facebook.com/>

¹⁷ Email from Detachment Supervisor, M. LUDLOW - 2018-03-01

¹⁸ <https://www.facebook.com/>

¹⁹ <https://www.facebook.com/>

²⁰ Email from Intelligence Officer, J. JENKINS - 2018-03-01

²¹ <https://www.facebook.com/>

²² <https://www.facebook.com/>

²³ <https://www.facebook.com/>

²⁴ <https://www.facebook.com/>

s.19(1)



**Conservation and Protection Branch
National Fisheries Intelligence Service
Western Zone**

Protected "A"

Intelligence Bulletin

also posted a video on her respective Facebook profile stating the following:

"Yes, [REDACTED] We're at DFO office at 4250 Commerce circle, Victoria. We have decided to be unpredictable and locked up the door. Three fisheries officer on the inside of the door said that obviously we didn't care about their safety which I pointed out that last time we did this as well as yesterday, their employees left the back door. So I don't understand their pulling the victim role. So anyway this is our second day coming here and what we are doing here is pushing the colonial law as far as we can. We have been arrested twice so far and charges have been dropped both times. I consider these nuisance charges at this point. We have locked up the door and tomorrow we will be back doing the same. Then Monday, Tuesday, whatever it takes, we're here. Our people aren't going anywhere. The ocean is our grocery store and it is our duty to protect the waters."²⁵

At approximately 1130 hours, Saanich Police attended and spoke with the protestors. [REDACTED] advised the police officers that they were protesting the fish farms in Broughton Archipelago. One of the police officers asked [REDACTED] if she had spoken to DFO in an attempt to find a resolution. [REDACTED] stated that "there is no resolution and our demands are very, very simple."²⁶ The police officer advised [REDACTED] that she was violating the fire safety regulations by chaining the front door shut. [REDACTED] responded stating "I'd like to counter that with the fact that the DFO has been poisoning our waters and allowing it to happen." The police officer asked [REDACTED] if there was anything else she could do instead of padlocking the doors. She responded stating "There's absolutely nothing, not until they contact the matriarchs, the chiefs, and actually sit down and start a meeting. It's pretty simple, cease permits and licenses now. Once that's ceased, we can all go home and live our lives the way we would all like to."²⁷

When Saanich Police attempted to arrest [REDACTED] climbed into [REDACTED] lap in an attempt to resist arrest. The police officers attempted to negotiate [REDACTED] to avoid physical contact but the women refused to cooperate. The police officers had to physically [REDACTED] continued to resist and refused to stand so the police officers had to carry her to the police car by her arms and legs. [REDACTED] also refused to walk and had to be carried to the police car.²⁸

At approximately 1400 hours, [REDACTED] posted a video on her Facebook profile indicating that she had been released after signing her promise to appear for mischief charges. She indicated that she could not afford to be in jail [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] further stated that [REDACTED] had not been released as they were refusing to acknowledge colonial law, thus not signing the paperwork for release. She indicated that it was "symbolic chaining of the doors to remind DFO that they are not listening and aiding a complete "ethical" crime. We don't feel bad at what we have done. It's sad that we have to put ourselves in harm's way. The DFO officers were trying to make it sound like we had kidnapped them almost and their safety was questioned because they could not get out when we know there were two ways to get out. They got out last time."³⁰

On March 2, 2018, [REDACTED] posted a video on her Facebook profile indicating that she intended to get arrested again by breaching the condition of not going within 100 metres of Commerce Circle. She stated "...today

s.19(1)

²⁵ <https://www.facebook.com/>

²⁶ <https://www.facebook.com/>

²⁷ <https://www.facebook.com/>

²⁸ <https://www.facebook.com/>

²⁹ <https://www.facebook.com/>

³⁰ <https://www.facebook.com/>



**Conservation and Protection Branch
National Fisheries Intelligence Service
Western Zone**

Protected "A"

Intelligence Bulletin

is another showdown but maybe if the DFO wasn't allowing Marine Harvest to fill those pens on Swanson Island, we shouldn't be doing this. We have to show the DFO this is wrong. I'm not letting this team go down on their own. There's two of us already in jail and I guess I'll be with them. There's nothing else we can do at this point in time."³¹

At approximately 0800 hours, [REDACTED] returned to the Victoria office and chained the front door closed. Part of the chain was wrapped around her neck. The Saanich Police attended but did not arrest [REDACTED]. Shortly after the police left, the protestors also left.³²

[REDACTED] appeared in court on March 2, 2018.³³ No charges were laid.³⁴ Since being released, [REDACTED] has posted a complaint on Facebook indicating that she was physically hurt during her arrest and detention. She posted a number of photos on her page showing bruises on her hands and wrists.³⁵ In these posts, [REDACTED] is portraying herself as a victim by indicating that she was protesting peacefully when she was arrested without warning.³⁶

At approximately 1315 hours, an unidentified woman went to the Victoria office doors after staff and protestors had departed and tried to enter the office. The woman then went to Owen Business Solutions (OBS), a business next door and enquired about the DFO office. OBS advised the woman that DFO were away and the woman commented something to the effect of not having freedom of speech. This may be an indication of ongoing counter-surveillance by protestors to determine when DFO staff are in the office for conducting an effective disruption to DFO operations.³⁷

On March 4, 2018, [REDACTED] posted the following description of the arrests and potential to meet with DFO on her Facebook profile:

"When they were transporting [REDACTED] and I from jail to court house I overheard the cop saying , yep the crown is not allowing the charges to stand , this is the 3rd time arresting and releasing us,, [REDACTED] signed yet Friday she was back at dfo and had signed conditions day before and they choose to ignore that , the po po and dfo had a huddle middle of road then walked down and again offered a meeting with a higher up (will add that info in comments ,,) I was still in jail ,,and [REDACTED] accepted which was something I was adamant about no talking with them , but it happens the way it is supposed to my talk and walk was and still is that had to happen with the gigames and matriarchs, I have sent info to [REDACTED] and posting this ,, asking for direction , [REDACTED] have said no more meetings but [REDACTED] suggested I go ,, so my decision is to go and re affirm the demands of the people that permits , leases / tenure be denied and get these cesspools out of our waters ,, and I will explain that I am speaking as a individuals and most important as a matriarch,, we will live feed it ,, if there are any statements anyone wants then inbox me ,, if you want to attend inbox me as well ,, so in comments is the info on who from the government ,, [REDACTED] tag names [REDACTED]"³⁸

On March 5, 2018, [REDACTED] posted the following message on her respective Facebook profile:

³¹ [https://www.facebook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/[REDACTED])

s.19(1)

³² Email from Detachment Supervisor, M. LUDLOW - 2018-03-02

³³ Email from Intelligence Officer, J. JENKINS - 2018-03-02

³⁴ Email from Intelligence Officer, J. JENKINS - 2018-03-05

³⁵ Email from Intelligence Officer, J. JENKINS - 2018-03-05

³⁶ Email from Intelligence Officer, J. JENKINS - 2018-03-05

³⁷ Email from Fishery Officer, W. MATTHEWS - 2018-03-05

³⁸ [https://www.facebook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/[REDACTED])



**Conservation and Protection Branch
National Fisheries Intelligence Service
Western Zone**

Protected "A"

Intelligence Bulletin

"4 real ,, and I'm losing patience with there catch and release tactics ,, we need to identify there vulnerable areas , cause work stoppage to hit them where they bleed ,, we need to find addresses and be there each and every time they pull out of there driveway ,, we need people who can pass / settlers do intel ,, they have to be stopped by any means necessary."³⁹

The protestors, particularly [REDACTED] have recognized that their current tactics of protesting outside of the Victoria office is no longer attaining the desired results of getting arrested in hopes to have a day in court. Hence, [REDACTED] is now looking to escalate the situation by stating "they have to be stopped by any means necessary."⁴⁰

On March 5, 2018, [REDACTED] posted a video on her Facebook profile stating the following:

[REDACTED] They were let go with no charges on Friday. On Friday, I had gone back thinking I was gonna get arrested because I went back to the site because I did get charged with mischief again for the day we locked the DFO doors. I did go back the next day to see what would happen. I really thought that I would be thrown in jail for breaching my charges and I wasn't. They actually did exactly what I asked and got me a meeting with someone, someone in the head of the DFO."⁴¹

RECOMMENDATIONS:

[REDACTED] There may be an increase in protest activities in the next few weeks as Marine Harvest restocks its pens.

As protestors have indicated that there is a "need to find addresses and be there each and every time they pull out of there driveway,"⁴² it is highly recommended that DFO staff remain vigilant and report any suspicious activity and/or people to management and the Saanich Police Department in a timely manner.

It is recommended that DFO considers applying for legal tools which limit access to the Victoria office to address any activity, protest, or otherwise that could potentially harm assets and staff. The protestors would like to cease the cultivation of salmon but are failing to recognize the Victoria office does not manage aquaculture. A legal tool limiting access to the Victoria office will help protect DFO staff and resources and deter other protestors who are considering escalating protest actions.

Should you have any additional information, please contact:

Contact Person(s)	Nitasha Chohan, Intelligence Analyst Nitasha.Cohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca	Johanna Jenkins, Intelligence Officer Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Agency	Fisheries and Oceans Canada	Fisheries and Oceans Canada

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

³⁹ <https://www.facebook.com/>

⁴⁰ <https://www.facebook.com/>

⁴¹ <https://www.facebook.com/>

⁴² <https://www.facebook.com/>

Donnaree,



Thanks so much,

M

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

Gilchrist, Murray

From: Gilchrist, Murray
Sent: 2018-March-07 11:24 AM
To: Bouchard, Denis
Subject: FW: Intelligence Bulletin #2 - Victoria Protests
Attachments: 2018-W-IB-006 - Protest Activity - Victoria - 2018-03-07.pdf

The latest intel bulletin on this subject. I would like to draw your attention to the Recommendations.

Murray

==

Murray Gilchrist

Chief, Intelligence/Western Canada NFIS chef du renseignements/ zone de l'Ouest SNRP
Conservation & Protection Conservation et protection
Fisheries & Oceans Canada Pêches et Océans Canada
murray.gilchrist@dfo-mpo.gc.ca | Tel: 604.666-6946 | Mobile | Tél. Cel.: [REDACTED]

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: 2018-March-07 10:13 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Carlson, Mike; Andrew ISLES (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca); colin.cook@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Julie Fast (JFAST@saanichpolice.ca); Cpl Linda SIMPSON; Ludlow, Mandy; Bromley, Monte; Robson, Jim; Beckett, Steve; Knight, Joe; Crottey, Michael; Higgins, Linda; Gallant, Nicole; Doucette, Claire; Plummer, Greg; Fulks, Jay; Cormie, Mya; Adams, Gordon; Osselton, Roy; Bromwich, Jordan; Wheeler, Sean; Blacklock, Cam; Sloan, Lara; Jansen, Willi; Norton, David; Kerr, Lisa
Cc: Chung, Derek; Guno, Jason; Thexton, Blair; Gilchrist, Murray; Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Intelligence Bulletin #2 - Victoria Protests

Hello all,

Please find attached the second intelligence bulletin in regards to the recent protest activity that has taken place at 4250 Commerce Circle. For more detailed information in regards to protest activities prior to February 26, 2018, please refer to intelligence bulletin 2018-W-IB-003.

Thank you,

Nitasha Chohan

s.16(2)(c)

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada

National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada
Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel: 604-666-4911

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection
Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada
Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tél.: 604-666-4911

The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La *Loi sur l'accès à l'information* donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

No information has been removed or severed from this page

**Pages 829 to / à 834
are duplicates of
sont des duplicatas des
pages 819 to / à 824**

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-07-18 9:52 AM
To: Lawrence, DJ
Subject: Contact

Hi DJ,

I am sending out an updated intelligence bulletin in regards to the Victoria protests. Do you have a contact for RPSS that it can be sent to? The director or whomever...

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada

National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada

Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tel: 604-666-4911

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/lq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection
Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tél.: 604-666-4911

The *Access to Information Act* gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La *Loi sur l'accès à l'information* donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-07-18 10:32 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Chung, Derek
Subject: RE: Intelligence Bulletin #2 - Victoria Protests

Hi Mandy,

We are okay with it being submitted as evidence for the injunction. The bulletins do not discuss the methodology of how the data was obtained or any other law enforcement techniques that could jeopardize this or any other investigation.

Although both Johanna and I are listed as contacts, the bulletins were authored by me with Johanna providing support. I'm not sure if that matters for your affidavit.

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada

National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada

Email: nitashachohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tel: 604-666-4911

Internet: <http://intia.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/bq/fishingnet/directories/cp/nfis-snrp/newsteed.coghlin>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection

Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitashachohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tél: 604-666-4911

The *Access to Information Act* gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La *Loi sur l'accès à l'information* donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: March-07-18 10:22 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Cc: Chung, Derek
Subject: Re: Intelligence Bulletin #2 - Victoria Protests

If this gets submitted as evidence for the injunction we have to be fine with the accused obtaining a copy.

Are we?

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Chohan, Nitasha

Sent: Wednesday, March 7, 2018 10:12 AM

To: Jenkins, Johanna; Carlson, Mike; Andrew ISLES (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca); colin.cook@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Julie Fast (JFAST@saanichpolice.ca); Cpl Linda SIMPSON; Ludlow, Mandy; Bromley, Monte; Robson, Jim; Beckett, Steve; Knight, Joe; Crottey, Michael; Higgins, Linda; Gallant, Nicole; Doucette, Claire; Plummer, Greg; Fulks, Jay; Cormie, Mya; Adams, Gordon; Osselton, Roy; Bromwich, Jordan; Wheeler, Sean; Blacklock, Cam; Sloan, Lara; Jansen, Willi; Norton, David; Kerr, Lisa

Cc: Chung, Derek; Guno, Jason; Thexton, Blair; Gilchrist, Murray; Chohan, Nitasha

Subject: Intelligence Bulletin #2 - Victoria Protests

Hello all,

Please find attached the second intelligence bulletin in regards to the recent protest activity that has taken place at 4250 Commerce Circle. For more detailed information in regards to protest activities prior to February 26, 2018, please refer to intelligence bulletin 2018-W-IB-003.

Thank you,

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada

National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada

Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tel: 604-666-4911

Intranet: http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/bq/fish/gmt/directories/cp/nfis_snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection

Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tél : 604-666-4911

The *Access to Information Act* gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La *Loi sur l'accès à l'information* donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

Doucette, Claire

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: 2018-March-08 9:15 AM
To: Doucette, Claire; Andrew Isles (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca)
Subject: RE: Transfers

Hi Claire,

I am just learning that **we will not begin offloading into Swanson** [REDACTED] I will send out a revised schedule to yourself and Andrew Isles later today or tomorrow morning. The plan is to begin offloading at 8:00am each day and offloads will be every second day over 14 days.

Regards,
[REDACTED]

From: Doucette, Claire [mailto:Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca]
Sent: March 8, 2018 9:11 AM
To: [REDACTED]
Subject: Transfers

[REDACTED] my guys are away on training today so I am reaching out to you directly. I just wanted to verify if transfers are still moving ahead on the 15th to Swanson Island and what time of day are the transfers set for.

Thank you

Claire Doucette
Chief, Aquaculture / Chef de l'aquaculture
1520 Tamarac Street
Campbell River, B.C. V9W 3M5

cell ([REDACTED])
e-mail: claire.doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately ([REDACTED]) and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur ([REDACTED]) et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

s.20(1)(b)

Chung, Derek

From: Chung, Derek
Sent: March-08-18 11:18 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha; Guno, Jason
Subject: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Derek Chung
Supervisor of Intelligence – BC Coast
Tel: 604-666-4235 / Cel: [REDACTED]

-----Original Message-----

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-07-18 8:02 PM
To: Chung, Derek; Guno, Jason
Subject: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

From: Nygard, Donnaree [donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca]
Sent: March 7, 2018 9:16 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha; Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

From: Chohan, Nitasha [mailto:Nitasha.Cohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca]
Sent: 2018-Mar-07 12:29 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Nygard, Donnaree <donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca>; Chohan, Nitasha <Nitasha.Cohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: [REDACTED]

Hello Donnaree,

[REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.23

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada
Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca <<mailto:nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>>
DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca <<mailto:NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>>
Tel: 604-666-4911
Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada
Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca <<mailto:nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>>
MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca <<mailto:NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>>
Tél.: 604-666-4911

The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La Loi sur l'accès à l'information donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus. This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: March-07-18 12:14 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Cc: Nygard, Donnaree
Subject: [REDACTED]

Hi nitasha,

[REDACTED]

Donnaree,

[REDACTED]

Thanks so much,
M
Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.23

From: Jenkins, Johanna
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: knee brace and anti inflammatories
Date: March-08-18 10:07:44 PM

██████████ also posted to her FB this evening (1700 hrs 08MAR2018), re: the encounter with Marine Harvest staff:

"Well after seeing the doctor this is the result! Knee brace & some anti inflammatory pills! Thanks to the "security guard" & the assistant manger of Marine Harvest!"

I'm just grateful it's not worse! Have to go back in a week or so! It's just badly strained I didn't pull any ligaments or didn't tear anything gratefully!

But Marine Harvest don't think this will stop me for one minute from protecting our waters & land! Can't get rid of me that easy!"

I think it's somewhat likely this (the story of bullying/pushing/injury/2 Caucasian men against 1 Indigenous woman effect) will be used as a kind of rallying cry to try to get more supporters out to Swanson Island 'occupation' - the campers have been asking their listeners for more folks to take overnight shifts at Swanson Island, but comments in past seemed to indicate that there was not much appetite from the public/Indigenous supporters.

JJ

s.19(1)

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-08-18 9:22 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Link - actions up Swanson way

Lol - both of us should be off work!

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: Thursday, March 08, 2018 9:07 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Link - actions up Swanson way

There was a posting on [REDACTED] page today showing Marine Harvest employees removing [REDACTED] from their site. They, again, played the victim role, stating that they abused the woman.

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-08-18 8:49 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Link - actions up Swanson way

[https://vimeo.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://vimeo.com/[REDACTED])

Video posted by a Vimeo account user [REDACTED] posted yesterday. Video states to be of Marine Harvest employees trying to meet [REDACTED]

Jo

s.19(1)

Cormie, Mya

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Friday, March 9, 2018 10:19 AM
To: Nygard, Donnaree (donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca)
Cc: Higgins, Linda; Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha; Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy
Subject: [REDACTED]
Attachments: [REDACTED]

Good Morning Donnaree,

[REDACTED]

I will be in Prince Rupert next week, if you need anything from me or my staff, please cc Mya Cormie on the correspondence as well,

Linda,
I cc'd you in case you need to share the info.

Have a great weekend,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

**Pages 844 to / à 848
are withheld pursuant to section
sont retenues en vertu de l'article**

23

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**


Burke, Andrew

From: Burke, Andrew
Sent: March-09-18 3:47 PM
To: Wilson, Anita
Subject: RE: Next Week

Hi Anita,

It's been challenging, but I'd rather be working from home/IOS that amidst a circus at Commerce Circle. I found it pretty taxing to have to walk through a protest (even when it was only a few people) to enter/exit work each day. The people are generally reserved when office staff interact with them, it doesn't feel very good to have a bunch of strangers be protesting me for being part of aquaculture.

I was able to get some paperwork from the office and am working through getting this loaner laptop up to speed. It's very old and getting the various essential updates done has been a slow process. I think my position should switch from having a desktop to a laptop for the future. That way it's easy to pack up and work remotely if/when protests begin again.

 I should be able to get caught up fairly quickly. I'm just a bit concerned with year-end coming up soon.

All we can do is work with what we've got 

Have a great weekend,

Andrew

From: Wilson, Anita
Sent: March 9, 2018 5:39 PM
To: Burke, Andrew
Subject: RE: Next Week

Thank you Andrew.

How is that working for you?

Anita

s.19(1)
s.21(1)(b)

From: Burke, Andrew
Sent: March-09-18 2:35 PM
To: Wilson, Anita <Anita.Wilson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: FW: Next Week
Importance: High

FYI

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: March 9, 2018 5:31 PM
To: Burke, Andrew; Wheeler, Sean; Sloan, Lara
Cc: Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy
Subject: Next Week

Hi Everybody,

It has been decided that we will work away on Monday. We will re assess social media etc. and decide about the rest of the week on Monday afternoon.

Thanks again for your patience, and have a great weekend,

Cheers,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Friday, March 9, 2018 1:14 PM
To: Julie Fast
Subject: RE: DFO Meeting

FYI I am hoping to find this out this afternoon I will let you know

From: Julie Fast [mailto:JFAST@saanichpolice.ca]
Sent: 2018-March-06 9:39 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: DFO Meeting

Hi Mandy,

I also understand there will be a meeting between the protesters and DFO this week...which was agreed upon on Friday when our members were there. Do you know anything further about this? When, where and with who?

Julie

Thexton, Blair

From: Thexton, Blair
Sent: 2018-June-26 2:14 PM
To: Thexton, Blair
Subject: FW: Update on Protest intel

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-09-18 10:03 AM
To: Porta, Rowan; Thexton, Blair
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Update on Protest intel

Rowan or Blair –

Would you mind asking RCMP MSOC for us if they came about that information via open source or a direct channel (like their own analysts/a human source, etc.)? Thanks.

We don't necessarily need to know which kind of direct channel source if that is where the info is from, but knowing whether it was from open source info or not would assist Nitasha and I re: info collection on this topic.

It's highly relevant at the moment as Nitasha and I advise both C&P Aquaculture staff and C&P SCA GD staff regarding protest actions relating to fish farms – we have weekly calls on the matter as well as Bulletins which get updated. Protests within BC are currently showing no indications of easing off.

Thanks!
Jo

From: Porta, Rowan
Sent: March-09-18 9:58 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha; Jenkins, Johanna
Cc: Thexton, Blair
Subject: Update on Protest intel

Hi Nitasha/Jo,

During the brief this morning, RCMP mentioned that the *MARTIN SHEEN*, the Sea Shepherd Conservation Society's research vessel, will be returning to Canada in the near future.

There is no further information at this time in regards to timings or intent.

Cheers,

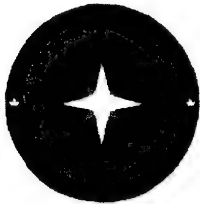
Rowan

Rowan Porta

Intelligence Analyst
Marine Security Operations Center (MSOC)-West
Conservation and Protection

Email: rowan.porta@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
MSOC-West: MSOCWest @dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel: 250-363-5793

Analyste du renseignement
Centres des opérations de la sûreté maritime
Directorat de Conservation et Protection
Courriel: rowan.porta@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
COSM de l'Ouest: MSOCWest @dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tél.: 250-363-5793



The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please delete this message and advise the sender.

La Loi sur l'accès à l'information donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire prévu de ce message, veuillez s'il vous plaît supprimer ce message et informer l'expéditeur.

Thexton, Blair

From: Thexton, Blair
Sent: 2018-June-26 2:14 PM
To: Thexton, Blair
Subject: FW: Martin Sheen Info

From: Porta, Rowan
Sent: March-09-18 10:25 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha
Cc: Thexton, Blair
Subject: Martin Sheen Info

Nitasha / Jo,

Here is the source of the information on Martin Sheen's intent to come to Canada. No further information is known at this time.

<http://www.hawaiitribune-herald.com/2018/01/31/hawaii-news/environmental-voyagers-marine-research-vessel-departs-hilo-for-kiribati/>

Rowan Porta

Intelligence Analyst
Marine Security Operations Center (MSOC)-West
Conservation and Protection
Email: rowan.porta@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
MSOC-West: MSOCWest @dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel: 250-363-5793

Analyste du renseignement
Centres des opérations de la sûreté maritime
Directorat de Conservation et Protection
Courriel: rowan.porta@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
COSM de l'Ouest: MSOCWest @dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tél.: 250-363-5793



The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email

exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please delete this message and advise the sender.

La Loi sur l'accès à l'information donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire prévu de ce message, veuillez s'il vous plaît supprimer ce message et informer l'expéditeur.

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-09-18 10:29 AM
To: Porta, Rowan
Subject: FW: Link - actions up Swanson way

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-08-18 9:46 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Link - actions up Swanson way

Yes, I saw that - comments blown up on several of the group's FB pages following the sharing of that video.

██████████ posted a new video about 1700 hrs this evening, his Swanson Occupation update style video. He tells his viewers that Marine Harvest committed a serious assault (██████████ states in the video and posted as an update this evening that he will meet Marine Harvest re: "*Marine Harvest will serve me legal documentation at 2:00 pm at Alert Bay Shoprite, Friday March 9th. My family & friends are invited to stand with me, as we fight for the last of our salmon. Gilaga! Danxalatlan's! Yaxwatlan's! i'yaxp'as! Wi'gaxan's! I'll keep the online folks posted...*"

██████████ also posted comment on ██████████ account, the statement I believe is meant to elicit anger from both his supporters and Marine Harvest supporters, but is actually very vague:

██████████ *we are now looking at holding people accountable. This would be a change from our original stance of support for displaced workers. We've never wanted that or wish them harm. But these latest developments are in escalation, and workers should be worried. They will be held responsible for any of their actions, personally, in a Court of law. We need an announcement from the Government about the status of Swanson Island fish farm.*"

██████████ posted that she has gone to RCMP re: pressing charges (not stated what charges), she posts that she gave police the video and she complains of injury:

"Just a quick little update on things since yesterday I have spoken to the police they have the video & my statement I am pressing charges! I'm waiting to see the doctor because once all the adrenaline was gone my right knee has been really sore and can't really straighten it... but other then that I am more then ok!"

The below was shared on ██████████ FB acct:
██████████ 67 others.

"Hey Community,

I will be holding a Non Violent Direct Action workshop teaching tactics training ██████████ I think it is important to share all that I've picked up this week at the action camp. Please message me so we can find a date/location that works best for the majority.

We will cover: De-arrest, Lock Boxes, Tri-Pod climbs, and hassle lines.

Priority for participants will be given to indigenous, black, trans, and queer community."

Digging a little, it appears ██████████ (Indigenous female) was part of the Swanson Occupation event at some point(s); there is a photos of her ██████████ on her FB with the caption "*Fish Farm Occupation Day 140*".

The term 'non violent' is good, however as previously believed likely, the group appears to plan to 'occupy' long term still and are linking up with other groups re: training in protest tactics.

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: Thursday, March 08, 2018 9:07 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Link - actions up Swanson way

There was a posting on [REDACTED] page today showing Marine Harvest employees removing [REDACTED] from their site. They, again, played the victim role, stating that they abused the woman.

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-08-18 8:49 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Link - actions up Swanson way

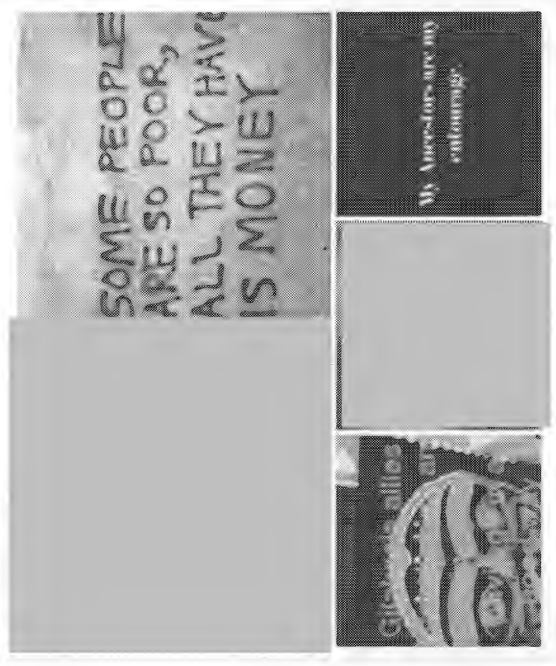
[https://vimeo.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://vimeo.com/[REDACTED])

Video posted by a Vimeo account user [REDACTED] posted yesterday. Video states to be of Marine Harvest employees trying to meet [REDACTED]

Jo

s.19(1)

Intro



Photos



4 real ... and I'm losing patience with there catch and release tactics .. we need to identify there vulnerable areas , cause work stoppage to hit them where they bleed .. we need to find addresses and be there each and every time they pull out of there driveway .. we need people who can pass / settlers do intel .. they have to be stopped by any means necessary



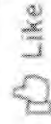
Like

Share



March 5 at 8:52am

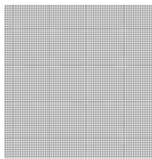

4 real,,, and I'm losing patience with there catch and release tactics ,, we need to identify there vulnerable areas , cause work stoppage to hit them where they bleed ,, we need to find addresses and be there each and every time they pull out of there driveway ,, we need people who can pass / settlers do intel ,, they have to be stopped by any means necessary



s.19(1)



Source: <https://www.facebook.com/>

Screen capture taken: 09MAR2018 1429 hrs

  Musgamagw ...

Dzawada'enuxw Cleansing Our Waters


21 hrs · 

I have come to the decision that I will not meet with dfo or any government level ,, FISH FARMS OUT NOW ,,is the demand and the gigames have spoken there will be no more meetings,, watching this video  I have said the same ,, and honouring that is so important,, I don't need arguments here ,, the same respect must be given 

”

 Like

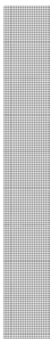
 Comment

 Share


 Write a comment...

Press Enter to post.

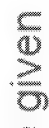
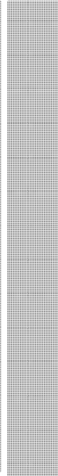
   

Source: <https://www.facebook.com/fishfarmsgetout/posts/> 

Screen capture taken: 09MAR2018 1428 hrs

 **Fish Farms Out Now** ...

21 hrs · 

I have come to the decision that I will not meet with dfo or any government level ,, FISH FARMS OUT NOW ,, is the demand and the gigames have spoken there will be no more meetings,, watching this video I have said the same ,, and honouring that is so important,, I don't need arguments here ,, the same respect must be given 
 for your guidance



Like



Comment



Share



Write a comment...

Press Enter to post.



Source: <https://www.facebook.com/>
Screen capture taken: 09MAR2018 1438 hrs

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-09-18 10:30 AM
To: Porta, Rowan
Subject: FW: Link - actions up Swanson way

This is the last email from our conversation last night on this topic.

Thanks Rowan –

Jo

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-08-18 9:08 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Link - actions up Swanson way

There was a posting on [REDACTED] page today showing Marine Harvest employees removing [REDACTED] from their site. They, again, played the victim role, stating that they abused the woman.

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-08-18 8:49 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Link - actions up Swanson way

[https://vimeo.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://vimeo.com/[REDACTED])

Video posted by a Vimeo account user [REDACTED] posted yesterday. Video states to be of Marine Harvest employees trying to meet [REDACTED]

Jo

s.19(1)

Cormie, Mya

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: Saturday, March 10, 2018 2:34 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Cormie, Mya; Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Fingers crossed!

! - Yes, I see [REDACTED] said this multiple times, sounds like she is planning...good for Victoria office, although I note she posts moving to be close to Campbell River DFO instead, not just fish farm HQ's.

Time stamped 23 hrs ago (Friday afternoon 09MAR2018):

"So I have come to the decision to move the matriarch camp to Kelsey bay / sayward on the ancestral territory of the ma'amtigila people , not sure when but that is near to Campbell river for feds (dfo) and near where marine harvest and Cermaq load from ,, so fund raising for that move ,,"

Nitasha and I will be monitoring through the weekend.

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Saturday, March 10, 2018 11:06 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Cc: Cormie, Mya
Subject: Fingers crossed!

I see they are trying to move the camp to kelsey bay! [REDACTED]

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

Cormie, Mya

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Monday, March 12, 2018 1:29 PM
To: Burke, Andrew; Sloan, Lara; Wheeler, Sean; Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy
Cc: Taylor, Noel; Higgins, Linda
Subject: 4250 Commerce Circle

Importance: High

Everybody,

It appears (knock on wood) that the protesters have moved onto other things.

We will go back to the office tomorrow for regular hours. Please keep the front door locked and remain vigilant of security. We will just wait and see what happens.

I am in the North Coast this week and Mya will be doing the DSO duties for the office. Please consult with her if you have concerns. And please take direction from her on what to do if something happens.

Stay safe everybody,

Cheers,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Cormie, Mya

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: Monday, March 12, 2018 8:00 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: Victoria weekly report
Attachments: 20180309_Victoria Weekly Report .doc

Hi Mandy,

Please see the attached weekly report. Yesterday Whitney and I also did a vessel patrol of the Saanich Peninsula to Oak Bay area [REDACTED] who had requested to come on a ride along. It went really well and he would like to come out again in the next little while, which I fully support.

Thanks!

Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-3009
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

s.19(1)



TO CONSERVE AND PROTECT

CONSERVATION AND PROTECTION

Georgia Basin South Detachment WEEKLY ENFORCEMENT NARRATIVE

Week Ending: Friday, March 9, 2018

Conference Call: 1-877-413-4790 PC: [REDACTED]

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH & SAFETY

- Staff working remotely or at Duncan office due to ongoing safety concerns regarding protestors.

ABORIGINAL

COMMERCIAL

- Whitney served subpoenas for a North Coast commercial file.

RECREATIONAL FISHERIES

- Recreational salmon, finfish and crab patrols conducted. 1 Warning for group of 4 for overlimit crab.

CSSP/AQUACULTURE

- CSSP patrol conducted. No harvesters observed.

MARINE MAMMALS

ILLEGAL FISHING (POACHING) ACTIVITY

RETAIL/WHOLESALE SALES

PUBLIC RELATIONS

HABITAT (Occurrences and Investigations worked on over the past week)

OPERATIONAL ISSUES THAT COULD NOT BE DEALT WITH THIS WEEK

PERSONNEL (optional)

- Mya was away Monday/Tuesday
- Whitney on MPP March 15

s.16(2)(c)

MISC:

- Labour Relations training in Nanaimo. Mya, Cam and Mandy attended.
- Whitney attended a meeting with Shiprider
- FO's went to the range for a day.

NEXT WEEK: Ride-along patrol; CSSP patrols; reassess office use in Victoria; audit CSSP signage and replace old signs; rec. salmon patrols.

Cormie, Mya

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Monday, March 12, 2018 3:51 PM
To: Cormie, Mya
Subject: FW: 2018 02 28 - Protesters return to Victoria DFO Office

Fyi, and if your too busy dealing with safety etc. just shoot noel and email and she will call it in for you. Hopefully you wont need to!

From: Taylor, Noel
Sent: 2018-February-28 1:12 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: 2018 02 28 - Protesters return to Victoria DFO Office

That is the number that has to be called when there are any issues with the office. Plumbing not working. Temperature too hot or cold. Any issues that the Landlord and Owner should be concerned with must be called into the NSCC. The DSO or office administrator is supposed to report any issues. You can do this by calling or inputting on line. I recommend calling for emergency issues like this.

National Building Service Call Centre at **1-800-463-1850**.

National Service Call Centre Website

Noelani (Noel) Taylor
Regional Manager Real Estate & Accommodations/Gestionnaire régionale, Immobiliers et Installations
Real Property, Safety & Security/Biens immobiliers, Protection et Sécurité
Fisheries & Oceans Canada/Pêches et Océans Canada
Government of Canada/Gouvernement du Canada
9860 West Saanich Road, Sidney, BC, V8L 4B2/9860, rue Saanich Ouest, Sidney, C.-B., V8L 4B2
Telephone/Téléphone: (250)363-6697 **Facsimile**/Télécopieur: (604)666-7014
Noel.taylor@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: 2018-February-28 12:16 PM
To: Taylor, Noel
Subject: RE: 2018 02 28 - Protesters return to Victoria DFO Office

Im going to say no, because I don't know what that is!

What is the national service call center?

From: Taylor, Noel
Sent: 2018-February-28 11:56 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: 2018 02 28 - Protesters return to Victoria DFO Office

Thank you. I've been on bb but I'm keeping my Director in the loop.
Have these been called in to the National Service Call Centre?

Thanks.
Noel

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: 2018-February-28 9:59 AM
To: Taylor, Noel
Subject: FW: 2018 02 28 - Protesters return to Victoria DFO Office

fyi

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: 2018-February-28 9:53 AM
To: DFO.F PAC CP Area Chiefs / Chefs de Secteur CP PAC F.MPO; DFO.R C&P SCA Event SOP R.MPO; XPAC OPS/SDC Members
Subject: 2018 02 28 - Protesters return to Victoria DFO Office

Linda Higgins

South Coast Area Chief, Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

Chef Secteur de la côte sud, Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tél: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 754-0221 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 754-0221 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

s.16(2)(c)

Cormie, Mya

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Monday, March 12, 2018 2:35 PM
To: Sloan, Lara; Wheeler, Sean; Burke, Andrew; Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy
Subject: FW: Situation Report - Victoria Office - 2018-03-12
Attachments: 2018-03-12 - Situation Report - 4250 Commerce Circle.pdf

Importance: High

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: 2018-March-12 2:34 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Carlson, Mike; Higgins, Linda
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna; Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek; Gilchrist, Murray; Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Situation Report - Victoria Office - 2018-03-12
Importance: High

Hello all,

Please find attached the situation report, dated March 12, 2018, in relation to the protests at 4250 Commerce Circle.

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada
National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada
Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel: 604-666-4911
Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest
SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection
Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada
Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tél.: 604-666-4911

The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La Loi sur l'accès à l'information donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.



FISHERIES AND OCEANS CANADA

CONSERVATION AND PROTECTION
NATIONAL FISHERIES INTELLIGENCE SERVICE
WESTERN ZONE

SITUATION REPORT

PROTECTED B

1

SUBJECT

POTENTIAL FOR FURTHER PROTEST ACTIVITY AT 4250
COMMERCE CIRCLE, VICTORIA, BC

PREPARED BY

NITASHA CHOCHAN
INTELLIGENCE ANALYST

DATE

MARCH 12, 2018

OVERVIEW

Individuals have been protesting throughout November 2017 to March 2018 at the DFO Victoria office located at 4250 Commerce Circle. Protest actions recently escalated in the first week of March 2018 when protesters repeatedly chained the DFO front doors closed while DFO staff were in the building.¹ On the third occasion in March 2018, one protestor chained herself by the neck to the building doors in an attempt to escalate her behaviour.² Throughout the months of various protest actions held at the office, protesters [REDACTED] indicated their desire to be arrested and charged for the purpose of taking their aquaculture complaints in British Columbia to a court setting. Though arrested repeatedly, there have been no charges laid against any protester to date. This appears to have had a demotivational effect on protesters as slight escalations of their protest tactics have not resulted in receiving the criminal charges they were seeking.³

KEY JUDGEMENTS

There is no indication [REDACTED] plan on returning to 4250 Commerce Circle. It appears that [REDACTED] will be moving her matriarch camp to join the Swanson Occupation near Campbell River. [REDACTED] been relatively quiet on her social media accounts and has not indicated any further action at 4250 Commerce Circle.

SYNOPSIS

On November 13, 2017, individuals protesting fish farms had set up camp on an area adjacent to a Conservation and Protection (C&P) warehouse entry door located at 4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria. DFO is a tenant at this location and does not own or manage the property. The two main campers were identified [REDACTED]

On December 18, 2017, the owner of the property demanded that the protest camp be taken down and the protestors vacate the premises. The protestors refused and consequently on December 19, 2017, the Saanich Police Department arrested [REDACTED] for trespassing.

On January 15, 2018, four protestors arrived at 4250 Commerce Circle and began to drum and dance, blocking the front door of the office. On January 18, 2018, [REDACTED] looped and padlocked a metal chain around the front doors of the office. The Saanich Police attended and arrested both [REDACTED] for mischief.

On February 28, 2018, [REDACTED] arrived at 4250 Commerce Circle with an anticipated stay until March 2, 2018. There were no issues on February 28, 2018 but on March 1, 2018, [REDACTED] chained the front door shut once again. The Saanich Police attended and arrested all three women. On March 2, 2018, [REDACTED] chained her neck to the front door in hopes to get arrested once again. However, the Saanich Police did not arrest her.

[REDACTED] She has not indicated any further planned actions against DFO in Victoria or elsewhere.

[REDACTED] indicated on social media that she has made the decision to move the matriarch camp to "Kelsey bay / sayward on the ancestral territory of the ma'amtagila people."⁴ She has indicated that she will be near Campbell River for "feds (dfo) and near where marine harvest and Cermaq load from..."⁵ There is no indication as to when she plans on moving [REDACTED] She indicated that she will be joining the Swanson Occupation protestors. It is significant to note that [REDACTED] has indicated she will continue protesting DFO's involvement with aquaculture but may be moving her attention to other offices in the Campbell River area.

¹ Intelligence Bulletin - 2018-W-IB-006

² Intelligence Bulletin - 2018-W-IB-006

³ Intelligence Bulletin - 2018-W-IB-003

⁴ <https://www.facebook.com/>

⁵ <https://www.facebook.com/>

This document applies to all information/intelligence shared between agencies. No further dissemination without the consent of the originator. This information/intelligence is not to be used for court purposes. La Régie de l'accès à l'information s'applique à tous les renseignements que partagent les agences. Il est interdit de les diffuser plus sans le consentement de l'expéditeur. Ces renseignements ne peuvent servir devant les tribunaux.

Page 872
is a duplicate of
est un duplicata de la
page 765

Cormie, Mya

From: Nygard, Donnaree <donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca>
Sent: Tuesday, March 6, 2018 1:38 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Nevens, Lisa; Cormie, Mya; Higgins, Linda
Subject: [REDACTED]
Attachments: [REDACTED]

Donnaree Nygard

Department of Justice/Ministère de la justice
Telephone/Téléphone 604-666-2054

Solicitor-Client Privilege

The information in this message is legally privileged and confidential. In the event of a transmission error and if you are not the individual or entity mentioned above, you are hereby advised that any use, copying or reproduction of this document is strictly forbidden. Please advise us of this error and destroy this message.

L'information apparaissant dans ce message électronique est de nature légalement privilégiée et confidentielle. Si ce message vous est parvenu par erreur et que vous n'êtes pas le destinataire visé, vous êtes par les présentes avisé que tout usage, copie ou distribution de ce message est strictement interdit. Vous êtes donc prié de nous informer immédiatement de cette erreur et de détruire ce message.

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

From: Ludlow, Mandy [mailto:Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca]
Sent: 2018-Mar-06 1:14 PM
To: Nygard, Donnaree <donnaree.nygard@justice.gc.ca>
Cc: Cormie, Mya <Mya.Cormie@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: [REDACTED]

Hi Donnaree,

[REDACTED]



Thanks,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

**Pages 875 to / à 879
are withheld pursuant to section
sont retenues en vertu de l'article**

23

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Cormie, Mya

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Monday, March 12, 2018 2:03 PM
To: Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy
Subject: [REDACTED]

Forgive me if you have already seen this.

It's interesting the convo below

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: 2018-March-05 9:07 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: [REDACTED]

Linda Higgins

South Coast Area Chief, Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Government of Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

Chef Secteur de la côte sud, Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tél: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 754-0221 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 754-0221 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

From: Reid, Rebecca
Sent: Friday, March 2, 2018 5:57 PM
To: Carlson, Mike <Mike.Carlson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.21(1)(b)

RR

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Blewett, Catherine <Catherine.Blewett@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Friday, March 2, 2018 3:16 PM
To: Sharzer, Stephen; Reid, Rebecca; Stringer, Kevin; Laporte, Dominic
Cc: Johal, Sharan; Pearcey, Dawn
Subject: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Very much appreciated.

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

C

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Sharzer, Stephen
Sent: Saturday, March 3, 2018 12:14 AM
To: Reid, Rebecca; Blewett, Catherine; Stringer, Kevin; Laporte, Dominic
Cc: Johal, Sharan; Pearcey, Dawn
Subject: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Steve

[REDACTED]

**Pages 882 to / à 883
are withheld pursuant to sections
sont retenues en vertu des articles**

21(1)(b), 23

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Cormie, Mya

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: Monday, March 12, 2018 1:30 PM
To: Bromley, Monte; Beckett, Steve; Robson, Jim; Crottey, Michael; Blacklock, Cam; Jansen, Willi; Norton, David; Ludlow, Mandy; Cormie, Mya; Adams, Gordon; Bromwich, Jordan; Matthews, Whitney; Osselton, Roy; Brown, Laura (Pacific); Burke, Andrew; Davies, Leri; Wheeler, Sean; Doucette, Claire; Carlson, Mike; Reid, Rebecca
Subject: Victoria Office

We will be resuming regular operations from the Victoria office as of tomorrow. It appears the protesters have focused their attentions elsewhere for now. We will remain vigilant and Mya will be the on site contact for this week and next while Mandy is away in North Coast.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Monday, March 12, 2018 2:03 PM
To: Wheeler, Sean; Sloan, Lara; Burke, Andrew; Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy
Subject: FW: Info for demonstrators
Attachments: Information For Demonstrators.pdf

Im catching up on emails, sorry for spamming everyone

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: 2018-March-05 9:03 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Bromley, Monte; Crottey, Michael; Robson, Jim; Beckett, Steve
Subject: FW: Info for demonstrators

FYI and furtherance as appropriate.

Linda Higgins

South Coast Area Chief, Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

Chef Secteur de la côte sud, Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tél: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 754-0221 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 754-0221 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

From: Jay FULKS [<mailto:jay.fulks@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>]
Sent: Saturday, March 3, 2018 2:28 PM
To: Doucette, Claire <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Lawrence, DJ <DJ.Lawrence@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Kerr, Lisa <Lisa.Kerr@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Carlson, Mike <Mike.Carlson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Gallant, Nicole <Nicole.Gallant@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Fulks, Jay <Jay.Fulks@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Info for demonstrators

Hi
Meant to send this to you folks earlier but may be helpful for staff dealing with demonstrators at DFO buildings. Apologise if this has been distributed already.
Regards

s.16(2)(c)

Information on Public Order for Demonstrators



Renseignements sur l'ordre publique pour les manifestants



Canada

Available at <http://www.rcmp-grc.gc.ca/pp/order-ordre-fra.htm>

PSA-13/2015 979-1-100 54750-2
© 2015 SA MAJETTE LA REINE DU CANAD A reproduit par le Gouvernement royal du Canada.

s.68(a)

000887

Leung, Christine

From: Meaker, Greg
Sent: March-12-18 9:34 AM
To: Adcock, Geoffrey; anthony.kiley@tc.gc.ca; Bouchard, Denis; Costain, Darren; Dwyer, Judy; Gionet, Remi-Martin; marsece@tc.gc.ca; Napier, Brent; Donovan, Patrick; Plows, Emilie; Sherwood, Heather M; Stow, Peter; Whelan, Benedict; MSOC-East / COSM-Est (DFO/MPO)
Subject: Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP
Attachments: Activity SITREP March 12, 2018.pdf

Good morning

Attached is the Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP for March 12, 2018.

Greg Meaker

Maritime Security Officer - Intelligence Analyst
Agent de sûreté maritime - analyste d'intelligence
Canadian Coast Guard / Garde côtière canadienne
Maritime Security / sécurité maritime
greg.meaker@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel/tél: (905) 984-4664
Facsimile / télécopieur: (905) 984-4674
Canadian Coast Guard - GLMSOC
630 York Road
Niagara on the Lake, ON L0S 1J0
Government of Canada / Gouvernement du Canada

This message and any accompanying attachments contain confidential and / or privileged information that is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. Any dissemination, distribution, copying or action taken pursuant to the contents of this communication by anyone other than the intended recipient is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify me immediately at the above e-mail address and delete the e-mail. Thank you.

Le présent message et toutes les pièces jointes qui l'accompagnent contiennent de l'information confidentielle et / ou protégée destinée uniquement à la personne ou à l'entité à laquelle elle est adressée. Toute diffusion, distribution, copie ou autre action concernant son contenu par une autre personne que son destinataire est strictement interdit. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez m'en informer immédiatement à l'adresse ci-dessus et l'effacer. Merci.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO



Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP



GREAT LAKES MARINE SECURITY OPERATIONS CENTRE


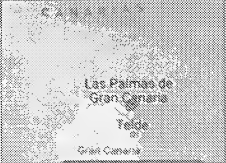
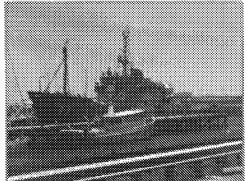
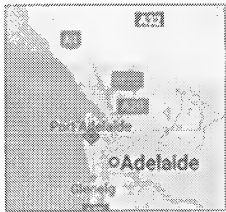

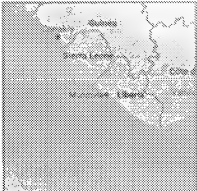
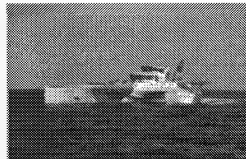

MARCH 12, 2018

GLMSOC-2018-01282

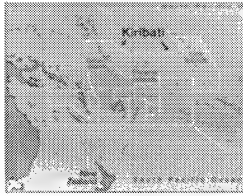
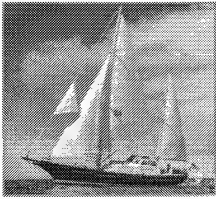
Canadian Chapters

CHAPTER	SCHEDULED ACTIVITIES
Toronto Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">No events advertised
London Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">No events advertised
Montreal Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">No events advertised
Halifax Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">No events advertised
Vancouver, Unceded Coastal Salish Territories	<ul style="list-style-type: none">No events advertised

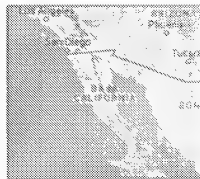
Fleet

Vessel	Location and Activities
<p>Bob Barker</p>  	<p>The vessel is in Las Palmas de Gran Canaria.</p>
<p>Steve Irwin</p>  	<p>The vessel is secured in Port Adelaide, Australia having just completed public ship tours. The vessel will be heading to sea this month for Operation Jeedara. This is an operation to stop BP from drilling for oil in the Great Australian Bight.</p>
<p>Sam Simon</p>  	<p>Vessel is patrolling Liberian waters to combat IUU fishing as part of Operation Sola Stella.</p>
<p>Brigitte Bardot</p>  	<p>Vessel is currently in Viareggio, Italy. Undergoing refit.</p>

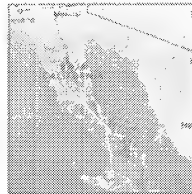
This document is **UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO** and is the property of the Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre (GL-MSOC). GL-MSOC provides this document to your office, agency or department in strict confidence. This document is for official intelligence purposes only/not for legal use and may be subject to mandatory exemption under the Access to Information and Privacy Act(s). This document must not be reclassified or disseminated in whole or in part without the written authorization of the originating or lead GL-MSOC partner department or agency. Inquiries may be directed to the lead analyst listed at the end of this document.

Martin Sheen

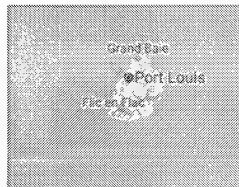
The vessel is in Kiribati to clean up plastics and conduct research on coral reefs.

Farley Mowat

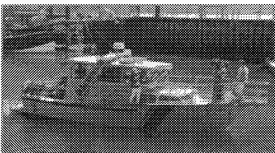
The vessel is in the upper Gulf of California for Operation Milagro IV (Operation Miracle), the Sea Shepherd campaign to save the endangered vaquita porpoise. The vessel is currently in drydock in Mexico for repairs.

M/V John Paul DeJoria

Vessel is in the upper Gulf of California with the Farley Mowat for Operation Milagro IV, the Sea Shepherd campaign to save the endangered vaquita porpoise.

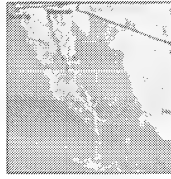
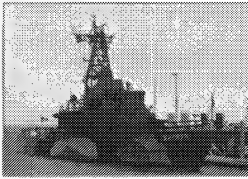
Ocean Warrior

The vessel is currently in Port Louis, Mauritius for Operation Jodari, and anti-poaching campaign.

M/V Emanuel Bronner

Vessel is operating in the Baltic Sea to protect harbour porpoises.

This document is **UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO** and is the property of the Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre (GL-MSOC). GL-MSOC provides this document to your office, agency or department in strict confidence. This document is for official intelligence purposes only/not for legal use and may be subject to mandatory exemption under the Access to Information and Privacy Act(s). This document must not be reclassified or disseminated in whole or in part without the written authorization of the originating or lead GL-MSOC partner department or agency. Inquiries may be directed to the lead analyst listed at the end of this document.

M/V Sharpie

The vessel is operating in the Sea of Cortez participating in Operation Milagro IV.

News**Mexican troops partner with activists to save vaquita porpoise**

<https://phys.org/news/2018-03-mexican-troops-partner-activists-vaquita.html>

March 1, 2018

Armed Mexican navy and federal police officers have begun riding aboard patrol boats operated by US environmental group Sea Shepherd in a bid to save the critically endangered vaquita marina porpoise, the group said Wednesday.

Researchers estimate there are only 30 remaining vaquita, the world's smallest porpoise, an animal known as the "panda of the sea" for the distinctive circles around its eyes.

Seeking to protect them, Sea Shepherd patrols their native habitat in the Gulf of California—an operation that will now be joined by the Mexican navy and police, the group said in a statement.

"This new facet of the government partnership comes at a time where tensions are rising in the upper Gulf of California. Poachers have become more aggressive towards Sea Shepherd vessels, using firearms to shoot down (surveillance) drones and incendiary objects to intimidate the crew," it said.

The 12 officers, who will ride aboard two Sea Shepherd vessels, will have the power to make arrests and crack down on poaching in the vaquita's protected reserve, it said.

The vaquita has been nearly wiped out by gillnets used to fish for another species, the also endangered totoaba fish, whose swim bladder is considered a delicacy in China and can fetch as much as \$20,000 per kilogram.

Last year the Mexican government launched a plan to save the vaquita by rounding them up with the help of trained dolphins and relocating them to a protected enclosure.

However, the program was aborted when one of the first captured vaquitas died in captivity.

This document is UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO and is the property of the Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre (GL-MSOC). GL-MSOC provides this document to your office, agency or department in strict confidence. This document is for official intelligence purposes only/not for legal use and may be subject to mandatory exemption under the Access to Information and Privacy Act(s). This document must not be reclassified or disseminated in whole or in part without the written authorization of the originating or lead GL-MSOC partner department or agency. Inquiries may be directed to the lead analyst listed at the end of this document.

Document released under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

Read more at: <https://phys.org/news/2018-03-mexican-troops-partner-activists-vaquita.html#jCp>

Report Prepared By:

Greg Meaker
Canadian Coast Guard
Marine Security Officer – Analyst
greg.meaker@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
(905) 984-4664

This document is **UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO** and is the property of the Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre (GL-MSOC). GL-MSOC provides this document to your office, agency or department in strict confidence. This document is for official intelligence purposes only/not for legal use and may be subject to mandatory exemption under the Access to Information and Privacy Act(s). This document must not be reclassified or disseminated in whole or in part without the written authorization of the originating or lead GL-MSOC partner department or agency. Inquiries may be directed to the lead analyst listed at the end of this document.

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-12-18 4:17 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: New website - protests Swanson Occupation

New website, appears to have been created in 2017:

<http://respectoureenvironment.com/>

Note also, posted to FB Swanson Occupation profile for today (12Mar2018):

" Day 201 - 'Yoluxw xwa nalax! We are happy to report that [REDACTED] doing better, but healing must take place. Meanwhile, Marine Harvest keeps working. One worker, [REDACTED] sits posted, chain smoking, watching our camp, but doesn't seem to do much else. This situation has tensions high, with this dirty company and their plan to bulldoze around these waters, as if they have a right. Get your letters in and be sure to demand accountability for this! Enough is enough, and folks need to step up. Please visit our website at www.respectoureenvironment.com We will not be pushed in our own house, and we are demanding a public apology from this company, and this must be addressed, today!! "



Johanna Jenkins
Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

T : 250-754-4798 * recently changed | C : [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-12-18 1:46 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Info - Victoria end
Attachments: collection 01MAR2018_02MAR2018.pdf

I'll be in office about 0900 hrs, on conference call with the IO's from about 08:30 onwards, for about an hour or so.

Attached is info I've been gathering back to March 1, 2018.

BLUF:

██████████ appear to have re-oriented their activism attentions away from the Victoria DFO Office. Directly, the attempt to get to court and involve other protestors in a court forum by getting arrested for mischief at the Victoria DFO office has failed repeatedly (no charges were ever laid and eventually getting arrested by Saanich PD was also failing as a tactic). These may have been considerations for why neither woman is currently posting any planned further protests or mischief actions at Victoria DFO. ██████████ in particular has gone very quiet in her social media posts and ██████████ indicates she is trying to raise people to help her and funds to move in a "permanent" fashion up island (Kelsey Bay/Sayward) to continue protesting there.

Larger synopsis:

██████████ returned to Duncan, BC area around March 5-6, attended court on another matter related to events at a Cermaq facility in Duncan she had been protesting at, walked out during court and made ██████████ videos about ██████████ with non-Indigenous institutions and "Cowichan Band". In social media ██████████ has not stated any further planned actions against DFO in Victoria or elsewhere. ██████████ in videos posted publicly on her profile around 06-07 MAR2018, possibly indicating ██████████. At one point, ██████████. Those videos were later removed or possibly made private. Following those video's removal from public viewing, ██████████ has remained much quieter in social media, mainly posting inspirational quotes and re-posting updates about other ecological themed protest actions, such as the anti-Kinder Morgan Pipeline protest in Vancouver on 10MAR2018.

██████████ appears to be making plans to join Swanson Occupation protestors up Island around Kelsey Bay/Sayward area (77 kms north of Campbell River, BC). This appears to be due to proximity of that location to equipment and smolt transfer facilities for some of the fish farms/Marine Harvest company. ██████████ appears to steadily continue to advertise protest actions against various causes related to eco-protests, and continues to indicate she is interested in DFO although as mentioned above she may be moving her attentions away from Victoria in the near future.

Overall - ██████████ is giving clear indications through posts in Facebook of moving herself and her cause up Vancouver Island to around the Kelsey Bay/Sayward BC area. She refers to moving the "matriarch camp" there to the "ancestral territory of the ma'amtigila people, not sure when but that is near to Campbell river for feds (dfo) and near where marine harvest and Cermaq load from ., so fund raising for that move ., "...

Conversational posts are on her profile indicating that ██████████ will help her. One conversational post indicates that she is able to accept donations by e-transfer (gives details for donations).

What remains unknown is when ██████████ might be moving up island and if she will make any more attempts to protest at the Victoria DFO office before departing Victoria. ██████████ in protest actions at DFO at this time. The 3rd female arrestee last week, ██████████ has been posting information various protests on social media, but no intentions to further protest at any DFO office.

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

While I checked other social media platforms, such as Instagram and Twitter, Facebook remains the more informative social media platform being used publicly by these women. There was an Instagram account for the Matriarch Camp, but it consisted only of older photos of [REDACTED] in the camp without any captions.

Instagram accnts:

Likely [REDACTED] [https://www.instagram.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.instagram.com/[REDACTED])
[REDACTED] - account is locked to private though: [https://www.instagram.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.instagram.com/[REDACTED])

I will send a separate email re: what's info I found for the related protests up island.

Thanks -
Jo

s.19(1)



██████████ posted a FB video and photo on her account at approx. 17:40 hrs, 01 MAR 2018. She states she is trying to find out where ██████████ and another unnamed woman from the 'Matriarch Camp' are being held overnight (Saanich PD arrested) so "they" can go drum outside the holding facility. ██████████ and a third woman were arrested by Saanich Police today (01 MAR 2018) after chaining up the front doors of the Victoria DFO office with staff inside and then refusing to unchain or re-open the front doors of the building.

██████████ states in her video that police are monitoring her phone and can have it shut down. The picture she also posted strongly implies she and others intend to keep getting arrested for her cause. This may pose escalated risk as the repetition of chaining the front doors of the DFO Office may escalate into other actions to ensure her arrest, actions which may pose further physical risks for DFO staff at the Victoria location. An additional consideration is that other protestors are using videos of the women's arrests to vilify police and DFO and to rally supporters to their cause.

She further states that she hopes the other two women are released in the morning (02 MAR) "...because if not there's gonna have to be more direct action happening tomorrow...", "so this is a salmon showdown wherever you are to do something".

██████████ states repeatedly that two of her 'camp' are missing and unnamed woman), arrested and in jail and that she endorses them for challenging "colonial law". The statements make it sound as though the other women were arrested for voicing opinions about colonial laws rather than conducting mischief and intentional provocation by rendering the main doors of a staffed government office un-useable. She appears to be ██████████

The original intended activities for 02MAR2018 or the "more direct action" she refers to remains an unknown.

s.19(1)



Matriarch Camp Food and Supplies

Home

Events

Reviews

About

Videos

Photos

Posts

Community

Like Follow Share ...

Send Message

Upcoming Events

MAR

1

Solidarity action for the Warrior Womxn of MC

Today 5 PM - 4:30 guests

Saanich Police
Victoria BC

Share Events

Interested

Past Events

DEC

5

Farmed Salmon Boycott-COWICHAN-Decem

Tue 5 PM - 4:30 guests

Real Canadian Superstore
Victoria BC

NOV

15

Solidarity with the Salmon Protectors

Tue 1 AM - 1:15 guests

4290 Commercial Ctr 1500

Source: https://www.facebook.com/pg/Matriarch-Camp-Food-and-Supplies-142454759833463/events/?ref=page_internal
Extracted: 2115 hrs 01MAR2018

s.19(1)

...
[redacted]
UPDATE. ARRESTS MADE OUTSIDE DFO
Today, three indigenous womxn were arrested outside of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans office on unceded WSANEC territory. Two are currently being held overnight at the Saanich Police station. If you are able, please please show up to show we care. We will be holding space there tonight. In addition, people are asked to come down to the DFO office, 4250 Commerce Circle, beginning first thing in the morning tomorrow for continued presence as previously planned.
After 30 years of sustained indigenous opposition to the illegal fish farms in their territory, and several months of peaceful but determined occupation, government bodies continue to blatantly ignore their urgent demands. With no other clear choices or options, [redacted] and one other took a stand today in solidarity with the nations and hereditary leaders who are asserting their rights, and requiring that immediate action be taken to remove highly illegal, and extremely bio-hazardous fish farm operations from their unceded waters. Please take the time to view and share this video, and follow up with ways that you can support. The government should not be allowed to turn a blind eye to this emergency situation which involves the direct violation of indigenous traditional laws, human rights laws, and environmental policies alike. Support these courageous womxn and the salmon of this coast.
CW*** Physical and colonial abuse.
[redacted]

their unceded waters. Please take the time to view and share this video, and follow up with ways that you can support. The government should not be allowed to turn a blind eye to this emergency situation which involves the direct violation of indigenous traditional laws, human rights laws, and environmental policies alike. Support these courageous womxn and the salmon of this coast.
CW*** Physical and colonial abuse

[redacted]

93 Views

Like Comment Share

0 0 5

Source: <https://www.facebook.com/>
Image captured at 0145 hrs 02MAR2018

Another individual, [redacted] believed to have acted [redacted] the last time [redacted] were arrested at DFO posted video to Facebook timestamped approximately 2330 hrs 01MAR2018. [redacted] advises that protestors will be returning to the Victoria DFO Office in Saanich, BC again on 02MAR2018 "first thing in the morning".

Timeline

Recent

Photos

Friends

English (UK) Français (Canada) Español Português (Brasil) Deutsch

Privacy · Terms · Advertising · Ad Choices · Cookies · More · Facebook © 2018

March 7 at 10:00pm

Wild Salmon Warriors-EARTH

This image was captured at the Swanson Occupation a night ago. This is a small dose of the daily marine traffic being monitored constantly. The yellow vessel highlighted is a 500 thousand pound Norwegian Fish Carrier sailing with an undisclosed destination and a false ETA. In this image you can clearly see a course plotted directly by the Swanson Island fish farm. It is not until 5am that the blue vessel underneath is one of countless fishing vessels that is fully capable of carrying a load of smolts to Swanson Island. Should the corporation pursue alternate means of delivery. We must track them all and watch where they dock. The green vessel is BC Ferries. No colour can be trusted. X marks our spot, and what a treasure it is for Wild Salmon! Some juveniles are nearing the sea now and a rare refuge is awaiting them inside Swanson Island. For decades the proliferation of sea lice, PPV, and other deadly accumulations has stained this region. The young ones can find shelter here now as they navigate the maze of disease factories in the Broughton Archipelago. The clam beds can breathe this summer free from toxic algae blooms. This area has been reclaimed as a haven for wild species. It won't take long for the message to spread. Yesterday a male Sea Otter swam by the empty farm, a once extinct species now checking the quality of the grounds? There has been a Sperm Whale forming a real perimeter around the action the past few weeks. These are species at risk that will have to move off if we allow this farm to restock.

None of these toxic farmers have a track record for trust. None of these toxic farmers have permission to be here, poisoning the wild environment. The provincial government has a decision to make very soon whether or not to renew permits for these toxic farmers to continue.

In the meantime it is business as usual for every single disease factory in the area except for right here.

Source URL: <https://www.facebook.com>
Image captured at 0103 hrs 05MAR2018

s.19(1)

None of these toxic farmers have a track record for trust. None of these toxic farmers have permission to be here, poisoning the wild environment. The provincial government has a decision to make very soon whether or not to renew permits for these toxic farmers to continue.

In the meantime it is business as usual for every single disease factory in the area except for right here.

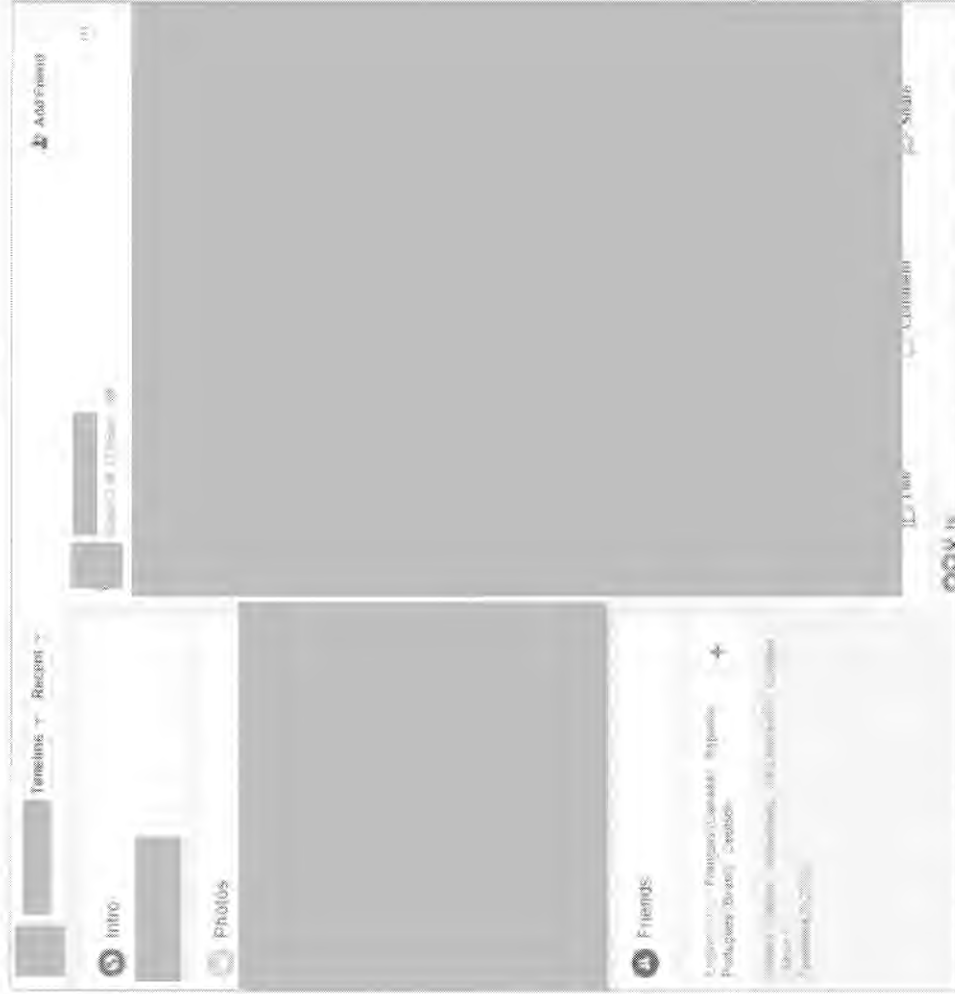
March 7 at 10:00pm

April 2 others

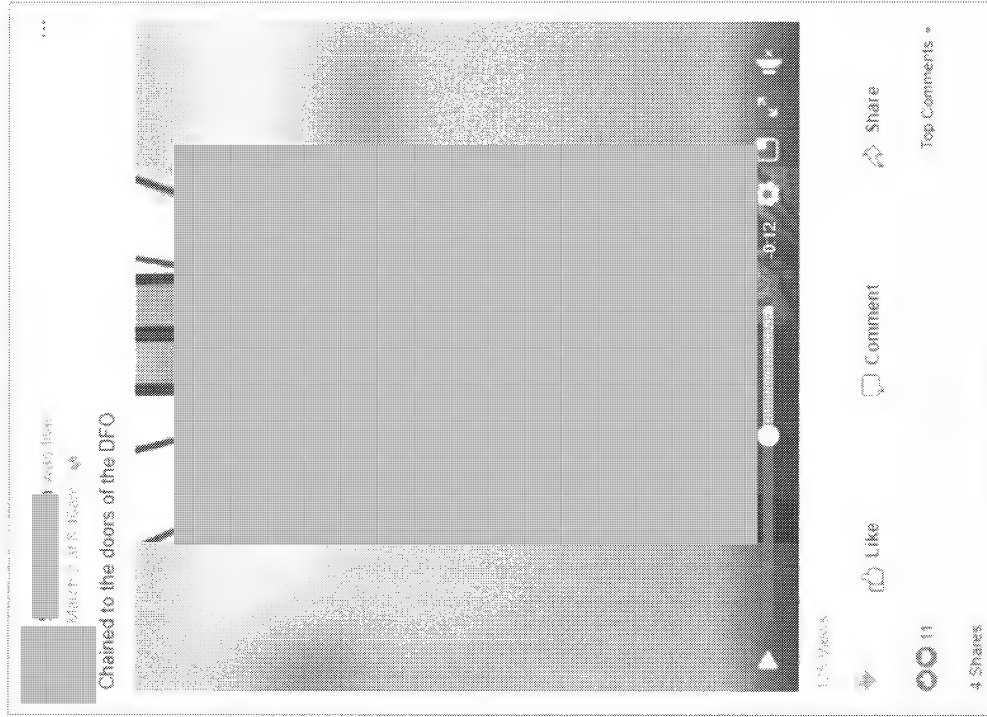
This image was captured at the Swanson Occupation a night ago. This is a small dose of the daily marine traffic being monitored constantly. The yellow vessel highlighted is a 500 thousand pound Norwegian Fish Carrier sailing with an undisclosed destination and a false ETA. In this image you can clearly see a course plotted directly by the Swanson Island fish farm. It is not until 5am that the blue vessel underneath is one of countless fishing vessels that is fully capable of carrying a load of smolts to Swanson Island. Should the corporation pursue alternate means of delivery. We must track them all and watch where they dock. The green vessel is BC Ferries. No colour can be trusted. X marks our spot, and what a treasure it is for Wild Salmon! Some juveniles are nearing the sea now and a rare refuge is awaiting them inside Swanson Island. For decades the proliferation of sea lice, PPV, and other deadly accumulations has stained this region. The young ones can find shelter here now as they navigate the maze of disease factories in the Broughton Archipelago. The clam beds can breathe this summer free from toxic algae blooms. This area has been reclaimed as a haven for wild species. It won't take long for the message to spread. Yesterday a male Sea Otter swam by the empty farm, a once extinct species now checking the quality of the grounds? There has been a Sperm Whale forming a real perimeter around the action the past few weeks. These are species at risk that will have to move off if we allow this farm to restock.

None of these toxic farmers have a track record for trust. None of these toxic farmers have permission to be here, poisoning the wild environment. The provincial government has a decision to make very soon whether or not to renew permits for these toxic farmers to continue.

In the meantime it is business as usual for every single disease factory in the area except for right here.



Source URL: <https://www.facebook.com/>
Image captured at 0107 hrs 05MAR2018



Source Video URL: <https://www.facebook.com/>
Image captured at 0109 hrs 05MAR2018



Source URL: <https://www.facebook.com/>
Image captured at 0112 hrs 05MAR2018

s.19(1)

RCMP Visit



Swanson Occupation



with 14 others
on Friday

Here at Swanson Occupation the situation continues to escalate. This morning, an unexpected and unannounced visit from the RCMP who are making their presence known as restocking of Marine Harvest's fish farm continues. Despite our clear opposition, Marine Harvest continues to violate our environment, our salmon and our people.

Meanwhile in Victoria, [redacted] of the Matriarch Camp along with other family members were arrested for holding space at DFO offices. We demand an end to these fish farms! We call all wild salmon protectors to action and to continue to put pressure on the Government, DFO and the RCMP to do the right thing.

At the while we're grateful to the fine folks who turned up for the rally at MLA George Heyman office to show their opposition to this dirty fish farm industry. We want the fish farms out now!

End the genocide against us!
See Less



Like



Comment



Share

Comments

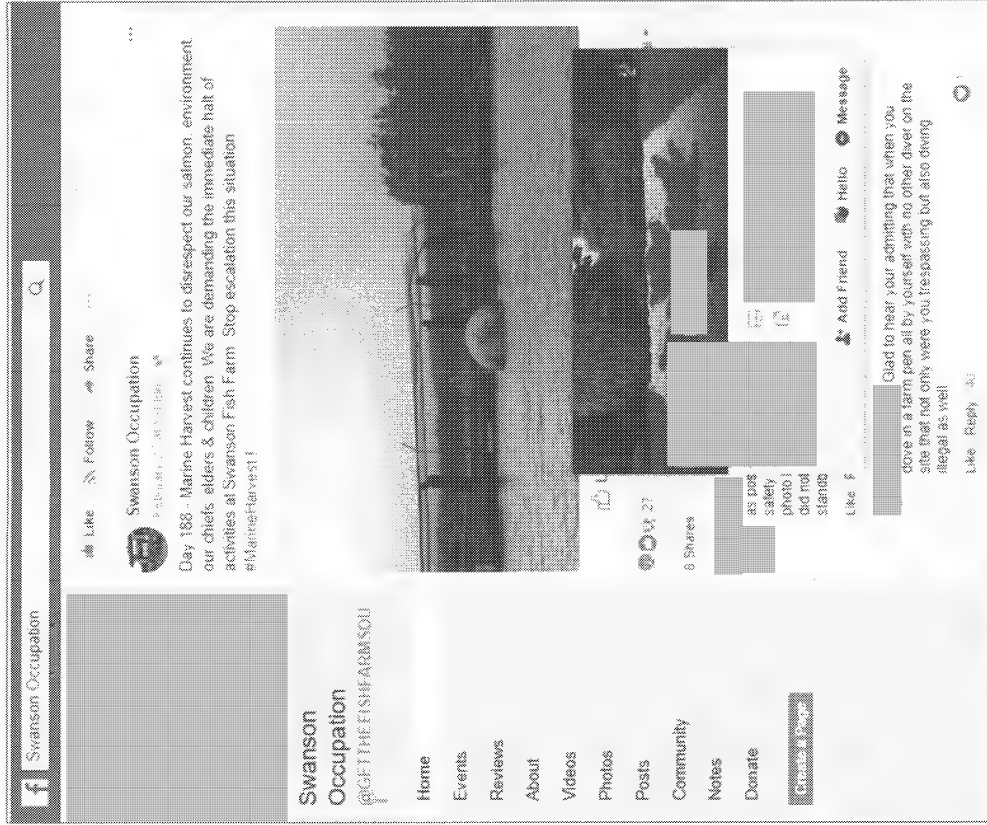
Up Next

IF THE SHAPE OF YOU

The Molecular Shape Of You | A Capella Science

Source Video URL: <https://www.facebook.com/GETTHEFISHFARMSOUT/videos/2016527485288356/>
Image captured at 0125 hrs 05MAR2018, "Swanson Occupation day 191"

s.19(1)



Noted that a person who lists themselves as working for Marine Harvest is arguing with a fish farm protestor on the Swanson Occupation FB site.

s.19(1)

Source Video URL: https://www.facebook.com/GETTHEFISHFARMSOUT/?hc_ref=ARTVvUUmZxJ7myNehwx5UI6VwKclzm9gBVK1M6uqxIBig5UVBy5D7rkaJW3ZwxQU410
Image captured at 0147 hrs 05MAR2018

Source Video URL: <https://www.facebook.com/>
Image captured at 0200 hrs 05MAR2018

3 Shares

View 6 more comments

When they were transporting [redacted] and I from jail to court house I overheard the cop saying , yep the crown is not allowing the charges to stand , this is the 3rd time arresting and releasing us. [redacted] signed yet Friday she was back at dfo and had signed conditions day before and they choose to ignore that , the po po and dfo had a huddle middle of road then walked down and again offered a meeting with a higher up (will add that info in comments) I was still in jail , and [redacted] accepted which was something I was adamant about no talking with them , but it happens the way it is supposed to my talk and walk was and still is that had to happen with the gigames and matriarchs , I have sent info to [redacted] and posting this , asking for direction , [redacted] have said no more meetings but [redacted] suggested I go , so my decision is to go and re affirm the demands of the people that permits , leases / tenure be denied and get these cesspools out of our waters , and I will explain that I am speaking as a individuals and most important as a matriarch , we will live feed it , if there are any statements anyone wants then inbox me , if you want to attend inbox me as well , so in comments is the info on who from the government , [redacted] tag names [redacted]

Like

Share

Requests to have, "Meetings" with dfo are merely the same, "Stall Tactics" that have been used since this

Source : <https://www.facebook.com/>

Image captured at 0248 hrs 05MAR2018

3 Shares

View 6 more comments

On thanks so much I would like to attend and if that's not possible definitely have access to the live feed. Please keep me posted. Going to Vancouver for Fri and Sat re Kinder Morgan gathering otherwise available. Thank you [redacted]

Like

Share

On thanks so much I would like to attend and if that's not possible definitely have access to the live feed. Please keep me posted. Going to Vancouver for Fri and Sat re Kinder Morgan gathering otherwise available. Thank you [redacted]

Like

Share

3 Shares

View 6 more comments

On thanks so much I would like to attend and if that's not possible definitely have access to the live feed. Please keep me posted. Going to Vancouver for Fri and Sat re Kinder Morgan gathering otherwise available. Thank you [redacted]

Like

Share

On thanks so much I would like to attend and if that's not possible definitely have access to the live feed. Please keep me posted. Going to Vancouver for Fri and Sat re Kinder Morgan gathering otherwise available. Thank you [redacted]

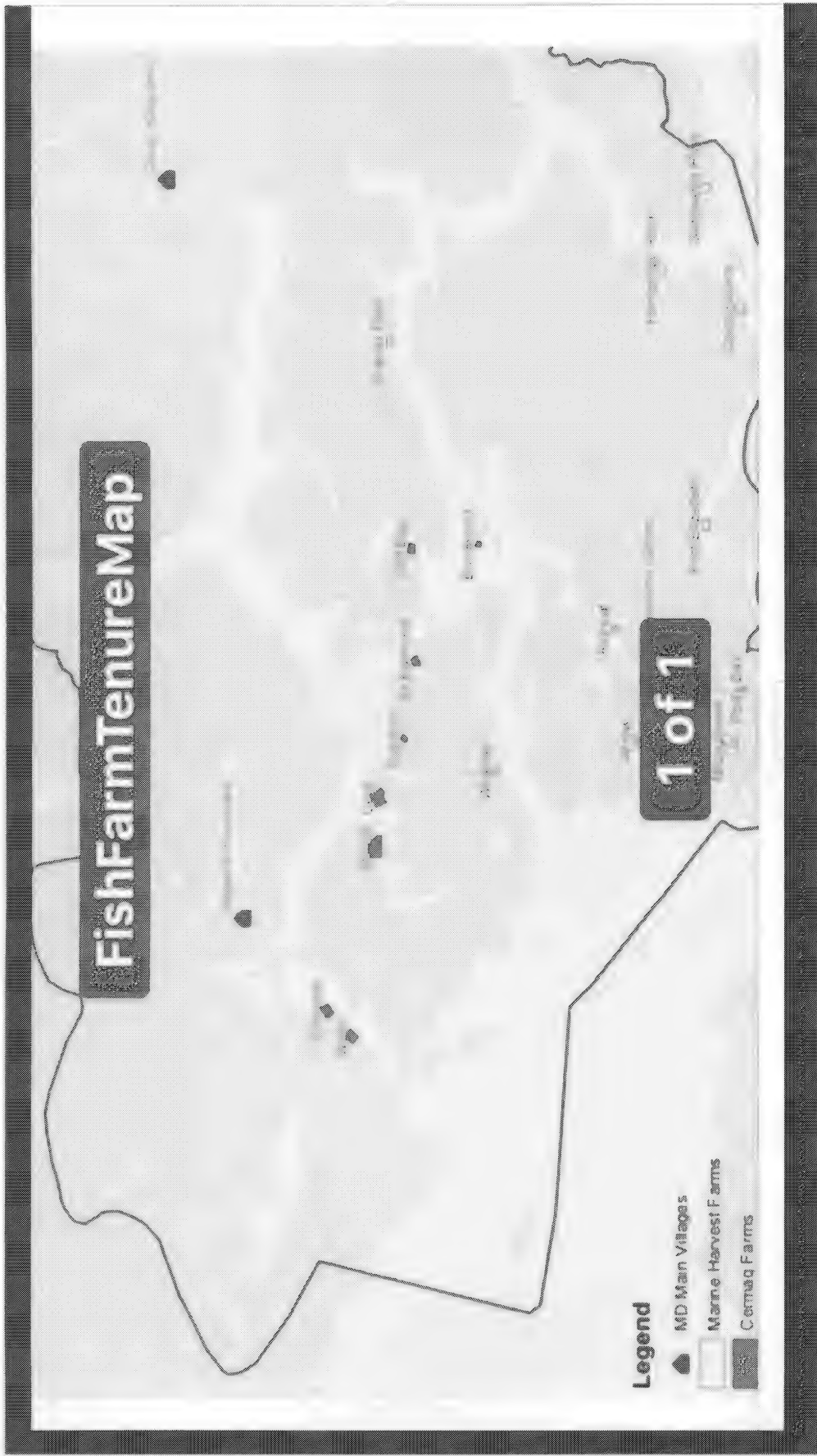
Like

Share

000908

Recent [study](#) on the effect of the 2008 financial crisis on the health of the elderly in the United States.

Image captured at 0250 hrs 05MAR2018




Source :  FB profile page PHOTOS: <https://www.facebook.com/>

Image captured at 0002 hrs 12MAR2018

s.19(1)

So I have come to the decision to move the matriarch camp to Kelsey bay / sayward on the ancestral territory of the ma'antagila people , not sure when but that is near to Campbell river for feeds (dfo) and near where marine harvest and Cermaq load from , so fund raising for that move ... I'll need to build a floor for the tarpee and possible building 1 cabin and wood shed for stove (need wood stove too) before winter sets in ... and this will be my permanent home (I will still use same e-transfer but add in your sender name atom (which means ancestral territories of ma'antagila)

Source : <https://www.facebook.com/...>
Image captured at 0024 hrs 12MAR2018

s.19(1)

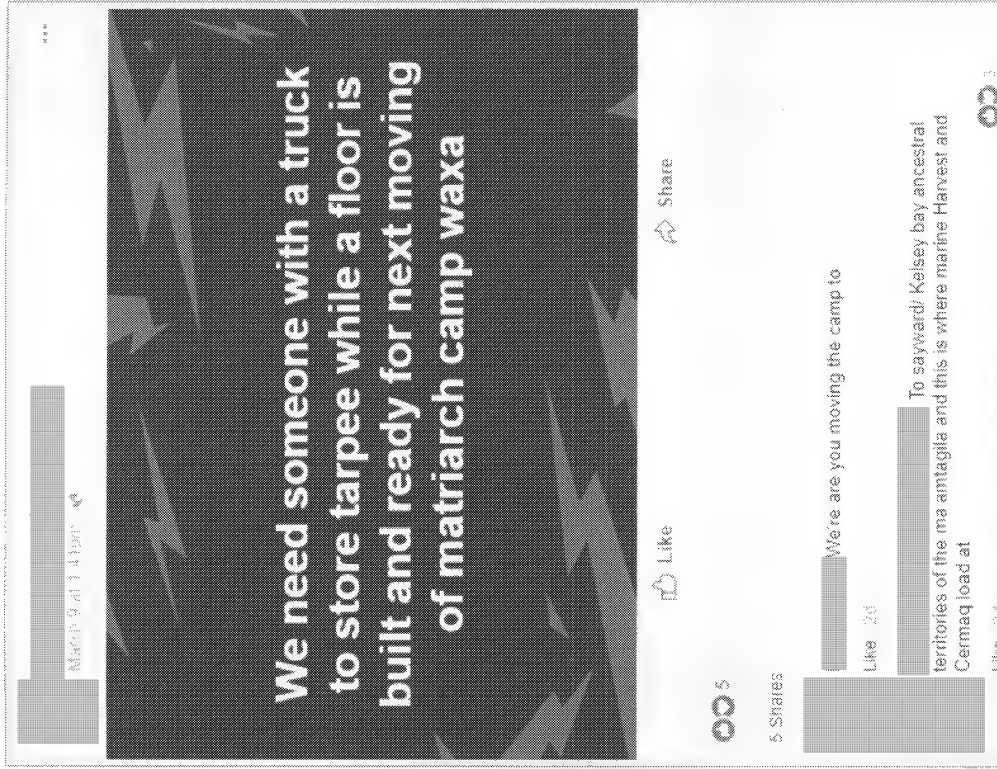
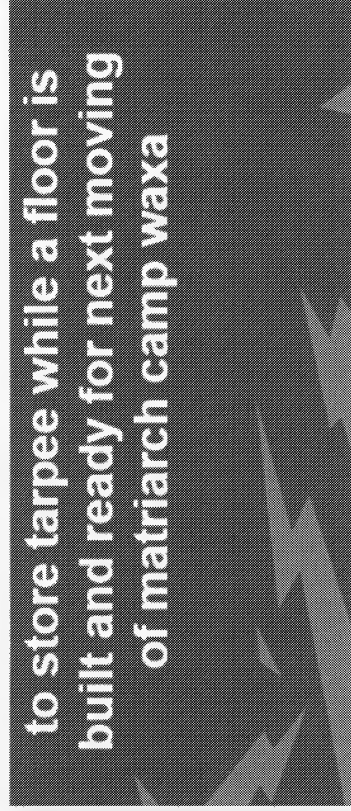



Image captured at 0026 hrs 12MAR2018



s.19(1)

I have reached out trying to be underground but Fuxx that shit , but here i wanted meet about , we need to get them where they bleed in there profit margin , we need to get them where they are vulnerable ,, and that would be where they load , Kelsey bay , sayward , so we need to get them there , we have tradition lands there , well Fuxx it's all uncended lands,, that's where we need to be, and set up camp there even build structures there (lil houses),, I'm willing to move matriarch camp there,, respond waxa ,




SAVE THE TICKETS

s.19(1)

Source : <https://www.facebook.com/Imagelibrary>
Image captured at 0030 hrs 12MAR2018

[Like](#)
[Follow](#)
[Share](#)

Swenson Occupation
Occupation · 10 · 100%


 says that our sacred territory is "BULLSHIT" because we can't have these men to push young women around. It is completely out of line and we demand that [REDACTED] employment be terminated or at the very least, relocated. Thank you! [REDACTED] I don't think so.

[Like](#)
[Comment](#)
[Share](#)

Comments (0)

Source : Video on left: [!\[\]\(c8d96c8885d3000a912c2582004aed63_img.jpg\) https://www.facebook.com/](https://www.facebook.com/) shared on "Swanson Occupation" FB profile:
https://www.facebook.com/GETTHEFISHFARMSOUT/?hc_ref=AR5vtDq_Ca5Wvi2Qom3aaSDYnoM9WZi9CKFzolfhYCaepIhMIM5o4Z53AoO9TpuTts&pnref=story
Image captured at 0041 hrs 12MAR2018



Intro

March 12, 2018

Well after seeing the doctor this is the result! Knee brace & some anti inflammatory pill! Thanks to the "security guard" & the assistant manager of Marine Harvest!

I'm just grateful! it's not worse! Have to go back in a week or so! It's just badly strained I didn't pull any ligaments or didn't tear anything gratefully! But Marine Harvest don't think this will stop me for one minute from protecting our waters & land! Can't get rid of me that easy! See More

I'm just grateful! it's not worse! Have to go back in a week or so! It's just badly strained I didn't pull any ligaments or didn't tear anything gratefully! But Marine Harvest don't think this will stop me for one minute from protecting our waters & land! Can't get rid of me that easy! See More



ORO

8 Photos

Source : <https://www.facebook.com/>
Image captured at 0051 hrs 12MAR2018

s.19(1)

and 66 others

March 8 at 2:45pm · Allen Bay, BC

Want to say Gilakasia for all of you who texted/called or fb messaged! I'm sorry if I hvnt been able to respond but my Facebook has literally blown up since yesterday's interaction with marine harvest! Thankful for everyone's love & support! Yesterday definitely wasn't easy to keep calm but I know who I am & where I come from and will not step down to Marine Harvest level!

Just a quick little update on things since yesterday I have spoken to the police they have the video & my statement I am pressing charges! I'm waiting to see the doctor because once all the adrenaline was gone my right knee has been really sore and can't really straighten it... but other than that I am more than ok! I will always stand my ground & not let these industries & workers intimidate me or try scare me away from protecting our waters & lands! THEY WILL NOT BULLY US ANYMORE!! #FishFarmsGetOut #ForTheWildOnes #WildSalmonProtector #WildSalmonForever #TurningTheTide

Swanson Occupation Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw Cleansing Our Waters

Like

Share

OD

169

12 Shares

[View 36 more comments](#)

Source : <https://www.facebook.com/>

Image captured at 0054 hrs 12MAR2018

s.19(1)

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-12-18 3:09 PM
To: Chow, Ken
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha; Guno, Jason
Subject: FW: IRB Request - Situation Report for Victoria Protests

Yes, Ken, thank you so much with all the assistance on products and Bulletins! It has not gone unnoticed, we are most grateful to you!

Cheers –
Jo

From: Guno, Jason
Sent: March-12-18 3:08 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Re: IRB Request - Situation Report for Victoria Protests

Great thanks Jo and Nitahsa and Ken for pulling together to get this out in time

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Jason Guno

Supervisor, Intelligence, National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS
Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Government of Canada
Jason.Guno@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tel: 780-495-8468 / Cell : [REDACTED]

Superviseur du renseignement, SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Jason.Guno@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tél.: 780-495-8468 / Cell : [REDACTED]

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: Monday, March 12, 2018 6:05 PM
To: Guno, Jason
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: IRB Request - Situation Report for Victoria Protests

Yes, I advised Nitasha that the clients, Director Carlson and Area Chief Linda Higgins were hoping to have this product before close of business today as it would be a helpful tool for C&P managers to determine by Tuesday, 13MAR2018 to open or keep the Victoria DFO site closed to public.

Linda Higgins, Detachment Supervisor Mandy Ludlow and Field Supervisor Mya Cormie have been most grateful to Nitasha and NFIS staff for assisting them with information towards making a very informed decision on this matter.

Thanks,

s.16(2)(c)

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C. | Agent du Renseignement – Nanaimo, C.B.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS | SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches
Conservation and | et Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada
60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7
Email | Courriel: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>
Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-4798 *recent change, note: no voicemail yet*
Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-12-18 2:58 PM
To: Guno, Jason
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: IRB Request - Situation Report for Victoria Protests

Hi Jason,

As this was time-sensitive, I had to send it out without IRB. Ken and Jo did review it prior to it being sent out.

My apologies.

Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-12-18 2:13 PM
To: Guno, Jason
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: IRB Request - Situation Report for Victoria Protests

Hi Jason,

Please find attached the situation report for the above-noted matter. Murray had approved three hours of OT/Lieu time for both Jo and I over the weekend to monitor social media and prepare this situation report. He had requested that a situation report be prepared instead of another intelligence bulletin. It will be disseminated to Mandy Ludlow and Mike Carlson.

It has been reviewed and approved by both Jo and Ken.

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada
National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada
Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel: 604-666-4911
Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

s.16(2)(c)

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection
Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada
Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tél.: 604-666-4911

The *Access to Information Act* gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La *Loi sur l'accès à l'information* donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-12-18 2:10 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Info - Campbell River/Sayward/Broughton end

2nd email, the aquaculture fish farm end of protests (see the same attachment I sent on the 1st email):

FYI, this may feed into some of why [REDACTED] has decided to move her protest actions up island.

On 07MAR2018, it appears that Swanson Occupation protester [REDACTED] had an encounter with 2 Marine Harvest staff; several persons who appear to be Marine Harvest employees arrived in a small boat at a small dock and ramp on what seems likely to be Swanson Island. [REDACTED] and at least 2 other fish farm protesters met the men at the base of the ramp/dock; one of the protesters appears to have been filming the transaction that followed. 2 of the men, 1 of whom indicated he was [REDACTED] for the site the protesters were on/Swanson Island said they wanted to go up the ramp to speak with [REDACTED] put her body, arms and legs across the ramp and said the men were not allowed to go up. Some back and forth arguing occurred and eventually the 2 men made some small attempt to push past [REDACTED] who braced her body against the 2 men. The 2 men stopped pushing and some more low volume arguing ensued, occasionally interrupted by the other protesters/videographer who asked the men pointedly about why they were pushing a woman, an Indigenous women defending her traditional territory, etc. Eventually the 2 men and the other people they arrived with departed the area without further incident.

What followed over the next few days:

- [REDACTED] was one of the earliest posters of the video of [REDACTED] and Marine Harvest staff, posting the video to Vimeo with a statement against Marine Harvest.
- [REDACTED] posted his own response video and statements on FB that he was furious with Marine Harvest staff for 'assaulting' [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED] posted that he would meet Marine Harvest staff in Alert Bay on 09MAR2018 @ 1400 hrs to be served papers by them as he did not want Marine Harvest staff returning to the Swanson Occupation camp to search for [REDACTED] (this service of paper did occur, and was filmed and posted by [REDACTED] supporters).
- [REDACTED] posted that she spoke to police and is pressing charges against the Marine Harvest staff (what charges is not said, educated guess would be for assault as grounds for trespass are not likely).
- [REDACTED] posted a picture of [REDACTED] on 08MAR2018 with a statement that [REDACTED] with Marine Harvest staff and she was [REDACTED]
- As of 12MAR2018, the Swanson Occupation FB profile indicates the video has been viewed over 80,000 times. This is a significantly higher number than most other videos posted by Swanson Occupation protesters, especially in so short a span of time.
- The video/event with [REDACTED] and Marine Harvest is being used as a tactic to elicit outrage from existing supporters of the fish farm protests as well as is likely being used to garner support from new sources. This video appears to have received a much higher viewerhip over a wider audience than the videos of [REDACTED] chaining shut DFO Victoria doors, even over [REDACTED] video of chaining her neck to the Victoria DFO doors on 02MAR2018.

Beyond that - 09MAR and 10MAR days were largely occupied in news media and social media platforms with organized anti-pipeline (Kinder Morgan) protests in Vancouver. Some of the social media posts about numbers indicate that between 8500-10,000 protestors rallied in Burnaby on 10MAR2018 to march from a skytrain station 2.5 kms up a portion of Burnaby Mountain. This may have garnered away a lot of focus from fish farm protests over the weekend (10-11 MAR) and possibly some protesters may have even been participating in the Burnaby anti-pipeline protest rally, which got considerable media attention.

Overall - the concern I see brewing is that the protesters near the aquaculture farms are increasing their efforts to garner attention to their cause, and we even see that higher profile protesters like [REDACTED] may be joining the up-island efforts

soon. The Swanon Occupation group are also doing routine 'patrols' or recognizance boat drive by's of local fish farms and are publishing in social media on which farms are currently stocked, empty, or recently stocked.

Thanks Nitasha,
Cheers,
Jo

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Cormie, Mya

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: Tuesday, March 13, 2018 9:39 AM
To: Norton, David
Subject: RE: March 15th.....

Word is they might be packing up and moving up-island.

From: Norton, David
Sent: March-13-18 9:39 AM
To: Cormie, Mya
Subject: RE: March 15th.....

Hopefully never by the sounds of it. [REDACTED]

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: March-13-18 9:37 AM
To: Norton, David
Subject: RE: March 15th.....

When are you back?

From: Norton, David
Sent: March-13-18 9:35 AM
To: Cormie, Mya
Subject: RE: March 15th.....

Funny I didn't know there were fish at Horgan's office.

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: March-13-18 9:34 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Wheeler, Sean; Sloan, Lara; Burke, Andrew; Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy
Cc: Taylor, Noel; Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha; Julie Fast
Subject: RE: March 15th.....

Fishery Officers drove by John Horgan's office yesterday at about 08:30 hrs, then again at about 14:15 hrs and the camp was still there.

Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-3009
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

From: Ludlow, Mandy

Sent: March-13-18 9:27 AM

To: Wheeler, Sean; Sloan, Lara; Burke, Andrew; Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy

Cc: Taylor, Noel; Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha; Julie Fast

Subject: March 15th.....

Importance: High

I just learned that Marine Harvest is restocking Swanson Island starting March 15th. This is bad. If the matriarch camp is still around, I highly suspect there will be action against us or horgan.

Please remain super vigilant and keep the front door locked.

FYI Julie, we are back in the office starting today.

Mandy Ludlow

Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor

Georgia Basin South Detachment

Fisheries and Oceans Canada

Ph: 250-363-0240

4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC

V8Z 4M2

mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Knight, Joe

From: Knight, Joe
Sent: 2018-March-13 8:18 AM
To: Paylor, Adrienne
Subject: FW: Situation Report - Victoria Office - 2018-03-12
Attachments: 2018-03-12 - Situation Report - 4250 Commerce Circle.pdf

Importance: High

FYI,

J.

From: Plummer, Greg
Sent: 2018-March-12 3:12 PM
To: Knight, Joe; Doucette, Claire
Subject: FW: Situation Report - Victoria Office - 2018-03-12
Importance: High

Given the likely hood that this group may protest at our office we need to have all staff familiar with any security plans that may be in place for our office. Do we have any?

Greg Plummer
Field Supervisor
Conservation & Protection
Aquaculture Unit

Tel: 250-286-5815
Fax: 250-286-5837

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: Monday, March 12, 2018 3:01 PM
To: Doucette, Claire; Knight, Joe; Plummer, Greg
Cc: Higgins, Linda; Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: FW: Situation Report - Victoria Office - 2018-03-12
Importance: High

Please see attached.

This is related to the Victoria DFO Office protest activities of the last few months, however please note that there is an update re: one of the regularly arrested protesters may be trying to move 'permanently' up to Campbell River/Sayward/Kelsey Bay area to continue protest actions up that way (indicating plans to do this and moving away from protests in Victoria).

Kind regards,

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C. | Agent du Renseignement – Nanaimo, C.B.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS | SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches
Conservation and | et Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada

60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7

Email | Courriel: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-4798 *recent change, note: no voicemail yet*

Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

From: Chohan, Nitasha

Sent: March-12-18 2:34 PM

To: Ludlow, Mandy; Carlson, Mike; Higgins, Linda

Cc: Jenkins, Johanna; Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek; Gilchrist, Murray; Chohan, Nitasha

Subject: Situation Report - Victoria Office - 2018-03-12

Importance: High

Hello all,

Please find attached the situation report, dated March 12, 2018, in relation to the protests at 4250 Commerce Circle.

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada

National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada

Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tel: 604-666-4911

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection

Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tél.: 604-666-4911

The *Access to Information Act* gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La *Loi sur l'accès à l'information* donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

s.16(2)(c)

Page 928
is a duplicate of
est un duplicata de la
page 871

Burke, Andrew

From: Burke, Andrew
Sent: March-13-18 1:10 PM
To: McElhaney, Elizabeth
Subject: Reschedule Telephone Performance Review

Hi Elizabeth,

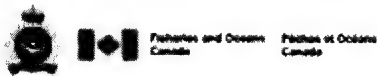
I apologize for the late notice, but is it possible to reschedule our telephone meeting? I'm back in the office for the first time in 3 weeks, and am working through a backlog while also fielding phone calls.

It sounds as though the office may be closed again on Thursday due to a suspected protest in response to the restocking of the fish farm central to the protest. With this in mind, I'm doing my best to get back on top of everything.

Are we able to reschedule for next week?

Andrew Burke

Field Administrator
Conservation and Protection | Conservation et protection
South Coast Area | Secteur de la côte sud
Pacific Region | Région du Pacifique
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | 4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria, BC V8Z 4M2
Pêches et Océans Canada | 4250 Cercle du Commerce, Victoria, BC V8Z 4M2
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada
(250) 363-3252 | Andrew.Burke@dfo-mpo.gc.ca



Doucette, Claire

From: Landry, Josee
Sent: 2018-March-13 8:56 AM
To: Doucette, Claire; Higgins, Linda
Cc: Gallant, Nicole
Subject: RE: MPP Request
Attachments: Form - Request for Tasking - 2018.doc

Hi Claire,

Thank you for your email, which is noted.

Please find attached the ASP tasking request form for completion and return to me. We will report any findings accordingly.

Thanks again.

Josee Landry
Senior Compliance Program Officer|Agente principale, Programme de conformité
Enforcement Operations, Conservation & Protection Branch|Unité des opérations d'application de la
loi, Direction de la conservation et protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada|Pêches et Océans Canada
200 – 401, rue Burrard Street
Vancouver, B.C./C.-B.
V6C 3S4
Tel/Tél: 604-666-1796
Cell/Cel: [REDACTED]
Fax/Télécopieur: 604-666-4313
E-mail/Courriel: josee.landry@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: 2018-March-13 8:51 AM
To: Higgins, Linda; Landry, Josee
Cc: Gallant, Nicole
Subject: MPP Request

Ladies, in light of yesterday's fire alarm, I need to move forward with eliciting assistance from other sectors. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] An Event Report will be coming out shortly to explain what is occurring. I have Joe confirming the dates to make sure they are solid – they have already changed once.

Linda, I will send you and Mike an official request for the MPP [REDACTED]

Josee, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.21(1)(a)

1

s.21(1)(b)

000930

Nicole, if RCMP want presence on the water the day of the first shipment I am prepared to provide a biosecure vessel and an officer to drive but I can't afford other officers. I am requesting 2 more bodies from somewhere in the Region. I will confirm with Andrew Isles today what they are seeking next week for support.

Regards

Claire Doucette
Chief, Aquaculture / Chef de l'aquaculture
1520 Tamarac Street
Campbell River, B.C. V9W 3M5

cell [REDACTED]
e-mail: claire.doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately [REDACTED] and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur ([REDACTED]) et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

s.16(2)(c)

Request for Aerial Surveillance Program Tasking

Complete fully and submit a minimum of five days in advance of the preferred patrol date. For requests submitted less than four days in advance, advise by telephone as well. **Contact:** Josee Landry, 604-666-1796, 12th Floor – RHQ, fax 604-666-4313 or Josee.Landry@dfo-mpo.gc.ca (cell 604-619-9424) and copy Nicole Gallant, Chief, Enforcement Operations, at Nicole.gallant@dfo-mpo.gc.ca.

Please note this tasking request will be included in mission tasking documents for 90 days from date of receipt, after which time it will be removed. If there is a need to continue this tasking for longer than 90 days, please indicate its end date on this form, or, submit a new tasking request after 90 days.

Dates of interest:	
Area(s) of Interest: Statistical area numbers, geographical references	
TASK: What do you want? Attach Fishery Notices, Variation Orders and/or IFMP excerpts as applicable.	
Vessel Name and Registration Number	
Vessel Type and Description (include photos if available)	
Specifics: Exactly what is to be photographed; a building, a beach, a vessel?	PHOTOGRAPHY
Supernumerary Name and Department	SUPERNUMERARY (If applicable)
Supernumerary Contact Details	Home: Office: Cell:

Request for Aerial Surveillance Program Tasking

Supernumerary Information	<p>All supernumeraries must provide full given name(s) and expiry date of SECRET level security clearance to be considered for inclusion in the mission crew:</p> <p>Full given name(s):</p> <p>Date Secret clearance expires:</p> <p>Citizenship:</p>
Food for Supernumerary	Contractor provides light lunch & beverages – clearly state the supernumerary's food allergies and/or practices (e.g., vegetarian, don't eat pork, etc.) <i>within reason</i> .
Supernumerary Location and Date of Departure	<p>Location of departure:</p> <p>Date of departure:</p>
Supernumerary Location and Date of Disembarkation	<p>Location of disembarkation:</p> <p>Date of disembarkation:</p>
<p>Data/findings to be:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Recorded on SIS</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Reported by phone (provide cell phone or radio):</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Reported via e-mail:</p> <p>Name:</p> <p>Telephone:</p> <p>Frequency - Please include a working DFO frequency that we can use to contact you during the mission if necessary:</p>	

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-13-18 10:07 AM
To: Julie Fast (JFAST@saanichpolice.ca); colin.cook@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Andrew ISLES (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca)
Cc: Higgins, Linda; Fulks, Jay; Carlson, Mike
Subject: FW: Situation Report - Victoria Office - 2018-03-12
Attachments: 2018-03-12 - Situation Report - 4250 Commerce Circle.pdf

Importance: High

Hi Julie, Colin, Andrew,

Please see the attached, for police information only. Updates re: fish farm protesters at Victoria end.

The DFO Victoria staff have returned to their office as of this morning (Tues 13 MAR), but for now are keeping the front doors locked as a precaution. We are aware that protesters in past monitored the site to determine when staff were at work. Overall, protesters seem to have lost interest protesting at Victoria DFO, although there was at least 1 possible heat check, someone tried the locked DFO doors and complained to a neighboring business that DFO staff were not around to hear their complaints (DFO staff operated out of other locations last week). There are phone numbers for reporting complaints posted on the DFO doors for the public's info and as part of regular business out of that office the office is often closed/locked; the complaint was considered unusual by the neighboring business.

We recently received word that the fish farm the Swanson Occupation group are monitoring might be restocking smolts on 15 MAR – unsure what if any reaction from protesters this may cause; DFO in Campbell River are aware and DFO in Victoria will likely continue to keep doors to their office locked for now, pending seeing if that information brings protesters back.

Kind regards,

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C. | Agent du Renseignement – Nanaimo, C.B.

National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS | SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches
Conservation and | et Protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada

60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7

Email | Courriel: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-4798 *recent change, note: no voicemail yet*

Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

From: Chohan, Nitasha

Sent: March-12-18 2:34 PM

To: Ludlow, Mandy; Carlson, Mike; Higgins, Linda

Cc: Jenkins, Johanna; Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek; Gilchrist, Murray; Chohan, Nitasha

Subject: Situation Report - Victoria Office - 2018-03-12

Importance: High

s.16(2)(c)

Hello all,

Please find attached the situation report, dated March 12, 2018, in relation to the protests at 4250 Commerce Circle.

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada

National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada

Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tel: 604-666-4911

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection

Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tél.: 604-666-4911

The *Access to Information Act* gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La *Loi sur l'accès à l'information* donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

Page 936
is a duplicate of
est un duplicata de la
page 871

Paylor, Adrienne

From: Paylor, Adrienne
Sent: March-13-18 10:11 AM
To: Webb, Allison; Lavigne, Lauren; McCorquodale, Brenda
Cc: Waddington, Zac; Keith, Ian; Manchester, Howie; Diamond, Maria; Drinkwater, Alisha; Stenhouse, Shawn
Subject: FW: Office security - protest
Attachments: protest advice.docx

Importance: High

FYI

From: Knight, Joe
Sent: Tuesday, March 13, 2018 9:40 AM
To: Andres, Byron; Blasco, Nathan; Sandberg, Krista; MacDonald, Cristopher; Verkaik, Katie; Marrie, Christopher; Squires, Angela; Paylor, Adrienne; Ballard, Michael; Buhr, Val; Doucette, Claire; Douglas, Denise; Jensen, Neil; Neumann, Carla; Plummer, Greg; Tomlinson, Daniel; Turunen, Ari; Walde, Kirsty
Cc: Beckett, Steve; Pechter, Beth
Subject: FW: Office security - protest
Importance: High

All,

The protestors from Victoria are in the process of moving their camp to Sayward/Kesley Bay where they plan to continue with their activities. As you know the Victoria office has been the target of these protestors for some time. There has been no occupation of the office however they have chained the doors shut on numerous occasions. As well, MHC plans to stock Swanson Island in the near future which has everyone up in arms. What does this mean for this office? There is a possibility that protestors may conduct activities outside our office and we all need to ensure we remain diligent in keeping our office secure. In light of this, please read the attached document, it has some good direction in it which should be followed. I propose we have an office meeting very soon so we can discuss this as a group (I'll arrange with Adrienne). If you have any questions or concerns please talk with myself or Adrienne.

Thanks,

Joe Knight
Aquaculture Detachment Supervisor
1520 Tamarac Street
Campbell River, BC V9W 3M5
Office: 250-286-5816
Cell: [REDACTED]
Joe.Knight@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Even at your best, someone will always have something negative to say. Pursue greatness anyways.
Tony Gaskins

s.16(2)(c)

**Pages 938 to / à 939
are duplicates of
sont des duplicatas des
pages 691 to / à 692**

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-13-18 9:43 AM
To: Kerr, Lisa; Mah, Richard; Lawrence, DJ
Cc: Gilchrist, Murray; Chung, Derek; Gilchrist, Murray; Joerger, Roman; Chow, Ken
Subject: Potential for Protest - RHQ

Hello Regional Security,

Please note that Marine Harvest will be restocking their pens at Swanson Island as of March 15th. There has been recent escalation/frustration between the company employees and the protestors. Although there are no imminent risks or indications that the protestors will arrive at RHQ, the risk is always there especially since a lot of the supporters of the cause are from the Lower Mainland and may not be able to go to the island to protest.

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada

National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada

Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tel: 604-666-4911

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newstead-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection

Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tél.: 604-666-4911

The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La Loi sur l'accès à l'information donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

Doucette, Claire

From: Andrew ISLES <andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Sent: 2018-March-14 9:20 PM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: Re: Event Report - Potential for Protest Activity Swanson Island FishFarm - Campbell River

Hi Claire, Do you want to call me Friday. I spent today in Alert and flew the area and had discussions with the Namgis.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Wednesday, March 14, 2018 7:49 PM
To: DFO.R C&P SCA Event SOP R.MPO; XPACOPS/SDC Members; XPAC FM C&P Area Chiefs
Cc: Andrew ISLES; Allison Webb; Jay Fulks; Joe Knight; Kirsty Walde; Michelle Rainer; Neil Jensen; Western ROC Superintendent Surintendant ROC Ouest (DFO/MPO)
Subject: Event Report - Potential for Protest Activity Swanson Island Fish Farm - Campbell River

FYI

Claire Doucette
Chief, Aquaculture / Chef de l'aquaculture
1520 Tamarac Street
Campbell River, B.C. V9W 3M5

cell [REDACTED]
e-mail: claire.doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately ([REDACTED]) and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur [REDACTED] et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

s.16(2)(c)

Knight, Joe

From: Knight, Joe
Sent: 2018-March-14 10:24 PM
To: Plummer, Greg
Subject: Fw: Event Report - Potential for Protest Activity Swanson Island Fish Farm - Campbell River
Attachments: Event Report - Anticipated Protest Activity - Swanson Island Fish Transfers March 23 2018.pdf

FYI,

J

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Doucette, Claire <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Wednesday, March 14, 2018 7:48 PM
To: DFO.R C&P SCA Event SOP R.MPO; XPAC FM C&P Area Chiefs; XPAC OPS/SDC Members
Cc: Fulks, Jay; Webb, Allison; Western ROC Superintendent Surintendant ROC Ouest (DFO/MPO); Knight, Joe; Walde, Kirsty; Jensen, Neil; Rainer, Michelle; andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca
Subject: Event Report - Potential for Protest Activity Swanson Island Fish Farm - Campbell River

FYI

Claire Doucette
Chief, Aquaculture / Chef de l'aquaculture
1520 Tamarac Street
Campbell River, B.C. V9W 3M5

cell ([REDACTED])
e-mail: claire.doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately ([REDACTED]) and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur ([REDACTED]) et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

s.16(2)(c)



Event Reporting Template

This event report contains preliminary information and is subject to change.
Government of Canada classification rules apply.

Please select the appropriate
classification:

Protected A
Operational Event



Protected B
Sensitive Event



EVENT INFORMATION

Report Date and Time: March 14, 2018 1500 hrs

Incident Date and Time: March 23, 2018 0800 hrs

Issue:

Potential protest activity at Swanson Island aquaculture site, owned and operated by Marine Harvest Canada, (MHC).

Background:

Indigenous Peoples have voiced their concern and disapproval of the aquaculture industry citing it is negatively impacting the wild salmon stocks. In 2017, construction and habitation of structures on MHC's Midsummer Island array occurred. In December 2017, MHC was successful in applying for an injunction which saw the removal of the protesters from this array.

In January, protest activity surfaced in Victoria where indigenous peoples, set up camp beside the C&P Victoria office, again voicing their disapproval of the industry. Persons associated to this camp have now stated that they are focusing their efforts on north island, in the Sayward area.

MHC has applied to DFO to restock the Swanson Island array; [REDACTED] and continue every second day for 14 days. MHC's current injunction does not cover the Swanson Island array.

Current Status:

Namgis have applied for an injunction to stop these fish transfers at Swanson Island. It is before the court on March 20-21, 2018 and protest activity is anticipated if the injunction is unsuccessful.

s.20(1)(b)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Strategic Considerations:

C&P staff from other areas are coming in to support Aqua C&P.

Strategic
Communications:

C&P will continue to work with Communications.

Detachment Supervisor
Comments:

Section 23 of the Fisheries Act has limited application respecting aquaculture activities. C&P will monitor the situation and observe, record and report, taking into consideration health and safety concerns.

Area Chief/Regional Chief
Comments:

The Region needs to develop a plan to deal with these protests. Overall, finfish aquaculture is compliant

Director Comments:

Prepared by:

C. Doucette

Reviewed by:

Authorized by:

Once completed, please forward the report by e-mail to the corresponding area:

NORTH COAST YUKON BC INTERIOR SOUTH COAST LOWER FRASER RHQ

In addition to the area, please select send the event to the following if applicable:

Sent to RCMP Liaison



Sent to Coast Guard



s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Knight, Joe

From: Knight, Joe
Sent: 2018-March-14 11:05 AM
To: Julie Fast; Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: Re: March 15th.....

Right now I believe restocking is set [REDACTED] I just sent an e-mail to MHC asking what their current plans are. I'll let you know when I hear something. An injunction has been filed against DFO wrt this stocking and I don't know where that's at right now...

Joe

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Julie Fast
Sent: Wednesday, March 14, 2018 11:01 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Knight, Joe
Subject: RE: March 15th.....

BC Sheriffs believe based on this post that the restocking is not happening, but I'm still unclear.

From: Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Wednesday, March 14, 2018 11:00 AM
To: Julie Fast <JFAST@saanichpolice.ca>; Knight, Joe <Joe.Knight@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: March 15th.....

Joe,

You indicated that you have viewed the restocking plan. Can you please confirm or deny that it is receiving fish and when, for Saanich PD so we can prepare effectively?

Thanks so much,
Mandy

From: Julie Fast [mailto:JFAST@saanichpolice.ca]
Sent: 2018-March-14 10:57 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: March 15th.....

s.20(1)(b)

Can you confirm that they are still restocking? <https://www.facebook.com/GETTHEFISHFARMSOUT/videos/2022343228040115/>

From: Ludlow, Mandy <Mandy.Ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Tuesday, March 13, 2018 9:27 AM
To: Wheeler, Sean <Sean.Wheeler@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Sloan, Lara <Lara.Sloan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Burke, Andrew <Andrew.Burke@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Adams, Gordon <Gordon.Adams@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Blacklock, Cam <Cam.Blacklock@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Bromwich, Jordan <Jordan.Bromwich@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Cormie, Mya <Mya.Cormie@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Jansen, Willi <Willi.Jansen@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Matthews, Whitney

<Whitney.Matthews@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Norton, David <David.Norton@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Osselton, Roy <Roy.Osselton@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Taylor, Noel <Noel.Taylor@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Jenkins, Johanna <Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Chohan, Nitasha <Nitasha.Chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Julie Fast <JFAST@saanichpolice.ca>
Subject: March 15th.....
Importance: High

I just learned that Marine Harvest is restocking Swanson Island starting March 15th. If the matriarch camp is still around, I highly suspect there will be action against us or horgan.

Please remain super vigilant and keep the front door locked.

FYI Julie, we are back in the office starting today.

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Knight, Joe

From: Knight, Joe
Sent: 2018-March-14 9:54 AM
To: Plummer, Greg
Subject: Re: Swanson Island Stocking

I think the date has been moved [REDACTED] I'll check with Mike...

J

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Plummer, Greg
Sent: Wednesday, March 14, 2018 9:27 AM
To: Knight, Joe
Subject: FW: Swanson Island Stocking

Further, why are we patrolling starting [REDACTED] when they are planning to start stocking this week?

Greg Plummer
Field Supervisor
Conservation & Protection
Aquaculture Unit

Tel: 250-286-5815
Fax: 250-286-5837

From: Knight, Joe
Sent: Monday, March 05, 2018 2:28 PM
To: Doucette, Claire; Plummer, Greg
Subject: FW: Swanson Island Stocking
Importance: High

FYI,

J.

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: 2018-March-05 2:21 PM
To: Andrew Isles (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca); Knight, Joe
Subject: FW: Swanson Island Stocking
Importance: High

s.19(1)
s.20(1)(b)

Hello Staff Sgt. Isles,

Here is the plan for stocking of Swanson Island.

Trip #	Date:	Ship:	Time of day:	Pens loaded into:
1	15-Mar	Roy Kristian	08:00	3 different pens
2	17-Mar	Roy Kristian	08:00	3 different pens

3	19-Mar	Roy Kristian	08:00	3 different pens
4	21-Mar	Roy Kristian	08:00	3 different pens
5		Roy Kristian	08:00	2 different Pens
6		Roy Kristian	08:00	1 Pen
7		Roy Kristian	08:00	1 pen

Assumptions:

- The fish will be ready to ship to sea on the dates proposed. (Osmoregulation)
- We won't encounter weather delays.

Best Regards,



MARINE HARVEST CANADA

MOBILE:

MAIL:

OFFICE: 124-1334 Island Hwy
Campbell River, BC V9W 8C9
Canada



This e-mail sent from the company specified above and any attachment are confidential and may be privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure. It is solely intended for the person(s) named above. If you are not the intended recipient, any reading, use, disclosure, copying or distribution of all or parts of this e-mail or associated attachments is strictly prohibited. If you are not an intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message or by telephone and delete this e-mail and any attachments permanently from your system. It is not guaranteed that emails or attachments are secure or error or virus free.

s.19(1)

s.20(1)(b)

Knight, Joe

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: 2018-March-14 11:28 AM
To: Knight, Joe
Subject: RE: Swanson Stocking

Joe, Please phone me to discuss.

Thanks,

[REDACTED]
MARINE HARVEST CANADA

MOBILE: [REDACTED]
MAIL: [REDACTED]
OFFICE: 124-1334 Island Hwy
Campbell River, BC V9W 8C9
Canada



From: Knight, Joe [<mailto:Joe.Knight@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>]
Sent: March 14, 2018 10:29 AM
To: [REDACTED]
Subject: Swanson Stocking

[REDACTED]

What is the first day of stocking Swanson? The last I saw was the 15th, has it changed?

Joe

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

s.19(1)

Plummer, Greg

From: Plummer, Greg
Sent: Wednesday, March 14, 2018 8:58 AM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: [REDACTED]
Attachments: Broughton Fish Farms.PNG; MHC Swanson Island.PNG; Midsummer and Protest Camp.PNG; IMG_0079.JPG

Attached are photos of the vessel (IMG 0079.jpg) and snapshots of Swanson Island Fish Farm, the Protest Camp on Cedar Island and Midsummer Fish Farm from Google Earth. The are all in statistical PFMA 12-6.

Greg Plummer
Field Supervisor
Conservation & Protection
Aquaculture Unit

Tel: 250-286-5815
Fax: 250-286-5837

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Tuesday, March 13, 2018 9:20 AM
To: Plummer, Greg
Subject: [REDACTED]

Greg, [REDACTED] Can you please give me the Statistical area numbers/
geographical references [REDACTED] Also, do you have a picture of that nice blue
vessel (Crestliner/Lund??) that was buzzing around the arrays.

Thank you

Claire Doucette
Chief, Aquaculture / Chef de l'aquaculture
1520 Tamarac Street
Campbell River, B.C. V9W 3M5

cell [REDACTED]
e-mail: claire.doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

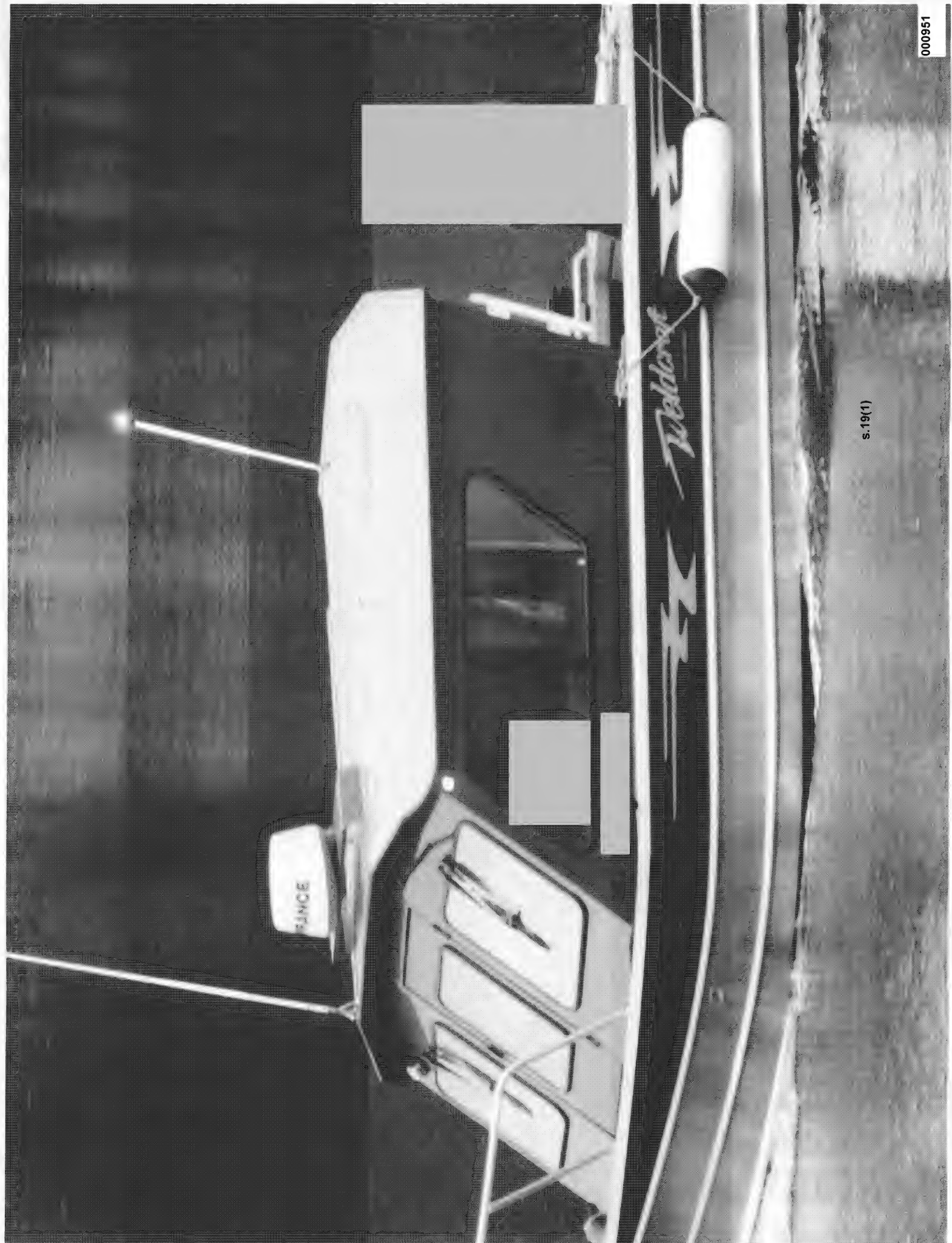
"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately [REDACTED] and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur [REDACTED] et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

s.16(2)(c)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)



S.19(1)

A dark, textured map of a coastal area. Swanson Island is a large, irregularly shaped landmass outlined in white, located in the upper left. Freshwater Bay is a smaller, more rounded landmass outlined in white, located in the lower right. The background is a dark, grainy texture representing water or a map. There are some small white arrows pointing towards the landmasses.

Swanson Island

Freshwater Bay

50 39.154N 126 41.272W

Cedar Island

50 39.154N 126 41.272W

Midsummer Island

Swanson Island Fish Farm

Plummer, Greg

From: Plummer, Greg
Sent: Wednesday, March 14, 2018 9:25 AM
To: Knight, Joe
Subject: RE: Next Week

Looking into this e-mail deeper I see that Claire states [REDACTED]

Greg Plummer
Field Supervisor
Conservation & Protection
Aquaculture Unit

Tel: 250-286-5815
Fax: 250-286-5837

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

From: Knight, Joe
Sent: Tuesday, March 13, 2018 1:51 PM
To: Plummer, Greg
Subject: FW: Next Week
Importance: High

I just got this, I haven't discussed this with Claire (haven't talked to her at all today).

Please make the arrangements Claire is asking for, I'm not sure if we can shift someone for this time (weeks notice for a shift change but for the one day not sure that works, may have to shift the entire week). I'll talk to you after the call I'm on (about an hour).

Thx,

J.

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: 2018-March-13 12:34 PM
To: Knight, Joe
Subject: Next Week

Joe, I have secured officers for next week from another Area to work on our boat – names haven't been confirmed yet but the plan is to have them arrive on the 21st into CR. I know this will impact on JLP but I need an officer to run the vessel on the 22nd, 23rd and the 25th. By that time we should know what's happening. The patrol on the 22nd does not have to start early, the officers can travel up from CR to Alert, launch and do a patrol around. [REDACTED]

Accommodations for three need to be made for the night of the 22nd as the patrol for the 23rd will have to begin such that they are on site at 0800. I was advised earlier that we, C&P is now in a deficit so to stay in line with the other

sectors, we need to shift whoever is going to run the boat to start at 0600. I have no doubt there still will be plenty of OT but I need to limit it as much as possible. I would say start that shift on the 22nd.

Please identify the officer who is going to run the vessel so that we can coordinate that person with the two officers. Also on Friday/Monday have officers prepare the boat that will be leaving so at least they can participate in the first two days of JLP.

Claire

Claire Doucette
Chief, Aquaculture / Chef de l'aquaculture
1520 Tamarac Street
Campbell River, B.C. V9W 3M5

cell ()
e-mail: claire.doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately () and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur () et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

s.16(2)(c)

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Wednesday, March 14, 2018 2:41 PM
To: Lawrence, DJ
Subject: RE: Violence Risk Assessment

Im free now till 1600 and tomorrow morning, I am in Prince Rupert so call my cell when you can [REDACTED]

Cheers,
M

From: Lawrence, DJ
Sent: 2018-March-14 2:29 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: Violence Risk Assessment

Hi Mandy, [REDACTED] will you have a chance for us to connect this week?

Thanks.

DJ

DJ Lawrence
A/Project Manager
Pacific Region Safety Security & Emergency Services Fisheries and Oceans Canada
200 – 401 Burrard Street Vancouver, BC V6C 3S4 Telephone: (604) 666-0401
Cell: [REDACTED] PIN: [REDACTED] Facsimile: (604) 666-4871 Dj.lawrence@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
SSES Satellite Phone: [REDACTED]

Employee's Security Reference Guide
http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/ss/documents/corp/manual/EmpSecRefGuide_27012009.pdf

Manager's Security Guide
http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/ss/documents/corp/manual/Managers_Sec_Guide_FINAL.pdf

The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: February-27-18 7:09 AM
To: Lawrence, DJ
Subject: RE: Violence Risk Assessment

s.16(2)(c)
s.19(1)

Sorry I was in a meeting. I know you are busy this week, so hopefully we can catch up soon.

From: Lawrence, DJ
Sent: 2018-February-26 2:02 PM

To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: Violence Risk Assessment

Hi Mandy, is this a good time for me to call you?

Thanks.

DJ

DJ Lawrence
A/Project Manager
Pacific Region Safety Security & Emergency Services Fisheries and Oceans Canada
200 – 401 Burrard Street Vancouver, BC V6C 3S4 Telephone: (604) 666-0401
Cell: [REDACTED] PIN: [REDACTED] Facsimile: (604) 666-4871 Dj.lawrence@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
SSES Satellite Phone: [REDACTED]

Employee's Security Reference Guide
http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/ss/documents/corp/manual/EmpSecRefGuide_27012009.pdf

Manager's Security Guide
http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/ss/documents/corp/manual/Managers_Sec_Guide_FINAL.pdf

The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: February-26-18 7:41 AM
To: Lawrence, DJ
Subject: RE: Violence Risk Assessment

I do, just totally gapped. I am in the office until 1500. Call my cell [REDACTED] when it works for you.

Cheers,
M

From: Lawrence, DJ
Sent: 2018-February-24 4:13 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: Violence Risk Assessment

Hi Mandy,

I'm on training Tuesday to Thursday so if you want to do this, Monday is our best bet.

Thanks much.

s.16(2)(c)

DJ

DJ Lawrence
A/Project Manager
Pacific Region Safety Security & Emergency Services Fisheries and Oceans Canada

200 – 401 Burrard Street Vancouver, BC V6C 3S4 Telephone: (604) 666-0401
Cell: [REDACTED] PIN: [REDACTED] Facsimile: (604) 666-4871 Dj.lawrence@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
SSES Satellite Phone: [REDACTED]

Employee's Security Reference Guide

http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/ss/documents/corp/manual/EmpSecRefGuide_27012009.pdf

Manager's Security Guide

http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/ss/documents/corp/manual/Managers_Sec_Guide_FINAL.pdf

The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: February-16-18 3:56 PM
To: Lawrence, DJ
Subject: Re: Violence Risk Assessment

Can we please do it tomorrow morning? [REDACTED] I pushed it today at work [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Lawrence, DJ
Sent: Friday, February 16, 2018 3:51 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: Violence Risk Assessment

Hi Mandy,

I'd like to go over a Violence Risk Assessment document with you [REDACTED] Would you have time to do this today or over the weekend or next week? I can do it after hours if you are working this weekend. I have VRA training from Vancouver Police and a document to fill out that helps identify high risk individuals.

Thanks very much.

DJ

DJ Lawrence
A/Project Manager
Pacific Region Safety Security & Emergency Services Fisheries and Oceans Canada
200 – 401 Burrard Street Vancouver, BC V6C 3S4 Telephone: (604) 666-0401
Cell: [REDACTED] PIN: [REDACTED] Facsimile: (604) 666-4871 Dj.lawrence@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
SSES Satellite Phone: [REDACTED]

Employee's Security Reference Guide

http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/ss/documents/corp/manual/EmpSecRefGuide_27012009.pdf

Manager's Security Guide

http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/ss/documents/corp/manual/Managers_Sec_Guide_FINAL.pdf

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Doucette, Claire

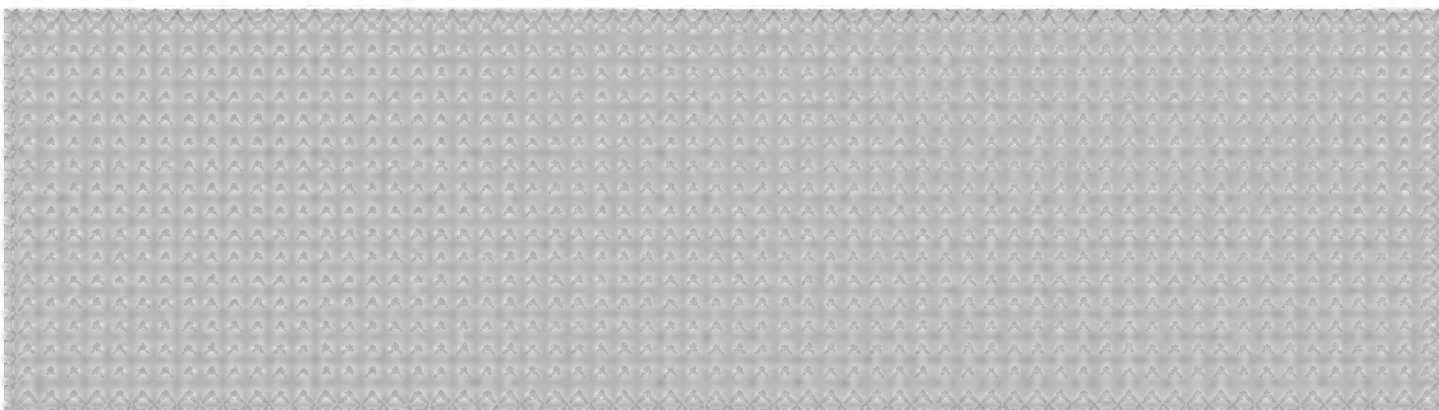
From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Wednesday, March 14, 2018 10:21 AM
To: Lavigne, Lauren
Subject: [REDACTED]

This is perfect - thank you

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Lavigne, Lauren
Sent: Wednesday, March 14, 2018 9:16 AM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: [REDACTED]

Hi Claire,



L

s.16(2)(c)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

From: Russow, Theona
Sent: March-13-18 2:23 PM
To: Thomson, Andrew; Brown, Laura (Pacific); Webb, Allison
Cc: Townsend, Jill; Lavigne, Lauren
Subject: [REDACTED]
Importance: High

FYI – please see below [REDACTED]

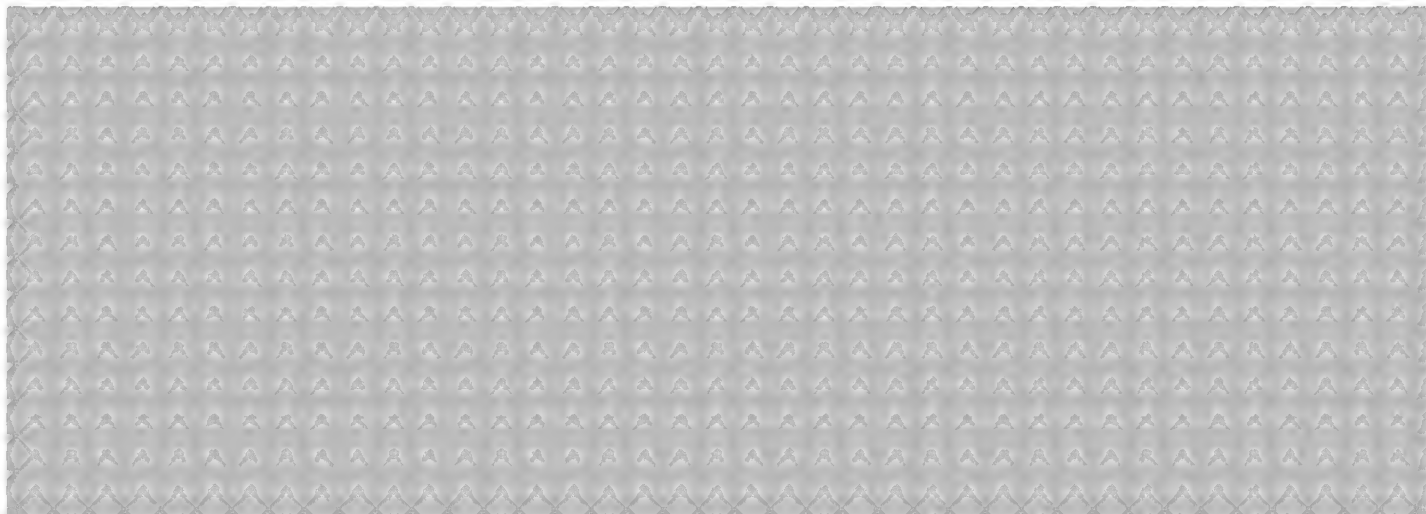
Thanks,
Theona

Theona Russow | Litigation Program Manager | Fisheries & Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada | Pacific Regional Office | Région du Pacifique | 200- 401 Burrard Street | 401 rue Burrard, Pièce 200 | Vancouver, BC V6C 3S4 | Theona.Russow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca | Telephone | Téléphone (604) 666-0776 | Cell ([REDACTED]) | Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

****SOLICITOR CLIENT PRIVILEGE NOTICE (EMAIL AT THE REQUEST OF COUNSEL):** This email has been prepared at the request of counsel and the contents of this email are subject to solicitor client privilege. Any use, disclosure or copying of the information is strictly prohibited.**

From: Nevens, Lisa [<mailto:Lisa.Nevens@justice.gc.ca>]
Sent: March-13-18 2:13 PM
To: Townsend, Jill
Cc: Russow, Theona; Lavigne, Lauren; Postman, Steven; House, Matthew
Subject: [REDACTED]

Hi Jill,



Thanks,
Lisa

Lisa M.G. Nevens

Counsel | Avocate
British Columbia Regional Office | Bureau régional de la Colombie-Britannique
900 - 840 Howe Street | 840, rue Howe, bureau 900
Vancouver, B.C. V6Z 2S9 | Vancouver (C.-B.) V6Z 2S9
National Litigation Sector | Secteur national du contentieux
Department of Justice | Ministère de la Justice
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

lisa.nevens@justice.gc.ca
Tel | Tél: 604-666-0186
Fax | Téléc: 604-775-5942

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This communication contains information that may be confidential, exempt from disclosure, subject to litigation privilege or protected by the privilege that exists between lawyers or notaries and their clients. If you are not the intended recipient, you should not read, rely on, retain, or distribute it. Please delete or otherwise destroy this communication and all copies of it immediately, and contact the sender at 604-666-6728 or by email at lisa.nevens@justice.gc.ca.

AVIS DE CONFIDENTIALITÉ : Ce message contient des renseignements qui pourraient être confidentiels, soustraits à la communication, ou protégés par le privilège relatif au litige ou par le secret professionnel liant l'avocat ou le notaire à son client. S'il ne vous est pas destiné, vous êtes priés de ne pas le lire, l'utiliser, le conserver ou le diffuser. Veuillez sans tarder le supprimer et en détruire toute copie, et communiquer avec l'expéditeur au 604-666-6728 ou à lisa.nevens@justice.gc.ca.

s.19(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.23

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-14-18 10:10 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Information request (re: Victoria DFO protests)

Thanks!
Jo

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-14-18 10:04 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Information request (re: Victoria DFO protests)

Yes, you had sent this to me. It was the one we were discussing!

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-14-18 9:58 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: FW: Information request (re: Victoria DFO protests)

Hi Nitasha – sorry, I can't recall if I forwarded this to you?

This is re protests at Victoria DFO Feb 28-Mar 2; unusual request to neighboring business when DFO staff remained out of office on 02 MAR 2018. In reference to likelihood of counter surveillance done by the protesters. This info corroborates some of what [REDACTED] had mentioned in videos in social media, that she and others knew when staff are in, that they know about the back door access, that staff use it and how often, etc.

Whitney kindly ran the plate – was this the one we were discussing [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Thanks-
Jo

From: Matthews, Whitney
Sent: March-05-18 10:52 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Cc: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: FW: Information request

s.19(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Hi Joanna,

We received information from Roy that a woman went into Owen Business Solutions (OBS) (our neighbors at 4250 Commerce Circle) on Friday March 2nd 2018 asking about the DFO office.

OBS informed her that we were not in the office and she said something to the effect of not having freedom of speech.

Upon replaying our new security cameras, Mandy was able to see that [REDACTED] a Caucasian woman tried the DFO doors then went to OBS then left at approximately 13:15 on Friday March 2nd.

I ran the plate and it came back to the information attached to this email.

Mandy asked for this information to be sent on to you.

Thank you,

Whitney Matthews
Fishery Officer | Agent Des Pêches
Conservation and Protection | Conservation et Protection
(250)363-0263 (office) [REDACTED] (cell)



From: Bateson, Alayne
Sent: 2018-March-05 10:32 AM
To: Matthews, Whitney
Subject: Information request

Hi Whitney

Here is the info you requested [REDACTED] RO has only one vehicle currently registered, which is the marker you provided. Need anything else, just give me a shout

Alayne

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-14-18 9:42 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: FW: Event Report - Potential for Protest Activity Swanson Island Fish Farm - Campbell River
Attachments: Event Report - Anticipated Protest Activity - Swanson Island Fish Transfers March 23 2018.pdf

This should be in the NFIS Western Inbox as well, but here for you directly too.

Cheers,
Jo

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Wednesday, March 14, 2018 7:48 PM
To: DFO.R C&P SCA Event SOP R.MPO; XPAC FM C&P Area Chiefs; XPAC OPS/SDC Members
Cc: Fulks, Jay; Webb, Allison; Western ROC Superintendent \ Surintendant ROC Ouest (DFO/MPO); Knight, Joe; Walde, Kirsty; Jensen, Neil; Rainer, Michelle; andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca
Subject: Event Report - Potential for Protest Activity Swanson Island Fish Farm - Campbell River

FYI

Claire Doucette
Chief, Aquaculture / Chef de l'aquaculture
1520 Tamarac Street
Campbell River, B.C. V9W 3M5

cell [REDACTED]
e-mail: claire.doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately [REDACTED] and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur ([REDACTED]) et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

s.16(2)(c)

**Pages 966 to / à 967
are duplicates of
sont des duplicatas des
pages 943 to / à 944**

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-14-18 9:58 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: FW: Information request (re: Victoria DFO protests)
Attachments: [REDACTED]

Hi Nitasha – sorry, I can't recall if I forwarded this to you?

This is re protests at Victoria DFO Feb 28-Mar 2; unusual request to neighboring business when DFO staff remained out of office on 02 MAR 2018. In reference to likelihood of counter surveillance done by the protesters. This info corroborates some of what [REDACTED] had mentioned in videos in social media, that she and others knew when staff are in, that they know about the back door access, that staff use it and how often, etc.

Whitney kindly ran the plate – was this the one we were discussing [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Thanks-
Jo

From: Matthews, Whitney
Sent: March-05-18 10:52 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Cc: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: FW: Information request

Hi Joanna,

We received information from Roy that a woman went into Owen Business Solutions (OBS) (our neighbors at 4250 Commerce Circle) on Friday March 2nd 2018 asking about the DFO office.

OBS informed her that we were not in the office and she said something to the effect of not having freedom of speech.

Upon replaying our new security cameras, Mandy was able to see that [REDACTED] a Caucasian woman tried the DFO doors then went to OBS then left at approximately 13:15 on Friday March 2nd.

I ran the plate and it came back to the information attached to this email.

Mandy asked for this information to be sent on to you.

Thank you,

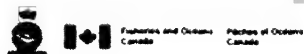
Whitney Matthews
Fishery Officer | Agent Des Pêches
Conservation and Protection | Conservation et Protection
(250)363-0263 (office) ([REDACTED]) (cell)

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)



From: Bateson, Alayne
Sent: 2018-March-05 10:32 AM
To: Matthews, Whitney
Subject: Information request

Hi Whitney

Here is the info you requested [REDACTED] RO has only one vehicle currently registered, which is the marker you provided. Need anything else, just give me a shout

Alayne

s.19(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

**Pages 970 to / à 972
are duplicates of
sont des duplicatas des
pages 737 to / à 739**

**Pages 973 to / à 978
are withheld pursuant to section
sont retenues en vertu de l'article**

19(1)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-14-18 1:46 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Swanson Occupation participant

Thanks for this info.

I never received any information from Claire or her team. It's been almost three months. As such, I haven't really worked on their file, I have mainly focused on the Victoria protests. Perhaps once Jason and Derek are back, we can reevaluate the file and determine whether or not we are going to create a problem profile for Claire or provide more tactical assistance in the instances something actually comes up (similar to how we did for Victoria).

If all stays calm for the next few days, I am hoping to write my report [REDACTED] this week and next to get it off my desk as well.

Thanks,

Nitasha

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-14-18 1:29 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Swanson Occupation participant

Her FB profile name [REDACTED]

In her photos, she has numerous photos of herself with Swanson Occupation members, including [REDACTED] and the same Indigenous group that was at the 02 FEB 2018 Trudeau Town Hall in Nanaimo ([REDACTED])

Also:

- [REDACTED] comments directly on her FB page re: Marine Harvest events
- She has supportive comments on her FB photos [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- She posted the below on her profile on 06MAR2018:

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)



There are no indications of violence or civil disobedience on the open side of her profile; I mention her as one to know about more in the context of building on the idea that the protesters of various issues (stated above) are interconnected, interact routinely with each other and are sharing learned protest and civil disobedience tactics within the larger network. I think this is an important officer/dept. awareness piece.

I was also thinking – perhaps we should have a rudimentary links chart? I find every few phone calls with C&P staff I am re-explaining these ties over and over again...a visual would be a good shareable product. I know that Joe Knight Claire's end already asked for one directly for the individuals related to the Broughton area fish farm protests, but could we also include the Victoria protesters (actually, I think we may have to now) and the links to [redacted] others? [redacted] is not our focus on this, [redacted]

Last – on that note (the RFI from Joe Knight) – Did Claire or Joe or Greg ever send you the emails and info they were going to pass to you? Greg Plummer asked me 2 weeks ago where that was at in NFIS end, and I asked him if that had been done (passed you the information). At the time he did not know if Joe or Claire had completed that task.

Thanks –
Jo

Johanna Jenkins
Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

s.19(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

FOIA b 7 - DRAFT COPY

Cormie, Mya

From: Parker, Todd
Sent: Thursday, March 15, 2018 10:09 AM
To: XPAC CCG Arrow Fishery Officer; Beckett, Steve; Bettger, Heather; Bromley, Monte; Bussell, Ann; Cauffope, Genevieve; Cormie, Mya; Crottey, Michael; DFO.R PAC CP Campbell River R.MPO; DFO.R PAC CP NCA / SCN CP PAC R.MPO; DFO.R PAC CP Port Hardy R.MPO; Doucette, Claire; Gillard, Bryce; Kaatz, Robert; Landry, Josee; NFIS / SNRP Western Zone de l'Ouest (DFO/MPO); Ruelle, Trevor; DFO.R PAC CP NFIS ZW / ZO SNRP CP PAC R.MPO
Subject: Weekly DFO Brief
Attachments: 14 Mar 2018 DFOSlides.pptx

Salmon fishing on WCVI has 4 vessels hailed out today however, it closes tonight.

Still searching up north for herring.

Todd Parker

DFO Fishery Officer - Marine Intelligence Officer/Agent des Pêches - Officier du renseignement maritime

Joint Task Force (Pacific)/Groupe de travail commun (Pacific)

Marine Security Operations Centre - West/Centres d'Opérations de Sûreté Marine - Ouest

PO Box 17000 Stn Forces/PO Box 17000 Succ Forces

Victoria, BC

V9A 7N2

Ph./Téléphone (250) 363-7175 Cell Ph. [REDACTED]

Fax/Télécopieur (250) 363-2338

Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada |

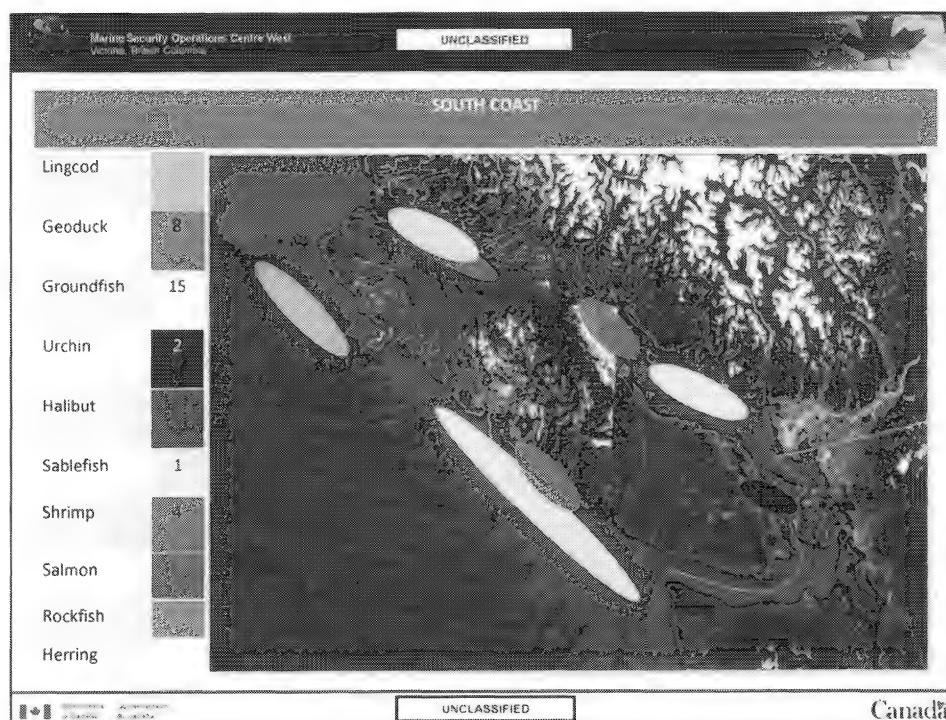
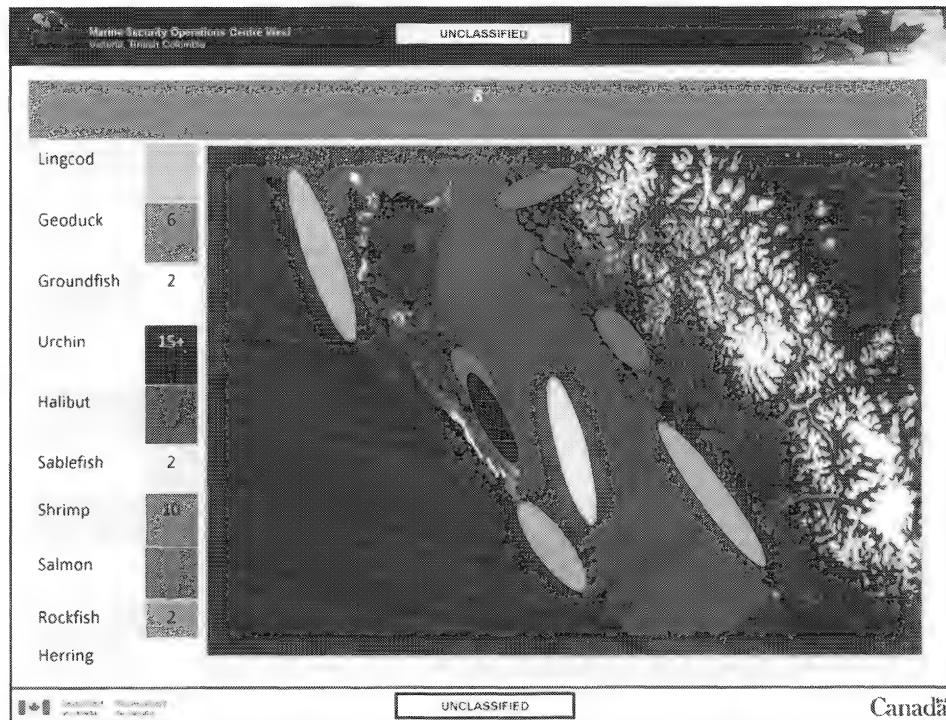
E-Mail / Courrier électronique: Todd.Parker@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

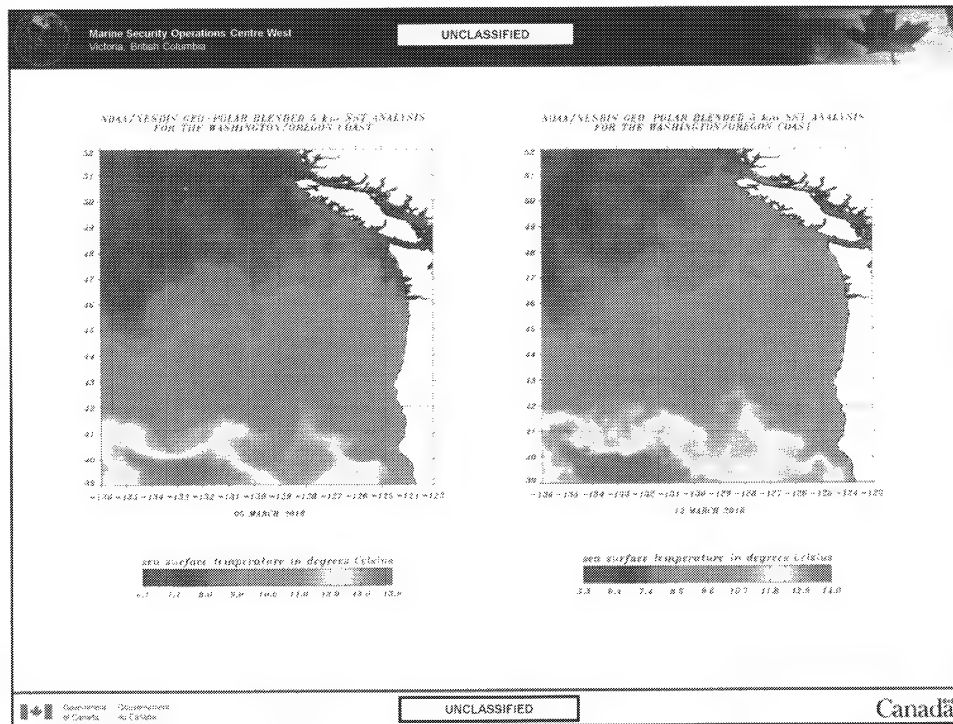


CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This message is intended for the recipient only. No further distribution to any other person is permitted without the authority of the originator. This communication may contain privileged or confidential information. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete the message without copying or disclosing it.

s.16(2)(c)





Marine Security Operations Centre West
Victoria, British Columbia

UNCLASSIFIED

B.C. government looks to the future with land-based aquaculture

BY KAREN GRAHAM MAR 8, 2018

British Columbia's minister in charge of aquaculture tenures for the province is hinting at a major change in the provincial government's approach to Atlantic salmon farming in Pacific waters.

After the Washington State Senate passed a bill last Friday to phase out Atlantic salmon open-net fish farming in state waters by 2025, British Columbia's First Nations hailed the move, raising hope the provincial government would do the same.

<http://www.digitaljournal.com/news/world/b-c-government-looks-into-moving-open-net-fish-farms-onto-land/article/516821#ixzz59FOU8pVq>

British Columbia salmon farm. Organic Slant

"Here in British Columbia, the vast majority of First Nations are very clear in their opposition to the operation of open net-cage fish farms," said Bob Chamberlin, vice president of the Union of BC Indian Chiefs, reports [CTV News](#).

"It's time for the precautionary principle to be made real, stood up, embraced, and then enacted, and look to see this industry evolve, like every other industry has, to land-based closed containment," he said.

Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

UNCLASSIFIED

Canada

Marine Security Operations Centre West
Victoria, British Columbia

UNCLASSIFIED

Demand For Shark Fin Soup In China Sees 80 Percent Drop

By John Liang - February 19, 2018

Consumption of shark fins in China has gone down by 80 percent, according to a new report by **WildAid**.


Not only that, Chinese imports of shark fins have declined by 81 percent, the new report states.

But just because shark fin consumption in China has gone down, that doesn't mean other countries in Asia are following suit.

The **WildAid** report finds that shark fin soup is still in demand in Macau and other parts of Southeast Asia.

Additionally, **Project AWARE** is pointing out that recent data on international trade in shark fins and meat isn't restricted to Asian markets.

<https://www.deeperblue.com/demand-shark-fin-soup-china-decreasing/>



Picture: Ocean Advocacy

Dr. **Shelley Clarke**, co-author of the FAO shark trade report and renowned shark fisheries scientist, says:

"With so many shark species and products in trade, it can be difficult to get your head around what is really happening. Understanding sources and trends is a critical step toward making sure the trade is sustainable and traceable, and the underlying fisheries are properly managed."

Government of Canada / Gouvernement du Canada

UNCLASSIFIED

Canada

Marine Security Operations Centre West
Victoria, British Columbia

UNCLASSIFIED

DFO contemplating sweeping North Coast salmon fishery closure

Low abundance of salmon stocks on B.C. coast has DFO considering outright fishing ban for anglers

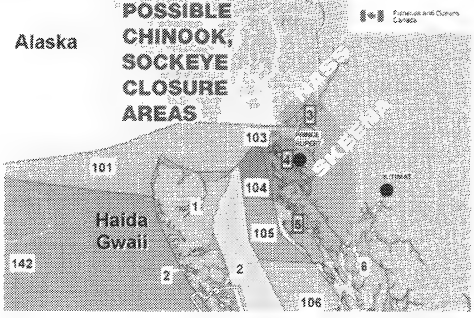
SHANNON LOUGH Mar 12, 2018

Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO) is strongly considering a total shutdown of all chinook and sockeye fishing on the North Coast.

The potential 2018 fishing ban will include all First Nation food, social and ceremonial harvesting; all commercial operations; and all charter boat and recreational angling.

Even the possibility of such a closure, several groups say, is nothing less than devastating.

<https://www.thenorthernview.com/news/dfo-contemplating-sweeping-north-coast-salmon-fishery-closure/>



Alaska

POSSIBLE CHINOOK, SOCKEYE CLOSURE AREAS

Haida Gwaii

Fisheries and Oceans Canada

Fisheries and Oceans are currently considering on a fishing ban for chinook and sockeye salmon on the North Coast of B.C. (Fisheries and Oceans map)

"Outright closure to the recreational fisheries will decimate the town's tourist economy this summer," David Lewis, chair of the Prince Rupert Sport Fishing Advisory Board, said.

DFO has been meeting with First Nations, recreational and commercial committees to determine if the closures for both sockeye and chinook are even avoidable.

Government of Canada / Gouvernement du Canada

UNCLASSIFIED

Canada

Knight, Joe

From: Knight, Joe
Sent: 2018-March-15 11:18 AM
To: Plummer, Greg
Subject: Fw: documents

FYI,

J

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Doucette, Claire <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Thursday, March 15, 2018 8:31 AM
To: Knight, Joe
Subject: documents

Joe, all the justifications and directions went to Chris manore and Nicole last evening for their review – I know they have more experience in protest s. I expect responses back shortly and then will forward them on to staff.

Claire Doucette
Chief, Aquaculture / Chef de l'aquaculture
1520 Tamarac Street
Campbell River, B.C. V9W 3M5

cell [REDACTED]
e-mail: claire.doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately ([REDACTED]) and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur ([REDACTED]) et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

s.16(2)(c)

Knight, Joe

From: Knight, Joe
Sent: 2018-March-15 11:12 AM
To: Plummer, Greg
Subject: Re: Next Week

Wasn't asked to be...just got my BlackBerry up and running (battery died and just got a bit of a charge).
reading thru everything now.

Plan as it stands, head up 22nd with Rob Harris and _____, launch boat and overnight, attend site on 23rd with RCMP. If all goes well we're done unless something happens during the other offloads. We need to supply one officer and our vessel. Of course, if the injunction is upheld (hearing on the 20th/21st) the it'll be a total re-evaluation.

J

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Plummer, Greg
Sent: Thursday, March 15, 2018 10:41 AM
To: Knight, Joe
Subject: FW: Next Week

Claire is having a conference call with MPP staff at noon today to discuss the protest, are you on it?

From: Crottey, Michael
Sent: Thursday, March 15, 2018 10:27 AM
To: Plummer, Greg
Subject: RE: Next Week

Noon today

Mike Crottey
Detachment Supervisor | Fishery Officer
Marine Patrol Program | Programme de patrouille maritime
South Coast Detachment | Détachement de la Côte Sud
Conservation and Protection | Conservation et Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada
304-60 Front Street | 304-60 rue Front
Nanaimo BC, V9R 5H7 | Nanaimo (C-B) V9R 5H7
Telephone | Téléphone: 250-754-0202
Cell | Cellulaire : [REDACTED]
Email : Michael.Crottey@dfo-mpo.gc.ca



s.16(2)(c)

From: Plummer, Greg
Sent: Wednesday, March 14, 2018 2:52 PM
To: Crottey, Michael
Subject: RE: Next Week

Can you advise me when the meeting is as we need to discuss with her as well and [REDACTED]

Greg Plummer
Field Supervisor
Conservation & Protection
Aquaculture Unit

Tel: 250-286-5815
Fax: 250-286-5837

From: Crottey, Michael
Sent: Wednesday, March 14, 2018 1:59 PM
To: Plummer, Greg
Subject: RE: Next Week

Thanks we are scheduling a meeting with claire to discuss

Mike Crottey
Detachment Supervisor | Fishery Officer
Marine Patrol Program | Programme de patrouille maritime
South Coast Detachment | Détachement de la Côte Sud
Conservation and Protection | Conservation et Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada
304-60 Front Street | 304-60 rue Front
Nanaimo BC, V9R 5H7 | Nanaimo (C-B) V9R 5H7
Telephone | Téléphone: 250-754-0202
Cell | Cellulaire : [REDACTED]
Email : Michael.Crottey@dfo-mpo.gc.ca



From: Plummer, Greg
Sent: Wednesday, March 14, 2018 9:37 AM
To: Crottey, Michael
Subject: FW: Next Week

FYI

s.16(2)(c)

s.21(1)(b)

Greg Plummer
Field Supervisor
Conservation & Protection
Aquaculture Unit

Tel: 250-286-5815
Fax: 250-286-5837

From: Plummer, Greg
Sent: Tuesday, March 13, 2018 2:48 PM
To: Knight, Joe
Subject: RE: Next Week

Joe, I believe that we discussed this at our meeting in Victoria at length and we all agreed and Claire stated that we would not be doing "Patrols" in the area. We have no policy or guidance, again discussed at the meeting in Victoria and agreed by Claire that we need policy [REDACTED] Mike Carlson re-iterated the need for policy [REDACTED] at both the GT-05 and SCA all staff meetings. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

As we all know the RCMP had 25+ members on site the last time to cover any and all possible safety contingency plans, and here we are with 3 FO's in a boat.

[REDACTED]

This is what was discussed at our meeting, documented and Actioned with respect to the protest. Can you please advise if this has been done? If it has then I respectfully request that the guidance/policy is distributed asap!

1. **PROTESTS:**

1. Policy re: s. 23
[REDACTED]
2. [REDACTED]
 - clarify authorities/roles of C& P Aquaculture
3. Operational Plan:
 - update
 - reference authorities/policy
 - no tools to rectify issue
4. Clarify Role of C&P Aquaculture vs AMD/Province etc
5. Definition of "disturb/injury"

Item	Action Item	Lead
Policy re. s.23 Fisheries Act	Action: Claire: to request policy/clarity on authorities re: s.23 Fisheries Act	Claire
"Disturb/Injury" definition	ACTION: Claire to request clarity from AMD regarding the definition of: "disturb/injury"	Claire

Greg Plummer
Field Supervisor

s.19(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.23

Conservation & Protection
Aquaculture Unit

Tel: 250-286-5815
Fax: 250-286-5837

From: Knight, Joe
Sent: Tuesday, March 13, 2018 1:51 PM
To: Plummer, Greg
Subject: FW: Next Week
Importance: High

I just got this, I haven't discussed this with Claire (haven't talked to her at all today).

Please make the arrangements Claire is asking for, I'm not sure if we can shift someone for this time (weeks notice for a shift change but for the one day not sure that works, may have to shift the entire week). I'll talk to you after the call I'm on (about an hour).

Thx,

J.

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: 2018-March-13 12:34 PM
To: Knight, Joe
Subject: Next Week

Joe, I have secured officers for next week from another Area to work on our boat – names haven't been confirmed yet but the plan is to have them arrive on the 21st into CR. I know this will impact on JLP but I need an officer to run the vessel on the 22nd, 23rd and the 25th. By that time we should know what's happening. The patrol on the 22nd does not have to start early, the officers can travel up from CR to Alert, launch and do a patrol around. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Accommodations for three need to be made for the night of the 22nd as the patrol for the 23rd will have to begin such that they are on site at 0800. I was advised earlier that we, C&P is now in a deficit so to stay in line with the other sectors, we need to shift whoever is going to run the boat to start at 0600. I have no doubt there still will be plenty of OT but I need to limit it as much as possible. I would say start that shift on the 22nd.

Please identify the officer who is going to run the vessel so that we can coordinate that person with the two officers. Also on Friday/Monday have officers prepare the boat that will be leaving so at least they can participate in the first two days of JLP.

Claire

Claire Doucette
Chief, Aquaculture / Chef de l'aquaculture
1520 Tamarac Street
Campbell River, B.C. V9W 3M5

cell ([REDACTED])
e-mail: claire.doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.16(2)(c)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately [REDACTED] and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur [REDACTED] et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

s.16(2)(c)

No further information has been removed or severed from this page

Plummer, Greg

From: Plummer, Greg
Sent: Thursday, March 15, 2018 5:25 AM
To: Knight, Joe
Subject: RE: [REDACTED]

SO, [REDACTED]

From: Knight, Joe
Sent: March 14, 2018 10:22 PM
To: Plummer, Greg
Subject: [REDACTED]

FYI,

Feel free to share with everyone in the Unit...

J

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Brown, Laura (Pacific) <Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Wednesday, March 14, 2018 8:59 PM
To: Doucette, Claire; Carlson, Mike
Cc: Knight, Joe; Walde, Kirsty; Jensen, Neil
Subject: [REDACTED]

Thanks Claire.

[REDACTED]

Laura

Laura L. Brown, PhD

Director, South Coast Area
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 756-7280/Cell: [REDACTED]
Directrice, secteur de la côte sud
Pêches et Océans Canada/Gouvernement du Canada
Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 756-7280/Tél. cell.: [REDACTED]

s.16(1)(c)
s.19(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.23

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: March-14-18 5:51 PM
To: Carlson, Mike
Cc: Brown, Laura (Pacific); Knight, Joe; Walde, Kirsty; Jensen, Neil
Subject: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Regards
Claire

From: Langlois-Sadubin, Jonathan [<mailto:Jonathan.Langlois-Sadubin@ppsc-sppc.gc.ca>]

Sent: March-14-18 5:37 PM

To: Doucette, Claire

Subject: [REDACTED]

Dear Ms. Doucette

Please contact me at your convenience should you have any questions or wish to discuss further.

Yours Truly,

s.23

Jonathan Langlois-Sadubin



Public Prosecution
Service of Canada

Service des poursuites
pénales du Canada

Jonathan Langlois-Sadubin, Counsel
Public Prosecution Service of Canada
900-840 Howe Street
Vancouver, British Columbia
jonathan.langlois-sadubin@ppsc.sppc.gc.ca
Office: 604.666.9716
Mobile: [REDACTED]
Fax: 604.666.1599

s.16(2)(c)

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Thursday, March 15, 2018 7:39 AM
To: Higgins, Linda; Guptill, Beth; Wattie, Brad; Ludlow, Mandy; Manore, Chris; Gallant, Nicole
Subject: FW: Event Report - Potential for Protest Activity Swanson Island Fish Farm - Campbell River
Attachments: Event Report - Anticipated Protest Activity - Swanson Island Fish Transfers March 23 2018.pdf

Apparently, the Chiefs address has finally changed over – this got kicked back telling me you didn't receive it.
Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: March-14-18 7:49 PM
To: DFO.R C&P SCA Event SOP R.MPO; XPAC FM C&P Area Chiefs; XPAC OPS/SDC Members
Cc: Fulks, Jay; Webb, Allison; Western ROC Superintendent \ Surintendant ROC Ouest (DFO/MPO); Knight, Joe; Walde, Kirsty; Jensen, Neil; Rainer, Michelle; andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca
Subject: Event Report - Potential for Protest Activity Swanson Island Fish Farm - Campbell River

FYI

Claire Doucette
Chief, Aquaculture / Chef de l'aquaculture
1520 Tamarac Street
Campbell River, B.C. V9W 3M5

cell ([REDACTED])
e-mail: claire.doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately ([REDACTED]) and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur ([REDACTED]) et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

s.16(2)(c)

**Pages 995 to / à 996
are duplicates of
sont des duplicatas des
pages 943 to / à 944**

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Thursday, March 15, 2018 12:11 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: FW: Event Report - Potential for Protest Activity Swanson Island Fish Farm - Campbell River
Attachments: Event Report - Anticipated Protest Activity - Swanson Island Fish Transfers March 23 2018.pdf

Sorry ladies

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: March-14-18 7:49 PM
To: DFO.R C&P SCA Event SOP R.MPO; XPAC FM C&P Area Chiefs; XPAC OPS/SDC Members
Cc: Fulks, Jay; Webb, Allison; Western ROC Superintendent \ Surintendant ROC Ouest (DFO/MPO); Knight, Joe; Walde, Kirsty; Jensen, Neil; Rainer, Michelle; andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca
Subject: Event Report - Potential for Protest Activity Swanson Island Fish Farm - Campbell River

FYI

Claire Doucette
Chief, Aquaculture / Chef de l'aquaculture
1520 Tamarac Street
Campbell River, B.C. V9W 3M5

cell ([REDACTED])
e-mail: claire.doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately [REDACTED] and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur [REDACTED] et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

s.16(2)(c)

**Pages 998 to / à 999
are duplicates of
sont des duplicatas des
pages 943 to / à 944**

Doucette, Claire

From: Guptill, Beth
Sent: 2018-March-15 3:28 PM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: RE: Do you have a body to support Protest

I'm here now.

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: March-15-18 2:41 PM
To: Guptill, Beth
Subject: Re: Do you have a body to support Protest

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: claire.doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Sent: Thursday, March 15, 2018 1:49 PM
To: Guptill, Beth
Subject: Re: Do you have a body to support Protest

That would be awesome [REDACTED] Thanks Beth that would cut down on costs and if things fizzle out, sending someone back to LFA is a lot easier than Prince George. I will Call you at 3:00 - is that ok?

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Guptill, Beth
Sent: Thursday, March 15, 2018 1:25 PM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: FW: Do you have a body to support Protest

Hi Claire,

I have a second individual for you if you need. Sherri Green will go if you want two from the LFA?

Beth Guptill
A/Area Chief C&P Lower Fraser Area
200-401 Burrard St.
Vancouver, B.C. V6C3S4
(604)666-2187
Beth.guptill@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.19(1)

From: Demsky, Arthur
Sent: March-15-18 1:06 PM
To: Guptill, Beth
Cc: Green, Sherri; Powers, Perry
Subject: RE: Do you have a body to support Protest

Sherri Green would be able to make herself available

art

From: Guptill, Beth
Sent: Thursday, March 15, 2018 11:23 AM
To: Demsky, Arthur <Arthur.Demsky@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Do you have a body to support Protest

I have Rob Harris but if you have some too please let me know. I'd say they should plan on 5 days. It's a protest so could last a day or a month but I think that to commit 5 days would be reasonable.

It's to leave next Wed. to CR and then up to the north end on Thursday.

From: Demsky, Arthur
Sent: March-15-18 11:05 AM
To: Guptill, Beth
Subject: RE: Do you have a body to support Protest

Is it too late for this? If not, how long would the officer be gone?

From: Guptill, Beth
Sent: Wednesday, March 14, 2018 5:50 PM
To: Demsky, Arthur <Arthur.Demsky@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Clift, Doug <Doug.Clift@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Toner, Joel <Joel.Toner@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Fw: Do you have a body to support Protest

Hello

Do you guys have anyone to help Claire. This is very important and if it's a trainer you can take your new Officer too.

I really need you to dig deep for this please to help out our fellow officers.

I need to know but end of day tomorrow please.

It's a priority.

Thanks

Beth

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Doucette, Claire <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Wednesday, March 14, 2018 5:44 PM
To: Guptill, Beth
Subject: RE: Do you have a body to support Protest

I am still on line too Beth. I would need the officer to travel to Campbell on Wednesday so they can travel up north on Thursday to attend the protest on Friday. The FN's have launched an injunction against DFO to stop DFO from issuing a transfer permit to Marine Harvest so that Marine H can move smolts from their hatchery to the farm, If the injunction is upheld this could all be for naught.

Claire

From: Guptill, Beth
Sent: March-14-18 5:40 PM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: Re: Do you have a body to support Protest

I'm sorry I just got back from Steveston I underestimated how long a meeting with the detachment would take and how much they had to talk about.

Can I call tomorrow.

When do you need someone?

Beth

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Wednesday, March 14, 2018 10:21 AM
To: Guptill, Beth
Subject: Re: Do you have a body to support Protest

Yes

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Guptill, Beth
Sent: Wednesday, March 14, 2018 9:33 AM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: RE: Do you have a body to support Protest

Can we talk this afternoon maybe 3pm?

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: March-14-18 9:15 AM
To: Guptill, Beth
Subject: Do you have a body to support Protest

I am in meetings but will call later.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Doucette, Claire

From: Carlson, Mike
Sent: 2018-March-15 10:31 AM
To: Brown, Laura (Pacific); Doucette, Claire; Gallant, Nicole
Subject: [REDACTED]

Copy thx.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Brown, Laura (Pacific)
Sent: Thursday, March 15, 2018 10:29 AM
To: Carlson, Mike; Doucette, Claire; Gallant, Nicole
Subject: [REDACTED]

I agree.

Heads up – [REDACTED] my Resource Manager who is the contact on this file. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Laura

Laura L. Brown, PhD

Director, South Coast Area
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 756-7280/Cell: [REDACTED]
Directrice, secteur de la côte sud
Pêches et Océans Canada/Gouvernement du Canada
Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 756-7280/Tél. cell.: [REDACTED]

From: Carlson, Mike
Sent: March-15-18 10:25 AM
To: Brown, Laura (Pacific); Doucette, Claire; Gallant, Nicole
Subject: [REDACTED]

I will be away starting Friday [REDACTED] If we don't discuss before I leave, Nicole is acting for me. [REDACTED]

Mike

s.16(1)(c)

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

s.16(2)(c)

From: Brown, Laura (Pacific)
Sent: Thursday, March 15, 2018 8:04 AM
To: Doucette, Claire
Cc: Carlson, Mike
Subject: [REDACTED]

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

Thanks Claire.

Mike wants to talk about this, so we can decide in due course.

Laura

Laura L. Brown, PhD

Director, South Coast Area

Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada

Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 756-7280/Cell: [REDACTED]

Directrice, secteur de la côte sud

Pêches et Océans Canada/Gouvernement du Canada

Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 756-7280/Tél. cell.: [REDACTED]

From: Doucette, Claire

Sent: March-15-18 8:01 AM

To: Brown, Laura (Pacific)

Subject: [REDACTED]

Laura, [REDACTED]

Regards

Claire

From: Brown, Laura (Pacific)

Sent: March-14-18 8:59 PM

To: Doucette, Claire; Carlson, Mike

Cc: Knight, Joe; Walde, Kirsty; Jensen, Neil

Subject: [REDACTED]

Thanks Claire.

[REDACTED]

Laura

Laura L. Brown, PhD

Director, South Coast Area

Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada

Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 756-7280/Cell: [REDACTED]

Directrice, secteur de la côte sud

Pêches et Océans Canada/Gouvernement du Canada

Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 756-7280/Tél. cell.: [REDACTED]

s.16(1)(c)

From: Doucette, Claire

s.16(2)(c)

Sent: March-14-18 5:51 PM

s.19(1)

To: Carlson, Mike

s.23

Cc: Brown, Laura (Pacific); Knight, Joe; Walde, Kirsty; Jensen, Neil

Subject: [REDACTED]

Folks, [REDACTED]

Regards
Claire

From: Langlois-Sadubin, Jonathan [<mailto:Jonathan.Langlois-Sadubin@ppsc-sppc.qc.ca>]
Sent: March-14-18 5:37 PM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: [REDACTED]

Dear Ms. Doucette



Please contact me at your convenience should you have any questions or wish to discuss further.

s.23

Yours Truly,

Jonathan Langlois-Sadubin



Public Prosecution
Service of Canada

Service des poursuites
pénales du Canada

Jonathan Langlois-Sadubin, Counsel

Public Prosecution Service of Canada

900-840 Howe Street

Vancouver, British Columbia

jonathan.langlois-sadubin@ppsc.sppc.gc.ca

Office: 604.666.9716

Mobile: [REDACTED]

Fax: 604.666.1599

s.16(2)(c)

Doucette, Claire

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: 2018-March-15 7:58 AM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: Re: Event Report - Potential for Protest Activity Swanson Island Fish Farm - Campbell River

Thanks Claire - no worries, the SCA Event email list includes me and the NFIS Inbox, which the IA's check.

Jo

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Thursday, March 15, 2018 12:11 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: FW: Event Report - Potential for Protest Activity Swanson Island Fish Farm - Campbell River

Sorry ladies

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: March-14-18 7:49 PM
To: DFO.R C&P SCA Event SOP R.MPO; XPAC FM C&P Area Chiefs; XPAC OPS/SDC Members
Cc: Fulks, Jay; Webb, Allison; Western ROC Superintendent \ Surintendant ROC Ouest (DFO/MPO); Knight, Joe; Walde, Kirsty; Jensen, Neil; Rainer, Michelle; andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca
Subject: Event Report - Potential for Protest Activity Swanson Island Fish Farm - Campbell River

FYI

Claire Doucette
Chief, Aquaculture / Chef de l'aquaculture
1520 Tamarac Street
Campbell River, B.C. V9W 3M5

cell ()
e-mail: claire.doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately () and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur () et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

Doucette, Claire

From: Webb, Allison
Sent: 2018-May-30 1:23 PM
To: Doucette, Claire; Paylor, Adrienne
Subject: RE: unknown person at Phillips site on May 29 taking lots of pictures for about 40 minutes, floats , beach , etc... no verbal interaction and the boat can be seen on [REDACTED] facebook page

Hi Claire – We look forward to a chat about resources and priorities. In that regard, we will schedule you for our managers meeting in Parksville on June 8. Please let me know what time is best for you.

I have advised by CERMAQ yesterday that the RCMP has set up a discussion with them to prepare for this season and I expect that they will do the same with the others. It seems like they will be taking a leadership role and can help. I suggested that in the case of any incidents that Adrienne or myself can also serve as a backup contact along with C&P.

Happy to discuss,
Allison

Allison Webb, Director / Directrice
Aquaculture Management / Gestion de l'aquaculture
Fisheries Management Branch / Direction de la gestion des pêches
Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Pêches et Océans Canada
200 - 401 Burrard St / Rue Burrard, Vancouver BC / C.B. V6C 3S4 Canada
604-666-7009
Allison.webb@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: 2018-May-30 10:50 AM
To: Paylor, Adrienne; Webb, Allison
Subject: RE: unknown person at Phillips site on May 29 taking lots of pictures for about 40 minutes, floats , beach , etc... no verbal interaction and the boat can be seen on [REDACTED] facebook page

Adrienne/Allison, I have tried to identify someone in C&P to be a conduit for information regarding the Broughton activities; however, I am really trying hard to ensure its not an aqua officer. Quite frankly, I see it as a role for our intel shop but I haven't had success moving the agenda that way. Aqua C&P has to stay firmly focused on shellfish so as to plug every possible hole we can before the audit. Next week I will provide an update of all the files we are working on, and the issues we have facing us with the shellfish investigations so that you can understand our predicament – [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] We have our Chief's meeting next week, and I am once again going to request that this initiative be assigned to someone. Whether we like it or not, senior management wants to know and somehow we do need to be tracking this. The vessel in question did enter Canadian waters – it was held up at Customs as they were not properly declaring – the hold-up had absolutely nothing to do with fisheries contrary to some facebook postings. For now Adrienne, anything you receive, please forward to Johanna Jenkins, she is our Area Intel Officer.

Claire

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

From: Paylor, Adrienne
Sent: Wednesday, May 30, 2018 9:10 AM
To: Webb, Allison <Allison.Webb@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Doucette, Claire <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Subject: FW: unknown person at Phillips site on May 29 taking lots of pictures for about 40 minutes, floats , beach , etc... no verbal interaction and the boat can be seen on [REDACTED] facebook page

Just got a call from [REDACTED] MH who wanted to make us aware of a number of activities they are seeing out on their farms. How would you like me to handle these updates? I assume C&P are tracking information through their own sources? For example [REDACTED] informed me that the Sea Sheppard has been cleared to enter Canada and plans to be in Comox June 16th for the sea food festival.

Adrienne

From: [REDACTED]

Sent: Wednesday, May 30, 2018 9:03 AM

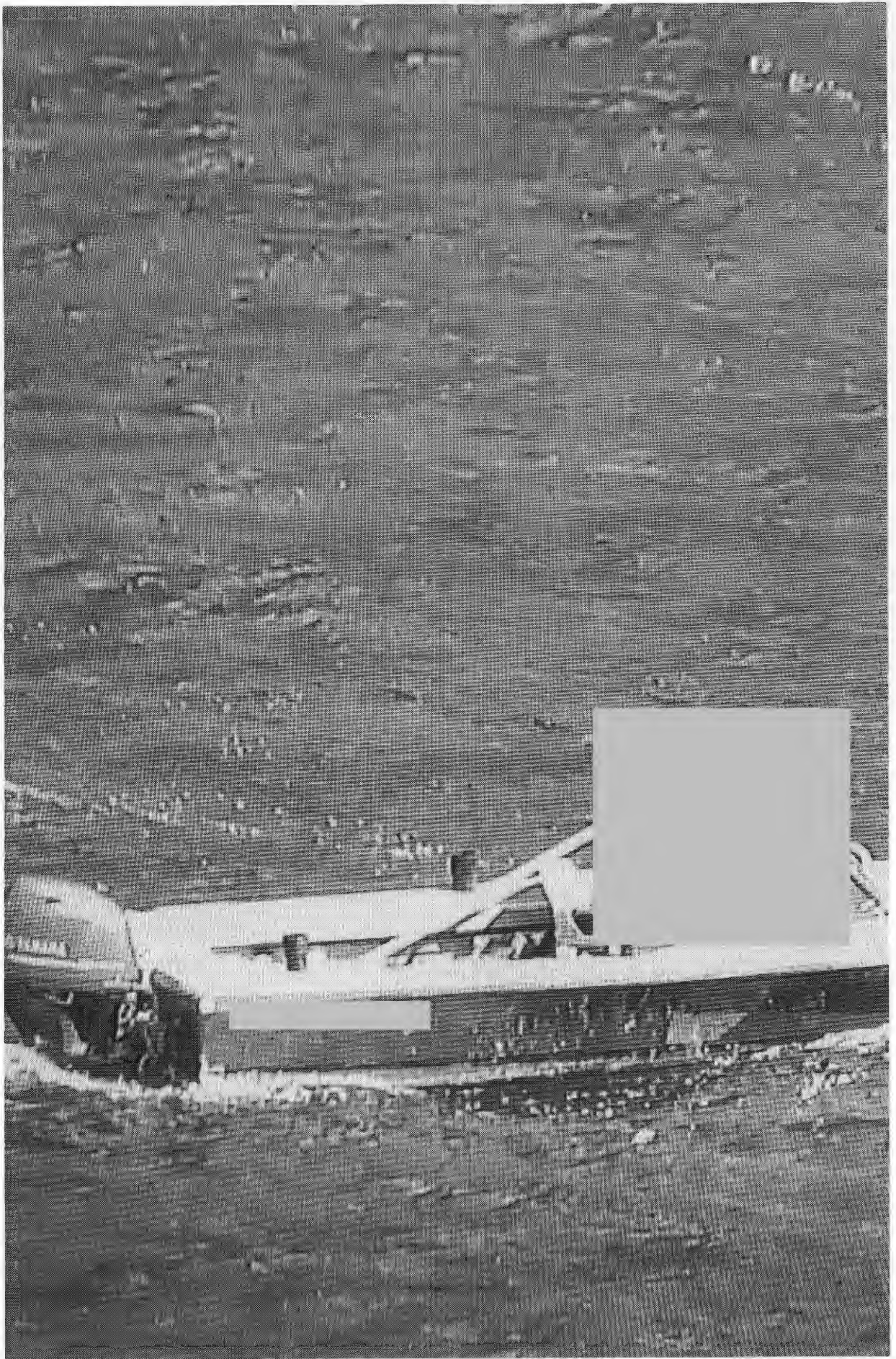
To: Paylor, Adrienne

Subject: Fwd: unknown person at Phillips site on May 29 taking lots of pictures for about 40 minutes, floats , beach , etc... no verbal interaction and the boat can be seen on [REDACTED] facebook page

FYI

[REDACTED]

s.19(1)



This e-mail sent from the company specified above and any attachment are confidential and may be privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure. It is solely intended for the person(s) named above. If you are not the intended recipient, any reading, use, disclosure, copying or distribution of all or parts of this e-mail or associated attachments is strictly prohibited. If you are not an intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message or by telephone and delete this e-mail and any attachments permanently from your system. It is not guaranteed that emails or attachments are secure or error or virus free.

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Delaney, Paula

From: Thomson, Andrew
Sent: March-15-18 4:50 PM
To: Webb, Allison; McCorquodale, Brenda
Subject: FW: Protest camp remains in Langford, Rolling phone call protests to Govt. tomorrow
Attachments: Phone-In to Get Fish Farms Out! Swanson Island_Event posted for 16MAR2018 1000-1300 hrs.pdf

See below, expect to get calls to the 754 number tomorrow.

Andrew J L Thomson

Regional Director | Directeur Régionale
Fisheries Management Branch | Direction de la gestion des pêches

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: Thursday, March 15, 2018 4:36 PM
To: DFO.F PAC CP Area Chiefs / Chefs de Secteur CP PAC F.MPO <DFO.FPACCPAreaChiefs-ChefsdeSecteurCPPACF.MPO@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; XPAC OPS/SDC Members <PACSDCMembers@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Burke, Andrew <Andrew.Burke@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Fw: Protest camp remains in Langford, Rolling phone call protests to Govt. tomorrow

FYI

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Jenkins, Johanna <Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Thursday, March 15, 2018 4:28 PM
To: Doucette, Claire; Knight, Joe; Plummer, Greg; colin.cook@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Andrew ISLES (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca); Cormie, Mya; Higgins, Linda; Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Joerger, Roman; Guno, Jason; Parker, Todd; Fulks, Jay; Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Protest camp remains in Langford, Rolling phone call protests to Govt. tomorrow

- FYI in email below – Matriarch Camp at Premier Horgan’s office is still in place (no signs of moving up island or elsewhere yet).
- Mya/Mandy – social media has remained quiet the last few days on the topic of the Matriarch Camp/ [REDACTED] moving. [REDACTED] indicated on social media (14MAR2018) that there is fundraising going on to support [REDACTED] “Matriarch Camp fundraiser [REDACTED] posted a brief video about fundraising [REDACTED] what appears to be a small concert venue with someone on a stage singing and playing guitar for an audience.
- [REDACTED] indicated she had a meeting @ Saanich police yesterday (14MAR2018) regarding a complaint about having been in lockup with no female staff on duty, she appears to have been occupied with that activity.

s.19(1)

- Note that there is a publicly posted Event tomorrow posted in Facebook called: **Phone-In to Get Fish Farms Out! Swanson Island. It appears to be a low level protest action to get Provincial Govt. and DFO attention via call-ins repeatedly to just a few phone numbers, from 1000hrs-1300hrs on 16MAR2018.**
- The event lists the below information:

"Details

Call-in to get fish farms out! This is an action to support the Swanson Occupation (<https://www.facebook.com/GETTHEFISHFARMSOUT/>) that will be happening in boardroom 108 of the Grad House at UVic.

We need to pressure the BC government not to let corporate interests run roughshod over Indigenous sovereignty and wild salmon! The BC government is deciding whether to renew Marine Harvest's tenure on Swanson Island, which expires this June. The time to act is now.

We will perform a rolling phone-in to government offices with a prepared script in an effort to tie up their lines for the morning. This will make sure that they know the demands of First Nations in the Broughton Archipelago and that we all want fish farms out!

This call-in will focus on raising the issues:

No restocking of existing empty pens/sites (especially the seemingly imminent Marine Harvest restock at Swanson Island)

Marine Harvest has assaulted [REDACTED] and that needs to be addressed.

No use of hydrogen peroxide to be used to treat sea lice infestations;

No renewal of licences and/or tenures (especially the Swanson Island one being considered by the BC government); and

For the industry to remove all open-net cage fish farms sites from the collective territorial waters.

Location: Boardroom 108 inside the Grad House at the University of Victoria. The Grad House is located at 3800 Finnerty Rd. To find the room, enter the building and head left through a glass door and look for room 108.

Bring: Plan to show up for 10 AM ***with your phone*** until 1 PM or for as long as you can! The more people we have, the more offices we can phone and make our concerns heard.

Not able to attend in person? Use our documents to call the offices yourself or organize your own call-in at a different time with some friends! (Pics of the phone list posted in the discussion.) We will be focusing our efforts on Friday March 16th from 10 AM onward so you may get a busy signal during that time (if we're successful!), so targeting another time window might be the most effective way to contribute.

Contact [REDACTED] if you have any questions, or post in the discussion and we'll get back to you asap!

Gilakas'la and thank you for your help in getting fish farms out of Kwakwaka'wakw territory!

We respectfully and gratefully acknowledge that this event is taking place on the territory of the Lekwungen-speaking peoples, particularly the Songhees, Esquimalt, and WSÁNEĆ whose historical relationships to this territory continue today and into the future."

Event lists 68 people going and 22 interested.

Attached are screen captures of the numbers that have been published for folks to call to tie up certain Provincial and Federal Govt. phone lines tomorrow.


The only ones of note regarding DFO are for:

- Minister LeBlanc's Ottawa number 613-992-1020 and his Shediac Constituency office: 506-533-5700

- Vancouver RHQ 604-666-0384
- Victoria C&P DFO Office 250-363-3252
- And DFO Aquaculture Consultations, naming Brenda McCorquodale, 250-754-0134
- All other numbers the Event participants are sharing are provincial Govt. MLA numbers

Regards,

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C. | Agent du Renseignement – Nanaimo, C.B.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS | SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches
Conservation and | et Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada
60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7
Email | Courriel: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>
Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-4798 *recent change, note: no voicemail yet*
Mobile | Mobilité: 

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: March-15-18 11:38 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Jenkins, Johanna; Higgins, Linda
Subject: Protest camp

Hi everyone,

Just wanted to let you know that FO's have been doing drive-bys of the protest camp at Horgan's office throughout the week and the camp is still in place. It does not appear that they are dismantling at this time.

Thank you,

Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-3009
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

s.16(2)(c)

<i>Name and Position</i>	<i>Legislative Office Contact Info</i>	<i>Constituency Contact Info</i>
Provincial (BC)		
MLA: Hon. John Horgan Premier and President of the Executive Council Langford-Juan de Fuca Elected 2005, 2009, 2013, 2017 BC NDP	Office: West Annex Parliament Buildings Victoria, BC V8V 1X4 Phone: (250) 387-1715 Fax: (250) 387-0087	Constituency: 122 – 2806 Jacklin Road Victoria, BC V9B 5A4 john.horgan.mla@leg.bc.ca Phone: (250) 391-2801 Fax: (250) 391-2804
MLA: Hon. Scott Fraser Minister of Indigenous Relations and Reconciliation Mid Island-Pacific Rim Elected 2005, 2009, 2013, 2017 BC NDP	Office: Room 323 Parliament Buildings Victoria, BC V8V 1X4 Phone: (250) 953-4844 Fax: (250) 953-4896	Constituency: 3945B Johnston Rd. Port Alberni, BC V9Y 5N4 scott.fraser.MLA@leg.bc.ca Phone: (250) 720-4515 Fax: (250) 720-4511 Toll Free Phone: 1-866-870-4190
MLA: Hon. Doug Donaldson Minister of Forests, Lands, Natural Resource Operations and Rural Development Stikine Elected 2009, 2013, 2017 BC NDP	Office: Room 248 Parliament Buildings Victoria, BC V8V 1X4 Phone: (250) 387-6240 Fax: (250) 387-1040	Constituency: PO Box 227 4345 Field St. Hazelton, BC V0J 1Y0 doug.donaldson.MLA@leg.bc.ca Phone: (250) 842-6338 Fax: (250) 842-6349 Constituency: 1175 Main St.

<p>Note: FLNRORD considers land use and general suitability of the site location for aquaculture purposes.</p>		<p>Smithers, BC V0J 2N0 Phone: (250) 847-8841 Fax: (250) 847-8846</p>
<p>MLA: Hon. Lana Popham Minister of Agriculture Saanich South Elected 2009, 2013, 2017 BC NDP</p>	<p>Office: Room 325 Parliament Buildings Victoria, BC V8V 1X4 Phone: (250) 387-1023 Fax: (250) 387-1522</p>	<p>Constituency: 4085B Quadra St. Victoria, BC V8X 1K5 lana.popham.MLA@leg.bc.ca Phone: (250) 479-4154 Fax: (250) 479-4176</p>
<p>Greens (BC)</p>		
<p>Dr. Andrew Weaver Leader of the Third Party Oak Bay-Gordon Head Elected 2013, 2017 BC Green Party</p>	<p>Parliament Buildings Victoria, BC V8V 1X4 Phone: (250) 387-8347 Fax: (250) 387-8338</p>	<p>Constituency office 219-3930 Shelbourne St. Victoria BC V8P 5P6 (1) 250.472.8528 andrew.weaver.mla@leg.bc.ca</p> <p>Constituency Office Hours: Open Monday to Thursday 10:00am – 4:00pm During Legislative Sitzings: Monday to Friday 10:00am to 4:00pm</p>
<p>MLA: Sonia Furstenu Cowichan Valley Elected 2017 BC Green Party</p>	<p>Office: Parliament Buildings Victoria, BC V8V 1X4 Phone: (250) 387-8347</p>	<p>Constituency: 164 Station St. Duncan, BC V9L 1M7 sonia.furstenu.MLA@leg.bc.ca Phone: (250) 715-2792 Fax: (778) 698-8934</p>

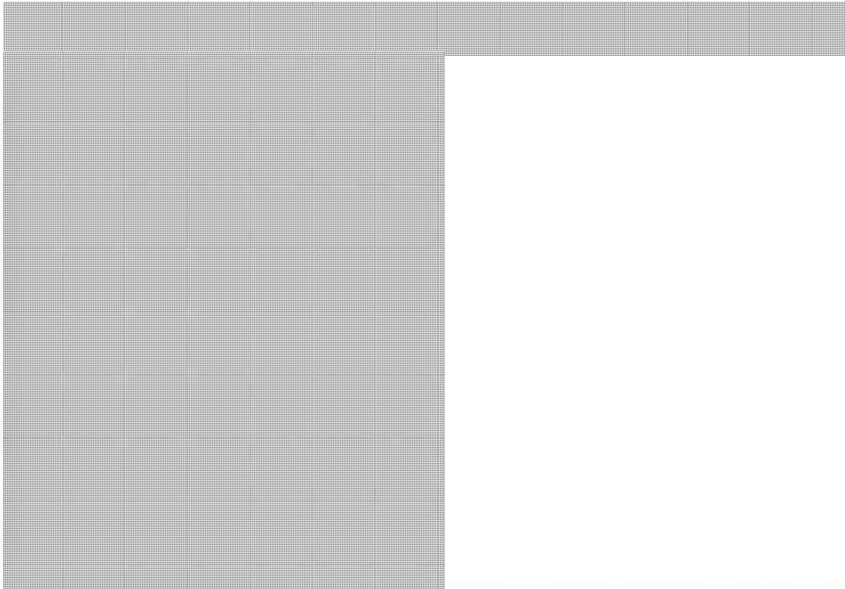
MLA: Adam Olsen Saanich North and the Islands Elected 2017 BC Green Party	Office: Parliament Buildings Victoria, BC V8V 1X4 Phone: (250) 387-8347	Constituency: 215-2506 Beacon Ave. Sidney, BC V8L 4T9 adam.olsen.MLA@leg.bc.ca Phone: (250) 655-5600 Fax: (250) 655-7398
Federal		
Hon. Dominic LeBlanc Minister of Fisheries, Oceans and the Canadian Coast Guard Federal Liberal	Hill Office House of Commons Ottawa, Ontario Canada K1A 0A6 Telephone: 613-992-1020 Fax: 613-992-3053 dominic.leblanc@parl.gc.ca	Constituency Office(s) 328 Main Street (Main Office) Suite 1 Shediac, New Brunswick E4P 2E3 Telephone: 506-533-5700 Fax: 506-533-5888
Department of Fisheries and Oceans - Vancouver (regional headquarters)	200-401 Burrard St Vancouver BC V6C 3S4 Telephone: 604-666-0384 Fax: 604-666-1847 Email: info@ddfo-mpo.gc.ca Service hours: Monday to Friday: 8 am to 4 pm	

Victoria (Fishing areas - 19, 20, Region 1)	<p>4250 Commerce Circle Victoria BC V8Z 4M2</p> <p>Telephone: 250-363-3252 Fax: 250-363-0191</p> <p>Service hours Monday to Friday: 8 am to 4 pm Saturday and Sunday: Closed Holidays: Closed</p>	
<p>DFO Questions/Input (e-mail) Note: I'm not entirely sure how effective the below information is, but thought it worth including.</p>		
<p>Aquaculture Consultations</p> <p>http://www.pac.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/consultation/aquaculture/index-eng.html</p>	<p>You may provide input by e-mail to IMAPs@dfo-mpo.gc.ca, or by mail/fax at:</p> <p>Fisheries and Oceans Canada c/o Brenda McCorquodale 8585 Wollaston Street, P.O. Box 10 Port Hardy, C.-B. V0N 2P0</p> <p>Fax: 250-754-0134</p> <p>Program Contact: Aquaculture.Engagement@dfo-mpo.gc.ca</p>	

How do I find out about new aquaculture applications and how do I provide comments on new aquaculture applications?	Applications for aquaculture facilities requiring new land tenures and information on how to submit comments can be found on the BC Ministry of Forest, Lands, and Natural Resource Operations, Land Tenures Branch web page. Comments may also be submitted directly to DFO.	For comments on marine finfish, contact marine.finfish.aquaculture@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
---	--	--

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-15-18 9:54 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: [REDACTED]



From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-15-18 9:46 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: [REDACTED]

Hi Nitasha –

This info and the attachments here are for our DFO info only – and not to go out in products (Aquaculture end has some specific rules about what info can be shared even widely just within DFO). But I thought they may help with concepts of where/what we are looking at relative to the Swanson Island MHC fish farm site and protests around there, as well as location of the occupiers camp and the Midsummer Fish farm site, which is the only one that MHC has an active injunction order in place for.

Re: the vessel picture – Claire noted below that it was “buzzing around the arrays” (fish farm pens). Can we try running that vessel registration number [REDACTED] (TC would have that as a recreational register or licence number, non-commercial format). It’s hard to see for sure, [REDACTED] the male manning the camera might be identifiable from open source/social media.

Thanks!

Jo

From: Plummer, Greg
Sent: March-14-18 8:58 AM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: [REDACTED]

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

Attached are photos of the vessel (IMG 0079.jpg) and snapshots of Swanson Island Fish Farm, the Protest Camp on Cedar Island and Midsummer Fish Farm from Google Earth. [REDACTED]

Greg Plummer
Field Supervisor
Conservation & Protection
Aquaculture Unit

Tel: 250-286-5815
Fax: 250-286-5837

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Tuesday, March 13, 2018 9:20 AM
To: Plummer, Greg
Subject: [REDACTED]

Greg, [REDACTED] Can you please give me the Statistical area numbers/
geographical references where we would want Bryce to concentrate on. Also, do you have a picture of that nice blue
vessel (Crestliner/Lund??) that was buzzing around the arrays.

Thank you

Claire Doucette
Chief, Aquaculture / Chef de l'aquaculture
1520 Tamarac Street
Campbell River, B.C. V9W 3M5

cell ([REDACTED])
e-mail: claire.doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 618-8985 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 618-8985 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

s.16(2)(c)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-15-18 10:19 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: FW: Aquaculture

FYI, update on the injunction from Jay Fulks.
Jo

From: Fulks, Jay
Sent: March-15-18 9:57 AM
To: andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Doucette, Claire; Jenkins, Johanna
Cc: Thexton, Blair
Subject: Aquaculture

'Namgis Judicial Review and Injunction Application in Federal Court

On March 6, 2018, the 'Namgis First Nation filed a Notice of Application in Federal Court against the Minister of DFO, the Canadian Coast Guard (CCG), and Marine Harvest Canada. The 'Namgis are seeking judicial review of: 1) DFO's policy not to test for Piscine Orthoreovirus (PRV) or Heart and Skeletal Muscle Inflammation (HSMI) in fish prior to issuing licences under s.56 of the *Fishery (General) Regulations* (FGR) which authorize the introduction, release or transfer of fish into the marine environment; and 2) Any decisions made by the Minister DFO and CCG or his delegate to issue licences under s.56 or the FGR to introduce, release or transfer fish into the marine environment at Marine Harvest Canada Inc.'s aquaculture facility located at Swanson Island, BC. On March 9, 2018, the 'Namgis filed a motion for an interlocutory injunction to prevent the Minister from issuing a licence to transfer smolts to the Swanson Island facility operated by Marine Harvest Inc. without first testing for PRV, pending the resolution of the underlying judicial review. The hearing of the injunction is set for March 20-21, 2018 in Federal Court. The 'Namgis also requested a meeting with the Minister during his trip this week in British Columbia but the Minister was unable to meet. The Chief of the 'Namgis First Nation, Chief Svanvik, met briefly with the RDG yesterday and the RDG passed along Mark Knudsen's contact information to assist the 'Namgis in their request for a meeting or conversation with the Minister.

R.J. (Jay) Fulks, Inspector / Inspecteur
Royal Canadian Mounted Police / Gendarmerie Royale du Canada

Liaison Officer / Agent de Liaison
Fisheries and Oceans / Pêches et Océans- Canada
Pacific Region / Région du Pacifique
12th Floor, Suite / Pièce 200
401 Burrard Street / Rue Burrard
Vancouver, BC, Canada
V6C 3S4

s.16(2)(c)

Office / Travail: 604.666.9137
Cellular / Cellulaire: [REDACTED]
Fax / Télécopieur: 604.666.3341
email / courriel:
jay.fulks@rcmp-grc.gc.ca

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

Third Party Rule Apply. This information should not be shared or disseminated without the authority of the sender. This communication may contain privileged or confidential information. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete the message without copying or disclosing it.

Do not disseminate unless permission is given in the text of this email. Contact the author of this document for permission to release any information. Not for legal use. This document is not to be reclassified, copied, reproduced, used in whole or part or further disseminated, without the consent of the originator. This document is the property of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. This record may be subject to mandatory exemption under the Access to Information and Privacy Acts. If access is requested under that legislation, no decision regarding disclosure should be made without prior consultation with the departmental privacy coordinator of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Plummer, Greg

From: Plummer, Greg
Sent: Friday, March 16, 2018 10:39 AM
To: Knight, Joe; Tomlinson, Daniel; Turunen, Ari
Cc: Crottey, Michael
Subject: Fish Farms and Protest Camps
Attachments: Fish Farms Broughton.PNG; Midsummer Farm and Protest Camp.PNG; Swanson Island Fish Farm and Protest Camp.PNG

Here are some snipits from Google Earth identifying location of the Farms and Protest Camps in the Broughton. Mike, please pass onto the MPP crew.

Greg Plummer
Field Supervisor
Conservation & Protection
Aquaculture Unit

Tel: 250-286-5815
Fax: 250-286-5837



Cedar Island



Midsummer Fish Farm



Protest Camp



Midsummer Island



Protest Camp



Swanson Island Fish Farm



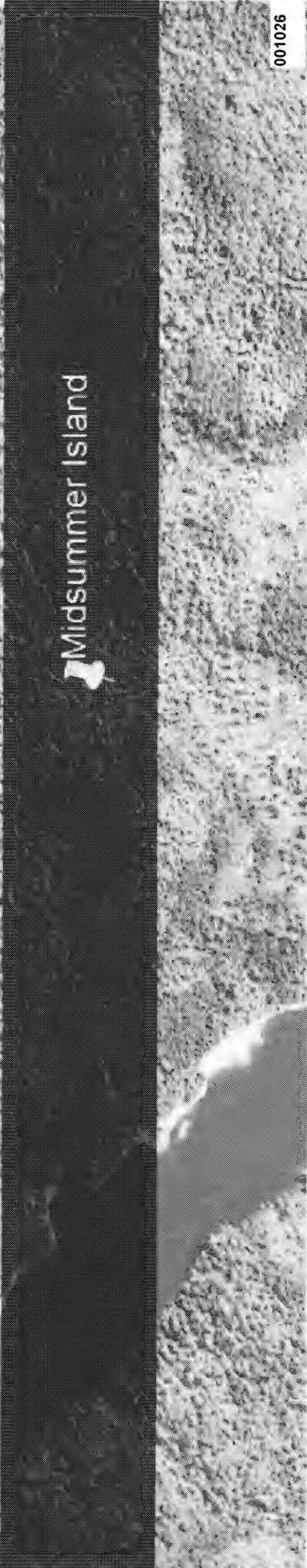
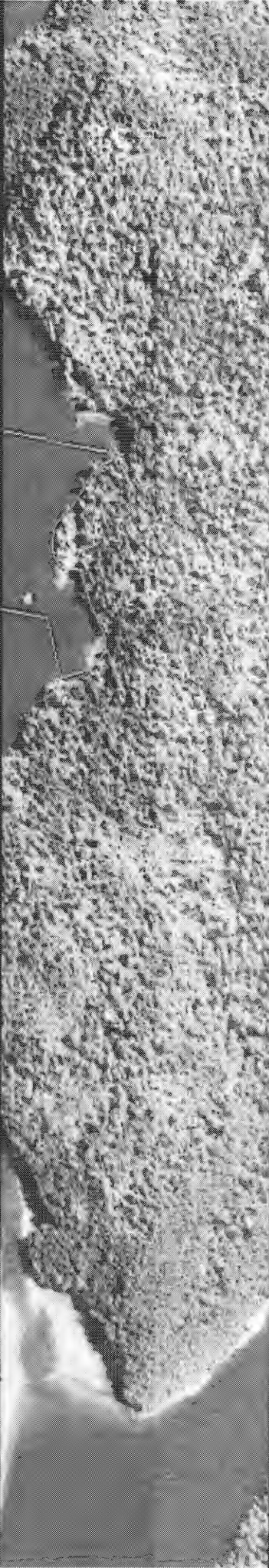
Swanson Island

Freshwater Bay



Meem Quam





Protest Camp

Swanson Island Fish Farm

Swanson Island

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Friday, March 16, 2018 3:39 PM
To: Gallant, Nicole
Subject: FW: Ops Plan

Ignore this – I wrote a very generalized one back a few months ago – I'm giving it to him to revamp.

Claire

From: Knight, Joe
Sent: March-16-18 3:19 PM
To: Doucette, Claire; Gallant, Nicole
Subject: Ops Plan

Claire/Nicole,

The sooner I get our Ops Plan for the protest activities in the Broughton the better, I have been in contact with RCMP and have a tentative plan in place, we will be finalizing over the next week. I want to ensure our Ops Plan and patrol plan are in unison. I'd like to share our Ops Plan with RCMP, they will be doing the same for us. If you need any help or clarification on any issues in the OP just give me a call.

Thanks,

Joe Knight
Aquaculture Detachment Supervisor
1520 Tamarac Street
Campbell River, BC V9W 3M5
Office: 250-286-5816
Cell: [REDACTED]
Joe.Knight@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Even at your best, someone will always have something negative to say. Pursue greatness anyways.
Tony Gaskins

s.16(2)(c)

Doucette, Claire

From: Lavigne, Lauren
Sent: 2018-March-16 6:40 PM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: RE: By any chance



You too!

L

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: March-16-18 5:52 PM
To: Lavigne, Lauren
Subject: RE: By any chance



From: Lavigne, Lauren
Sent: March-16-18 5:33 PM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: RE: By any chance

Hey,

I received this information from Zac – is this what you are looking for?

To prepare a population of fish for the marine environment, hatcheries induce smoltification by changing the lighting regime. The goal being to have a very tight timeframe within which the population undergoes smoltification and is ready for transfer to the sea sites. During the process of smoltification, the physiology of the fish changes dramatically to prepare them to tolerate the marine environment. This process is stressful, and the stress and physiologic changes predispose these fish to opportunistic infections if they remain in fresh water, the most common being fungal (*Saprolegnia*). Individual fish that remain in fresh water may be able to reverse the process of smoltification, but at a population level, the consequences of failure to enter the marine environment within a short period following the induction of smoltification can be disastrous with mortality ranging up to 50% over a period of days

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: March-16-18 4:35 PM
To: Lavigne, Lauren
Subject: Re: By any chance

Yes it is in regards to Swanson and I know about the injunction. I am just trying to help officers who come to help us, to understand what the transfer is and why sometimes it's time sensitive .

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Lavigne, Lauren
Sent: Friday, March 16, 2018 4:31 PM
To: Doucette, Claire

s.19(1)

Subject: Re: By any chance

Do you mean for swanson island? There are several other transfers going on in the broughton.

Swanson will no be before March 22. The injunction hearing is March 21 and 22. Then we will see what the judge says.

L

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Doucette, Claire

Sent: Friday, March 16, 2018 4:08 PM

To: Lavigne, Lauren

Subject: By any chance

Lauren not to add a 4:05pm Friday afternoon request on your plate, but by any chance in all the material you have written for the lawyers, do you have any small blurb that I could put in our Ops Plan that speaks to **Timing of the Proposed fish restocking/transfers**

I am kind of looking at the angle of why now and does it have to be done??

I can pull stuff out of a large document if you can just throw me something. Its going in a protected document so it won't be public.

PLEASE

Claire Doucette
Chief, Aquaculture / Chef de l'aquaculture
1520 Tamarac Street
Campbell River, B.C. V9W 3M5

cell ([REDACTED])
e-mail: claire.doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately ([REDACTED]) and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur ([REDACTED]) et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

s.16(2)(c)

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

McCorquodale, Brenda

From: McCorquodale, Brenda
Sent: Friday, March 16, 2018 9:22 AM
To: XPAC-GRP, AMD Aquaculture Resource Mgmt
Subject: FW: Protest camp remains in Langford, Rolling phone call protests to Govt. tomorrow
Attachments: Phone-In to Get Fish Farms Out! Swanson Island_Event posted for 16MAR2018
1000-1300 hrs.pdf

FYI – you may see some increased activity from the protesters today, including phone calls, email and faxes.
Brenda

Brenda McCorquodale

A/Regional Manager, Aquaculture Resource Management
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
A/Gestionnaire régionale des ressources, Direction des pêches
Pêches et Océans Canada

1965 Island Diesel Way | Nanaimo, BC | Nanaimo, CB | V9S 5W8
Email | Courriel: Brenda.McCorquodale@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone: 250-902-8865

From: Rainer, Michelle
Sent: Friday, March 16, 2018 7:57 AM
To: McCorquodale, Brenda; Lavigne, Lauren; Thomson, Andrew
Subject: Fw: Protest camp remains in Langford, Rolling phone call protests to Govt. tomorrow

You probably already know this but didn't see you on the email chain below.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Girouard, Louise <Louise.Girouard@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Thursday, March 15, 2018 5:46 PM
To: XPAC Communications Advisors
Subject: FW: Protest camp remains in Langford, Rolling phone call protests to Govt. tomorrow

Of note ..

L

From: Thomson, Andrew
Sent: 2018-March-15 4:53 PM
To: Kaba, Kyle; Girouard, Louise
Cc: Reid, Rebecca
Subject: FW: Protest camp remains in Langford, Rolling phone call protests to Govt. tomorrow

Kyle. Information that we expect a phone-in campaign that will target the Minsiters Ottawa and NB office tomorrow. May want to let them know.

Louise: It looks like they are also going to call a general info line, is that one your staff manages? I suggest forwarding to VM.

Andrew J L Thomson

Regional Director | Directeur Régionale

Fisheries Management Branch | Direction de la gestion des pêches

From: Higgins, Linda

Sent: Thursday, March 15, 2018 4:36 PM

To: DFO.F PAC CP Area Chiefs / Chefs de Secteur CP PAC F.MPO <DFO.FPACCPAreaChiefs-ChefsdeSecteurCPPACF.MPO@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; XPAC OPS/SDC Members <PACSDCMembers@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Burke, Andrew <Andrew.Burke@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Subject: Fw: Protest camp remains in Langford, Rolling phone call protests to Govt. tomorrow

FYI

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Jenkins, Johanna <Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Sent: Thursday, March 15, 2018 4:28 PM

To: Doucette, Claire; Knight, Joe; Plummer, Greg; colin.cook@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Andrew ISLES (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca); Cormie, Mya; Higgins, Linda; Ludlow, Mandy

Cc: Joerger, Roman; Guno, Jason; Parker, Todd; Fulks, Jay; Chohan, Nitasha

Subject: Protest camp remains in Langford, Rolling phone call protests to Govt. tomorrow

- FYI in email below – Matriarch Camp at Premier Horgan's office is still in place (no signs of moving up island or elsewhere yet).
- Mya/Mandy – social media has remained quiet the last few days on the topic of the Matriarch Camp/ [REDACTED] moving. [REDACTED] indicated on social media (14MAR2018) that there is fundraising going on to support [REDACTED], "Matriarch Camp fundraiser [REDACTED] posted a brief video about fundraising f [REDACTED] what appears to be a small concert venue with someone on a stage singing and playing guitar for an audience.
- [REDACTED] indicated she had a meeting @ Saanich police yesterday (14MAR2018) regarding a complaint about having been in lockup with no female staff on duty, she appears to have been occupied with that activity.
- Note that there is a publicly posted Event tomorrow posted in Facebook called: **Phone-In to Get Fish Farms Out! Swanson Island. It appears to be a low level protest action to get Provincial Govt. and DFO attention via call-ins repeatedly to just a few phone numbers, from 1000hrs-1300hrs on 16MAR2018.**
- The event lists the below information:

"Details

Call-in to get fish farms out! This is an action to support the Swanson Occupation (<https://www.facebook.com/GETTHEFISHFARMSOUT/>) that will be happening in boardroom 108 of the Grad House at UVic.

s.19(1)

We need to pressure the BC government not to let corporate interests run roughshod over Indigenous sovereignty and wild salmon! The BC government is deciding whether to renew Marine Harvest's tenure on Swanson Island, which expires this June. The time to act is now.

We will perform a rolling phone-in to government offices with a prepared script in an effort to tie up their lines for the morning. This will make sure that they know the demands of First Nations in the Broughton Archipelago and that we all want fish farms out!

This call-in will focus on raising the issues:

No restocking of existing empty pens/sites (especially the seemingly imminent Marine Harvest restock at Swanson Island)
Marine Harvest has assaulted [REDACTED] and that needs to be addressed.
No use of hydrogen peroxide to be used to treat sea lice infestations;
No renewal of licences and/or tenures (especially the Swanson Island one being considered by the BC government); and
For the industry to remove all open-net cage fish farms sites from the collective territorial waters.

Location: Boardroom 108 inside the Grad House at the University of Victoria. The Grad House is located at 3800 Finnerty Rd. To find the room, enter the building and head left through a glass door and look for room 108.

Bring: Plan to show up for 10 AM ***with your phone*** until 1 PM or for as long as you can! The more people we have, the more offices we can phone and make our concerns heard.

Not able to attend in person? Use our documents to call the offices yourself or organize your own call-in at a different time with some friends! (Pics of the phone list posted in the discussion.) We will be focusing our efforts on Friday March 16th from 10 AM onward so you may get a busy signal during that time (if we're successful!), so targeting another time window might be the most effective way to contribute.

Contact [REDACTED] if you have any questions, or post in the discussion and we'll get back to you asap!

Gilakas'la and thank you for your help in getting fish farms out of Kwakwaka'wakw territory!

We respectfully and gratefully acknowledge that this event is taking place on the territory of the Lekwungen-speaking peoples, particularly the Songhees, Esquimalt, and WSÁNEĆ whose historical relationships to this territory continue today and into the future."

Event lists 68 people going and 22 interested.

Attached are screen captures of the numbers that have been published for folks to call to tie up certain Provincial and Federal Govt. phone lines tomorrow.

The only ones of note regarding DFO are for:

- Minister LeBlanc's Ottawa number 613-992-1020 and his Shediac Constituency office: 506-533-5700
- Vancouver RHQ 604-666-0384
- Victoria C&P DFO Office 250-363-3252
- And DFO Aquaculture Consultations, naming Brenda McCorquodale, 250-754-0134
- All other numbers the Event participants are sharing are provincial Govt. MLA numbers

Regards,

s.19(1)

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C. | Agent du Renseignement – Nanaimo, C.B.

National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS | SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches

Conservation and | et Protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada

60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7

Email | Courriel: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-4798 *recent change, note: no voicemail yet*

Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

From: Cormie, Mya

Sent: March-15-18 11:38 AM

To: Ludlow, Mandy; Jenkins, Johanna; Higgins, Linda

Subject: Protest camp

Hi everyone,

Just wanted to let you know that FO's have been doing drive-bys of the protest camp at Horgan's office throughout the week and the camp is still in place. It does not appear that they are dismantling at this time.

Thank you,

Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,

Conservation and Protection,

Georgia Basin South Detachment

Fisheries and Oceans Canada

Ph: 250-363-3009

4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC

V8Z 4M2

s.16(2)(c)

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-16-18 10:36 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Request for Bulletin - Swanson Occupation

Thank you!

JJ

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-16-18 10:35 AM
To: Guno, Jason
Cc: Chung, Derek; Gilchrist, Murray; Joerger, Roman; Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: Request for Bulletin - Swanson Occupation

Hi Jason,

As per our telephone conversation, Claire Doucette has requested a bulletin, through Jo, identifying the key players of the Swanson Occupation for her officers.

Jo advised that Ottawa has recently directed C&P staff in Claire's area

Both Jo and I have had a number of teleconferences where some key players have been identified but it has never been provided in writing. We have requested this information over the past few months but we still have not received any information from Claire's team to date.

I am hesitant to create a bulletin identifying the key players due to the simple fact that I do not have the authority to monitor these individuals without any information from Claire or her team. To identify key players would mean that I could potentially be overstepping my boundaries. I suggested to Jo, and she agrees, that we let Claire and her team follow direction from Ottawa

Once the information is gathered, perhaps it can be provided to us for further investigation at which point we could assist in creating bulletins and/or other products. There is absolutely no indication of any sort of harm towards DFO, DFO staff, and/or assets at this particular time. The protestors are vocal about their disapproval for fish farms and their need to protest but there is no evidence of risk to DFO officer safety

Please let me know what your thoughts are.

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada

National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada

Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tel: 604-666-4911

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection
Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tel.: 604-666-4911

The *Access to Information Act* gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La *Loi sur l'accès à l'information* donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-16-18 12:55 PM
To: Sanderson, Leslie; Johnston, Wayne; Clattenburg, David
Cc: Crottey, Michael
Subject: Bulletins - info re: protesters
Attachments: 2018-W-IB-003 - Potential for Protest - Victoria - 2018-02-18.pdf; 2018-W-IB-006 - Protest Activity - Victoria - 2018-03-07.pdf

Hi folks,

Per request from Claire Doucette, attached are the 2 Bulletins which NFIS created re: protests at the Victoria DFO Office. NFIS is limited re: seeking & disseminating info on other protesters if they are not currently under investigation for fisheries violations or for issues of Officer safety.

- 1 individual, [REDACTED] has indicated intention to move up island to Kelsey Bay/Sayward to protest Govt. and fish farm management. To date there appears to be support being rallied to help her do this, however NFIS is not aware of such a move happening yet.
- [REDACTED] not at protests in other locations, including the DFO Victoria Office. [REDACTED]
- These individuals are highlighted as they were directly involved in criminal mischief chaining and locking shut the front doors of the DFO Victoria office on 3 occasions in 2018, while staff were still inside. They expressed to Saanich Police and DFO C&P staff their desire to get arrested and charged so that they could highlight their opinions about fish farms in a court setting.
- To date, no one is charged over the protest events at DFO Victoria.

Regards,

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C. | Agent du Renseignement – Nanaimo, C.B.

National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS | SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches

Conservation and | et Protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada

60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7

Email | Courriel: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-4798 *recent change, note: no voicemail yet*

Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

**Pages 1038 to / à 1042
are duplicates of
sont des duplicatas des
pages 610 to / à 614**

**Pages 1043 to / à 1048
are duplicates of
sont des duplicatas des
pages 819 to / à 824**

McNabb, Melanie

From: McNabb, Melanie
Sent: March-16-18 11:06 AM
To: Webb, Allison
Subject: FW: summary of JR and tenure renewals

Hi Allison,
Here is a summary for your consideration.

Thanks,
Mel

Melanie McNabb
Governance Coordinator / Coordinatrice de la gouvernance
Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Pacific Region / Pêche et Océans Canada, région du pacifique
200 - 401 rue Burrard St., Vancouver, BC V6C 3S4
Tel. / tél.: (604) 666-6894
Fax / téléc.: (604) 666-1076
e-mail / courriel: melanie.mcnabb@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

'Namgis Judicial Review and Injunction Application in Federal Court

On March 6, 2018, the 'Namgis First Nation filed a Notice of Application in Federal Court against the Minister of DFO and Marine Harvest Canada. The 'Namgis are seeking judicial review of: 1) DFO's policy not to test for PRV or HSMI in fish prior to issuing licences under s.56 of the FGR; and 2) Any decisions made by the Minister or his delegate to issue licences under s.56 or the FGR to introduce, release or transfer fish into the marine environment at Marine Harvest's aquaculture facility located at Swanson Island, BC. On March 9, 2018, the 'Namgis filed a motion for an interlocutory injunction to prevent the Minister from issuing a licence to transfer fish to Swanson without first testing for PRV, pending the resolution of the underlying judicial review. The hearing of the injunction is set for March 20-21, 2018 in Federal Court. A decision will be required on whether DFO's policy not to test for PRV or HSMI prior to issuing licenses is consistent with s.56 of the *FGR*; and whether any decisions made by the Minister or his delegate to issue licences under s. 56 of the *Regulations* to introduce, release or transfer fish into Swanson Island are lawfully permitted.

The 'Namgis also requested a meeting with the Minister during his trip this week in BC but the Minister was unable to meet. The Chief of the 'Namgis First Nation, Chief Svanvik, met briefly with the RDG on March 14 and the RDG passed along Mark Knudsen's contact information to assist the 'Namgis in their request for a meeting or conversation with the Minister.

Renewal of aquaculture tenures in the Broughton Archipelago

Provincial land tenures in the Broughton Archipelago begin expiring in June 2018 and are under consideration for renewal. While the tenure agreement terms state that the Province does not have a legal obligation to renew these tenures once expired,

[REDACTED] DFO has issued federal aquaculture licenses for the operation of these sites through June 30, 2022; these licenses can only be altered or revoked in the case of a clear conservation risk.

Various protest activities, including the occupation of several aquaculture sites, have been ongoing since the fall of 2017 to protest aquaculture activities conducted in the Broughton area without the consent of local First Nations. Consistent with commitment made by Premier Horgan and several of his Ministers, the Province has engaged in a government-to-

government-to-government process to discuss aquaculture licensing in the Broughton Archipelago and to reach an agreement with local First Nations on a planned approach.

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Lavigne, Lauren

From: Lavigne, Lauren
Sent: March-16-18 2:14 PM
To: McCorquodale, Brenda
Subject: RE: Protest camp remains in Langford, Rolling phone call protests to Govt. tomorrow

Me again – I just read through this and saw your name. Did you get any emails?

L

From: Rainer, Michelle
Sent: March-16-18 7:57 AM
To: McCorquodale, Brenda; Lavigne, Lauren; Thomson, Andrew
Subject: Fw: Protest camp remains in Langford, Rolling phone call protests to Govt. tomorrow

You probably already know this but didn't see you on the email chain below.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Girouard, Louise <Louise.Girouard@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Thursday, March 15, 2018 5:46 PM
To: XPAC Communications Advisors
Subject: FW: Protest camp remains in Langford, Rolling phone call protests to Govt. tomorrow

Of note ..

L

From: Thomson, Andrew
Sent: 2018-March-15 4:53 PM
To: Kaba, Kyle; Girouard, Louise
Cc: Reid, Rebecca
Subject: FW: Protest camp remains in Langford, Rolling phone call protests to Govt. tomorrow

Kyle. Information that we expect a phone-in campaign that will target the Ministers Ottawa and NB office tomorrow. May want to let them know.

Louise: It looks like they are also going to call a general info line, is that one your staff manages? I suggest forwarding to VM.

Andrew J L Thomson
Regional Director | Directeur Régionale
Fisheries Management Branch | Direction de la gestion des pêches

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: Thursday, March 15, 2018 4:36 PM
To: DFO.F PAC CP Area Chiefs / Chefs de Secteur CP PAC F.MPO <DFO.FPACCPAreaChiefs-ChefsdeSecteurCPPACF.MPO@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; XPAC OPS/SDC Members <PACSDCMembers@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Burke,

Andrew <Andrew.Burke@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Subject: Fw: Protest camp remains in Langford, Rolling phone call protests to Govt. tomorrow

FYI

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Jenkins, Johanna <Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Sent: Thursday, March 15, 2018 4:28 PM

To: Doucette, Claire; Knight, Joe; Plummer, Greg; colin.cook@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Andrew ISLES (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca); Cormie, Mya; Higgins, Linda; Ludlow, Mandy

Cc: Joerger, Roman; Guno, Jason; Parker, Todd; Fulks, Jay; Chohan, Nitasha

Subject: Protest camp remains in Langford, Rolling phone call protests to Govt. tomorrow

- FYI in email below – Matriarch Camp at Premier Horgan's office is still in place (no signs of moving up island or elsewhere yet).
- Mya/Mandy – social media has remained quiet the last few days on the topic of the Matriarch Camp/ [REDACTED] moving. [REDACTED] indicated on social media (14MAR2018) that there is fundraising going on to support [REDACTED] "Matriarch Camp fundraiser [REDACTED] posted a brief video about fundraising [REDACTED] what appears to be a small concert venue with someone on a stage singing and playing guitar for an audience.
- [REDACTED] indicated she had a meeting @ Saanich police yesterday (14MAR2018) regarding a complaint about having been in lockup with no female staff on duty, she appears to have been occupied with that activity.
- Note that there is a publicly posted Event tomorrow posted in Facebook called: **Phone-In to Get Fish Farms Out! Swanson Island. It appears to be a low level protest action to get Provincial Govt. and DFO attention via call-ins repeatedly to just a few phone numbers, from 1000hrs-1300hrs on 16MAR2018.**
- The event lists the below information:

"Details

Call-in to get fish farms out! This is an action to support the Swanson Occupation (<https://www.facebook.com/GETTHEFISHFARMSOUT/>) that will be happening in boardroom 108 of the Grad House at UVic.

We need to pressure the BC government not to let corporate interests run roughshod over Indigenous sovereignty and wild salmon! The BC government is deciding whether to renew Marine Harvest's tenure on Swanson Island, which expires this June. The time to act is now.

We will perform a rolling phone-in to government offices with a prepared script in an effort to tie up their lines for the morning. This will make sure that they know the demands of First Nations in the Broughton Archipelago and that we all want fish farms out!

This call-in will focus on raising the issues:

No restocking of existing empty pens/sites (especially the seemingly imminent Marine Harvest restock at Swanson Island)
Marine Harvest has assaulted [REDACTED] and that needs to be addressed.
No use of hydrogen peroxide to be used to treat sea lice infestations;
No renewal of licences and/or tenures (especially the Swanson Island one being considered by the BC government); and
For the industry to remove all open-net cage fish farms sites from the collective territorial waters.

Location: Boardroom 108 inside the Grad House at the University of Victoria. The Grad House is located at 3800 Finnerty Rd. To find the room, enter the building and head left through a glass door and look for room 108.

Bring: Plan to show up for 10 AM ***with your phone*** until 1 PM or for as long as you can! The more people we have, the more offices we can phone and make our concerns heard.

Not able to attend in person? Use our documents to call the offices yourself or organize your own call-in at a different time with some friends! (Pics of the phone list posted in the discussion.) We will be focusing our efforts on Friday March 16th from 10 AM onward so you may get a busy signal during that time (if we're successful!), so targeting another time window might be the most effective way to contribute.

Contact [REDACTED] if you have any questions, or post in the discussion and we'll get back to you asap!

Gilakas'la and thank you for your help in getting fish farms out of Kwakwaka'wakw territory!

We respectfully and gratefully acknowledge that this event is taking place on the territory of the Lekwungen-speaking peoples, particularly the Songhees, Esquimalt, and WSÁNEĆ whose historical relationships to this territory continue today and into the future."

Event lists 68 people going and 22 interested.

Attached are screen captures of the numbers that have been published for folks to call to tie up certain Provincial and Federal Govt. phone lines tomorrow.

The only ones of note regarding DFO are for:

- Minister LeBlanc's Ottawa number 613-992-1020 and his Shediac Constituency office: 506-533-5700
- Vancouver RHQ 604-666-0384
- Victoria C&P DFO Office 250-363-3252
- And DFO Aquaculture Consultations, naming Brenda McCorquodale, 250-754-0134
- All other numbers the Event participants are sharing are provincial Govt. MLA numbers

Regards,

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C. | Agent du Renseignement – Nanaimo, C.B.

National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS | SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches

Conservation and | et Protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada

60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7

Email | Courriel: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-4798 *recent change, note: no voicemail yet*

Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

From: Cormie, Mya

Sent: March-15-18 11:38 AM

To: Ludlow, Mandy; Jenkins, Johanna; Higgins, Linda

Subject: Protest camp

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Hi everyone,

Just wanted to let you know that FO's have been doing drive-bys of the protest camp at Horgan's office throughout the week and the camp is still in place. It does not appear that they are dismantling at this time.

Thank you,

Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-3009
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2

Knight, Joe

From: Knight, Joe
Sent: 2018-March-18 3:57 PM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: Re: Swanson Fish Hatchery

That camp has been there for a long time now, it's where they moved to when they left Midsummer after the injunction went thru...

J

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Sunday, March 18, 2018 12:19 PM
To: andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca
Cc: Knight, Joe
Subject: FW: Swanson Fish Hatchery

Andrew, this is what the Marine Patrol Officers found. See map/photos attached.

Claire

From: Johnston, Wayne
Sent: March-16-18 8:13 PM
To: Crottey, Michael
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna; Doucette, Claire
Subject: Swanson Fish Hatchery

No action on the water for boats other than a couple of recreational halibut fishers, a couple of tug and tows and a commercial crab fishers

Off of the Midsummer Island hatchery we located a protest camp set-up on Cedar Island but no individuals were present (see attached). In speaking with a hatchery worker there I learned that they were aware of the camp and commented that a couple have been driving a boat around there over the past couple of days. Both the boaters and the workers have been taking pictures.

The camp itself looks fairly organized and we could see two hunting tents.

We will remain in the area tomorrow scouting about but it would seem that the protest camp found at Cedar Island would be their main staging area.

I have higher resolution photos than those in the document if you want them.

Cheers

Wayne

Wayne Johnston

Fishery Officer / Agent des Pêches

Mid-Shore Patrol Vessel Program / Programme de navire de Patrouille semi-hauturiers

Conservation and Protection / Conservation et Protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Pêches et Océans Canada

#304 – 2nd Floor, 60 Front Street

Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7

Mobile : [REDACTED]

Fax: (250)-754-0309

M. Charles CCGS Contact info :

Cell [REDACTED]

Iridium : [REDACTED]

E-Mail: Wayne.Johnston@DFO-MPO.GC.CA



**Fisheries and Oceans
Canada**

**Pêches et Océans
Canada**

s.16(2)(c)

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Sunday, March 18, 2018 12:20 PM
To: andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca
Cc: Knight, Joe
Subject: FW: Swanson Fish Hatchery
Attachments: Midsummer Fish Farm.pdf

Andrew, this is what the Marine Patrol Officers found. See map/photos attached.

Claire

From: Johnston, Wayne
Sent: March-16-18 8:13 PM
To: Crottey, Michael
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna; Doucette, Claire
Subject: Swanson Fish Hatchery

No action on the water for boats other than a couple of recreational halibut fishers, a couple of tug and tows and a commercial crab fishers

Off of the Midsummer Island hatchery we located a protest camp set-up on Cedar Island but no individuals were present (see attached). In speaking with a hatchery worker there I learned that they were aware of the camp and commented that a couple have been driving a boat around there over the past couple of days. Both the boaters and the workers have been taking pictures.

The camp itself looks fairly organized and we could see two hunting tents.

We will remain in the area tomorrow scouting about but it would seem that the protest camp found at Cedar Island would be their main staging area.

I have higher resolution photos than those in the document if you want them.

Cheers

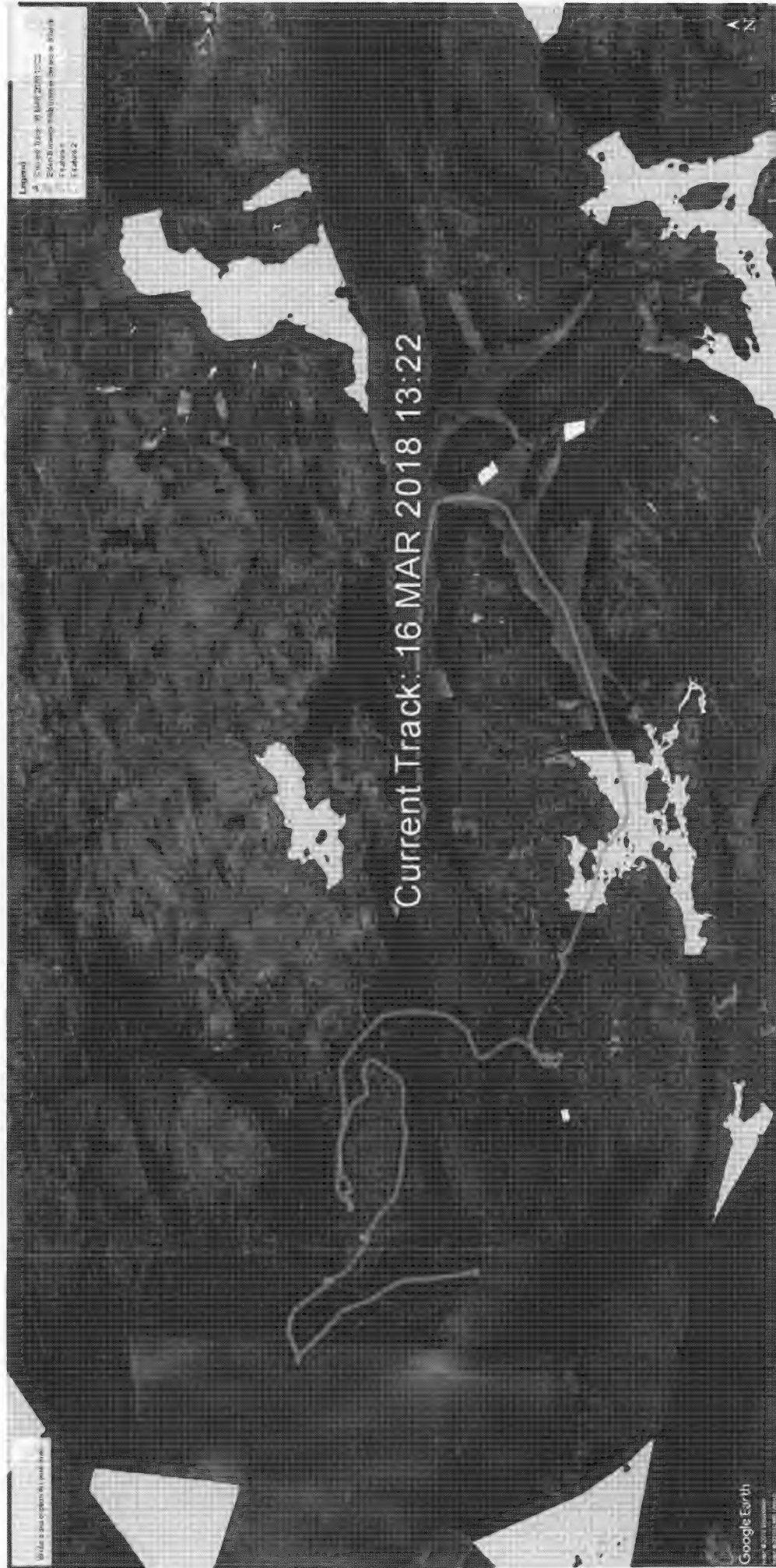
Wayne

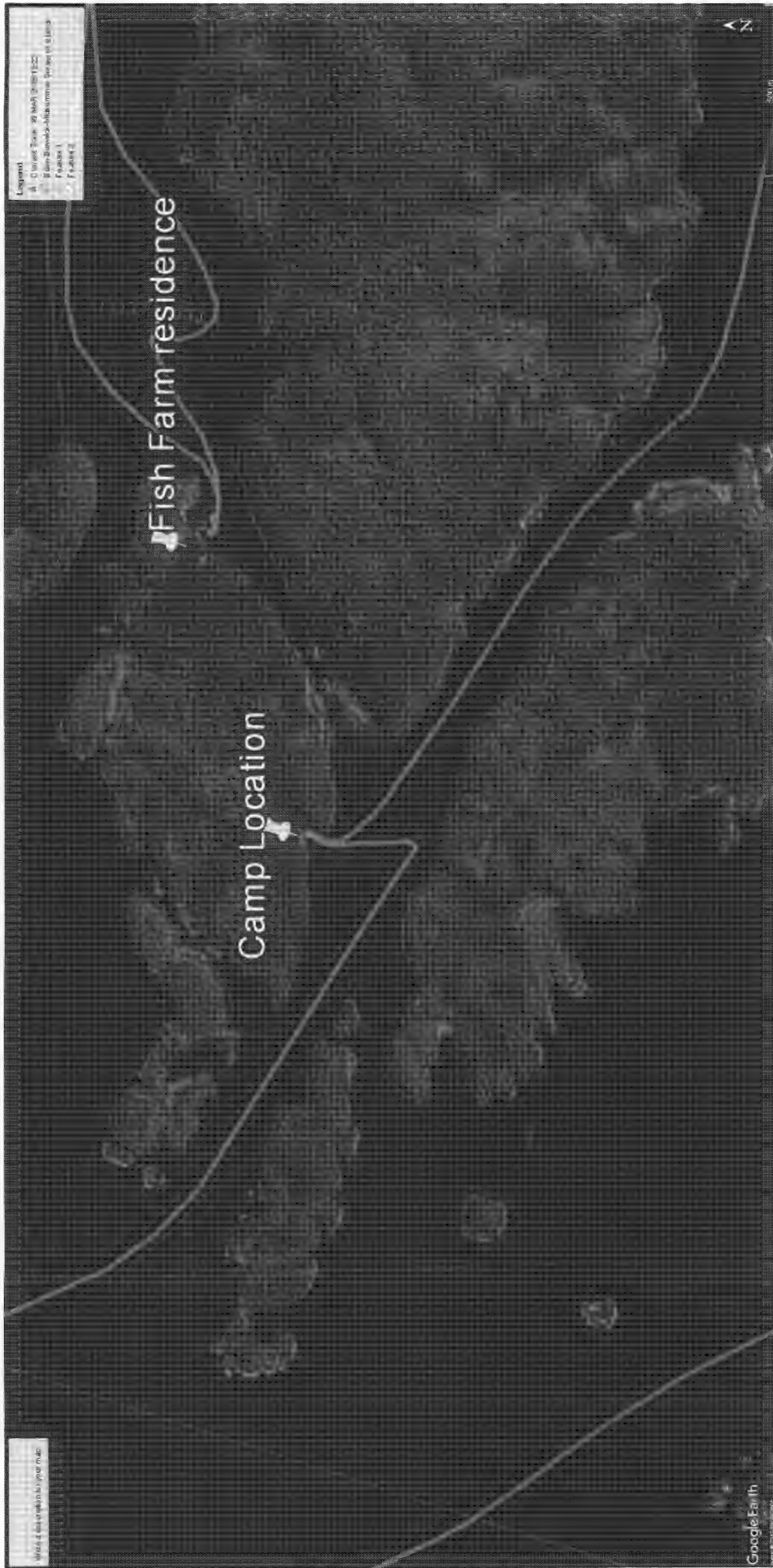
Wayne Johnston

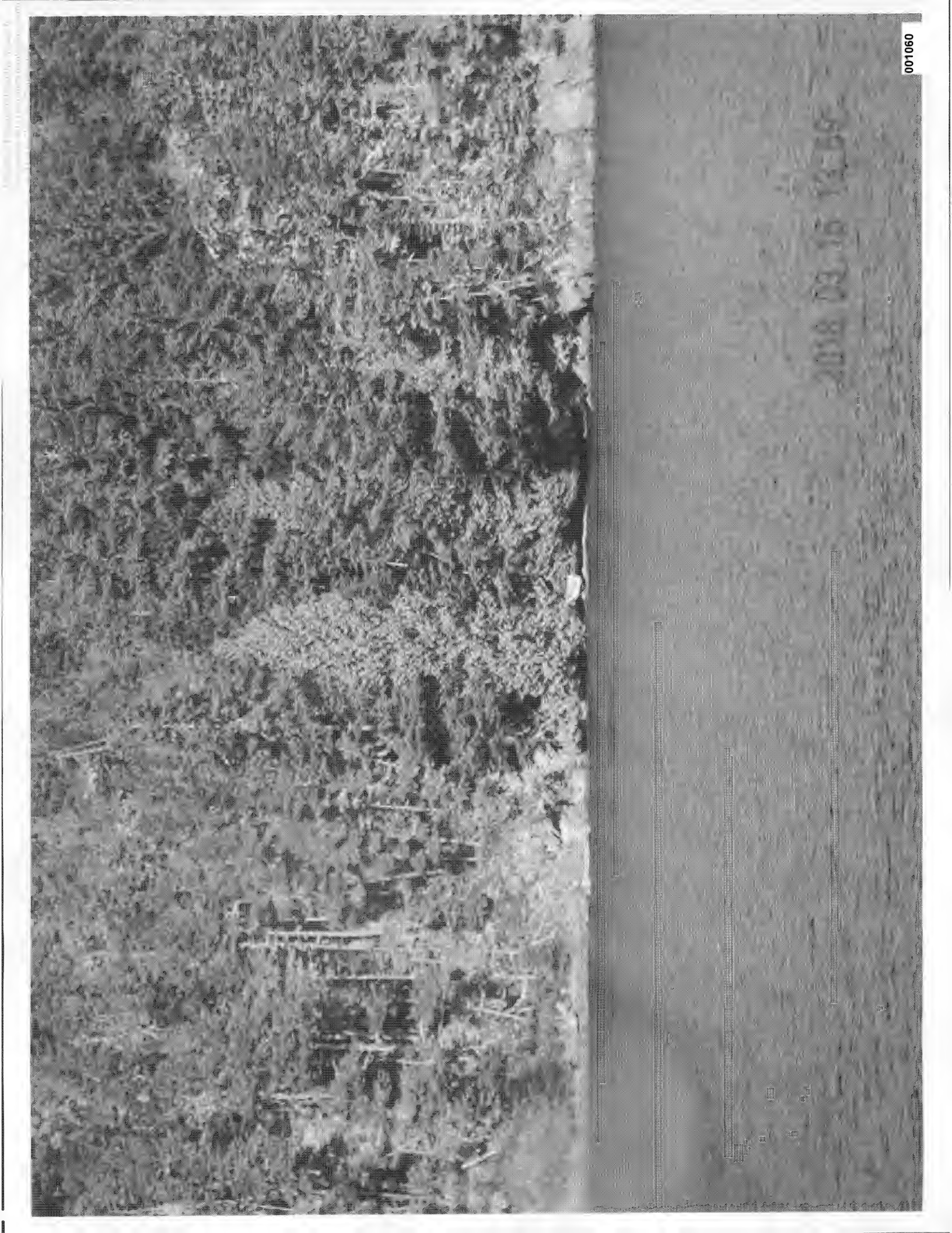
Fishery Officer / Agent des Pêches
Mid-Shore Patrol Vessel Program / Programme de navire de Patrouille semi-hauturiers
Conservation and Protection / Conservation et Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Pêches et Océans Canada
#304 – 2nd Floor, 60 Front Street
Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7
Mobile : [REDACTED]
Fax: (250)-754-0309
M. Charles CCGS Contact info :
Cell [REDACTED]
Iridium : [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

E-Mail: Wayne.Johnston@DFO-MPO.GC.CA









2018 03 16 14:01



2018 03 16 14 02



2019-03-14-02





2018.09.16 14:05

001066

2018/03/16 14:03

1m 1013hPa

50°39' 09"N 126°41' 15"W

Cormie, Mya

From: Wheeler, Sean
Sent: Monday, March 19, 2018 12:14 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Burke, Andrew; Adams, Gordon; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy
Subject: RE: Victoria camp on the move

They have a meal train app set up, this could be a clue if they move. Tonight is Rosemary Lentil Soup being delivered to Jacklin Rd.

<https://www.mealtrain.com/trains/r38y02>

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: March-19-18 11:34 AM
To: Wheeler, Sean; Burke, Andrew; Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy
Subject: FW: Victoria camp on the move

From: Sloan, Lara
Sent: 2018-March-19 11:23 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: FW: Victoria camp on the move

From: Anderson, Laura
Sent: March-19-18 11:17 AM
To: Sloan, Lara
Cc: Bate, Dan; Girouard, Louise
Subject: Victoria camp on the move

Hi there,

It appears that the RCMP are at the protestor's camp after a "private complaint" to move them on. Letting you know that they may appear back at Lara's office or at another office on the island.

Laura Anderson

A/Team-Lead, Digital Communications
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Laura.Anderson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca /Tel: 604-666-0392

Chef d'équipe intérimaire, Communications numériques
Pêches et Océans Canada/Gouvernement du Canada
Laura.Anderson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tél. 604-666-0392

Burke, Andrew

From: Burke, Andrew
Sent: March-19-18 10:23 AM
To: Wilson, Anita
Subject: RE: Protest camp remains in Langford, Rolling phone call protests to Govt. tomorrow

Mandy and Mya told me not to pick up, so just lots of ringing and messages. ☺

From: Wilson, Anita
Sent: March-19-18 10:13 AM
To: Burke, Andrew
Subject: RE: Protest camp remains in Langford, Rolling phone call protests to Govt. tomorrow

How did that go?

Anita

From: Burke, Andrew
Sent: March-16-18 8:32 AM
To: McElhaney, Elizabeth <Elizabeth.McElhaney@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Wilson, Anita <Anita.Wilson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: FW: Protest camp remains in Langford, Rolling phone call protests to Govt. tomorrow

FYI below in YELLOW

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: March-15-18 4:36 PM
To: DFO.F PAC CP Area Chiefs / Chefs de Secteur CP PAC F.MPO; XPAC OPS/SDC Members; Burke, Andrew
Subject: Fw: Protest camp remains in Langford, Rolling phone call protests to Govt. tomorrow

FYI

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Jenkins, Johanna <Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Thursday, March 15, 2018 4:28 PM
To: Doucette, Claire; Knight, Joe; Plummer, Greg; colin.cook@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Andrew ISLES (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca); Cormie, Mya; Higgins, Linda; Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Joerger, Roman; Guno, Jason; Parker, Todd; Fulks, Jay; Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Protest camp remains in Langford, Rolling phone call protests to Govt. tomorrow

- FYI in email below – Matriarch Camp at Premier Horgan’s office is still in place (no signs of moving up island or elsewhere yet).
- Mya/Mandy – social media has remained quiet the last few days on the topic of the Matriarch Camp/[REDACTED] moving. [REDACTED] indicated on social media (14MAR2018) that there is fundraising going on to support [REDACTED] “Matriarch Camp fundraiser [REDACTED] posted a brief video about fundraising f [REDACTED] what appears to be a small concert venue with someone on a stage singing and playing guitar for an audience.

s.19(1)

- [REDACTED] indicated she had a meeting @ Saanich police yesterday (14MAR2018) regarding a complaint about having been in lockup with no female staff on duty, she appears to have been occupied with that activity.
- Note that there is a publicly posted Event tomorrow posted in Facebook called: **Phone-In to Get Fish Farms Out! Swanson Island. It appears to be a low level protest action to get Provincial Govt. and DFO attention via call-ins repeatedly to just a few phone numbers, from 1000hrs-1300hrs on 16MAR2018.**
- The event lists the below information:

"Details

Call-in to get fish farms out! This is an action to support the Swanson Occupation (<https://www.facebook.com/GETTHEFISHFARMSOUT/>) that will be happening in boardroom 108 of the Grad House at UVic.

We need to pressure the BC government not to let corporate interests run roughshod over Indigenous sovereignty and wild salmon! The BC government is deciding whether to renew Marine Harvest's tenure on Swanson Island, which expires this June. The time to act is now.

We will perform a rolling phone-in to government offices with a prepared script in an effort to tie up their lines for the morning. This will make sure that they know the demands of First Nations in the Broughton Archipelago and that we all want fish farms out!

This call-in will focus on raising the issues:

No restocking of existing empty pens/sites (especially the seemingly imminent Marine Harvest restock at Swanson Island)
 Marine Harvest has assaulted [REDACTED] and that needs to be addressed.
 No use of hydrogen peroxide to be used to treat sea lice infestations;
 No renewal of licences and/or tenures (especially the Swanson Island one being considered by the BC government); and
 For the industry to remove all open-net cage fish farms sites from the collective territorial waters.

Location: Boardroom 108 inside the Grad House at the University of Victoria. The Grad House is located at 3800 Finnerty Rd. To find the room, enter the building and head left through a glass door and look for room 108.

Bring: Plan to show up for 10 AM ***with your phone*** until 1 PM or for as long as you can! The more people we have, the more offices we can phone and make our concerns heard.

Not able to attend in person? Use our documents to call the offices yourself or organize your own call-in at a different time with some friends! (Pics of the phone list posted in the discussion.) We will be focusing our efforts on Friday March 16th from 10 AM onward so you may get a busy signal during that time (if we're successful!), so targeting another time window might be the most effective way to contribute.

Contact [REDACTED] if you have any questions, or post n the discussion and we'll get back to you asap!

Gilakas'la and thank you for your help in getting fish farms out of Kwakwaka'wakw territory!

We respectfully and gratefully acknowledge that this event is taking place on the territory of the Lekwungen-speaking peoples, particularly the Songhees, Esquimalt, and WSÁNEĆ whose historical relationships to this territory continue today and into the future."

Event lists 68 people going and 22 interested.

s.19(1)

Attached are screen captures of the numbers that have been published for folks to call to tie up certain Provincial and Federal Govt. phone lines tomorrow.

The only ones of note regarding DFO are for:

- Minister LeBlanc's Ottawa number 613-992-1020 and his Shediac Constituency office: 506-533-5700
- Vancouver RHQ 604-666-0384
- Victoria C&P DFO Office 250-363-3252
- And DFO Aquaculture Consultations, naming Brenda McCorquodale, 250-754-0134
- All other numbers the Event participants are sharing are provincial Govt. MLA numbers

Regards,

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C. | Agent du Renseignement – Nanaimo, C.B.

National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS | SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches
Conservation and | et Protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada

60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7

Email | Courriel: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-4798 ***recent change, note: no voicemail yet***

Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

From: Cormie, Mya

Sent: March-15-18 11:38 AM

To: Ludlow, Mandy; Jenkins, Johanna; Higgins, Linda

Subject: Protest camp

Hi everyone,

Just wanted to let you know that FO's have been doing drive-bys of the protest camp at Horgan's office throughout the week and the camp is still in place. It does not appear that they are dismantling at this time.

Thank you,

Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,

Conservation and Protection,

Georgia Basin South Detachment

Fisheries and Oceans Canada

Ph: 250-363-3009

4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC

V8Z 4M2

s.16(2)(c)

Plummer, Greg

From: Plummer, Greg
Sent: Monday, March 19, 2018 5:35 PM
To: Knight, Joe
Subject: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Knight, Joe
Sent: Monday, March 19, 2018 4:31 PM
To: Doucette, Claire
Cc: Plummer, Greg
Subject: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

J.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Monday, March 19, 2018 4:00 PM
To: Knight, Joe
Subject: [REDACTED]

Joe, [REDACTED]

Thank you
Claire

s.16(1)(c)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

From: Langlois-Sadubin, Jonathan [<mailto:Jonathan.Langlois-Sadubin@ppsc-sppc.gc.ca>]
Sent: March-14-18 5:37 PM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: [REDACTED]

s.23

Dear Ms. Doucette

[REDACTED]

Please contact me at your convenience should you have any questions or wish to discuss further.

Yours Truly,
Jonathan Langlois-Sadubin



Public Prosecution
Service of Canada

Service des poursuites
pénales du Canada

Jonathan Langlois-Sadubin, Counsel
Public Prosecution Service of Canada
900-840 Howe Street
Vancouver, British Columbia
jonathan.langlois-sadubin@ppsc.sppc.gc.ca
Office: 604.666.9716
Mobile: [REDACTED]
Fax: 604.666.1599

s.16(2)(c)

s.23

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Monday, March 19, 2018 3:37 PM
To: Cormie, Mya; Osselton, Roy; Matthews, Whitney; Adams, Gordon; Bromwich, Jordan; Burke, Andrew; Wheeler, Sean; Sloan, Lara
Subject: Fw: Removal of Matriarch Camp and Impact to Victoria Office

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

Original Message

From: Chohan, Nitasha <Nitasha.Choan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Monday, March 19, 2018 3:24 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: Removal of Matriarch Camp and Impact to Victoria Office

Hi Mandy,

According to a number of the previous protestors/supporters at the Victoria DFO office, the police are on site at John Horgan's office in an attempt to remove the Matriarch Camp. Currently, there are no indications of any impact to the Victoria office. However, the protestors could set up camp the site as they may not be able to return to John Horgan's office.

Please advise your staff to remain vigilant and report any suspicious activity to the appropriate parties.

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

A/Supervisor, Intelligence - BC Interior, Yukon & Northwest National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada

Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tel: 604-666-4911

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

A/Superviseur du renseignement - Intérieur de la C.-B. et le Nord-Ouest SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tél.: 604-666-4911

The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La Loi sur l'accès à l'information donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Doucette, Claire

From: Webb, Allison
Sent: 2018-March-19 1:16 PM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: RE: Could you verify please

The Namgis Indigenous Nation has shown strong interest in meeting with DFO to discuss aquaculture in their area; no formal meetings have been held, however, Todd Johansson has spoken to the Namgis on several occasions. They were also provided with the number for the Minister's Pacific Region Advisor who they may contact to request a meeting. Due to the litigation underway, DFO staff are unlikely to meet with the Namgis until the ruling is set down.

Hi Claire – Here you go. Turns out the RDG didn't meet with the Namgis.
Thanks,
Allison

Allison Webb, Director / Directrice
Aquaculture Management / Gestion de l'aquaculture
Fisheries Management Branch / Direction de la gestion des pêches
Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Pêches et Océans Canada
200 - 401 Burrard St / Rue Burrard, Vancouver BC / C.B. V6C 3S4 Canada
604-666-7009
Allison.webb@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: 2018-March-19 12:08 PM
To: Webb, Allison
Subject: RE: Could you verify please

Thank you Allison, I would appreciate confirmation. I am writing an Ops plan for the next week and I would like to put in as much accurate information as possible. I don't need to have in-depth detail – just an overview statement along the lines of...

The Namgis Indigenous Nation has shown interest in meeting with DFO to discuss aquaculture in their area; a meeting has been held and more are anticipated???

Regards
Claire

From: Webb, Allison
Sent: March-18-18 9:57 PM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: Re: Could you verify please

Hi Claire - is this related to the Namgis? If so, it isn't accurate as they met with the RDG last week when they arrived at RHQ seeking a meeting with the Minister who was not there. I will need to check with Lauren tomorrow, but believe that they may be interested in other meetings too. I will try to get back to you tomorrow am. Hope that's ok.

Thanks and hope you had a good weekend,

Allison

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Sunday, March 18, 2018 8:13 PM
To: Webb, Allison
Subject: Could you verify please

Allison, I wrote an Ops Plan back last September and it had this statement in it. At the time this is what Karen Calla had advised. Is this still an accurate statement? Thank you

- In consultation with the Director from Aquaculture Management Division, the FN involved in the occupations has been unwilling to meet with DFO to discuss aquaculture. FN protestors have made it quite clear that there is no negotiating; they want removal of the aquaculture tenures from their traditional waters.

Claire Doucette
Chief, Aquaculture / Chef de l'aquaculture
1520 Tamarac Street
Campbell River, B.C. V9W 3M5

cell ([REDACTED])
e-mail: claire.doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately ([REDACTED]) and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur ([REDACTED]) et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

s.16(2)(c)

Doucette, Claire

From: Lavigne, Lauren
Sent: 2018-March-19 1:35 PM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: RE: Clarification

Yes. That is correct.

L

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: March-19-18 12:16 PM
To: Lavigne, Lauren
Subject: Clarification

Lauren, I am finalizing an Ops Plan for this week to address the potential fish transfer. Is this a correct statement?

The Namgis Indigenous Nation has filed an Injunction against DFO to cease the issuance of a transfer permit; this permit would allow MHC to transfer smolts from their Ocean Falls hatchery to their Swanson Island aquaculture tenure.

Thank you

Claire Doucette
Chief, Aquaculture / Chef de l'aquaculture
1520 Tamarac Street
Campbell River, B.C. V9W 3M5

cell ()
e-mail: claire.doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately () and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur () et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

s.16(2)(c)

Jenkins, Johanna


From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-19-18 2:07 PM
To: Chung, Derek
Subject: RE: seeking your advice RE: ** CONFIDENTIAL ** TipSoft PDF Tip CR50-18 [#TSID640#]

Good point. In that case...we'd have to just let these lie as is perhaps and just know that checking with C.S. tips is somewhere to potentially look for info when we are sourcing things? I will keep the copies of these tips shared to us in the same folder I gather info for the protests and can leave it at that for now (?).

-----Original Message-----

From: Chung, Derek
Sent: March-19-18 1:25 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: seeking your advice RE: ** CONFIDENTIAL ** TipSoft PDF Tip CR50-18 [#TSID640#]

I thought about IIFs, but if they are anonymous, who would be the suspects or entities to link them to? Could link them to marine harvest but that could create issues given our suspicions of the genuineness of the reports

Derek Chung
Supervisor of Intelligence – BC Coast
Tel: 604-666-4235 / Cel: 

-----Original Message-----

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-19-18 9:08 AM
To: Chung, Derek
Subject: Re: seeking your advice RE: ** CONFIDENTIAL ** TipSoft PDF Tip CR50-18 [#TSID640#]

There's been 6 of these received by me. Nitasha and I believe /found info that fish farm protesters/supporters may be calling these in, in response to a joint 'report poaching' campaign between Vancouver C.S. and Marine Harvest Canada, a public bulletin went out and there were comments objecting to MHC being involved in reporting crimes. I spoke with both C.R. and Lower Mainland C.S. Groups who have been receiving multiples of these. They are now aware. We agreed of course C.S. should still handle them per normal to us, but agreed - no urgency on a disposition back about them.

Could it be captured in a general way, no details, in an IIF?

Jo

Original Message
From: Chung, Derek
Sent: Monday, March 19, 2018 8:31 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Guno, Jason
Subject: RE: seeking your advice RE: ** CONFIDENTIAL ** TipSoft PDF Tip CR50-18 [#TSID640#]

s.16(2)(c)

I don't believe there needs a response (especially because it is anonymous). Fish farms are licenced to operate where they are. If for some reason it is found that they are operating away from leased sites, then that would be an issue - but probably not DFO's.

I would recommend you communicate these types of reports to the Aqua group (if not already done so) for officer awareness. Not sure how to document this for intel purposes because of the anonymous nature.

Derek Chung
Supervisor of Intelligence – BC Coast
Tel: 604-666-4235 / Cel: [REDACTED]

-----Original Message-----

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-05-18 2:46 PM
To: Chung, Derek; Guno, Jason
Subject: seeking your advice RE: ** CONFIDENTIAL ** TipSoft PDF Tip CR50-18 [#TSID640#]
Importance: Low

Don't read this at home, only at work. While you are paid for work. Seriously.

Could one of you advise me on this one? How to reply? I'm surprised CrimeStoppers fwd'd this, to be honest. I'm sure they have policy about that, but it's anonymous nonsense style report, and not a report of a crime under recognized civil or criminal laws (it's about personal beliefs and I did not think CrimeStoppers dealt with that).

Thanks,

Johanna Jenkins
Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C. | Agent du Renseignement – Nanaimo, C.B.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS | SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches Conservation and
| et Protection Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada
60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7
Email | Courriel: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>
Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-4798 *recent change, note: no voicemail yet* Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

-----Original Message-----

From: server@tipsoftonline.com [<mailto:server@tipsoftonline.com>]
Sent: March-05-18 1:41 PM
To: mike.c.newton@gov.bc.ca; Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: ** CONFIDENTIAL ** TipSoft PDF Tip CR50-18 [#TSID640#]

SEND ANY REPLIES TO...
CAMPBELL RIVER CRIME STOPPERS - crcrimestoppers@hotmail.com

s.16(2)(c)

TipSoft PDF Attached: Report #CR50-18

Note.....

Attached is a Crime Stoppers Tip/Information relating to your area.


We would ask that a Prime File is raised or the information added to an existing Prime File.

Could you please ensure the Prime File number is communicated back to the Coordinator of Campbell River Crime Stoppers.(this can be done by returning this e-mail).

When your file is closed please inform us of your final actions by using the File Disposition form attached, this form should go to the Investigating Officer.

If you have any questions please contact Crime Stoppers in Campbell River.

Thanks.


Campbell River Crime Stoppers
crcrimestoppers@hotmail.com

[#-TSID640,CR50-18,,-#]

s.19(1)

Schwark, Valerie

From: Gallant, Nicole
Sent: March-19-18 8:48 AM
To: Goetze, Darren; Reid, Rebecca
Subject: FW: Event Report - Potential for Protest Activity Swanson Island Fish Farm - Campbell River
Attachments: Event Report - Anticipated Protest Activity - Swanson Island Fish Transfers March 23 2018.pdf

Hello Darren and Rebecca,

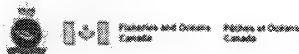
FYI – attached is the updated Event Report regarding the anticipated Protest activity in the Swanson Island area near Port Hardy. C&P will continue to monitor the situation and work with the RCMP if required. All C&P activities will be ORR related if they are out in the area of Swanson Island.

Any questions please let me know.

*Nicole Gallant,
A/Region Director, Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Pacific Region*

*A/Directeur régional, Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada/Gouvernement du Canada
Région du Pacifique*

Nicole.gallant@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 604-666-6464 /Cel:



s.16(2)(c)

**Pages 1083 to / à 1084
are duplicates of
sont des duplicatas de la
page 942**

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-19-18 12:48 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: FW: Swanson Fish Hatchery
Attachments: Midsummer Fish Farm.pdf

FYI. Info from the MPP vessel Charles from the Fishery Officers, in the course of their regular patrols in the N. Johnstone Strait area.

Thanks,

Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

T : 250-754-4798 | C : 

From: Johnston, Wayne
Sent: March-16-18 8:13 PM
To: Crottey, Michael
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna; Doucette, Claire
Subject: Swanson Fish Hatchery

No action on the water for boats other than a couple of recreational halibut fishers, a couple of tug and tows and a commercial crab fishers

Off of the Midsummer Island hatchery we located a protest camp set-up on Cedar Island but no individuals were present (see attached). In speaking with a hatchery worker there I learned that they were aware of the camp and commented that a couple have been driving a boat around there over the past couple of days. Both the boaters and the workers have been taking pictures.

The camp itself looks fairly organized and we could see two hunting tents.

We will remain in the area tomorrow scouting about but it would seem that the protest camp found at Cedar Island would be their main staging area.

I have higher resolution photos than those in the document if you want them.

Cheers

s.16(2)(c)

Wayne

Wayne Johnston

Fishery Officer / Agent des Pêches

Mid-Shore Patrol Vessel Program / Programme de navire de Patrouille semi-hauturiers

Conservation and Protection/ Conservation et Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Pêches et Océans Canada
#304 - 2nd Floor, 60 Front Street
Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7
Mobile : [REDACTED]
Fax: (250)-754-0309
M. Charles CCGS Contact info :
Cell [REDACTED]
Iridium : [REDACTED]

E-Mail: Wayne.Johnston@DFO-MPO.GC.CA



**Fisheries and Oceans
Canada**

**Pêches et Océans
Canada**

s.16(2)(c)

**Pages 1087 to / à 1096
are duplicates of
sont des duplicatas des
pages 1058 to / à 1067**

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-19-18 12:51 PM
To: Johnston, Wayne
Cc: Crottey, Michael
Subject: RE: Swanson Fish Hatchery

Thanks for the information Wayne,

Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFCS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

T : 250-754-4798 | C : [REDACTED]

From: Johnston, Wayne
Sent: March-16-18 8:13 PM
To: Crottey, Michael
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna; Doucette, Claire
Subject: Swanson Fish Hatchery

No action on the water for boats other than a couple of recreational halibut fishers, a couple of tug and tows and a commercial crab fishers

Off of the Midsummer Island hatchery we located a protest camp set-up on Cedar Island but no individuals were present (see attached). In speaking with a hatchery worker there I learned that they were aware of the camp and commented that a couple have been driving a boat around there over the past couple of days. Both the boaters and the workers have been taking pictures.

The camp itself looks fairly organized and we could see two hunting tents.

We will remain in the area tomorrow scouting about but it would seem that the protest camp found at Cedar Island would be their main staging area.

I have higher resolution photos than those in the document if you want them.

Cheers

Wayne

Wayne Johnston

Fishery Officer / Agent des Pêches
Mid-Shore Patrol Vessel Program / Programme de navire de Patrouille semi-hauturiers
Conservation and Protection / Conservation et Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Pêches et Océans Canada
#304 - 2nd Floor, 60 Front Street
Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7
Mobile : [REDACTED]
Fax: (250)-754-0309

s.16(2)(c)

M. Charles CCGS Contact info :

Cell [REDACTED]

Iridium : [REDACTED]

E-Mail: Wayne.Johnston@DFO-MPO.GC.CA



Fisheries and Oceans
Canada

Pêches et Océans
Canada

s.16(2)(c)

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-19-18 3:30 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: FW: fyi

This as well, below, after Linda and I spoke.

My apologies, I thought Mandy was back in position again but Mya is actually acting for her right now. Mandy is in contact and working though, just not working @ Vict. DFO this week.

Thanks-
Jo

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: March-19-18 3:24 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Cormie, Mya
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: fyi

The matriarch camp at horgans office is calling for support. They are hoping for more people to arrive after stating that rcmp arrived and said the camp has to move.

There are no indications of protest activity planned for our office.

Linda Higgins

South Coast Area Chief, Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Government of Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

Chef Secteur de la côte sud, Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tél: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 754-0221 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 754-0221 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

s.16(2)(c)

Knight, Joe

From: Knight, Joe
Sent: 2018-March-20 11:05 AM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: Re: Is this sentence accurate

No, I'll call you soon...

J

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Tuesday, March 20, 2018 10:58 AM
To: Knight, Joe
Subject: Is this sentence accurate

Joe can you please review these two sentences for the Ops Plan:

While indigenous peoples took up residency on aquaculture sites, the operations of the facilities were able to continue. However, protestors did try to interfere with the delivery of "smolts" (juvenile salmon) to the arrays. When the company vessel tried to facilitate delivery to the Port Elizabeth site, protestors positioned their vessels in such a way, that for safety reasons, RCMP had to assist with developing an exclusion zone so MHC could deliver.

Claire Doucette
Chief, Aquaculture / Chef de l'aquaculture
1520 Tamarac Street
Campbell River, B.C. V9W 3M5

cell (██████████)
e-mail: claire.doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (██████████) and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (██████████) et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

s.16(2)(c)

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Tuesday, March 20, 2018 7:12 AM
To: Fulks, Jay
Subject: Favour?

Morning Jay,

Do you have any contacts with langford RCMP? The reason I ask is apparently they are evicting the protesters from Horgan's office. I was hoping to speak with some there to find out if that's true. They will likely show up at my office if they get evicted. If I wasn't at these CCG meetings today and tomorrow in vancouver I would have just stopped by their office,

Thanks
M

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Tuesday, March 20, 2018 10:31 AM
To: Knight, Joe
Subject: [REDACTED]

No, it is on our plate to do.

Claire

From: Knight, Joe
Sent: March-19-18 4:32 PM
To: Doucette, Claire
Cc: Plummer, Greg
Subject: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

J.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Monday, March 19, 2018 4:00 PM
To: Knight, Joe
Subject: [REDACTED]

Joe, [REDACTED]

Thank you
Claire

s.16(1)(c)

s.19(1)

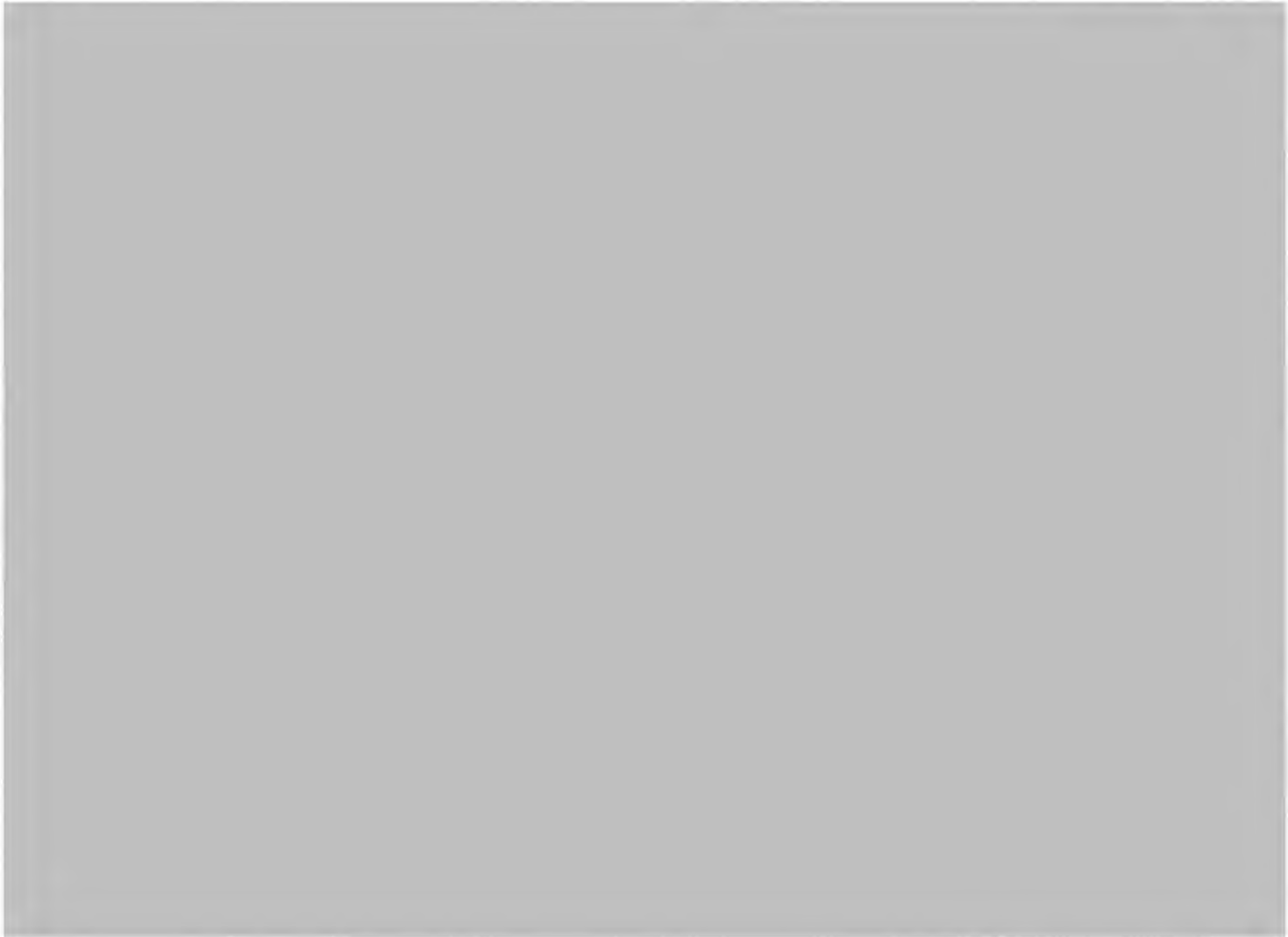
s.21(1)(b)

s.23

From: Langlois-Sadubin, Jonathan [<mailto:Jonathan.Langlois-Sadubin@ppsc-sppc.gc.ca>]
Sent: March-14-18 5:37 PM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: [REDACTED]

Dear Ms. Doucette

[REDACTED]



Please contact me at your convenience should you have any questions or wish to discuss further.

Yours Truly,
Jonathan Langlois-Sadubin



Public Prosecution
Service of Canada

Service des poursuites
pénales du Canada

Jonathan Langlois-Sadubin, Counsel
Public Prosecution Service of Canada
900-840 Howe Street
Vancouver, British Columbia
jonathan.langlois-sadubin@ppsc.sppc.gc.ca
Office: 604.666.9716
Mobile: [REDACTED]
Fax: 604.666.1599

s.16(2)(c)

s.23

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-20-18 7:21 AM
To: Luu, John; Lawrence, DJ; Mah, Richard
Cc: Guno, Jason; Jenkins, Johanna; Chung, Derek; Joerger, Roman
Subject: March 20 & 21, 2018 - Potential for Protestors - RHQ

Hello Regional Security,

Please note that the 'Namgis First Nation have filed a lawsuit against DFO and are seeking an injunction to prevent the restocking of fish farms located in Swanson Island. The individuals are due in court on March 20 – 21st at the Provincial Court of BC, Vancouver. There are a number of call outs requesting supporters of the cause to attend and protest at the courthouse. At this current time, there is no indication of these protestors attending RHQ. However, they could make a surprise stopover to RHQ due to the close proximity.

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

A/Supervisor, Intelligence - BC Interior, Yukon & Northwest

National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada

Email: nitasha.chohan@dto.mpo.gc.ca

DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dto.mpo.gc.ca

Tel: 604-666-1911

Intranet: <http://intra.dto.mpo.gc.ca/bq/fishingmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

A/Superviseur du renseignement - Intérieur de la C.-B. et le Nord-Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection

Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dto.mpo.gc.ca

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dto.mpo.gc.ca

Tél: 604-666-1911

The *Access to Information Act* gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La *Loi sur l'accès à l'information* donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-20-18 12:48 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Protest Arrests - Can you please confirm?

Thanks!

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-20-18 10:39 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: FW: Protest Arrests - Can you please confirm?

FYI

From: Porta, Rowan
Sent: March-20-18 10:38 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Protest Arrests - Can you please confirm?

Thanks for the clarification, and I will advise if I hear anything.

Cheers,

Rowan

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-20-18 9:13 AM
To: Porta, Rowan
Cc: Thexton, Blair; Parker, Todd
Subject: RE: Protest Arrests - Can you please confirm?

Hi Rowan,

I have not been given any information on any arrests that may have taken place at John Horgan's office. I would suggest contacting Langford RCMP to obtain that information. If they do provide you with any information in relation to the arrests, could you please forward it to me as well?

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

A/Supervisor, Intelligence - BC Interior, Yukon & Northwest
National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada
Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel: 604-666-4911
Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

A/Superviseur du renseignement - Intérieur de la C.-B. et le Nord-Ouest
SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection
Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS:SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tél.: 604-666-4911

The *Access to Information Act* gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La *Loi sur l'accès à l'information* donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

From: Porta, Rowan
Sent: March-20-18 8:54 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Cc: Thexton, Blair; Parker, Todd
Subject: Protest Arrests - Can you please confirm?

Good Morning Nitasha,

I wanted to see if you could please confirm whether there have been any arrests at Premier Horgan's constituency office, as we received a request for information to this effect from RCMP.

Can you please confirm whether or not this is the case?

Thanks,

Rowan Porta

Intelligence Analyst
Marine Security Operations Center (MSOC)-West
Conservation and Protection
Email: rowan.porta@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
MSOC-West: MSOCWest @dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel: 250-363-5793

Analyste du renseignement
Centres des opérations de la sûreté maritime
Directorat de Conservation et Protection
Courriel: rowan.porta@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
COSM de l'Ouest: MSOCWest @dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tél.: 250-363-5793



The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please delete this message and advise the sender.

La Loi sur l'accès à l'information donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire prévu de ce message, veuillez s'il vous plaît supprimer ce message et informer l'expéditeur.

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-20-18 1:12 PM
To: Porta, Rowan; Joerger, Roman; Chohan, Nitasha; Reich, Alex
Subject: An interesting piece re: pipeline expansion over Burnaby Mountain and in south coast of BC

The link below is to a Globe and Mail article which is very easy to follow along with timeline descriptions and visuals of where pipeline expansion projects are occurring and would occur in Burnaby/Vancouver and through southern Vancouver Island area waters. Grain of salt, I wouldn't call the piece 'objective' but it does relay what's going on in reference to the anti-pipeline/Kinder Morgan protest actions currently going on in Burnaby.

As I've noted in past, some of the same protesters focusing on aquaculture fish farms also participate in or support the protests again Kinder Morgan expansion going on in Burnaby. The NFIS concerns is what's going on with protests at fish farm sites, however I think it's worth noting that many of the same folks work in multiple 'eco-protest' networks.

<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/news/british-columbia/kinder-morgan-trans-mountain-pipeline-bc-coast/article35043172/>

Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

T : 250-754-4798 | C : [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Wednesday, March 21, 2018 8:32 AM
To: Lavigne, Lauren
Subject: RE: Result of Court today

Thank you Lauren – I will have my cell with me all day – [REDACTED]

From: Lavigne, Lauren
Sent: March-21-18 8:32 AM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: RE: Result of Court today

Yes I was. Hard to say as only the lawyers for the Namgis presented their arguments. DFO started late in the day and will continue today. There was a lot of discussion about the science of PRV. Will give you more details when we speak.

L

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: March-21-18 8:27 AM
To: Lavigne, Lauren
Subject: RE: Result of Court today

Were you on site for the day? Any sense of how it is going?

From: Lavigne, Lauren
Sent: March-21-18 8:26 AM
To: Doucette, Claire; Webb, Allison
Subject: RE: Result of Court today

Will do Claire – court adjourned just after 5:30pm yesterday, so I might not be in touch until later this evening.

Lauren

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: March-21-18 6:32 AM
To: Webb, Allison; Lavigne, Lauren
Subject: Result of Court today

Ladies, I would appreciate knowing what the outcome is of today's hearings on the injunction as soon as you are made aware please. I am working with RCMP to have a monitoring plan in place for Friday should the injunction not be supported and a delivery moves forward for Friday. Thank you

Regards

Claire Doucette
Chief, Aquaculture / Chef de l'aquaculture
1520 Tamarac Street
Campbell River, B.C. V9W 3M5

s.16(2)(c)

cell ([REDACTED])
e-mail: claire.doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately [REDACTED] and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur [REDACTED] et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

s.16(2)(c)

Doucette, Claire

From: Lavigne, Lauren
Sent: 2018-March-21 1:06 PM
To: Fenton, AJ; McCorquodale, Brenda; Doucette, Claire; Paylor, Adrienne
Cc: Hagerman, Kendra; McNabb, Melanie
Subject: RE: Plan B???

FYI – I am just back at my desk.

No decision has been made yet – the Judge said he will reach a decision by Friday at the latest.

I see that we have already issued an I&T licence from Ocean Falls to Wicklow. (which was submitted at the same time as the Swanson Island transfer application). I am wondering if that is the Plan B.

I assume this transfer may have already begun.

L

From: Fenton, AJ
Sent: March-21-18 10:51 AM
To: McCorquodale, Brenda; Doucette, Claire; Paylor, Adrienne
Cc: Lavigne, Lauren; Hagerman, Kendra; McNabb, Melanie
Subject: RE: Plan B???

Yes, Hi Brenda. I am here.

We have not received an alternative application from Marine Harvest at this time. However, as the source has been assessed already by AEO, should such an application be submitted, we would likely be able to review quite quickly.

A.J. Fenton

Governance Officer, Aquaculture Programs
Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Pacific Region
AJ.Fenton@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tel: 604-369-7350

Agent de gouvernance, programmes d'aquaculture
Pêches et Océans Canada, région du Pacifique
AJ.Fenton@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tél. : 604-369-7350



Government
of Canada

Gouvernement
du Canada

Canada

From: McCorquodale, Brenda
Sent: March 21, 2018 10:48
To: Doucette, Claire <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Paylor, Adrienne <Adrienne.Paylor@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Fenton, AJ <AJ.Fenton@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Re: Plan B???

AJ - are you around? Can you answer this question?

Brenda

A/Regional Manager, Aquaculture Resource Management
Fisheries and Oceans Canada

A/Gestionnaire régionale des ressources, Direction des pêches
Pêches et Océans Canada

1965 Island Diesel Way | Nanaimo, BC | Nanaimo, CB | V9S 5W8

Email | Courriel: Brenda.McCorquodale@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Telephone | Téléphone: 250-902-8865

From: Doucette, Claire

Sent: Wednesday, March 21, 2018 10:39 AM

To: Paylor, Adrienne; McCorquodale, Brenda

Subject: FW: Plan B???

Adrienne/Brenda, I sent this question to Lauren but I now know she is in court at the proceedings. Can either of you shed light on my question.

Thank you

From: Doucette, Claire

Sent: March-20-18 11:30 AM

To: Lavigne, Lauren

Subject: Plan B???

Lauren has MHC applied for an ITC to another site so that they have a "Plan B" should the injunction not stand and delivery to the initial site is blocked on Friday?

Thanks

Claire Doucette

Chief, Aquaculture / Chef de l'aquaculture

1520 Tamarac Street

Campbell River, B.C. V9W 3M5

cell ([REDACTED])

e-mail: claire.doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately [REDACTED] and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur [REDACTED] et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

s.16(2)(c)

Lavigne, Lauren

From: Green, Barry
Sent: March-21-18 11:45 AM
To: Lavigne, Lauren
Subject: RE: 2018-009-00188 // Scenario Note for the DM: Discussion with BC DM Mark Zacharias regarding Oceans and Science scheduled for March 27
Attachments: March 2018 DM meeting with BC DM of Environment.docx

Maybe this will help, I refreshed a bilat note from March between Minister and BC Minister of AG...

Check the highlighted stuff, you can just update within...

From: Green, Barry
Sent: March-21-18 2:05 PM
To: Lavigne, Lauren
Subject: FW: 2018-009-00188 // Scenario Note for the DM: Discussion with BC DM Mark Zacharias regarding Oceans and Science scheduled for March 27
Importance: High

Lauren,

Would you have anything to share in terms of an update on the latest BC injunction?

Barry

From: Struthers, Alistair
Sent: March-21-18 1:41 PM
To: Green, Barry
Subject: FW: 2018-009-00188 // Scenario Note for the DM: Discussion with BC DM Mark Zacharias regarding Oceans and Science scheduled for March 27
Importance: High

Heads up! Will probably have to include some blood pipe stuff and possibly the result of the latest BC injunction (due tomorrow).

I think you have lots of canned stuff to draw from.

Thanks,

A

From: Kennedy, David
Sent: Wednesday, March 21, 2018 12:19 PM
To: Gilbert, Nadia <Nadia.Gilbert@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Smith-Meunier, Athena <Athena.Smith-Meunier@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Liu, Karen <Karen.Liu@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; White, Andrea <Andrea.White@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Armstrong, Carolyn <Carolyn.Armstrong@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Sauvé, Renée <Renée.Sauve@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Struthers, Alistair <Alistair.Struthers@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Sinclair, Gina <Gina.Sinclair@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Dufresne, Anne <Anne.Dufresne@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Williams, Todd <Todd.Williams@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Morris, Nathan <Nathan.Morris@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Domenech,

Norma <Norma.Domenech@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Lamarche, Marie-Claude <Marie-Claude.Lamarche@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>;
Turple, Justin <Justin.Turple@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Snow, Lindsey <Lindsey.Snow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Subject: FW: 2018-009-00188 // Scenario Note for the DM: Discussion with BC DM Mark Zacharias regarding Oceans and Science scheduled for March 27

Importance: High

Hello folks:

We have received a tasking with a very short deadline for a DM meeting with BC DM of the Environment Mark Zacharias. In order to task info for the scenario note, we need a list of topics. We presently have no agenda. We are making inquiries to DMO and BC to confirm topics, but until we know more, I think we can safely start work on the following:

Aquaculture (AE-AMD)
G7 Oceans Agenda (SP-ER)
Marine Protected Areas (AE-Oceans)
Marine Planning (AE – Oceans)
SRKW (OPP/Science)
Marine Safety / Spill Response (CCG)

Can we have a **phonecall at 12:45 (in 30 mins)** to confirm these and add any other topics, themed oceans and science. Or join me in room 14S041.

1-877-413-4785

ID 

Dave.

From: Lawrence, Susanna

Sent: March 21, 2018 10:33 AM

To: Williams, Todd

Cc: Kennedy, David; Turple, Justin; Bouffard, Nadia

Subject: FW: 2018-009-00188 // Scenario Note for the DM: Discussion with BC DM Mark Zacharias regarding Oceans and Science scheduled for March 27

Importance: High

Hello IGA,

Please prepare a scenario note for the DM to use for the discussion with BC DM Mark Zacharias regarding Oceans and Science scheduled for March 27/18.

Please provide an SME to share with EOS, CCG and AE.

Due to DGO tomorrow, Thursday March 22 at NOON.

Thank you.

Susanna Lawrence

200 Kent Street
Ottawa, ON
K1A 0E6

Administrative assistant – External Relations

s.16(2)(c)

Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Government of Canada
Susanna.Lawrence@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tel: 613-998-4067

Assistante administrative - Relations extérieures
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Susanna.Lawrence@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tel: 613-998-4067



Canada

From: SP-SADMO / BSMAP-PS (DFO/MPO)
Sent: March 21, 2018 10:13 AM
To: Lawrence, Susanna; Turple, Justin
Cc: Bouffard, Nadia; Quinn, Caroline; Hirani, Samia; Belle-Isle, Alain
Subject: A/R: 2018-009-00188 // Scenario Note for the DM: Discussion with BC DM Mark Zacharias regarding Oceans and Science scheduled for March 27
Importance: High

Hi ER,

Please prepare a scenario note for the DM to use for the discussion with BC DM Mark Zacharias regarding Oceans and Science scheduled for March 27/18.

Please provide an SME to share with EOS, CCG and AE.

Note is due to SADMO by cob tomorrow.

Thanks,

Lindsey

Lindsey Snow
Tel: 613-998-1395
BB: [REDACTED]

From: Banville, Pierrette
Sent: March-21-18 9:55 AM
To: SP-SADMO / BSMAP-PS (DFO/MPO)
Cc: Hirani, Samia; Quinn, Caroline; Boudreau, Carol-Ann; Armstrong, Carolyn; White, Andrea; CCG Commissioner Correspondence/GCC Commissaire Correspondance (DFO/MPO); Mackenzie, Joey; Iacovitti, Michelle; Villeneuve, Anne-Marie; Genier, Sylvie; Richter, Julie; XNCR-Grp, DMO Correspondence & Briefing Unit
Subject: 2018-009-00188 // Scenario Note for the DM: Discussion with BC DM Mark Zacharias regarding Oceans and Science scheduled for March 27
Importance: High

Good morning,

Please process the following docket for the Deputy Minister:

Lead: SP
Input: EOS /CCG / AE
CCMS #: 2018-009-00188

BF in DMO: March 23rd, 2018 (*pre-brief is scheduled for Monday, March 26th*)

Please prepare a scenario note for the DM's use at an upcoming DMs discussion with BC DM Mark Zacharias regarding Oceans and Science scheduled for March 27th.

s.16(2)(c)

If you require an extension or clarification after consulting with your Group's program(s) and/or manager, please email DMO.CBUnit@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Thank you!

Pierrette Banville

Correspondence Officer | Agente de correspondance
Deputy Minister's Office | Cabinet du sous-ministre
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada
Telephone | Téléphone (613) 998-8150

From: Wallace, Dorothy

Sent: March-21-18 8:32 AM

To: Malko, Carol; Banville, Pierrette

Cc: Butcher, Ashley; Jarjour, Jasmine; Ryan, Sandra-Lee; Bilmer, Angela; D'Angelo, Louise-Anne; Marroquin, René; Wallace, Dorothy; Pitts, Sheena; Longtin, Jean; Kahn, Zoe

Subject: Urgent Tasking: SN for DM for upcoming DMs discussion with BC DM Mark Zacharias regarding Oceans and Science scheduled for March 27th

Can you please assign a scenario note for the DM's use at an upcoming DMs discussion with BC DM Mark Zacharias regarding Oceans and Science scheduled for March 27th?

Please assign as follows:

Lead: SP

Input: EOS, CCG, AE

BF Date: Friday, March 23 (pre-brief is scheduled for Monday, March 26th)

Thanks,

Dorothy Wallace

Scheduling Coordinator | Coordonnatrice de l'agenda
Office of the Deputy Minister | Bureau de la Sous-ministre
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada
200 Kent St, 15S010 Ottawa, ON K1A 0E6
dorothy.wallace@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 613-991-4849
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

-----Original Appointment-----

From: Lucas, Stephen (EC) [<mailto:stephen.lucas@canada.ca>]

Sent: March-20-18 11:55 AM

To: Lucas, Stephen (EC); Blewett, Catherine; Tremblay, Christy (NRCAN/RNCAN); Keenan, Michael (Ext.)

Subject: DMs discussion with BC DM Mark Zacharias regarding Oceans and Science

When: March-27-18 10:30 AM-12:00 PM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).

Where: 200 Sacré-Coeur Blvd, Gatineau, room 249

SCENARIO NOTE MEETING WITH BRITISH MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE, LANA POPHAM IN VANCOUVER, BC

Overview

You are scheduled to meet with the BC Minister of Agriculture Lana Popham, on Thursday, March 15, 2018, from 8:30 am to 9:30 am. The purpose of the meeting is to discuss issues related to:

1. Aquaculture
2. Indigenous Reconciliation
3. *Fisheries Act* Review
4. Salmon Fisheries: Integrated Fisheries Management Plans (IFMP)
5. Wild Salmon
6. Ocean Protection Plan (OPP) Implementation

[REDACTED] Your overall objective is to reassure her that DFO will work in close collaboration with the province to advance common goals of environmental protection, Indigenous reconciliation and appropriate use of scientific evidence in decision making on aquaculture.

In recent weeks, the province has been dealing with the fall-out following the announcement of proposed regulations that could stall the Trans Mountain Expansion Project. [REDACTED]

On February 20, 2018, the BC government delivered its provincial budget, which focused on housing affordability, childcare and increased services. The budget included a \$29 million over three years in BC's agriculture, food, and seafood sectors through *Grow BC, Feed BC and Buy BC* program to expand local markets. This program could play a complimentary role to the \$30 million Canadian Food and Seafood Program from DFO.

Recently, Ms. Popham faced media criticism about the tone of a letter she sent to Marine Harvest in October, 2017 in which she indicated tenures may not be renewed, despite the fact that tenure approval is the responsibility of the Ministry of Forests, Lands and Natural Resource Operations. The opposition has questioned what they called her "activist opposition to fish farming".

s.14

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

1. Issue: Aquaculture

The province is facing increasing - and often times divergent - pressure from Indigenous groups, industry, international and other levels of governments on aquaculture issues.

Minister's Objective

- To reaffirm the Department's commitment to support sustainable aquaculture development, while respecting jurisdictional mandates and areas of responsibility.

Key Messages

Health of Fish

- **We have recently announced the creation of an independent expert panel to provide recommendations on the appropriate use and consideration of scientific evidence in protecting the marine environment in decision-making on aquaculture.**

Broughton Archipelago - Process

- **We recognize the concerns of First Nations, especially of those in the Broughton archipelago area. We also recognize the challenges that this represents to industry as it relates to the renewal of tenures.**

Washington Legislation on Atlantic Salmon Farming

- **We understand industry concerns following the recent Washington state legislature's decision to phase out ocean-based Atlantic salmon farms.**
- **DFO is committed to regulating a responsible and sustainable aquaculture sector based on science and evidence-based decision making.**

Aquaculture Legislative Reform

- **Last June, during our CCFAM meeting, we discussed exploring new aquaculture legislation that would address barriers to industry growth, safeguard the environment, and be compatible with existing provincial and territorial regimes.**

- **Through the CCFAM Strategic Management Committee (SMC) on aquaculture, provinces and territories are working together to develop a proposal for an aquaculture act expected to be presented at the next Ministerial meeting this summer.**

BC Minister of Agriculture's Advisory Council on Finfish Aquaculture (MAACFA)

- **We look forward to working with you in considering how to best respond to the recommendations set out in the MAACFA report.**

Long- Term Vision for Aquaculture

- **The long-term vision for aquaculture can only be developed in collaboration with provincial and territorial partners, as well as with Indigenous governments, industry and other stakeholders.**
- **We are committed to putting a long-term vision into place, to help ensure Canada can continue to support an aquaculture sector that is well regulated through effective science-based measures and respect for all stakeholders.**
- **I seek your support to help the federal government implement this vision and your suggestions on implementation and improvement.**

Effluent Discharge from Fish Processing Plants

- **I take any potential risks to wild salmon very seriously. I am committed to working collaboratively with the provincial government on this issue, as well as more broadly on issues relating to aquaculture management in British Columbia.**
- **Environment and Climate Change Canada and the Province of BC are responsible for the regulation of fish processing effluent.**
- **Fisheries and Oceans Canada is supporting these agencies as they investigate this matter and will take appropriate action, should it be found that the effluent from this plant poses a concern to wild fish or their habitat.**

- **DFO's licensing conditions for marine finfish aquaculture outline requirements operators must follow regarding the collection, retention and disposal of blood generated during fish harvest at aquaculture sites.**

Responsive on PRV

- **Piscine Orthoreovirus (PRV) is found in both wild and farmed salmon on the coast of British Columbia. It does not represent a risk to human health.**
- **DFO Science reviewed the potential impacts of PRV on the west coast of North America and concluded that there is a low likelihood that PRV has a significant impact on wild Pacific salmon populations.**

Marine Harvest Canada Injunction

- **While DFO recognizes the rights of individuals to protest peacefully and lawfully, individuals should not trespass on private property and need to respect biosecurity protocols at aquaculture facilities. The safety of individuals, including protestors and aquaculture facility employees, is paramount.**

Science advisor aquaculture panel

- **Robust and credible science helps us make evidence-based decisions that support the protection of our environment, ensuring that sustainable industries continue to provide good, middle-class jobs for Canadians.**
- **On February 2, 2018, I announced that Canada's Chief Science Advisor, Dr. Mona Nemer, will be leading an expert panel to look at how we use science to protect our waters as we make decisions on aquaculture.**
- **The terms of reference for the Panel were posted online recently, with the expectation of a draft report in July and the full report by fall 2018.**
- **We look forward to the panel's recommendations as we remain a strong, science-based regulator of the aquaculture industry.**

2. Issue: Indigenous Reconciliation



Minister's Objective

- To obtain BC's support on efforts underway across the federal government and within the Department to advance reconciliation with Indigenous Peoples.

Key Messages

- **DFO supports the new Framework on the Recognition and Implementation of Indigenous Rights. We recognize that fish, fisheries, oceans, aquatic habitat, and marine waterways are culturally, socially, and economically significant for Indigenous communities.**
- **DFO values open dialogue and will continue to use its negotiation tables as a primary vehicle for discussion on Indigenous rights, continuing to encourage First Nations to negotiate how their rights will be implemented.**
- **The decision on the *Ahousaht* Case from the Supreme Court of BC will likely generate interest from Indigenous communities across Canada.**
- **DFO has developed an operational readiness plan in order to ensure that DFO communicates with stakeholders and Indigenous groups promptly following the decision, and that fisheries continue to be managed in an orderly, safe, stable and predictable manner.**

s.14(a)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

3. Issue: *Fisheries Act* Changes and Implementation



Minister's Objective

- To reassure the BC government that the implementation of *Fisheries Act* changes will be done in close cooperation with all provinces and territories, including BC.

Key Messages

- **In the past two years provinces and territories, including British Columbia, have contributed significant input to the *Fisheries Act* changes. Much of this input was reflected in Bill C-68 which was tabled in the House of Commons on February 6, 2018.**
- **A number of briefings took place through CCFAM at the Deputy Minister level, as well as at the technical level through the *Fisheries Act* Task Group. More briefings will be held in the weeks to come.**
- **We look forward to work with the province as program, policy and regulatory updates are developed consistent with the changes to the *Fisheries Act*, particularly in the areas of habitat science, monitoring and protection.**

s.14(a)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

4. Issue: Salmon Fisheries: Integrated Fisheries Management Plans (IFMP)



Minister's Objective

- To reinforce the good collaboration with BC on this subject, especially with respect to the management of Fraser mainstream recreational fisheries.

Key Messages

- **BC Salmon Integrated Fisheries Management Plans (IFMPs) are developed with feedback from First Nations, commercial, and recreational fishermen, and the Integrated Harvest Planning Committee.**
- **Fishing plans are based on scientific advice from the Canadian Science Advisory Secretariat, DFO and other stakeholders.**
- **DFO is proposing a reduction in exploitation rates for specific chinook stocks of concern, to support conservation and promote rebuilding steelhead.**

s.14(a)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

5. Issue: Wild Salmon

The provincial government is discussing the idea of a dedicated provincial government entity to streamline the wild salmon policy, as currently, responsibility for salmon falls between six provincial ministries.

Minister's Objective

- To affirm DFO's commitment to protecting and maintaining wild Pacific salmon stocks, highlighting the progress on the Government's response to the Cohen Commission and work underway to develop a five-year implementation plan related to Canada's Policy for Conservation of Wild Pacific Salmon (WSP).

Key Messages

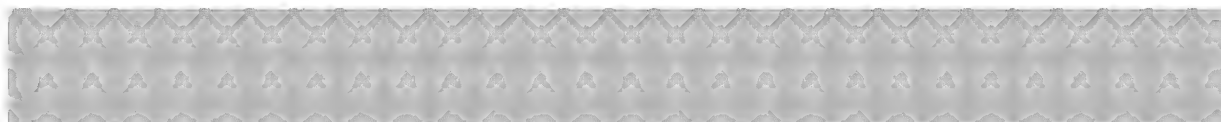
- **The developing of the *Wild Salmon Policy Implementation Plan* is a key part of DFO's commitment to acting on the outstanding recommendations of the Cohen Commission, which includes the sustainable management of wild Pacific salmon in collaboration with First Nations, the BC government, stakeholders, and other partners.**
- **DFO appreciates BC's participation to date, and is interested in other related opportunities for collaboration, especially around habitat.**
- **Broad consultation sessions were undertaken in the fall of 2017 on the development of a draft *Wild Salmon Policy Implementation Plan* which involved consultations with more than 90 First Nations. Open houses were held with stakeholders and the public across the province. Many comments call for greater collaboration between our respective agencies.**

s.14(a)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

6. Issue: Ocean Protection Plan (OPP)



Minister's Objective

- To reassure the Government of BC, that the Ocean Protection Plan is being implemented with specific initiatives that will benefit the BC environment and marine habitat.

Key Messages

- **Budget 2017 provided \$1.5 billion over five years for the Oceans Protection Plan (including \$1.14 billion for DFO/CCG) to create a state of the art marine safety system, both prevention and response; preserve and restore marine ecosystems; strengthen Indigenous partnerships; and invest in a stronger evidence base and increased community participation and public awareness.**
- **The majority of the initiatives under the Oceans Protection Plan will benefit British Columbia by protecting Canada's oceans by improving oil spill prevention and response; increasing emergency response capacity, including local and Indigenous emergency response capacity; and investing in research to ensure decisions are evidence-based.**
- **Budget 2018 provides \$155 million over five years to increase our capacity to protect species at risk, including recovery initiatives for priority species, areas and threats to our environment.**

Budget 2018 provides \$35 million over five years (part of \$167.4 million to Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Transport Canada and Environment and Climate Change Canada) to better protect, preserve and recover endangered whale species in Canada including the Southern Resident Killer Whale in British Columbia.

- **DFO is undertaking work to increase critical habitat for the Southern Resident Killer Whales to include important foraging habitat off the West Coast of Vancouver Island in and around Swiftsure Bank.**

Annexes:

Background

1. Aquaculture

Health of Fish

In early December 2017, the province inspected two fish processing facilities, the Brown's Bay Packing plant near Campbell River and the Lions Gate Fisheries plant in Tofino. Laboratory results confirmed the presence of piscine reovirus (PRV).

On December 20, 2017, DFO responded with the release of a public science advisory report focused on the Infectious Hematopoietic Necrosis Virus (IHNV). The report was conducted by the Canadian Science Advisory Secretary as the IHNV is known to have caused disease on Atlantic salmon farms in the Discovery Islands. However, the report concluded that the risk posed to Fraser River Sockeye Salmon due to IHNV on Atlantic salmon farms in the Discovery Islands is minimal.

The risks associated with other pathogens also known to cause disease on marine Atlantic salmon farms in the Discovery Islands were not assessed. Other pathogens will be assessed in a subsequent process.

On February 2, 2018, DFO announced the creation of an independent expert panel to provide recommendations on the appropriate use and consideration of scientific evidence in decision-making process on aquaculture. The panel will be led by Canada's Chief Science Advisor, Dr. Mona Nemer, who will deliver a final report to Minister LeBlanc and Minister of Science Kirsty Duncan (Annex 1).

Broughton Archipelago– Salmon Farmers

The escape of Atlantic salmon from a Washington state pen last summer has spurred debate in Canada about open-net fish farming due to fears the foreign fish could cause harm to the wild species of Pacific salmon. On January 23, 2018, six BC First Nations served an eviction notice to Marine Harvest Canada (the province's largest producer of farmed fish). Some of the company's leases expire in June, 2018. First Nations have made demands for an end to open-net fish farming in the Broughton Archipelago area.

On January 30, 2018, BC provincial ministers met with First Nation governments from the Broughton Archipelago in Vancouver to discuss tenure renewals in the Broughton area. At the request of the province, DFO officials also attended this meeting.

First Nations representatives requested that the province not approve any tenure renewals without their consent. First Nations also expressed their desire for negotiations to remain

between provincial and First Nations governments. First Nations requested that DFO not participate in future meetings related to this process.

Provincial and First Nations governments issued a joint statement following the meeting confirming their intent to honour the implementation of the United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples and implement a “a consent-based government-to-government process” as part of the tenure renewal process (Annex 2).

As tenures expire, some or all of the salmon farm tenures in the Broughton Archipelago may not be renewed. First Nation participants also expressed a desire not to have tenures renewed in other areas of the province. This could have significant adverse implications on the aquaculture industry in BC, as well as broader implications on departmental decision making.

The joint statement is in alignment with the letter that the BC Minister of Agriculture sent to salmon farmers (Marine Harvest Canada) in October 2017, warning them that routine restocking plans for the Broughton locations could be problematic, as tenures could not be guaranteed.



The minister, Doug Donaldson, said the provincial government's vision for the future includes moving them out of the ocean and into land-based operations, wherever possible.

Washington Legislation on Atlantic Salmon Farming

Washington state officials cancelled a lease with Cooke Aquaculture Pacific in February, 2018 at the site where open-net pens holding farmed Atlantic salmon collapsed. The decision came after an investigation found the company negligent for failing to adequately clean its nets.

On February 8, 2018, a bill to phase out net pen farming of Atlantic salmon in Washington passed the state Senate. On March 2, 2018, the House passed the bill, Washington will no longer allow commercial net-pen aquaculture for Atlantic salmon in state waters. Current leases will be allowed to run out. The last one expires in 2025. The legislation is yet to be signed by Governor Jay Inslee, who has expressed unequivocal support.

Washington officials have put pressure on the BC government to join the state in phasing out ocean-based Atlantic salmon open-net farms as the province decides whether to renew farm tenures, which expire in June 2018.

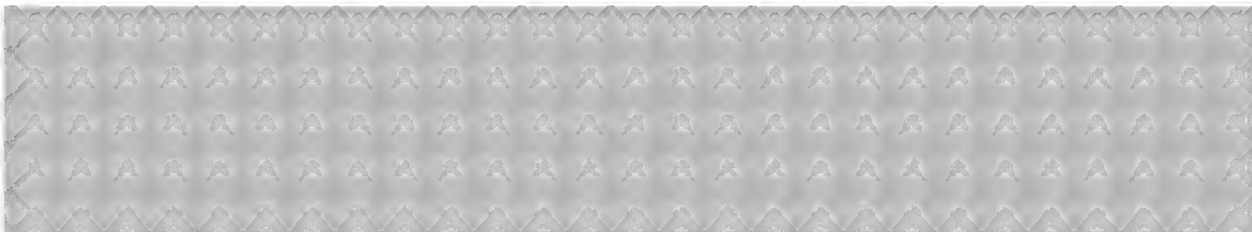
The BC Salmon Farmers Association states that the province's industry is well managed. The BC salmon industry employs more than 6,000 people, and constitutes the province's largest agricultural export.

s.14

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Aquaculture Legislative Reform



DFO is also engaging a broad array of stakeholders and Indigenous groups to understand their key priorities that may be addressed by an aquaculture act. To date, DFO has conducted 31 sessions across Canada, of which 10 included Indigenous groups. DFO will continue these engagement sessions until the end of March 2018.

Overall, feedback received during the engagement sessions will be consolidated

BC Minister of Agriculture's Advisory Council on Finfish Aquaculture (MAACFA)

In July 2015, the province of BC created the Minister of Agriculture's Advisory Council on Finfish Aquaculture (MAACFA) to develop recommendations concerning the future of BC's tenuring policies around finfish aquaculture. The council has wide representation from First Nations, environmental groups, industry, and local communities. Because of DFO's lead role in regulating and licensing aquaculture activities in BC, DFO participates as an observer on MAACFA, providing presentations and materials as necessary.

A report has been prepared by MAACFA but has not been released publically. DFO staff have been given an advance copy and key messages from the report is that no agreement was reached amongst council members as to the level of risk posed by net pen farming to wild salmon stocks. A number of recommendations were put forth around strengthening science-based decision-making and increasing consultations with First Nations. The recommendations in the MAACFA report include to:

- Define in a prescriptive manner how the precautionary principle is being applied to salmon farm siting; provide evidence that it poses no more than a minimal risk to wild salmon;
- Acknowledge and incorporate First Nations' rights, title and stewardship responsibilities in all aspects of fish farm governance, including tenuring, licensing, management and monitoring, in a manner consistent with the United Nations Declarations of Rights and Indigenous Peoples (UNDRIP);
- Establish a salmon aquaculture forum comprised of coastal and interior First Nations to provide advice on net-pen aquaculture management;
- BC and DFO should work together to increase their capacity; develop a common understanding of scientific findings;
- Establish an independent panel to review conflicting science; and,

s.14(a)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

- Provide incentives for the continued research, development and adoption of salmon farming technologies that reduce the risk to wild salmon, including land-based containment.

Long- Term Vision for Aquaculture

On November 22, 2017, you announced at the Canadian Aquaculture Industry Alliance Annual General Meeting a broad vision to support sustainable aquaculture in Canada. The Long Term Vision (previously referred as Aquaculture 2030 Vision) is intended to address public concerns about environmental impacts, especially in BC, over aquaculture practices in Canada.

The vision encompasses an evolving set of actions with the goal of achieving an aquaculture sector that is well regulated through effective science-based measures, and will be developed in collaboration with provinces and territories, and Indigenous governments. This vision will build on ongoing work by DFO, but also will consider new activities, under a framework of four key pillars: Collaboration and Governance; Innovation for Sustainable Growth; Healthy Fish and Ecosystems; and, Transparency and Accountability.

Many of the proposed activities that could be in the draft document will require the support of partners in other federal government Departments and provincial and territorial governments, as well as Indigenous Peoples, industry and other stakeholders to achieve the overarching goals.

Effluent Discharge from Fish Processing Plants

s.14(a)

In September 2017, a wild salmon advocacy group circulated video footage of blood and other effluent coming from a Brown's Bay, BC aquaculture processing plant. According to group representatives, the effluent has been tested and revealed evidence of Piscine Orthoreovirus (PRV), a virus which has been linked by some to potentially fatal Heart and Skeletal Muscle Inflammation (HSMI) in farmed salmon. This advocacy group also contributed to the recent W5 program on BC Fish farms. The Department has received media enquiries on the issue.

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)



Under the existing regulatory environment, management of effluent from processing plants is a shared responsibility involving the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA), Environment and Climate Change Canada (ECCC), and the Province of British Columbia.

When farmed fish are harvested, DFO's conditions of licence require the containment of blood within harvest vessels and prevent its release into the marine environment. The CFIA assumes regulatory oversight once harvest aquaculture products enter the processing facility. The effluent discharge created during the processing of fish and released into the water is managed by the province through permits issued under the authority of the Environmental Management Act by the provincial Ministry of Environment and Climate Change Strategy.

Although DFO does not audit or monitor this discharge because it falls under provincial authority, the Department's comprehensive monitoring and auditing program of farmed fish provides DFO confidence in the health of the fish being harvested. DFO has confidence that pathogens that cause a significant risk to wild salmon are being addressed prior to harvest, which then minimizes risks at the effluent discharge.

On November 9, 2017, a letter was sent on your behalf to Minister Heyman, with a copy to the Honourable Lana Popham, BC Minister of Agriculture, and the Honourable Catherine McKenna, Minister of ECCC, outlining the interests of DFO and ECCC in protecting wild fish and preventing pollution. The letter concluded with a recommendation for DFO, ECCC and the Province of BC to undertake a review of policies respecting discharge from fish processing plants and to take any additional steps that may be required to ensure potential risks are identified and addressed.

Since then, both the provincial Ministry of Environment and ECCC have initiated investigations based on their respective areas of regulatory responsibility. As details of ongoing investigations are confidential, the current status of these reviews is unknown.

Although DFO has no regulatory role to play in licensing processing plants, the BC Ministry of Environment requested the Department's assistance in reviewing the provincial permit for effluent discharge at Brown's Bay Packing Company. DFO Science also assisted in sample collection during the first week of December, and will test samples for the presence of diseases and pathogens, including PRV.

Marine Harvest Canada Injunction

Since August 2017, members of Broughton area First Nations have been occupying two Marine Harvest Canada (MHC) salmon farms on the north coast of Vancouver Island to pressure for the removal of aquaculture operations from the area. Marine Harvest applied for an injunction against the fish farm protesters that was heard on November 14. Canada and BC are not named as a party in the injunction proceedings, as such, DFO were not served with court documents.

Normally, an injunction proceeding is an expedited court process, involving a narrow question for the court: whether to grant an injunction, or not. Injunctive relief would not include a declaration on aboriginal rights or title, or the legality of fish farms. However, during the November 14 hearing, the judge adjourned the hearing for four weeks (to December 14), on request of the respondent protestors and stated that the purpose of the adjournment is to allow the respondents to prepare further arguments in support of their claim of Aboriginal title.

The November 14 Application Response filed by the respondents opposes the granting of an injunction, and seeks no other relief, although they do refer to their claimed Aboriginal rights and title, and their views on fish farms. The respondent further arguments that were due to be served on December 3, have not been filed, so the content of those arguments is unknown. Marine Harvest had until December 10 to reply to any further respondent arguments.

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Meanwhile, adjourned the judge has ordered that the two named respondents / protesters will undertake to stop their protests and will remove obstructing structures at the fish farm within 72 hours. If the protesters continue to obstruct the fish farm, Marine Harvest is granted the right to reappear in Supreme Court, on 36-hours notice.

The potential impacts of a court decision are unknown at this time, as pleadings are not closed. Currently, the only issue for court determination is whether to grant the injunction Marine Harvest seeks, which is likely to have minimal impacts on DFO, but further pleadings could be filed.

The letters served by Marine Harvest Canada to the protesters this week have been widely circulated on social media along with continued messages of defiance from the local First Nations. C&P continues to monitor the situation in cooperation with the RCMP's Aboriginal Liaison Team.

Science advisor aquaculture panel

Our government is establishing an expert panel to evaluate the processes to conduct and communicate science, which is part of the Department's Long Term Aquaculture Vision.

This panel will review the complex and challenging scientific questions considered in decision-making for aquaculture development and regulation.

The Department is currently developing options regarding the structure and composition of this expert panel. On February 2, 2018, Canada's Chief Science Advisor, Dr. Mona Nemer, will be leading an expert panel to look at how science is used to make decisions on aquaculture. The terms of reference for the Panel were posted online recently, with the expectation of a draft report in July and the full report by fall 2018.

2. Indigenous Reconciliation

The Government of Canada's commitment to building renewed nation-to-nation, government-to-government, and Inuit-Crown relationships with Indigenous Peoples based on respect, recognition, cooperation, and partnership extends to the fisheries, oceans, and marine waterways portfolio. In many cases, DFO is the face of the federal government for many Indigenous people, and is thus well-suited to advance the reconciliation agenda.

DFO is undertaking numerous initiatives to advance reconciliation, including establishing new negotiating tables with Indigenous groups pursuant to constructive agreements, embarking on a national review exercise with Indigenous groups to renew and co-design its Indigenous programs.

On December 5, 2017, Minister Popham wrote to you requesting your participation in the BC government's proposed government-to-government-to-government process.

s.14(a)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

[REDACTED]
DFO senior officials participated in the government-to-government meeting that took place soon after on an informal basis.

On January 12, 2018, the BC Ministry of Indigenous Relations and Reconciliation and the five Maa-nulth First Nations jointly announced and signed a new government-to-government agreement to strengthen and affirm their treaty partnership.

It is expected that the government-to-government agreement between the BC government and the Maa-nulth First Nations will create a regular forum to discuss, prioritize and collaborate on topics of mutual interest, including land, resource management and treaty implementation issues.

Following the January 30, 2018 announcement on the Broughton Archipelago (Annex 3), the BC government announced they would embark on government-to-government discussions to address the issues and concerns about fish farms in the Nations' traditional territories and "to do the necessary hard work to find a path forward together in the Broughton Archipelago in keeping with and enacting the principles of the United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples."

DFO is in the process of developing *Rights and Recognition Framework* and the *Recognition of Indigenous Rights and Self-Determination* which will guide Departmental efforts towards reconciliation. [REDACTED]

Following the PM's announcement of a new Framework on the Recognition and Implementation of Rights on February 14, 2018, Minister LeBlanc wrote to 5 representatives of Indigenous Nations to reassure the Government of Canada's priority on reconciliation between Canada and Indigenous peoples, by extending an offer to transfer licences and quotas for groundfish, salmon and shellfish valued at just over \$8 million, bringing the value of the Five Nations' existing access in these species to \$40 million. Additionally, Minister LeBlanc indicated Canada's commitment to reviewing and co-developing the Allocation Policy for Pacific Salmon and to increase their Chinook salmon access.

s.14(a)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

In the second phase of the *Ahousaht* trial, which concluded in October 2016, the British Columbia Supreme Court heard arguments on the further delineation of the established *Ahousaht* Aboriginal right to fish and to sell fish, on whether DFO's fisheries management regime continues to infringe that right, and on the justification of the Crown's *prima facie* infringement of the *Ahousaht* right as found in the BCSC's 2009 decision in the first phase of this trial.

A decision is expected imminently. Canada will be given seven days' notice before the day of release. DFO will likely have very little time to analyze the decision before it becomes public, as it is expected that the *Ahousaht* First Nations will make the decision public shortly after the lawyer lockup ends on the day of release.

Additionally, DFO agreed to cancel this year's commercial roe fishery on BC's central coast. However, it will allow Heiltsuk First Nations (located in Bella-Bella) limited spawn fishery for

food, ceremonial and commercial purposes in the spirit of reconciliation. In the past, DFO has not allowed a First Nation commercial spawn fishery unless a licensed commercial row fishery was also allowed.

3. Fisheries Act Review

On February 6, 2018, Bill C-68 was tabled in the House of Commons, announcing proposed amendments to the *Fisheries Act* that would restore lost protections and incorporate modern safeguards to protect our fish and their habitat for generations to come. You also announced that the government will invest up to \$284.2 million to support restoring lost protections and incorporating modern safeguards.

Provinces and territories were given 24 hours' notice before the tabling of the Bill. CCFAM Deputy Ministers requested a briefing the day of tabling, which was provided. A longer briefing was held on February 7, 2018 by the CCFAM *Fisheries Act* Task Group, which included participants from other provincial and territorial departments implicated by the Bill. Regional engagement with BC is planned with staff from the Fisheries Protection Program to discuss the proposed amendments and next steps, which is complementary to the work of the CCFAM Task Group.

Public reaction to date has been mostly positive, with accolades coming from environmental groups and some fishers organizations. BC's First Nations Fisheries Council have expressed satisfaction with the direction of the federal government, however, they would have preferred to see it go further.

4. Salmon Fisheries: Integrated Fisheries Management Plans (IFMP)

DFO prepares annual Pacific Salmon IFMPs for the five species of salmon in British Columbia. The plans for Northern BC and Southern BC/Fraser River will be finalized in June or early July. It is expected the plans – once released - may attract media attention, given the forecast of low returns expected in a number of species, diminished prey availability for Southern Resident Killer Whales, issues addressed in the Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada (COSEWIC) assessments for five salmon species (Sakinaw Sockeye, Okanagan Chinook, Interior Fraser Coho, Fraser Sockeye, Interior Fraser Steelhead, and Southern BC Chinook), and environmental concerns facing migrating salmon.

- Fraser Sockeye: 2018 is a dominant return year for the famous Adams River Sockeye migration. A quantitative forecast has been developed, but there is considerable concern as returns in most recent years have fallen well below the median forecast. The draft IFMP identifies options for management approaches, including window closure considerations to protect weak populations at the start of the migration. Also proposed is an escapement plan option, setting out harvest control rules for in-season management.

There will likely be disagreement between First Nations, harvest groups, and ENGOs about how much harvest should be taken in mixed stock fisheries to protect weak, endangered Sockeye populations. Another management approach being considered in the draft IFMP is a set of rules governing opportunities to harvest abundant populations in terminal locations, known as Excess Salmon to Spawning Requirements (ESSR) fisheries. This could provide additional access to First Nations groups in the Fraser River.

- BC Chinook Salmon: The 2018/19 draft Northern and Southern BC Salmon IFMP contemplates a substantial reduction in BC Chinook salmon harvests to address conservation concerns, which has been sent to First Nations and stakeholders on March 1, 2018 for review and comment. There is evidence of a regional pattern of reduced survival rates and productivity across many BC Chinook salmon stocks. This pattern extends to Southeast Alaska, Washington, and Oregon Chinook Salmon stocks as well; fishery reductions are also being planned by the State of Alaska to protect chinook populations returning to Southeast Alaska and northern BC transboundary rivers. Pre-season forecasts are for a well-below average abundance of Chinook salmon, in many cases below levels required to achieve minimum spawning escapement targets.
- DFO is proposing reduction in exploitation rates (in the range of 25-35%) for specific chinook stocks of concern. Management and conservation measures implemented to date have not been sufficient to rebuild populations, as stocks of concern are continuing to decline or are static.
- DFO will also take additional actions to increase Chinook availability and accessibility in key Southern Resident Killer Whale (SRKW) foraging areas within their critical habitat. Measures will be designed to increase accessibility to prey and also reduce the presence and noise of fishing vessels and recreational boaters in key foraging areas. The Department intends to implement measures on a trial basis in 2018.
- Interior Fraser Steelhead (Thompson and Chilcotin): On February 13, 2018, COSEWIC informed the Minister of Environment and Climate Change Canada that COSEWIC's Emergency Assessment Subcommittee had assessed both the Thompson River and Chilcotin River Steelhead Trout as *Endangered* and recommended that an Emergency Order be issued, placing these wildlife species on Schedule 1 of the *Species at Risk Act*.

Threats to steelhead include poor ocean survival (which includes, but is not limited to, predation of juveniles by Harbour seals and increased ocean temperatures), reduced freshwater habitat quality, bycatch release mortalities from fisheries targeting Pacific salmon, and release mortalities from recreational catch and release fisheries targeting adult steelhead.

Given ongoing declines in Interior Fraser River Steelhead escapement, a comprehensive, precautionary approach will be required for 2018 in the management of all fisheries in southern BC that are likely to impact steelhead. The draft 2018 management plan proposes a new rolling window closure (lasting approximately 3-4 weeks) that will curtail

salmon-directed fisheries, including for First Nations food, social and cultural uses and commercial fisheries, to afford additional protection to Interior Fraser Steelhead.

Southern BC Chum fisheries will be most affected by these measures, due to an overlap in migration timing with Interior Fraser River Steelhead.



The BC government's Seafood Secretariat supports sustainable fisheries, which falls under the Minister of Agriculture.

s.14(a)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

5. Wild Salmon

Canada's Policy for Conservation of Wild Pacific Salmon (Wild Salmon Policy or WSP) was released in 2005 after five years of consultations with First Nations, partners, and stakeholders. It clarifies the rationale for a conservation-based management approach for salmon and their ecosystems. The goal of the WSP is to "restore and maintain healthy and diverse salmon populations and their habitats for the people of Canada in perpetuity." It is distinct from the Atlantic Wild Salmon Policy, and contains both core policy elements (goal, objectives, and guiding principles) and implementation focused elements (strategies and action steps). The WSP is integral to the Department's policy framework, and guides resource management decision-making and scientific advice.

The development of a detailed WSP Implementation Plan is part of a renewed focus on the 75 recommendations of the Cohen Commission final report, *The Uncertain Future of Fraser River Sockeye*. The most recent Cohen status update was published on September 28, 2017. Eight of these recommendations related directly to the WSP, while the rest fall under the themes of Fisheries Management, Aquaculture, Habitat, and Science. In this public update, the Department announced that DFO and its partners (Government of BC and Environment and Climate Change Canada) have acted on 64 of the 75 recommendations.

Informed by the recommendation from the Cohen Commission that an implementation plan would make the WSP more effective, and to integrate salmon program delivery, DFO Pacific Region staff are working with key partners to develop a final *2018-2022 WSP Implementation Plan*. The Implementation Plan will outline key activities and their timelines and accountabilities to be undertaken over the next five years to implementing the Wild Salmon Policy. It will publicly commit DFO to annual reporting on progress and focuses on transparent dissemination of information.

An initial draft WSP Implementation Plan was the focus of over 32 consultation and engagement sessions, stakeholder meeting updates and online engagement that occurred across BC and Yukon in fall/winter 2017. Consultation sessions involved 13 meetings with over 90 First Nations and 12 public open houses in 12 locations. Hundreds of written and on-line submissions were received during the public input period, which ended in December 2017. A final draft of the five year WSP implementation plan is now being developed, informed by input from fall 2017 consultations, for approval and release publicly in 2018 (anticipated early fall).

During the development of the draft WSP Implementation Plan, BC government representatives offered ideas and advice, alongside other partners including the BC First Nations Salmon Coordinating Committee under the BC First Nations Fisheries Council; the Yukon Salmon Sub-Committee; and the Pacific Salmon Foundation. Further meetings with partners, including BC government officials are anticipated as the final five-year WSP Implementation Plan is completed.

6. Ocean Protection Plan (OPP)

On February 16, 2018, you announced an additional \$72,000 under OPP to support the Vancouver Aquarium's Pollution Tracker, a monitoring program that will help identify the sources of contaminants in BC's marine environment. You also announced the release of the "*What we Heard*" report on the Southern Resident Killer Whale Symposium that was held in Vancouver in October, 2017.

For the 2018 salmon fishing season, DFO will take additional fishery management measures to increase chinook availability in the Southern Resident Killer Whale foraging areas within their critical habitat. DFO will be engaging with stakeholders on these measures in the future. DFO has also proposed fishing closures to reduce competition for chinook on a trial basis in four areas, including the mouth of the Fraser River, the west side of Pender Island, the south side of Saturna Island and in part of the Strait of Juan de Fuca. The trial is proposed for May to September, 2018 to coincide with the orcas expected foraging.

However, several conservation groups have complained the federal government failure to issue an emergency order reducing threats to endangered orcas off the BC coast ahead of fishing and whale-watching season could mean the species extinction. These organizations claim DFO and the Ministry of Environment and Climate Change did not recommend an emergency order to cabinet by March 1, 2018, which could have established priority feeding refuges, and set in place fishing and speed reductions for commercial vessels for the season.



Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Correspondence Routing Slip

Fiche d'acheminement de correspondance
Pêches et Océans Canada

UNCLASSIFIED
EKME #: 3877287

To: Anne Lamar
Pour:

Date:

Object: **MEETING WITH BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE,**
Objet: **LANA POPHAM**

From / De: David Kennedy, Team Leader, Intergovernmental Affairs

Via: Nadia Bouffard, Director General – External Relations

Additional approvals:
Autre(s) approbation(s):

☐

Material for the Minister
Documents pour le Ministre

☐

Your Signature
Votre signature

☒

Information

Screen: The Department has assessed this issue in full.
Filtre: ☒ It contains no reference to matters covered by the screen relating to J.D. Irving Limited.
☐ It contains matters referenced in the screen relating to J.D. Irving Limited, but in our view does not engage the screen.
☐ In our view, the screen relating to J.D. Irving Limited should be engaged.

Remarks: This briefing note was developed in consultation with the following
Remarques: regions/sectors:
Pacific Region, External Relations.

Distribution: *Please indicate name of people to receive a copy and if prior or following the DM approval.*

Drafting Officer/
Rédacteur:

Norma Domenech (613-993-3090) / Todd Williams / pp

Lavigne, Lauren

From: Green, Barry
Sent: March-21-18 12:20 PM
To: Webb, Allison
Cc: Lavigne, Lauren; Struthers, Alistair
Subject: FW: 2018-009-00188 // Scenario Note for the DM: Discussion with BC DM Mark Zacharias regarding Oceans and Science scheduled for March 27
Attachments: March 2018 DM meeting with BC DM of Environment.docx
Importance: High

Allison,

Could take a look at my scenario note and let me know if I am missing anything. Do you have any updates on the court injunction (I heard Lauren was in court as we speak). Most of the content is the same from the SN for the meeting with Lana Popham last week so am hoping it's all up-to-date. As you can see, need a pretty quick turnaround on this (tomorrow). Thanks.

Barry

From: Struthers, Alistair
Sent: March-21-18 1:41 PM
To: Green, Barry
Subject: FW: 2018-009-00188 // Scenario Note for the DM: Discussion with BC DM Mark Zacharias regarding Oceans and Science scheduled for March 27
Importance: High

Heads up! Will probably have to include some blood pipe stuff and possibly the result of the latest BC injunction (due tomorrow).

I think you have lots of canned stuff to draw from.

Thanks,

A

From: Kennedy, David
Sent: Wednesday, March 21, 2018 12:19 PM
To: Gilbert, Nadia <Nadia.Gilbert@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Smith-Meunier, Athena <Athena.Smith-Meunier@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Liu, Karen <Karen.Liu@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; White, Andrea <Andrea.White@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Armstrong, Carolyn <Carolyn.Armstrong@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Sauv , Ren e <Renee.Sauve@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Struthers, Alistair <Alistair.Struthers@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Sinclair, Gina <Gina.Sinclair@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Dufresne, Anne <Anne.Dufresne@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Williams, Todd <Todd.Williams@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Morris, Nathan <Nathan.Morris@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Domenech, Norma <Norma.Domenech@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Lamarche, Marie-Claude <Marie-Claude.Lamarche@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Turple, Justin <Justin.Turple@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Snow, Lindsey <Lindsey.Snow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: FW: 2018-009-00188 // Scenario Note for the DM: Discussion with BC DM Mark Zacharias regarding Oceans and Science scheduled for March 27
Importance: High

Hello folks:

We have received a tasking with a very short deadline for a DM meeting with BC DM of the Environment Mark Zacharias. In order to task info for the scenario note, we need a list of topics. We presently have no agenda. We are making inquiries to DMO and BC to confirm topics, but until we know more, I think we can safely start work on the following:

Aquaculture (AE-AMD)
G7 Oceans Agenda (SP-ER)
Marine Protected Areas (AE-Oceans)
Marine Planning (AE – Oceans)
SRKW (OPP/Science)
Marine Safety / Spill Response (CCG)

Can we have a **phonecall at 12:45 (in 30 mins)** to confirm these and add any other topics, themed oceans and science. Or join me in room 14S041.

1-877-413-4785

ID 

Dave.

From: Lawrence, Susanna
Sent: March 21, 2018 10:33 AM
To: Williams, Todd
Cc: Kennedy, David; Turple, Justin; Bouffard, Nadia
Subject: FW: 2018-009-00188 // Scenario Note for the DM: Discussion with BC DM Mark Zacharias regarding Oceans and Science scheduled for March 27
Importance: High

Hello IGA,

Please prepare a scenario note for the DM to use for the discussion with BC DM Mark Zacharias regarding Oceans and Science scheduled for March 27/18.

Please provide an SME to share with EOS, CCG and AE.

Due to DGO tomorrow, Thursday March 22 at NOON.

Thank you.

Susanna Lawrence

200 Kent Street
Ottawa, ON
K1A 0E6

s.16(2)

Administrative assistant – External Relations
Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Government of Canada
Susanna.Lawrence@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tel: 613-998-4067

Assistante administrative – Relations extérieures
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Susanna.Lawrence@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tel: 613-998-4067

From: SP-SADMO / BSMAP-PS (DFO/MPO)
Sent: March 21, 2018 10:13 AM
To: Lawrence, Susanna; Turple, Justin
Cc: Bouffard, Nadia; Quinn, Caroline; Hirani, Samia; Belle-Isle, Alain
Subject: A/R: 2018-009-00188 // Scenario Note for the DM: Discussion with BC DM Mark Zacharias regarding Oceans and Science scheduled for March 27
Importance: High

Hi ER,

Please prepare a scenario note for the DM to use for the discussion with BC DM Mark Zacharias regarding Oceans and Science scheduled for March 27/18.

Please provide an SME to share with EOS, CCG and AE.

Note is due to SADMO by cob tomorrow.

Thanks,

Lindsey

Lindsey Snow
Tel: 613-998-1395
BB: [REDACTED]

From: Banville, Pierrette
Sent: March-21-18 9:55 AM
To: SP-SADMO / BSMAP-PS (DFO/MPO)
Cc: Hirani, Samia; Quinn, Caroline; Boudreau, Carol-Ann; Armstrong, Carolyn; White, Andrea; CCG Commissioner Correspondence/GCC Commissaire Correspondance (DFO/MPO); Mackenzie, Joey; Iacovitti, Michelle; Villeneuve, Anne-Marie; Genier, Sylvie; Richter, Julie; XNCR-Grp, DMO Correspondence & Briefing Unit
Subject: 2018-009-00188 // Scenario Note for the DM: Discussion with BC DM Mark Zacharias regarding Oceans and Science scheduled for March 27
Importance: High

Good morning,

s.16(2)

Please process the following docket for the Deputy Minister:

Lead: SP
Input: EOS /CCG / AE
CCMS #: 2018-009-00188

BF in DMO: March 23rd, 2018 (*pre-brief is scheduled for Monday, March 26th*)

Please prepare a scenario note for the DM's use at an upcoming DMs discussion with BC DM Mark Zacharias regarding Oceans and Science scheduled for March 27th.

If you require an extension or clarification after consulting with your Group's program(s) and/or manager, please email DMO.CBUnit@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Thank you!

Pierrette Banville

Correspondence Officer | Agente de correspondance
Deputy Minister's Office | Cabinet du sous-ministre
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada
Telephone | Téléphone (613) 998-8150

From: Wallace, Dorothy

Sent: March-21-18 8:32 AM

To: Malko, Carol; Banville, Pierrette

Cc: Butcher, Ashley; Jarjour, Jasmine; Ryan, Sandra-Lee; Bilmer, Angela; D'Angelo, Louise-Anne; Marroquin, René; Wallace, Dorothy; Pitts, Sheena; Longtin, Jean; Kahn, Zoe

Subject: Urgent Tasking: SN for DM for upcoming DMs discussion with BC DM Mark Zacharias regarding Oceans and Science scheduled for March 27th

Can you please assign a scenario note for the DM's use at an upcoming DMs discussion with BC DM Mark Zacharias regarding Oceans and Science scheduled for March 27th?

Please assign as follows:

Lead: SP

Input: EOS, CCG, AE

BF Date: Friday, March 23 (pre-brief is scheduled for Monday, March 26th)

Thanks,

Dorothy Wallace

Scheduling Coordinator | Coordonnatrice de l'agenda
Office of the Deputy Minister | Bureau de la Sous-ministre
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada
200 Kent St, 15S010 Ottawa, ON K1A 0E6
dorothy.wallace@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 613-991-4849
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

-----Original Appointment-----

From: Lucas, Stephen (EC) [<mailto:stephen.lucas@canada.ca>]

Sent: March-20-18 11:55 AM

To: Lucas, Stephen (EC); Blewett, Catherine; Tremblay, Christyne (NRCAN/RNCAN); Keenan, Michael (Ext.)

Subject: DMs discusion with BC DM Mark Zacharias regarding Oceans and Science

When: March-27-18 10:30 AM-12:00 PM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).

Where: 200 Sacré-Coeur Blvd, Gatineau, room 249

**SCENARIO NOTE
MEETING WITH BRITISH COLUMBIA DEPUTY MINISTER OF ENVIRONMENT,
MARK ZACHARIAS**

Overview

You are scheduled to meet with XXX on XXX from XXX. The purpose of the meeting is to discuss issues related to:

1. Aquaculture (AE-AMD)
2. G7 Oceans Agenda (SP-ER)
3. Marine Protected Areas (AE-Oceans)
4. Marine Planning (AE – Oceans)
5. SRKW (OPP/Science)
6. Marine Safety / Spill Response (CCG)

TBD by SP

1. Issue: Aquaculture

The province is facing increasing - and often times divergent - pressure from Indigenous groups, industry, international and other levels of governments on aquaculture issues.

Minister's Objective

- To reaffirm the Department's commitment to support sustainable aquaculture development, while respecting jurisdictional mandates and areas of responsibility.

Key Messages

Health of Fish and Expert Panel on Aquaculture Science

- **Robust and credible science helps us make evidence-based decisions that support the protection of our environment, ensuring that sustainable industries continue to provide good, middle-class jobs for Canadians.**
- **On February 2, 2018, I announced that Canada's Chief Science Advisor, Dr. Mona Nemer, will be leading an expert panel to look at how we use science to protect our waters as we make decisions on aquaculture.**
- **The terms of reference for the Panel were posted online recently, with the expectation of a draft report in July and the full report by fall 2018.**
- **We look forward to the panel's recommendations as we remain a strong, science-based regulator of the aquaculture industry.**

Broughton Archipelago - Process

- **We recognize the concerns of First Nations, especially of those in the Broughton archipelago area. We also recognize the challenges that this represents to industry as it relates to the renewal of tenures.**

Washington Legislation on Atlantic Salmon Farming

- **We understand industry concerns following the recent Washington state legislature's decision to phase out ocean-based Atlantic salmon farms.**
- **DFO is committed to regulating a responsible and sustainable aquaculture sector based on science and evidence-based decision making.**

Aquaculture Legislative Reform

- **Last June, during our CCFAM meeting, we discussed exploring new aquaculture legislation that would address barriers to industry growth, safeguard the environment, and be compatible with existing provincial and territorial regimes.**
- **Through the CCFAM Strategic Management Committee (SMC) on aquaculture, provinces and territories are working together to develop a proposal for an aquaculture act expected to be presented at the next Ministerial meeting this summer.**

BC Minister of Agriculture's Advisory Council on Finfish Aquaculture (MAACFA)

- **We look forward to working with you in considering how to best respond to the recommendations set out in the MAACFA report.**

Long- Term Vision for Aquaculture

- **The long-term vision for aquaculture can only be developed in collaboration with provincial and territorial partners, as well as with Indigenous governments, industry and other stakeholders.**
- **We are committed to putting a long-term vision into place, to help ensure Canada can continue to support an aquaculture sector that is well regulated through effective science-based measures and respect for all stakeholders.**
- **I seek your support to help the federal government implement this vision and your suggestions on implementation and improvement.**

Effluent Discharge from Fish Processing Plants

- **I take any potential risks to wild salmon very seriously. I am committed to working collaboratively with the provincial government on this issue, as well as more broadly on issues relating to aquaculture management in British Columbia.**

- **Environment and Climate Change Canada and the Province of BC are responsible for the regulation of fish processing effluent.**
- **Fisheries and Oceans Canada is supporting these agencies as they investigate this matter and will take appropriate action, should it be found that the effluent from this plant poses a concern to wild fish or their habitat.**
- **DFO's licensing conditions for marine finfish aquaculture outline requirements operators must follow regarding the collection, retention and disposal of blood generated during fish harvest at aquaculture sites.**

Responsive on PRV

- **Piscine Orthoreovirus (PRV) is found in both wild and farmed salmon on the coast of British Columbia. It does not represent a risk to human health.**
- **DFO Science reviewed the potential impacts of PRV on the west coast of North America and concluded that there is a low likelihood that PRV has a significant impact on wild Pacific salmon populations.**

Marine Harvest Canada Injunction

- **While DFO recognizes the rights of individuals to protest peacefully and lawfully, individuals should not trespass on private property and need to respect biosecurity protocols at aquaculture facilities. The safety of individuals, including protestors and aquaculture facility employees, is paramount.**

Background

1. Aquaculture

Health of Fish and Expert Panel on Aquaculture Science

In early December 2017, the province inspected two fish processing facilities, the Brown's Bay Packing plant near Campbell River and the Lions Gate Fisheries plant in Tofino. Laboratory results confirmed the presence of piscine reovirus (PRV).

On December 20, 2017, DFO responded with the release of a public science advisory report focused on the Infectious Hematopoietic Necrosis Virus (IHNV). The report was conducted by the Canadian Science Advisory Secretary as the IHNV is known to have caused disease on Atlantic salmon farms in the Discovery Islands. However, the report concluded that the risk posed to Fraser River Sockeye Salmon due to IHNV on Atlantic salmon farms in the Discovery Islands is minimal.

The risks associated with other pathogens also known to cause disease on marine Atlantic salmon farms in the Discovery Islands were not assessed. Other pathogens will be assessed in a subsequent process.

On February 2, 2018, DFO announced the creation of an independent expert panel to provide recommendations on the appropriate use and consideration of scientific evidence in decision-making process on aquaculture. The panel will be led by Canada's Chief Science Advisor, Dr. Mona Nemer, who will deliver a final report to Minister LeBlanc and Minister of Science Kirsty Duncan (Annex 1).

The terms of reference for the Panel were posted online recently, with the expectation of a draft report in July and the full report by fall 2018.

Broughton Archipelago— Salmon Farmers

The escape of Atlantic salmon from a Washington state pen last summer has spurred debate in Canada about open-net fish farming due to fears the foreign fish could cause harm to the wild species of Pacific salmon. On January 23, 2018, six BC First Nations served an eviction notice to Marine Harvest Canada (the province's largest producer of farmed fish). Some of the company's leases expire in June, 2018. First Nations have made demands for an end to open-net fish farming in the Broughton Archipelago area.

On January 30, 2018, BC provincial ministers met with First Nation governments from the Broughton Archipelago in Vancouver to discuss tenure renewals in the Broughton area. At the request of the province, DFO officials also attended this meeting.

First Nations representatives requested that the province not approve any tenure renewals without their consent. First Nations also expressed their desire for negotiations to remain between provincial and First Nations governments. First Nations requested that DFO not participate in future meetings related to this process.

Provincial and First Nations governments issued a joint statement following the meeting confirming their intent to honour the implementation of the United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples and implement a "a consent-based government-to-government process" as part of the tenure renewal process.

As tenures expire, some or all of the salmon farm tenures in the Broughton Archipelago may not be renewed. First Nation participants also expressed a desire not to have tenures renewed in other

areas of the province. This could have significant adverse implications on the aquaculture industry in BC, as well as broader implications on departmental decision making.

The joint statement is in alignment with the letter that the BC Minister of Agriculture sent to salmon farmers (Marine Harvest Canada) in October 2017, warning them that routine restocking plans for the Broughton locations could be problematic, as tenures could not be guaranteed.



The minister, Doug Donaldson, said the provincial government's vision for the future includes moving them out of the ocean and into land-based operations, wherever possible.

Washington Legislation on Atlantic Salmon Farming

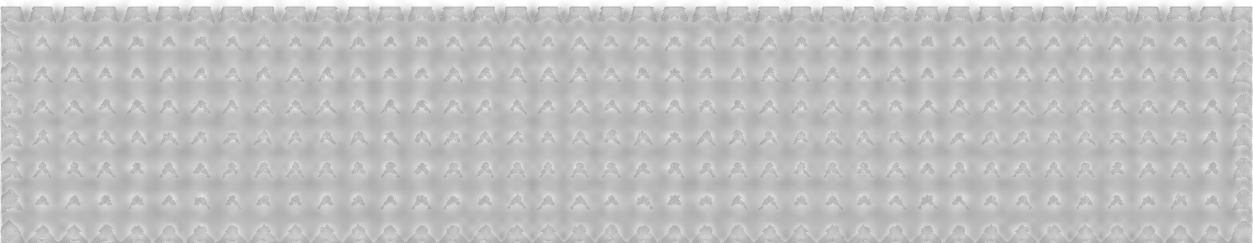
Washington state officials cancelled a lease with Cooke Aquaculture Pacific in February, 2018 at the site where open-net pens holding farmed Atlantic salmon collapsed. The decision came after an investigation found the company negligent for failing to adequately clean its nets.

On February 8, 2018, a bill to phase out net pen farming of Atlantic salmon in Washington passed the state Senate. On March 2, 2018, the House passed the bill, Washington will no longer allow commercial net-pen aquaculture for Atlantic salmon in state waters. Current leases will be allowed to run out. The last one expires in 2025. The legislation is yet to be signed by Governor Jay Inslee, who has expressed unequivocal support.

Washington officials have put pressure on the BC government to join the state in phasing out ocean-based Atlantic salmon open-net farms as the province decides whether to renew farm tenures, which expire in June 2018.

The BC Salmon Farmers Association states that the province's industry is well managed. The BC salmon industry employs more than 6,000 people, and constitutes the province's largest agricultural export.

Aquaculture Legislative Reform



DFO is also engaging a broad array of stakeholders and Indigenous groups to understand their key priorities that may be addressed by an aquaculture act. To date, DFO has conducted 31 sessions across Canada, of which 10 included Indigenous groups. DFO will continue these engagement sessions until the end of March 2018.

s.14

s.14(a)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Overall, feedback received during the engagement sessions will be consolidated [REDACTED]

BC Minister of Agriculture's Advisory Council on Finfish Aquaculture (MAACFA)

In July 2015, the province of BC created the Minister of Agriculture's Advisory Council on Finfish Aquaculture (MAACFA) to develop recommendations concerning the future of BC's tenuring policies around finfish aquaculture. The council has wide representation from First Nations, environmental groups, industry, and local communities. Because of DFO's lead role in regulating and licensing aquaculture activities in BC, DFO participates as an observer on MAACFA, providing presentations and materials as necessary.

A report has been prepared by MAACFA but has not been released publically. DFO staff have been given an advance copy and key messages from the report is that no agreement was reached amongst council members as to the level of risk posed by net pen farming to wild salmon stocks. A number of recommendations were put forth around strengthening science-based decision-making and increasing consultations with First Nations. The recommendations in the MAACFA report include to:

- Define in a prescriptive manner how the precautionary principle is being applied to salmon farm siting; provide evidence that it poses no more than a minimal risk to wild salmon;
- Acknowledge and incorporate First Nations' rights, title and stewardship responsibilities in all aspects of fish farm governance, including tenuring, licensing, management and monitoring, in a manner consistent with the United Nations Declarations of Rights and Indigenous Peoples (UNDRIP);
- Establish a salmon aquaculture forum comprised of coastal and interior First Nations to provide advice on net-pen aquaculture management;
- BC and DFO should work together to increase their capacity; develop a common understanding of scientific findings;
- Establish an independent panel to review conflicting science; and,
- Provide incentives for the continued research, development and adoption of salmon farming technologies that reduce the risk to wild salmon, including land-based containment.

s.14(a)

Long- Term Vision for Aquaculture

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

On November 22, 2017, you announced at the Canadian Aquaculture Industry Alliance Annual General Meeting a broad vision to support sustainable aquaculture in Canada. The Long Term Vision (previously referred as Aquaculture 2030 Vision) is intended to address public concerns about environmental impacts, especially in BC, over aquaculture practices in Canada.

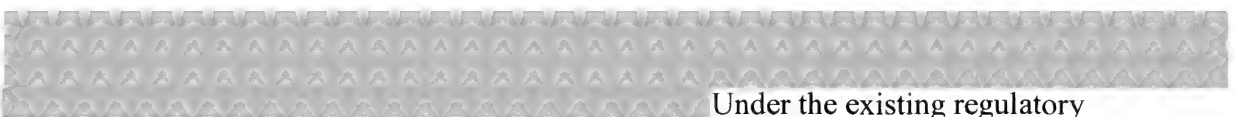
The vision encompasses an evolving set of actions with the goal of achieving an aquaculture sector that is well regulated through effective science-based measures, and will be developed in

collaboration with provinces and territories, and Indigenous governments. This vision will build on ongoing work by DFO, but also will consider new activities, under a framework of four key pillars: Collaboration and Governance; Innovation for Sustainable Growth; Healthy Fish and Ecosystems; and, Transparency and Accountability.

Many of the proposed activities that could be in the draft document will require the support of partners in other federal government Departments and provincial and territorial governments, as well as Indigenous Peoples, industry and other stakeholders to achieve the overarching goals.

Effluent Discharge from Fish Processing Plants

In September 2017, a wild salmon advocacy group circulated video footage of blood and other effluent coming from a Brown's Bay, BC aquaculture processing plant. According to group representatives, the effluent has been tested and revealed evidence of Piscine Orthoreovirus (PRV), a virus which has been linked by some to potentially fatal Heart and Skeletal Muscle Inflammation (HSMI) in farmed salmon. This advocacy group also contributed to the recent W5 program on BC Fish farms. The Department has received media enquiries on the issue.



Under the existing regulatory environment, management of effluent from processing plants is a shared responsibility involving the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA), Environment and Climate Change Canada (ECCC), and the Province of British Columbia.

When farmed fish are harvested, DFO's conditions of licence require the containment of blood within harvest vessels and prevent its release into the marine environment. The CFIA assumes regulatory oversight once harvest aquaculture products enter the processing facility. The effluent discharge created during the processing of fish and released into the water is managed by the province through permits issued under the authority of the Environmental Management Act by the provincial Ministry of Environment and Climate Change Strategy.

Although DFO does not audit or monitor this discharge because it falls under provincial authority, the Department's comprehensive monitoring and auditing program of farmed fish provides DFO confidence in the health of the fish being harvested. DFO has confidence that pathogens that cause a significant risk to wild salmon are being addressed prior to harvest, which then minimizes risks at the effluent discharge.

On November 9, 2017, a letter was sent on your behalf to Minister Heyman, with a copy to the Honourable Lana Popham, BC Minister of Agriculture, and the Honourable Catherine McKenna, Minister of ECCC, outlining the interests of DFO and ECCC in protecting wild fish and preventing pollution. The letter concluded with a recommendation for DFO, ECCC and the Province of BC to undertake a review of policies respecting discharge from fish processing plants and to take any additional steps that may be required to ensure potential risks are identified and addressed.

s.14(a)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Since then, both the provincial Ministry of Environment and ECCC have initiated investigations based on their respective areas of regulatory responsibility. As details of ongoing investigations are confidential, the current status of these reviews is unknown.

Although DFO has no regulatory role to play in licensing processing plants, the BC Ministry of Environment requested the Department's assistance in reviewing the provincial permit for effluent discharge at Brown's Bay Packing Company. DFO Science also assisted in sample collection during the first week of December, and will test samples for the presence of diseases and pathogens, including PRV.

Marine Harvest Canada Injunction

Since August 2017, members of Broughton area First Nations have been occupying two Marine Harvest Canada (MHC) salmon farms on the north coast of Vancouver Island to pressure for the removal of aquaculture operations from the area. Marine Harvest applied for an injunction against the fish farm protesters that was heard on November 14. Canada and BC are not named as a party in the injunction proceedings, as such, DFO were not served with court documents.

Normally, an injunction proceeding is an expedited court process, involving a narrow question for the court: whether to grant an injunction, or not. Injunctive relief would not include a declaration on aboriginal rights or title, or the legality of fish farms. However, during the November 14 hearing, the judge adjourned the hearing for four weeks (to December 14), on request of the respondent protestors and stated that the purpose of the adjournment is to allow the respondents to prepare further arguments in support of their claim of Aboriginal title.

[REDACTED]

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

The November 14 Application Response filed by the respondents opposes the granting of an injunction, and seeks no other relief, although they do refer to their claimed Aboriginal rights and title, and their views on fish farms. The respondent further arguments that were due to be served on December 3, have not been filed, so the content of those arguments is unknown. Marine Harvest had until December 10 to reply to any further respondent arguments.

Meanwhile, adjourned the judge has ordered that the two named respondents / protesters will undertake to stop their protests and will remove obstructing structures at the fish farm within 72 hours. If the protesters continue to obstruct the fish farm, Marine Harvest is granted the right to reappear in Supreme Court, on 36-hours notice.

The potential impacts of a court decision are unknown at this time, as pleadings are not closed. Currently, the only issue for court determination is whether to grant the injunction Marine Harvest seeks, which is likely to have minimal impacts on DFO, but further pleadings could be filed.

The letters served by Marine Harvest Canada to the protesters this week have been widely circulated on social media along with continued messages of defiance from the local First

Nations. C&P continues to monitor the situation in cooperation with the RCMP's Aboriginal Liaison Team.



Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Correspondence Routing Slip

Fiche d'acheminement de correspondance
Pêches et Océans Canada

UNCLASSIFIED
EKME #: XXXXXXXX

To:
Pour: Anne Lamar

Date:

Object: **MEETING WITH BRITISH COLUMBIA DEPUTY MINISTER OF**
Objet: **ENVIRONMENT, MARK ZACHARIAS**

From /
De:

Via:

Additional approvals:
Autre(s) approbation(s):

☐

Material for the Minister
Documents pour le Ministre

☐

Your Signature
Votre signature

☒

Information


Screen: The Department has assessed this issue in full.
Filtre: ☒ It contains no reference to matters covered by the screen relating to J.D. Irving Limited.
☐ It contains matters referenced in the screen relating to J.D. Irving Limited, but in our view does not engage the screen.
☐ In our view, the screen relating to J.D. Irving Limited should be engaged.

Remarks: This briefing note was developed in consultation with the following
Remarques: regions/sectors:
Pacific Region, AMD, External Relations.

Distribution: *Please indicate name of people to receive a copy and if prior or following the DM approval.*

Drafting Officer/
Rédacteur:

Schwark, Valerie

From: Sharzer, Stephen
Sent: March-21-18 4:55 PM
To: Blewett, Catherine
Cc: Stringer, Kevin; Hutchinson, Jeffery; Reid, Rebecca; Antcliffe, Bonnie; Morel, Philippe; LaRue, Jean-François; Lapointe, Sylvie; Lamar, Anne; Hubley, Marian; Townsend, Jill; Kahn, Zoe; Jarjour, Jasmine; Trudeau, Miriam; Cossette, Patrick; House, Matthew; Potter, Heather; Beaton, Heather; McGill, Stephanie
Subject: 

Protected Solicitor-Client Privilege and Litigation Privilege

Catherine:



Steve



s.23

**Pages 1155 to / à 1156
are withheld pursuant to section
sont retenues en vertu de l'article**

23

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-21-18 8:42 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Updates

Hi Mandy -

Quiet. It sounds like Langford RCMP were asking [REDACTED] to move her camp away from Premier Horgan's office. It sounds like she/the camp are staying put there for now; it's a possibility that she/the camp may now stay at Horgan's office on principle to defy RCMP telling her to move the camp away and to try to gain more sympathy or media attention to her cause. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Nitasha or I will advise if it gets confirmed either way. So no signs of her moving up island, but no signs of her intending to return to DFO office either. Very quiet apart from that.

Re: injunction process - the court dates are today (21 Mar) and tomorrow. It appears likely that Namgis FN and any of their supporters are waiting on that outcome before deciding on any further actions - possibly suggests the protesters up Island will also be waiting on the decision made by the hearing Judge, which probably will not come before this Friday, and may not come until next week.

Will update you if anything changes which might affect your location.

Cheers,
Jo

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Wednesday, March 21, 2018 3:03 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha; Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: Updates

Any updates from social media on how the injunction court processes are going today? Or with the possible removal of the matriarch camp?

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Doucette, Claire

From: Knight, Joe
Sent: 2018-March-22 8:35 AM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: [REDACTED]

We're in the CBA course right now, goes until 12:00ish, [REDACTED] there's no reason for us going up today. Text me when you can discuss and I'll step out...

J

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Thursday, March 22, 2018 7:49 AM
To: Knight, Joe
Subject: [REDACTED]

Joe, this came in last night. Have a read. We can discuss at the concall this morning? I am going to reach out to Lauren first thing to get a better sense and see if they are hearing anything else What time did you plan on leaving? I have to leave for a meeting in Duncan by 0900 so I will be joining in from the road. Let me know when you can talk.
Claire

From: Webb, Allison
Sent: March-21-18 9:07 PM
To: Doucette, Claire
Cc: Lavigne, Lauren
Subject: [REDACTED]


Claire – Sorry for the delay. Just occurred to me that you might not have received a copy of this. Double checked and you weren't on the list so here you go. Will try to watch the emails and make sure that you have what you need. If in doubt, please call.

Thanks so much,
Allison

From: Nevens, Lisa [<mailto:Lisa.Nevens@justice.gc.ca>]
Sent: Wednesday, March 21, 2018 2:57 PM
To: Townsend, Jill <Jill.Townsend@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Postman, Steven <steven.postman@justice.gc.ca>
Cc: Lavigne, Lauren <Lauren.Lavigne@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Russow, Theona <Theona.Russow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Webb, Allison <Allison.Webb@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Cossette, Patrick <Patrick.Cossette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Potter, Heather <Heather.Potter@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Beaton, Heather <Heather.Beaton@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; House, Matthew <Matthew.House@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Thomson, Andrew <Andrew.Thomson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Owens, Heather <Heather.Owens@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: [REDACTED]

Hello everyone,

s.21(1)(b)



Thank you,
Lisa

lisa.nevens@justice.gc.ca
604-666-0186

From: Townsend, Jill [<mailto:Jill.Townsend@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>]

Sent: 2018-Mar-21 1:47 PM

To: Postman, Steven <steven.postman@justice.gc.ca>; Nevens, Lisa <Lisa.Nevens@justice.gc.ca>

Cc: Lavigne, Lauren <Lauren.Lavigne@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Russow, Theona <Theona.Russow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Webb, Allison <Allison.Webb@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Cossette, Patrick (DFO) <patrick.cossette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Potter, Heather (AADNC-AANDC) <Heather.Potter@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Beaton, Heather (DFO) <Heather.Beaton@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; House, Matthew (DFO) <Matthew.House@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Thomson, Andrew <Andrew.Thomson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Owens, Heather <Heather.Owens@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Subject: 

Steve and Lisa,



s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

[REDACTED]

Thank you for all of your hard work over the last 2 days, and 2 weeks.

Jill Townsend

Litigation Case Manager, Litigation Unit, Fisheries & Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada, Pacific Regional Office | Région du Pacifique, 200-401 Burrard Street | 401 rue Burrard, Pièce 200, Vancouver, BC V6C 3S4, Jill.Townsend@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Telephone | Téléphone (604) 658-2843, Cell | ([REDACTED]) Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

****SOLICITOR CLIENT PRIVILEGE NOTICE (EMAIL AT THE REQUEST OF COUNSEL):** This email has been prepared at the request of counsel and the contents of this email are subject to solicitor client privilege. Any use, disclosure or copying of the information is strictly prohibited.**

From: House, Matthew

Sent: March-21-18 4:27 AM

To: Thomson, Andrew

Cc: Lavigne, Lauren; Russow, Theona; Webb, Allison; Townsend, Jill; Postman, Steven; Nevens, Lisa (Lisa.Nevens@justice.gc.ca); Cossette, Patrick; Potter, Heather

Subject: [REDACTED]

Andrew, [REDACTED]

I am in an all day meeting today in Halifax but have copied Patrick Cossette and Heather Potter on this email if you require immediate assistance.

Matt

s.16(2)(c)

s.21(1)(a)

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

s.21(1)(b)

From: Thomson, Andrew

Sent: Tuesday, March 20, 2018 10:52 PM

To: House, Matthew

Cc: Lavigne, Lauren; Russow, Theona; Webb, Allison; Townsend, Jill; Postman, Steven; Nevens, Lisa (Lisa.Nevens@justice.gc.ca)

Subject: [REDACTED]

s.23

Mathew

[REDACTED]

I don't want to get ahead of ourselves, [REDACTED]

Andrew J L Thomson

Regional Director | Directeur Régionale

Fisheries Management Branch | Direction de la gestion des pêches

From: Townsend, Jill

Sent: Tuesday, March 20, 2018 5:39 PM

To: Postman, Steven <steven.postman@justice.gc.ca>; Nevens, Lisa (Lisa.Nevens@justice.gc.ca)
<Lisa.Nevens@justice.gc.ca>

Cc: Lavigne, Lauren <Lauren.Lavigne@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Thomson, Andrew <Andrew.Thomson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Russow, Theona <Theona.Russow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; House, Matthew <Matthew.House@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Webb, Allison <Allison.Webb@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Taylor, Nathan <Nathan.Taylor@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Subject: [REDACTED]

Steve and Lisa,

Jill Townsend

Litigation Case Manager, Litigation Unit, Fisheries & Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada, Pacific
Regional Office | Région du Pacifique, 200- 401 Burrard Street | 401 rue Burrard, Pièce 200, Vancouver, BC

[REDACTED] Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

****SOLICITOR CLIENT PRIVILEGE NOTICE (EMAIL AT THE REQUEST OF COUNSEL):** This email has been prepared at the request of counsel and the contents of this email are subject to solicitor client privilege. Any use, disclosure or copying of the information is strictly prohibited.**

From: Lavigne, Lauren
Sent: March-20-18 4:46 PM
To: Thomson, Andrew; Townsend, Jill; Russow, Theona
Subject: [REDACTED]

Still going....

Will touch base shortly.

L

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Thomson, Andrew
Sent: Tuesday, March 20, 2018 4:40 PM
To: Townsend, Jill; Russow, Theona; Lavigne, Lauren
Subject: [REDACTED]

How did it go today in court?

Andrew J L Thomson
Regional Director | Directeur Régionale
Fisheries Management Branch | Direction de la gestion des pêches

From: Townsend, Jill
Sent: Tuesday, March 20, 2018 4:40 PM
To: Antcliffe, Bonnie <Bonnie.Antcliffe@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Thomson, Andrew <Andrew.Thomson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Russow, Theona <Theona.Russow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: [REDACTED]

Thanks Bonnie.

From: Antcliffe, Bonnie
Sent: March-20-18 3:50 PM
To: Thomson, Andrew; Townsend, Jill; Russow, Theona
Subject: [REDACTED]

FYI

s.16(2)(c)

Bonnie

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

From: Martinez, Zeida [<mailto:Zeida.Martinez@justice.gc.ca>] **On Behalf Of** Carbonell, Brenda
Sent: March-19-18 11:37 AM

To: Birba, Rose-Gabrielle; Legault, Josée; Imbeau, Michelle; Girouard, Louise; Aubin, Christine; Antcliffe, Bonnie; Eamer, Dana; Milito, Selena; Rhonda.Walker-Sistie@dfo-mpo.gc.ca; Russow, Theona; Reid, Rebecca; Thumm, Jessica; Adam,

**Pages 1163 to / à 1164
are withheld pursuant to sections
sont retenues en vertu des articles**

21(1)(b), 23

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-22-18 11:41 AM
To: Higgins, Linda
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Thurs 1000 hrs DFO call cancelled

Hi Linda -

Call is cancelled today. My fault for not communicating that before 1000 hrs, sorry I missed that today.

My apologies - [REDACTED] Nitasha is away as well (and rest of NFIS IO/Supervisory staff is in Quebec).

FYI - There have been no significant developments since I last spoke with you. I will fwd you the info I sent to Mandy the other day.

When I am back to work on Monday, I will retract the original meeting request, re-confer with Claire's staff (whether Thurs. 1000 hrs continues to be the best time for them) and I'll resend out a new request with all the dial in information.

This morning both you and Claire were looking for the dial-in numbers, hence I'll renew the meeting info/invite out to everyone.

Cheers,
Jo

From: Higgins, Linda
Sent: Thursday, March 22, 2018 10:15 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Thurs 1000 hrs DFO call cancelled

Is call on today, and what is telephone number??

Linda Higgins
South Coast Area Chief, Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]
Chef Secteur de la côte sud, Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tél: 250 754-0221 / Cel: [REDACTED]

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 754-0221 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 754-0221 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: Wednesday, March 14, 2018 2:56 PM

To: colin.cook@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Andrew ISLES (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca) <andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Doucette, Claire <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Knight, Joe <Joe.Knight@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Plummer, Greg <Greg.Plummer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Chohan, Nitasha <Nitasha.Chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Thurs 1000 hrs DFO call cancelled

Hi Linda, Colin and Andrew –

FYI, I'm canceling tomorrow's joint phone call conference re: protest updates. The DFO C&P Aquaculture staff will be away and I've been tasked specifically on a short timeline project over the next 2 days. However, please feel free to call either Nitasha or myself for updates from our end. I believe I caught everyone on here up with a copy most of our recent info with the updated Bulletin Nitasha did up about the Victoria DFO protests (from 12MAR2018). If you did not receive it, let me know and we'll get it to you. Since then, only really new information is that an injunction application was filed by Namgis FN against DFO and Marine Harvest – that info is widely available through local news media on Vancouver Island.

Thanks –

Jo mobile – [REDACTED]
Nitasha desk – 1-604-666-4911

Johanna Jenkins
Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

T : 250-754-4798 * recently changed | C : [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-22-18 11:45 AM
To: colin.cook@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Andrew ISLES (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca); Higgins, Linda
Cc: Doucette, Claire; Knight, Joe; Plummer, Greg; Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Thurs 1000 hrs DFO call cancelled

My apologies folks, today's call was also cancelled as myself and Nitasha were both unavailable. There have been, from DFO/NFIS end, no significant new information updates or indications of protest troubles brewing for DFO Victoria or at the Swanson site.

Calls will resume next week.

I understand some folks on this call have been needing the dial-in numbers still - I will send out a new invitation next week (for DFO folks - I will rescind the current meeting invite).

Thanks all,

Kind regards,

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS
Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7
Email: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-4798
Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: Wednesday, March 14, 2018 2:55 PM
To: colin.cook@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Andrew ISLES (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca); Higgins, Linda
Cc: Doucette, Claire; Knight, Joe; Plummer, Greg; Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Thurs 1000 hrs DFO call cancelled

Hi Linda, Colin and Andrew –

FYI, I'm canceling tomorrow's joint phone call conference re: protest updates. The DFO C&P Aquaculture staff will be away and I've been tasked specifically on a short timeline project over the next 2 days. However, please feel free to call either Nitasha or myself for updates from our end. I believe I caught everyone on here up with a copy most of our recent info with the updated Bulletin Nitasha did up about the Victoria DFO protests (from 12MAR2018). If you did not receive it, let me know and we'll get it to you. Since then, only really new information is that an injunction application was filed by Namgis FN against DFO and Marine Harvest – that info is widely available through local news media on Vancouver Island.

Thanks –
Jo mobile – [REDACTED]
Nitasha desk – 1-604-666-4911

s.16(2)(c)

Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

T : 250-754-4798 * recently changed | C : [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

No further information has been removed or severed from this page

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Friday, March 23, 2018 1:34 PM
To: Fulks, Jay
Cc: Gallant, Nicole
Subject: RE: Namgis

10-4

From: Fulks, Jay
Sent: March-23-18 1:28 PM
To: Doucette, Claire
Cc: Gallant, Nicole
Subject: Namgis

Hi Claire

Please keep me looped in on the activities in response to the injunction denial as this progresses.

Thanks

Jay

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

Doucette, Claire

From: Andrew ISLES <andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Sent: 2018-March-23 12:45 PM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: [REDACTED]

Thanks Claire

>>> "Doucette, Claire" <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca> 2018/03/23 12:30 PM >>>

From: Lavigne, Lauren
Sent: March-23-18 12:28 PM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: [REDACTED]
Importance: High

FYI - [REDACTED]

L

From: Nevens, Lisa [<mailto:Lisa.Nevens@justice.gc.ca>]
Sent: March-23-18 12:19 PM
To: Townsend, Jill; Beaton, Heather; Potter, Heather; Cossette, Patrick; Ikejiani, Alexander; Sharzer, Stephen; Thomson, Andrew
Cc: Postman, Steven; Timberg, Tim; Tessier, Mara; Lavigne, Lauren; Russow, Theona; Wong, Susan
Subject: [REDACTED]
Importance: High

[REDACTED]

Lisa

Lisa M.G. Nevens

Counsel | Avocate
British Columbia Regional Office | Bureau régional de la Colombie-Britannique
900 - 840 Howe Street | 840, rue Howe, bureau 900 Vancouver, B.C. V6Z 2S9 | Vancouver (C.-B.) V6Z 2S9 National
Litigation Sector | Secteur national du contentieux Department of Justice | Ministère de la Justice Government of
Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

lisa.nevens@justice.gc.ca<<mailto:lisa.nevens@justice.gc.ca>>
Tel | Tél: 604-666-0186

s.21(1)(b)
s.23

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This communication contains information that may be confidential, exempt from disclosure, subject to litigation privilege or protected by the privilege that exists between lawyers or notaries and their clients. If you are not the intended recipient, you should not read, rely on, retain, or distribute it. Please delete or otherwise destroy this communication and all copies of it immediately, and contact the sender at 604-666-6728 or by email at lisa.nevens@justice.gc.ca<mailto:lisa.nevens@justice.gc.ca>.

AVIS DE CONFIDENTIALITÉ : Ce message contient des renseignements qui pourraient être confidentiels, soustraits à la communication, ou protégés par le privilège relatif au litige ou par le secret professionnel liant l'avocat ou le notaire à son client. S'il ne vous est pas destiné, vous êtes priés de ne pas le lire, l'utiliser, le conserver ou le diffuser. Veuillez sans tarder le supprimer et en détruire toute copie, et communiquer avec l'expéditeur au 604-666-6728 ou à lisa.nevens@justice.gc.ca<mailto:lisa.nevens@justice.gc.ca>.

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Friday, March 23, 2018 4:32 PM
To: Gallant, Nicole
Subject: FW: Update on Today's Decision on the Injunction

FYI

From: Webb, Allison
Sent: March-23-18 4:25 PM
To: XPAC-GRP, BC Aquaculture Regulatory Program
Subject: Update on Today's Decision on the Injunction

Hello team – Just wanted to make sure that you were all aware of the court decision today. The 'Namgis First Nation filed a judicial review of DFO's policy to not test for PRV or HSMI prior issuing I&T licences, as well as DFO's practice of not consulting on I&T licensing decisions. 'Namgis sought an interim injunction to prevent DFO from authorizing Marine Harvest Canada to transfer fish to their Swanson Island site until there is a Court ruling on their judicial review application. The injunction hearing concluded on Wednesday, March 21, 2018 and the judge issued his decision that no injunction was granted. This means that we will be issuing the I&T licence to restock fish at the Swanson Island site shortly.

I want to take this opportunity to thank everyone who provided information for this injunction hearing, I know that timelines were extremely tight. We were able to answer questions and provide the necessary records due to our solid teamwork and collective efforts in documenting what we do. While we still have a lot of work ahead of us related to this judicial review, your efforts have put us in a good place to be able to meet upcoming deadlines.

I'm sure that you may have questions related to the injunction and judicial review so please feel free to contact your managers and we'll try to keep you updated as things go forward as best we can with very tight timeframes. Because this is of broad interest, we will use our next All Staff call on April 4th to provide an update on this as well as previous and upcoming cases and answer any questions that you might have.

I recognise that these court processes not only cause workload pressures, but also uncertainty so if you have any concerns, please do let us know. I would expect that we will be required to adjust some of our procedures in future and we'll discuss that with you as soon as we have some more time to digest the ruling.

Thanks and have a good weekend,
Allison

Allison Webb, Director / Directrice
Aquaculture Management / Gestion de l'aquaculture
Fisheries Management Branch / Direction de la gestion des pêches
Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Pêches et Océans Canada
200 - 401 Burrard St / Rue Burrard, Vancouver BC / C.B. V6C 3S4 Canada
604-666-7009
Allison.webb@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Friday, March 23, 2018 12:30 PM
To: Knight, Joe; andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca
Subject: [REDACTED]
Attachments: [REDACTED]
Importance: High

From: Lavigne, Lauren
Sent: March-23-18 12:28 PM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: [REDACTED]
Importance: High

FYI – [REDACTED]

L

From: Nevens, Lisa [<mailto:Lisa.Nevens@justice.gc.ca>]
Sent: March-23-18 12:19 PM
To: Townsend, Jill; Beaton, Heather; Potter, Heather; Cossette, Patrick; Ikejiani, Alexander; Sharzer, Stephen; Thomson, Andrew
Cc: Postman, Steven; Timberg, Tim; Tessier, Mara; Lavigne, Lauren; Russow, Theona; Wong, Susan
Subject: [REDACTED]
Importance: High

[REDACTED]

Lisa

Lisa M.G. Nevens

Counsel | Avocate
British Columbia Regional Office | Bureau régional de la Colombie-Britannique
900 - 840 Howe Street | 840, rue Howe, bureau 900
Vancouver, B.C. V6Z 2S9 | Vancouver (C.-B.) V6Z 2S9
National Litigation Sector | Secteur national du contentieux
Department of Justice | Ministère de la Justice
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

lisa.nevens@justice.gc.ca
Tel | Tél: 604-666-0186
Fax | Téléc: 604-775-5942

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This communication contains information that may be confidential, exempt from disclosure, subject to litigation privilege or protected by the privilege that exists between lawyers or notaries and their clients. If you are not the intended recipient, you should not read, rely on, retain, or distribute it. Please delete or otherwise destroy this communication and all copies of it immediately, and contact the sender at 604-666-6728 or by email at lisa.nevens@justice.gc.ca.

AVIS DE CONFIDENTIALITÉ : Ce message contient des renseignements qui pourraient être confidentiels, soustraits à la communication, ou protégés par le privilège relatif au litige ou par le secret professionnel liant l'avocat ou le notaire à son client. S'il ne vous est pas destiné, vous êtes priés de ne pas le lire, l'utiliser, le conserver ou le diffuser. Veuillez sans tarder le supprimer et en détruire toute copie, et communiquer avec l'expéditeur au 604-666-6728 ou à lisa.nevens@justice.gc.ca.

No information has been removed or severed from this page

**Pages 1175 to / à 1215
are withheld pursuant to section
sont retenues en vertu de l'article**

23

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Doucette, Claire

From: Webb, Allison
Sent: 2018-March-23 11:52 PM
To: Doucette, Claire
Cc: Fulks, Jay
Subject: Swanson Island s 56 licence to transfer fish

Hey Claire – Just wanted you to be aware that we issued the s.56 licence to Marine Harvest Canada late this afternoon to restock Swanson Island. We also informed the Namgis. I forwarded you info on the injunction not being upheld, but wanted to make sure that you knew that we had issued the licence.

I'll be around all weekend if you need anything. My personal mobile is the best way to reach me.

Thanks,
Allison

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-23-18 1:44 PM
To: Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek; Gilchrist, Murray
Subject: [REDACTED]
Attachments: [REDACTED]

Importance: High

[REDACTED]

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: March 23, 2018 3:51 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha; Cormie, Mya; Blacklock, Cam; Jansen, Willi; Osselton, Roy; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Adams, Gordon; Bromwich, Jordan; Higgins, Linda; Burke, Andrew; Wheeler, Sean
Subject: [REDACTED]

Fyi

Let's please keep the office secure, please ensure nothing is left out over the weekend.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Sloan, Lara <Lara.Sloan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Friday, March 23, 2018 12:42 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: [REDACTED]

From: Bate, Dan
Sent: March-23-18 12:39 PM
To: Sloan, Lara
Subject: [REDACTED]
Importance: High

[REDACTED]

From: Johal, Sharan On Behalf Of Reid, Rebecca
Sent: March-23-18 12:29 PM
To: Kaba, Kyle; Bate, Dan
Subject: [REDACTED]
Importance: High

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

FYI

Sharan Johal, Executive Assistant to the Regional Director General
Tel: 604-666-1376/Fax: 604-666-8956

From: Thomson, Andrew

Sent: March-23-18 12:26 PM
To: Blewett, Catherine; Reid, Rebecca; Morel, Philippe; Stringer, Kevin
Subject: [REDACTED]
Importance: High

[REDACTED]
Andrew J L Thomson

Regional Director | Directeur Régionale Fisheries Management Branch | Direction de la gestion des pêches Pacific Region | Region du Pacifique Fisheries & Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada

Suite 200 – 401 Burrard St.
Vancouver, BC, Canada V6C 3S4
andrew.thomson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<<mailto:andrew.thomson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>>
Telephone | Téléphone 604.666.0751
Facsimile | Télécopieur 250.666.8069
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada.
From: Nevens, Lisa <Lisa.Nevens@justice.gc.ca<<mailto:Lisa.Nevens@justice.gc.ca>>>
Sent: Friday, March 23, 2018 12:18 PM
To: Townsend, Jill; Beaton, Heather; Potter, Heather; Cossette, Patrick; Ikejiani, Alexander; Sharzer, Stephen; Thomson, Andrew
Cc: Postman, Steven; Timberg, Tim; Tessier, Mara; Lavigne, Lauren; Russow, Theona; Wong, Susan
Subject: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
Lisa

Lisa M.G. Nevens

Counsel | Avocate
British Columbia Regional Office | Bureau régional de la Colombie-Britannique
900 - 840 Howe Street | 840, rue Howe, bureau 900 Vancouver, B.C. V6Z 2S9 | Vancouver (C.-B.) V6Z 2S9 National Litigation Sector |
Secteur national du contentieux Department of Justice | Ministère de la Justice Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

lisa.nevens@justice.gc.ca<<mailto:lisa.nevens@justice.gc.ca>>
Tel | Tél: 604-666-0186
Fax | Téléc: 604-775-5942

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This communication contains information that may be confidential, exempt from disclosure, subject to litigation privilege or protected by the privilege that exists between lawyers or notaries and their clients. If you are not the intended recipient, you should not read, rely on, retain, or distribute it. Please delete or otherwise destroy this communication and all copies of it immediately, and contact the sender at 604-666-6728 or by email at lisa.nevens@justice.gc.ca<<mailto:lisa.nevens@justice.gc.ca>>.

AVIS DE CONFIDENTIALITÉ : Ce message contient des renseignements qui pourraient être confidentiels, soustraits à la communication, ou protégés par le privilège relatif au litige ou par le secret professionnel liant l'avocat ou le notaire à son client. S'il ne vous est pas destiné, vous êtes priés de ne pas le lire, l'utiliser, le conserver ou le diffuser. Veuillez sans tarder le supprimer et en détruire toute copie, et communiquer avec l'expéditeur au 604-666-6728 ou à lisa.nevens@justice.gc.ca<<mailto:lisa.nevens@justice.gc.ca>>.

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Sunday, March 25, 2018 11:11 AM
To: Higgins, Linda
Cc: Gallant, Nicole
Subject: MPP

Ladies I spoke to MHC site manager this morning and they are reporting persons arriving at the Swanson Island camp. 3-4 folks arrived Friday night and offloaded dive gear. Yesterday [REDACTED] along with another female arrived. [REDACTED] did a slow drive by the array but didn't come any closer.

MHC [REDACTED] have installed a 6 foot high fence on the edge of the array. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

I will be meeting up with the RCMP tonight and will know more and brief up.

Regards

Claire Doucette
Chief, Aquaculture / Chef de l'aquaculture
1520 Tamarac Street
Campbell River, B.C. V9W 3M5

cell [REDACTED]
e-mail: claire.doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

"This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately [REDACTED] and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur [REDACTED] et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

s.16(2)(c)


s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

Doucette, Claire


From: [REDACTED]
Sent: 2018-March-25 3:18 PM
To: Andrew Isles - RCMP (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca); Patti EVANS (patti.evans@rcmp-grc.gc.ca); Knight, Joe; Doucette, Claire
Subject: FW: FB comment of note [REDACTED] "I have been wondering what would happen should one of those farms go up in flames overnight..."

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: March 25, 2018 2:52 PM
To: [REDACTED]
Subject: FB comment of note [REDACTED] "I have been wondering what would happen should one of those farms go up in flames overnight..."


[REDACTED] Get that shit out of bc waters  1

Like · Reply · 1d

[REDACTED] I have been wondering what would happen should one of those farms go up in flames overnight...

Like · Reply · 1d  1

[REDACTED] When Mother Nature delivers a big wave, we scurry like ants and have non to blame but ourselves. Maybe there is a big wave of the people.


Like · Reply · 1d  1

[REDACTED] Unfortunately, the wave has been occurring for years, and is killing off Wild Salmon...which will expand the market for farmed fish.

Like · Reply · 1d

[REDACTED] living in fear is not a wave, it is a religion that we have appointed with money.

Like · Reply · 18h

[REDACTED] 

Source: https://www.facebook.com/fishfarmsgetout/?hc_ref=ARS1DAn6MKloXKYaFV4ImroA8UogyGtexilDABbe0dvGdnHJWfvAc2AukB6T2oQSTKs
Captured on March 25/18 @ 2:49pm

Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw Cleansing Our Waters - Home | Facebook

www.facebook.com

Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw Cleansing Our Waters. 6,525 likes · 564 talking about this. The Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw people are removing fish farms within...

This e-mail sent from the company specified above and any attachment are confidential and may be privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure. It is solely intended for the person(s) named above. If you are not the intended recipient, any reading, use, disclosure, copying or distribution of all or parts of this e-mail or associated attachments is strictly prohibited. If you are not an intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message or by telephone and delete this e-mail and any attachments permanently from your system. It is not guaranteed that emails or attachments are secure or error or virus free.

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Doucette, Claire

From: Gillard, Bryce
Sent: 2018-March-25 6:07 PM
To: Doucette, Claire; Landry, Josee
Cc: DeGagne, Dustin
Subject: RE: DFO Aerial Surveillance Program - March 2018 Field Calendar - NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION

Claire,

We focused on the Broughton yesterday but today was Haida Gwaii. I know Randy and the Martin Charles was working the Broughton today.

Bryce Gillard

Field Supervisor

Aerial Surveillance Program

Comox, BC

Cell [REDACTED]

mailto: bryce.gillard@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: March-23-18 4:30 PM
To: Landry, Josee
Cc: Gillard, Bryce; DeGagne, Dustin
Subject: RE: DFO Aerial Surveillance Program - March 2018 Field Calendar - NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION

Folks, I see where the plane is flying on Sunday. The injunction was not granted so we are unsure as to what that means on Monday when the aqua company tries and delivers fish to Swanson Island. Continued observations and focus on that area would be greatly appreciated.

Dustin, I see where you are filing reports so I have cc.'ed you.

Thank you
Claire

From: Landry, Josee
Sent: February-19-18 10:01 AM
To: Aitken, Kelly; Askey, Greg; Aus, Leila; Beckett, Steve; Bettger, Heather; Blacklock, Cam; Bromley, Monte; Christiansen, Richard; Chung, Derek; Clair, Jim; Conley, Matthew; Correia, Ricardo; Côté, Sébastien; Currie, John; DeMille, Patricia; Dickinson, Natasha; Doucette, Claire; Farrington, Darla; Gray, Trevor; Guptill, Beth; Gyorfi, Brian; Higgins, Linda; Jackson, Adam; Jackson, Kyle; Kaatz, Robert; Keehn, Scott; Kish, Stan; Knight, Jason; Knight, Joe; Koshowski, Denise; Landry, Josee; Levitt, Brian; Lewis, Andy; Linda Simpson; Loop, Dave; Ludlow, Mandy; Mike Fox; Morrison, Cory; Nelson, Clarence; Norman, Wade L; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy; Pawloski, Tom; Quigley, Jeffrey; Rivest, Shannon; Robson, Jim; Ruelle, Trevor; Sanderson, Leslie; Tadei, Shaun; TC at MSOC; Wagner, Christopher;

Walde, Kirsty; Wallace, Heather; Zimmermann, Eric

Subject: DFO Aerial Surveillance Program - March 2018 Field Calendar - NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION

Josee Landry

Senior Compliance Program Officer|Agente principale, Programme de conformité

Enforcement Operations, Conservation & Protection Branch|Unité des opérations d'application de la

loi, Direction de la conservation et protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada|Pêches et Océans Canada

200 – 401, rue Burrard Street

Vancouver, B.C./C.-B.

V6C 3S4

Tel/Tél: 604-666-1796

Cell/Cel: [REDACTED]

Fax/Télécopieur: 604-666-4313

E-mail/Courriel: josee.landry@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.16(2)(c)



Event Reporting Template

This event report contains preliminary information and is subject to change.
Government of Canada classification rules apply.

Please select the appropriate
classification:

Protected A
Operational Event



Protected B
Sensitive Event



EVENT INFORMATION

Report Date and Time:

March 25, 2018 2200 hrs

Incident Date and Time:

March 23, 2018 1530 hrs

Issue:

Potential protest activity at Swanson Island aquaculture site, owned and operated by Marine Harvest Canada, (MHC).

Background:

Indigenous Peoples have voiced their concern and disapproval of the aquaculture industry citing it is negatively impacting the wild salmon stocks. In 2017, construction and habitation of structures on MHC's Midsummer Island array occurred. In December 2017, MHC was successful in applying for an injunction which saw the removal of the protesters from this array.

In January 2018, protest activity surfaced in Victoria where indigenous peoples set up camp beside the C&P Victoria office, again voicing their disapproval of the industry. Persons associated to this camp have now stated that they are focusing their efforts on north island, in the Sayward area.

MHC applied to DFO for a permit to restock the Swanson Island array. The Namgis Indigenous Nation filed for an injunction to stop the issuance of this specific permit. On March 23, 2018 the courts ruled against the injunction and a transfer permit was issued by DFO to MHC.

s.20(1)(b)

Current Status:

Smolts are due to arrive at MHC's Swanson Island array

Strategic Considerations:

MHC staff have advised DFO that a group delivered dive gear to the Swanson Island encampment. Protesters/supporters have been active on facebook, posting statements such as "time to bring out the big guns" and making reference to "farms going up in flames".

Strategic
Communications:

C&P will continue to work with communications

Detachment Supervisor
Comments:

MHC has increased security; it has erected a 6' fence on the edge of the array.

Area Chief/Regional Chief
Comments:

C&P will be working with the RCMP to monitor the situation and observe and record activity on March 26th, 2018.

Director Comments:

Prepared by:

C. Doucette

Reviewed by:

Authorized by:

Once completed, please forward the report by e-mail to the corresponding area:

NORTH COAST YUKON BC INTERIOR SOUTH COAST LOWER FRASER RHQ

In addition to the area, please select send the event to the following if applicable:

Sent to RCMP Liasion



Sent to Coast Guard



s.21(1)(b)

Cormie, Mya

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: Monday, March 26, 2018 9:05 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Higgins, Linda; Chohan, Nitasha
Cc: Julie Fast; Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy
Subject: Re: MC Camp is gone

There was a posting on FB yesterday afternoon asking volunteers to help move th MC Camp as an 'emergency move' up island. It seems likely in reference to the NFIS declined injunction application last week. Will see if I can find out more updates.

Jo

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Monday, March 26, 2018 8:53 AM
To: Higgins, Linda; Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha
Cc: Julie Fast; Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy
Subject: MC Camp is gone

Good Morning,

One of our officers just drove by Horgan's office and the MC is gone. Maybe up island?

M

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Monday, March 26, 2018 8:38 AM
To: DeGagne, Dustin
Subject: Re: DFO Aerial Surveillance Program - March 2018 Field Calendar - NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION

10-4

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: DeGagne, Dustin
Sent: Monday, March 26, 2018 8:37 AM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: Re: DFO Aerial Surveillance Program - March 2018 Field Calendar - NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION

All for not. We gave it a shot but couldn't get SE of Hardy airport due to visibility.

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Monday, March 26, 2018 8:22 AM
To: DeGagne, Dustin
Subject: Re: DFO Aerial Surveillance Program - March 2018 Field Calendar - NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION

Dustin just do a fly by - do not circle - do not heat up!! Do u understand what I am saying

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: DeGagne, Dustin
Sent: Monday, March 26, 2018 7:41 AM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: Re: DFO Aerial Surveillance Program - March 2018 Field Calendar - NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION

Ok.. we'll come by on our way up so should be in area in 30 mins or so.

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Monday, March 26, 2018 7:29 AM
To: DeGagne, Dustin
Subject: Re: DFO Aerial Surveillance Program - March 2018 Field Calendar - NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION

10-4 if any thing is going to happen it will be at 1000 hrs. We ar here with the RCMP so I wouldn't divert. Thx

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: DeGagne, Dustin
Sent: Monday, March 26, 2018 7:20 AM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: Re: DFO Aerial Surveillance Program - March 2018 Field Calendar - NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION

Ok, sounds good. Weather isn't great today but we'll try our best to do a thorough check of the archipelago on our way back. Let us know if you need us there earlier and we can cut the NC area patrol shorter.

DD

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Monday, March 26, 2018 7:07 AM
To: DeGagne, Dustin
Subject: Re: DFO Aerial Surveillance Program - March 2018 Field Calendar - NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION

Thanks Dustin we will be on site this morning.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: DeGagne, Dustin
Sent: Monday, March 26, 2018 7:05 AM
To: Doucette, Claire
Cc: Gillard, Bryce; Landry, Josee
Subject: RE: DFO Aerial Surveillance Program - March 2018 Field Calendar - NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION

Hi Claire,

Just a heads up that we will attempt to cover your tasking in the afternoon, likely sometime around 2-3 if weather permits...

Have a good day,

Dustin

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Friday, March 23, 2018 4:30 PM
To: Landry, Josee
Cc: Gillard, Bryce; DeGagne, Dustin
Subject: RE: DFO Aerial Surveillance Program - March 2018 Field Calendar - NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION

Folks, I see where the plane is flying on Sunday. The injunction was not granted so we are unsure as to what that means on Monday when the aqua company tries and delivers fish to Swanson Island. Continued observations and focus on that area would be greatly appreciated.

Dustin, I see where you are filing reports so I have cc.'ed you.

Thank you
Claire

From: Landry, Josee
Sent: February-19-18 10:01 AM
To: Aitken, Kelly; Askey, Greg; Aus, Leila; Beckett, Steve; Bettger, Heather; Blacklock, Cam; Bromley, Monte; Christiansen, Richard; Chung, Derek; Clair, Jim; Conley, Matthew; Correia, Ricardo; Côté, Sébastien; Currie, John; DeMille, Patricia; Dickinson, Natasha; Doucette, Claire; Farrington, Darla; Gray, Trevor; Guptill, Beth; Gyorfi, Brian; Higgins, Linda; Jackson, Adam; Jackson, Kyle; Kaatz, Robert; Keehn, Scott; Kish, Stan; Knight, Jason; Knight, Joe; Koshowski, Denise; Landry, Josee; Levitt, Brian; Lewis, Andy; Linda Simpson; Loop, Dave; Ludlow, Mandy; Mike Fox; Morrison, Cory; Nelson, Clarence; Norman, Wade L; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy; Pawloski, Tom; Quigley, Jeffrey; Rivest, Shannon; Robson, Jim; Ruelle, Trevor; Sanderson, Leslie; Tadei, Shaun; TC at MSOC; Wagner, Christopher;

Walde, Kirsty; Wallace, Heather; Zimmermann, Eric

Subject: DFO Aerial Surveillance Program - March 2018 Field Calendar - NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION

Josee Landry

Senior Compliance Program Officer|Agente principale, Programme de conformité

Enforcement Operations, Conservation & Protection Branch|Unité des opérations d'application de la loi, Direction de la conservation et protection

Fisheries and Oceans Canada|Pêches et Océans Canada

200 – 401, rue Burrard Street

Vancouver, B.C./C.-B.

V6C 3S4

Tel/Tél: 604-666-1796

Cell/Cel: [REDACTED]

Fax/Télécopieur: 604-666-4313

E-mail/Courriel: josee.landry@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.16(2)(c)

Doucette, Claire

From: McCorquodale, Brenda
Sent: 2018-March-26 2:24 PM
To: Doucette, Claire; Lavigne, Lauren
Subject: RE: Question

Here is the information for Swanson.
Brenda

Fee Type	Fee Amount	Fee Calculation Unit	Unit Amount	Quantity	Descr
Access to Resource Fee	\$8564.40	Metric Tonnes	2.6	3294	Access to Re

Brenda McCorquodale

A/Regional Manager, Aquaculture Resource Management
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
A/Gestionnaire régionale des ressources, Direction des peches
Pêches et Océans Canada

1965 Island Diesel Way | Nanaimo, BC | Nanaimo, CB | V9S 5W8
Email | Courriel: Brenda.McCorquodale@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone: 250-902-8865

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Monday, March 26, 2018 1:46 PM
To: Lavigne, Lauren; McCorquodale, Brenda
Subject: Re: Question

Thanks don't go to any trouble - it was just a question that RCMP raised.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Lavigne, Lauren
Sent: Monday, March 26, 2018 1:38 PM
To: Doucette, Claire; McCorquodale, Brenda
Subject: RE: Question

Hi Claire,

MHC does not have an agreement with 'Namgis to operate in their territory. 'Namgis does not support salmon aquaculture, therefore as far as I know they have not been open to an agreement with MHC. (Brenda may have more details)

MHC does pay user fees to Canada as part of their aquaculture licence – details on aquaculture user fees are in the link below. For marine finfish, the fees relate to their licensed biomass. Brenda – do you have any more details on how much MHC pays in licence fees? Should I ask licensing?

<http://www.pac.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/aquaculture/licence-permis/index-eng.html#ov-fees>

MHC also pays the province fees for the tenure permit.

Talk soon,

Lauren

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: March-26-18 9:36 AM
To: Lavigne, Lauren
Subject: Question

Lauren does MHC pay Namgis money to operate in their territory?

Also how much is a DFO aqua licence per year - how much does MHC pay for their Swanson Island licence?

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Doucette, Claire

From: Turunen, Ari
Sent: 2018-March-26 9:31 AM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: Re: Wicklow

North east. Half hour to hour..weather and boat pending. Not near Port Elizabeth...Straight across from Malcolm Island towards the Mainland. Fife Sound area.

Sent from my BlackBerry

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Monday, March 26, 2018 9:24 AM
To: Turunen, Ari
Subject: Wicklow

Is that an hour north west? Is it Close to Port elizabeth?

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Leung, Christine

From: Meaker, Greg
Sent: March-26-18 11:09 AM
To: Adcock, Geoffrey; anthony.kiley@tc.gc.ca; Bouchard, Denis; Costain, Darren; Dwyer, Judy; Gionet, Remi-Martin; marsece@tc.gc.ca; michel.cormier@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca; Napier, Brent; Donovan, Patrick; Plows, Emilie; Sherwood, Heather M; Stow, Peter; Whelan, Benedict; MSOC-East / COSM-Est (DFO/MPO)
Subject: Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP March 26, 2018
Attachments: Activity SITREP March26, 2018.pdf

Good morning

Attached is the Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP for March 26, 2018.



Greg Meaker

Maritime Security Officer - Intelligence Analyst
Agent de sûreté maritime - analyste d'intelligence
Canadian Coast Guard / Garde côtière canadienne
Maritime Security / sécurité maritime
greg.meaker@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel/tél: (905) 984-4664
Facsimile / télécopieur: (905) 984-4674
Canadian Coast Guard - GLMSOC
630 York Road
Niagara on the Lake, ON L0S 1J0
Government of Canada / Gouvernement du Canada

This message and any accompanying attachments contain confidential and / or privileged information that is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. Any dissemination, distribution, copying or action taken pursuant to the contents of this communication by anyone other than the intended recipient is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify me immediately at the above e-mail address and delete the e-mail. Thank you.

Le présent message et toutes les pièces jointes qui l'accompagnent contiennent de l'information confidentielle et / ou protégée destinée uniquement à la personne ou à l'entité à laquelle elle est adressée. Toute diffusion, distribution, copie ou autre action concernant son contenu par une autre personne que son destinataire est strictement interdit. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez m'en informer immédiatement à l'adresse ci-dessus et l'effacer. Merci.

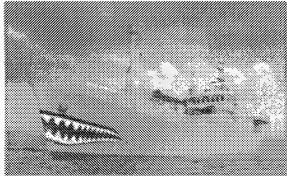

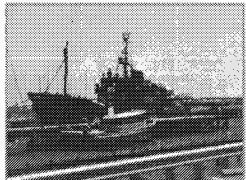


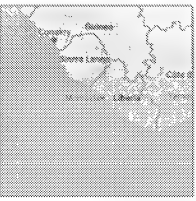


UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

	<h1>Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP</h1> <p>GREAT LAKES MARINE SECURITY OPERATIONS CENTRE</p> 
MARCH 26, 2018	GLMSOC-2018-01519


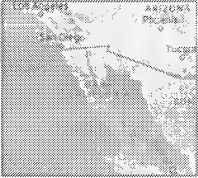

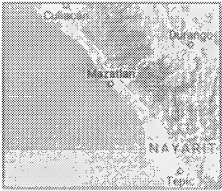



Canadian Chapters

CHAPTER	SCHEDULED ACTIVITIES
Toronto Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">April 22 – Earth Day – Nathan Phillips Square Toronto
London Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">April 8 – Greenway Park Clean-up-LondonApril 21 – Screening of Operation Jeedara-Life of Leisure Surf and Social Club London
Montreal Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">No events advertised
Halifax Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">No events advertised
Vancouver, Unceded Coastal Salish Territories	<ul style="list-style-type: none">No events advertised

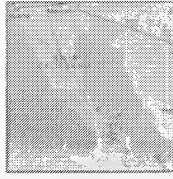
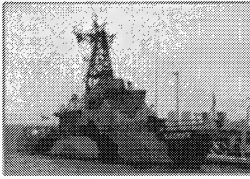
Fleet

Vessel	Location and Activities
<p>Bob Barker</p>  	<p>The vessel is in Las Palmas de Gran Canaria.</p>
<p>Steve Irwin</p>  	<p>The vessel is conducting an operation to stop BP from drilling for oil in the Great Australian Bight.</p>
<p>Sam Simon</p>  	<p>Vessel is patrolling Liberian waters to combat IUU fishing as part of Operation Sola Stella.</p>
<p>Brigitte Bardot</p>  	<p>Vessel is currently in Viareggio, Italy. Undergoing refit.</p>

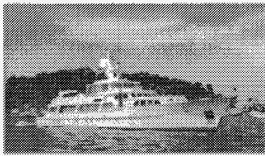
This document is **UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO** and is the property of the Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre (GL-MSOC). GL-MSOC provides this document to your office, agency or department in strict confidence. This document is for official intelligence purposes only/not for legal use and may be subject to mandatory exemption under the Access to Information and Privacy Act(s). This document must not be reclassified or disseminated in whole or in part without the written authorization of the originating or lead GL-MSOC partner department or agency. Inquiries may be directed to the lead analyst listed at the end of this document.

<p>Martin Sheen</p>  	<p>The vessel is in Hawaii.</p>
<p>Farley Mowat</p>  	<p>The vessel is in the upper Gulf of California for Operation Milagro IV (Operation Miracle), the Sea Shepherd campaign to save the endangered vaquita porpoise.</p>
<p>M/V John Paul DeJoria</p>  	<p>Vessel is in drydock in Mazatlan, Mexico for repairs.</p>
<p>Ocean Warrior</p>  	<p>The vessel is currently in Port Louis, Mauritius for Operation Jodari, and anti-poaching campaign.</p>
<p>M/V Emanuel Bronner</p>  	<p>Vessel is operating in the Baltic Sea to protect harbour porpoises.</p>

This document is **UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO** and is the property of the Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre (GL-MSOC). GL-MSOC provides this document to your office, agency or department in strict confidence. This document is for official intelligence purposes only/not for legal use and may be subject to mandatory exemption under the Access to Information and Privacy Act(s). This document must not be reclassified or disseminated in whole or in part without the written authorization of the originating or lead GL-MSOC partner department or agency. Inquiries may be directed to the lead analyst listed at the end of this document.

M/V Sharpie

The vessel is operating in the Sea of Cortez participating in Operation Milagro IV.

Alchemy (New Vessel)

The vessel was donated to Sea Shepherd by two long term supporters. The vessel is currently in San Diego, California.

News**Sea Shepherd receives Vessel Donation**

The M/Y Alchemy (previously Queen of Diamonds) has been donated to the Sea Shepherd Conservation Society. The vessel was owned by Alchemy Ventures Ltd.

The vessel (IMO 8734281) is flagged in the Marshall Islands and is 40m in length. It was constructed in 1970 by Feadship in the Netherlands. The vessel has accommodations for six crew and 8 guests.

Vessel Details

- Powered by two diesel engines, with twin screws;
- Speed of approximately 14 knots;
- Maximum range of 4,031 nautical miles at 10 knots.

Report Prepared By:

Greg Meaker
Canadian Coast Guard
Marine Security Officer – Analyst
greg.meaker@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
(905) 984-4664

This document is **UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO** and is the property of the Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre (GL-MSOC). GL-MSOC provides this document to your office, agency or department in strict confidence. This document is for official intelligence purposes only/not for legal use and may be subject to mandatory exemption under the Access to Information and Privacy Act(s). This document must not be reclassified or disseminated in whole or in part without the written authorization of the originating or lead GL-MSOC partner department or agency. Inquiries may be directed to the lead analyst listed at the end of this document.

Lavigne, Lauren

From: Lavigne, Lauren
Sent: March-26-18 2:27 PM
To: Struthers, Alistair; LaRue, Jean-François; Webb, Allison
Cc: Campbell, John P.
Subject: RE: Upcoming visit of the Sea Shepherd !!!!

The BC industry have been speaking to us about this as well.

Last year DFO added a condition to scientific collection licences saying that sampling on an aquaculture tenures could not take place without written permission from the tenure holder. This was a new condition added last year – and I believe C&P did enforce this condition last summer.

However, industry was asking for something like the seal industry has on the east coast, where any person (whether a they have a licence or not) can not get closer than 1 nautical mile to the seal fishery. This provision is actually in the Marine Mammal Regulations. <http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/fm-gp/seal-phoque/management-gestion-eng.htm>

DFO does not have any language in the Pacific Aquaculture Regulations about “Observing aquaculture activities”, like in the Marine Mammal regulations. So we do not have any enforcement ability to limit protestors from coming close to aquaculture facilities – even for biosecurity purposes. I have suggested that this could be considered as part of a potential aquaculture act – but of course, that still doesn’t solve their immediate concern.

L

From: Struthers, Alistair
Sent: March-26-18 8:48 AM
To: LaRue, Jean-François; Webb, Allison; Lavigne, Lauren
Cc: Campbell, John P.
Subject: RE: Upcoming visit of the Sea Shepherd !!!!

Just as an FYI, [REDACTED] called me at the beginning of February to specifically ask if we could work at the administrative/bureaucratic level to block permits, especially at the TC permit level.

My response was no, we do not have the authority to interfere in the workings of another department. Should all conditions be met, we have to respect the right of public protest, as long as they are doing so in a safe and respectful manner.

Alistair

From: LaRue, Jean-François
Sent: Monday, March 26, 2018 11:41 AM
To: Webb, Allison <Allison.Webb@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Lavigne, Lauren <Lauren.Lavigne@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Campbell, John P. <John.Campbell@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Struthers, Alistair <Alistair.Struthers@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Upcoming visit of the Sea Shepherd !!!!

Hey hey, good morning Allison and Lauren,

CAIA is still making pressure to see if we (DFO) can make some efforts to block the upcoming visit of the Sea Shepherd next summer.

s.19(1)

I explained to [REDACTED] that it was difficult for DFO to take a formal/official position and officially try to block it, we could try to see which Departments must issue a license and who we speak with.

Any ideas or intel ?

I understand they need few permits to come over Cdn waters..... Scientific, navigation, International ???

Can you provide me with some info.....

I know it will make its way to MINO. This is how CAIA and some others play these days.

They Ask Alistair, John or I something and when not pleased with the answer, they go straight to MINO.....

Tks

JF

s.19(1)



FACEBOOK PHOTO/Swanson Occupation Members for the 'Namgis First Nation pose in front of a sign in Alert Bay in fall of 2017.

Federal court dismisses 'Namgis First Nation's bid to block fish farm restocking

Justice Manson said Marine Harvest has made "good faith" attempts at consultation with the 'Namgis.

s.68(a)

**Pages 1241 to / à 1242
are withheld pursuant to section
sont retenues en vertu de l'article**

68(a)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Available at <https://warriorpublications.wordpress.com/2018/03/26/federal-court-dismisses-b-c-first-nations-bid-to-block-fish-farm-restocking/>

Warrior Publications

Purpose. To promote warrior culture, fighting spirit, and resistance movements.

Federal court dismisses B.C. First Nation's bid to block fish farm restocking

s.68(a)

**Pages 1244 to / à 1245
are withheld pursuant to section
sont retenues en vertu de l'article**

68(a)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-26-18 9:20 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Cc: Chung, Derek; Lawrence, DJ; Gilchrist, Murray
Subject: One of the Victoria protesters - seeking support to protest DFO Vancouver
Attachments: downloaded from [REDACTED] FB dated 26MAR2018 0912 hrs.jpg

Importance: High

On the profile of one of the protesters from the Victoria DFO protests, he appears to have posted it yesterday evening (26MAR2018). [REDACTED] Attached.

He is seeking support (open request, not targeted) to protest @ DFO RHQ Vancouver today (Monday, 26MAR2018).

I have not seen his sentiment mirrored on other FB pages yet, and it does not appear his post was 'Shared' yet, but be aware.

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS
Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7
Email: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-4798
Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:39 AM
To: Thomson, Andrew
Cc: Gallant, Nicole
Subject: RE: Swanson Island

Hey Andy, transfer went with little interruption yesterday but RCMP tell me that there has been a lot of chatter on social media in the last 24 hrs – focus is now Ocean Falls. [REDACTED] I will let you know what comes of that.

Claire

From: Thomson, Andrew
Sent: March-27-18 8:30 AM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: Swanson Island

Any update on how the transfer is going?

Andrew J L Thomson

Regional Director | Directeur Régionale
Fisheries Management Branch | Direction de la gestion des pêches
Pacific Region | Région du Pacifique
Fisheries & Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada

Suite 200 – 401 Burrard St.
Vancouver, BC, Canada V6C 3S4
andrew.thomson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 604.666.0751
Facsimile | Télécopieur 250.666.8069
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

s.21(1)(a)

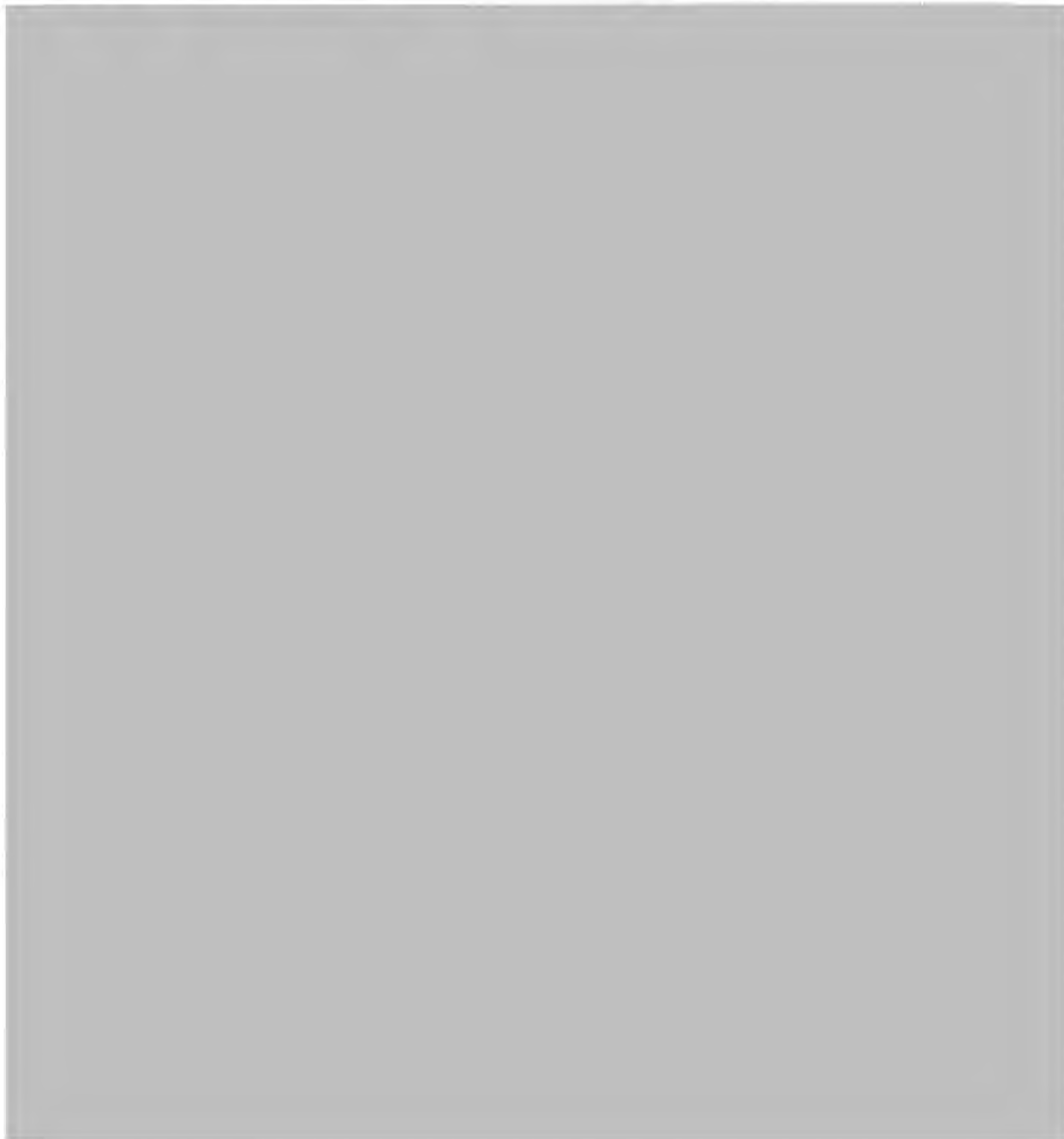
s.21(1)(b)



NEWS

Tensions Rising in Fish Farm Occupations

DFO warns of charges; 'See you in court,' say Indigenous protesters.



s.68(a)

**Pages 1249 to / à 1253
are withheld pursuant to section
sont retenues en vertu de l'article**

68(a)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Warrior Publications

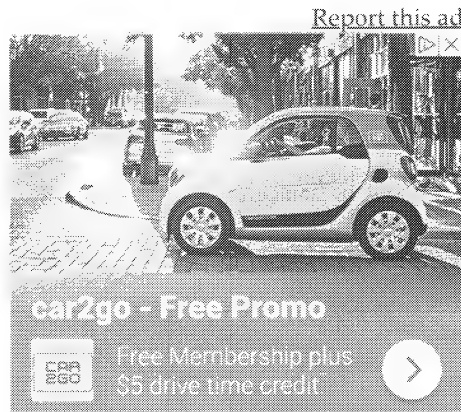
Purpose: To promote warrior culture, fighting spirit, and resistance movements

South Africa: Taking farms from whites is justified because 'it's not really their land', says EFF spokesman



Available at
<https://warriorpublications.wordpress.com/2018/03/26/south-africa-taking-farms-from-whites-is-justified-because-its-not-really-their-land-says-eff-spokesman/>

s.68(a)



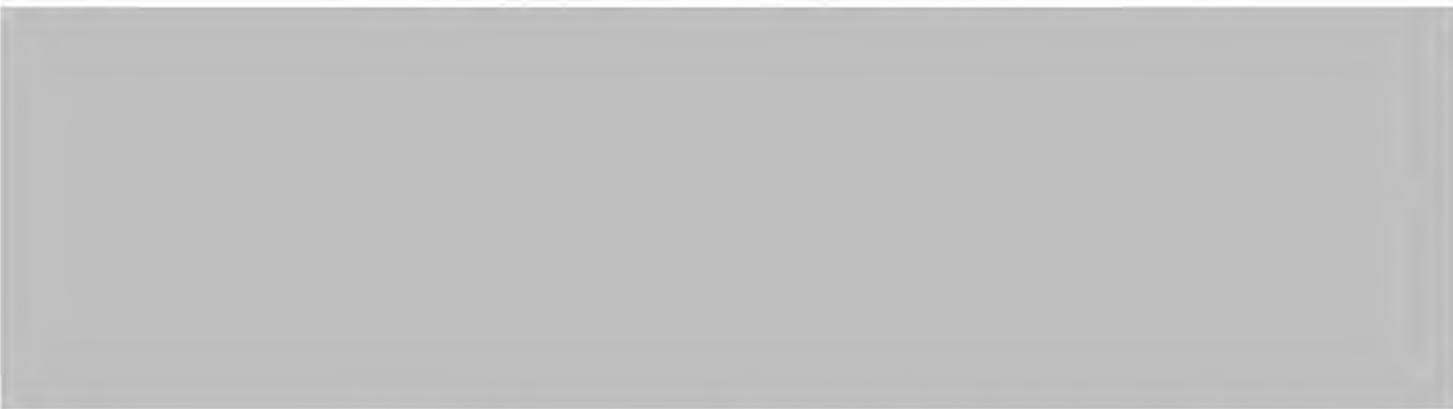
Tags: [colonialism](#), [decolonization](#), [land expropriation](#), [South Africa](#)

[Leave a comment](#)

Federal court dismisses B.C. First Nation's bid to block fish farm restocking

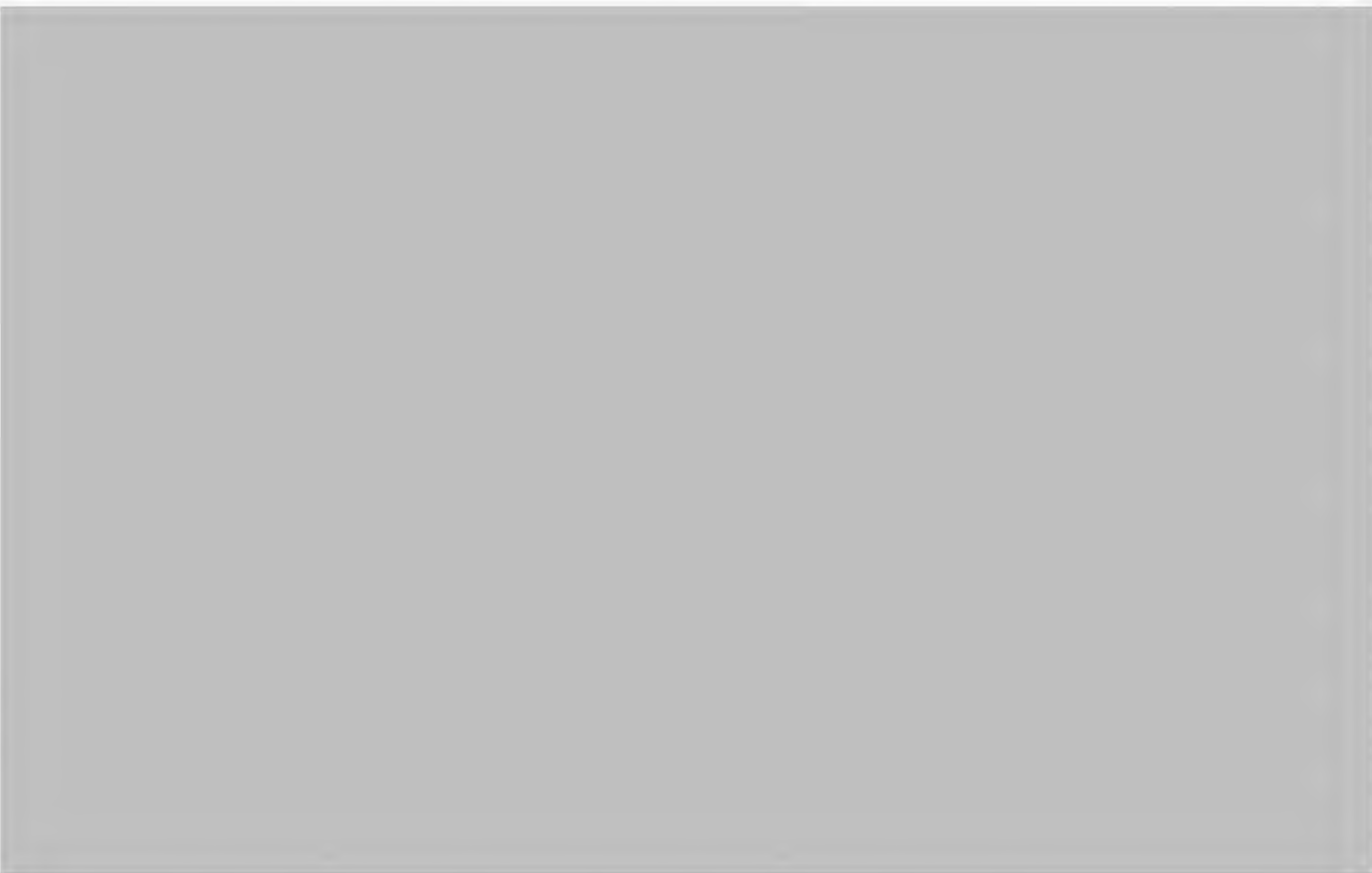
Available at <https://warriorpublications.wordpress.com/2018/03/26/federal-court-dismisses-b-c-first-nations-bid-to-block-fish-farm-restocking/>

s.68(a)



Police officers injured while arresting demonstrators opposed to Trans Mountain pipeline

Available at <https://warriorpublications.wordpress.com/2018/03/22/police-officers-injured-while-arresting-demonstrators-opposed-to-trans-mountain-pipeline/>



Tags: [anti-pipeline resistance](#), [Kinder Morgan](#), [Kinder Morgan TransMountain pipeline](#), [Trans Mountain pipeline](#)

[Leave a comment](#)

Indigenous protesters again block entrance to Pinery Provincial Park

Available at <https://warriorpublications.wordpress.com/2018/03/20/indigenous-protesters-again-block-entrance-to-pinery-provincial-park/>



Tags: [Kettle and Stony Point First Nation](#), [land claims](#), [Native occupation](#), [Pinery Provincial Park](#)

[1 Comment](#)

Secwepemc run for clean water, against Kinder Morgan pipeline

Available at <https://warriorpublications.wordpress.com/2018/03/20/secwepemc-run-for-clean-water-against-kinder-morgan-pipeline/>



s.68(a)

Tags: [anti-pipeline resistance](#), [Kinder Morgan](#), [Kinder Morgan TransMountain pipeline](#), [Secwepemc](#), [Trans Mountain pipeline](#)

[Leave a comment](#)

B.C. First Nation in federal court in bid to halt fish farm restocking

Available at <https://warriorpublications.wordpress.com/2018/03/16/b-c-first-nation-in-federal-court-in-bid-to-halt-fish-farm-restocking/>

Tags: [fish farms](#), [Marine Harvest](#), [Nanais First Nation](#), [salmon](#), [wild salmon](#)

[1 Comment](#)

B.C.'s child representative 'appalled' after ministry's apprehension of Indigenous baby

Available at <https://warriorpublications.wordpress.com/2018/03/13/b-c-s-child-representative-appalled-after-ministrys-apprehension-of-indigenous-baby/>

s.68(a)



Tags: [child apprehension](#), [Huu-ay-ahlt Nation](#), [MCFD](#), [Ministry of Children and Family Development](#)

[1 Comment](#)

Protesters rally for and against Kinder Morgan Trans Mountain pipeline plan

s.68(a)



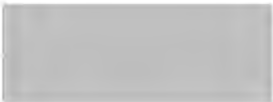
Available at <https://warriorpublications.wordpress.com/2018/03/11/protesters-rally-for-and-against-kinder-morgan-trans-mountain-pipeline-plan/>



Tags: [anti-pipeline resistance](#), [Kinder Morgan](#), [Kinder Morgan TransMountain pipeline](#), [Trans Mountain pipeline](#)

[1 Comment](#)

Video: Marine Harvest serves injunction in Alert Bay against fish farm opponents



Available at <https://warriorpublications.wordpress.com/2018/03/11/video-marine-harvest-serves-injunction-in-alert-bay-against-fish-farm-opponents/>

s.68(a)



Tags: [Alert Bay](#), [fish farms](#), [Kwakwaka'wakw](#), [Marine Harvest](#)

[Leave a comment](#)

Over 5,000 Women Attend Zapatista's 'Women in Struggle' Summit

Available at <https://warriorpublications.wordpress.com/2018/03/09/over-5000-women-attend-zapatistas-women-in-struggle-summit/>



3/27/2018

Warrior Publications | Purpose: To promote warrior culture, fighting spirit, and resistance movements



Tags: [EZLN](#), [Zapatista](#), [Zapatista Army of National Liberation](#), [Zapatista womens gathering](#)

[Leave a comment](#)

[Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

s.68(a)

Parker, Todd

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-28-18 2:07 PM
To: Parker, Todd; Thexton, Blair; Porta, Rowan; Eckert, Heike
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha; Chung, Derek; Joerger, Roman; Guno, Jason
Subject: Sea Shepherd, 2018 campaign

FYI,

'Operation Virus Hunter' is now a listed routine 'campaign' on the main global Sea Shephard (SSCS) website, <https://seashepherd.org>

If you select the tab at the top called "Campaigns" you'll see it's the 6th one listed. In previous years, it was not listed as a 'campaign', just as an operation. It appears while SSCS have many 'Operations' throughout any given year, they have fewer large scale ongoing 'Campaigns'.

This above mentioned page contains links to donate funds, links to media, a campaign blog, photos, videos and the crew – interestingly, [REDACTED]

As previously mentioned, the website does mention sending the RV Martin Sheen "for the 3rd year to British Columbia to conduct research of the problem."

Sea Shepherd also posted an article on **04MAR 2018** called "Is Closure of BC Central Coast Roe Fishery a Red Herring? #SayNotoROE", <https://seashepherd.org/2018/03/05/protected-is-closure-of-bc-central-coast-herring-roe-fishery-a-red-herring-saynotoroe/>

In the article, which criticizes the herring roe fishery in Strait of Georgia, it also mentions an approximate date for return of the RV Martin Sheen to BC:

"Sea Shepherd's research vessel, the R/V Martin Sheen, will return in June for Operation Virus Hunter III, a salmon defense campaign off the coast of British Columbia, assisting Scientist Alexandra Morton in her investigation on the impact that salmon farms have on wild salmon and herring populations in the Province." The article also implies that Operation Virus Hunter III will be looking herring, not just salmon.

Regards,

Johanna Jenkins
Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

T : 250-754-4798 | C : [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-28-18 2:38 PM
To: Spence, Brenda
Cc: Postlethwaite, Victoria
Subject: RE: Sea Shepherd society - interest in SOG herring fishery expressed

Lol, that's twice this week, I tried to go to a meeting last night that only happens today.
I can make the call tomorrow.
FYI – NFIS was not aware of this interest in herring until now. I'm not seeing indications of any suggested protests, however.
The website is interesting. They cite themselves as the source for one of their visual charts of information about herring closures.


Jo

From: Spence, Brenda
Sent: March-28-18 2:15 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Cc: Postlethwaite, Victoria
Subject: RE: Sea Shepherd society - interest in SOG herring fishery expressed

Hey Johanna,
The herring call is tomorrow, not today, you are early! Hopefully you can make the call tomorrow. Thanks for the info, I was not aware of their interest in herring.
Ccing Victoria so she is in the loop as well.
Best,
Brenda

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-28-18 2:11 PM
To: Spence, Brenda
Subject: Sea Shepherd society - interest in SOG herring fishery expressed
Importance: High

Hi Brenda, sorry I missed today's herring update call (was on a PMA call).

Have you see or were you aware of the Sea Shepherd Conservation Society (SSCS) taking an interest in the SOG and other area herrings fisheries? SSCS is the organization that owns and runs the sailing yacht/research vessel MARTIN SHEEN which  has been using as a platform regarding salmon aquaculture.

Sea Shepherd posted an online opinion piece on **04MAR2018** called "Is Closure of BC Central Coast Roe Fishery a Red Herring? #SayNotoROE", <https://seashepherd.org/2018/03/05/protected-is-closure-of-bc-central-coast-herring-roe-fishery-a-red-herring-saynotoroe/>

In the article, which criticizes the herring roe fishery in Strait of Georgia, it also mentions an approximate date for return of the RV Martin Sheen to BC:

s.19(1)

"Sea Shepherd's research vessel, the R/V Martin Sheen, will return in June for Operation Virus Hunter III, a salmon defense campaign off the coast of British Columbia, assisting Scientist Alexandra Morton in her investigation on the impact that salmon farms have on wild salmon and herring populations in the Province."

The article also implies that Operation Virus Hunter III will be looking herring, not just salmon, as it did in the past 2 summers.

Regards,

Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

T : 250-754-4798 | C : [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Thursday, March 29, 2018 1:15 PM
To: [REDACTED]
Cc: andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca
Subject: RE: Updated plan from Swanson

[REDACTED] if everything is going smoothly, [REDACTED] doesn't need to contact me, we can catch up after the weekend. If he starts to have issues, than please give him this number – he can text or call:
[REDACTED]

Regards
Claire

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Thursday, March 29, 2018 12:56 PM
To: Andrew Isles - RCMP (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca) <andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; Doucette, Claire <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Updated plan from Swanson

Hello Andrew,

Attached is the update plan.

I will not be at Swanson [REDACTED] offload, and if things go well I wont be there the rest of the weekend.

[REDACTED] will be your point of contact for direct communication with the site.

Swanson Island Phone: [REDACTED]

Cell: [REDACTED]

I can have [REDACTED] phone or text you first thing Friday morning to brief you. Does the work or do you have any other suggestion?

Regards,

[REDACTED]
MARINE HARVEST CANADA

MOBILE: [REDACTED]
MAIL: [REDACTED]

OFFICE: 124-1334 Island Hwy
Campbell River, BC V9W 8C9
Canada

s.16(2)(c)
s.19(1)
s.20(1)(b)



This e-mail sent from the company specified above and any attachment are confidential and may be privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure. It is solely intended for the person(s) named above. If you are not the intended recipient, any reading, use, disclosure, copying or distribution of all or parts of this e-mail or associated attachments is strictly prohibited. If you are not an intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message or by telephone and delete this e-mail and any attachments permanently from your system. It is not guaranteed that emails or attachments are secure or error or virus free.

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Thursday, March 29, 2018 12:14 PM
To: DFO.R C&P SCA Event SOP R.MPO; XPAC OPS/SDC Members; Gallant, Nicole
Cc: Fulks, Jay; Knight, Joe; Walde, Kirsty; Jensen, Neil; Webb, Allison; Lavigne, Lauren; McCorquodale, Brenda; Paylor, Adrienne; Rainer, Michelle
Subject: Updated Event Report - Aquaculture Swanson Island Smolt Transfers March 29 2018 - Campbell River
Attachments: Updated Event Report - Aquaculture Swanson Island Fish Transfers March 29 2018 - Campbell River.pdf

Please find attached an updated event report for the smolt transfers that occurred this week at Swanson Island.

Regards
Claire



Event Reporting Template

This event report contains preliminary information and is subject to change.
Government of Canada classification rules apply.

Please select the appropriate
classification:

Protected A
Operational Event



Protected B
Sensitive Event



EVENT INFORMATION

Report Date and Time:

March 29, 2018 1200 hrs

Incident Date and Time:

March 26 -28, 2018 1530 hrs

Issue:

Potential protest activity at Swanson Island aquaculture site, owned and operated by Marine Harvest Canada, (MHC).

Background:

Indigenous Peoples have voiced their concern and disapproval of the aquaculture industry citing it is negatively impacting the wild salmon stocks. In 2017, construction and habitation of structures on MHC's Midsummer Island array occurred. In December 2017, MHC was successful in applying for an injunction which saw the removal of the protesters from this array.

In January 2018, protest activity surfaced in Victoria where indigenous peoples set up camp beside the C&P Victoria office, again voicing their disapproval of the industry. Persons associated to this camp have now stated that they are focusing their efforts on north island, in the Sayward area.

MHC applied to DFO for a permit to restock the Swanson Island array. The Namgis Indigenous Nation filed for an injunction to stop the issuance of this specific permit. On March 23, 2018 the courts ruled against the injunction and a transfer permit was issued by DFO to MHC.

Current Status:

Smolts were delivered [REDACTED] without incident. There were many more vessels and protesters on the water [REDACTED] and they performed a ceremony around the delivery vessel.

Strategic Considerations:

While protesters/supporters have been active on facebook, nothing has transpired that infers any active physical obstruction. Deliveries are scheduled for everyday [REDACTED]

s.20(1)(b)

s.21(1)(b)

Strategic
Communications:

C&P will continue to work with communications. It is reported that APTN was on site yesterday.

Detachment Supervisor
Comments:

MHC has been able to conduct both deliveries without direct enforcement presence being required; monitoring occurred at a distance.

Area Chief/Regional Chief
Comments:

C&P was in the vicinity [REDACTED] and monitored the situation; at this point we will continue to work with the RCMP to monitor but will not be on the water unless issues arise.

Director Comments:

Prepared by:

C. Doucette

Reviewed by:

Authorized by:

Once completed, please forward the report by e-mail to the corresponding area:

NORTH COAST YUKON BC INTERIOR SOUTH COAST LOWER FRASER RHQ

In addition to the area, please select send the event to the following if applicable:

Sent to RCMP Liaison



Sent to Coast Guard



Doucette, Claire

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: 2018-March-29 12:56 PM
To: Andrew Isles - RCMP (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca); Doucette, Claire
Subject: Updated plan from Swanson
Attachments: Swanson stocking wellboat plan.xlsx

Hello Andrew,

Attached is the update plan.

I will not be at Swanson [REDACTED] offload, and if things go well I wont be there the rest of the weekend.

[REDACTED] will be your point of contact for direct communication with the site.

Swanson Island Phone: [REDACTED]

Cell: [REDACTED]

I can have [REDACTED] phone or text you first thing Friday morning to brief you. Does the work or do you have any other suggestion?

Regards,

[REDACTED]
MARINE HARVEST CANADA

MOBILE: [REDACTED]

MAIL: [REDACTED]

OFFICE: 124-1334 Island Hwy
Campbell River, BC V9W 8C9
Canada



s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

s.20(1)(b)

This e-mail sent from the company specified above and any attachment are confidential and may be privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure. It is solely intended for the person(s) named above. If you are not the intended recipient, any reading, use, disclosure, copying or distribution of all or parts of this e-mail or associated attachments is strictly prohibited. If you are not an intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message or by telephone and delete this e-mail and any attachments permanently from your system. It is not guaranteed that emails or attachments are secure or error or virus free.

Load	Vessel	Load @ Ocean Falls	Depart Ocean Falls	Offload @ Swanson
1	Orca C	DONE		
2	Orca C		19:30	
3	Orca C		12:30	
4	Roy K		12:30	
5	Orca C		12:30	
6	Roy K		12:30	
7	Orca C		15:30	

s.20(1)(b)

Arrive @ Swanson	Into Pens
10:00	2
14:00	2
7:00	2
7:00	2
7:00	2
7:00	1
10:00	1

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: March-29-18 11:10 AM
To: Gilchrist, Murray; Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek; Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: 2018-03-29 OSINT call recap
Attachments: 2017.12.14 RFI CAMPBELL RIVER AQUA UNIT - ongoing Broughton Fish Farm Protest.pdf

FYI – here is the RFI originally placed by Joe Knight (for Claire Doucette) re: products sought by Aquaculture C&P Unit from NFIS.

I did check, it is recorded with the other RFI's on the intel drive. I'll talk to Nitasha and Claire/Joe Knight next week re: revising the request or submitting a new RFI.

Thanks for the minutes Jason!

Cheers,

Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

T : 250-754-4798 | C : [REDACTED]

From: Gilchrist, Murray
Sent: March-29-18 10:58 AM
To: Guno, Jason; Chung, Derek; Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: 2018-03-29 OSINT call recap

Thx. Jason !

Murray

Murray Gilchrist

Chief, Intelligence/Western Canada NFIS chef du renseignements/ zone de l'Ouest SNRP

Conservation & Protection Conservation et protection

Fisheries & Oceans Canada Pêches et Océans Canada

murray.gilchrist@dfo-mpo.gc.ca | Tel: 604.666-6946 | Mobile | Tél. Cel.: [REDACTED]

From: Guno, Jason
Sent: 2018-March-29 10:54 AM
To: Chung, Derek; Gilchrist, Murray; Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha; Guno, Jason
Subject: 2018-03-29 OSINT call recap

From today's pre-conference call

Updates/comments welcome as usual.

Thanks,
Jason

s.16(2)(c)



**National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) - Conservation and Protection Branch
Request for Information/Product**

SECTION A INFORMATION REQUEST DETAILS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)			
REQUESTER'S INFORMATION			
Name	Joe Knight	Title	Detachment Supervisor - Aquaculture C&P
		Badge#	1679
Organization	DFO		
	Address 1520 Tamarac Street, Campbell River		
Phone Number	(250) 286-5816	Fax Number	
Email Address	Joe.Knight@dfo-mpo.gc.ca		
REQUESTED INFORMATION			
Reference or File #	Broughton Protest	Date Information Requested	2017/12/14
		Date Information Required	2017/12/20
Preferred Language	English	Was a written request received?	Yes
Information Requested			
<p>Create a time line of enforcement and protest activity and identification of protesters/activists and roles they played (what they did). We have photos/video of the majority of protest/activist activities and much of this is also available on social media.</p>			
Authority under which the information is being requested: 8(2) A - Consistent Use			
Comments			
<p>We may be charging individuals and warning others that have partaken in illegal activities as well as taking future enforcement action</p>			
Intended Use of Information or Product			
<p>Officer safety, charging individuals, court briefs.</p>			
Completed By:	Joe Knight	Date	2017/12/14

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)



Reset Form

PROTECTED B
(When Completed)

National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) - Conservation and Protection Branch
Request for Information/Product

SECTION B			
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE DETAILS			
<small>(SEE INSTRUCTIONS)</small>			
PROVIDER INFORMATION			
Name	<input type="text"/>	Title	<input type="text"/>
Badge#	<input type="text"/>		
Zone/Unit	<input type="text"/>	Address	<input type="text"/>
Phone Number	<input type="text"/>	Fax Number	<input type="text"/>
Email Address	<input type="text"/>		
DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION			
Reference or File #	<input type="text"/>	Date Request Received	<input type="text"/>
Date Completed	<input type="text"/>		
Is the information requested personal in nature?	<input type="text"/>		
Does it meet one of the permissible disclosure under Section 8(2) of the Privacy Act?	<input type="text"/>		
Authority under which the information is being disclosed:	<input type="text"/>		
Comments			
<div><div></div></div>			
Information Disclosed			
<div><div></div></div>			
Disclosed by:	<input type="text"/>	Date	<input type="text"/>



National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) - Conservation and Protection Branch Request for Information/Product

INSTRUCTIONS

This form will be used to record request for information or products that are sent to the National Fisheries Intelligence Service as well as NFIS' response (actual disclosure) to such requests. As a general rule, this form will be required each time a partner requests information or a products that is not otherwise accessible to them.

In accordance with privacy protocols, unless there are extraordinary circumstances, all partners (internal and external) must submit a written request identifying what information/product is required and what it will be used for prior to the disclosure taking place.

Given the Intelligence Officers are the first line of contact for both our internal and external partners, they will be responsible for filling out the majority of these forms.

When to fill out this form:

For internal partners (Fishery officers, staff in other sectors, etc.): Complete this form only when they require a product or information that is stored solely in iBase.

For external partners (RCMP, CBSA, etc.): Complete this form for all product and information requests.

Who processes the requests?

As a general rule, requests for information will be actioned by Intelligence Officers whereas requests for products will be actioned by Intelligence Analysts. Please see process flow for additional details on processing of RFIs.

Section A - INFORMATION REQUEST DETAILS

REQUESTER INFORMATION

- Provide all required information regarding the person making the request. This includes their name, contact details, the organisation they represent, etc.

REQUESTED INFORMATION

Information Requested

- Please describe what information or product is being requested by providing as much detail as possible. Note that you may copy and paste information provided by the partner in their product or information request and add any additional information that is required.

Authority

-If known, please select the appropriate authority as stated by the partner.

Intended Use of information or product

- The information provided in this section will be required in order to make a determination as to whether the disclosure can be made or not. As such, please describe how the information or product will be used and the reason the information is required by providing as much detail as to its intended use.

Section B - INFORMATION DISCLOSURE DETAILS

PROVIDER INFORMATION

- Provide required information of the person processing the disclosure.

DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

Access to Information and Privacy Act

-Please consult your supervisor and the information disclosure job aid in order to determine if the information or product can be disclosed to the partner.

-In the justification box, annotate the relevant details that lead you to believe the disclosure meets the permissible disclosure requirements that are associated to the section of the Privacy Act under which the disclosure is being made.

-Remember that certain disclosures will require that you consult legal services or the ATIP secretariat before or after the disclosure is made.

Information Disclosed

- For information request: Please annotate all information being disclosed to the partner in the Information disclosed box.

-For product requests: Please describe the product delivered to the client and include the product number. (i.e. Problem profile FSC sales number 2016-01-"/\$%/))

Doucette, Claire

From: Fulks, Jay
Sent: 2018-March-30 5:23 PM
To: Doucette, Claire; Gallant, Nicole
Subject: Re: Liaison with RCMP

Sorry claire

Bbry email issues and this showed up today.

How about adding:

-Open, maintain, track all C+P related communications on single file in event of disclosure or ATIP requirements.

- Act as point of contact for C+P with resource management and liaise with comms, NFIS and MSOC on all fish farm related protest issues in Region.

We will have to consider suitability of person for training or understudy with RCMP DLT but Supt Brewer will have to support. Not sure of next training course but member would still work closely with DLT lead.

J

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Thursday, March 29, 2018 10:09 AM
To: Gallant, Nicole; Fulks, Jay
Subject: Liaison with RCMP

Folks, I have been thinking about the whole idea of placing a body with the RCMP who would deal with the protest issue on behalf of C&P/DFO. I want to make sure that if we move forward with this, the individual is fully apprised of what our expectations would be. I am taking the perspective that this needs to be a regional deliverable and not just an Aquaculture responsibility and have therefore drafted it with this in mind. Below is a list of responsibilities that I have drafted up. I would appreciate your review and opinion of this matter and any thoughts you would have from an RHQ perspective.

Thank you

- Primary role would be to represent C&P regarding Aquaculture protest issues
- Participate with RCMP's Department Liaison Team in discussions with Indigenous Peoples – begin to develop a relationship with IN's from a C&P perspective
- Provide a weekly briefing to the Director, Chief of Enforcement OPs and Chief of Aquaculture as to activities for the week
- Attend all protest activities with RCMP – record, and report on all issues – initiate any DVS entries for investigation
- Facilitate C&P presence with Area Chiefs via the Chief of Enforcement Ops if required – ie. If C&P boats and personnel are required for protest activities
- Author Event Reports on major benchmarks

Thoughts??

Action Items/Decision Record

SCA conference call April 3, 2018

1-877-413-4781

Conference ID: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (moderator only)

Attendees: Linda Higgins, Mandy Ludlow, Steve Beckett, Monte Bromley, Mike Crottey, Johanna Jenkins, Anita Wilson

Regrets: Joe Knight, Todd Parker, Jim Robson

Action items:

Date	Issue	Action	Next follow up
December 1	Mandatory in-person OHS training for supervisors	Staff who need to take: Les, Robert, Mya, Robert, Tom, Linda, Mike, Steve, Natasha and Greg are registered but need to still complete	May 15
August 29	Vessel trade in proposal	Jim to dispose of all assets collected through asset process	April 10
October 10	Naloxone spray training	The following staff are required to complete the 30 minute naloxone spray training and are not certified to carry until complete: GBN –Angelo	May 1
November 7	Work on detachment work plans for 2018/2019 season	Edits required by end of month and then send to management group	April 6
December 5	Training for pulling boat with weight	Go through scales to get a more accurate weight. Training to be completed by June 30 Each Detachment Supervisor to provide an update as to where there detachment is at regarding this training and final decisions to be made	April 10

Date	Issue	Action	Next follow up
December 13, 2017	Auditing Sport fishers after they have been checked by a creel surveyor	Linda to follow up with Wilf	April 17
January 9, 2018	Ahousaht potential protest	Update of weekly items including – meetings with F/N, RCMP, Province, issues	Weekly until court decision
February 27, 2018	Performance Management	Every Supervisor to provide status update – have checklists been completed, meetings booked? (See below)	weekly
March 6, 2018	Video [REDACTED]	Jo to copy video to a flash drive for viewing purposes	Completed
March 13	Salmon Conditions of Licence	Jim Robson to continue. Everyone to send suggestions to Jim. We will pick a replacement that Jim will mentor for the year	April 10
March 27	Open occurrences	Significant number of open files to close. Please ensure you review the list and have officers review their files and close as appropriate Several files are open in field offices where officers or marine enforcement officers have retired. These files need to be closed as well Status Update: April 20 Task Completed: May 18	April 10
March 27	PPSCs Survey of Investigative Agencies	Send a list of the officers and supervisors you think would be willing to fill out the survey for PPSC to David Seekings at David.Seekings@ppsc-sppc.gc.ca before April 6 th Mandy is interested	April 3
March 27	Staffing updates	Please let Anita know information on staffing, deployments, sick leave, etc.	Weekly
April 3	Unmarked vessel transfer to south coast	Name custodian, confirm location	April 10

Successes and Challenges:

Mandy: S: [REDACTED]
C: PAR form issues/Phoenix

Steve: S: [REDACTED]
C: [REDACTED]

Linda: S: [REDACTED]
C: [REDACTED]

Monte: S: Sylvia Humble to testify on Matt Conley's file
C: Understanding pay

Mike: S: [REDACTED]
C: Getting someone to act

Anita: S: [REDACTED]
C: PAYE

Jo: S: [REDACTED]
C: [REDACTED] from Phoenix

PMAs:

Updates for our performance appraisal completion:
MPP – Mike and Robert to sign, Nick and Randy to complete
WCVI – Denise, Heather, Dan, Eric, and Greg to complete
Admin – Anita, Andrew and Deb to complete
NVI – Dale to sign
GBN – done
GBS – done

13 left to finish up, please make a priority to finish this week! Be prepared to discuss at our next Tuesday call.

Roundtable:

Linda Higgins (Area Chief):

- Jason has an unmarked vessel for SCA. We need a Custodian of Vessel. Vessel will mostly be in [REDACTED] however costs to be shared and can be used by all detachments. Jason or Stefano can likely do an orientation.
- Discussion of RHQ list of who does what (emailed)
- Area Chief's to take a weekend rotation for emergency calls to alleviate Mike Carlson working on weekends.

Jo Jenkins (NFIS):

- Protestor update: Swanson Island site re-stocking over the weekend. Protestors were peaceful, posting pictures and making comments on Social Media. Some negativity last week involving boats and kayaks blocking a re-stocking vessel.
- Working on a variety of files
- CSSP

s.16(2)

s.19(1)

Mandy Ludlow (GBN):

- PMA's complete for all staff
- Office security issue dealt with during week (found key outside)
- Fiscal year end material completed
- Patrol conducted Wednesday local area. No issues
- CSSP Patrols – one violation
- Roy working on commercial crab file
- This is Whitney's last week
- Victoria working on tons of ORRs
- [REDACTED]

Steve Beckett (NVI):

Campbell River

- PSPM, All staff completed with the exception of Dale Hunt [REDACTED]
- CSSP patrol Monday evening
- Geoff working on Herring file. Working with Steveston officers to obtain witness statement [REDACTED]
- Assist Port Hardy office [REDACTED]

Port Hardy

- PSPM All staff completed
- Network and Radio's not working
- Jim was available to assist aquaculture but was stood down
- Jim swore information. Beckett and Jim will continue to work [REDACTED]

Mike Crottey (MPP):

- MPP been working mostly in NVI
- Crew change today
- All of the signage in Area 13 is in place
- Monte called them [REDACTED]
- Pulled 166 traps in Powell River (5 trips)
- Working on fill in for summer leave
- Mike is looking for an actor in April
- Feels we need to promote the new rockfish measures for this year

s.16(1)(c)

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

PROTECTED A: This document contains details of ongoing investigations

Monte Bromley (GBN):

POWELL RIVER:

- [REDACTED]
- Emergency call out for clam digging south of Powell River - ORR report of clam digging – Conley [REDACTED]

NANAIMO:

- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- Tom is working on a plan to have Angelo do some of the DVS entries that are piled up from Radio Room

s.16(1)(c)

s.19(1)

Cormie, Mya

From: Parker, Todd
Sent: Thursday, April 12, 2018 2:19 PM
To: XPAC CCG Arrow Fishery Officer; Beckett, Steve; Bettger, Heather; Bromley, Monte; Bussell, Ann; Cauffope, Genevieve; Cormie, Mya; Crottey, Michael; DFO.R PAC CP Campbell River R.MPO; DFO.R PAC CP NCA / SCN CP PAC R.MPO; DFO.R PAC CP Port Hardy R.MPO; Doucette, Claire; Gillard, Bryce; Kaatz, Robert; Landry, Josee; NFIS / SNRP Western Zone de l'Ouest (DFO/MPO); Ruelle, Trevor; DFO.R PAC CP NFIS ZW / ZO SNRP CP PAC R.MPO
Cc: Porta, Rowan; Thexton, Blair
Subject: DFO Weekly Brief
Attachments: 11 Apr 2018 DFOSlides.pptx

Weather is playing around with vessels.

The Western Commander went down a few days back.

Temps are stable.

Todd Parker

DFO Fishery Officer - Marine Intelligence Officer/Agent des Peches - Officier du renseignement maritime

Joint Task Force (Pacific)/Groupe de travail commun (Pacific)

Marine Security Operations Centre - West/Centres d'Opérations de Sûreté Marine - Ouest

PO Box 17000 Stn Forces/PO Box 17000 Succ Forces

Victoria, BC

V9A 7N2

Ph./Téléphone (250) 363-7175 Cell Ph. [REDACTED]

Fax/Télécopieur (250) 363-2338

Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada |

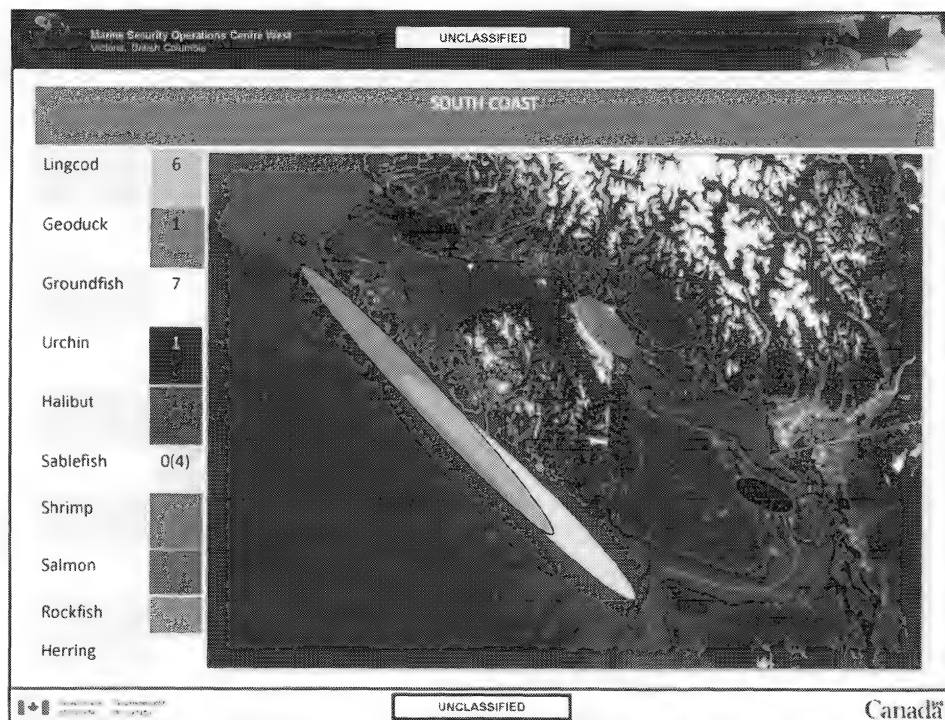
E-Mail / Courrier électronique: Todd.Parker@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

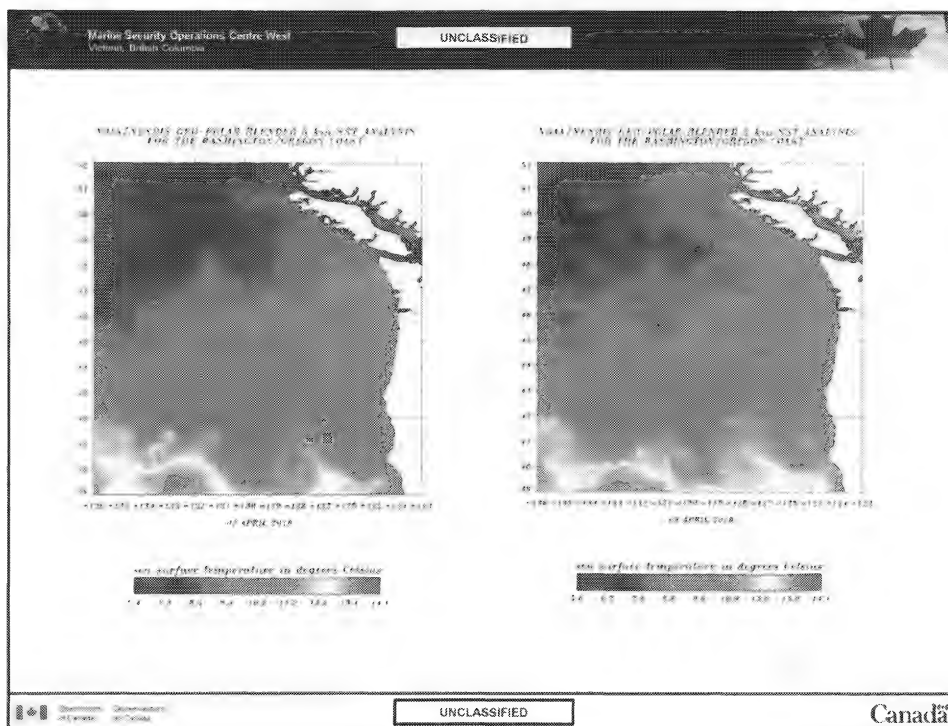


s.16(2)(c)

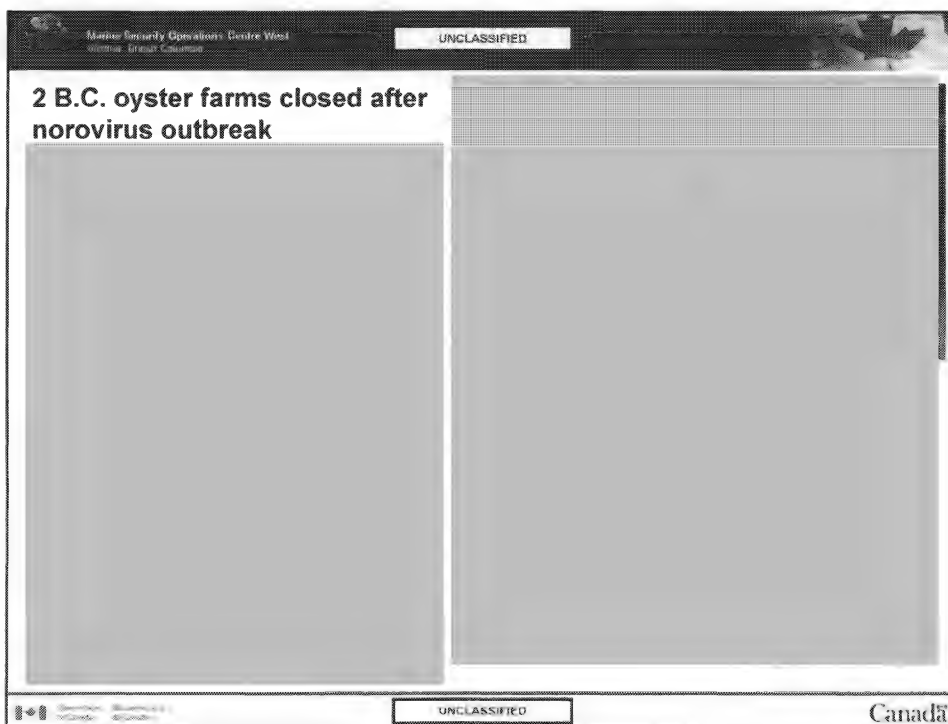
CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This message is intended for the recipient only. No further distribution to any other person is permitted without the authority of the originator. This communication may contain privileged or confidential information. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete the message without copying or disclosing it.





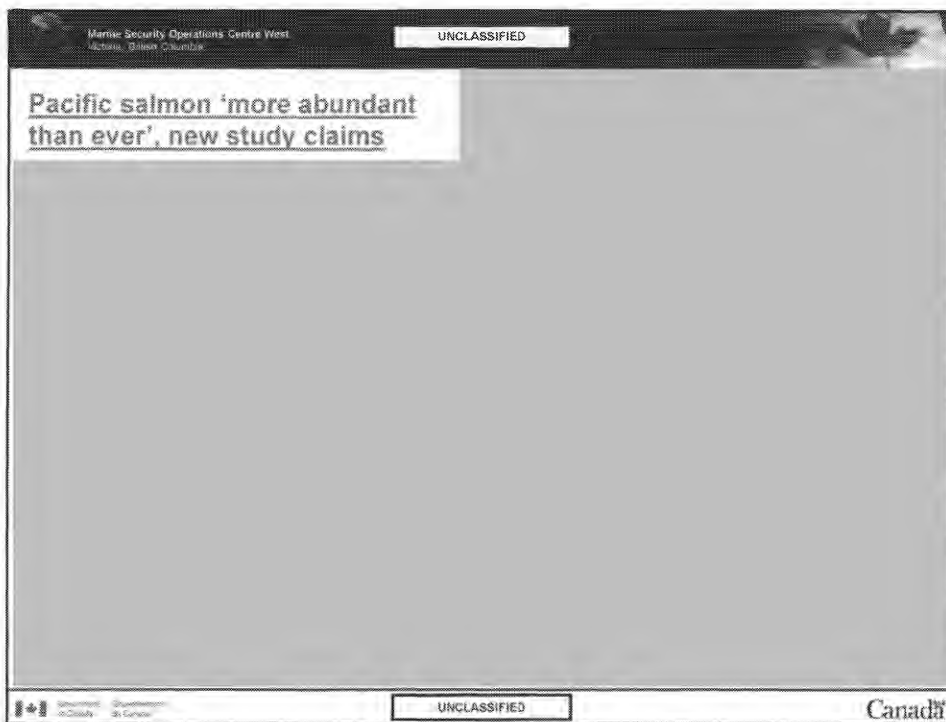
Available at <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/oysters-norovirus-1.4611419>



Available at <https://www.albernavalleynews.com/news/b-c-government-releases-advisory-council-report-on-finish-aquaculture/>



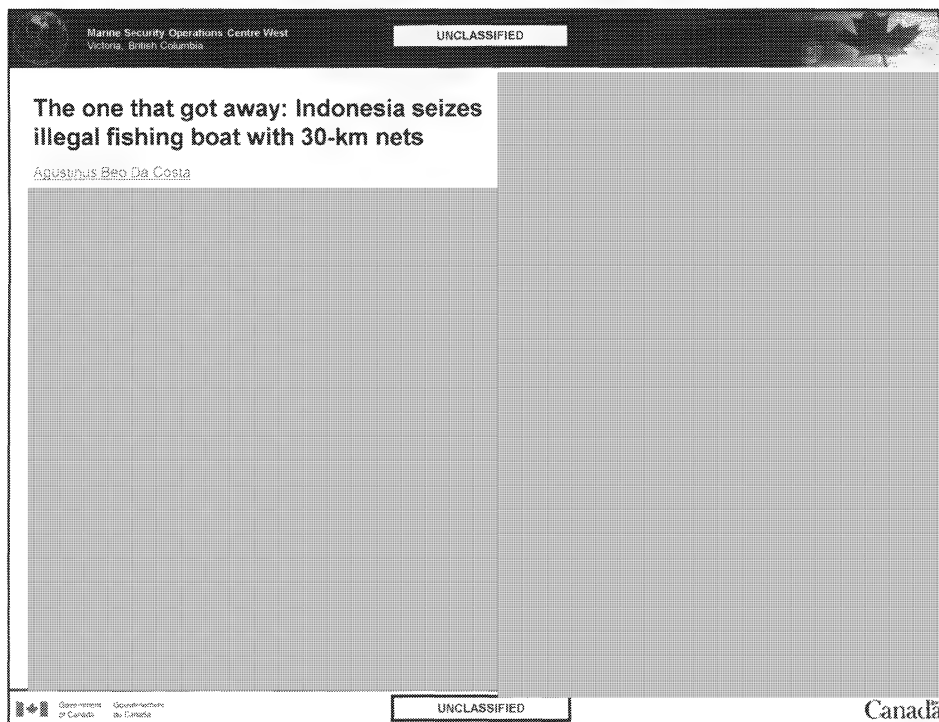
Available at <https://biv.com/article/2018/04/pacific-salmon-more-abundant-ever-new-study-claims>



s.68(a)

6/15/2018

Available at
<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-oceans-fishing-indonesia/the-one-that-got-away-indonesia-seizes-illegal-fishing-boat-with-30-km-nets-idUSKBN1HG0SB>



s.68(a)

Cormie, Mya

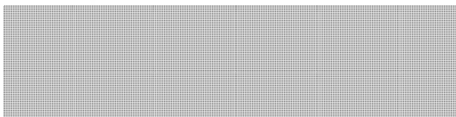
From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Tuesday, April 3, 2018 10:53 AM
To: Bromwich, Jordan
Cc: Cormie, Mya
Subject: RE: SCA Management Calls and Detachment calls

THANK YOU!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

From: Bromwich, Jordan
Sent: 2018-April-03 10:49 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: SCA Management Calls and Detachment calls

Hello Mandy,

Just an update for my Heavy Trailer Endorsement:



Conference call of Thursday at 0900 hrs works for me.

Thank you,

Jordan

s.16(2)

s.19(1)

s.20(1)(b)

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: April-03-18 10:40 AM
To: Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy
Subject: SCA Management Calls and Detachment calls

From Today's Call:

- NHQ is looking for a troop coordinator for the first two months: can be anyone. They are also looking for a trainer for the last two months and this person must be a use of force instructor. The troop graduates the end of July.
- Nanaimo has the larger aluminum vessel. [REDACTED] This is available to all offices.
- Swanson Island Occupation is still going on. MHC was stocking [REDACTED] Protest has been peaceful.
- Need to update on our status for heavy trailer endorsement,
- Mandy asked if we are supposed to close files before fines are paid. Linda is going to find the answer; different offices are doing different things.
- DVS files left open and due to be closed by May18th.
- Need volunteers to do a survey for PPSC service-looking for volunteers.
- Crottey needs an actor for 3 weeks in April, anyone interested?

Above are my notes from the call. I would really like to start having a weekly detachment call, preferably after this call, but I am open to another day. Things have been so hectic with the protesters, maybe now we can get back to normal. I have attached a word document with Mya's weekly report and an email that is cam's weekly report.

What I would like to talk about during our regular weekly calls is:

- safety issues/concerns/HOIR's if there are any
- pay issues, new and emerging
- file loads and work completed the last week
- any equipment or facility issues
- any patrol events etc.
- Assistance to other detachments/training/anything else that takes you away
- leave plans

*Also a friendly reminder to please put all your leave/training and court in the detachment calendar. This is what I use to schedule things and determine availability. It's pretty important, and is literally as simple as clicking on a day on the calendar and typing in some words, then click save.

For this week, can we do Thursday morning at 0900 for our call?
hopefully Cam's PMA in the afternoon.

Does that work for everybody? Let me know,

Cheers,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240
4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.19(1)

Cormie, Mya

From: Ludlow, Mandy on behalf of Lewis, Andy
Sent: Tuesday, March 20, 2018 5:50 PM
To: Crottey, Michael; Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Cormie, Mya; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy
Cc: Rivest, Shannon; Correia, Ricardo; Mah, Betty; Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: FW: Intelligence Bulletin #3 - Recognition of Rights Framework
Attachments: 2018-W-IB-007 - Recognition of Rights Framework - 2018-03-15.pdf

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: 2018-March-20 7:32 AM
To: Carlson, Mike; Fulks, Jay; Gilchrist, Murray; Chung, Derek; Guno, Jason; Thexton, Blair; Higgins, Linda; Redekopp, Herb; Guptill, Beth; Lewis, Andy; Wattie, Brad; Doucette, Claire; Gallant, Nicole
Cc: Bouchard, Denis; Dollard, William; Adcock, Geoffrey; Dufault, Martin; Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Intelligence Bulletin #3 - Recognition of Rights Framework

Hello all,

Please find attached the third intelligence bulletin, dated March 16, 2018, in relation to the Recognition of Rights Framework.

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada
National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada
Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel: 604-666-4911
Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest
SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection
Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada
Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tél.: 604-666-4911

The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La Loi sur l'accès à l'information donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.



**Conservation and Protection Branch
National Fisheries Intelligence Service
Western Zone**

Protected "A"

Intelligence Bulletin

Effective Date: 2018-03-16

Status: Active

Bulletin #: 2018-W-IB-007

Subject: Recognition of Rights Framework and its Implementation
Distribution: Tasking and Coordination Group (TCG) – Pacific Region
Issued on behalf of: Murray Gilchrist, Chief Intelligence, Western Canada

KEY JUDGMENTS

There may be implications to the Department of Fisheries and Oceans' (DFO) ability to maintain orderly, safe, and sustainable fisheries as protest activities may increase in the upcoming weeks. Disruptive actions may be taken to prohibit Marine Harvest from restocking their pens if the 'Namgis First Nation band are unsuccessful in receiving their injunction. The hearing of the injunction is set for March 20-21, 2018 in federal court. Many of the protestors or supporters of the cause have indicated that reconciliation with the government cannot occur if the leases are renewed by DFO.

Protest activities may escalate as there has been a significant increase in tension between protestors and Marine Harvest employees. This tension could extend to DFO frontline officers and offices. The protestors are using women on the frontline. These women are getting into altercations with Marine Harvest staff, DFO staff, and local police. During the Victoria office incidents, the women were arrested and later posted that they had been "shackled."¹ These women have now made their way to Swanson Island to join the individuals occupying the site. It is suspected that the women are being used to garner more attention and sympathy from their supporters.

BACKGROUND

On February 14, 2018, Prime Minister Justin Trudeau announced the launch of an engagement process with First Nations, Inuit, and Metis on the development of the Recognition of Rights Framework and its implementation. The framework is designed to provide guidance for recognition and implementation of Indigenous rights and as a tool for dispute resolution.² The intention is to have the framework introduced in 2018 and implemented before October 2019.³

Please refer to Intelligence Bulletins 2018-W-IB-002 and 2018-W-IB-004 for more detailed background information.

RECENT EVENTS

Social media platforms and media outlets have been monitored daily since February 16, 2018. In reviewing the comments on social media since the release of Intelligence Bulletin 2018-W-IB-004, the sentiment amongst the Indigenous populations has shifted. The Indigenous populations who disapprove the aquaculture industry have voiced their frustrations with DFO's management of the aquaculture industry.

Protest activity in support of ceasing fish farms surfaced at the DFO office located in Victoria in November 2017 and has been ongoing throughout March 2018. During these activities, the protestors chained the front door shut on a three occasions in an attempt to receive charges that would allow them to highlight their disagreements with

¹ Intelligence Bulletin - 2018-W-IB-006 - Protest Activity - Victoria

² <http://bc.afn.ca/recognition-and-implementation-of-indigenous-rights-framework-acknowledged-by-bc-regional-chief-terry-teeges/>

³ <https://pm.gc.ca/eng/news/2018/02/14/government-canada-create-recognition-and-implementation-rights-framework>

Third Party Rule applies to all information/intelligence shared between agencies. No further dissemination without the consent of the originator. This information/intelligence is not to be used for court purposes. La Règle du Tierce Partie s'applique à tous les renseignements que partagent les agences. Il est interdit de les diffuser plus sans le consentement de l'expéditeur. Ces renseignements ne peuvent servir devant les tribunaux.



**Conservation and Protection Branch
National Fisheries Intelligence Service
Western Zone**

Protected "A"

Intelligence Bulletin

DFO in court. After the third arrest in March, one of the protestors posted "...being arrested with leg cuffs and hand chuffs my question is what the fuxx is this constant talk on reconciliation."⁴ Other supporters of the cause have also cited the Framework stating that reconciliation will only occur once the government and DFO end the leases with Marine Harvest.

Marine Harvest has recently applied to restock its pens. Restocking would begin [REDACTED] and would take place every second day for a two-week period.⁵ On March 6, 2018, the 'Namgis First Nation filed a Notice of Application in federal court against the Minister of DFO, the Canadian Coast Guard (CCG), and Marine Harvest Canada. The 'Namgis are seeking judicial review of: 1) DFO's policy not to test for Piscine Orthoreovirus (PRV) or Heart and Skeletal Muscle Inflammation in fish prior to issuing licenses under s.56 of the Fishery (General) Regulations (FGR) which authorize the introduction, release or transfer of fish into the marine environment; and 2) Any decisions made by the Minister DFO and CCG or his delegate to issue licenses under s.56 or the FGR to introduce, release or transfer fish into the marine environment at Marine Harvest Canada's aquaculture facility located at Swanson Island, BC.⁶

Further on March 9, 2018, the 'Namgis filed a motion for an interlocutory injunction to prevent the Minister from issuing a license to transfer smolts to the Swanson Island facility operated by Marine Harvest without first testing for PRV, pending the resolution of the underlying judicial review. The hearing of the injunction is set for March 20-21, 2018 in federal court."⁷ The news of the 'Namgis application was shared widely on social media.

Contact:	Nitasha Chohan, Intelligence Analyst Email: Nitasha.Cohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Telephone: 604-666-4911
-----------------	---

s.19(1)

s.20(1)(b)

⁴ <https://www.facebook.com/>

⁵ Event Report - C. Doucette - 2018-03-14

⁶ Email from RCMP Inspector FULKS - 2018-03-15

⁷ Email from RCMP Inspector FULKS - 2018-03-15

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Tuesday, April 3, 2018 10:22 AM
To: Waddington, Zac
Subject: RE: Fish?

Thank you Zac, Ian was kind enough to give me some background as well. MHC sped up deliver and brought fish to Swanson [REDACTED] I asked to be apprised if there were any issues with delivery and I heard nothing over the weekend from either MHC or RCMP so I believe all went well.

Claire

From: Waddington, Zac
Sent: Tuesday, April 3, 2018 9:29 AM
To: Doucette, Claire <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Fish?

Sorry for my delayed response, [REDACTED] But no they are not sedated. There is a sedation product used elsewhere in the world for that exact purpose (and others), but it is not currently licensed in BC.

Zac

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Monday, March 26, 2018 9:09 AM
To: Waddington, Zac
Subject: Fish?

Zac are the fish sedated when they travel on the boats from the hatcheries. I am with RCMP and they have asked and I don't know! Boy I wish I didn't have to take that concall when you gave your presentation. They are asking a lot of PRV?ks too.

Thanks
Claire

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

s.19(1)

s.20(1)(b)

Doucette, Claire

From: Jensen, Neil
Sent: 2018-April-03 12:50 PM
To: Walde, Kirsty; Doucette, Claire
Subject: FW: Statement on Aquaculture

Importance: High

FYI, interesting story that was referenced in other media as well – From JF.

Neil Jensen

Fisheries & Oceans Canada / Pêches et Océans Canada
Conservation & Protection / Conservation et Protection

From: LaRue, Jean-François
Sent: March-19-18 2:10 PM
To: Smith, Kathleen; Girouard, Louise; Fagan, Ashley; Jensen, Neil
Cc: Struthers, Alistair; Webb, Allison
Subject: FW: Statement on Aquaculture
Importance: High

See below

Could be good to develop something like that ☺

Not sure if our government/deptment would be willing tough.....

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Monday, March 19, 2018 12:55 PM
To: LaRue, Jean-François <Jean-Francois.LaRue@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Struthers, Alistair <Alistair.Struthers@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Statement
Importance: High

JF and Alistair:

How about a similar statement from DFO? This would be very good. Especially regarding [REDACTED] most recent.

[REDACTED]
<https://seawestnews.com/us-agency-alerts-public-lies-anti-fish-farm-activists/>

[REDACTED]
Canadian Aquaculture Industry Alliance (CAIA)
220 Laurier Avenue West | Suite 1650 | Ottawa, ON K1P 5Z9
Tel: 613.239.0612 ext [REDACTED] | Cell: [REDACTED]

s.19(1)



**CANADIAN
AQUACULTURE**
INDUSTRY ALLIANCE

ALLIANCE DE L'INDUSTRIE
**CANADIENNE DE
L'AQUACULTURE**

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Parker, Todd

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: April-03-18 11:01 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha; Parker, Todd; Thexton, Blair
Subject: [REDACTED] stating she was warned by RCMP she was violating Cermaq's injunction order.

[https://vimeo.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://vimeo.com/[REDACTED])

[REDACTED] posted a video 01APR2018; she states she was phoned by and informed by RCMP that she had violated the court injunction in place at Burdwood (Cermaq Co.) facility and states she thinks **"this needs to be challenged"** (a little unclear what "this" is, but she states that **"these Norwegian run companies creating these imaginary boundaries around their farms and if you go inside there and look at their farms you can be arrested"**).

Should perhaps be shared to Claire Doucette's staff? [REDACTED]

Also of note, last week Resource Management & Science advised [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (and those were granted by DFO). This may tie in to information on the Sea Shepherd Conservation Society which indicated recently that they (SSCS) were concerned about declining herring stock in BC waters, with a focus on Strait of Georgia (SOG) herring fisheries. SSCS created a hashtag called **"#SayNotoROE"**, which I believe is a new topic for SSCS in BC waters and on Instagram there is info re: herring are a primary food source of Chinook and Killer Whales (not quite accurate).

<https://seashepherd.org/2018/03/05/protected-is-closure-of-bc-central-coast-herring-roe-fishery-a-red-herring-saynotoroe/>

The hashtag is probably not hugely successful as there are several other topics (unrelated) using the same hashtag also. However I thought it interesting to note that SSCS is possibly branching out into other fisheries interests in BC waters beyond aquaculture salmon facilities. I advised herring resource management staff, who appreciated the information as it was a rumour they had heard as well.

SSCS also indicates on <https://seashepherd.org/virushunter/> that Operation Virus Hunter is now a routine Campaign for SSCS as the operation is now organized on their webpage so it has permanent links and several dedicated webpages, including links to fundraising, plus the statement, "Sea Shepherd is sending its research vessel, the R/V Martin Sheen, for the third year to British Columbia to conduct scientific research of the problem. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] " 2016 was the 1st year RV Martin Sheen was sent [REDACTED] and 2017 was the 2nd year, implying 2018 would be the 3rd year.

FYI – the herring fisheries in south coast area, including SOG herring fishery, is pretty much finished for 2018 season.

Jo

Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

T : **250-754-4798** | C : [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

Cormie, Mya

From: Norton, David
Sent: Wednesday, April 4, 2018 1:48 PM
To: Cormie, Mya; Ludlow, Mandy; Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Osselton, Roy
Subject: RE: SCA Management Calls and Detachment calls

Think this is a brilliant idea. Should have done it years back. MPP already does it including an electronic ledger and exhibit ledger so they would be the subject matter experts should we need some assistance coming up with parameters.

Cheers
Dave

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: April-04-18 11:50 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy; Adams, Gordon; Blacklock, Cam; Bromwich, Jordan; Jansen, Willi; Matthews, Whitney; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy
Subject: RE: SCA Management Calls and Detachment calls

Hi Mandy,

Our call tomorrow might also be a good time to discuss, as a group, any interest in switching to electronic files rather than sticking with the paper files. We could figure out the parameters, if we wanted to go there.

Thanks!

Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
4250 Commerce Circle,
Victoria BC, V8Z4M2

Ph: 250-363-3009

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Tuesday, April 3, 2018 10:40 AM
To: Adams, Gordon <Gordon.Adams@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Blacklock, Cam <Cam.Blacklock@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Bromwich, Jordan <Jordan.Bromwich@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Cormie, Mya <Mya.Cormie@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Jansen, Willi <Willi.Jansen@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Matthews, Whitney <Whitney.Matthews@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Norton, David <David.Norton@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Osselton, Roy <Roy.Osselton@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: SCA Management Calls and Detachment calls

From Today's Call:

- NHQ is looking for a troop coordinator for the first two months: can be anyone. They are also looking for a trainer for the last two months and this person must be a use of force instructor. The troop graduates the end of July.
- Nanaimo has the larger aluminum vessel. [REDACTED] This is available to all offices.
- Swanson Island Occupation is still going on. MHC was stocking [REDACTED] Protest has been peaceful.
- Need to update on our status for heavy trailer endorsement,
- Mandy asked if we are supposed to close files before fines are paid. Linda is going to find the answer; different offices are doing different things.
- DVS files left open and due to be closed by May18th.
- Need volunteers to do a survey for PPSC service-looking for volunteers.
- Crottey needs an actor for 3 weeks in April, anyone interested?

Above are my notes from the call. I would really like to start having a weekly detachment call, preferably after this call, but I am open to another day. Things have been so hectic with the protesters, maybe now we can get back to normal. I have attached a word document with Mya's weekly report and an email that is cam's weekly report.

What I would like to talk about during our regular weekly calls is:

- safety issues/concerns/HOIR's if there are any
- pay issues, new and emerging
- file loads and work completed the last week
- any equipment or facility issues
- any patrol events etc.
- Assistance to other detachments/training/anything else that takes you away
- leave plans

*Also a friendly reminder to please put all your leave/training and court in the detachment calendar. This is what I use to schedule things and determine availability. It's pretty important, and is literally as simple as clicking on a day on the calendar and typing in some words, then click save.

For this week, can we do Thursday morning at 0900 for our call? [REDACTED]
hopefully Cam's PMA in the afternoon.

Does that work for everybody? Let me know,

Cheers,

Mandy Ludlow
Fishery Officer/Detachment Supervisor
Georgia Basin South Detachment
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Ph: 250-363-0240

s.16(2)
s.19(1)
s.20(1)(b)

4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria BC
V8Z 4M2
mandy.ludlow@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Cormie, Mya

From: Blacklock, Cam
Sent: Tuesday, April 3, 2018 8:27 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: RE: Victoria weekly report

Sure.

PMA's complete for all Duncan staff
Office security issue dealt with during week (found key outside)
Fiscal year end material completed
Patrol conducted Wednesday local area. No issues.

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: April-03-18 8:22 AM
To: Blacklock, Cam
Subject: FW: Victoria weekly report

Do you have anything to add for the call today?

From: Cormie, Mya
Sent: 2018-April-03 8:22 AM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: Victoria weekly report

Hi Mandy,

Please see Victoria's weekly summary attached.

Thank you,

Mya Cormie

Field Supervisor,
Conservation and Protection,
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
4250 Commerce Circle,
Victoria BC, V8Z4M2

Ph: 250-363-3009



TO CONSERVE AND PROTECT

CONSERVATION AND PROTECTION

Georgia Basin South Detachment

WEEKLY ENFORCEMENT NARRATIVE

Week Ending: Friday, March 30, 2018

Conference Call: 1-877-413-4790 PC: [REDACTED]

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH & SAFETY

ABORIGINAL

COMMERCIAL

- Roy working on commercial crab file. Waiting to hear back from MPP for more info, on seized gear.
- Receive call regarding retention of prohib. Species [REDACTED] Mya spoke with VM and contacted Ann Bussell for guidance. [REDACTED]

RECREATIONAL FISHERIES

- Rec. crab patrol conducted as follow-up to ORR.
- [REDACTED]
- Rec. vehicle patrol in Victoria waterfront area.

CSSP/AQUACULTURE

- Several CSSP patrols were conducted. [REDACTED]

MARINE MAMMALS

ILLEGAL FISHING (POACHING) ACTIVITY

- Jordan assisted with MPP-related POPU traps exhibit.

s.16(1)(c)

RETAIL/WHOLESALE SALES

s.16(2)(c)

PUBLIC RELATIONS

s.21(1)(b)

HABITAT (Occurrences and Investigations worked on over the past week)

OPERATIONAL ISSUES THAT COULD NOT BE DEALT WITH THIS WEEK

PERSONNEL (optional)

- Victoria PMA's all complete.

- [REDACTED]

MISC:

- Nissan brought in for maintenance.

NEXT WEEK:

- Whitney's last week at Victoria office
- Joint Pillar 1 activity with MPP and Malahat First Nation.
- Ride-along

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Thursday, April 5, 2018 10:11 AM
To: Manchester, Howie
Cc: Knight, Joe; Paylor, Adrienne; Jenkins, Johanna; Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Fish Health sampling in the Broughton & Port Hardy area

Howie, I spoke to [REDACTED] (MHC) yesterday regarding the deliveries that took place [REDACTED] at Swanson. While protesters were around, they did not impact the delivery of fish and MHC was successful in delivering all their smolts to that site. He did indicate that protesters are still at the Swanson site on the island but otherwise he hasn't heard or seen anything else going on in the Broughton. As you may be aware Midsummer is under the protection of a court order so I don't anticipate you would have any issues there. As well, all Cermaq sites were successful in getting an injunction against the protesters.

By way of this email I am attaching our two intel folks who have been assigned to this initiative. Jo/Nitasha, if you see or hear anything in your day to day perusal of intelligence work/ scanning, can you please let all of the attached recipients know. Howie explains below what he and his team are doing.

Thank you
Claire

From: Manchester, Howie
Sent: Thursday, April 5, 2018 9:56 AM
To: Doucette, Claire <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Knight, Joe <Joe.Knight@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Paylor, Adrienne <Adrienne.Paylor@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Fish Health sampling in the Broughton & Port Hardy area

Hi Claire,

I normally send these notes to Joe at the beginning of the quarter [REDACTED]

Our Fish Health team is about to begin our second quarter fish health audits (April – June) and we will be in the Broughton area next week (April 9 – 13) and the Port Hardy and Central Coast area the week of April 23 – 27, please let me know of any farms/ area's where protest or occupation are taking place and for safety reasons we should avoid. Swanson Island farm site was not randomly selected this quarter so we have no plans at this time to visit this site, but do have Midsummer, Larsen, Humphrey, Sargeaunts and Glacier Falls on our list for fish health audit in the Broughton area.

Thanks

Howie

s.19(1)
s.20(1)(b)

Cormie, Mya

From: Parker, Todd
Sent: Friday, April 6, 2018 12:27 PM
To: XPAC CCG Arrow Fishery Officer; Beckett, Steve; Bettger, Heather; Bromley, Monte; Bussell, Ann; Cauffope, Genevieve; Cormie, Mya; Crottey, Michael; DFO.R PAC CP Campbell River R.MPO; DFO.R PAC CP NCA / SCN CP PAC R.MPO; DFO.R PAC CP Port Hardy R.MPO; Doucette, Claire; Gillard, Bryce; Kaatz, Robert; Landry, Josee; NFIS / SNRP Western Zone de l'Ouest (DFO/MPO); Ruelle, Trevor; DFO.R PAC CP NFIS ZW / ZO SNRP CP PAC R.MPO
Cc: Thexton, Blair; Porta, Rowan
Subject: DFO Weekly Brief
Attachments: 04 Apr 2018 DFOSlides.pptx

Weather has been a bit rough lately and affecting effort apparently.

Todd Parker

DFO Fishery Officer - Marine Intelligence Officer/Agent des Peches - Officier du renseignement maritime

Joint Task Force (Pacific)/Groupe de travail commun (Pacific)

Marine Security Operations Centre - West/Centres d'Opérations de Sûreté Marine - Ouest

PO Box 17000 Stn Forces/PO Box 17000 Succ Forces

Victoria, BC

V9A 7N2

Ph./Téléphone (250) 363-7175 Cell Ph. [REDACTED]

Fax/Télécopieur (250) 363-2338

Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada |

E-Mail / Courrier électronique: Todd.Parker@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

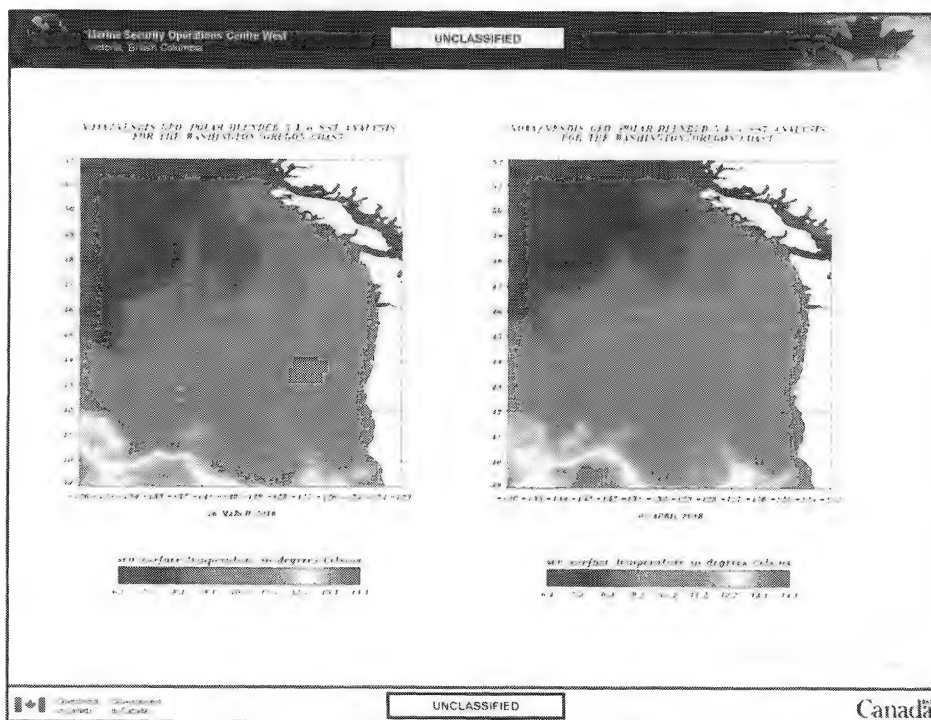


CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This message is intended for the recipient only. No further distribution to any other person is permitted without the authority of the originator. This communication may contain privileged or confidential information. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete the message without copying or disclosing it.

s.16(2)(c)





Marine Security Operations Centre West
Victoria, British Columbia

UNCLASSIFIED

'Namgis to proceed with judicial review amid restocking of Swanson Island Fish Farm

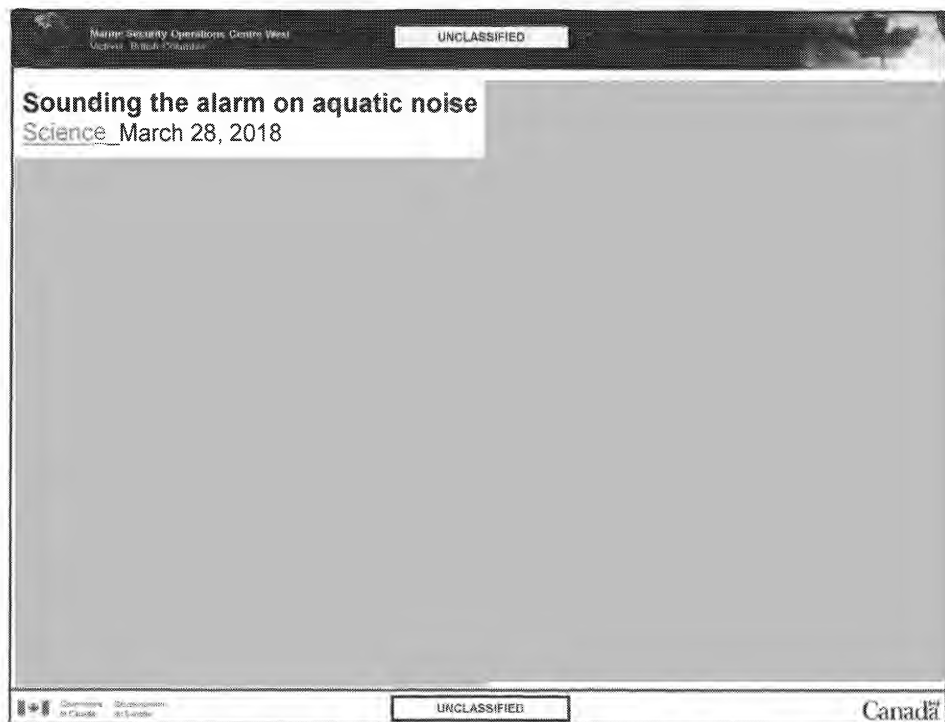
UNCLASSIFIED

Canada

s.68(a)

6/15/2018

Available at <https://www.uvic.ca/news/topics/2018+aquatic-noise-kieran-cox-francis-juanes+media-release>



Available at <http://www.netnewsledger.com/2018/04/03/half-degree-celsius-makes-huge-difference/>



Plummer, Greg

From: Plummer, Greg
Sent: Friday, April 06, 2018 1:10 PM
To: 'Chung, Derek'
Cc: Knight, Joe; 'Doucette, Claire'
Subject: RE: Request for Bulletin - Swanson Occupation

Derek, as discussed I will be sending a hard drive to Nitasha will all of our info on it today.

Greg Plummer
Field Supervisor
Conservation & Protection
Aquaculture Unit

Tel: 250-286-5815
Fax: 250-286-5837

From: Chung, Derek
Sent: Friday, April 06, 2018 12:34 PM
To: Plummer, Greg
Subject: FW: Request for Bulletin - Swanson Occupation

Sorry Greg, I meant to cc you but hit send by accident.

Derek Chung
Supervisor of Intelligence -- BC Coast
Tel: 604-666-4235 / Cel: [REDACTED]

From: Chung, Derek
Sent: April-06-18 12:33 PM
To: Knight, Joe
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna; Nitasha Chohan
Subject: FW: Request for Bulletin - Swanson Occupation

Hi Joe/Greg,

In order to help Aqua with assessments on key players involved with protest activities, we'll need a list of who [REDACTED] as well as for officer safety concerns. NFIS cannot generate a list and have a cast-net approach because we simply don't know who you're looking at. As such we need to be focused on certain individuals that may have the most impact and that could [REDACTED]

Derek Chung
Supervisor of Intelligence -- BC Coast
Tel: 604-666-4235 / Cel: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-16-18 10:35 AM
To: Guno, Jason
Cc: Chung, Derek; Gilchrist, Murray; Joerger, Roman; Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: Request for Bulletin - Swanson Occupation

Hi Jason,

As per our telephone conversation, Claire Doucette has requested a bulletin, through Jo, identifying the key players of the Swanson Occupation for her officers.

Jo advised that Ottawa has recently directed C&P staff in Claire's area [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Both Jo and I have had a number of teleconferences where some key players have been identified but it has never been provided in writing. We have requested this information over the past few months but we still have not received any information from Claire's team to date.

I am hesitant to create a bulletin identifying the key players due to the simple fact that I do not have the authority to monitor these individuals without any information from Claire or her team. To identify key players would mean that I could potentially be overstepping my boundaries. I suggested to Jo, and she agrees, that we let Claire and her team follow direction from Ottawa and gather the information. Once the information is gathered, perhaps it can be provided to us for further investigation at which point we could assist in creating bulletins and/or other products. There is absolutely no indication of any sort of harm towards DFO, DFO staff, and/or assets at this particular time. The protestors are vocal about their disapproval for fish farms and their need to protest but there is no evidence of risk to DFO officer safety [REDACTED]

Please let me know what your thoughts are.

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada
National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada
Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel: 604-666-4911
Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest
SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection
Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada
Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tél.: 604-666-4911

The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La Loi sur l'accès à l'information donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Plummer, Greg

From: Plummer, Greg
Sent: Friday, April 06, 2018 1:14 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Cc: Chung, Derek
Subject: FW: Scanned from a Xerox Multifunction Printer
Attachments: Scanned from a Xerox Multifunction Printer.pdf

Hi Nitasha, with respect to persons of interest attached you will find a document created by industry as they have been tracking who is who with respect to the protest. None of the names or identification have been verified by us. I will be forwarding further information on a hard drive, better to call me to discuss once you have had a chance to look at it.

Greg Plummer
Field Supervisor
Conservation & Protection
Aquaculture Unit

Tel: 250-286-5815
Fax: 250-286-5837

-----Original Message-----

From: dfo.donotreply-nepasrepondre.mpo@canada.ca [<mailto:dfo.donotreply-nepasrepondre.mpo@canada.ca>]
Sent: Friday, April 06, 2018 12:49 PM
To: Plummer, Greg
Subject: Scanned from a Xerox Multifunction Printer

Please open the attached document. It was scanned and sent to you using a Xerox Multifunction Printer.

Attachment File Type: pdf, Multi-Page

Multifunction Printer Location:
Device Name: pmbccamxx99065

For more information on Xerox products and solutions, please visit <http://www.xerox.com>

Broughton area protestor watch list.... Please use this list to aid documenting and identifying visitors to your site.



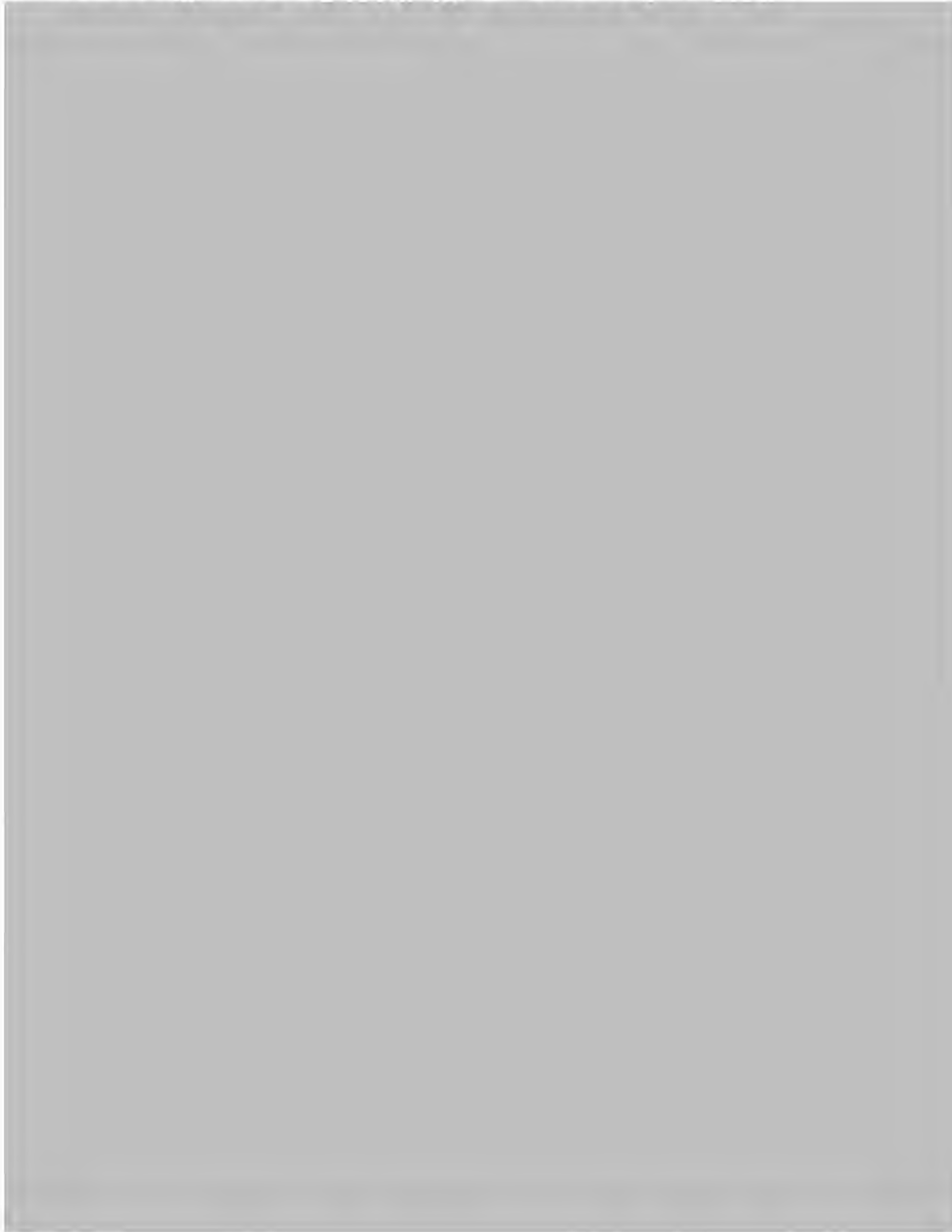
s.19(1)

Provided to Joe Knight

via e-mail Dec 16/17

001312

Broughton area protestor watch list... Please use this list to aid documenting and identifying visitors to your site.



s.19(1)

Broughton area protestor watch list... Please use this list to aid documenting and identifying visitors to your site.



s.19(1)

Broughton area protestor watch list.... Please use this list to aid documenting and identifying visitors to your site.



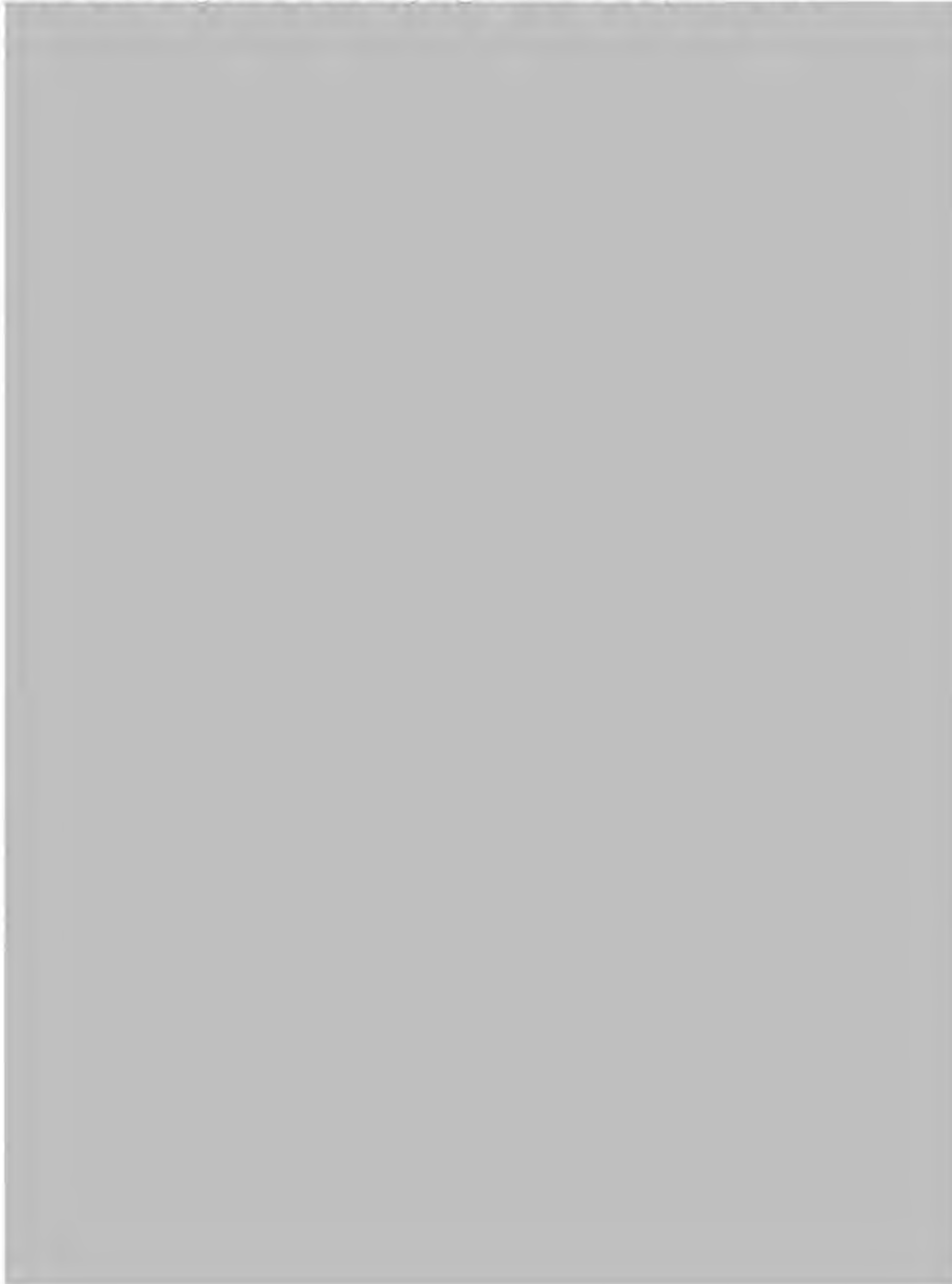
s.19(1)

Broughton area protestor watch list.... Please use this list to aid documenting and identifying visitors to your site.



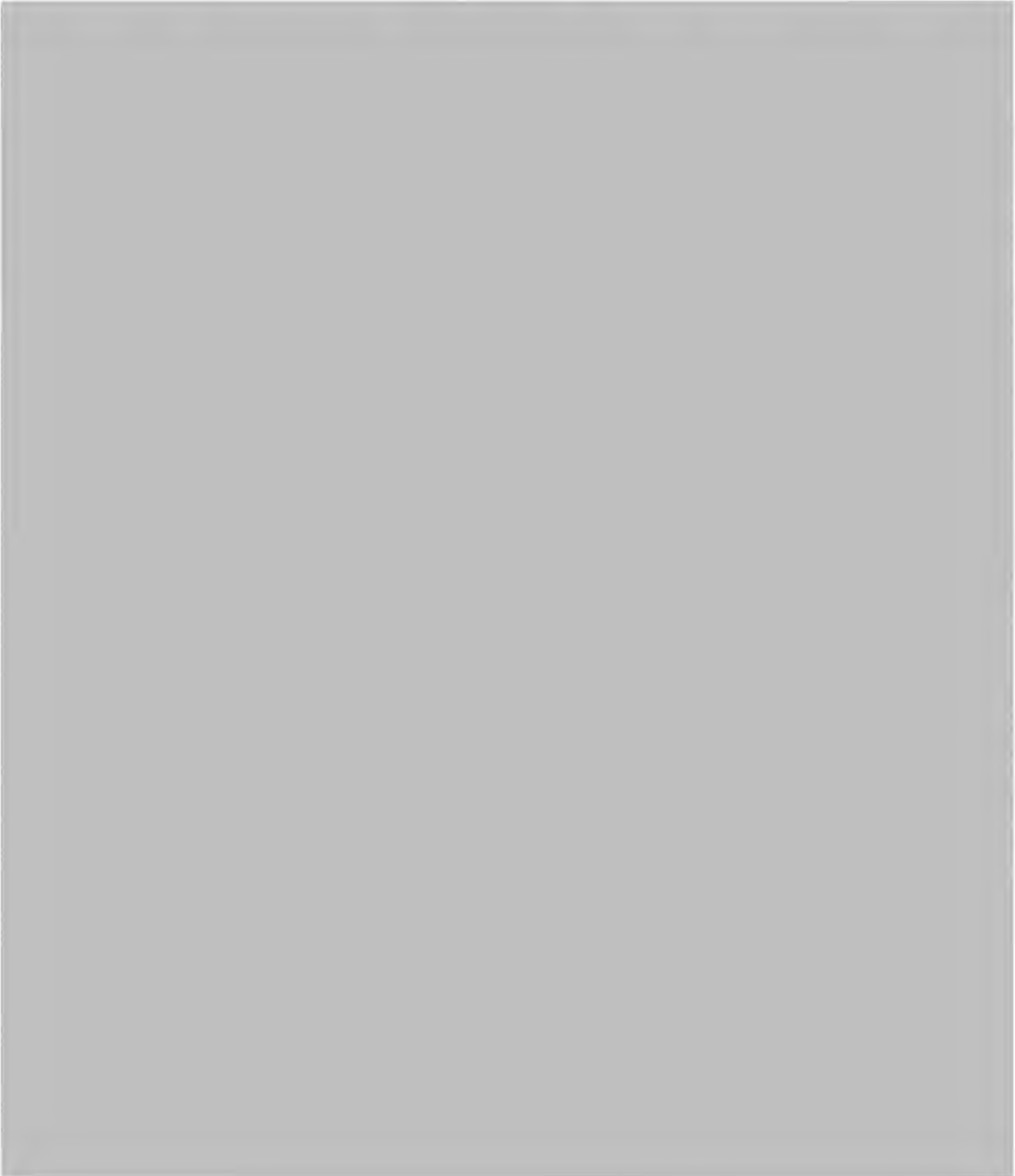
s.19(1)

Broughton area protestor watch list... Please use this list to aid documenting and identifying visitors to your site.



s.19(1)

Broughton area protestor watch list.... Please use this list to aid documenting and identifying visitors to your site.



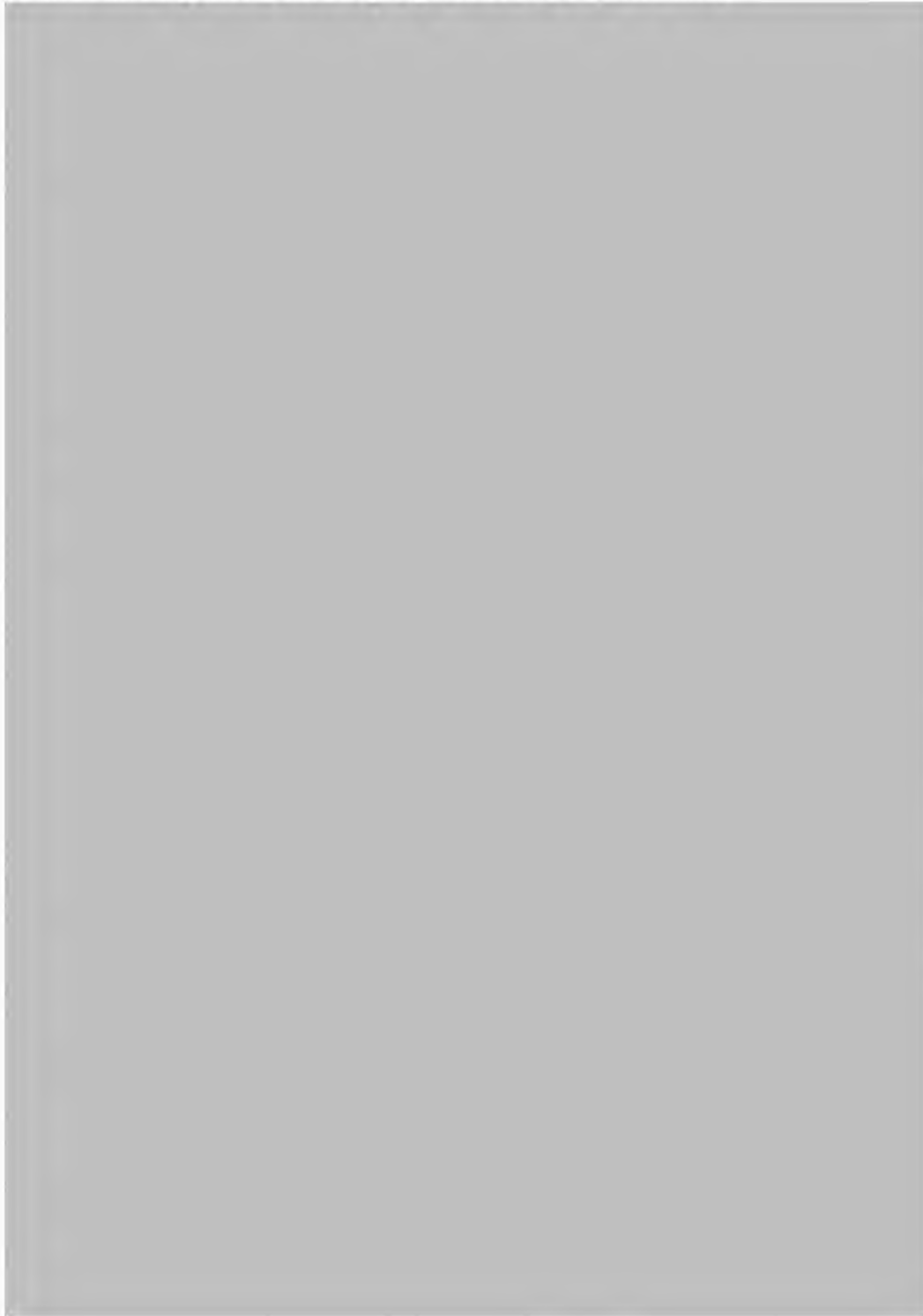
s.19(1)

Broughton area protestor watch list.... Please use this list to aid documenting and identifying visitors to your site.



s.19(1)

Broughton area protestor watch list.... Please use this list to aid documenting and identifying visitors to your site.



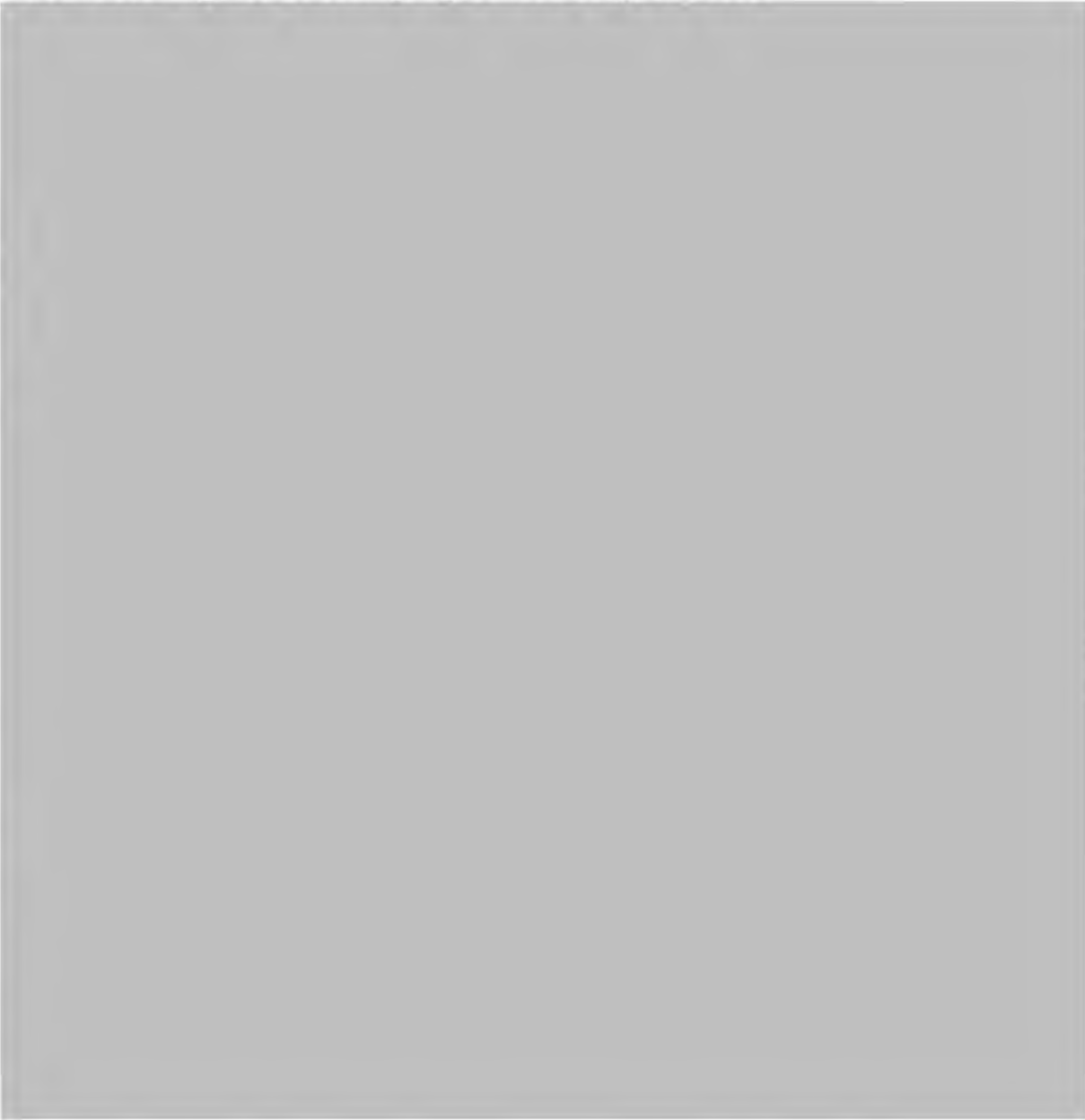
s.19(1)

Broughton area protestor watch list.... Please use this list to aid documenting and identifying visitors to your site.



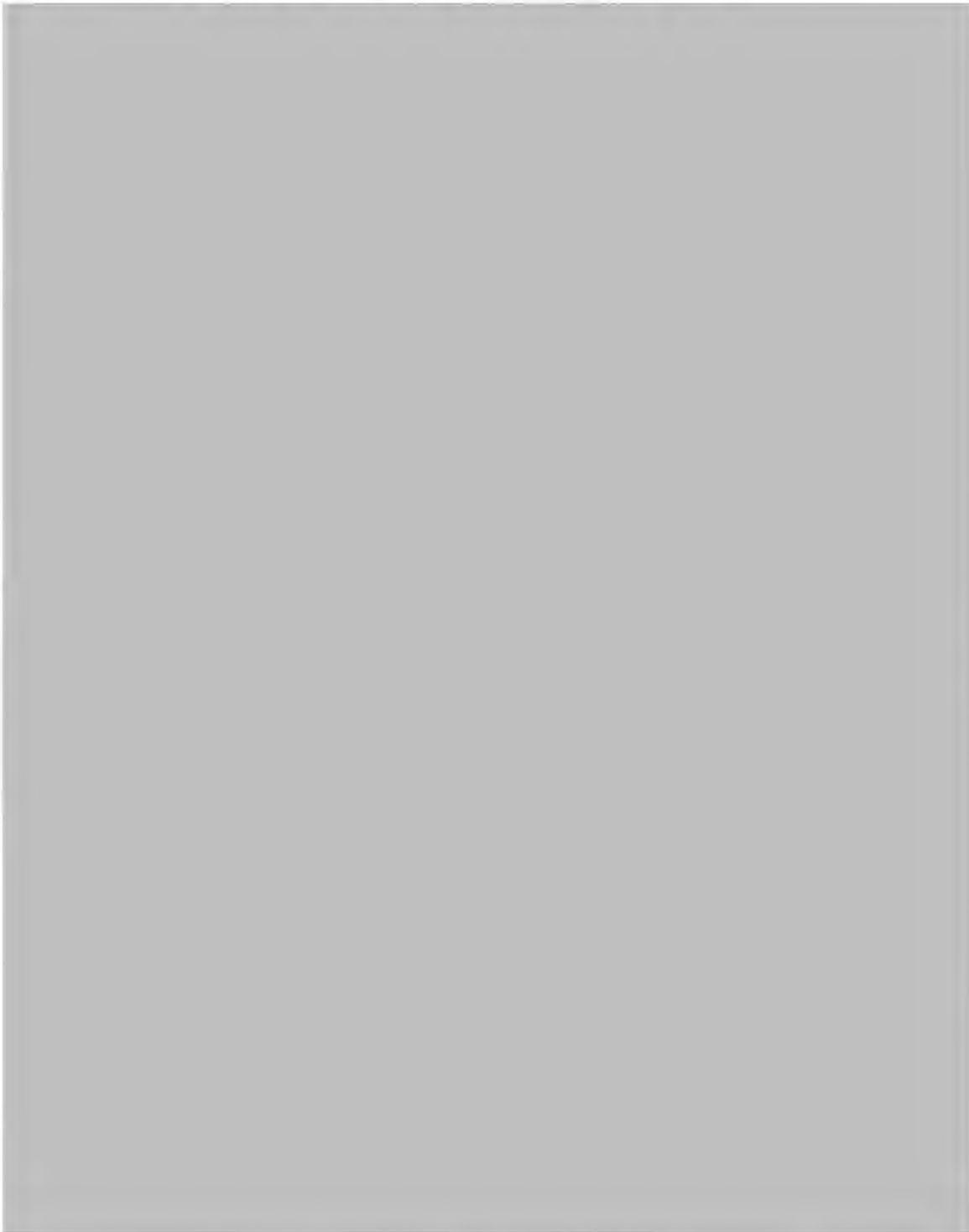
s.19(1)

Broughton area protestor watch list.... Please use this list to aid documenting and identifying visitors to your site.



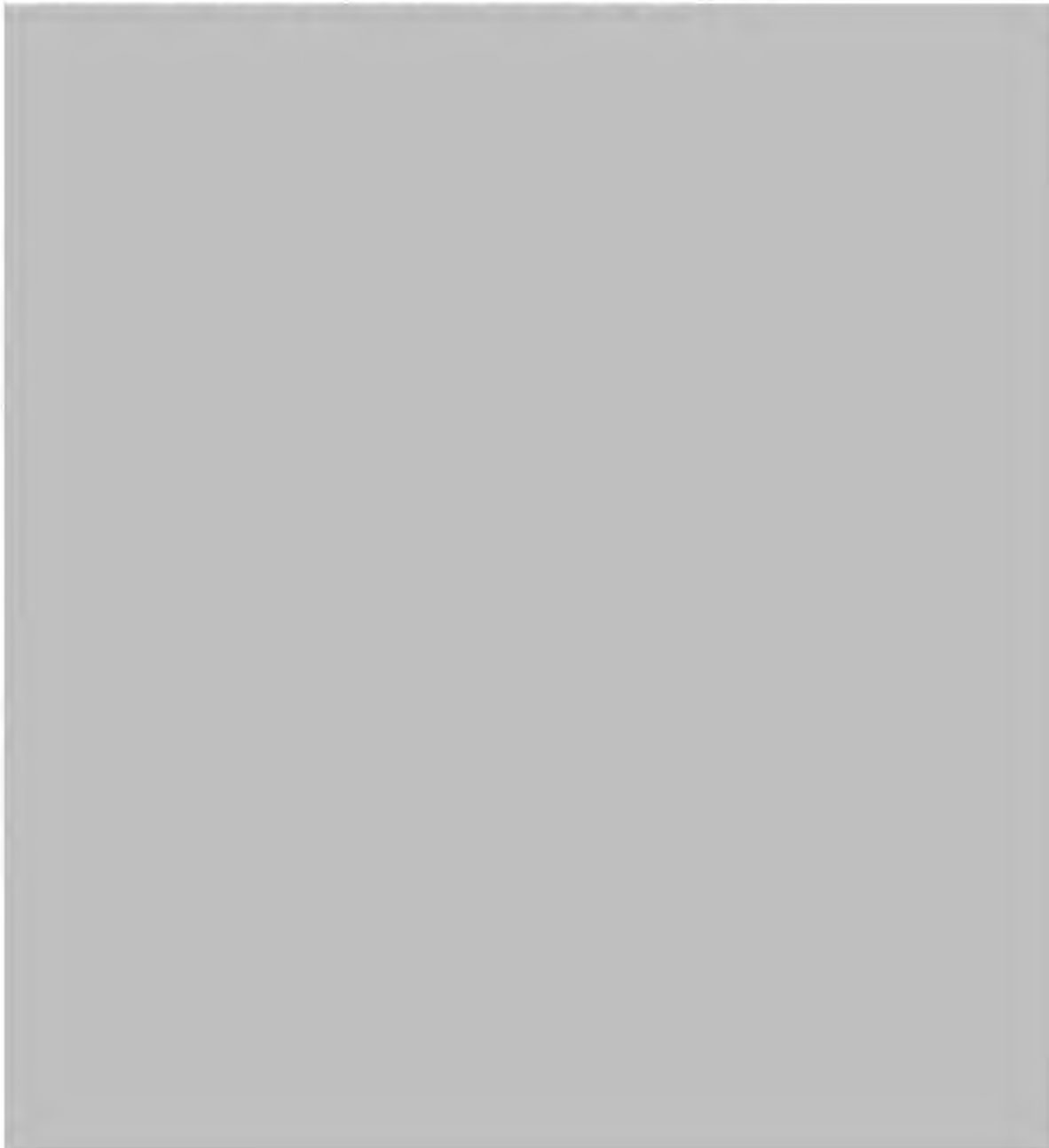
s.19(1)

Broughton area protestor watch list.... Please use this list to aid documenting and identifying visitors to your site.



s.19(1)

Broughton area protestor watch list.... Please use this list to aid documenting and identifying visitors to your site.



s.19(1)

Broughton area protestor watch list.... Please use this list to aid documenting and identifying visitors to your site.



Schwark, Valerie

From: Townsend, Jill
Sent: April-06-18 7:11 PM
To: Reid, Rebecca; Thomson, Andrew
Cc: Russow, Theona
Subject: [REDACTED]

Attachments: [REDACTED]

Rebecca,

Jill

From: Reid, Rebecca
Sent: April-06-18 6:42 PM
To: Thomson, Andrew; Townsend, Jill
Subject: [REDACTED]

RR

Rebecca Reid
Regional Director General/ Directrice générale régionale
Fisheries and Oceans Canada - Pacific Region/ Pêches et Océans Canada - Région du Pacifique
200-401 Burrard Street / 401, rue Burrard, bureau 200
Vancouver, BC/CB V6C 3S4
Office / Téléphone: 604-666-6098
Cell / Cellulaire: [REDACTED]
E-mail/ Courriel: rebecca.reid@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

From: Thomson, Andrew
Sent: Friday, April 6, 2018 6:32 PM
To: Reid, Rebecca <Rebecca.Reid@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: [REDACTED]
Importance: High

Andrew J L Thomson

Regional Director | Directeur Régionale
Fisheries Management Branch | Direction de la gestion des pêches
Pacific Region | Région du Pacifique
Fisheries & Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada

Suite 200 – 401 Burrard St.
Vancouver, BC, Canada V6C 3S4
andrew.thomson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 604.666.0751
Facsimile | Télécopieur 250.666.8069
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada.

From: Townsend, Jill <Jill.Townsend@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Sent: Friday, April 6, 2018 6:15 PM

To: Thomson, Andrew

Cc: Lavigne, Lauren; Webb, Allison; Russow, Theona; House, Matthew; Ikejiani, Alexander

Subject:

Andy,

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

Jill Townsend

Litigation Case Manager, Litigation Unit, Fisheries & Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada, Pacific Regional Office | Région du Pacifique, 200- 401 Burrard Street | 401 rue Burrard, Pièce 200, Vancouver, BC V6C 3S4, Jill.Townsend@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Telephone | Téléphone (604) 658-2843, Cell | [REDACTED], Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

****SOLICITOR CLIENT PRIVILEGE NOTICE (EMAIL AT THE REQUEST OF COUNSEL): This email has been prepared at the request of counsel and the contents of this email are subject to solicitor client privilege. Any use, disclosure or copying of the information is strictly prohibited.****

From: Nevens, Lisa [<mailto:Lisa.Nevens@justice.gc.ca>]

Sent: April-06-18 1:39 PM

To: Townsend, Jill; Ikejiani, Alexander

Cc: House, Matthew; Postman, Steven; Mujagic, Rio

Subject: [REDACTED]

Hi Jill and Alex,



Thanks,
Lisa

s.16(2)(c)
s.23

Lisa M.G. Nevens

Counsel | Avocate
British Columbia Regional Office | Bureau régional de la Colombie-Britannique
900 - 840 Howe Street | 840, rue Howe, bureau 900
Vancouver, B.C. V6Z 2S9 | Vancouver (C.-B.) V6Z 2S9
National Litigation Sector | Secteur national du contentieux
Department of Justice | Ministère de la Justice
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

lisa.nevens@justice.gc.ca
Tel | Tél: 604-666-0186
Fax | Téléc: 604-775-5942

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This communication contains information that may be confidential, exempt from disclosure, subject to litigation privilege or protected by the privilege that exists between lawyers or notaries and their clients. If you are not the intended recipient, you should not read, rely on, retain, or distribute it. Please delete or otherwise destroy this communication and all copies of it immediately, and contact the sender at 604-666-6728 or by email at lisa.nevens@justice.gc.ca.

AVIS DE CONFIDENTIALITÉ : Ce message contient des renseignements qui pourraient être confidentiels, soustraits à la communication, ou protégés par le privilège relatif au litige ou par le secret professionnel liant l'avocat ou le notaire à son client. S'il ne vous est pas destiné, vous êtes priés de ne pas le lire, l'utiliser, le conserver ou le diffuser. Veuillez sans tarder le supprimer et en détruire toute copie, et communiquer avec l'expéditeur au 604-666-6728 ou à lisa.nevens@justice.gc.ca.

No information has been removed or severed from this page

**Pages 1330 to / à 1332
are withheld pursuant to section
sont retenues en vertu de l'article**

23

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Chung, Derek

From: Chung, Derek
Sent: April-06-18 12:12 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha; Guno, Jason
Cc: Gilchrist, Murray; Joerger, Roman; Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: Request for Bulletin - Swanson Occupation

Nitasha,

you're correct in that NFIS should not be determining the key players. It is up to Enf. Ops to determine who the suspects are and for them to pass along that info to us. In support of their investigation, we can create target profiles/assessments on those that are suspected of violating the Fisheries Act. I will contact Joe Knight and Greg Plummer to get this info.

Derek Chung

Supervisor of Intelligence – BC Coast

Tel: 604-666-4235 / Cel: [REDACTED]

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: March-16-18 10:35 AM
To: Guno, Jason
Cc: Chung, Derek; Gilchrist, Murray; Joerger, Roman; Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: Request for Bulletin - Swanson Occupation

Hi Jason,

As per our telephone conversation, Claire Doucette has requested a bulletin, through Jo, identifying the key players of the Swanson Occupation for her officers.

Jo advised that Ottawa has recently directed C&P staff in Claire's area [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Both Jo and I have had a number of teleconferences where some key players have been identified but it has never been provided in writing. We have requested this information over the past few months but we still have no received any information from Claire's team to date.

I am hesitant to create a bulletin identifying the key players due to the simple fact that I do not have the authority to monitor these individuals without any information from Claire or her team. To identify key players would mean that I could potentially be overstepping my boundaries. I suggested to Jo, and she agrees, that we let Claire and her team follow direction from Ottawa and gather the information. Once the information is gathered, perhaps it can be provided to us for further investigation at which point we could assist in creating bulletins and/or other products. There is absolutely no indication of any sort of harm towards DFO, DFO staff, and/or assets at this particular time. The protestors are vocal about their disapproval for fish farms and their need to protest but there is no evidence of risk to DFO officer safety [REDACTED]

Please let me know what your thoughts are.

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada
National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada

s.16(2)(c)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel: 604-666-4911
Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection
Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada
Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tél.: 604-666-4911

The *Access to Information Act* gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La *Loi sur l'accès à l'information* donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Webb, Allison

From: Webb, Allison
Sent: 2018-April-09 5:04 PM
To: Brown, Laura (Pacific)
Subject: RE: Sharing of conditions of experimental licence

Hi Laura – I only provided the licence conditions and informed my NHQ colleague that it could not be released with personal info. The other info was not attached.

Thank you for your help,
Allison

Allison Webb, Director / Directrice
Aquaculture Management / Gestion de l'aquaculture
Fisheries Management Branch / Direction de la gestion des pêches
Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Pêches et Océans Canada
200 - 401 Burrard St / Rue Burrard, Vancouver BC / C.B. V6C 3S4 Canada
604-666-7009
Allison.webb@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

From: Brown, Laura (Pacific)
Sent: 2018-April-09 4:00 PM
To: Brown, Laura (Pacific); Webb, Allison
Cc: Brown, Laura (Pacific)
Subject: Re: Sharing of conditions of experimental licence

Actually, on second thought, we can't share all of that information [REDACTED]

Laura

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Brown, Laura (Pacific)
Sent: Monday, April 9, 2018 14:57
To: Webb, Allison
Cc: Brown, Laura (Pacific) (Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca)
Subject: RE: Sharing of conditions of experimental licence

s.19(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)
s.23

Hi Allison,

No worries – I know how busy you are.

I suspect that aquaculture community will ask us regardless of vessel, but they also need to know that, despite intensive C&P investigations, warning letters, conversations, documentation, etc., [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (I can send you the emails).

With that in mind, in discussion with me, the RDG and the RD, Fisheries Management, [REDACTED]

I've attached the licence – the information re: conditions of licence is in there.

Laura

Laura L. Brown, PhD

Director, South Coast Area

Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada

Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 756-7280/Cell: [REDACTED]

Directrice, secteur de la côte sud

Pêches et Océans Canada/Gouvernement du Canada

Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 756-7280/Tél. cell.: [REDACTED]

From: Webb, Allison

Sent: April-09-18 2:50 PM

To: Brown, Laura (Pacific)

Subject: RE: Sharing of conditions of experimental licence

Hi – I suspect that they will come back again with the same question regardless of vessel. Can we provide the conditions of the scientific licence and if so, where would I find those to send up?

Sorry I missed you when in South Coast boardroom the other day. Labour relations matter so was in a bit of a lock down. Will look for you next time.

Thanks for your help,
Allison

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Allison Webb, Director / Directrice

Aquaculture Management / Gestion de l'aquaculture

Fisheries Management Branch / Direction de la gestion des pêches

Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Pêches et Océans Canada

200 - 401 Burrard St / Rue Burrard, Vancouver BC / C.B. V6C 3S4 Canada

604-666-7009

Allison.webb@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

From: Brown, Laura (Pacific)

Sent: 2018-April-09 2:48 PM

To: Webb, Allison

Subject: RE: Sharing of conditions of experimental licence

There is no scientific licence issued that lists the MV Martin Sheen as the vessel to be used for the project.

I know [REDACTED] activities are associated with that vessel. [REDACTED]

I hope that helps.

Laura

Laura L. Brown, PhD

Director, South Coast Area

Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada

Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 756-7280/Cell: [REDACTED]

Directrice, secteur de la côte sud

Pêches et Océans Canada/Gouvernement du Canada

Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 756-7280/Tél. cell.: [REDACTED]

From: Webb, Allison

Sent: April-09-18 1:40 PM

To: Brown, Laura (Pacific)

Subject: FW: Sharing of conditions of experimental licence

Laura – Can you help me out with this? Not sure about the sharing of this info, but imagine it is a matter of public record – the conditions of the licence rather than the personal details associated with this.

Hope you are well,
Allison

Allison Webb, Director / Directrice

Aquaculture Management / Gestion de l'aquaculture

Fisheries Management Branch / Direction de la gestion des pêches

Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Pêches et Océans Canada

200 - 401 Burrard St / Rue Burrard, Vancouver BC / C.B. V6C 3S4 Canada

604-666-7009

Allison.webb@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

From: Struthers, Alistair

Sent: 2018-April-09 8:27 AM

To: Webb, Allison

Cc: Thomson, Andrew; LaRue, Jean-François

Subject: Sharing of conditions of experimental licence

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

Hi Allison,

I had a call from [REDACTED] (CAIA) last week asking if we could share the conditions of the scientific licence that will be issued to the Martin Sheen when it arrives in Canadian waters this summer. I indicated that I would inquire, but couldn't see any reason why not, although I didn't commit either way. Can you please advise on whether this is possible?

[REDACTED] reason for asking is that they intend to hold the Department (and possibly the RCMP) accountable for enforcing the conditions of licence. [REDACTED]

I committed  that I would inquire and get back to him once I had an answer either way.

Thanks,

Alistair

Alistair Struthers

Director, Aquaculture Operations
Aquaculture Management Directorate
Fisheries and Oceans / Government of Canada
Alistair.Struthers@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tel: 613-998-6567

Directeur, Opérations de l'aquaculture
Direction générale de la gestion de l'aquaculture
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Alistair.Struthers@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tél : 613-998-6567

s.19(1)

Lavigne, Lauren

From: Meadows, Shelley
Sent: April-09-18 2:16 PM
To: Lavigne, Lauren
Subject: Annotated Agenda - Draft
Attachments: 2. DAC Annotated Agenda -Apr 19_201_ Draft.doc

Importance: High

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Due By: April-10-18 2:00 PM
Flag Status: Flagged

For you...

Regards,
Shelley

DIRECTORS OF AQUACULTURE COMMITTEE (DAC)

April 19, 2018 – 10:00 am – 12:00 pm

Teleconference:

Call-in number: 1-877-413-4781 / Passcode: [REDACTED]

MODERATOR PASSCODE: [REDACTED]

ANNOTATED AGENDA

Chair: L. Neilson / A. Webb

Participants: L. Lavigne, B. McCorquodale, R. Mayser, L. Fettes, M. Roth, D. Travia, A. Paylor, R. Greville, G. Gage, V. Vukelich

Secretariat: S. Meadows

1. Review of Agenda (D. Travia / A. Webb)

- Discussion of DAC Agenda

2. Review of Action Items from January 18, 2018 DAC Meeting (D. Travia / A. Webb)

- DAC to develop an attendee list for a farm worker safety meeting - ongoing
- DFO to set up a Federal/Provincial meeting examining options on how First Nations interests related to geoduck can be accommodated
- L. Neilson will reach out to the MOE related to the Provincial Review of Discharge and IPM permitting and provide an update to DAC. ?
- D. Travia to present progress on freshwater policies at the next DAC. – Was this Completed ?

3. Federal Update (A. Webb)

Staffing Updates

s.16(2)(c)

- As of January 29, 2018, Allison Webb is the Director of Aquaculture Management
- May 1, 2018 Paula Delaney will assume the role of Administrative Officer
- Anoma Patirana has taken on the role of Aquaculture Coordinator

Marine Harvest Injunction Update

- On December 22, 2017, two injunctions were issued: one for the Marine Harvest Canada sites and the other for eight Cermaq sites
- Both Orders and the police enforcement clauses are effective immediately.

Best available copy

4. Provincial Update (D. Travia)

- **David Travia to lead an update on Province of BC aquaculture related issues**

5. Progress on Aquaculture Harmonization (B. McCorquodale/ L. Fettes)**a) Harmonized Working Group Debrief**

- **B. McCorquodale and L. Fettes to provide a verbal update on the outcomes of the last Harmonized Working Group Meeting**

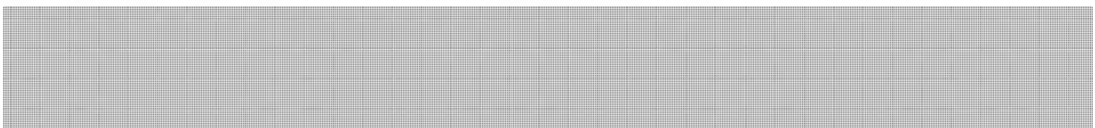
b) Status of Harmonized Licence Applications

Last Updated: April 6, 2018

Sector	New Sites Under Review	New on hold	Amendments Under Review	Amendments on hold	Total
Marine Finfish	0	0	2	3	5
Shellfish	7	11	2	12	32
Freshwater/Land-based	2	1	1	0	4
Rec Stocking	0	0	0	0	0
Total	9	12	5	15	41

6. Broughton Archipelago Plan (D. Travia)

- **Province to provide an update on the January Broughton meeting**

- Reconciliation is a central component of the Government of Canada's commitment to developing a renewed, nation-to-nation relationship with Indigenous Peoples, and several processes have been established to support reconciliation efforts.
- DFO will be following the overall direction laid out through these processes to work towards reaching agreements with First Nations in BC around fisheries and aquaculture management and governance issues.
- Our Minister will not be engaging in this government-to-government process directly. There is no direct regulatory decision for the Department related to these sites—DFO has issued federal licences for the continued operation of these sites through June 30, 2022.
- Andy Thomson, Regional Director, Fisheries Management, will participate in the process to provide input and support, as appropriate, as well as information regarding DFO management of aquaculture in BC.
- We do have some questions regarding the proposed government-to-government process:
 - does the Province have a sense of what range of options might be considered when entering into this government to government process?
 - 

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

- what about the broader implications for other sectors/industries operating in territory claimed by First Nations?

7. Farm Safety (C. Jackson/L. Neilson)

- **Action item from December 4, 2017 AMC: DAC will create a government agency attendee list and bring to AMC for review**
- Protests at salmon farm sites this summer have escalated and companies have raised concerns regarding the safety of their workers.
- Industry has approached DFO to see if the Department could coordinate a discussion with other government agencies to see if there are additional measures that governments can take, within our respective mandates, to help ensure farm worker safety.
- Industry used the example of clear markings of aquaculture tenures as a possible improvement that could be made. This would involve the Province and Transport Canada.
- DFO is willing to coordinate/facilitate a discussion on this but we are looking for support from the Province and ideas on who else we should engage.

8. Integrated Geoduck Management Framework (C. Jackson)

- DFO has been reviewing aquaculture applications for geoduck and evaluating them under the new Integrated Geoduck Management Framework (IGMF) since March, 2017.
- Since the release of the IGMF, the Project Review Team (PRT) has received 11 applications
 - 1 application was rejected as it fell outside the requirements of the IGMF
 - 1 application was withdrawn
 - 5 applications remain under review at the PRT stage while DFO works with CSSP partners on an approach for ensuring adequate water quality and biotoxin monitoring.
 - 2 applications for new geoduck facilities have been accepted by the PRT and are currently in statussing with BC.
 - 1 applications for an amended geoduck facility has been accepted by the PRT and is currently in statussing with BC.
 - 1 application has been received [REDACTED] but overlaps with another application already at PRT, so is being held at PRT while a solution to overlap is being considered.
 - None of the applications at the PRT stage are from First Nations for red areas.
- DFO is currently working with CSSP partners on an approach for ensuring adequate water quality and biotoxin monitoring to allow for harvest of Geoduck post licensing.
- The Department has received significant feedback from First Nations that the IGMF does not provide enough flexibility to meet their interests /aspirations related to geoduck (aquaculture and/or access to wild).

s.20(1)(b)

s.21(1)(b)

- DFO is currently examining options on how First Nations interests can be addressed through a variety of tools such as the IGMF, treaty negotiations, and other policies.

9. Provincial Review of Discharge and IPM Permitting (MOE)

- ☒ Effluent Discharge from BC Processing Plants
- Since the November 2017 release of video footage of blood and other effluent coming from the Brown's Bay Packing processing plant near Campbell River, the issue of effluent treatment and disease transmission has received significant public and media attention.
- In response to a request by provincial officials, DFO Science collected samples during the first week of December to test samples for the presence of pathogens, including PRV. All samples tested positive for PRV.
- A Rapid Science Response (RSS) has been completed and provided to the Province of BC.
- In November, the Province of BC began reviewing the current discharge permit for the Brown's Bay plant and referred a draft of an updated permit to DFO (Aquaculture Management Division, Pacific Region) for comment/input. No comments have been provided to date.
- On December 20, 2017, the Province of BC announced a broader review of the regulations and discharge permitting process related to fish plants and the use of pesticides to treat sea lice.
- The Province is responsible for the licensing of fish processing plants. Federally, ECCC is responsible for administering section 36 of the Fisheries Act. However, given DFO's and expertise related to aquaculture, fish health and minimizing impacts to wild salmon, DFO staff are prepared to work with the responsible federal and provincial agencies to support and inform this review by the Province, as appropriate (including coordination with ECCC).

10. Integrated Pest Management (IPM) (L. Lavigne)

- The BC Salmon Farmers Association organized a workshop on Integrated Pest Management on January 10-11. The workshop highlighted the many tools required for pest management (area based management, management thresholds, therapeutants, best management practices). If management thresholds are low, and there few treatment tools available, resistance will develop.
- An Integrated Pest Management (IPM) overview document, which describes the status of IPM in BC, was drafted by the Strategic Working Group (a DFO and industry working group) and discussed at our DAC meeting in October.
- The IPM document examines the core elements of an IPM for aquaculture and the treatments available for sea lice in the different salmon farming jurisdictions along with which of those treatments are available in BC.
- Federal and Provincial governments play a critical role in ensuring various treatment options are available for the aquaculture industry to use. DFO would like to explore with

the Province how a longer term strategy for IPM can be developed, similar to IPM strategies for terrestrial farming.

- DFO is looking to work with industry and the Province to develop a work plan to outline next steps and identify short, medium and long term actions that can be taken to support IPM in BC.

11. Freshwater Policies (D. Travia/C. Jackson)

- David Travia will discuss process of ongoing policy development on freshwater fish enhancement and access.
- Work on a provincial paper outlining policies for freshwater enhancement, aquaculture and commercial access is ongoing
- DFO is currently reviewing the ONA application to add sturgeon to their licence. Provincial comments have been requested. The Department will begin reviewing their request to add rainbow trout in the near future.

12. Fisheries and Aquaculture Clean Technology Adoption Program (FACTAP) (L. Lavigne)

- The Fisheries and Aquaculture Clean Technology Adoption Program (FACTAP) officially launched on December 18, 2017
- Shirley Choi is coordinating this program for the Pacific region
- The program will provide funding of up to \$20 million over four years to Canada's fisheries, aquaculture and processing companies to implement market-ready clean technologies, processes, and practices into their day-to-day operations.
- FACTAP can provide funding of up to 75% of eligible project costs, the applicant must also receive funding from provincial or territorial governments of at least 10% of the project cost in cash or in-kind.

13. External Evaluations (C.Jackson)

- There are currently a number of evaluations going on related to Aquaculture management in B.C.
 - i. CESD/OAG audit is nearing completion. The final report is expected to be released in Spring 2018
 - ii. A review of the DFO Fish Health Audit and Surveillance program has been completed and will be shared with the Province shortly
 - iii. A review of the options for the provision of diagnostic services has been initiated. The option of conducting diagnostic testing internally within in DFO will be analyzed first.

14. Minister of Agriculture Advisory Council on Finfish Aquaculture (MAACFA) debrief (D. Travia)

- David Travia will be providing a debrief on the last Minister of Agriculture Advisory Council on Finfish Aquaculture

15. Legislative Reform and Strategic Management Committee Meeting (SMC) updates (D. Travia/L. Neilson)

- D. Travia / L. Neilson to provide an update
- The Last SMC was held in Toronto on September 13, 2017.
- A special SMC conference call was held November 24, following the Minister's announcement of the federal "Vision".
- The SMC Working Group on Aquaculture Legislation and Regulations has had more than a dozen conference calls and a two-day meeting in Vancouver since fall 2017.

16. Follow up from December AMC and Preparation of March 8, 2018 AMC Agenda (All)

- Refer to agenda from December 4, 2017 AMC

Action Items:

- For the Farm Safety Item "DAC will create a government agency attendee list and bring to AMC for review:
- Development of the AMC March 8, 2018 Agenda will begin in February.

17. Roundtable (All)

Doucette, Claire

From: Michael Carey <michael.carey@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Sent: 2018-April-11 9:49 AM
To: Andrew ISLES; Christopher CALDWELL; John STRINGER; Mark BIGGAR; Peter DIONNE
Cc: Doucette, Claire; Colin COOK; Craig Peterson
Subject: [REDACTED] MHC Smolt Delivery to Wicklow Point (Broughton - Alert Bay Area) .

Good morning Andrew,

[REDACTED] Mike

>>> Andrew ISLES 2018/04/11 9:38 AM >>>
For your situational awareness.

[REDACTED]

Thanks

Andrew

Staff Sergeant A.F.(Andrew) ISLES, .
Island District Advisory NCO (North)

Accredited Emergency Response Team Critical Incident Commander (CPC)

Accredited Search and Rescue Search Commander (JIBC)

Royal Canadian Mounted Police
299 Wireless Road
Comox, BC
Cell # [REDACTED]
PIN # [REDACTED]
e-mail: andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca

s.16(1)(a)i)

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

s.20(1)(b)

Sergent d'état-major A.F. (Andrew) ISLES
Sous-officier responsable, district insulaire
EIR, Commandant du lieu des incidents critiques
130 (b) rue 19
Courtenay, C.B.

This transmission may contain confidential or privileged communication. Unauthorized copying or distribution of any information herein is strictly prohibited and may constitute a criminal offence, a breach of Provincial or Federal privacy

laws, or might otherwise result in legal sanctions. If you are not the intended recipient and have received this in error, you must immediately destroy it. Please notify the sender of any transmission received in error, by immediately replying to the sender."

>>> [REDACTED] 2018/04/11 9:21 AM >>>
Hello,

Due to approaching weather concerns, we are going to advance this load. The new plan is to load the Orca Chief [REDACTED] at Ocean falls, departing the hatchery [REDACTED] Arrival to Wicklow Point [REDACTED]

Regards,
[REDACTED]

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: April 10, 2018 1:04 PM
To: Andrew Isles - RCMP (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca) <andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; Joe Knight (joe.knight@dfo-mpo.gc.ca) <joe.knight@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Doucette, Claire <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: [REDACTED] smolt delivery to Wicklow Point.

Hello,

Just confirming that we will be transferring one shipment of smolts from Ocean Falls into Wicklow Point [REDACTED] with the Orca Chief.

The Orca Chief will load the fish [REDACTED] at Ocean Falls hatchery and will depart there [REDACTED] Arrival into Wicklow Point [REDACTED]

Additionally, we will be shipping smolts from Kelsey Bay to Wicklow Point throughout [REDACTED] again with the Orca Chief. Details on this to come...

Regards,

[REDACTED]
MARINE HARVEST CANADA

MOBILE: [REDACTED]

MAIL: [REDACTED]

OFFICE: 124-1334 Island Hwy
Campbell River, BC V9W 8C9
Canada

s.19(1)

s.20(1)(b)

[<http://intranet.marineharvest.net/communications/Presentations/Logos/logo.jpg>]

Doucette, Claire

From: Andrew ISLES <andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Sent: 2018-April-11 9:41 AM
To: Mike Dobbs
Cc: Doucette, Claire; Mark BIGGAR; Michael Carey
Subject: RE: [REDACTED] smolt delivery to Wicklow Point.

[REDACTED]

Thanks,

Andrew

>>> " [REDACTED] 2018/04/11 9:21 AM >>>
Hello,

Due to approaching weather concerns, we are going to advance this load. The new plan is to load the Orca Chief [REDACTED]
at Ocean falls, departing the hatchery [REDACTED] Arrival to Wicklow Point [REDACTED]

Regards,
[REDACTED]

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: April 10, 2018 1:04 PM
To: Andrew Isles - RCMP (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca) <andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>; Joe Knight (joe.knight@dfo-mpo.gc.ca) <joe.knight@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Doucette, Claire <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: [REDACTED] smolt delivery to Wicklow Point.

Hello,

Just confirming that we will be transferring one shipment of smolts from Ocean Falls into Wicklow Point [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] with the Orca Chief.

The Orca Chief will load the fish [REDACTED] at Ocean Falls hatchery and will depart there [REDACTED]
Arrival into Wicklow Point [REDACTED]

Additionally, we will be shipping smolts from Kelsey Bay to Wicklow Point throughout [REDACTED] again with
the Orca Chief. Details on this to come...

Regards,

s.16(1)(a)i)

s.19(1)

s.20(1)(b)

[REDACTED]

MARINE HARVEST CANADA

MOBILE: [REDACTED]

MAIL: [REDACTED]

OFFICE: 124-1334 Island Hwy
Campbell River, BC V9W 8C9
Canada

[<http://intranet.marineharvest.net/communications/Presentations/Logos/logo.jpg>]

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Burke, Andrew

From: Burke, Andrew
Sent: April-11-18 11:22 AM
To: McElhaney, Elizabeth
Subject: Price's Alarm - CCTV Monitoring Monthly Charges for Budgeting

Hi Elizabeth,

With the protest activity we've had around our office, Mandy decided to install a CCTV video surveillance system at our Victoria Office. I'm letting you know because there will be a \$75-100/month fee associated with maintaining it. With the BM budget be able to bear that additional cost? Or should it be going to C&P?

Thanks for your help,

Andrew Burke

Field Administrator

Conservation and Protection | Conservation et protection

South Coast Area | Secteur de la côte sud

Pacific Region | Région du Pacifique

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | 4250 Commerce Circle, Victoria, BC V8Z 4M2

Pêches et Océans Canada | 4250 Cercle du Commerce, Victoria, BC V8Z 4M2

Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

(250) 363-3252 | Andrew.Burke@dfo-mpo.gc.ca



Fisheries and Oceans
Canada

Pêches et Océans
Canada

Ludlow, Mandy

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: Wednesday, April 11, 2018 9:40 AM
To: Julie Fast
Subject: RE: Matriarch Camp

Hi Julie,

Knock on wood, they have all moved up island. The Matriach camp was moved up there,

Thanks,
M

From: Julie Fast [mailto:JFAST@saanichpolice.ca]
Sent: 2018-April-03 4:14 PM
To: Ludlow, Mandy
Subject: Matriarch Camp

Hi Mandy,

Just checking in for an update. Have you had any protesters on Commerce Circle of late, or any indications a protest may return?

Thanks,

Julie

Leung, Christine

From: Meaker, Greg
Sent: April-11-18 10:05 AM
To: Adcock, Geoffrey; anthony.kiley@tc.gc.ca; Bouchard, Denis; cora.pictou@tc.gc.ca; Costain, Darren; Dwyer, Judy; Gionet, Remi-Martin; marsece@tc.gc.ca; michel.cormier@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca; Napier, Brent; Donovan, Patrick; Plows, Emilie; Sherwood, Heather M; Stow, Peter; Whelan, Benedict; MSOC-East / COSM-Est (DFO/MPO)
Subject: Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP April 11, 2018
Attachments: Activity SITREP April 11, 2018.pdf

Good morning

Attached is the Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP for April 11, 2018.



Greg Meaker

Maritime Security Officer - Intelligence Analyst
Agent de sûreté maritime - analyste d'intelligence
Canadian Coast Guard / Garde côtière canadienne
Maritime Security / sécurité maritime
greg.meaker@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel/tél: (905) 984-4664
Facsimile / télécopieur: (905) 984-4674
Canadian Coast Guard - GLMSOC
630 York Road
Niagara on the Lake, ON L0S 1J0
Government of Canada / Gouvernement du Canada

This message and any accompanying attachments contain confidential and / or privileged information that is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. Any dissemination, distribution, copying or action taken pursuant to the contents of this communication by anyone other than the intended recipient is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify me immediately at the above e-mail address and delete the e-mail. Thank you.

Le présent message et toutes les pièces jointes qui l'accompagnent contiennent de l'information confidentielle et / ou protégée destinée uniquement à la personne ou à l'entité à laquelle elle est adressée. Toute diffusion, distribution, copie ou autre action concernant son contenu par une autre personne que son destinataire est strictement interdit. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez m'en informer immédiatement à l'adresse ci-dessus et l'effacer. Merci.

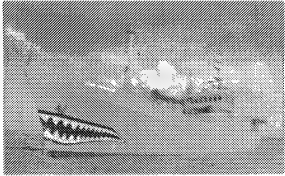

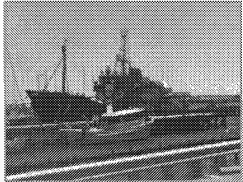



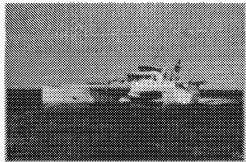

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

	<h1>Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP</h1> <p>GREAT LAKES MARINE SECURITY OPERATIONS CENTRE</p> 
APRIL 11, 2018	GLMSOC-2018-01815

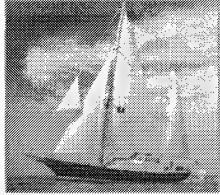





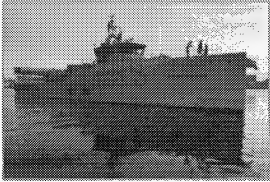



Canadian Chapters

CHAPTER	SCHEDULED ACTIVITIES
Toronto Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">April 22 – Earth Day – Nathan Phillips Square Toronto
London Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">April 21 – Screening of Operation Jeedara-Life of Leisure Surf and Social Club London
Montreal Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">No events advertised
Halifax Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">No events advertised
Vancouver, Unceded Coastal Salish Territories	<ul style="list-style-type: none">No events advertised

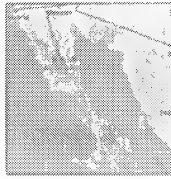
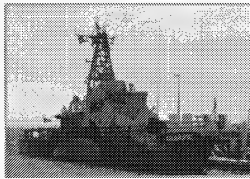
Fleet

Vessel	Location and Activities
Bob Barker  	<p>The vessel is in Las Palmas de Gran Canaria.</p>
Steve Irwin  	<p>The vessel is secured in Port Adelaide, Australia.</p>
Sam Simon  	<p>Vessel is in La Spezia, Italy.</p>
Brigitte Bardot  	<p>Vessel is currently in Viareggio, Italy. Undergoing refit.</p>

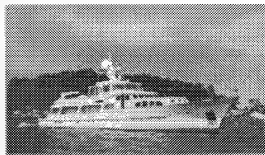
This document is **UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO** and is the property of the Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre (GL-MSOC). GL-MSOC provides this document to your office, agency or department in strict confidence. This document is for official intelligence purposes only/not for legal use and may be subject to mandatory exemption under the Access to Information and Privacy Act(s). This document must not be reclassified or disseminated in whole or in part without the written authorization of the originating or lead GL-MSOC partner department or agency. Inquiries may be directed to the lead analyst listed at the end of this document.

<p>Martin Sheen</p>  	<p>The vessel is in Hawaii.</p>
<p>Farley Mowat</p>  	<p>The vessel is in the upper Gulf of California for Operation Milagro IV (Operation Miracle), the Sea Shepherd campaign to save the endangered vaquita porpoise.</p>
<p>M/V John Paul DeJoria</p>  	<p>Vessel is in the Galapagos Islands.</p>
<p>Ocean Warrior</p>  	<p>The vessel is currently operating near Mauritius for Operation Jodari, and anti-poaching campaign.</p>
<p>M/V Emanuel Bronner</p>  	<p>Vessel is operating in the Baltic Sea to protect harbour porpoises.</p>

This document is **UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO** and is the property of the Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre (GL-MSOC). GL-MSOC provides this document to your office, agency or department in strict confidence. This document is for official intelligence purposes only/not for legal use and may be subject to mandatory exemption under the Access to Information and Privacy Act(s). This document must not be reclassified or disseminated in whole or in part without the written authorization of the originating or lead GL-MSOC partner department or agency. Inquiries may be directed to the lead analyst listed at the end of this document.

M/V Sharpie

The vessel is operating in the Sea of Cortez participating in Operation Milagro IV.

Alchemy (New Vessel)

The vessel was donated to Sea Shepherd by two long term supporters. The vessel is currently in San Diego, California.

News**Report Prepared By:**

Greg Meaker
 Canadian Coast Guard
 Marine Security Officer – Analyst
greg.meaker@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
 (905) 984-4664

This document is **UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO** and is the property of the Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre (GL-MSOC). GL-MSOC provides this document to your office, agency or department in strict confidence. This document is for official intelligence purposes only/not for legal use and may be subject to mandatory exemption under the Access to Information and Privacy Act(s). This document must not be reclassified or disseminated in whole or in part without the written authorization of the originating or lead GL-MSOC partner department or agency. Inquiries may be directed to the lead analyst listed at the end of this document.

Doucette, Claire

From: Andrew ISLES <andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Sent: 2018-April-12 1:35 PM
To: Doucette, Claire
Cc: Jay FULKS
Subject: Fwd: Fw: 041218 [REDACTED] FB shares SEA event Nonviolent Direct Action Training Against Kinder Morgan

fyi

>>> [REDACTED] > 2018/04/12 11:20 AM >>>
FYI

Subject: 041218 [REDACTED] FB shares SEA event Nonviolent Direct
Action
Training Against Kinder Morgan

[https://www.facebook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.facebook.com/[REDACTED])

Event Link: <https://www.facebook.com/events/1997526456943865/>

Nonviolent Direct Action Training Against Kinder Morgan
Public · Hosted by Social Environmental Alliance - SEA
Details
Want to learn more about nonviolent moral action this spring to
challenge
indigenous racism, the dirty carbon economy and Trudeau's deceptive
climate narrative?

Thinking of participating in local civil disobedience actions being
organized by Rise & Resist in Victoria or the international mass
mobilization against the Kinder Morgan pipeline in Burnaby?

In the spirit and tradition of everyday people of conscience engaging
in
nonviolent direct action/risking arrest to expose and engage in moral
witness against injustice, we will conduct a training at 1-5pm on April
22
in Victoria, B.C. followed by a potluck dinner, climate emergency
speakers
(6:30-9), and dancing and song until midnight.

Experienced trainers from the Rise & Resist collective and Greenpeace
Victoria will facilitate the training.

It's important that participants plan to attend the full training.

s.19(1)

Format

will include small and large group discussion, role-plays and other interactive exercises. Please dress comfortably.

There is no fee to attend the training, but we will collect donations at the event to help cover costs.

Please contact [REDACTED] if you have questions.

This event is hosted and co-sponsored by Rise & Resist, Social and Environmental Alliance, Greenpeace Victoria, Leap Victoria and the Victoria Event Centre.

[REDACTED]

Phone +1 250-286-0022

Direct +1 250-286-0022 ext. [REDACTED]

Mobile + [REDACTED]

Cermaq Canada Ltd.
#203 - 919 Island Highway
command not present

Cermaq.ca Facebook Twitter

The information contained in this message may be CONFIDENTIAL. If you are not the addressee, please notify the sender immediately by return e-mail and then delete this message.

Any unauthorised use, dissemination of the information or copying of this message is prohibited.

s.19(1)

Doucette, Claire

From: Michael Carey <michael.carey@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Sent: 2018-April-12 2:40 PM
To: Andrew ISLES; Brendan NICKLE; TIM KENNING
Cc: Doucette, Claire; Angela Kermer; Ben SMITH; Colin COOK; Craig Peterson; Dee STEWART; Paul CHENEY
Subject: [REDACTED]

Good day,

[REDACTED]
Thanks Mike

>>> Andrew ISLES 2018/04/12 1:49 PM >>>

AF Isles
Island District

Staff Sergeant A.F.(Andrew) ISLES, .
Island District Advisory NCO (North)

Accredited Emergency Response Team Critical Incident Commander (CPC)

Accredited Search and Rescue Search Commander (JIBC)

Royal Canadian Mounted Police
299 Wireless Road
Comox, BC
Cell # [REDACTED]
PIN # [REDACTED]
e-mail: andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca

s.16(1)(a)i)

s.19(1)

s.20(1)(b)

Sergent d'état-major A.F. (Andrew) ISLES
Sous-officier responsable, district insulaire
EIR, Commandant du lieu des incidents critiques
130 (b) rue 19
Courtenay, C.B.

This transmission may contain confidential or privileged communication. Unauthorized copying or distribution of any information herein is strictly prohibited and may constitute a criminal offence, a breach of Provincial or Federal privacy laws, or might otherwise result in legal sanctions. If you are not the intended recipient and have received this in error, you must immediately destroy it. Please notify the sender of any transmission received in error, by immediately replying to the sender."

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Fenton, AJ

From: Webb, Allison
Sent: April 13, 2018 18:16
To: XPAC-GRP, BC Aquaculture Regulatory Program
Subject: FW: Social Media Scan - Aquaculture
Attachments: Aquaculture - Social Listening Report_updated_Mar27_2018.docx

I thought that you all might find this very interesting. It supports our discussions at the All Staff meeting where we discussed the need for better comms.

FYI, the management team is meeting on April 23-24 to discuss a couple of major pieces of follow up from the All Staff and will give you an update at our next All Staff call after that. We appreciated all the feedback and involvement and it will be really helpful to us in our planning going forward.

[REDACTED]
Allison

Allison Webb, Director / Directrice
Aquaculture Management / Gestion de l'aquaculture
Fisheries Management Branch / Direction de la gestion des pêches
Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Pêches et Océans Canada
200 - 401 Burrard St / Rue Burrard, Vancouver BC / C.B. V6C 3S4 Canada
604-666-7009
Allison.webb@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

From: LaRue, Jean-François
Sent: 2018-April-12 1:39 PM
To: XNCR-Grp, AquaCulture; Boudreau, Suzie; Cline, Gerald (Jeff); Drapeau, André; Griffiths, Helen; Laking, Erin; Lanteigne, Stephen; Hendrickson, Lorna; Webb, Allison
Subject: FW: Social Media Scan - Aquaculture

Want to know what Canadians think ?
See attached report ☺

Le rapport est malheureusement disponible seulement en anglais ☹

From: Fagan, Ashley
Sent: Thursday, April 12, 2018 3:03 PM
To: LaRue, Jean-François <Jean-Francois.LaRue@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Struthers, Alistair <Alistair.Struthers@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Campbell, John P. <John.Campbell@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Binder, Catherine <Catherine.Binder@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Social Media Scan - Aquaculture

Hi JF—for your info, our social media team has updated their social media scan of aquaculture mentions.

Overall, conversations about aquaculture have increased and have remained steady over the past several months. Mentions have increased by 227% from January to March 2018 compared to the same time period in 2017. The increase is largely due to the bloodwater video, ongoing opposition from First Nations communities, and Washington state's recent plan to phase out Atlantic salmon farming.

We'll also be sharing this Laura for her info as well.

Ashley

Ashley Fagan

Senior Communications Advisor | Conseillère principale en communications

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada

ashley.fagan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

613-990-9415

No information has been removed or severed from this page

FISHERIES AND OCEANS CANADA

Aquaculture in Canada

Social listening report

11/29/2017

Updated: 27/03/2018

Table of Contents

Executive Summary	2
Tips for creating digital content.....	2
What is driving the conversation?	3
Where are conversations happening?.....	5
Key themes opposing aquaculture	6
Health	6
Environmental impact.....	8
First Nations	10
'Money talks'	10
Key themes supporting aquaculture.....	11
Protect Wild Salmon.....	11
Stable Jobs	11
Propaganda	11
Staged Protests / Lack of Scientific Integrity.....	12
Economic Growth.....	12
Sustainability	13
Frequently Asked Questions Regarding Farmed Salmon.....	14
Appendix A: Other examples of social posts	16
Posts from Industry	16
Posts targeted at health enthusiasts.....	21
Appendix B: Top Shared Articles on Social Media	23
Appendix C: Methodology.....	24

Executive Summary

The following report outlines the most popular themes and conversations on social media regarding aquaculture. The report identifies events and media headlines that generated high engagement, a breakdown of conversation by province, key themes, and examples of social media posts which oppose and support aquaculture.

Despite aquaculture being an industry that includes many aquatic species, the overwhelming majority of social media mentions discussed salmon aquaculture therefore the majority of this report focuses on salmon.

Conversations on social media regarding aquaculture are predominantly negative. They have been spurred on by events that have had high visibility in the media (diesel spill at B.C. aquaculture facility; escaped salmon in Washington, USA; videos of disfigured salmon surfacing online; First Nations occupations/protests, bloodwater video).

In general, those who oppose aquaculture are most concerned with the perceived health risks when consuming farmed fish. People are also concerned about the impact farmed fish may have on the environment, the survival of wild populations and they also show support for the First Nations communities who oppose the aquaculture industry. Social posts position their content as being backed up by science, call for people to purchase wild salmon instead, and may contain graphic videos and images to elicit an emotional response from the user.

Comments that support aquaculture caution others to be wary of the articles that suggest banning all fish farms or urging people to only buy wild. They want people to get all of the facts before forming opinions about the industry and they may be skeptical towards media reports. Those who support aquaculture make the case that the industry helps wild populations, provides stable jobs in coastal communities and is a global sustainable solution.

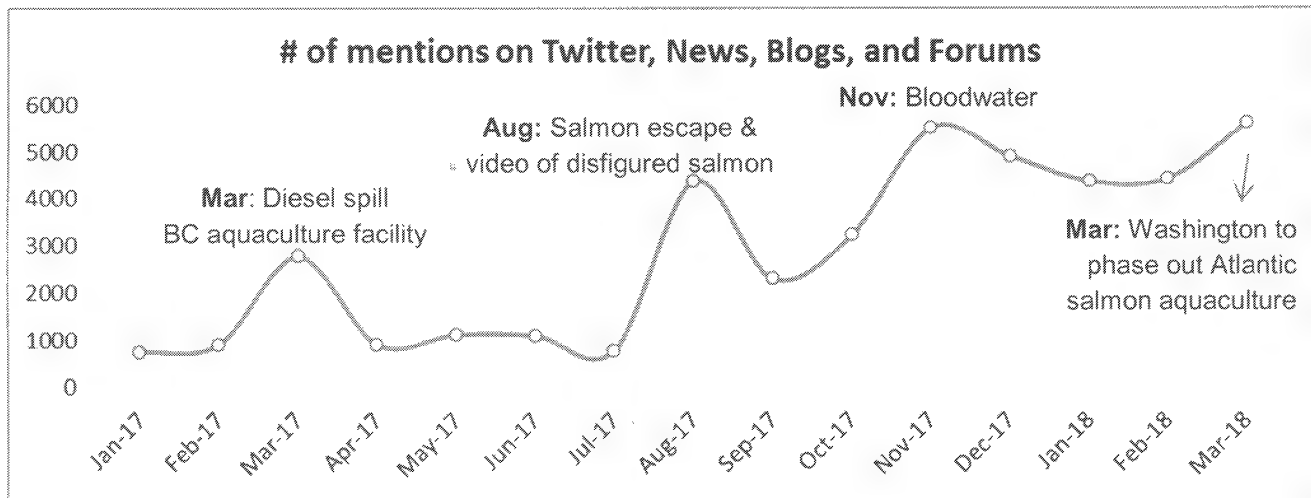
Overall, conversations about aquaculture have increased and have remained steady over the past several months. Mentions have increased by 227% from January to March 2018 compared to the same time period in 2017. This has been the result of the bloodwater video, ongoing opposition from First Nations communities, and Washington state's recent plan to phase out Atlantic salmon farming.

Tips for creating digital content

- **Highlight investments into science and technology** or innovative research that helps better monitor and understand the impacts of aquaculture on the environment.
- **Show how the industry has evolved** over the past several decades. This will help to combat the old data and misconceptions about aquaculture that have been distorting public perception.
- **Be specific** and provide **concrete ways** that DFO emphasizes that the department's commitment to protecting the environment and maintaining the highest standards to ensure seafood is safe to consume. Do not create videos, social media posts, or web content that uses generic phrases such as "DFO ensures the sustainability of Canadian aquatic species".
- Proactively **answer common questions** and misconceptions online (see [Frequently Asked Questions](#))
- **Dispel myths** by creating content such as infographics or short videos that are based on **scientific facts**.
- Collaborate with other government departments:
 - CFIA/Health Canada to cross-promote social media content that focuses on health and safety tips, facts, and quizzes.
 - ECCC and Eureka to cross promote science, innovation and research for environmental subtopic. Consider leveraging ECCC's Instagram account to reach younger audiences
 - Consider Statistics Canada and @Canada to promote facts, stats and infographics for information about the economic impact of aquaculture

What is driving the conversation?

Total # of mentions: 42,863 from January 1, 2017 to March 27, 2018 in Canada



March 5, 2017 – Diesel spill, British Columbia: 1,000 litres of diesel was spilled at a B.C. aquaculture facility off of the coast of Northern Vancouver. This prompted concerns from people in First Nations communities, who were worried that the spill may have an impact on the community's food source. Reactions were negative and users commented that they want fish farms and tankers banned and that the facility should be sued.

August 22, 2017 – Atlantic Salmon Escape, Washington State: A net broke at an aquaculture facility and thousands of Atlantic salmon escaped into the Pacific Ocean. The story generated high interest from local, national, and international media outlets and on social media, where the [top web article](#) about this story was shared nearly 61,000 times. Reactions from users were negative, angry and worried, stating this incident was only a matter of time and there have been many warnings about this in the past. Users said that aquaculture facilities should be kept inland to avoid these types of incidents and that Atlantic salmon should never have been in the Pacific in the first place.

August 25, 2017 – Footage of Disfigured Salmon: Videos showing what appears to be deformed and unhealthy salmon at an aquaculture facility was published online. Web articles were shared widely via DeSmog Canada (26,500 shares) and CBC (26,700 shares) accumulating over 507,000 video views combined. A [CBC Facebook post](#) which generated over 2,400 shares had mixed reactions to the post. Many of the users commented that they were disgusted, and that fish farms should be banned or held inland, however a small minority also reported that they have seen fish in the wild with these types of abnormalities. There was also conflicting statements made by people who said they have worked in aquaculture facilities, where some say they have never seen anything like this while others say it is quite common.

October and November 2017- First Nations Occupations and Protests: First Nations protests and occupations kept the momentum going on social media. The occupation at Marine Harvest caused another online petition to start on November 11. The petition was started by Sea Legacy, a group of wildlife photographers and filmmakers who urged the provincial and federal government to remove open-net farms from First Nations territory in British Columbia. The occupation was also posted on Instagram by Sea Legacy, National Geographic and Leonardo DiCaprio.

November 28, 2017 – Bloodwater: A [video](#) showing what appears to be blood being released into the water from two fish processing plants in B.C. went viral on social media. The post claims that the effluent was tested and contains piscine reovirus from both fish plants, and is threatening wild salmon populations nearby. The Facebook video currently has **3 million views** and **71,000 shares** and **354K views** on Vimeo.

The story was published on popular news sites such as [Vice.com](#) (**15.6K link shares**), [Buzzfeed](#) (**5.1K link shares**) and [BBC](#) (**3.2K link shares**).

The video caused a very strong, negative reaction saying the video was “horrifying”, “terrible” and “disturbing”. Users demanded action and wanted information about how this issue would be addressed. The video prompted a new [online petition](#) that currently has **26,802 signatures** as of March 26, 2018.

December 6-7, 2017 - Bloodwater: Pacific Wild posted three Facebook Live videos showing footage of the effluent from a Tofino aquaculture facility for a combined total of **43.6K views and 759 shares**. One of the video posts included a link to the [Pacific Wild page](#) to take action and sign the [online petition](#) directed at the BC Premier and MC Minister of Agriculture (6,796 signatures so far) or to send a letters to B.C Members of Parliament.

December 28, 2017 – Court grants injunction to aquaculture facility ending protests

January 10-11, 2018 – Tyee.ca: A two-part article about DFO and aquaculture was published on the website thetyee.ca. The articles, [Inside DFO's Battle to Downplay a Deadly Farmed Salmon Disease](#) and [DFO's Plan to Gut Rules Protecting Wild Salmon from Fish Farm Disease](#) were **shared 5.8K times** (both articles combined). Comments stated that there is collusion amongst federal and provincial governments, scientists, and the aquaculture industry, that DFO has failed to manage the fisheries and that there is a conflict of interest within the department.

January 23, 2018 - First Nations hand eviction notice to fish farm: Members of at least six B.C. First Nations delivered an eviction notice to Marine Harvest causing a spike in mentions on January 23. The CTV News article was shared 2.7K times and [retweeted 41 times](#).

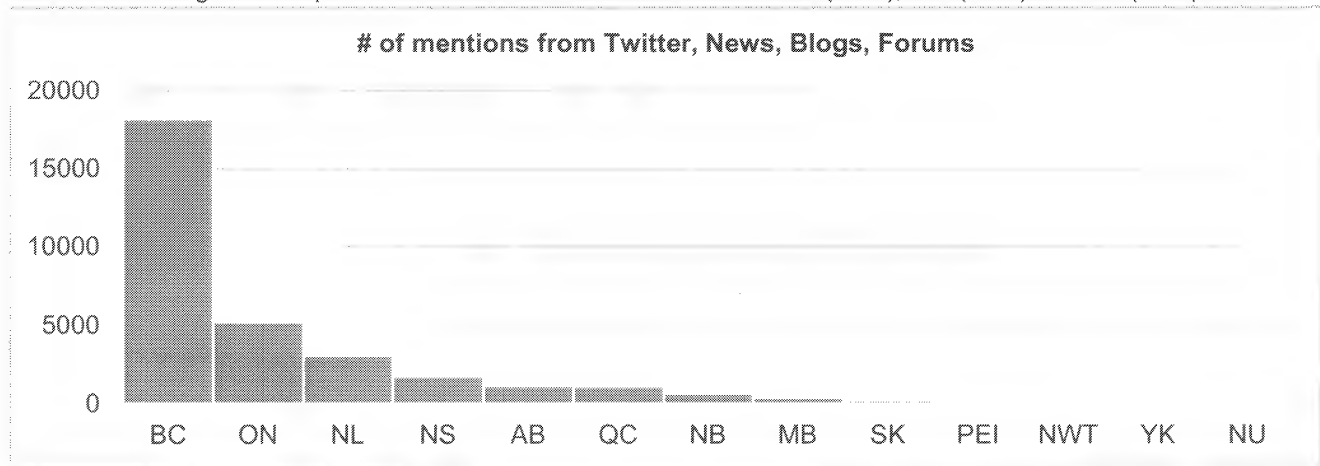
February 2, 2018 – Expert Panel on Aquaculture Science: DFO's announcement generally received negative comments, stating that the science has already been proven and that further study is not needed. A tweet by Alexandra Morton who linked to the new release was [retweeted 92 times](#) and she stated that this was the 11th review and that DFO is stalling. The announcement was also posted by stakeholders such as the Raincoast Foundation and Pacific Wild.

February 20, 2018: Government confirms virus in blood discharge – B.C. government scientists confirmed the effluent from the bloodwater video tested positive for PRV. Global News' tweet was [retweeted 108 times](#) causing more outrage by users online. Comments wanted someone to be held accountable and that fish farms need to be stopped.

March 3, 2018 – Washington bans Atlantic salmon farming: Washington's plans to phase out Atlantic salmon farming caused a spike in mentions in March. The top articles were by CBC ([11.4K link shares](#)) and the Seattle Times ([11.4K link shares](#)). Georgia Strait Alliance ([64 retweets](#)) and Watershed Watch ([90 retweets](#)) celebrated the news and called for a similar ban in B.C. Other top tweets came from CBC British Columbia ([72 retweets](#)). Other comments shared a similar sentiment, calling for B.C. to follow suit.

Where are conversations happening?

Provinces talking about aquaculture or related stories the most: B.C. (57%), ON (16%) and NL (10%)



British Columbia

- Conversations in B.C. saw the highest spikes in mentions for the diesel spill at Burwood Island Group (March), Atlantic salmon escape (Aug), First Nations occupations of aquaculture facilities (Sep, Oct, Nov), and the Bloodwater video (Nov/Dec)
- Members of First Nations communities have been vocal on Twitter and posts have provided updates on occupations, protests and the injunction to be removed from Marine Harvest's site.

Ontario

- Conversations in Ontario focused on the Atlantic salmon escape (August 2017) and the Diesel spill (March).

Newfoundland and Labrador

- Conversations on Twitter are being driven by industry, government, and politicians.
- Conversation is concentrated amongst a small number of users. Of the 1,833 mentions, there were 250 unique users, and the top three most active users accounted for 53% of the mentions, all of whom were from the industry.
- A spike in mentions occurred in September when the provincial government launched new actions to be taken to improve aquaculture development (#thewayforward) and the Aquaculture Summit in Gander, NL.
- Messages emphasize economic prosperity, job growth and position NL as a leader in the industry.

Key themes opposing aquaculture

The majority of comments about aquaculture are negative and are in opposition to it. The following outlines some of the key themes found in social media posts and comments.

Health

Chemicals: Of all comments made about aquaculture, the most prevalent is related to health matters. Users are concerned that farmed salmon is not safe for consumption and describe it as toxic, poison, lethal, gross, disgusting, infected, Frankenfish and carcinogenic. Two of the most popular articles¹ on this subject have been shared almost 800,000 times (combined).

Users are concerned that fish feed pellets contains dioxins, PCBs, ethoxyquin, and other chemicals. They state these pellets are used to make fish grow faster in order to yield a higher production. They also believe that salmon is full of antibiotics and contribute to a rise in antibiotic resistance. Other comments also mentioned that farmed salmon contains added dyes to change their appearance and that farmed salmon is genetically modified (and therefore less healthy).

Examples of comments:

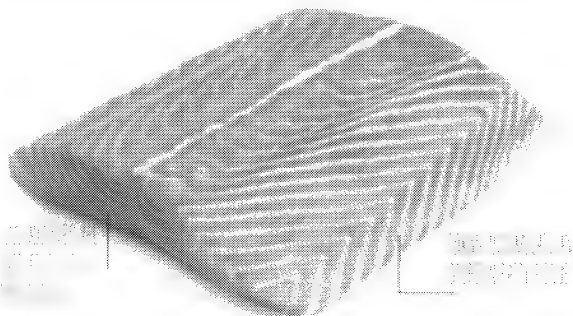
"I would not feed that crap to my dog"

"literally the worst thing you could eat"

"Friends don't let friends eat farmed salmon"

Examples of images shared on social media:

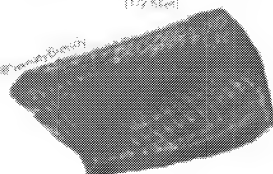
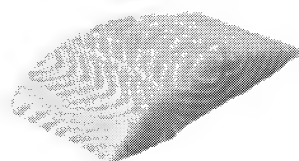
**Tests show farmed salmon
is 5 times more toxic
than any other food tested**



¹ [Farmed Salmon is Full of Antibiotics and Mercury, Here's How to Tell If Your Salmon is Safe](#) (546.7K shares)
[Farmed Salmon – one of the most toxic foods in the world](#) (248.9K shares)

FARMED
SALMON

WILD
SALMON



412	Calories	281
40 g	Protein	39 g
27 g	Fats	13 g
6 g	Saturated Fats	1.9 g
4.2 g	Omega 3	3.4 g
1944 mg	Omega 6	341 mg
4%	Iron	9%
13%	Vitamin C	0



Wild salmon has almost DOUBLE the amount of iron.

❖ Farmed Salmon is Full of Toxins ❖
 YES not only they're dyed pink to mimic the colour of wild salmon, these fish contain lots of harmful chemicals because of the way they're raised.

When buying salmon, make sure that it says "wild" on the package. Don't be fooled by terms like "organic," "imported" or "natural."

*high *aimed *cannon *weight
 *neatly *washed *spotted *rough
 *a *very *tired *a *strong *green *at
 *strong *earthquake *into *weak
 *at *low *out *the *black

28. *Diels*

□

Examples of comments:

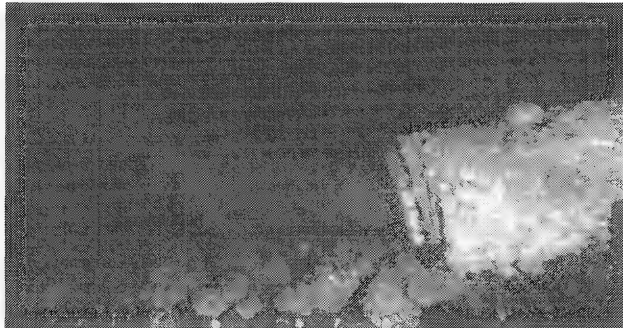
"So don't buy farmed? Is there a way to tell what is responsible?"

"When we buy, it's hard to know if it's wild or not :("

"How do we tell the difference when we go to a restaurant?"

Environmental impact

Harming wild populations: People who oppose aquaculture believe that farmed salmon increases the risks of disease in wild populations. The bloodwater video published in November drew international attention to the issue and users were horrified by the imagery. Opponents of fish farms have stated that the “science is in,” that this is the last chance to save wild salmon and that fish farms should be on land.



B.C. fish processors spewing potentially dangerous bloodwater into key salmon migration corridor

CTV News has obtained video footage that shows a farmed-salmon processing plant in the Discovery Passage channel off Vancouver Island discharging bloody effluent.

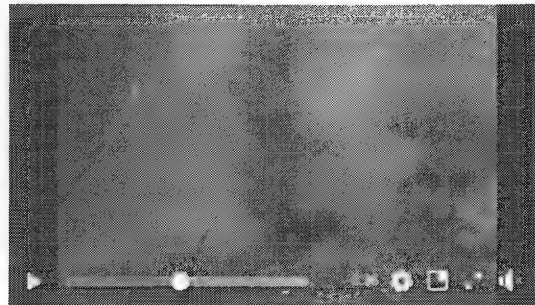
CTV NEWS CA



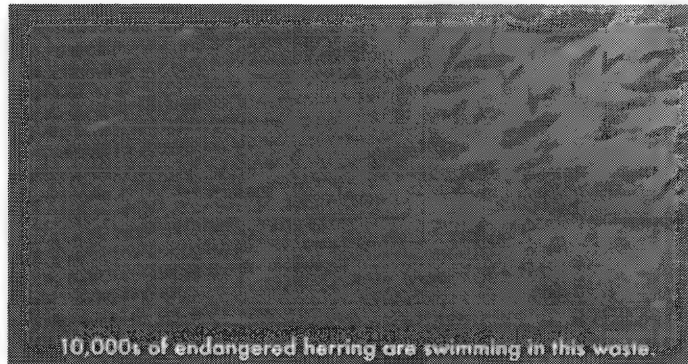
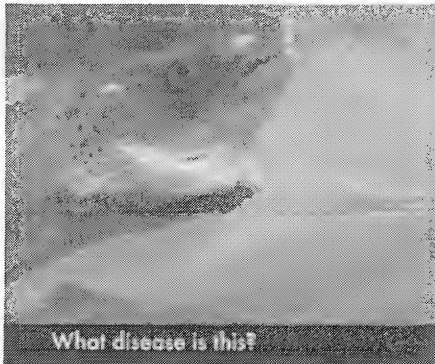
Pacific Wild was live

6 December 26/7

Investigative diver Tavish Campbell is streaming LIVE from a farmed salmon processing plant in downtown Tofino. The plant, owned by Lions Gate Fisheries and a partner organization of Creative Salmon, is discharging diseased salmon blood directly into the Clayoquot Sound UNESCO biosphere reserve. Tavish is joined by independent biologist Alexandra Morton - this is your chance to interact in real time and see firsthand the effects these fish farms are having on our environment.



Waste: A video was also posted on Facebook by [Sea Shepherd Conservation Society](#) showing footage of salmon farms in B.C. The videos show herring swimming in and near fish farm pens, coming into contact with the waste produced by farmed salmon and being trapped in the pens. Other visuals showed salmon covered in sea lice, salmon that were disfigured, blind, and with tumors.



Examples of comments:

“And there's so much talk of wanting to add these types of 'sustainable' systems in other aquatic areas, where life has all ready been diminished / destroyed.”

“Salmon farms are like toxic waste dumps and are depleting the wild salmon runs in BC”

Sea lice: Users concerned about the environment discuss sea lice, pesticides and antibiotics that are used to manage this problem. There is a fear that the pesticides and antibiotics used are harmful to other aquatic species and that farmed fish can build resistances to these pesticides, forcing farmers to use more over time. Other comments also stated that pesticides can cause genetic mutations in fish, and they fear that escaped fish will mate with the wild population.

Oceana posted a video on Facebook on [September 25](#) to highlight the problem with sea lice. The video is accompanied by agitated music and images of salmon with sea lice on them.

Post message: *Sea lice might look small, but they can do big damage to farmed salmon. These small bloodsuckers and all of the chemicals used to combat them are just another reason to think twice about farmed salmon.*



Sustainability: Social media posts and comments often claim that it takes four or five pounds of wild fish to create one pound of farmed fish since the feed used is made from wild-caught fish. Oceana quotes that it takes 3kg of wild feeds for 1kg of farmed fish.

First Nations

Comments are generally supportive towards the First Nations/Indigenous communities that are currently against aquaculture in B.C.

Example of comments:

"We need to start listening to the Indigenous peoples if there is any hope in saving the planet. They truly have the earth's best interest at heart."

"We need to take care of our land, our oceans. When will Canada become a leader, not an embarrassment? You are responsible to this. Fish farms in open ocean and tributaries are banned in Alaska and most of Europe. #canada #trudeau #embarrassed"

The story was picked up by two National Geographic photographers/filmographers that started an online petition urging the DFO Minister and B.C. Premier not to renew leases at aquaculture facilities in Broughton/Musgamw Dzáwada'enuwx territory. The protest was promoted on social media resulting in 776 tweets from November 11 to November 17. Social posts consisted of photos of disfigured salmon and profiles of the women occupying the aquaculture facility.

National Geographic's Instagram account (83 million followers) also posted about the situation, posting a [video](#) which was viewed 1.2 million times and had nearly 254,000 likes and over 1,400 comments. Comments varied on the posts saying to avoid farm salmon and to buy wild salmon only. However, comments also showed that there were many people who were unaware of the potential negative impacts of aquaculture facilities.

Examples of comments:

"I just learned something. Thanks for the information"

"this is so eye opening!"

"didn't know any of this! I wish it was #commonknowledge I'm not big on fish but that ecosystem is essential"

"I had thought the opposite that farming the fish would help the environment!!"

'Money talks'

A number of other comments have a negative perspective towards the government and industry. Users state that profit will always be the bottom line at the expense of protecting the environment.

Examples of comments:

"Why do government members and big companies continue to line their own pockets while destroying every natural [thing] on our planet?"

"Money looks to be the only thing this company cares about."

"Any US based food watch organization is suspect in my opinion- just look at what the lobbyists and greed have brought to the FDA..."

"DFO has been accused of conflict of interest; being responsible for saving our wild stocks and policing [the] Aquaculture Industry"

Key themes supporting aquaculture

Protect Wild Salmon

Users who are supportive of aquaculture say that farming fish takes the pressure off of wild-caught commercial fisheries and that it would be more detrimental to shut down all fish farms. Comments say that commercial fisheries remain a larger threat to wild populations and they are concerned by articles who push for removing aquaculture facilities altogether.

Users have commented that the industry has come a long way since it began and that it is in the industry's best interest to manage the industry responsibly.

"In my view, it is thanks to aquaculture that we still have wild salmon returning to streams in BC. It is simple math — farming salmon reduces the need for consumers to buy thousands of commercially caught wild salmon. Let's celebrate the fact that technology and science have allowed us to move away from the path we were on of netting the last of the wild stocks... with this issue you should question why you are so quick to follow the "stop all industry" groups that only base their opinion in emotion..."

"Don't mind me over here in Vancouver island processing record numbers of sockeye, chum and pinks that just grow stronger every cycle. I guess it must be some other BC coast where the fish farms are killing wild salmon."

"Aquaculture is a critical movement that is necessary in order to preserve our wild stocks! @paulnicklen I enjoy your posts however I am totally disappointed at the inaccuracy of your groups statements regarding fish farms."

Stable Jobs

Industry tends to post content that shows the benefits of providing stable jobs to coastal communities and First Nations.

I've seen personally how young kids, as summer students come to work and live on these farms. Learning about the oceans. From oxygen concentration, to the algae types and function. These students are getting college type education, and learning more about the environment they live in than ever before.

"There are literally thousands of First Nations Canadians working in the Fish Farm Industry. Before you throw them out of work maybe you should check out the truth."

Propaganda

Some comments have made claims that the media is one-sided propaganda relying on "junk science" to conduct "junk reporting". An example of this sentiment comes from users commenting on the CTV W5 exclusive "Farm Troubles". Although many users reacted negatively towards aquaculture in the comments, others were not as quick to believe the report.

"Shame on you W5. People!!!! Do your OWN research, get the REAL facts, then make an informed and properly educated decision. I will gladly buy and consume farmed fish after reading the actual government reports and not just excerpts from them placed appropriately to scare the general public and advance someone else's agenda/career."

"The videos of disformed fish, are cherry picked over hours of video, collected from over 20 farms. And repeated for shock factor."

"I know media left and right is often biased, I'd like to know more about the real information regarding salmon farms"

Staged Protests / Lack of Scientific Integrity

Comments have shown some skepticism towards people who oppose aquaculture, stating people have been "brainwashed". Comments question the validity and credibility of researchers and sources. They state that the same researchers, sources and outdated statistics continue to be shared online. Other comments also noted the industry's reputation is still recovering from mistakes made in the past and people need to update their opinions.

"Anti fish farming is funded, and is a job. These people on the front lines are pawns thinking they are fighting for environmental protection. But instead they are fighting for market shares and investment rates."

"Disease from salmon farms has never been implicated to have impacted wild salmon in British Columbia. Other than findings of certain anti-fish farm activists, whose scientific procedure has been shown at times to not have scientific integrity, there is no evidence of harm to wild salmon from farmed."

"...most people hear the fallacies and facts about the industry when [it] was new in the 80's lol. I can assure you, this is not the 80's. our practices are strong, Eco-friendly and sustainable for global food and jobs for our people on the North Island !"

Economic Growth

Industry and governmental organizations tend to focus on the economic benefit of aquaculture and promote the idea that this will be the way meet the growing international demands for seafood. The tone of these posts and the visual content that accompanies messaging is often positive, proud and celebratory.

In September 2017, the Department of Fisheries and Land Resources of the Government of Newfoundland launched their campaign #thewayforward to outline how the government's vision for sustainability and growth in the province. As part of this initiative, the province posted content about aquaculture and growing the industry. The posts emphasized how aquaculture will increase employment and strengthen communities. The tagline "Safe...Strong...Sustainable" is used to underpin the province's strategy.

Example of social media posts:



Sustainability

Industry and governments also strongly promote the sustainability of aquaculture and emphasize to users that by supporting aquaculture, you are helping the environment. Information is often shared in infographics to outline the number of different ways that aquaculture helps the planet. They also emphasize that aquaculture needs to be "done right", suggesting that there should be a continued commitment to improving the industry.

Example of infographic:



Frequently Asked Questions Regarding Farmed Salmon

When images and videos of disfigured salmon were shared online, there were a number of questions that users asked. Overall, it appears that people want some kind of indicator to tell the difference between wild and farmed salmon, how frequently diseases occur, whether diseases are specific to a facility or all facilities, and why do fish become sick in fish pens.

Examples of questions:

- *So gross-what do we need to avoid?!*
- *So at the grocery store, what is the most sustainable type of salmon? Or is there a sustainable type?*
- *How do you know if the fish your buying is caught wild?*
- *What percentage is not safe to eat and how much of that gets to the consumer?*
- *Does this type of skin disease happen to wild salmon?*
- *Are the farms in Norway just as bad?*
- *What happened to this fish? Is this the norm?*
- *What causes this?*
- *Why does this happen?*
- *What percentage of farmed fish are diseased? How often are they diseased?*
- *Does this happen with any kind of fish farm or is it particular to only salmon fish farms?*
- *I don't know anything about this topic. Is that salmon farms are inherently toxic, or is it this farm in particular?*
- *Why is Atlantic salmon being farmed on the west coast?*
- *What is the difference between open net and closed net?*

Example of how questions are addressed:

Whole Foods Markets: To address concerns that some people have had in the past, Whole Foods provides information on their website and YouTube to keep consumers informed and assure them that they are committed to the highest standard of quality when it comes to aquaculture. Their video emphasizing that their seafood is only sourced from responsibly managed fish farms, no antibiotics, no added hormones, no parasiticides has over 2.4 million views.

Webpage: **Farmed-raised seafood**

- Outlines why aquaculture is a good thing (when done right) and that they are rigorous in selecting their sources.
- Standards for each type of seafood sold (finfish, shrimp, mollusks, salmon, rainbow trout, tilapia, Arctic char, catfish).

Webpage: **Sustainable Wild-Caught Seafood**

- Shows consumers what labels to look for.
- Links to their Partners: Marine Stewardship Council, Monterey Bay Aquarium Seafood Watch and the Safina Center.



The world's leading certification program for sustainable fisheries



From well managed fisheries, caught in ways that cause little harm to habitats or other wildlife



From fisheries where there are some concerns with how species are caught or managed

YouTube video: [Behind The Scenes: Responsibly Farmed Seafood | Stories From The Field | Whole Foods Market](#)

Video description: Many people have concerns about farm-raised seafood...for good reason! A lot of harm has been done by poorly managed seafood farms. That's why we decided to do something about it. We do farm better. Learn more about our farm-raised seafood standards and aquaculture here



Appendix A: Other examples of social posts

Posts from Industry

Marine Harvest



Marine Harvest Canada

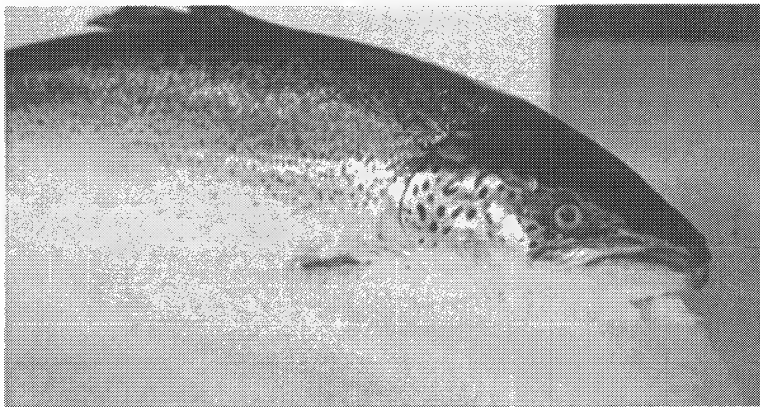
17 November at 1:30 PM

...

"Not only did it create employment, it created a sense of pride for this community" - [redacted] Kitasoo/Xai'xais First Nation

#Canada150 explores Canada's extraordinary culinary richness and celebrates 52 of the Nation's foods and why "We Are The Best!"

Here is the most recent video Kitasoo/Xai'xais First Nation growing of processing British Columbia's most valued agricultural export..



Farmed Salmon from Kitasoo/Xai'xais

#wearethebest #canada150

Farmed salmon from Kitasoo/Xai'xais raised to preserve our natural resources for the future

Kitasoo/Xai'xais First Nation

[Learn More](#)



Like



Comment



Share



s.19(1)

NOAA Fisheries Service



NOAA Fisheries Service

29 September

...

Dig into U.S. Aquaculture by the Numbers! #AquacultureWeek



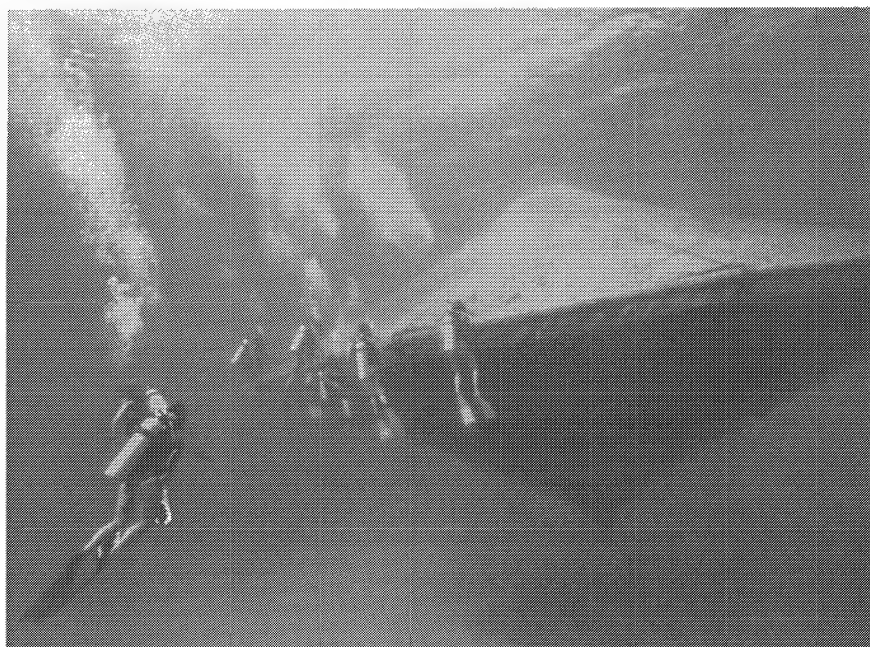
NOAA Fisheries Service

12 January 2016

...

NOAA expands opportunities for U.S. aquaculture—Groundbreaking rule opens the door for seafood farming in federal waters of the Gulf of Mexico: <http://1.usa.gov/1RJq5hZ>


Photo: Divers around the open-ocean aquaculture cage at the Cape Eleuthera Institute, Bahamas. Credit: Kelly Martin/NOAA



Love the Wild

LOVE THE WILD Love The Wild

We're proving that farmed fish can be sustainable, healthy AND delicious. Our sustainably-farmed fish dinner kits come with an artisan sauce & only need 5 minutes of prep.

Use our store locator to find the nearest Whole Foods Market that carries our  <https://goo.gl/6Uie8z>




Farmed fish can actually be sustainable. This brand wants to prove it.

You can find sustainably farmed fish in the freezer aisle.

LOVE THE WILD Love The Wild


3 billion people rely on seafood for protein, so aquaculture is crucial to feeding the world's growing population WITHOUT overfishing our oceans.

If you're concerned about how farmed seafood  impacts our environment, check out this article on how aquaculture can be done right.



Aquaculture: 5 myths about farmed fish

To feed a growing population without further depleting our oceans, farmed seafood will be crucial.

 LIKE  COMMENT  SHARE

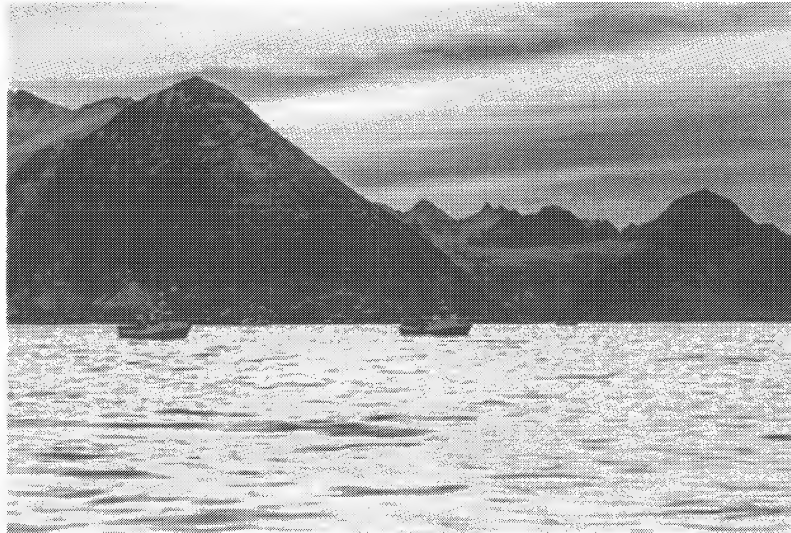


 7.1

Top comments

NorwaySeafoodUs

Post message: The Norwegian oceans and especially our coastal zone has great potential for food production and it is important that this production is managed viable. The Norwegian aquaculture industry and Norwegian authorities take environmental challenges seriously and take a common responsibility towards safeguarding that the production in this sector is sustainable.



norwayseafoodus • Follow

and Norwegian authorities take environmental challenges seriously and take a common responsibility towards safeguarding that the production in this sector is sustainable.

norwayseafoodus #notgeo
#beautifuldestinations #stayandwander
#wildernessculture #travelstoke
#passionpassport #discoverearth
#liveauthentic #earthfocus #planetdaily
#thegreatoutdoors #greatnorthcollective
#asthenorthborders #hptx



47 likes



World Economic Forum



World Economic Forum

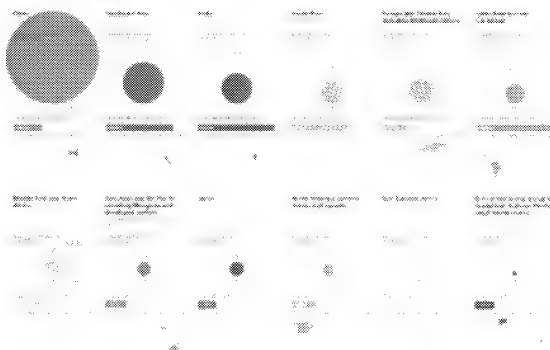
Follow

Aquaculture could feed the world and protect the planet - if we get it right wef.ch/2y5vrhr



Aquaculture Production and Growth to 2030 By Region

As new technologies and techniques develop, aquaculture will grow more sustainably. Aquaculture is now the fastest growing food sector, rising from 10% of total food production in 2014 to 20% by 2030. Aquaculture is now a \$1.5 trillion industry and is expected to reach \$3.5 trillion by 2030.



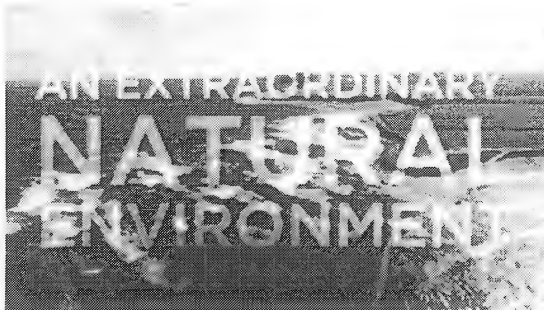
41 views 53 likes



Scottish Salmon Producers Organisation

The Scottish Salmon Producers Organisation produced a video to promote the aquaculture industry outlining the story of aquaculture, showing a montage of Scottish coastlines, to the processing plant, then to retailers, and cuisine. The video emphasizes the

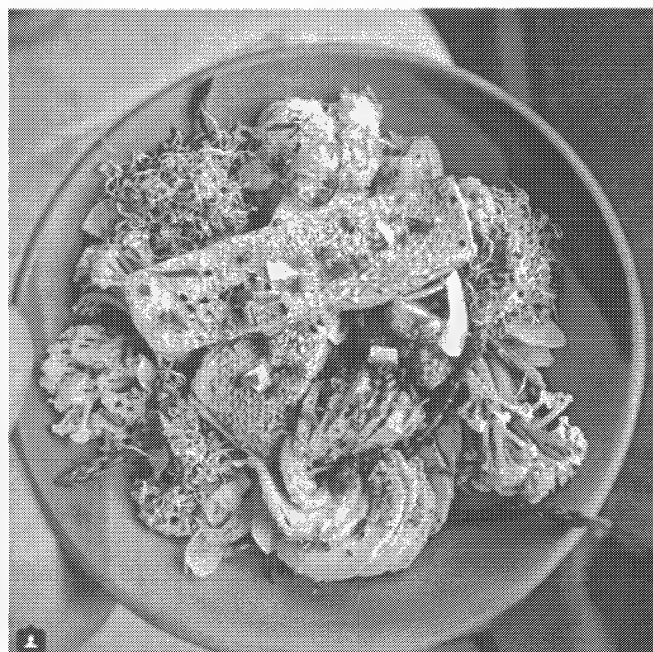
- Employing over 2,200
- Providing opportunities for young people
- Thousands of businesses
- Thriving communities
- Latest technology
- Highest standards, minimal environmental impact



s.19(1)

Posts targeted at health enthusiasts

Posts provide recipes and promote wild salmon



livevitae • Follow

livevitae Tonic Free Fish Friday Read Below

◆ Grilled Wild Salmon with a lot of Veg
 ▢ Avocado
 ▢ Broccoli Sprouts
 ◆ Asparagus
 + Radishes + Sauerkraut + Cauliflower +
 Chives + Nigella Seeds + Apple Cider
 Vinegar + Extra Virgin Olive Oil + Sea Salt +
 Toasted Coconut Flakes

Macros:

Protein 35g Fat 23g Carbs 12g

Salmon is often touted the Best choice for
 fish due to Omega 3 benefits which is
 Correct

A lot of people / media / supermarkets
 label these claims but they need to be
 more specific regarding the source.



247 likes



eatveganalready

Follow



♥ 50 likes ● 2 comments

"It is estimated that, each year: 970 – 2,700 billion fishes are caught from the wild, of which: 450 – 1,000 billion fishes are caught to make fishmeal and fish oil. 37 – 120 billion farmed fish are killed for food." Evidence shows us that fish are just as capable of feeling pain as the rest of the vertebrates such as dogs, cats and even us humans. Stop fishing, stop eating fish, go vegan. No life form deserves to be massacred like this. #fish #govegan #vegan #veganfood #veganfortheanimals #veganlifestyle #veganlife #vegans #veganism #vegangirl #vegansofig #vegansofinstagram #veganeats #veganfoodshare #animalrights #animalliberation #animalagriculture #ethical

livevitae





Health Beneath

25 September

Like Page

Do you know how to tell? Good salmon is amazing, full of omega-3s and antioxidants, but bad salmon can be full of toxins. Here's how to tell the difference and make sure you're eating the good stuff.

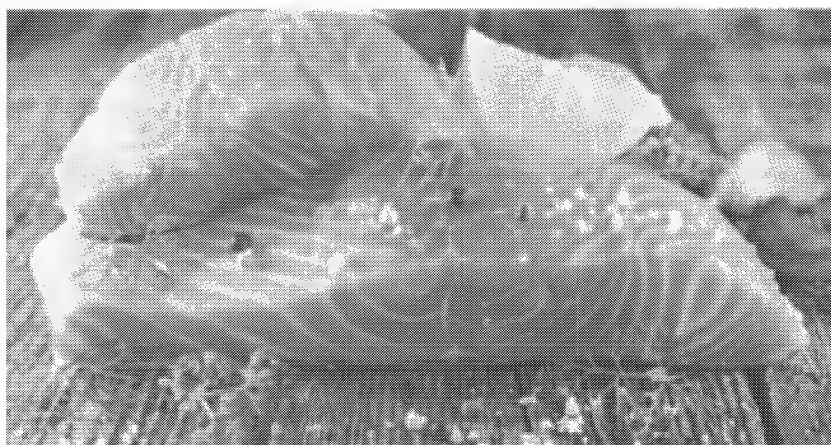
Read more => [http://healthbeneath.discoveries.today/...](http://healthbeneath.discoveries.today/)



The Nutrition Watchdog

Like Page

Farm-raised vs wild fish: there are major nutritional differences between the two.



Health Warning about eating salmon - farmed fish vs wild fish

While fish used to be considered a healthy addition to any diet, farmed fish is now barely any better than eating a Big Mac. From both a nutritional and

Appendix B: Top Shared Articles on Social Media

Web Article	Total shares
Farmed Salmon is Full of Antibiotics and Mercury, Here's How to Tell If Your Salmon is Safe By Bulletproof Exec — Jan 22, 2016 theheartysoul.com	546.7K
Farmed Salmon — one of the most toxic foods in the world By [redacted] Jan 27, 2017 healthy-holistic-living.com	248.9K
Please go fishing, Washington state says after farmed Atlantic salmon escape broken net By [redacted] Aug 22, 2017 seattletimes.com	60.7K
Leonardo DiCaprio has invested LoveTheWild, an aquaculture company that is bringing sustainably farmed fish to American grocery stores By [redacted] —Mar 8, 2017 qz.com	43.1K
New video appears to show disfigured, unhealthy farmed salmon By [redacted] —Aug 25, 2017 cbc.ca	26.7K
Disturbing New Footage Shows Diseased, Deformed Salmon in B.C. Fish Farms By Desmog Canada —Aug 23, 2017 desmog.ca	26.5K
Thousands of Atlantic salmon escape fish farm near Victoria after nets damaged By [redacted] —Aug 22, 2017 cbc.ca	23.8K
'Environmental Nightmare' After Thousands Of Atlantic Salmon Escape Fish Farm Aug 24, 2017 npr.org	20.9K
State kills Atlantic salmon farming in Washington By [redacted] — Mar 3, 2018 seattletimes.com	18.7K
Fish farm with 300,000 Atlantic salmon collapses in San Juan Islands By [redacted] —Aug 22, 2017 kiro7.com	16.5K
Watch a Pipe Spewing Blood Into a British Columbia Channel By [redacted] —Nov 28, 2017 vice.com	15.6K
The Swedish Supreme Environmental Court has decided to ban and stopp fish farming in cages in open water By HOLY WATER → —Mar 15, 2017 wordpress.com	14.5K
Salmon farming in crisis: 'We are seeing a chemical arms race in the seas' By [redacted] —Apr 1, 2017 theguardian.com	14.4K
Replacing Farms With Fish Farms: The Odd Solution To Both Hunger And Climate Change By [redacted] - Mar 13, 2017 fastcompany.com	13K
Washington state senate bans Atlantic salmon farming in state waters By [redacted] —Mar 3, 2018 cbc.ca	11.4K
A Note For Aquaculture Advocates From Wally Stevens By Aquaculture Alliance — May 25, 2017 aquaculturealliance.org	10.3K
Scottish salmon sold by supermarkets infested by sea lice By [redacted] For Mailonli... —Oct 29, 2017	9.2K

Appendix C: Methodology

Mentions gathered were from January 1, 2017 and November 10, 2017. The data collected searched for the following keywords: aquaculture, fish farm(s), farmed salmon, sea lice, piscine reovirus and fish disease.

- Data was gathered from Twitter, news websites, blogs, forums and filtered to Canadian users.
- Additional queries were made to search for social media content posted to Facebook and Instagram, however this data could not be filtered by location. These searches were used to review comments and posts to define the key themes and sentiments on social media.
- Despite aquaculture being an industry that includes many aquatic species, the overwhelming majority of social media mentions discussed salmon aquaculture therefore the majority of this report focuses on salmon.

Query (March 2018 update)

((aquaculture OR "fish farm" OR fishfarm* OR "farmed fish" OR farmedfish OR "farmed salmon" OR farmedsalmon OR "salmon farming" OR salmonfarming OR "piscine reovirus" OR "piscine orthoreovirus" OR sealice OR "sea lice" OR "fish disease"~3 OR "fish diseased"~3 OR "salmon farm"~5 OR "atlantic salmon pacific"~10 OR (salmon AND "PRV")) OR (bloodwater OR "blood water" OR "@DLeBlancNB to ban infectious waste" OR "images spark concern over health of wild Pacific salmon" OR "pipe spew blood" OR "pipe spewing tonnes of blood" OR [REDACTED] OR ((blood* AND (@motherboard OR effluent OR "fish farm" OR "fishfarm")))) AND -("Salmon arm" OR "salmon river road" OR @cbc_diff OR "missing women" OR "incredible colours of sea lice" OR [REDACTED] OR [REDACTED] OR [REDACTED] OR [REDACTED] OR "album" OR "Chinese aquaculture" OR "@cbc_diff" OR "missing women" OR "The incredible colours of sea lice" OR @bloodwater OR "yay sushi" OR "M4 Hyper Beast" OR "league of legends" OR "alcohol in the bloodstream" OR "legit how many people did this" OR "lucians tomb" OR "healing guide" OR "paladins gmv" OR "giant kept fish" OR "dragonforge" OR "feln control" OR "hiring pawns" OR "how to frack" OR "tenpenis" OR "decrease your body fat" OR "pinot noir" OR "vietnam" OR "drug targeting" OR "ajin" OR "english dictionary download" OR "izzet aggro" OR "blood bound epub" OR "sequence after celan" OR [REDACTED] OR "coyote poetry" OR "laurie found herself" OR "Tug in distress near Bella Bella" OR "Puget Sound piracy" OR "please drink often" OR "free download" OR "paint" OR [REDACTED] OR Africa OR "subscribe to site feeds" OR "rock playlist" OR "Lives on the line when fishermen head out to sea" OR @cbc_diff)

s.19(1)

Filters: English, French, Canada

Doucette, Claire

From: Andrew ISLES <andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Sent: 2018-April-18 8:01 AM
To: Doucette, Claire; Brooke THOMAS; Christopher CALDWELL; Colin COOK; Craig Peterson; Debi Philip; Gordon Lance Brownridge; Jeff Hurry; Kimberly GRAHAM; Mark BIGGAR; Michael Carey; Shawna Maleski
Subject: [REDACTED]
Attachments: JPEG image.jpg

For your situational awareness.

[REDACTED]

Thanks

s.16(1)(a)i

s.19(1)

Andrew

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca
Sent: Wednesday, April 18, 2018 7:57 AM
To: [REDACTED]
Subject: [REDACTED]

Thanks [REDACTED]

Will

call this week to discuss.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Wednesday, April 18, 2018 6:56 AM
To: Andrew ISLES; Claire Doucette; Joe Knight (joe.knight@dfo-mpo.gc.ca)
Subject: [REDACTED]

Hello,

This is the latest plan as it stands now for future shipments of smolts into Wicklow.

Shipment dates into Doctor Islet are still TBD, but expected [REDACTED] after Wicklow is stocked.

Date	Source hatchery	Wellboat	Destination site	Offload time
------	-----------------	----------	------------------	--------------

	Ocean Falls	Orca Chief	Wicklow Point	07:00
	Big Tree Creek	Orca Chief	Wicklow Point	Late evening
	Big Tree Creek	Orca Chief	Wicklow Point	Late evening
	Big Tree Creek	Orca Chief	Wicklow Point	Late evening
	Big Tree Creek	Orca Chief	Wicklow Point	Late evening
	Dalrymple	Orca Chief	Wicklow Point	Late evening
	Dalrymple	Orca Chief	Wicklow Point	Late evening
	Dalrymple	Orca Chief	Wicklow Point	Late evening

Regards,

MARINE HARVEST CANADA

MOBILE:

MAIL:

OFFICE: 124-1334 Island Hwy
Campbell River, BC V9W 8C9
Canada



This e-mail sent from the company specified above and any attachment are confidential and may be privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure. It is solely intended for the person(s) named above. If you are not the intended recipient, any reading, use, disclosure, copying or distribution of all or parts of this e-mail or associated attachments is strictly prohibited. If you are not an intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message or by telephone and delete this e-mail and any attachments permanently from your system. It is not guaranteed that emails or attachments are secure or error or virus free.

s.19(1)

s.20(1)(b)

Doucette, Claire

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: 2018-April-20 9:47 AM
To: Andrew Isles - RCMP (andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca); Doucette, Claire
Subject: FW: Persons of interest in Kelsey Bay

FYI. This email [REDACTED]

Subject: Persons of interest in Kelsey Bay

Good morning,

I received an email [REDACTED] regarding three individuals seen at Kelsey Bay yesterday. Below is her description and images she took with her phone.

I'm awaiting a confirmation from her on some of the details and I will provide those when I get them.

ANDREW: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Kelsey Bay would benefit from security cameras. What is the process to bring Sayward Futures into the conversation and get an estimate on security cameras at Kelsey Bay?

[REDACTED] Any input is appreciated.

See [REDACTED] description here:

While I was at the wharf yesterday I watched three different people come onto the wharf and examine the ladders in exactly the same precise manner. Their presence on the wharf was definitely not like the regular tourist visit. Each one stopped, stepped over the ledge and peered down, then stepped back onto the wharf, grasped the ladder handles, leaned over and looked down again. It looked a little suspicious. I got a photo of the first person, who I thought might be wearing a wig, had pjs on [REDACTED]

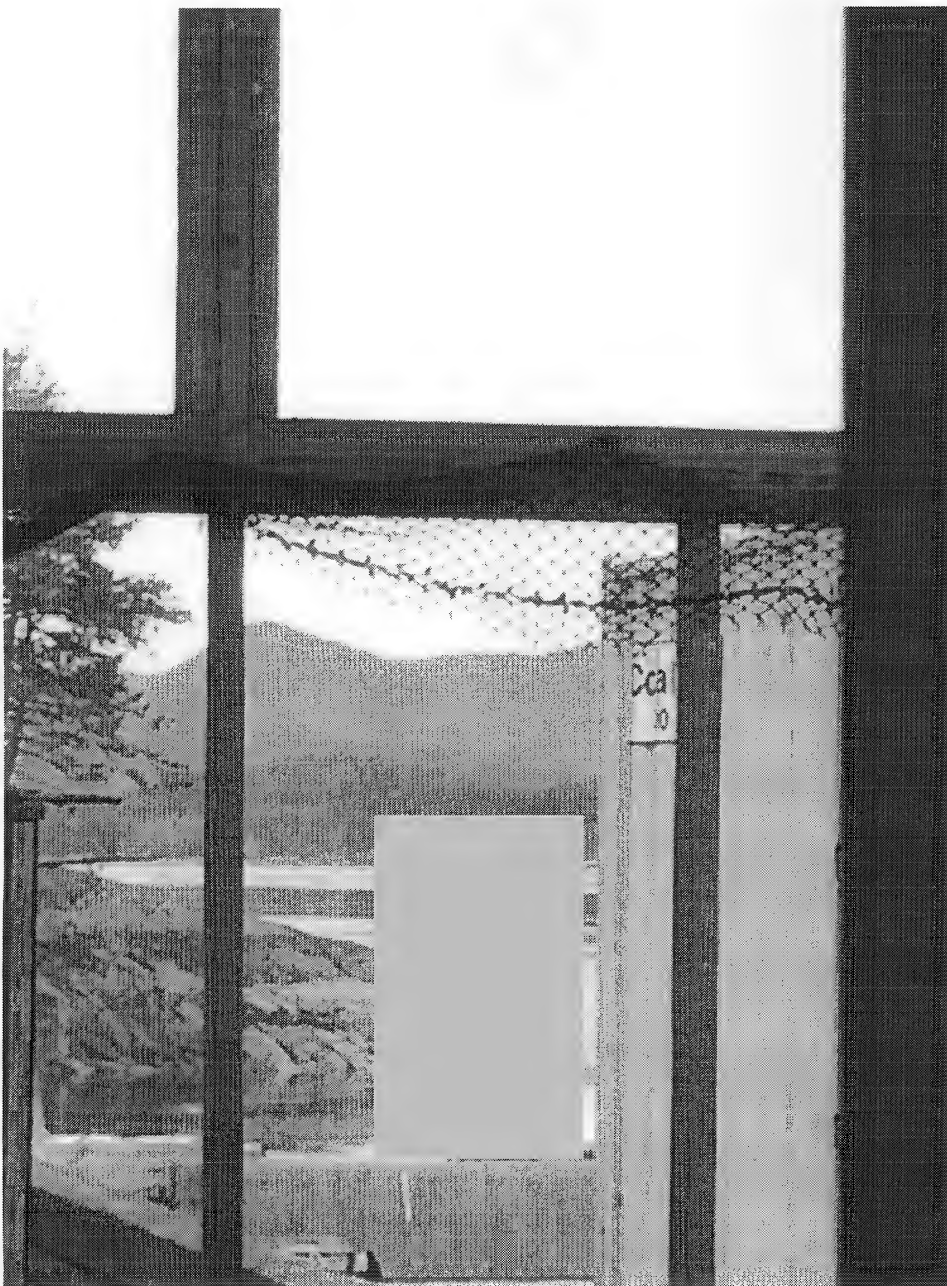
Second [REDACTED] female wearing a hot pink jacket [REDACTED] With her was a tall thin male [REDACTED] who took a few phone pics of the scenery toward my h'kusam. While these two were at the far end of the wharf, a small boat (one like SAR uses, with the inflated sides, I can't think of what it's called)* with 2 males seemed to come out of nowhere from under the wharf and sped across to the entrance to the small craft harbour entrance.**

[REDACTED] since confirmed it is a grey zodiac approx 12-14ft in length. April 18th security report from Swanson reports a grey zodiac at the landbase. I will follow up and acquire photos if available. ***
Pics from Kelsey Bay:

s.19(1)



s.19(1)



This e-mail sent from the company specified above and any attachment are confidential and may be privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure. It is solely intended for the person(s) named above. If you are not the intended recipient, any reading, use, disclosure, copying or distribution of all or parts of this e-mail or associated attachments is strictly prohibited. If you are not an intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message or by telephone and delete this e-mail and any attachments permanently from your system. It is not guaranteed that emails or attachments are secure or error or virus free.

s.19(1)

Leung, Christine

From: Meaker, Greg
Sent: April-23-18 11:45 AM
To: Adcock, Geoffrey; anthony.kiley@tc.gc.ca; Bouchard, Denis; cora.pictou@tc.gc.ca; Costain, Darren; Dwyer, Judy; Gionet, Remi-Martin; marsece@tc.gc.ca; michel.cormier@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca; Napier, Brent; Donovan, Patrick; Plows, Emilie; Sherwood, Heather M; Stow, Peter; Whelan, Benedict; MSOC-East / COSM-Est (DFO/MPO)
Subject: Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP - April 23, 2018
Attachments: Activity SITREP April 23, 2018.pdf

Good morning

Attached is the Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP for April 23, 2018.



Greg Meaker

Maritime Security Officer - Intelligence Analyst
Agent de sûreté maritime - analyste d'intelligence
Canadian Coast Guard / Garde côtière canadienne
Maritime Security / sécurité maritime
greg.meaker@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel/tél: (905) 984-4664
Facsimile / télécopieur: (905) 984-4674
Canadian Coast Guard - GLMSOC
630 York Road
Niagara on the Lake, ON L0S 1J0
Government of Canada / Gouvernement du Canada

This message and any accompanying attachments contain confidential and / or privileged information that is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. Any dissemination, distribution, copying or action taken pursuant to the contents of this communication by anyone other than the intended recipient is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify me immediately at the above e-mail address and delete the e-mail. Thank you.

Le présent message et toutes les pièces jointes qui l'accompagnent contiennent de l'information confidentielle et / ou protégée destinée uniquement à la personne ou à l'entité à laquelle elle est adressée. Toute diffusion, distribution, copie ou autre action concernant son contenu par une autre personne que son destinataire est strictement interdit. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez m'en informer immédiatement à l'adresse ci-dessus et l'effacer. Merci.



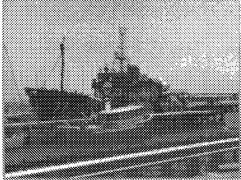



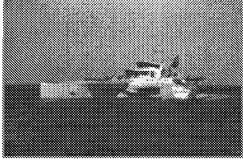
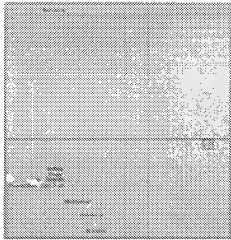
UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

	<h1>Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP</h1> <p>GREAT LAKES MARINE SECURITY OPERATIONS CENTRE</p> 
APRIL 23, 2018	GLMSOC-2018-02040

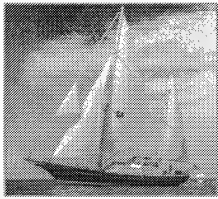
Canadian Chapters

CHAPTER	SCHEDULED ACTIVITIES
Toronto Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">April 29 – Toronto Veg Spring Market – TorontoMay 5 – Veggie Fest Hamilton - Hamilton
London Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">May 12 – Sea Shepherd Charity Pot at Café Pyrus – Kitchener
Montreal Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">April 28 – Grand Nettoyage des Berges du Fleuve - Verdun
Halifax Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">No events advertised
Vancouver, Unceded Coastal Salish Territories	<ul style="list-style-type: none">No events advertised

Fleet

Vessel	Location and Activities
<p>Bob Barker</p>  	<p>The vessel is patrolling waters of Liberia for poachers.</p>
<p>Steve Irwin</p>  	<p>The vessel is secured in Williamstown, Australia.</p>
<p>Sam Simon</p>  	<p>Vessel is in La Spezia, Italy.</p>
<p>Brigitte Bardot</p>  	<p>Vessel is currently in transit to Fort Lauderdale, Florida to prepare for new Caribbean campaign. The vessel is on the Super Servant 4 yacht transporter.</p>

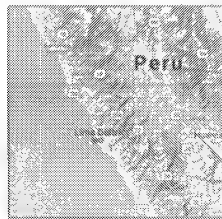
This document is **UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO** and is the property of the Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre (GL-MSOC). GL-MSOC provides this document to your office, agency or department in strict confidence. This document is for official intelligence purposes only/not for legal use and may be subject to mandatory exemption under the Access to Information and Privacy Act(s). This document must not be reclassified or disseminated in whole or in part without the written authorization of the originating or lead GL-MSOC partner department or agency. Inquiries may be directed to the lead analyst listed at the end of this document.

Martin Sheen

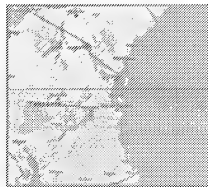
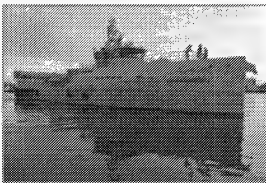
The vessel is in Hawaii. Preparing for Operation Virus Hunter in British Columbia this summer.

Farley Mowat

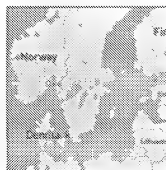
The vessel is in the upper Gulf of California for Operation Milagro IV (Operation Miracle), the Sea Shepherd campaign to save the endangered vaquita porpoise.

M/V John Paul DeJoria

Vessel is in Lima, Peru.

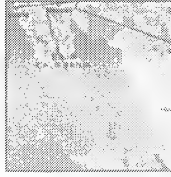
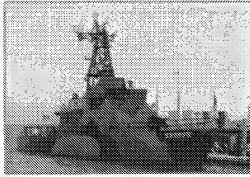
Ocean Warrior

The vessel is currently operating near Tanzania for Operation Jodari, and anti-poaching campaign.

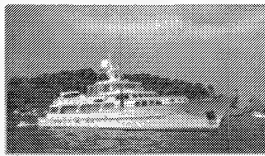
M/V Emanuel Bronner

Vessel just completed an investigation into the damage done to the sea bottom from fishing trawlers on waters between Sweden and Denmark.

This document is UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO and is the property of the Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre (GL-MSOC). GL-MSOC provides this document to your office, agency or department in strict confidence. This document is for official intelligence purposes only/not for legal use and may be subject to mandatory exemption under the Access to Information and Privacy Act(s). This document must not be reclassified or disseminated in whole or in part without the written authorization of the originating or lead GL-MSOC partner department or agency. Inquiries may be directed to the lead analyst listed at the end of this document.

M/V Sharpie

The vessel is operating in the Sea of Cortez participating in Operation Milagro IV.

Alchemy (New Vessel)

The vessel was donated to Sea Shepherd by two long term supporters. The vessel is currently in San Diego, California.

News**Report Prepared By:**

Greg Meaker
 Canadian Coast Guard
 Marine Security Officer – Analyst
greg.meaker@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
 (905) 984-4664

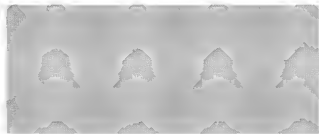
This document is **UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO** and is the property of the Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre (GL-MSOC). GL-MSOC provides this document to your office, agency or department in strict confidence. This document is for official intelligence purposes only/not for legal use and may be subject to mandatory exemption under the Access to Information and Privacy Act(s). This document must not be reclassified or disseminated in whole or in part without the written authorization of the originating or lead GL-MSOC partner department or agency. Inquiries may be directed to the lead analyst listed at the end of this document.

Schwark, Valerie

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: April-24-18 7:35 PM
To: [REDACTED]
Cc: mona.nemer@uottawa.ca; kirsty.duncan@parl.gc.ca; Marty, Gary D Agri:Ex; Klotins@inspection.gc.ca; Miller-Saunders, Kristi; [REDACTED] Reid, Rebecca; Keith, Ian; Lowe, Carmel; Garver, Kyle; Johnson, Stewart; Moore, Wayne; [REDACTED]
Subject: Re: Aquaculture Science - Reports to Canada's Chief Scientist

I felt compelled to read this material and I have to say ... WOW!

It is difficult to believe that our government would go to such great lengths to protect this industry instead of taking steps to protect our wild fish, but IMO the evidence contained in these two documents makes it pretty clear that that is what seems to be going on. Wild fish be damned.



On Apr 24, 2018, at 3:07 PM, [REDACTED] wrote:

Dear Dr. Mona Nemer, chief scientist of Canada;

Attached are reports on Canada's response to two viruses of international concern to the global aquaculture industry. Most of these documents are in government staff's own words, from documents accessed via the freedom of information Act.

There are only three research groups publishing on aquaculture viruses in BC, [REDACTED] Two of these groups are in close agreement, the third is an outlier not only in Canada, but internationally. Unfortunately government has placed inordinate trust in the outlier.

I have copied some of the government staff whose comments appear in the attached reports so they can contact you if they feel they were quoted out of context, as this material suggests serious allegations.

We have a Minister in Fisheries who is fighting to allow Atlantic salmon infected with an exotic disease agent to be transferred into Pacific salmon farms in violation of a Federal Court ruling and the laws of Canada. I am told this is because he is not aware he is doing this. Is it possible that our government that removed from the collapse of Pacific salmon?

It has been, and continues to be, a very difficult era for scientists in Canada as we examine the data on the collapse of earth ecosystems.

These are the words of people in government who are trying to reconcile policy, trade and biology. They are struggling and in my view the outcome is going to be a profound loss for Canadians and the world.

Thank you for your role as chief scientist to Canada. I would be enormously grateful if you could let me know that you personally have received these.



s.19(1)

<Canada's Failure to Respond to Piscine Reovirus in BC.pdf>

<Canada's Response to ISA virus in BC.pdf>

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Schwark, Valerie

From: Lowe, Carmel
Sent: April-24-18 3:19 PM
To: Thomson, Andrew; Webb, Allison; Reid, Rebecca
Subject: FW: Aquaculture Science - Reports to Canada's Chief Scientist
Attachments: Canada's Failure to Respond to Piscine Reovirus in BC.pdf; Canada's Response to ISA virus in BC.pdf

fyi

Carmel

Carmel Lowe, Ph.D.
Regional Director Science | Directrice régionale des sciences
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada
Pacific Biological Station | Station biologique du Pacifique
3190 Hammond Bay Rd, Nanaimo, BC, Canada V9T 6N7

Carmel.Lowe@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 250-756-7177
Facsimile | Télécopieur 250-729-8360
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Tuesday, April 24, 2018 3:07 PM
To: mona.nemer@uottawa.ca
Cc: kirsty.duncan@parl.gc.ca; Marty, Gary D Agri:Ex <gary.marty@gov.bc.ca>; klotins@inspection.gc.ca; Miller-Saunders, Kristi <Kristi.Saunders@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; [REDACTED]; Reid, Rebecca <Rebecca.Reid@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Keith, Ian <Ian.Keith@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Lowe, Carmel <Carmel.Lowe@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Garver, Kyle <Kyle.Garver@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Johnson, Stewart <Stewart.Johnson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Moore, Wayne <Wayne.Moore@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; [REDACTED]

Subject: Aquaculture Science - Reports to Canada's Chief Scientist

Dear Dr. Mona Nemer, chief scientist of Canada;

Attached are reports on Canada's response to two viruses of international concern to the global aquaculture industry. Most of these documents are in government staff's own words, from documents accessed via the freedom of information Act.

There are only three research groups publishing on aquaculture viruses in BC, [REDACTED] Two of these groups are in close agreement, the third is an outlier not only in Canada, but internationally. Unfortunately government has placed inordinate trust in the outlier.

I have copied some of the government staff whose comments appear in the attached reports so they can contact you if they feel they were quoted out of context, as this material suggests serious allegations.

We have a Minister in Fisheries who is fighting to allow Atlantic salmon infected with an exotic disease agent to be transferred into Pacific salmon farms in violation of a Federal Court ruling and the laws of Canada. I am told this is because he is not aware he is doing this. Is it possible that our government that removed from the collapse of Pacific salmon?

It has been, and continues to be, a very difficult era for scientists in Canada as we examine the data on the collapse of earth ecosystems.

These are the words of people in government who are trying to reconcile policy, trade and biology. They are struggling and in my view

the outcome is going to be a profound loss for Canadians and the world.

Thank you for your role as chief scientist to Canada. I would be enormously grateful if you could let me know that you personally have received these.



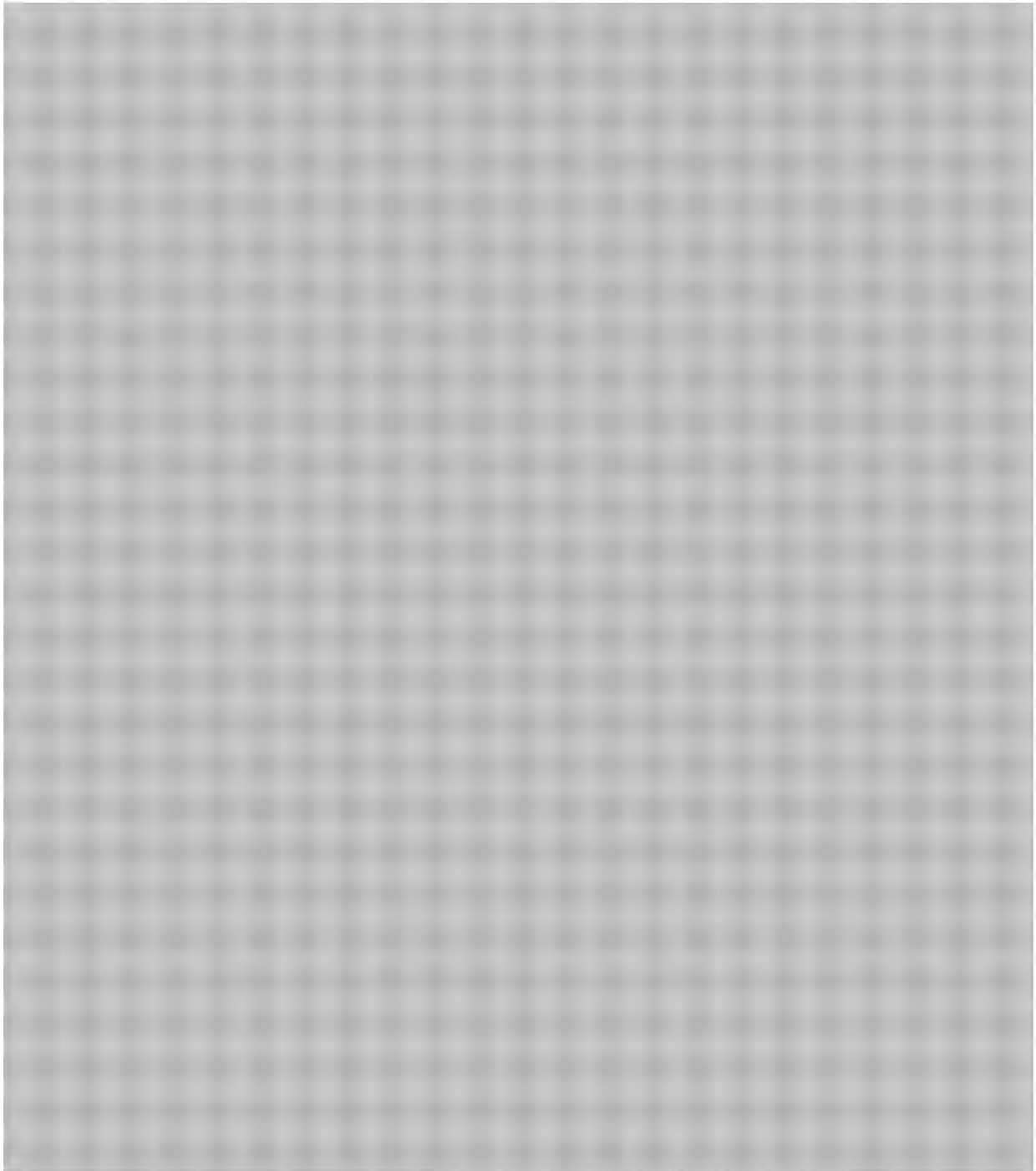
s.19(1)

No further information has been removed or severed from this page

Canada's Response to Piscine Reovirus in BC

Briefing to Canada's Chief Science Advisor

April 23, 2018



**Pages 1403 to / à 1427
are withheld pursuant to section
sont retenues en vertu de l'article**

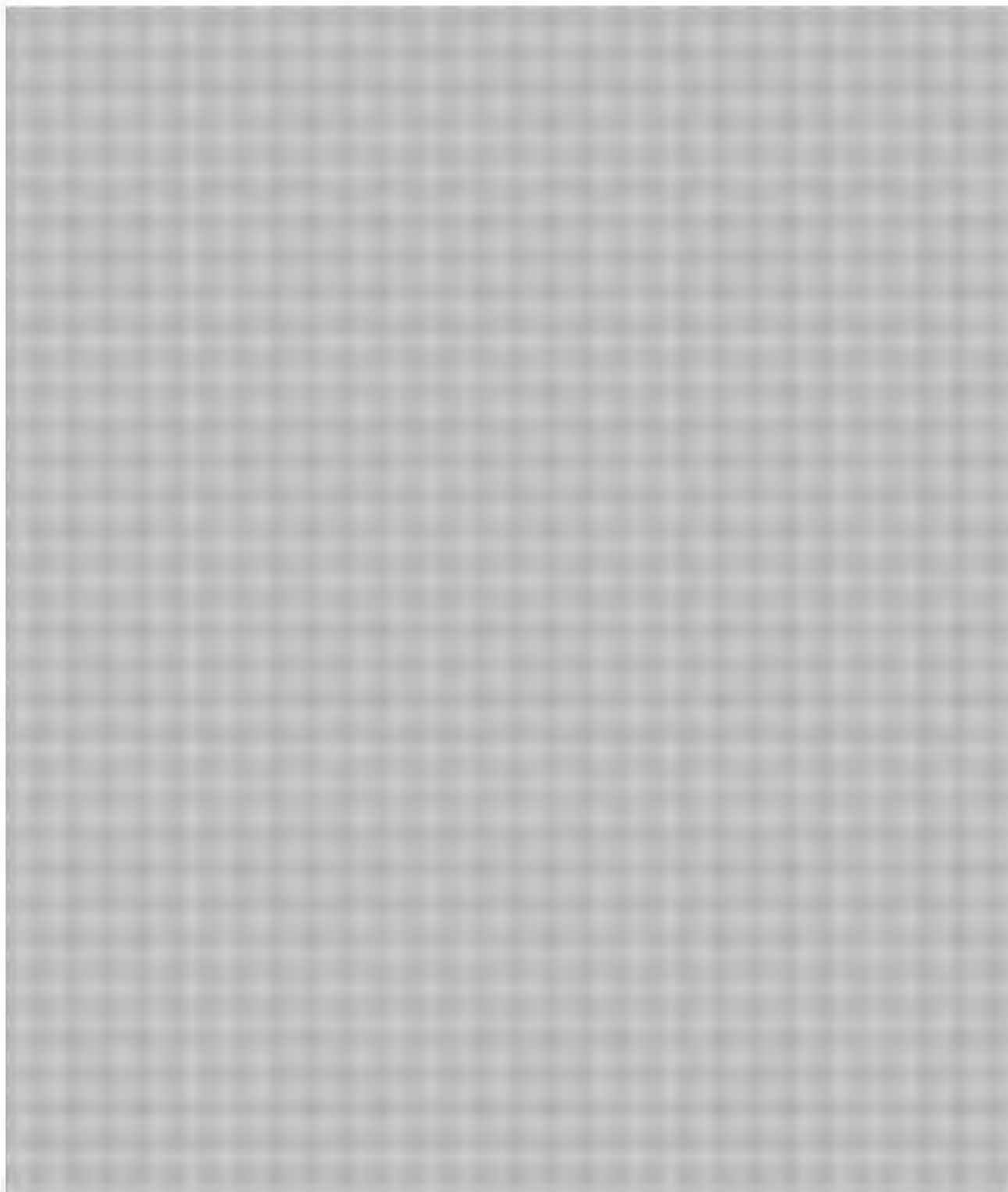
68(a)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Canada's response to scientific findings of ISAV in British Columbia

Briefing to Canada's Chief Science Advisor

April 23, 2018



s.68(a)

**Pages 1429 to / à 1456
are withheld pursuant to section
sont retenues en vertu de l'article**

68(a)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Doucette, Claire

From: Andrew ISLES <andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Sent: 2018-April-27 8:55 AM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: Fw: Wicklow stocking
Attachments: JPEG image.jpg

Fyi

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Friday, April 27, 2018 8:45 AM
To: Andrew ISLES
Subject: Wicklow stocking

Just a note to let you know we've had no problems with activists at Wicklow this week during stocking of the site.

Also, no interference at Kelsey Bay all week.

We will continue with Wicklow stocking [REDACTED] with three more boat loads going through Kelsey Bay up to Wicklow.

Regards,

[REDACTED]
MARINE HARVEST CANADA

MOBILE: [REDACTED]
MAIL: [REDACTED]

OFFICE: 124-1334 Island Hwy
Campbell River, BC V9W 8C9
Canada

s.19(1)

s.20(1)(b)



This e-mail sent from the company specified above and any attachment are confidential and may be privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure. It is solely intended for the person(s) named above. If you are not the intended recipient, any reading, use, disclosure, copying or distribution of all or parts of this e-mail or associated attachments is strictly prohibited. If you are not an intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message or by telephone and delete this e-mail and any attachments permanently from your system. It is not guaranteed that emails or attachments are secure or error or virus free.

Doucette, Claire

From: Carlson, Mike
Sent: 2018-April-27 11:18 AM
To: Doucette, Claire; Webb, Allison
Cc: Fulks, Jay; Jay FULKS
Subject: RE: BN-Campbell River - [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Thank you for the update.

Mike

-----Original Message-----

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Friday, April 27, 2018 9:02 AM
To: Carlson, Mike <Mike.Carlson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Webb, Allison <Allison.Webb@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: FW: BN-Campbell River - [REDACTED]

Mike/Allison, please see RCMP's summary of what occurred at [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Thank you
Claire

-----Original Message-----

From: Andrew ISLES [<mailto:andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>]
Sent: Friday, April 27, 2018 8:56 AM
To: Doucette, Claire <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Jay FULKS <jay.fulks@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Subject: Fw: BN-Campbell River - [REDACTED]

Fyi for your situational awareness. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Original Message
From: Craig Peterson <craig.peterson@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Sent: Thursday, April 26, 2018 4:18 PM
To: EDIV_CROPS_EVENT_REPORTING
Cc: Jeff Preston; Andrew ISLES; Troy BEAUREGARD; ISLD_Event_Reporting
Subject: BN-Campbell River - [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Issue:
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Background:

s.16(1)(a)i)

Current Status:

Strategic Considerations:

Strategic Communications:


District Comments:

Prepared by:
Staff Sergeant A.F.(Andrew) ISLES.
Island District Advisory NCO (North)

Forwarded by:
Craig Peterson, Supt.
Island District

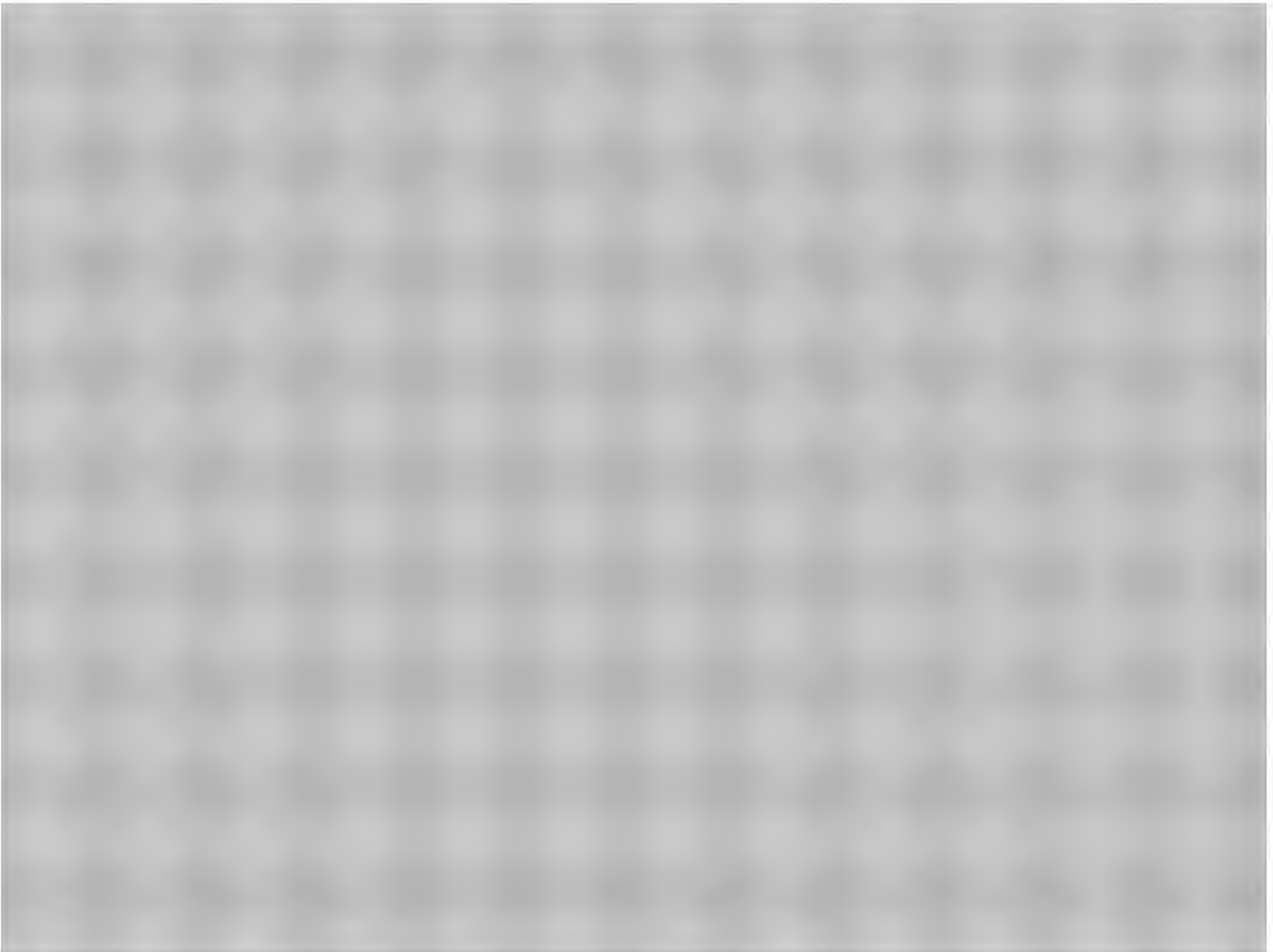
s.16(1)(a)i)

Schwark, Valerie

From: Sharzer, Stephen
Sent: April-27-18 2:04 PM
To: Blewett, Catherine
Cc: Stringer, Kevin; Hutchinson, Jeffery; Reid, Rebecca; Morel, Philippe; Lapointe, Sylvie; Lamar, Anne; McElhone, Kathryn; LaRue, Jean-François; Antcliffe, Bonnie; Townsend, Jill; Kahn, Zoe; Jarjour, Jasmine; Trudeau, Miriam; House, Matthew; Potter, Heather; Beaton, Heather; Roote, Bradley; Cossette, Patrick; Birba, Rose-Gabrielle
Subject: 
Importance: High

Protected Solicitor-Client Privilege and Litigation Privilege

Catherine:



Thanks

s.23

Steve

From: Sharzer, Stephen

Sent: April-25-18 10:41 AM

To: Blewett, Catherine

Cc: Stringer, Kevin; Hutchinson, Jeffery; Reid, Rebecca; Morel, Philippe; Lapointe, Sylvie; Lamar, Anne; McElhone, Kathryn; LaRue, Jean-François; Antcliffe, Bonnie; Townsend, Jill; Kahn, Zoe; Jarjour, Jasmine; Trudeau, Miriam; House, Matthew; Potter, Heather; Beaton, Heather; Roote, Bradley; Cossette, Patrick

Subject: [REDACTED]

Protected Solicitor-Client Privilege and Litigation Privilege

Catherine:



Steve

s.23

Rajotte, Estelle

From: Lick, Gregory
Sent: May-01-18 8:07 AM
To: Pelletier, Mario; Hutchinson, Jeffery; Smith, Andy
Cc: Labelle-Rice, Jolyane; Bisailon, Annie
Subject: RE: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Registered as a research vessel.

-----Original Message-----

From: Pelletier, Mario
Sent: Tuesday, May 1, 2018 7:36 AM
To: Lick, Gregory <Gregory.Lick@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Hutchinson, Jeffery <Jeffery.Hutchinson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Smith, Andy <Andy.Smith@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

In addition, my understanding is that she is not registered as a commercial vessel so does not have to comply with reporting and AIS requirements.

-----Original Message-----

From: Lick, Gregory
Sent: Tuesday, May 1, 2018 6:47 AM
To: Hutchinson, Jeffery <Jeffery.Hutchinson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Pelletier, Mario <Mario.Pelletier@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Smith, Andy <Andy.Smith@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Re: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

[REDACTED] My main thought would be outside our authority but if the vessel has been involved in possible criminal activity in the past, CBSA could use their authority to deny access. Question for LS.

Cheers,
Greg

Gregory Lick
Director General Operations
Canadian Coast Guard
(613) 266-2804

Original Message
From: Hutchinson, Jeffery
Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 9:48 PM
To: Pelletier, Mario; Smith, Andy; Lick, Gregory
Subject: FW: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Thoughts?

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

-----Original Message-----

From: McPherson, Arran
Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 6:03 PM

To: Blewett, Catherine <Catherine.Blewett@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Sharzer, Stephen <Stephen.Sharzer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Stringer, Kevin <Kevin.Stringer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Hutchinson, Jeffery <Jeffery.Hutchinson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: White, Andrea <Andrea.White@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Hi all, I am also asking questions about this since it is not a state to state request.

E.g. if it were another government requesting approval for state sponsored research (e.g. from NOAA), GAC would triage the request to relevant federal departments. In this case, for research in the ocean, they would come to DFO Science and we would coordinate input to GAC from CCG, the relevant region, FHM, and Oceans. Sometimes we have asked for an observer for example, or have objected to the research plan (e.g. for species at risk).

Our people were not aware of any request on this vessel in this context. On average, we get about 60 requests a year. I am asking about the process for ENGO-led (non-Govt vessels) as there may be a different process to follow. Arran.

-----Original Message-----

From: Blewett, Catherine
Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 5:39 PM
To: Sharzer, Stephen <Stephen.Sharzer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Stringer, Kevin <Kevin.Stringer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Hutchinson, Jeffery <Jeffery.Hutchinson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; McPherson, Arran <Arran.McPherson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Fw: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia
Importance: High

Fyi and for your comments please.

Thanks
C

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Original Message

From: Keenan, Michael <michael.keenan@tc.gc.ca>
Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 5:31 PM
To: Brown, Malcolm (PS/SP); John Ossowski; Blewett, Catherine
Cc: Rigby, Vincent (PS/SP); De Santis, Heather (PS/SP)
Subject: Re: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

I am not sure there is a TC angle, but am checking....

Michael Keenan
Deputy Minister - Sous-ministre
Transport Canada - Transports Canada
1-613-990-4507
michael.keenan@tc.gc.ca
From: Brown, Malcolm (PS/SP)
Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 5:25 PM
To: Keenan, Michael; John Ossowski; Catherine Blewett
Cc: Rigby, Vincent (PS/SP); De Santis, Heather (PS/SP)
Subject: Fw: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Colleagues, please see below. Advice on a response would be welcome.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: [REDACTED]

Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 4:46 PM

To: Brown, Malcolm (PS/SP)

Subject: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Good Afternoon Deputy

Trust all is well with you. Wanted to reach out to share the following with you on behalf of the work we do with the Canadian Aquaculture Industry Alliance (CAIA).

For the past few weeks, we have been exploring between Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Transport Canada and Public Safety which government department has oversight and approval of foreign vessels entering Canadian waters for the purpose of research activities. Specifically, every spring/summer in British Columbia, the Sea Shepard Society and their vessel the "Martin Sheen" is permitted to enter Canadian waters for the supposed purpose of undertaking marine research. The Canadian researcher they publicly claim they support is [REDACTED]. They have announced as of today that this vessel is departing Hawaii on May 1, 2018 to make its way to British Columbia. However, every year this vessel is used to facilitate protests on BC salmon farms – in many cases breaching bio-security protocols and disrupting farming activities. RCMP intervention at times has been required. The sector has reached out to Fisheries and Oceans Canada and are aware that they have explored and placed additional research license conditions on [REDACTED] activities. CAIA has obtained the attached DFO research licence and of note, the "Martin Sheen" vessel is not listed as one of the 2 vessels she intends to use this year – yet we know it is on its way to BC and on social media the Sea Shepard Society has stated they are sailing to Canadian waters to aid in [REDACTED] "research" efforts. Of paramount concern is both the safety of the farms and the fish that are being grown as well as the farm workers who are ultimately harassed by the protests that frequently result and the farm occupations that can ensue.

When we reached out to DFO, we were directed to Transport Canada. We received the following response:

In terms of marine scientific research, there is no permit required from TC. If they are a foreign vessel they need permits from CBSA and DFO depending on what they are doing. But if they are doing State sponsored marine scientific research, this does require a process through GAC, in which TC is involved - but these are non-state actors. It is challenging to prevent a vessel to enter Canadian waters because of the law of the sea, depending on the flag/vessel size it may get inspected at a port. While TC doesn't have any intel related to Sea Sheppard – any intel should share it with the RCMP and CBSA. The RCMP is the contact if there is a problem.

We subsequently communicated through Minister Goodale's Office and received the following response today:

CBSA does not determine the legitimacy of research applications. When research authorizations are required for foreign-based applicants, they must apply directly to the Department of Fisheries and Oceans and/or to Global Affairs Canada for such authorizations. The role of the CBSA is to provide advance border-related information to foreign expeditions planning research in Canada while promoting compliance with Canadian regulations and safety procedures. The CBSA communicates all advance expedition information to regional operational areas to ensure proper resources are in place to support a well-managed, facilitative and controlled entry into Canada of identified foreign research entities. Your best point of contact is the border watch line, Toll-free: 1-888-502-9060.

Given the track record of the Sea Shepard Society and the use of their vessel to facilitate protests and not research – and the fact they are not listed as part of the DFO issued research licence, the sector has been seeking for several weeks to inquire whether third-parties can come forward and be included in a formal process to provide information or express concern before vessels are permitted to enter Canadian waters? Is there oversight of these vessels if, in fact, they are in breach of license conditions? Can a vessel be revoked or not permitted to enter Canadian waters absent being included in a research licence application? Apologies for this outreach but we have had troubles trying to get clear answers on this process. Happy to discuss further or provide any background information.

Regards and thanks


Maple Leaf Strategies

Government Relations | Public Affairs | Research

8 York Street, Suite 200

Ottawa, Ontario, K1N 5S6

T: 613-233-1633

Twitter: 

www.mapleleafstrategies.com<<http://www.mapleleafstrategies.com>>

s.19(1)

Porta, Rowan

From: Porta, Rowan
Sent: May-01-18 10:49 AM
To: Adcock, Geoffrey
Cc: Thexton, Blair
Subject: RE: Last Minute tasking
Attachments: Martin Sheen Bulletin 1 May 2018.docx

Geoff

For your review. I will be stepping away from my desk for about 5 minutes. But will call at 1400 your time if I don't hear from you before.

Cheers,

Rowan

From: Adcock, Geoffrey
Sent: May-01-18 7:34 AM
To: Porta, Rowan
Cc: Thexton, Blair
Subject: Last Minute tasking

Will call shortly

Geoffrey Adcock
Chief, C&P Maritime Security / Chef, C&P sûreté maritime
National Fisheries Intelligence Service / Service national des renseignements des pêches
Conservation and Protection / Conservation et protection
5th Floor, 200 Kent, W081 / 5ième étage, rue Kent, W081
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0E6
Office: (613) 998-8899
BB: [REDACTED]
geoffrey.adcock@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.16(2)(c)



Conservation and Protection Branch
National Fisheries Intelligence Service
Western Zone

Intelligence Bulletin

Protected "B"

s.16(1)(c)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

Effective Date: 2018-05-01

Status: Active

Bulletin #:

Subject: Intent of Sea Shepherd Conservation Society regarding Aquaculture Protest in BC

Distribution:

Issued on behalf of:

BLUF: There is a high likelihood that the *RV Martin Sheen* will provide logistics support to research [REDACTED] and increase media exposure of salmon aquaculture protests to keep the issue top of mind.

Key Judgement

- NFIS judges that it is **Highly Likely** that the *RV Martin Sheen* will be used to generate media attention supporting protests against salmon aquaculture in BC in 2018. This judgement is supported by past activity. [REDACTED] – strongly indicate that disruption may occur in the course of [REDACTED] research.

Findings:

- [REDACTED] a researcher with works published in peer-reviewed journals. [REDACTED] She is opposed to salmon aquaculture on the west coast.
- The *Martin Sheen* is a US Vessel that has assisted [REDACTED] in the past, and is registered to the SSCS.
- The SSCS have publically denounced salmon aquaculture as environmentally dangerous and support [REDACTED] views. They have publically supported the position of other protestors.
- DFO has previously collected on the vessel, SSCS, and [REDACTED] activities.

Gaps

- [REDACTED]

Background

On 1 May 2018, NFIS received information that the *Research Vessel Martin Sheen* (RV *Martin Sheen*) was en-route to Canada to support research on salmon aquaculture. Given past concerns, NFIS was tasked with assessing the vessel's intent.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

1 [REDACTED]

Protected "B"



Conservation and Protection Branch National Fisheries Intelligence Service Western Zone

Intelligence Bulletin

[REDACTED] research focuses on salmon aquaculture's purported deleterious effects on wild salmon stocks and its implications for whale population off BC.⁵ [REDACTED] co-published articles in scientific journals, general interest books, electronic media, and polemics against salmon aquaculture.⁷

Background: The Sea Shepherd Conservation Society, *The Martin Sheen*

The *Sea Shepherd Conservation Society* (SCSS) is an environmental advocacy group that has gained significant publicity through: the use of sophisticated media campaigns, celebrity endorsements and donations, direct-action protest tactics, and in some cases collaboration with foreign governments. SSCS seek celebrity endorsements which include high profile (and by implication net-worth) individuals purchasing vessels for the group, in turn the group names vessels after these donors. The Sailing Vessel *Martin Sheen* is an example of this. It was purchased by and named after the eponymous Hollywood actor in 2014.⁸ The vessel is US-Flagged, and registered with the US Coast Guard as a research vessel.⁹ It has also been involved in campaigns in Mexico and elsewhere in the South Pacific.

The vessel itself is known to DFO due to its involvement in 2016 and 2017 salmon aquaculture protests. Prior to both protests, the SSCS released media announcements [REDACTED]. In the course of these, a lengthy history of collaboration and moral support emerged [REDACTED] and the SSCS dating to at least 2009.¹⁰ SSCS supports [REDACTED] contention that salmon aquaculture is detrimental to the environment, and continues to deliver this message through media releases, and a dedicated campaign -dubbed *Operation Virus-Hunter*. SSCS are supportive of the position taken by protestors. During 2016 protests, [REDACTED] used the *Martin Sheen* as a logistics platform. Further the vessel transported protestors to salmon aquaculture sites.¹¹ In 2017 the vessel was present in BC waters during protests although its role is unclear at this time.

Prior DFO Collection Efforts

Previous DFO products on the vessel focused on collecting information from open sources and partner agencies. In 2016, these were used to generate a Threat-Risk Assessment, periodical, and daily reporting on the vessel's position and activities. In 2017, no formal product was generated; however DFO MSOC-West conducted monitoring of the vessel's activities throughout its presence in Canada.

Contact:	Rowan Porta, Intelligence Analyst rowan.porta@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
----------	---

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

² [REDACTED]
³ [REDACTED]
⁴ NFIS Threat Risk Assessment, Page 7.

⁵ [REDACTED] "Saving Wild Salmon, in Hopes of Saving the Orca," *New York Times* 3 November 2008.
(<https://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/04/science/04prof.html> accessed 01 May 2008)

⁶ Ibid

⁷ The results of a "Google Scholar" search show [REDACTED] has co-authored at least 4 articles in peer-reviewed journals. A search in the *WorldCat.org* database found further articles of this sort.

⁸ [REDACTED] "Martin Sheen Protects Oceans, Newest Sea Shepherd Vessel Unveiled," *Huffington Post*
(https://www.huffingtonpost.com/dr-reese-halter/martin-sheen-protects-oce_b_6009666.html accessed 1 May 2018)

⁹ Coast Guard Vessel Documentation, Martin Sheen – NOAA Office of Science and Technology
(https://www.st.nmfs.noaa.gov/pls/webpls/cgv_pkg.vessel_name_list accessed 1 May 2018)

¹⁰ NFIS 2016 SSCS TRA, p 7.


¹¹ Ibid

Goulet, Yves

From: Goetze, Darren
Sent: Tuesday, May 1, 2018 10:22 AM
To: Goulet, Yves
Subject: Fw: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Darren

--

Darren Goetze
DG | Conservation & Protection
DFO | MPO
BlackBerry: 

From: Lapointe, Sylvie <Sylvie.Lapointe@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Tuesday, May 1, 2018 10:05
To: Burns, Adam
Cc: Goetze, Darren
Subject: FW: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Hi – at management board this morning, I was asked to find out today who in the region issued the permit, and could we get a copy? Is this something you can look into. Thought was is RM who would have issued.
Thx.

Sylvie

From: Goetze, Darren
Sent: Tuesday, May 1, 2018 8:42 AM
To: Lapointe, Sylvie <Sylvie.Lapointe@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; McPherson, Arran <Arran.McPherson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Re: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Copy. Will report.

Darren

--

Darren Goetze
DG | Conservation & Protection
DFO | MPO
BlackBerry: 

s.16(2)(c)

From: Lapointe, Sylvie
Sent: Tuesday, May 1, 2018 08:34
To: McPherson, Arran
Cc: Goetze, Darren
Subject: RE: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

No I didn't – thx for forwarding.

Sylvie

From: McPherson, Arran
Sent: Tuesday, May 1, 2018 8:24 AM
To: Lapointe, Sylvie <Sylvie.Lapointe@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: FW: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Sylvie, I cant remember if you saw this yesterday. Arran.

From: Blewett, Catherine
Sent: Tuesday, May 1, 2018 7:09 AM
To: McPherson, Arran <Arran.McPherson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Reid, Rebecca <Rebecca.Reid@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Morel, Philippe <Philippe.Morel@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Stringer, Kevin <Kevin.Stringer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Fw: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Further on this. Please let use know what you find. Thanks

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Keenan, Michael <michael.keenan@tc.gc.ca>
Sent: Tuesday, May 1, 2018 12:00 AM
To: Brown, Malcolm (PS/SP); John Ossowski; Blewett, Catherine
Cc: Rigby, Vincent (PS/SP); De Santis, Heather (PS/SP); MacDonald, Lori
Subject: RE: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Malcolm,

We did a quick check. TC authorities here are very limited. From a Transport Canada perspective, the vessel has a right of free passage under international maritime rules and does not require a reason to enter our waters, unless it is violating some marine safety or shipping regulation or standard.

TC administers economic restrictions on what foreign ships can do under the Coastal Trading Act. IE they cannot move goods between Canadian ports. But I doubt that applies here.

My guess is the answer would focus on the specifics of the "research" authorizations from DFO and GAC.

From: Brown, Malcolm (PS/SP) [<mailto:malcolm.brown@canada.ca>]
Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 5:26 PM
To: Keenan, Michael <michael.keenan@tc.gc.ca>; John Ossowski <john.ossowski@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Catherine Blewett <catherine.blewett@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Rigby, Vincent (PS/SP) <vincent.rigby@canada.ca>; De Santis, Heather (PS/SP) <heather.desantis@canada.ca>
Subject: Fw: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia
Importance: High

Colleagues, please see below. Advice on a response would be welcome.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 4:46 PM
To: Brown, Malcolm (PS/SP)
Subject: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Good Afternoon Deputy

Trust all is well with you. Wanted to reach out to share the following with you on behalf of the work we do with the Canadian Aquaculture Industry Alliance (CAIA).

For the past few weeks, we have been exploring between Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Transport Canada and Public Safety which government department has oversight and approval of foreign vessels entering Canadian waters for the purpose of research activities. Specifically, every spring/summer in British Columbia, the Sea Shepard Society and their vessel the "Martin Sheen" is permitted to enter Canadian waters for the supposed purpose of undertaking marine research. The Canadian researcher they publicly claim they support is [REDACTED]. They have announced as of today that this vessel is departing Hawaii on May 1, 2018 to make its way to British Columbia. However, every year this vessel is used to facilitate protests on BC salmon farms – in many cases breaching bio-security protocols and disrupting farming activities. RCMP intervention at times has been required. The sector has reached out to Fisheries and Oceans Canada and are aware that they have explored and placed additional research license conditions on [REDACTED] activities. CAIA has obtained the attached DFO research licence and of note, the "Martin Sheen" vessel is not listed as one of the 2 vessels she intends to use this year – yet we know it is on its way to BC and on social media the Sea Shepard Society has stated they are sailing to Canadian waters to aid in [REDACTED] "research" efforts. Of paramount concern is both the safety of the farms and the fish that are being grown as well as the farm workers who are ultimately harassed by the protests that frequently result and the farm occupations that can ensue. When we reached out to DFO, we were directed to Transport Canada. We received the following response:

In terms of marine scientific research, there is no permit required from TC. If they are a foreign vessel they need permits from CBSA and DFO depending on what they are doing. But if they are doing State sponsored marine scientific research, this does require a process through GAC, in which TC is involved - but these are non-state actors.

It is challenging to prevent a vessel to enter Canadian waters because of the law of the sea, depending on the flag/vessel size it may get inspected at a port. While TC doesn't have any intel related to Sea Sheppard – any intel should share it with the RCMP and CBSA. The RCMP is the contact if there is a problem.

We subsequently communicated through Minister Goodale's Office and received the following response today:

CBSA does not determine the legitimacy of research applications. When research authorizations are required for foreign-based applicants, they must apply directly to the Department of Fisheries and Oceans and/or to Global Affairs Canada for such authorizations. The role of the CBSA is to provide advance border-related information to foreign expeditions planning research in Canada while promoting compliance with Canadian regulations and safety procedures. The CBSA communicates all advance expedition information to regional operational areas to ensure proper resources are in place to support a well-managed, facilitative and controlled entry into Canada of identified foreign research entities. Your best point of contact is the border watch line, Toll-free: 1-888-502-9060.

s.19(1)

Given the track record of the Sea Shepard Society and the use of their vessel to facilitate protests and not research – and the fact they are not listed as part of the DFO issued research licence, the sector has been seeking for several weeks to inquire whether third-parties can come forward and be included in a formal process to provide information or express concern before vessels are permitted to enter Canadian waters? Is there oversight of these vessels if, in fact, they are in breach of license conditions? Can a vessel be revoked or not permitted to enter Canadian waters absent being included in a research licence application? Apologies for this outreach but we have had troubles trying to get clear answers on this process. Happy to discuss further or provide any background information.

Regards and thanks



Maple Leaf Strategies
Government Relations | Public Affairs | Research
8 York Street, Suite 200
Ottawa, Ontario, K1N 5S6
T: 613-233-1633
Twitter: 
www.mapleleafstrategies.com

s.19(1)

Delaney, Paula

From: LaRue, Jean-François
Sent: May-01-18 7:28 AM
To: Morel, Philippe
Cc: Webb, Allison; Struthers, Alistair
Subject: RE: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia
Attachments: [REDACTED].Licence.pdf

Salut

On a fait des recherches sur ce dossier.

- Le Sea Shepard veut revenir dans les eaux canadienne cet été.
 - Ils invoquent une mission de recherche scientifique en collaboration [REDACTED]
 - Ils utilisent le permis de recherche scientifique [REDACTED] (ci-joint)
 - CAIA veut que le GdC bloque l'accès et la venue du bateau et aux sites d'aquaculture.
 - C'est très difficile à faire
 - Le permis émis [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]même pas le Sea Shepard ou le Martin Sheen.....
 - Cette situation perdure depuis plusieurs années
 - Le MPO a signalé à maintes reprises dans le passé des avis de non respect des conditions de permis, de violations de propriétés (sites aquacole), etc. mais la MPO n'a jamais entrepris d'actions officielles
 - La GRC non plus, n'a jamais procédé à des évictions de sites lorsque les membres d'équipages sont allés sur des sites des compagnies d'aquaculture.
- [REDACTED]

Allison, Alistair : I know we spoke about this few weeks ago; have I missed anything ?

JF

From: Morel, Philippe
Sent: Tuesday, May 1, 2018 9:32 AM
To: LaRue, Jean-François <Jean-Francois.LaRue@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Tr: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

PTI

Sylvie va clarifier la situation. Sais tu quelque chose sur le genre de permis qu'ils pourraient avoir ? Si oui partgaer avec moi

Philippe

Philippe Morel
ADM, Aquatic Ecosystems Sector
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
SMA, Secteur des Écosystèmes aquatiques
Pêches et Océans Canada

Tel: 613-993-1914

De: Blewett, Catherine <Catherine.Blewett@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Envoyé: mardi 1 mai 2018 07:08
À: McPherson, Arran; Reid, Rebecca; Morel, Philippe
Cc: Stringer, Kevin
Objet: Fw: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Further on this. Please let use know what you find. Thanks

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Keenan, Michael <michael.keenan@tc.gc.ca>
Sent: Tuesday, May 1, 2018 12:00 AM
To: Brown, Malcolm (PS/SP); John Ossowski; Blewett, Catherine
Cc: Rigby, Vincent (PS/SP); De Santis, Heather (PS/SP); MacDonald, Lori
Subject: RE: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Malcolm,

We did a quick check. TC authorities here are very limited. From a Transport Canada perspective, the vessel has a right of free passage under international maritime rules and does not require a reason to enter our waters, unless it is violating some marine safety or shipping regulation or standard.

TC administers economic restrictions on what foreign ships can do under the Coastal Trading Act. IE they cannot move goods between Canadian ports. But I doubt that applies here.

My guess is the answer would focus on the specifics of the "research" authorizations from DFO and GAC.

From: Brown, Malcolm (PS/SP) [<mailto:malcolm.brown@canada.ca>]
Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 5:26 PM
To: Keenan, Michael <michael.keenan@tc.gc.ca>; John Ossowski <john.ossowski@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Catherine Blewett <catherine.blewett@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Rigby, Vincent (PS/SP) <vincent.rigby@canada.ca>; De Santis, Heather (PS/SP) <heather.desantis@canada.ca>
Subject: Fw: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia
Importance: High

Colleagues, please see below. Advice on a response would be welcome.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 4:46 PM
To: Brown, Malcolm (PS/SP)
Subject: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Good Afternoon Deputy

Trust all is well with you. Wanted to reach out to share the following with you on behalf of the work we do with the Canadian Aquaculture Industry Alliance (CAIA).

For the past few weeks, we have been exploring between Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Transport Canada and Public Safety which government department has oversight and approval of foreign vessels entering Canadian waters for the purpose of research activities. Specifically, every spring/summer in British Columbia, the Sea Shepard Society and their vessel the "Martin Sheen" is permitted to enter Canadian waters for the supposed purpose of undertaking marine research. The Canadian researcher they publicly claim they support is [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] They have announced as of today that this vessel is departing Hawaii on May 1, 2018 to make its way to British Columbia. However, every year this vessel is used to facilitate protests on BC salmon farms – in many cases breaching bio-security protocols and disrupting farming activities. RCMP intervention at times has been required. The sector has reached out to Fisheries and Oceans Canada and are aware that they have explored and placed additional research license conditions on [REDACTED] activities. CAIA has obtained the attached DFO research licence and of note, the "Martin Sheen" vessel is not listed as one of the 2 vessels she intends to use this year – yet we know it is on its way to BC and on social media the Sea Shepard Society has stated they are sailing to Canadian waters to aid in [REDACTED] "research" efforts. Of paramount concern is both the safety of the farms and the fish that are being grown as well as the farm workers who are ultimately harassed by the protests that frequently result and the farm occupations that can ensue. When we reached out to DFO, we were directed to Transport Canada. We received the following response:

In terms of marine scientific research, there is no permit required from TC. If they are a foreign vessel they need permits from CBSA and DFO depending on what they are doing. But if they are doing State sponsored marine scientific research, this does require a process through GAC, in which TC is involved - but these are non-state actors.

It is challenging to prevent a vessel to enter Canadian waters because of the law of the sea, depending on the flag/vessel size it may get inspected at a port. While TC doesn't have any intel related to Sea Sheppard – any intel should share it with the RCMP and CBSA. The RCMP is the contact if there is a problem.

We subsequently communicated through Minister Goodale's Office and received the following response today:

CBSA does not determine the legitimacy of research applications. When research authorizations are required for foreign-based applicants, they must apply directly to the Department of Fisheries and Oceans and/or to Global Affairs Canada for such authorizations. The role of the CBSA is to provide advance border-related information to foreign expeditions planning research in Canada while promoting compliance with Canadian regulations and safety procedures. The CBSA communicates all advance expedition information to regional operational areas to ensure proper resources are in place to support a well-managed, facilitative and controlled entry into Canada of identified foreign research entities. Your best point of contact is the border watch line, Toll-free: 1-888-502-9060.

Given the track record of the Sea Shepard Society and the use of their vessel to facilitate protests and not research – and the fact they are not listed as part of the DFO issued research licence, the sector has been

seeking for several weeks to inquire whether third-parties can come forward and be included in a formal process to provide information or express concern before vessels are permitted to enter Canadian waters? Is there oversight of these vessels if, in fact, they are in breach of license conditions? Can a vessel be revoked or not permitted to enter Canadian waters absent being included in a research licence application? Apologies for this outreach but we have had troubles trying to get clear answers on this process. Happy to discuss further or provide any background information.

Regards and thanks



Maple Leaf Strategies
Government Relations | Public Affairs | Research
8 York Street, Suite 200
Ottawa, Ontario, K1N 5S6
T: 613-233-1633
Twitter: 
www.mapleleafstrategies.com

s.19(1)

**Pages 1477 to / à 1480
are duplicates of
sont des duplicatas de la
page 0**

Schwark, Valerie

From: Reid, Rebecca
Sent: May-01-18 6:59 AM
To: Thomson, Andrew; Johal, Sharan
Subject: Fw: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Hi Andy - have you seen this inquiry? Could you please follow up, on the question around the permitting of this vessel?

Rebecca

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Blewett, Catherine <Catherine.Blewett@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Tuesday, May 1, 2018 4:08 AM
To: McPherson, Arran; Reid, Rebecca; Morel, Philippe
Cc: Stringer, Kevin
Subject: Fw: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Further on this. Please let use know what you find. Thanks

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Keenan, Michael <michael.keenan@tc.gc.ca>
Sent: Tuesday, May 1, 2018 12:00 AM
To: Brown, Malcolm (PS/SP); John Ossowski; Blewett, Catherine
Cc: Rigby, Vincent (PS/SP); De Santis, Heather (PS/SP); MacDonald, Lori
Subject: RE: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Malcolm,

We did a quick check. TC authorities here are very limited. From a Transport Canada perspective, the vessel has a right of free passage under international maritime rules and does not require a reason to enter our waters, unless it is violating some marine safety or shipping regulation or standard.

TC administers economic restrictions on what foreign ships can do under the Coastal Trading Act. IE they cannot move goods between Canadian ports. But I doubt that applies here.

My guess is the answer would focus on the specifics of the "research" authorizations from DFO and GAC.

From: Brown, Malcolm (PS/SP) [mailto:malcolm.brown@canada.ca]
Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 5:26 PM
To: Keenan, Michael <michael.keenan@tc.gc.ca>; John Ossowski <john.ossowski@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Catherine Blewett <catherine.blewett@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Rigby, Vincent (PS/SP) <vincent.rigby@canada.ca>; De Santis, Heather (PS/SP) <heather.desantis@canada.ca>

Document Released Under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Subject: Fw: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia
Importance: High

Colleagues, please see below. Advice on a response would be welcome.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 4:46 PM
To: Brown, Malcolm (PS/SP)
Subject: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Good Afternoon Deputy

Trust all is well with you. Wanted to reach out to share the following with you on behalf of the work we do with the Canadian Aquaculture Industry Alliance (CAIA).

For the past few weeks, we have been exploring between Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Transport Canada and Public Safety which government department has oversight and approval of foreign vessels entering Canadian waters for the purpose of research activities. Specifically, every spring/summer in British Columbia, the Sea Shepard Society and their vessel the "Martin Sheen" is permitted to enter Canadian waters for the supposed purpose of undertaking marine research. The Canadian researcher they publicly claim they support is [REDACTED]. They have announced as of today that this vessel is departing Hawaii on May 1, 2018 to make its way to British Columbia. However, every year this vessel is used to facilitate protests on BC salmon farms – in many cases breaching bio-security protocols and disrupting farming activities. RCMP intervention at times has been required. The sector has reached out to Fisheries and Oceans Canada and are aware that they have explored and placed additional research license conditions on [REDACTED] activities. CAIA has obtained the attached DFO research licence and of note, the "Martin Sheen" vessel is not listed as one of the 2 vessels she intends to use this year – yet we know it is on its way to BC and on social media the Sea Shepard Society has stated they are sailing to Canadian waters to aid in [REDACTED] "research" efforts. Of paramount concern is both the safety of the farms and the fish that are being grown as well as the farm workers who are ultimately harassed by the protests that frequently result and the farm occupations that can ensue.

When we reached out to DFO, we were directed to Transport Canada. We received the following response:

In terms of marine scientific research, there is no permit required from TC. If they are a foreign vessel they need permits from CBSA and DFO depending on what they are doing. But if they are doing State sponsored marine scientific research, this does require a process through GAC, in which TC is involved - but these are non-state actors.

It is challenging to prevent a vessel to enter Canadian waters because of the law of the sea, depending on the flag/vessel size it may get inspected at a port. While TC doesn't have any intel related to Sea Sheppard – any intel should share it with the RCMP and CBSA. The RCMP is the contact if there is a problem.

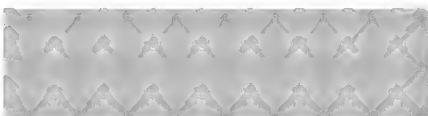
We subsequently communicated through Minister Goodale's Office and received the following response today:


CBSA does not determine the legitimacy of research applications. When research authorizations are required for foreign-based applicants, they must apply directly to the Department of Fisheries and Oceans and/or to Global Affairs Canada for such authorizations. The role of the CBSA is to provide advance border-related information to foreign expeditions planning research in Canada while promoting compliance with Canadian regulations and safety procedures. The CBSA communicates all advance expedition information to regional operational areas to ensure proper resources are in place to support a well-managed, facilitative and controlled entry into Canada of identified foreign research entities. Your best point of contact is the border watch line, Toll-free: 1-888-502-9060.

s.19(1)

Given the track record of the Sea Shepard Society and the use of their vessel to facilitate protests and not research – and the fact they are not listed as part of the DFO issued research licence, the sector has been seeking for several weeks to inquire whether third-parties can come forward and be included in a formal process to provide information or express concern before vessels are permitted to enter Canadian waters? Is there oversight of these vessels if, in fact, they are in breach of license conditions? Can a vessel be revoked or not permitted to enter Canadian waters absent being included in a research licence application? Apologies for this outreach but we have had troubles trying to get clear answers on this process. Happy to discuss further or provide any background information.

Regards and thanks



Maple Leaf Strategies
Government Relations | Public Affairs | Research
8 York Street, Suite 200
Ottawa, Ontario, K1N 5S6
T: 613-233-1633
Twitter: 
www.mapleleafstrategies.com

s.19(1)

Johal, Sharan

From: Thomson, Andrew
Sent: May-01-18 11:55 AM
To: Kahn, Zoe; Lapointe, Sylvie
Cc: McPherson, Arran; Morel, Philippe; Jarjour, Jasmine; Reid, Rebecca; Stringer, Kevin
Subject: RE: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

To clarify the Sec 52 license DOES NOT cover the Martin Sheen. [REDACTED]

Andrew J L Thomson

Regional Director | Directeur Régionale
Fisheries Management Branch | Direction de la gestion des pêches

From: Kahn, Zoe
Sent: Tuesday, May 1, 2018 11:08 AM
To: Lapointe, Sylvie <Sylvie.Lapointe@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: McPherson, Arran <Arran.McPherson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Morel, Philippe <Philippe.Morel@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Thomson, Andrew <Andrew.Thomson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Jarjour, Jasmine <Jasmine.Jarjour@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Reid, Rebecca <Rebecca.Reid@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Stringer, Kevin <Kevin.Stringer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Hi there,

So if I understand correctly, DFO has issued [REDACTED] a FGR Sec 52 Scientific Collection Licence which does in fact cover the Martin Sheen? But her license is such that it prohibits the collection within the tenure area of aquaculture facilities, which should theoretically limit her ability to engage in the kinds of activities outlined below.... but hasn't in the past.

Can we respond at all to the last para- I assume that we don't have a process to let third parties come forward to express concerns, but there is oversight and actions can be taken to address breaches to licence conditions.

Given the track record of the Sea Shepard Society and the use of their vessel to facilitate protests and not research – and the fact they are not listed as part of the DFO issued research licence, the sector has been seeking for several weeks to inquire whether third-parties can come forward and be included in a formal process to provide information or express concern before vessels are permitted to enter Canadian waters? Is there oversight of these vessels if, in fact, they are in breach of license conditions? Can a vessel be revoked or not permitted to enter Canadian waters absent being included in a research licence application? Apologies for this outreach but we have had troubles trying to get clear answers on this process. Happy to discuss further or provide any background information.

s.19(1)

What would be most helpful is for a proposed draft response for the DM to send out to her colleagues.

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Sylvie- my notes from MB suggest you're the lead on this? Does that make sense?

If we could get something today, that would be much appreciated.

Big thanks!

Zoe

Zoe Kahn
DMO/CSM
(613) 993-9226

From: Blewett, Catherine

Sent: Tuesday, May 1, 2018 12:36 PM

To: Reid, Rebecca <Rebecca.Reid@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Stringer, Kevin <Kevin.Stringer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Cc: Kahn, Zoe <Zoe.Kahn@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; McPherson, Arran <Arran.McPherson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Morel, Philippe <Philippe.Morel@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Thomson, Andrew <Andrew.Thomson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Kahn, Zoe <Zoe.Kahn@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Lapointe, Sylvie <Sylvie.Lapointe@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Subject: Re: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Thxs - pls loop in Sylvie.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Reid, Rebecca

Sent: Tuesday, May 1, 2018 11:37 AM

To: Blewett, Catherine; Stringer, Kevin

Cc: Kahn, Zoe; McPherson, Arran; Morel, Philippe; Thomson, Andrew

Subject: Fw: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Hello Catherine - we are aware of the actions of the Martin Sheen, which has done tours for several years now.

The Region has issued annually a FGR Sec 52 Scientific Collection Licence [REDACTED] It generally allows for the collection by dip net of juvenile salmon for sea lice and other fish health studies. DFO puts terms and conditions regarding where that collection can occur and prohibits the collection within the tenure area of aquaculture facilities to protect bio security. [REDACTED]

We are unaware of the Sea Shepard Society or the MV Martin Sheen being issued a licence for collection or any other form of research authorisation. If some form of authorisation is required for CBSA to permit entry, we don't believe it has come from DFO, we will follow up with CBSA. We will work with Philippe and Arran on this.

RR

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

s.23

From: Blewett, Catherine <Catherine.Blewett@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Sent: Tuesday, May 1, 2018 4:08 AM

To: McPherson, Arran; Reid, Rebecca; Morel, Philippe

Cc: Stringer, Kevin

Subject: Fw: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Further on this. Please let use know what you find. Thanks

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Keenan, Michael <michael.keenan@tc.gc.ca>

Sent: Tuesday, May 1, 2018 12:00 AM

To: Brown, Malcolm (PS/SP); John Ossowski; Blewett, Catherine

Cc: Rigby, Vincent (PS/SP); De Santis, Heather (PS/SP); MacDonald, Lori

Subject: RE: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Malcolm,

We did a quick check. TC authorities here are very limited. From a Transport Canada perspective, the vessel has a right of free passage under international maritime rules and does not require a reason to enter our waters, unless it is violating some marine safety or shipping regulation or standard.

TC administers economic restrictions on what foreign ships can do under the Coastal Trading Act. IE they cannot move goods between Canadian ports. But I doubt that applies here.

My guess is the answer would focus on the specifics of the "research" authorizations from DFO and GAC.

From: Brown, Malcolm (PS/SP) [mailto:malcolm.brown@canada.ca]

Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 5:26 PM

To: Keenan, Michael <michael.keenan@tc.gc.ca>; John Ossowski <john.ossowski@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Catherine Blewett <catherine.blewett@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Cc: Rigby, Vincent (PS/SP) <vincent.rigby@canada.ca>; De Santis, Heather (PS/SP) <heather.desantis@canada.ca>

Subject: Fw: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Importance: High

Colleagues, please see below. Advice on a response would be welcome.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: [REDACTED]

Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 4:46 PM

To: Brown, Malcolm (PS/SP)

Subject: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Good Afternoon Deputy

Trust all is well with you. Wanted to reach out to share the following with you on behalf of the work we do with the Canadian Aquaculture Industry Alliance (CAIA).

For the past few weeks, we have been exploring between Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Transport Canada and Public Safety which government department has oversight and approval of foreign vessels entering Canadian waters for the purpose of research activities. Specifically, every spring/summer in British Columbia, the Sea Shepard Society and their vessel the "Martin Sheen" is permitted to enter Canadian waters for the supposed purpose of undertaking marine research. The Canadian researcher they publicly claim they support is [REDACTED]. They have announced as of today that this vessel is departing Hawaii on May 1, 2018 to make its way to British Columbia. However, every year this vessel is used to facilitate protests on BC salmon farms – in many cases breaching bio-security protocols and disrupting farming activities. RCMP intervention at times has been required. The sector has reached out to Fisheries and Oceans Canada and are aware that they have explored and placed additional research license conditions on [REDACTED] activities. CAIA has obtained the attached DFO research licence and of note, the "Martin Sheen" vessel is not listed as one of the 2 vessels she intends to use this year – yet we know it is on its way to BC and on social media the Sea Shepard Society has stated they are sailing to Canadian waters to aid in [REDACTED] "research" efforts. Of paramount concern is both the safety of the farms and the fish that are being grown as well as the farm workers who are ultimately harassed by the protests that frequently result and the farm occupations that can ensue.

When we reached out to DFO, we were directed to Transport Canada. We received the following response:

In terms of marine scientific research, there is no permit required from TC. If they are a foreign vessel they need permits from CBSA and DFO depending on what they are doing. But if they are doing State sponsored marine scientific research, this does require a process through GAC, in which TC is involved - but these are non-state actors.

It is challenging to prevent a vessel to enter Canadian waters because of the law of the sea, depending on the flag/vessel size it may get inspected at a port. While TC doesn't have any intel related to Sea Sheppard – any intel should share it with the RCMP and CBSA. The RCMP is the contact if there is a problem.

We subsequently communicated through Minister Goodale's Office and received the following response today:

CBSA does not determine the legitimacy of research applications. When research authorizations are required for foreign-based applicants, they must apply directly to the Department of Fisheries and Oceans and/or to Global Affairs Canada for such authorizations. The role of the CBSA is to provide advance border-related information to foreign expeditions planning research in Canada while promoting compliance with Canadian regulations and safety procedures. The CBSA communicates all advance expedition information to regional operational areas to ensure proper resources are in place to support a well-managed, facilitative and controlled entry into Canada of identified foreign research entities. Your best point of contact is the border watch line, Toll-free: 1-888-502-9060.

Given the track record of the Sea Shepard Society and the use of their vessel to facilitate protests and not research – and the fact they are not listed as part of the DFO issued research licence, the sector has been seeking for several weeks to inquire whether third-parties can come forward and be included in a formal process to provide information or express concern before vessels are permitted to enter Canadian waters? Is there oversight of these vessels if, in fact, they are in breach of license conditions? Can a vessel be revoked or not permitted to enter Canadian waters absent being included in a research licence application? Apologies for this outreach but we have had troubles trying to get clear answers on this process. Happy to discuss further or provide any background information.

Regards and thanks



Maple Leaf Strategies

Government Relations | Public Affairs | Research

8 York Street, Suite 200

Ottawa, Ontario, K1N 5S6

s.19(1)

T: 613-233-1633

Twitter:



s.19(1)

www.mapleleafstrategies.com

No further information has been removed or severed from this page

Johal, Sharan

From: Thomson, Andrew
Sent: May-01-18 9:15 AM
To: Reid, Rebecca; Blewett, Catherine; Stringer, Kevin
Cc: Kahn, Zoe; McPherson, Arran; Morel, Philippe; Burns, Adam
Subject: Re: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia
Attachments: [REDACTED].pdf

FYI; Please find attached the Scientific Collection permit [REDACTED] It makes no reference to the Sea Shepard Society or the MV Martin Sheen.

Andrew J L Thomson

Regional Director | Directeur Régionale
Fisheries Management Branch | Direction de la gestion des pêches
Pacific Region | Région du Pacifique
Fisheries & Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada

Suite 200 – 401 Burrard St.
Vancouver, BC, Canada V6C 3S4
andrew.thomson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 604.666.0751
Facsimile | Télécopieur 250.666.8069
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada.

From: Reid, Rebecca
Sent: Tuesday, May 1, 2018 8:37 AM
To: Blewett, Catherine; Stringer, Kevin
Cc: Kahn, Zoe; McPherson, Arran; Morel, Philippe; Thomson, Andrew
Subject: Fw: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Hello Catherine - we are aware of the actions of the Martin Sheen, which has done tours for several years now.

The Region has issued annually a FGR Sec 52 Scientific Collection Licence [REDACTED] It generally allows for the collection by dip net of juvenile salmon for sea lice and other fish health studies. DFO puts terms and conditions regarding where that collection can occur and prohibits the collection within the tenure area of aquaculture facilities to protect bio security.

[REDACTED]

We are unaware of the Sea Shepard Society or the MV Martin Sheen being issued a licence for collection or any other form of research authorisation. If some form of authorisation is required for CBSA to permit entry, we don't believe it has come from DFO, we will follow up with CBSA. We will work with Philippe and Arran on this.

RR

From: Blewett, Catherine <Catherine.Blewett@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>

Sent: Tuesday, May 1, 2018 4:08 AM

To: McPherson, Arran; Reid, Rebecca; Morel, Philippe

Cc: Stringer, Kevin

Subject: Fw: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Further on this. Please let use know what you find. Thanks

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Keenan, Michael <michael.keenan@tc.gc.ca>

Sent: Tuesday, May 1, 2018 12:00 AM

To: Brown, Malcolm (PS/SP); John Ossowski; Blewett, Catherine

Cc: Rigby, Vincent (PS/SP); De Santis, Heather (PS/SP); MacDonald, Lori

Subject: RE: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Malcolm,

We did a quick check. TC authorities here are very limited. From a Transport Canada perspective, the vessel has a right of free passage under international maritime rules and does not require a reason to enter our waters, unless it is violating some marine safety or shipping regulation or standard.

TC administers economic restrictions on what foreign ships can do under the Coastal Trading Act. IE they cannot move goods between Canadian ports. But I doubt that applies here.

My guess is the answer would focus on the specifics of the "research" authorizations from DFO and GAC.

From: Brown, Malcolm (PS/SP) [mailto:malcolm.brown@canada.ca]
Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 5:26 PM
To: Keenan, Michael <michael.keenan@tc.gc.ca>; John Ossowski <john.ossowski@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Catherine Blewett <catherine.blewett@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Rigby, Vincent (PS/SP) <vincent.rigby@canada.ca>; De Santis, Heather (PS/SP) <heather.desantis@canada.ca>
Subject: Fw: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia
Importance: High

Colleagues, please see below. Advice on a response would be welcome.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 4:46 PM
To: Brown, Malcolm (PS/SP)
Subject: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Good Afternoon Deputy

Trust all is well with you. Wanted to reach out to share the following with you on behalf of the work we do with the Canadian Aquaculture Industry Alliance (CAIA).

For the past few weeks, we have been exploring between Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Transport Canada and Public Safety which government department has oversight and approval of foreign vessels entering Canadian waters for the purpose of research activities. Specifically, every spring/summer in British Columbia, the Sea Shepard Society and their vessel the "Martin Sheen" is permitted to enter Canadian waters for the supposed purpose of undertaking marine research. The Canadian researcher they publicly claim they support is [REDACTED]. They have announced as of today that this vessel is departing Hawaii on May 1, 2018 to make its way to British Columbia. However, every year this vessel is used to facilitate protests on BC salmon farms – in many cases breaching bio-security protocols and disrupting farming activities. RCMP intervention at times has been required. The sector has reached out to Fisheries

and Oceans Canada and are aware that they have explored and placed additional research license conditions on [REDACTED] activities. CAIA has obtained the attached DFO research licence and of note, the "Martin Sheen" vessel is not listed as one of the 2 vessels she intends to use this year – yet we know it is on its way to BC and on social media the Sea Shepard Society has stated they are sailing to Canadian waters to aid in [REDACTED] "research" efforts. Of paramount concern is both the safety of the farms and the fish that are being grown as well as the farm workers who are ultimately harassed by the protests that frequently result and the farm occupations that can ensue.

When we reached out to DFO, we were directed to Transport Canada. We received the following response:

In terms of marine scientific research, there is no permit required from TC. If they are a foreign vessel they need permits from CBSA and DFO depending on what they are doing. But if they are doing State sponsored marine scientific research, this does require a process through GAC, in which TC is involved - but these are non-state actors.

It is challenging to prevent a vessel to enter Canadian waters because of the law of the sea, depending on the flag/vessel size it may get inspected at a port. While TC doesn't have any intel related to Sea Sheppard – any intel should share it with the RCMP and CBSA. The RCMP is the contact if there is a problem.

We subsequently communicated through Minister Goodale's Office and received the following response today:

CBSA does not determine the legitimacy of research applications. When research authorizations are required for foreign-based applicants, they must apply directly to the Department of Fisheries and Oceans and/or to Global Affairs Canada for such authorizations. The role of the CBSA is to provide advance border-related information to foreign expeditions planning research in Canada while promoting compliance with Canadian regulations and safety procedures. The CBSA communicates all advance expedition information to regional operational areas to ensure proper resources are in place to support a well-managed, facilitative and controlled entry into Canada of identified foreign research entities. Your best point of contact is the border watch line, Toll-free: 1-888-502-9060.

Given the track record of the Sea Shepard Society and the use of their vessel to facilitate protests and not research – and the fact they are not listed as part of the DFO issued research licence, the sector has been seeking for several weeks to inquire whether third-parties can come forward and be included in a formal process to provide information or express concern before vessels are permitted to enter Canadian waters? Is there oversight of these vessels if, in fact, they are in breach of license conditions? Can a vessel be revoked or not permitted to enter Canadian waters absent being included in a research licence application? Apologies for this outreach but we have had troubles trying to get clear answers on this process. Happy to discuss further or provide any background information.

Regards and thanks

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Maple Leaf Strategies

Government Relations | Public Affairs | Research

8 York Street, Suite 200

Ottawa, Ontario, K1N 5S6

T: 613-233-1633

Twitter:



www.mapleleafstrategies.com

s.19(1)

No further information has been removed or severed from this page

**Pages 1495 to / à 1498
are duplicates of
sont des duplicatas de la
page 0**

Thexton, Blair

From: Adcock, Geoffrey
Sent: 2018-May-02 1:13 PM
To: Thexton, Blair
Subject: [REDACTED]

I'm in 4 meetings tomorrow so Friday is better. Can try to call in between though.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Thexton, Blair
Sent: Wednesday, May 2, 2018 4:11 PM
To: Adcock, Geoffrey; Porta, Rowan
Subject: [REDACTED]

Hi Geoff,

Can we have a call on this? Are you available? Or tomorrow in the am?

From: Adcock, Geoffrey
Sent: 2018-May-02 11:20 AM
To: Porta, Rowan
Cc: Thexton, Blair
Subject: [REDACTED]

Yes please. The new Director is getting fully involved and has taken the pen on this so he will likely be more invested in reviewing all future products before they go out the door.

From: Porta, Rowan
Sent: May 2, 2018 2:18 PM
To: Adcock, Geoffrey
Cc: Thexton, Blair
Subject: [REDACTED]

s.21(1)(b)

So going forward, I'll wait until the final product is produced before I share anything with RCMP?

From: Adcock, Geoffrey
Sent: May-02-18 11:15 AM

To: Porta, Rowan
Cc: Thexton, Blair
Subject: [REDACTED]

As we review and rewrite the BN, which we will aim to pass through the Pacific Region, we've removed some of the statements due to lack of factual information. [REDACTED]

I'm going to defer to Yves final BN to share the message. It is being re-written and has gone through several authors. I'll aim to keep you updated on the final output

From: Porta, Rowan
Sent: May 2, 2018 1:32 PM
To: Adcock, Geoffrey
Cc: Thexton, Blair
Subject: [REDACTED]

Geoff / Blair,

Do you see any issues if I share the draft bulletin (or portions of it) with Hardeep?

I have worked with Hardeep Gosal's team at IPS in the past and they are a very good group to work with.

Please let me know if you see any issues with the proposed approach.

Cheers,

Rowan

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

From: Hardeep GOSAL [<mailto:hardeep.gosal@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>]
Sent: May-02-18 10:22 AM
To: Linda SIMPSON
Cc: Porta, Rowan
Subject: [REDACTED]

Hi Linda/Rowan,

I require some information [REDACTED]



Any information that you can provide would be of assistance.

Regards,

Hardeep K. Gosal
Criminal Intelligence Analyst
Indigenous Policing Services
MS# 101 -14200 Green Timbers Way
Surrey, BC (V3T 6P3)
778-290-4029(Tel) | [REDACTED] (Cell)
E-Mail: hardeep.gosal@rcmp-grc.gc.ca

M/C Hardeep K. Gosal
Analyste de Renseignements Criminels
Gouvernement Du Canada

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Porta, Rowan

From: Porta, Rowan
Sent: May-02-18 10:31 AM
To: mike.fox@rcmp-grc.gc.ca
Cc: Thexton, Blair; Adcock, Geoffrey
Subject: [REDACTED]

Mike,

Please see the RFI from Hardeep below [REDACTED]

Best,

Rowan

From: Hardeep GOSAL [<mailto:hardeep.gosal@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>]
Sent: May-02-18 10:22 AM
To: Linda SIMPSON
Cc: Porta, Rowan
Subject: [REDACTED]

Hi Linda/Rowan,

I require some information [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Any information that you can provide would be of assistance.

Regards,

Hardeep K. Gosal
Criminal Intelligence Analyst
Indigenous Policing Services
MS# 101 -14200 Green Timbers Way
Surrey, BC (V3T 6P3)
778-290-4029(Tel) | [REDACTED] (Cell)
E-Mail: hardeep.gosal@rcmp-grc.gc.ca

s.16(1)(a)i)

s.16(2)(c)

M/C Hardeep K. Gosal

**Analyste de Renseignements Criminels
Gouvernement Du Canada**

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Sturgeon, Jacques

From: Collins, Sylvia
Sent: May-02-18 9:59 AM
To: Sturgeon, Jacques
Subject: RE: Give me what you got so far.
Attachments: RV Martin Sheen.docx

From: Sturgeon, Jacques
Sent: May-02-18 09:47
To: Branchaud, Terra; Collins, Sylvia
Subject: Give me what you got so far.

I have a draft I would like to start incorporating your findings in.

Sent: Thursday, May 3, 2018 08:07
To: Bellfof, Elyse
Cc: Goetze, Darren
Subject: FW: e-version of document you just gave to Darren

Voila!

From: Bellfof, Elyse
Sent: Wednesday, May 2, 2018 3:34 PM
To: Goulet, Yves <Yves.Goulet@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Goetze, Darren <Darren.Goetze@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: e-version of document you just gave to Darren
Importance: High

Bonjour Yves,

Can you please send the e-version of the document you just provided to Darren by email? (not encrypted is fine)

He'd like to put it into the NFIS memo template.

Thanks,
Elyse

Elyse Bellfof
Executive Assistant | Assistante Exécutive
Director General's Office | Bureau du directeur général
Conservation & Protection
Elyse.Bellfof@dfo-mpo.gc.ca | Tel.: 613-990-1513 | Off.: 13W106

The Sea Shepherd Conservation Society acquired the RV Martin Sheen in 2014 to conduct scientific research. (<https://www.onegreenplanet.org/news/sea-shepherd-unveils-new-vessel-martin-sheen/>) The vessel is registered in the United States and is classified as a research vessel.

The vessel arrived in Canadian waters in July 2016 and was used as a logistics platform for protests against Atlantic salmon aquaculture in BC. [REDACTED] she was aboard the MV Martin Sheen and was in the vicinity of two salmon fish farms.

[REDACTED] Her intention was to collect samples from the farms to prove the detrimental effect they have on wild species. (TRA 2016 and daily sitreps).

In 2017, the vessel was present in BC waters during protests, including the occupation of salmon farms, although its role is unclear.

The vessel's global activities include conducting a four-month campaign in Mexico in 2015 for conservation efforts regarding the vaquita porpoise (<http://www.ticotimes.net/2015/06/11/sea-shepherds-rv-martin-sheen-lands-in-costa-rica-for-4-month-research-mission>). It then sailed to Costa Rica to conduct research. In addition, the vessel was involved in the rescue of a leatherback turtle in Mexico in 2018. (<https://www.facebook.com/SeaShepherdMartinSheen/>)

Open source research does not yield any information to indicate that the RV Martin Sheen vessel or its crew has been involved in violent or otherwise criminal activities.

Goulet, Yves

From: Alvaro, Tanya
Sent: Wednesday, May 2, 2018 9:41 AM
To: Sidibé, Malick; Lynn.lawless@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca
Cc: Goulet, Yves
Subject: RE: CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Malick,

My C&P colleague, Yves, has suggested that perhaps we can have a quick discussion tomorrow at the Director's meeting.
Thanks,

Tanya

From: Sidibé, Malick [mailto:malick.sidibe@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: May 1, 2018 4:54 PM
To: donald.walker@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca; Margaret.WattsPoole@international.gc.ca; Alvaro, Tanya <Tanya.Alvaro@dfompo.gc.ca>
Cc: Chassé, Marc <marc.chasse@tc.gc.ca>
Subject: FW: CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Donald/Margaret/Tanya

See trail of email below. From a TC standpoint, our role here is very limited. There is nothing TC can do.

But I am thinking the lack clarity about what we can do from a whole of government perspective, warrants that we have a conversation on it. I think this issue is a good candidate for a MERP meeting/call.

Donald: Not too sure to which extent you are aware of it, but the question originated from your department.

PS: I got your names as your departmental MERP contacts.
Thoughts?

Malick

Malick Sidibé
Director Marine Security Operations/Directeur, Opérations de la sûreté maritime
Marine Safety and Security/Sécurité et Sûreté Maritime
Transport Canada/Transports Canada
Tel. 613 990-1450
E-mail/Courriel: malick.sidibe@tc.gc.ca

From: MacDonald, Lori
Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 5:33 PM
To: Weldon, Jane <jane.weldon@tc.gc.ca>
Cc: McCrorie, Aaron <aaron.mccrorie@tc.gc.ca>; Power, Jenelle <jenelle.power@tc.gc.ca>
Subject: Fw: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia
Importance: High

Jane can you provide us some knowledge and advice here please asap thank lori

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Keenan, Michael <michael.keenan@tc.gc.ca>
Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 5:30 PM
To: MacDonald, Lori; McCrorie, Aaron; Weldon, Jane; Benjamin, Kim
Subject: Fw: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Lori et al.

What role do we have at TC related to this, if any?

What would you suggest re: response?

Michael Keenan
Deputy Minister - Sous-ministre
Transport Canada - Transports Canada
1-613-990-4507
michael.keenan@tc.gc.ca

From: Brown, Malcolm (PS/SP) <malcolm.brown@canada.ca>
Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 5:25 PM
To: Keenan, Michael; John Ossowski; Catherine Blewett
Cc: Rigby, Vincent (PS/SP); De Santis, Heather (PS/SP)
Subject: Fw: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Colleagues, please see below. Advice on a response would be welcome.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 4:46 PM
To: Brown, Malcolm (PS/SP)
Subject: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Good Afternoon Deputy

Trust all is well with you. Wanted to reach out to share the following with you on behalf of the work we do with the Canadian Aquaculture Industry Alliance (CAIA).

For the past few weeks, we have been exploring between Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Transport Canada and Public Safety which government department has oversight and approval of foreign vessels entering Canadian waters for the purpose of research activities. Specifically, every spring/summer in British Columbia, the Sea Shepard Society and their vessel the "Martin Sheen" is permitted to enter Canadian waters for the supposed purpose of undertaking marine research. The Canadian researcher they publicly claim they support is [REDACTED]. They have announced as of today that this vessel is departing Hawaii on May 1, 2018 to make its way to British Columbia. However, every year this vessel is used to facilitate protests on BC salmon farms – in many cases breaching bio-security protocols and disrupting farming activities. RCMP intervention at times has been required. The sector has reached out to Fisheries and Oceans Canada and are aware that they have explored and placed additional research license conditions on [REDACTED] activities. CAIA has obtained the attached DFO research licence and of note, the "Martin Sheen" vessel is not listed as one of the 2 vessels she

intends to use this year – yet we know it is on its way to BC and on social media the Sea Shepard Society has stated they are sailing to Canadian waters to aid in [REDACTED] “research” efforts. Of paramount concern is both the safety of the farms and the fish that are being grown as well as the farm workers who are ultimately harassed by the protests that frequently result and the farm occupations that can ensue.

When we reached out to DFO, we were directed to Transport Canada. We received the following response:

In terms of marine scientific research, there is no permit required from TC. If they are a foreign vessel they need permits from CBSA and DFO depending on what they are doing. But if they are doing State sponsored marine scientific research, this does require a process through GAC, in which TC is involved - but these are non-state actors.

It is challenging to prevent a vessel to enter Canadian waters because of the law of the sea, depending on the flag/vessel size it may get inspected at a port. While TC doesn't have any intel related to Sea Sheppard – any intel should share it with the RCMP and CBSA. The RCMP is the contact if there is a problem.

We subsequently communicated through Minister Goodale's Office and received the following response today:

CBSA does not determine the legitimacy of research applications. When research authorizations are required for foreign-based applicants, they must apply directly to the Department of Fisheries and Oceans and/or to Global Affairs Canada for such authorizations. The role of the CBSA is to provide advance border-related information to foreign expeditions planning research in Canada while promoting compliance with Canadian regulations and safety procedures. The CBSA communicates all advance expedition information to regional operational areas to ensure proper resources are in place to support a well-managed, facilitative and controlled entry into Canada of identified foreign research entities. Your best point of contact is the border watch line, Toll-free: 1-888-502-9060.

Given the track record of the Sea Shepard Society and the use of their vessel to facilitate protests and not research – and the fact they are not listed as part of the DFO issued research licence, the sector has been seeking for several weeks to inquire whether third-parties can come forward and be included in a formal process to provide information or express concern before vessels are permitted to enter Canadian waters? Is there oversight of these vessels if, in fact, they are in breach of license conditions? Can a vessel be revoked or not permitted to enter Canadian waters absent being included in a research licence application? Apologies for this outreach but we have had troubles trying to get clear answers on this process. Happy to discuss further or provide any background information.

Regards and thanks

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Maple Leaf Strategies
Government Relations | Public Affairs | Research
8 York Street, Suite 200
Ottawa, Ontario, K1N 5S6
T: 613-233-1633
Twitter: [REDACTED]
www.mapleleafstrategies.com

s.19(1)

Adcock, Geoffrey

From: Adcock, Geoffrey
Sent: Wednesday, May 2, 2018 11:09 AM
To: Thexton, Blair
Subject: RE: CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

I think we are waiting to brief a few people and have our BN approved.

From: Thexton, Blair
Sent: May 2, 2018 10:54 AM
To: Adcock, Geoffrey
Subject: FW: CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Should we involve the Region in this convo?

From: Polkiewicz, Elizabeth
Sent: May-01-18 3:05 PM
To: Thexton, Blair
Subject: FW: CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Hi Blair,

We should maybe discuss this tomorrow to be ready for the questions that are bound to come....

Liz

From: Alvaro, Tanya
Sent: May-01-18 2:03 PM
To: Goulet, Yves; Adcock, Geoffrey; Polkiewicz, Elizabeth
Cc: Kinnard, Cédric; NCC / CCN (DFO/MPO); Lohnes, Christopher
Subject: Fw: CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Yves/ Geoff,

I am a bit surprised - if accurate - that DFO would defer to TC on this issue; however, I was wondering if you had more insight on what is planned around the vessel's arrival and/or how (or if) the MSOC would be managing the case? I am supportive of the idea of calling a MERP to discuss while we have time, but defer to you as the authority in this area. Perhaps we can discuss on Thursday as well? Thanks,

Tanya

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Sidibé, Malick <malick.sidibe@tc.gc.ca>
Sent: Tuesday, May 1, 2018 4:53 PM
To: donald.walker@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca; Margaret.WattsPoole@international.gc.ca; Alvaro, Tanya
Cc: Chassé, Marc
Subject: FW: CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Donald/Margaret/Tanya

See trail of email below. From a TC standpoint, our role here is very limited. There is nothing TC can do.

But I am thinking the lack clarity about what we can do from a whole of government perspective, warrants that we have a conversation on it. I think this issue is a good candidate for a MERP meeting/call.

Donald: Not too sure to which extent you are aware of it, but the question originated from your department.

PS: I got your names as your departmental MERP contacts.

Thoughts?

Malick

Malick Sidibé

Director Marine Security Operations/Directeur, Opérations de la sûreté maritime

Marine Safety and Security/Securité et Sûreté Maritime

Transport Canada/Transports Canada

Tel. 613 990-1450

E-mail/Courriel: malick.sidibe@tc.gc.ca

From: MacDonald, Lori

Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 5:33 PM

To: Weldon, Jane <jane.weldon@tc.gc.ca>

Cc: McCrorie, Aaron <aaron.mccrorie@tc.gc.ca>; Power, Jenelle <jenelle.power@tc.gc.ca>

Subject: Fw: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Importance: High

Jane can you provide us some knowledge and advice here please asap thank lori

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Keenan, Michael <michael.keenan@tc.gc.ca>

Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 5:30 PM

To: MacDonald, Lori; McCrorie, Aaron; Weldon, Jane; Benjamin, Kim

Subject: Fw: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Lori et al.

What role do we have at TC related to this, if any?

What would you suggest re: response?

Michael Keenan

Deputy Minister - Sous-ministre

Transport Canada -Transports Canada

1-613-990-4507

michael.keenan@tc.gc.ca

From: Brown, Malcolm (PS/SP) <malcolm.brown@canada.ca>

Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 5:25 PM

To: Keenan, Michael; John Ossowski; Catherine Blewett
Cc: Rigby, Vincent (PS/SP); De Santis, Heather (PS/SP)
Subject: Fw: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Colleagues, please see below. Advice on a response would be welcome.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 4:46 PM
To: Brown, Malcolm (PS/SP)
Subject: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Good Afternoon Deputy

Trust all is well with you. Wanted to reach out to share the following with you on behalf of the work we do with the Canadian Aquaculture Industry Alliance (CAIA).

For the past few weeks, we have been exploring between Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Transport Canada and Public Safety which government department has oversight and approval of foreign vessels entering Canadian waters for the purpose of research activities. Specifically, every spring/summer in British Columbia, the Sea Shepard Society and their vessel the "Martin Sheen" is permitted to enter Canadian waters for the supposed purpose of undertaking marine research. The Canadian researcher they publicly claim they support is [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] They have announced as of today that this vessel is departing Hawaii on May 1, 2018 to make its way to British Columbia. However, every year this vessel is used to facilitate protests on BC salmon farms – in many cases breaching bio-security protocols and disrupting farming activities. RCMP intervention at times has been required. The sector has reached out to Fisheries and Oceans Canada and are aware that they have explored and placed additional research license conditions on [REDACTED] activities. CAIA has obtained the attached DFO research licence and of note, the "Martin Sheen" vessel is not listed as one of the 2 vessels she intends to use this year – yet we know it is on its way to BC and on social media the Sea Shepard Society has stated they are sailing to Canadian waters to aid in [REDACTED] "research" efforts. Of paramount concern is both the safety of the farms and the fish that are being grown as well as the farm workers who are ultimately harassed by the protests that frequently result and the farm occupations that can ensue.

When we reached out to DFO, we were directed to Transport Canada. We received the following response:

In terms of marine scientific research, there is no permit required from TC. If they are a foreign vessel they need permits from CBSA and DFO depending on what they are doing. But if they are doing State sponsored marine scientific research, this does require a process through GAC, in which TC is involved - but these are non-state actors.

It is challenging to prevent a vessel to enter Canadian waters because of the law of the sea, depending on the flag/vessel size it may get inspected at a port. While TC doesn't have any intel related to Sea Sheppard – any intel should share it with the RCMP and CBSA. The RCMP is the contact if there is a problem.

We subsequently communicated through Minister Goodale's Office and received the following response today:

CBSA does not determine the legitimacy of research applications. When research authorizations are required for foreign-based applicants, they must apply directly to the Department of Fisheries and Oceans and/or to Global Affairs Canada for such authorizations. The role of the CBSA is to provide advance border-related information to foreign expeditions planning research in Canada while promoting compliance with Canadian

regulations and safety procedures. The CBSA communicates all advance expedition information to regional operational areas to ensure proper resources are in place to support a well-managed, facilitative and controlled entry into Canada of identified foreign research entities. Your best point of contact is the border watch line, Toll-free: 1-888-502-9060.

Given the track record of the Sea Shepard Society and the use of their vessel to facilitate protests and not research – and the fact they are not listed as part of the DFO issued research licence, the sector has been seeking for several weeks to inquire whether third-parties can come forward and be included in a formal process to provide information or express concern before vessels are permitted to enter Canadian waters? Is there oversight of these vessels if, in fact, they are in breach of license conditions? Can a vessel be revoked or not permitted to enter Canadian waters absent being included in a research licence application? Apologies for this outreach but we have had troubles trying to get clear answers on this process. Happy to discuss further or provide any background information.

Regards and thanks

Maple Leaf Strategies
Government Relations | Public Affairs | Research
8 York Street, Suite 200
Ottawa, Ontario, K1N 5S6
T: 613-233-1633
Twitter: 
www.mapleleafstrategies.com

s.19(1)

Goulet, Yves

From: Adcock, Geoffrey
Sent: Thursday, May 3, 2018 12:03 PM
To: Goulet, Yves
Subject: Fw: Question

Fyi

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Jenkins, Johanna <Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Thursday, May 3, 2018 11:58 AM
To: Adcock, Geoffrey
Subject: Re: Question

Hi Geoff,

I'm in the field right now but will be back in office about 10am (1pm EST).

I believe it was C&P Aqua Unit field Supervisor Mike Ballard, out of Campbell River, but I will double check. I know it was Mike who followed up investigating it, and Mike apprised me and SCA Director Laura Brown about the violation.

Jo Jenkins

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Adcock, Geoffrey
Sent: Thursday, May 3, 2018 6:05 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: Question

Hi Jo,

We're putting together a bit of an situational update for the new Director and DG to refresh some of the historical departmental involvement with the Martin Sheen. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Was it a DFO local detachment, yourself, etc. Just looking for more context and details. I see you are referenced in the 2016 STRA so I thought you could shed some light to make sure we are being accurate.

Thanks!

Geoff

Geoffrey Adcock
Chief, C&P Maritime Security / Chef, C&P sûreté maritime
National Fisheries Intelligence Service / Service national des renseignements des pêches
Conservation and Protection / Conservation et protection
5th Floor, 200 Kent, W081 / 5ième étage, rue Kent, W081
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0E6
Office: (613) 998-8899
BB: ([REDACTED])
geoffrey.adcock@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.16(1)(c)

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Goulet, Yves

From: Goulet, Yves
Sent: Thursday, May 3, 2018 9:11 AM
To: Goetze, Darren; Bellfoy, Elyse
Subject: RE: e-version of document you just gave to Darren
Attachments: Martin Sheen Bulletin_03 May 2018_NHQ.docx

Hi Darren,

Attached is the latest version of our piece on an NFIS format (the right one I hope). I have made two updates on the document: First, it is now an information note to the ADM. Second I made some changes

Contact me if there is anything else we can further do on this file.

Yves

From: Goetze, Darren
Sent: Thursday, May 3, 2018 8:17 AM
To: Goulet, Yves <Yves.Goulet@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Bellfoy, Elyse <Elyse.Bellfoy@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Re: e-version of document you just gave to Darren

Need in NFIS product format, pls. For ADM

Thx
Darren

--

Darren Goetze
DG | Conservation & Protection
DFO | MPO
BlackBerry: [REDACTED]

s.16(1)(c)

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

From: Goulet, Yves
Sent: Thursday, May 3, 2018 08:07
To: Bellfoy, Elyse
Cc: Goetze, Darren
Subject: FW: e-version of document you just gave to Darren

Voila!

From: Bellfoy, Elyse
Sent: Wednesday, May 2, 2018 3:34 PM
To: Goulet, Yves <Yves.Goulet@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Goetze, Darren <Darren.Goetze@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: e-version of document you just gave to Darren
Importance: High

Bonjour Yves,

Can you please send the e-version of the document you just provided to Darren by email? (not encrypted is fine)

He'd like to put it into the NFIS memo template.

Thanks,
Elyse

Elyse Bellfooy
Executive Assistant | Assistante Exécutive
Director General's Office | Bureau du directeur général
Conservation & Protection
Elyse.Bellfooy@dfo-mpo.gc.ca | Tel.: 613-990-1513 | Off.: 13W106

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Protected "B"



Conservation and Protection Branch
National Fisheries Intelligence Service

Intelligence Bulletin

Effective Date: 2018-05-03

Status: Active

Bulletin #:

Subject: Travel of the *RV Martin Sheen* to Canada and its involvement with researcher

[REDACTED]

Distribution: Information for the Assistant Deputy Minister

Issued on behalf of: Darren Goetze, Director General, Conservation & Protection

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

- The Sea Shepherd Conservation Society's (SSCS) *Research Vessel Martin Sheen* left Hawaii on 1 May, a month earlier than in previous years, and is en-route to the Pacific Coast.
- In the past, the vessel has provided logistics support to researcher [REDACTED] a marine researcher opposed to aquaculture, and operating on the Pacific Coast.
- Although the SSCS has publicly stated that they would be supporting [REDACTED] research, the *RV Martin Sheen* is not mentioned [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]

BACKGROUND:

The Sea Shepherd Conservation Society's (SSCS) is an environmental group that has gained significant prominence using sophisticated media campaigns, celebrity endorsements and donations, and direct-action protest tactics. It has publically denounced salmon aquaculture as environmentally dangerous.

s.16(1)(c)
s.19(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)



Conservation and Protection Branch National Fisheries Intelligence Service

Intelligence Bulletin

On 1 May 2018, NFIS received information that the *Research Vessel Martin Sheen* (RV Martin Sheen) had left its port in Hawaii on 1 May, and was en-route to Canada to support [REDACTED] research on salmon aquaculture. The vessel is US-flagged, and registered with the US Coast Guard as a research vessel. In past years, the *RV Martin Sheen* was involved, among other things, in Mexico to support conservation efforts on the vaquita porpoise, and in Costa Rica to conduct marine research.

The SSCS has a history of collaboration and moral support with [REDACTED] marine wildlife researcher, though direct logistic support to her research activities using the *RV Martin Sheen* only started in 2016. The SSCS supports [REDACTED] contention that salmon aquaculture is detrimental to the environment, and continues to deliver this message through media releases and a dedicated campaign dubbed *Operation Virus-Hunter*. Although the SSCS has publicly stated that they would be supporting [REDACTED] research, the *RV Martin Sheen* does not appear [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Her current research focuses on salmon aquaculture's purported deleterious effects on wild salmon stocks and its implications on the whale population off British Columbia. [REDACTED] written several articles in scientific journals, general interest books, and electronic media, against salmon aquaculture. [REDACTED] There are a number of media articles and videos speaking of her work on salmon farms, [REDACTED]

The SSCS has supported [REDACTED] research by using drones and divers in proximity of aquaculture sites. The use of drones filming employees and operations raised issues of safety, trespassing, and privacy, while the use of divers was seen as potentially unsafe due to the presence of mooring lines and other potential underwater obstacles.

s.16(1)(c)

s.19(1)

ANALYSIS:

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

The current approach taken by the SSCS is more subtle than their reputation precedes. The SSCS leans on the local expertise [REDACTED] as well as the support of coastal communities that share their viewpoints, to empower its message on the deleterious effects of aquaculture.

[REDACTED] The SSCS uses social media, press conference, and media exposure to keep their supporters aware and engaged as to their legitimate intent to support research. For example, local leaders in British Columbia, such as Chief Councillor of the Kwikwasut'inuxw Haxwa'mis First Nation Bob Chamberlain, invited [REDACTED] SSCS researchers to test any fish found within their traditional territories, including fish farms. These types of messages have led to trespassing of individuals supportive of the SSCS, waiting for the *RV Martin Sheen* to assist in their research efforts.

Protected "B"



Conservation and Protection Branch National Fisheries Intelligence Service

Intelligence Bulletin

STRATEGIC CONSIDERATIONS

In 2016, DFO generated a Threat-Risk Assessment and released reporting on the *RV Martin Sheen*'s activities. In 2017, no formal product was produced; however DFO MSOC-West monitored the vessel's activities in Canada.

The *RV Martin Sheen* typically winters in Hawaii. Its pattern over the previous two years has been to depart for Canada around 1 June. This year, the vessel departed one month earlier.

Contact:	Yves Goulet, Director, National Fisheries Intelligence Service
----------	--

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Goulet, Yves

From: Adcock, Geoffrey
Sent: Thursday, May 3, 2018 8:32 AM
To: Goulet, Yves
Subject: Martin Sheen Bulletin_03 May 2018_NHQ.docx
Attachments: Martin Sheen Bulletin_03 May 2018_NHQ.docx

Hi Yves,

I think we are back to the bulletin template for this information piece as it would not work with our TRA or tactical assessment template. I've altered the headers to fit in the existing bulletin so it has the NFIS brand on it. Have a look and let me know if you'd like more changes.

Goulet, Yves

From: Adcock, Geoffrey
Sent: Wednesday, May 2, 2018 1:45 PM
To: Goulet, Yves
Subject: BN Context. hopefully it helps

Context for the 'protest'

Protest

The current approach taken by the SSCS in British Columbia is more subtle than their reputation precedes. The SSCS leans on the local expertise [REDACTED] as well as the support of coastal communities that share their viewpoints on the deleterious effects of aquaculture.

[REDACTED] SSCS uses social media, press conference, and media exposure to keep their supporters aware and engaged as to their legitimate intent to support research. This has sometimes resulted in additional local backing to conduct the scientific research as seen in the use of numerous local small water craft to assist in collection.

As the vessel travels up the coast the message is often compounded by local leaders such as Chief Councillor of the Kwikwasut'inuxw Haxwa'mis First Nation Bob CHAMBERLAIN inviting [REDACTED] SSCS researchers to "to test any fish found within the traditional territories of our people, and this includes fish farms." These types of message have led to trespassing individuals, 'affiliated' to SSCS, waiting for the *Martin Sheen* to assist in their research efforts.

Research Concerns: The reported use of drones, divers, and proximity to aquaculture sites create risks to persons and operations and impacts both the safety of employees and orderly conduct of the fisheries.

Seine nets were thrown from boats and a diver assisted with collection. The use of a diver was seen as potentially unsafe due to the presence of mooring lines and other potential underwater obstacles. Of concern to fish farm operators was the way in which [REDACTED] crew interacted with Marine Harvest staff, engaging them in conversation in an attempt to obtain a Mort (deceased fish from farm). Furthermore, there were concerns over the use of drones filming employees and operations, which raised issues of safety, trespassing, and privacy.

Geoffrey Adcock
Chief, C&P Maritime Security / Chef, C&P sûreté maritime
National Fisheries Intelligence Service / Service national des renseignements des pêches
Conservation and Protection / Conservation et protection
5th Floor, 200 Kent, W081 / 5ième étage, rue Kent, W081
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0E6
Office: (613) 998-8899
BB: ([REDACTED])
geoffrey.adcock@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: May-03-18 1:11 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: New info in news, fish farm concerns in late April/early May 2018

I'll snag one of them for start of next week.

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: May-03-18 1:09 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: New info in news, fish farm concerns in late April/early May 2018

Okay, sounds good. I think a call would be a great idea.

Nitasha

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: May-03-18 1:05 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: New info in news, fish farm concerns in late April/early May 2018

That's what I mean. The FO's did not indicate to me they wanted the RFI changed to reflect only target profiles and that they no longer needed a timeline. Let's get at least one of them to weigh in on it next week (?). The RFI has to come from them, not me. I just help them author it where needed. What you are working on, profiles, was already approved by NFIS and TCG, so it's just getting in an RFI to reflect that then (?). They believe their original RFI encompassed whatever they may have for asked in terms of target profiles, but I agree with you, getting some clarification of the purpose of the product might help focus that better.

So...

1. Have to determine if the original RFI still stands (do they still want a timeline and we modify it, or is the original RFI can be stood down completely and create a new RFI with new criteria. Would only take a few minutes to write, maybe an hour or 2 to get them to review it for submission.
2. Get them to clarify what they are seeking to be included in the target profiles – what kind of info would assist their purpose (

The current RFI already asks for creation of a product for "identification of protesters/activists and roles they played (what they did)" and "Also requesting background checks on individuals and anything else that will assist in our investigation." That's why I am thinking maybe good to just have a quick conversation with them re: any details.

Jo

s.21(1)(b)

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: May-03-18 12:54 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: New info in news, fish farm concerns in late April/early May 2018

Maybe I am missing something. I thought I was to look through the drives and see if I could create target profiles for the main people? The original RFI is requesting a timeline. Please see attached.

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: May-03-18 12:52 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: New info in news, fish farm concerns in late April/early May 2018

I think I may be missing something (?). Was there a conversation held with Claire D. or Joe Knight that the RFI had changed? That original RFI was not answered yet to my knowledge (due to the delay of info sharing to us) and I've only ever received that December RFI as well, it's the only one I've put forward for Aquaculture C&P re: timeline of events and identity of key persons of interest.

Perhaps we should have a convo with Claire/Joe/Greg Plummer to clarify that RFI if that will help?
All 3 of them are unavailable this week due to Requal training/wrapping that up, but if you'd like I can request a call with them next week – what would best times be for you?

Thanks!
Jo

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: May-03-18 12:39 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: New info in news, fish farm concerns in late April/early May 2018

Thank you for this.

I have been reviewing the information provided on the hard drives. Do you have the updated RFI as to what they are exactly looking for? Derek sent me the one from December but that one is no longer relevant.

Thanks,

Nitasha

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: May-03-18 11:48 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: New info in news, fish farm concerns in late April/early May 2018

Hi Nitasha – nothing urgent, I just noticed an increase the last few days in open source stories about fish farms in BC.

1. Person associated with Swanson Occupation group [REDACTED] seems to have created/narrated this video posted by Global news on April 26th ;

"Opponents of B.C.'s open-net fish farms have released new video they say shows, once again, the damage done to our oceans. [REDACTED] has the story, and the response from the industry." "Cermaq Canada says it is reviewing the video and investigating the claims made including exactly where the video was shot".

Re: glass sponge reef being smothered at a fish farm which has not been restocked since 2017.

<https://globalnews.ca/video/4171717/fish-farm-critics-release-shocking-new-video>

s.19(1)

2 videos also posted in Youtube:

- April 26, 2018, with 15,618 views: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=E4xIVWjzxTw>
- April 28, 2018, with only 1 view: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cnb3q4jQlma>

2. Similar story to the above reported in the Tyee.ca online publication on April 30th :

<https://thetyee.ca/News/2018/04/30/Glass-Sponge-Reef/>

3. The National Observer online publication story on one of 3 audit reports tabled to the House of Commons by Julie Gelfand, Canada's commissioner of the environment and sustainable development, on April.
<https://www.nationalobserver.com/2018/04/24/news/federal-government-fumbling-fish-farms-finds-audit>
4. The Georgia Straight, a poll re: fish farming in BC, support against and for, April 30, 2018:
<https://www.straight.com/news/1067796/new-poll-shows-three-four-british-columbians-want-ban-open-net-pen-salmon-farms>
5. Similar report in Chek news, April 30, 2018 (same poll, different publication agency):
<https://www.cheknews.ca/mainstreet-poll-shows-majority-of-b-c-residents-support-immediate-ban-on-open-pen-net-salmon-farms-445224/>
6. Other related online articles appeared in the last 10-12 days as well (various publications, not all are news outlets):
 - i. <http://www.douglasmagazine.com/controversy-salmon-fish-farms-british-columbia/>
 - ii. <https://seawestnews.com/anti-fish-farm-activists-adverse-effects-on-sustainability/>
 - iii. <https://vancouverisland.ctvnews.ca/video?clipId=1286985> (CTV news)
 - iv. <http://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/wild-first-calls-for-end-of-open-pen-salmon-farming-1.4637585> (CBC News)
 - v. <https://www.castanet.net/edition/news-story-224551-4-.htm> "The Conservative Party is fishing for support as it rails against the ruling Liberal's handling of salmon farms."

I wouldn't say the news is ramping up, but it makes sense the topic is becoming of interest again as various ends (news, public, Indigenous Groups, activist groups) wait to see what the Provincial Govt. will decide/make public in June re: fish farm lease renewals.

Jo

Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

T : 250-754-4798 | C : [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

Page 1525
is a duplicate of
est un duplicata de la
page 1520



**Conservation and Protection Branch
National Fisheries Intelligence Service**

Intelligence Bulletin

Effective Date: 2018-05-03

Status: Active

Bulletin #:

Subject: Travel of THE *RV Martin Sheen* to Canada and its involvement with researcher

[REDACTED]

Distribution: **INFORMATION FOR THE DIRECTOR GENERAL**

Issued on behalf of:

s.16(1)(c)
s.19(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

BLUF:

- The Sea Shepherd Conservation Society's (SSCS) *Research Vessel Martin Sheen* left Hawaii on 1 May, a month earlier than in previous years, and is en-route to the Pacific Coast.
- In the past, the vessel has provided logistics support to researcher [REDACTED] a marine researcher opposed to aquaculture and operating on the Pacific Coast.
- Although the SSCS has publicly stated that they would be supporting [REDACTED] research, the *RV Martin Sheen* is not mentioned [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]

BACKGROUND:

The Sea Shepherd Conservation Society's (SSCS) is an environmental group that has gained significant prominence using sophisticated media campaigns, celebrity endorsements and donations, and direct-action protest tactics. It has publically denounced salmon aquaculture as environmentally dangerous.

On 1 May 2018, NFIS received information that the *Research Vessel Martin Sheen (RV Martin Sheen)* had left its port in Hawaii on 1 May, and was en-route to Canada to support [REDACTED] research on salmon aquaculture. The vessel is US-flagged, and registered with the US Coast Guard as a research vessel. In past years, the *RV Martin Sheen* was involved, among other things, in Mexico to support conservation efforts on the vaquita porpoise, and in Costa Rica to conduct marine research.

Protected "B"



Conservation and Protection Branch National Fisheries Intelligence Service

Intelligence Bulletin

The SSCS has a history of collaboration and moral support with [REDACTED] marine wildlife researcher, though direct logistic support to her research activities using the *RV Martin Sheen* only started in 2016. SSCS supports [REDACTED] contention that salmon aquaculture is detrimental to the environment, and continues to deliver this message through media releases and a dedicated campaign dubbed *Operation Virus-Hunter*. Although the SSCS has publicly stated that they would be supporting [REDACTED] research, the *RV Martin Sheen* does not appear [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Her current research focuses on salmon aquaculture's purported deleterious effects on wild salmon stocks and its implications on the whale population off British Columbia. [REDACTED] written several articles in scientific journals, general interest books, and electronic media, against salmon aquaculture. [REDACTED] There are a number of media articles and videos speaking of her work on salmon farms [REDACTED]

The SSCS has supported [REDACTED] research by using drones and divers in proximity of aquaculture sites. The use of drones filming employees and operations raised issues of safety, trespassing, and privacy, while the use of divers was seen as potentially unsafe due to the presence of mooring lines and other potential underwater obstacles.

ANALYSIS:

The current approach taken by the SSCS is more subtle than their reputation precedes. The SSCS leans on the local expertise [REDACTED] as well as the support of coastal communities that share their viewpoints, to empower their message on the deleterious effects of aquaculture.

[REDACTED] SSCS uses social media, press conference, and media exposure to keep their supporters aware and engaged as to their legitimate intent to support research. For example, local leaders in British Columbia, such as Chief Councillor of the Kwikwasut'inuxw Haxwa'mis First Nation Bob Chamberlain, invited [REDACTED] SSCS researchers to test any fish found within their traditional territories, including fish farms. These types of messages have led to trespassing of individuals supportive of the SSCS, waiting for the *RV Martin Sheen* to assist in their research efforts.

s.16(1)(c)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Protected "B"



Conservation and Protection Branch National Fisheries Intelligence Service

Intelligence Bulletin

STRATEGIC CONSIDERATIONS

In 2016, DFO generated a Threat-Risk Assessment and released reporting on the *RV Martin Sheen*'s activities. In 2017, no formal product was produced; however DFO MSOC-West monitored the vessel's activities in Canada.

The *RV Martin Sheen* typically winters in Hawaii. Its pattern over the previous two years has been to depart for Canada around 1 June. This year, the vessel departed one month earlier.

Contact:	Yves Goulet, Director, National Fisheries Intelligence Service
----------	--

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Adcock, Geoffrey

From: Goulet, Yves
Sent: Thursday, May 3, 2018 8:20 AM
To: Adcock, Geoffrey
Subject: FW: e-version of document you just gave to Darren
Attachments: BN_Shepherd_Sheen_ [REDACTED] may18.docx

Importance: High

Hi Geoff,

Could you put the attached BN in an "NFIS format" (not sure what it is?) Darren requested it.

Yves

From: Goulet, Yves
Sent: Thursday, May 3, 2018 8:08 AM
To: Elyse Bellfooy (Elyse.Bellfooy@dfo-mpo.gc.ca) <Elyse.Bellfooy@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Darren Goetze (Darren.Goetze@dfo-mpo.gc.ca) <Darren.Goetze@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: FW: e-version of document you just gave to Darren
Importance: High

Voila!

From: Bellfooy, Elyse
Sent: Wednesday, May 2, 2018 3:34 PM
To: Goulet, Yves <Yves.Goulet@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Goetze, Darren <Darren.Goetze@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: e-version of document you just gave to Darren
Importance: High

Bonjour Yves,

Can you please send the e-version of the document you just provided to Darren by email? (not encrypted is fine)

He'd like to put it into the NFIS memo template.

Thanks,
Elyse

Elyse Bellfooy
Executive Assistant | Assistante Exécutive
Director General's Office | Bureau du directeur général
Conservation & Protection
Elyse.Bellfooy@dfo-mpo.gc.ca | Tel.: 613-990-1513 | Off.: 13W106

s.19(1)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR GENERAL

**TRAVEL OF THE *RV MARTIN SHEEN* TO CANADA AND ITS INVOLVEMENT
WITH RESEARCHER [REDACTED] (FOR INFORMATION)**

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION TO THE DIRECTOR GENERAL

- The Sea Shepherd Conservation Society's (SSCS) *Research Vessel Martin Sheen* left Hawaii on 1 May, a month earlier than in previous years, and is en-route to the Pacific Coast.
- In the past, the vessel has provided logistics support to researcher [REDACTED] a marine researcher opposed to aquaculture and operating on the Pacific Coast.
- Although the SSCS has publicly stated that they would be supporting [REDACTED] research, the *RV Martin Sheen* is not mentioned [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]

BACKGROUND

The Sea Shepherd Conservation Society's (SSCS) is an environmental group that has gained significant prominence using sophisticated media campaigns, celebrity endorsements and donations, and direct-action protest tactics. It has publically denounced salmon aquaculture as environmentally dangerous.

On 1 May 2018, NFIS received information that the *Research Vessel Martin Sheen (RV Martin Sheen)* had left its port in Hawaii on 1 May, and was en-route to Canada to support [REDACTED] research on salmon aquaculture. The vessel is US-flagged, and registered with the US Coast Guard as a research vessel. In past years, the *RV Martin Sheen* was involved, among other things, in Mexico to support conservation efforts on the vaquita porpoise, and in Costa Rica to conduct marine research.

The SSCS has a history of collaboration and moral support with [REDACTED] marine wildlife researcher, though direct logistic support to her research activities using the *RV Martin Sheen* only started in 2016. SSCS supports [REDACTED] contention that salmon aquaculture is detrimental to the environment, and continues to deliver this message through

s.16(1)(c)
s.19(1)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

media releases and a dedicated campaign dubbed *Operation Virus-Hunter*. Although the SSCS has publicly stated that they would be supporting [REDACTED] research, the RV Martin Sheen does not appear [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Her current research focuses on salmon aquaculture's purported deleterious effects on wild salmon stocks and its implications on the whale population off British Columbia. Morton has written several articles in scientific journals, general interest books, and electronic media, against salmon aquaculture. [REDACTED] There are a number of media articles and videos speaking of her work on salmon farms [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

The SSCS has supported [REDACTED] research by using drones and divers in proximity of aquaculture sites. The use of drones filming employees and operations raised issues of safety, trespassing, and privacy, while the use of divers was seen as potentially unsafe due to the presence of mooring lines and other potential underwater obstacles.

ANALYSIS

The current approach taken by the SSCS is more subtle than their reputation precedes. The SSCS leans on the local expertise [REDACTED] as well as the support of coastal communities that share their viewpoints, to empower their message on the deleterious effects of aquaculture. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SSCS uses social media, press conference, and media exposure to keep their supporters aware and engaged as to their legitimate intent to support research. For example, local leaders in British Columbia, such as Chief Councillor of the Kwikwasut'inuxw Haxwa'mis First Nation Bob Chamberlain, invited [REDACTED] SSCS researchers to test any fish found within their traditional territories, including fish farms. These types of messages have led to trespassing of individuals supportive of the SSCS, waiting for the *RV Martin Sheen* to assist in their research efforts.

s.16(1)(c)

s.19(1)

STRATEGIC CONSIDERATIONS

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

In 2016, DFO generated a Threat-Risk Assessment and released reporting on the *RV Martin Sheen's* activities. In 2017, no formal product was produced; however DFO MSOC-West monitored the vessel's activities in Canada.

The *RV Martin Sheen* typically winters in Hawaii. Its pattern over the previous two years has been to depart for Canada around 1 June. This year, the vessel departed one month earlier. [REDACTED]

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Sunday, May 6, 2018 4:33 PM
To: Carlson, Mike; Webb, Allison; Thomson, Andrew
Subject: RCMP Update

I have received word from RCMP that approximately 9 vessels did transit over to the Swanson Island fish farm and several individuals boarded the array. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] a ceremony was conducted on the array and then the FN peoples departed. From all accounts no damage was done; [REDACTED]

The West Coast Marine platform is in the area and has been dispatched to monitor the situation.

Claire Doucette
Chief Aquaculture | Chef de secteur aquaculture
Conservation and Protection | Conservation et Protection
Pacific Region | Région du Pacifique
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada
1520 Tamarac St., Campbell River, BC., V9W 3M5
claire.doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Phone | Téléphone: (250) 618-8985
Facsimile | Télécopieur: (250) 754-0391
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Report Violations | Signalement d'infractions: 1-800-465-4336

This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 618-8985 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 618-8985 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

s.16(1)(a)i)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Sunday, May 6, 2018 3:58 PM
To: Carlson, Mike; Webb, Allison; Thomson, Andrew
Subject: Update

Folks, my apologies – I sent an email out this morning providing an update on the activity occurring in the Broughton today and then proceeded to walk away from my BB only to realize about 20 minutes ago (after receiving your email Mike) that my initial email did not send. Here is the update:

I am in contact with the RCMP. A call went out on facebook for supporters to come and rally at Swanson Island. The RCMP have indicated that currently, the elders are conducting a ceremonial visit/protest to the Swanson Island cabin [REDACTED] to occur between 3-6pm today. It is in relation to the injunction that MHC is moving forward with and expected to appear in court for tomorrow. The RCMP will contact me should anything further occur but no activity is expected at the arrays. I will keep you apprised should I hear more.

Regards

Claire Doucette
Chief Aquaculture | Chef de secteur aquaculture
Conservation and Protection | Conservation et Protection
Pacific Region | Région du Pacifique
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada
1520 Tamarac St., Campbell River, BC., V9W 3M5
claire.doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Phone | Téléphone: (250) 618-8985
Facsimile | Télécopieur: (250) 754-0391
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Report Violations | Signalement d'infractions: 1-800-465-4336

This electronic mail message is intended only for the use of the party (ies) to whom it is addressed. This message may contain information that is privileged, personal or confidential. Any use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately (250) 618-8985 and delete both the original message and all copies. Thank you.

Ce courrier électronique est réservé à l'usage des personnes auxquelles il s'adresse. Ce message peut contenir de l'information protégée, personnelle ou confidentielle. Toute utilisation de l'information par des personnes autres que celles auxquelles il s'adresse est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez en aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur (250) 618-8985 et détruisez le message original ainsi que les copies. Merci."

s.19(1)

Doucette, Claire

From: Webb, Allison
Sent: 2018-May-06 9:28 AM
To: Paylor, Adrienne; Doucette, Claire
Subject: Re: 050518 [REDACTED] Video Action on May 6 etc Swanson Island

I've given a heads up to Andy and JF. Please keep me in the loop. Thx so much.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Paylor, Adrienne
Sent: Saturday, May 5, 2018 11:04 AM
To: Doucette, Claire
Cc: Webb, Allison
Subject: Fw: 050518 [REDACTED] Video Action on May 6 etc Swanson Island

Hi Claire

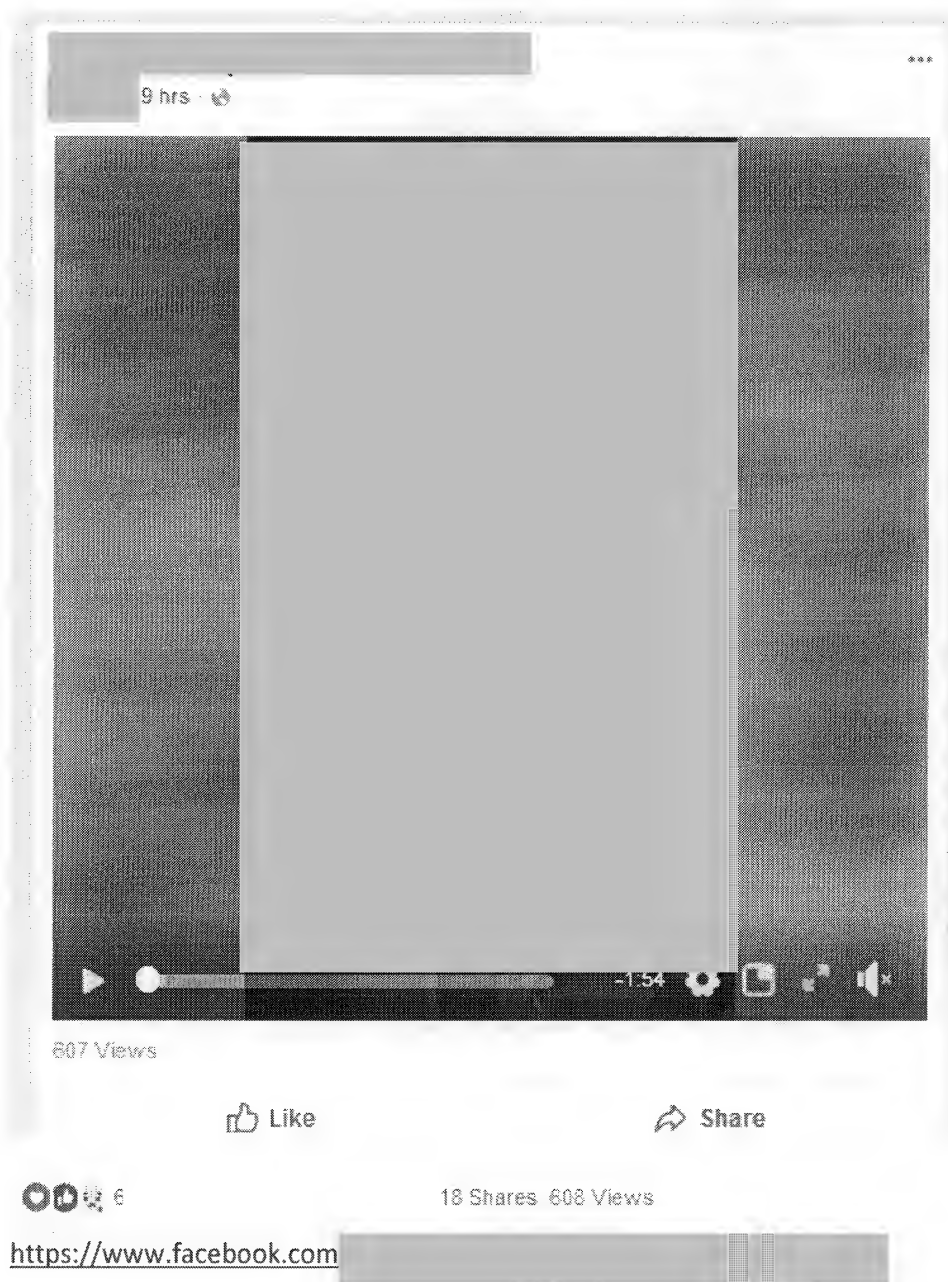
I'm sure your aware but I just got an email from Marine Harvest saying Activists are planing something for Swanson tomorrow. They have notified the RCMP.

Adrienne

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Saturday, May 5, 2018 10:58 AM
To: Paylor, Adrienne
Subject: Fwd: 050518 [REDACTED] Video Action on May 6 etc Swanson Island

s.19(1)



This e-mail sent from the company specified above and any attachment are confidential and may be privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure. It is solely intended for the person(s) named above. If you are not the intended recipient, any reading, use, disclosure, copying or distribution of all or parts of this e-mail or associated attachments is strictly prohibited. If you are not an intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message or by telephone and delete this e-mail and any attachments permanently from your system. It is not guaranteed that emails or attachments are secure or error or virus free.

s.19(1)

Doucette, Claire

From: Webb, Allison
Sent: 2018-May-06 3:50 PM
To: Carlson, Mike; Thomson, Andrew; Doucette, Claire
Subject: Re: Heads up expected protest

Sorry for tomorrow and yes Claire is aware. Thx

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Carlson, Mike
Sent: Sunday, May 6, 2018 3:18 PM
To: Thomson, Andrew; Webb, Allison; Doucette, Claire
Subject: Re: Heads up expected protest

News to me. I was not included in the original email this morning.

Claire

Are you aware of this protest?

Mike

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Thomson, Andrew
Sent: Sunday, May 6, 2018 2:28 PM
To: Webb, Allison; Doucette, Claire; Carlson, Mike
Subject: Fw: Heads up expected protest

Andrew J L Thomson

Regional Director | Directeur Régionale
Fisheries Management Branch | Direction de la gestion des pêches
Pacific Region | Region du Pacifique
Fisheries & Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada

Suite 200 – 401 Burrard St.
Vancouver, BC, Canada V6C 3S4
andrew.thomson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 604.666.0751
Facsimile | Télécopieur 250.666.8069
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada.

From: Reid, Rebecca <Rebecca.Reid@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Sunday, May 6, 2018 2:07 PM
To: Thomson, Andrew; Girouard, Louise

Subject: Re: Heads up expected protest

Thanks. Any news?

RR

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Thomson, Andrew
Sent: Sunday, May 6, 2018 11:21 AM
To: Reid, Rebecca; Girouard, Louise
Subject: Fw: Heads up expected protest

Andrew J L Thomson

Regional Director | Directeur Régionale
Fisheries Management Branch | Direction de la gestion des pêches
Pacific Region | Région du Pacifique
Fisheries & Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada

Suite 200 – 401 Burrard St.
Vancouver, BC, Canada V6C 3S4
andrew.thomson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone 604.666.0751
Facsimile | Télécopieur 250.666.8069
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada.

From: Webb, Allison <Allison.Webb@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Sunday, May 6, 2018 9:27 AM
To: Thomson, Andrew; LaRue, Jean-François
Subject: Heads up expected protest

Expected protest @ Swanson Island today. RCMP and C and P are aware. Will update if I receive any further info. Thanks [REDACTED]

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

s.19(1)

Doucette, Claire

From: Andrew ISLES <andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Sent: 2018-May-07 5:00 PM
To: Kevin Dumaine; Kimberly GRAHAM; Mark BIGGAR; Michael Carey; Rod Pick
Cc: Doucette, Claire; Craig Peterson; Peter DIONNE
Subject: [REDACTED] May 6th forward

Advanced for your situational awareness [REDACTED]

Andrew

Staff Sergeant A.F.(Andrew) ISLES.
Island District Advisory NCO (North)

Accredited Emergency Response Team Critical Incident Commander (CPC)

Accredited Search and Rescue Search Commander (JIBC)

Royal Canadian Mounted Police
299 Wireless Road
Comox, BC
Cell # [REDACTED]
PIN # [REDACTED]
e-mail: andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca

Sergent d'état-major A.F. (Andrew) ISLES Sous-officier responsable, district insulaire EIR, Commandant du lieu des incidents critiques s.16(1)(a)l
130 (b) rue 19 s.16(2)(c)
Courtenay, C.B. s.19(1)
s.20(1)(b)

This transmission may contain confidential or privileged communication. Unauthorized copying or distribution of any information herein is strictly prohibited and may constitute a criminal offence, a breach of Provincial or Federal privacy laws, or might otherwise result in legal sanctions. If you are not the intended recipient and have received this in error, you must immediately destroy it. Please notify the sender of any transmission received in error, by immediately replying to the sender."

>>> [REDACTED] 2018/05/04 8:38 AM >>>
Hello Andrew,

There were no issues or visits from activists at Wicklow Point. The site is now fully stocked.

Next activities are:

- 'Viktoria Viking' transferring fish out of Port E and out of the Broughton area to Sonora Point site in Campbell River area. This begins [REDACTED] depending on DFO. We will know later today..... This operation will last about 10 days

- 'Roy Kristian' will be Stocking Doctor Islet with smolts beginning [REDACTED] This will take 4 days and fish are moving through Kelsey Bay again.

Let me know if you have any questions or require more details on these.

Regards,

[REDACTED]

MARINE HARVEST CANADA

MOBILE: [REDACTED]

MAIL: [REDACTED]

OFFICE: 124-1334 Island Hwy
Campbell River, BC V9W 8C9
Canada

[<http://intranet.marineharvest.net/communications/Presentations/Logos/logo.jpg>]

This e-mail sent from the company specified above and any attachment are confidential and may be privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure. It is solely intended for the person(s) named above. If you are not the intended recipient, any reading, use, disclosure, copying or distribution of all or parts of this e-mail or associated attachments is strictly prohibited. If you are not an intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message or by telephone and delete this e-mail and any attachments permanently from your system. It is not guaranteed that emails or attachments are secure or error or virus free.

s.19(1)

s.20(1)(b)

Doucette, Claire

From: McCorquodale, Brenda
Sent: 2018-May-08 3:39 PM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: FW: What's New This Week and Where is Brenda?

Brenda McCorquodale

Regional Manager, Aquaculture Resource Management
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Gestionnaire régionale des ressources, Direction des peches
Pêches et Océans Canada

1965 Island Diesel Way | Nanaimo, BC | Nanaimo, CB | V9S 5W8
Email | Courriel: Brenda.McCorquodale@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Telephone | Téléphone: 250-902-8865

From: McCorquodale, Brenda
Sent: Monday, May 07, 2018 9:48 AM
To: XPAC-GRP, AMD Aquaculture Resource Mgmt
Cc: Webb, Allison
Subject: What's New This Week and Where is Brenda?

Hello everyone

This past week we had a number of meetings, including the Finfish Aquaculture Industry Advisory Panel (FAIAP) on Wednesday and the Strategic Working Group (subcommittee of the FAIAP) on Friday. Thanks to everyone who participated in the GIS discussion last week here at IDW.

Shelley is starting to do some organizing for BBQ season... including looking at planning something fun for National Public Service Week in the second week of June. Let her know if you have any ideas. She will also be travelling to Vancouver for 2 days of training next week for Administrators Week.

Here are a few updates for this week.

Marine Finfish

- We have received some new applications, so there are a number of amendment applications in process at this point.
- Some work is starting with AEO on looking at initiating discussions about the forward renewal of the Conditions of Licence.
- April 29 the Martin Sheen left Hawaii to prepare for another year of Operation Virus Hunter.
- There have been a number of occupations of farms in the Broughton in the last couple of weeks, some increasingly aggressive, [REDACTED]

s.21(1)(b)

- Lice levels on a number of farms on the West Coast have been exceeding the limits, this information has been posted on public reporting web sites and has elicited a strong response from environmental organizations over the weekend.

Shellfish

Breaking news on the shellfish front, includes:

- Shellfish Integrated Compliance Team meets on Thursday
- C&P coming for meeting on traceability on Wednesday
- Todd and Gabrielle are meeting with BC, Underwater Harvesters Assoc., and Transport Canada on Thursday re: the overlapping geoduck applications
- Files up for review: Tla'amin
- There is continuing media interest in the Norovirus issue in Baynes Sound. The BCSGA continues to press the government for more action.

Freshwater

This week we sent up to the Director a briefing note on the Recreational Stocking Licence Renewal and the SEP Majors re-issuance. Once this is approved, ARM will be working with the Licensing Team to ensure that the approved conditions are uploaded into AQUIS to prepare for the renewal. The revised COLs include fish transfer provisions are aligning with the change in transfer provisions that have been evolving since September 2015.

First Nations, Consultation and Accommodation

We have had some feedback from CFIA on the Kwakwaka'wakw Fish Health project proposal, which is currently being reviewed.

ARM sent in the answers to the questions from the Treaty Negotiators to the Director, which was much appreciated. Great job Team!

It looks like the FNFC Aquaculture Coordinating Committee meeting bilateral meeting with DFO will be cancelled this week, due to low availability of participants.

Where is Brenda?

Brenda is around Nanaimo and Island Diesel Way all week!

Mornings will be taken up in various meetings and conference calls. Afternoons I might be in the boardroom or the office - Monday afternoon is the Team Leads meeting, Tuesday afternoon is the Harmonized Working Group meeting with BC, Wednesday afternoon is the Directors of Aquaculture conference call. Friday Brenda is working an early day

Just a heads' up that the Director will be working out of the Island Diesel Way office on Monday next week. If there is anything that you need to chat with her about let me know and we can set up a meeting. If it's nice maybe anyone who would like can walk over

Have a great week!
Brenda

Brenda McCorquodale

s.19(1)

Regional Manager, Aquaculture Resource Management
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Gestionnaire régionale des ressources, Direction des pêches
Pêches et Océans Canada

1965 Island Diesel Way | Nanaimo, BC | Nanaimo, CB | V9S 5W8

Email | Courriel: Brenda.McCorquodale@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Telephone | Téléphone: 250-902-8865

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Doucette, Claire

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: 2018-May-08 8:53 AM
To: Doucette, Claire; Knight, Joe
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Re: Quick call needed with you and NFIS IO/IA

Perfect - 10:30 hrs
Dial in - 1-877-413-4790
Conf code is [REDACTED]

Jo

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Tuesday, May 8, 2018 8:44 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Knight, Joe
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Quick call needed with you and NFIS IO/IA

Works for me>
Claire

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: Tuesday, May 8, 2018 8:32 AM
To: Knight, Joe <Joe.Knight@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Doucette, Claire <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha <Nitasha.Cohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Re: Quick call needed with you and NFIS IO/IA

How about following the SCA supervisors call? Say 10:30 am.

Jo

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Knight, Joe
Sent: Tuesday, May 8, 2018 7:51 AM
To: Jenkins, Johanna; Doucette, Claire
Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: RE: Quick call needed with you and NFIS IO/IA

Let me know what time you decide, I can make it.

J.

s.16(2)(c)

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: 2018-May-07 4:03 PM
To: Doucette, Claire; Knight, Joe

Cc: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Quick call needed with you and NFIS IO/IA
Importance: High

Hi Claire and Joe,

Would you (or at least one of you) be available for a brief call with Nitasha Chohan (Intel Analyst) and I to just quickly go over a couple questions about the Request for Information (RFI) re: aquaculture protests? Nitasha and I have a couple questions about which product(s) would best suit your purpose, but I believe we can solve that quickly if we have a conversation about them.

Would you be able to make a brief call sometime between 08:30 and 11:00 am on TUESDAY May 08th?

Thanks,

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer -- Nanaimo, B.C. | Agent du Renseignement -- Nanaimo, C.B.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS | SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches
Conservation and | et Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada
60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7
Email | Courriel: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>
Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-4798
Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

Reid, Rebecca

From: Sharzer, Stephen <Stephen.Sharzer@justice.gc.ca>
Sent: May-09-18 7:18 AM
To: Stringer, Kevin
Cc: Hutchinson, Jeffery; Reid, Rebecca; Morel, Philippe; Lapointe, Sylvie; Lamar, Anne; McElhone, Kathryn; LaRue, Jean-François; Antcliffe, Bonnie; Townsend, Jill; Kahn, Zoe; Jarjour, Jasmine; Trudeau, Miriam; Butcher, Ashley; House, Matthew; Potter, Heather; Beaton, Heather; Cossette, Patrick; Birba, Rose-Gabrielle; Roote, Bradley
Subject: [REDACTED]
Attachments: [REDACTED]

Protected Solicitor-Client Privilege and Litigation Privilege

Kevin:

[REDACTED]

Steve

From: Sharzer, Stephen
Sent: Friday, April 27, 2018 5:04 PM
To: Blewett, Catherine <Catherine.Blewett@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Stringer, Kevin <Kevin.Stringer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Hutchinson, Jeffery <Jeffery.Hutchinson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Reid, Rebecca <Rebecca.Reid@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Morel, Philippe <Philippe.Morel@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Lapointe, Sylvie <Sylvie.Lapointe@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Lamar, Anne <Anne.Lamar@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; McElhone, Kathryn <Kathryn.Mcelhone@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; LaRue, Jean-François <Jean-Francois.LaRue@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Antcliffe, Bonnie <Bonnie.Antcliffe@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Townsend, Jill <Jill.Townsend@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Kahn, Zoe <Zoe.Kahn@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Jarjour, Jasmine <Jasmine.Jarjour@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Trudeau, Miriam <Miriam.Trudeau@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; House, Matthew <Matthew.House@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Potter, Heather <Heather.Potter@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Beaton, Heather <Heather.Beaton@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Roote, Bradley <Bradley.Roote@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Cossette, Patrick

**Pages 1546 to / à 1581
are withheld pursuant to section
sont retenues en vertu de l'article**

23

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Gareau-Atallah, Katherine

From: Polkiewicz, Elizabeth
Sent: May-10-18 5:49 PM
To: Clarke, Shelley; Douglas, Robert; Hahlen, Marc; White, Jeffrey; Johnson, Blair; Lapierre, Chantal; Morrison, Ruth
Subject: Martin Sheen

Hi All,

So the Martin Sheen is expected to be back in our AOR and we're going to need to be able to produce reports of some nature on this for the season. We are going to be doing OPEN SOURCE reporting only. Which means only what you can find in the news is acceptable but that's all no Twitter, Facebook, Instagram or other methods...Rob has set up a folder in the Drive.

[L:\MSOC HQ\MSOC - West\Briefings\Other Briefings\2018\RV MARTIN SHEEN](#)

As you can see in the drive there is a document for tracking searches. In addition, there is a report that was completed by Ruth last Friday that you can view. Please do the following:

1. I would like for the night person every day to search of news articles and track where they found them including the link and what you found. (Tracker is in folder above)
2. Log that you completed your search in the log book. Be sure to include a NIL in the log book if you couldn't find anything
3. On Mondays, I would like the night person to produce a report with any highlights from news articles and possible maps with locations if they have stopped or you have information that you can take out of the articles and transpose into some analysis.
4. Please send me the report by Tuesday morning and I will send forward if required.

This week will be a trial report as I will not be here on Tuesday. Please send me the report anyways and do the searches over the weekend. This will place less responsibilities on the person on shift on Monday if they already have all the news articles. I would like to see a reasonable report done up with locations and maps if the news articles state where the vessel is if at all possible. We see how this is going it's possible we do the report bi weekly instead of weekly but let's see how much information we get first. As always, any questions please just let me know. I appreciate everyone's help in the matter as we need to be proactive in our approach to finding information so one person doesn't get caught on shift requiring all the information with no time to get it.

Thanks

Liz Polkiewicz
A/SDR MSOC West
250-363-5275

Gareau-Atallah, Katherine

From: Polkiewicz, Elizabeth
Sent: May-04-18 4:27 PM
To: Kinnard, Cédric
Subject: RE: Martin Sheen
Attachments: SVMartinSheen 2017-08-12.pdf; RVMartinSheenUpdate21July.ppt

Hi Cedric,

Here's the most recent one we did from last summer. In addition, one I did from the beginning with the information surrounding the incident. These are old thought but the mission would be the same I would expect this summer.

I hope this helps. Once we get more information on the Social Media we can certainly produce more but until we are aware of our limitations I don't feel comfortable directing staff to do so.

Thanks

Liz Polkiewicz
A/SDR MSOC West
250-363-5275

From: Kinnard, Cédric
Sent: May-04-18 1:15 PM
To: Polkiewicz, Elizabeth
Subject: Martin Sheen
Importance: High

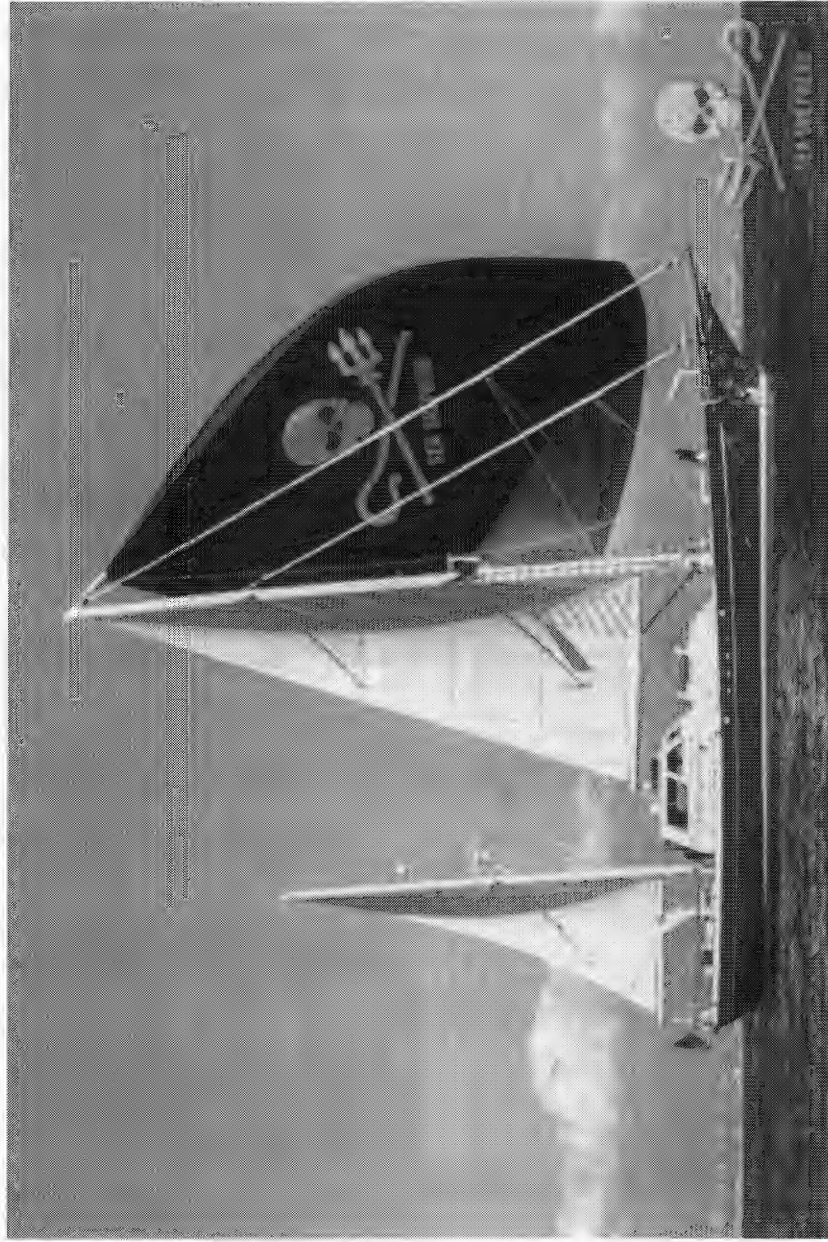
Don't you have reports though for Martin Sheen from previous recent incidents? If so, can you provide?
High priority request from highest levels...

Cédric Kinnard

Gestionnaire national, Opérations de sûreté maritime | National Manager, Maritime Security Operations
Garde côtière canadienne | Canadian Coast Guard
200 Kent St, Stn 5S025, Ottawa, ON, K1A 0E6
Cell: [REDACTED]
cedric.kinnard@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.16(2)(c)

SV Martin Sheen



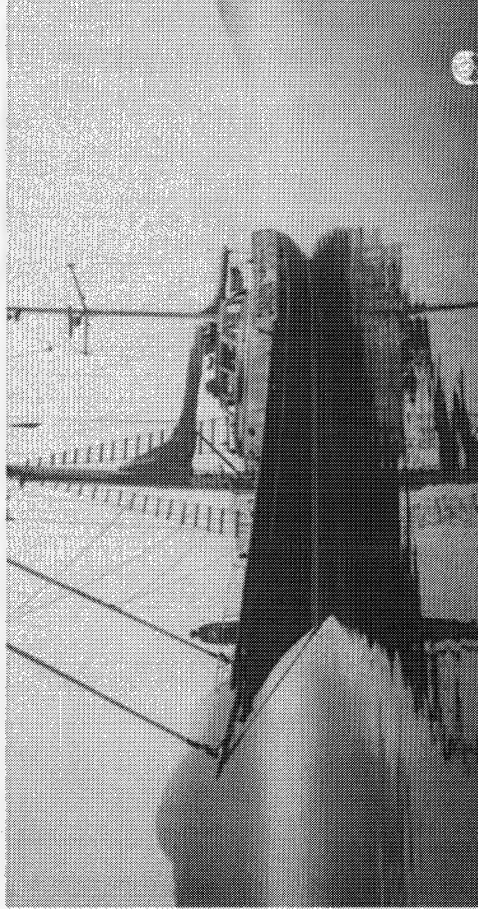


Vessel Locations

Today at approximately 2pm. The Martin Sheen shared a link on their Facebook page to an event stating that they will be in Alert Bay tomorrow.

No other official position was given.

However, on [redacted] Facebook page their was information posted with pictures of Blackfish Sound. However, no timing was given as to when the vessel was in the Area.



AUG 13 Martin Sheen in Alert Bay

Public · Hosted

★ Interested ✓ Going → Share ...

🕒 Tomorrow at 7 PM
Join now

📍 Alert Bay

s.19(1)

MSOC



[illegible]

Location

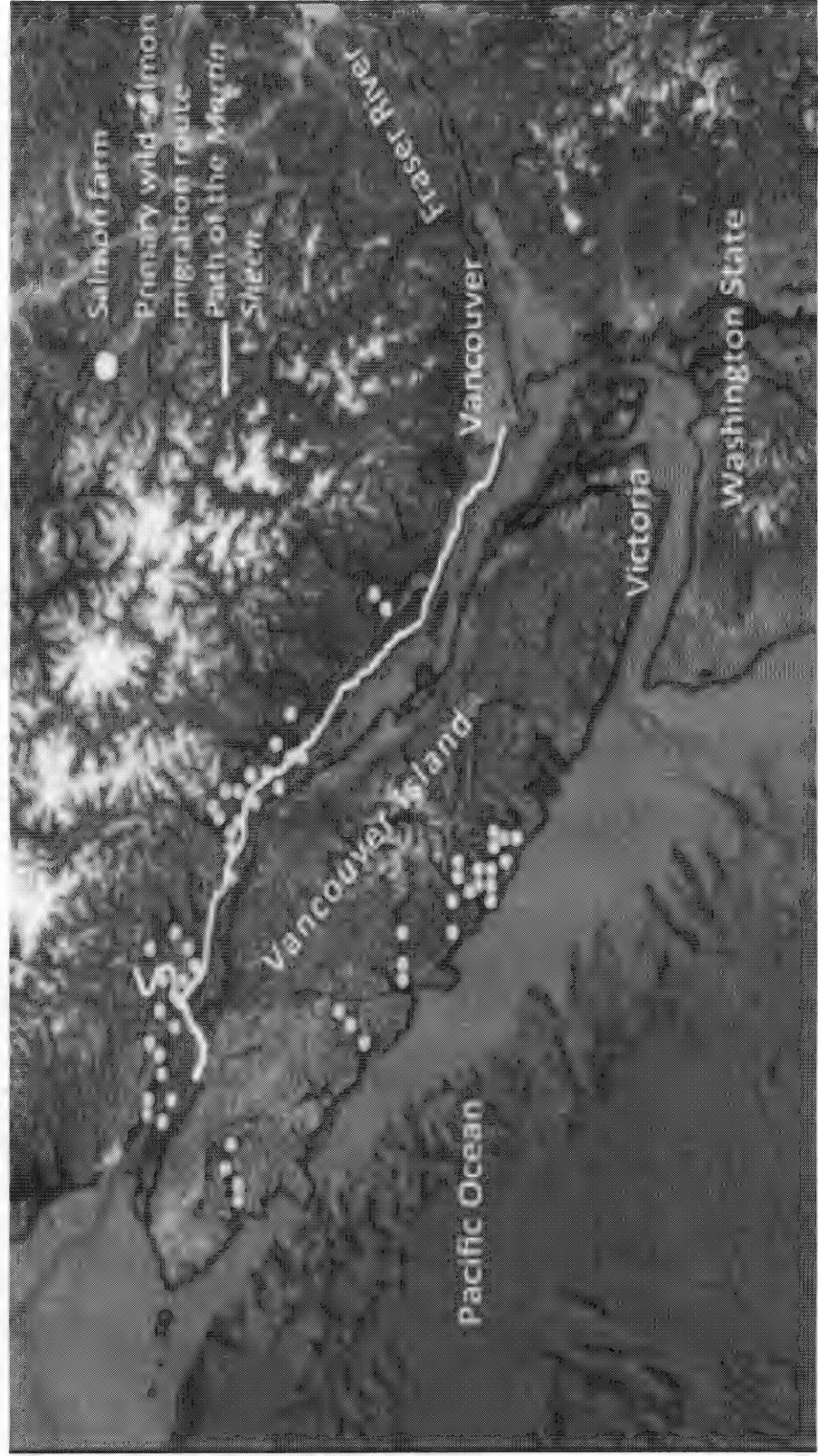


Page 1588
is a duplicate
est un duplicata

Suspected Route Map

The Intention of M/V Martin Sheen over the course of several weeks (Operation Virus Hunter), would trace the major salmon migration route that stretches from mainland Vancouver to the north end of Vancouver Island. Along the route, the Martin Sheen will be stopping at various salmon farms to conduct audits for disease and other factors, which will be done in a non-aggressive and non-harassing manner

<http://www.seashepherd.org/news-and-media/2016/07/15/sea-shepherd-launches-campaign-to-investigate-farmed-salmon-industry-1828>





Location



s.19(1)



OPERATION VIRUS HUNTER

- [REDACTED] Sea Shepherd Conservation Society are working together this summer in *Operation Virus Hunter*. They will be tracking farm salmon viruses and auditing the salmon farms along Canada's biggest wild salmon migration route, aboard Sea Shepherd's research vessel the *R/V Martin Sheen*.¹
- *The vessel intends to travel from Vancouver to Port Hardy area.*
- *Notable Celebrities supporting the Operation* [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED] will travel aboard the *Martin Sheen* to areas along the coast that host Atlantic salmon farms taking samples to look for piscine reovirus (PRV). The research is aimed at trying to determine if the virus can spread from fish farms to wild stocks and cause disease."²

¹ <http://www.voyageforsalmon.ca/>

² <https://www.biv.com/article/2016/7/> [REDACTED]

MSOC

OPERATION VIRUS HUNTER

Vessel Name:	MARTIN SHEEN	USCG Doc. No.:	1228821
Vessel Service:	RESEARCH VESSEL	IMO Number:	*
Trade Indicator:	Coastwise Unrestricted, Recreational, Registry	Call Sign:	*
Hull Material:	ALUMINUM	Hull Number:	705877
Ship Builder:	PALMER JOHNSON	Year Built:	1977
		Length (ft.):	63.9
Hailing Port:	HONOLULU HI	Hull Depth (ft.):	8
		Hull Breadth (ft.):	20.6
		Gross Tonnage:	39
		Net Tonnage:	35
Documentation Issuance Date:	June 17, 2016	Documentation Expiration Date:	June 30, 2017

- M/V Martin Sheen is not required to report to Traffic (MCTS) due to the vessels size
http://www.st.nmfs.noaa.gov/pls/webpls/cgv_pkg.vessel_name_list
- M/V Martin Sheen is not transmitting on AIS.
<http://www.ccg-gcc.gc.ca/eng/CCG/Maritime-Security/AIS>
- <http://www.navcen.uscg.gov/?pageName=AISRequirementsRev>
- M/V Martin Sheen last confirmed position was False Creek Harbour Authority. Vessel was required to leave this location by Tuesday 19 July
- Open Source and unconfirmed reports place the vessel in the Sechelt area as of July 20th

MSOC



Sea Shepherd Conservation Society

- [REDACTED]
- “The research vessel R/V Martin Sheen belongs to the Sea Shepherd Conservation Society, a controversial environmental group infamous for its aggressive tactics such as ramming whaling boats and shark finners...”³
- “ ‘This group has reinforced they'll be non-aggressive and non-harassing when approaching our farms, but the Sea Shepherd Society does have a long history of doing the opposite.’ In the past, the direct-action group has used vessels to disrupt whaling activities, [REDACTED]

s.19(1)

3 <http://www.metronews.ca/news/vancouver/2016/07/19>

4 <http://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/sea-shepherd-society->

- [REDACTED] written and contributed to more than 25 scientific papers; most of them on the impact of fish farms, including sea lice, viruses and escaped Atlantic salmon. She has been featured on 60 Minutes and the New York Times and is internationally respected for her work on the impacts of fish farms on wild salmon populations.”⁵

- [REDACTED] initially thought having the Sea Shepherd Conservation Society as an ally [REDACTED] But then she reconsidered [REDACTED] put a sleek 24-metre ketch and research vessel named the Martin Sheen and its skilled crew at her disposal for two months and ‘realized it was an enormous offer.”⁶

s.19(1)

⁵ <http://www.voyageforsalmon.ca/>

⁶ <http://thetyee.ca/News/2016/07/19/Sea-Shepherd-Pirates-BC-Salmon-Farms/>



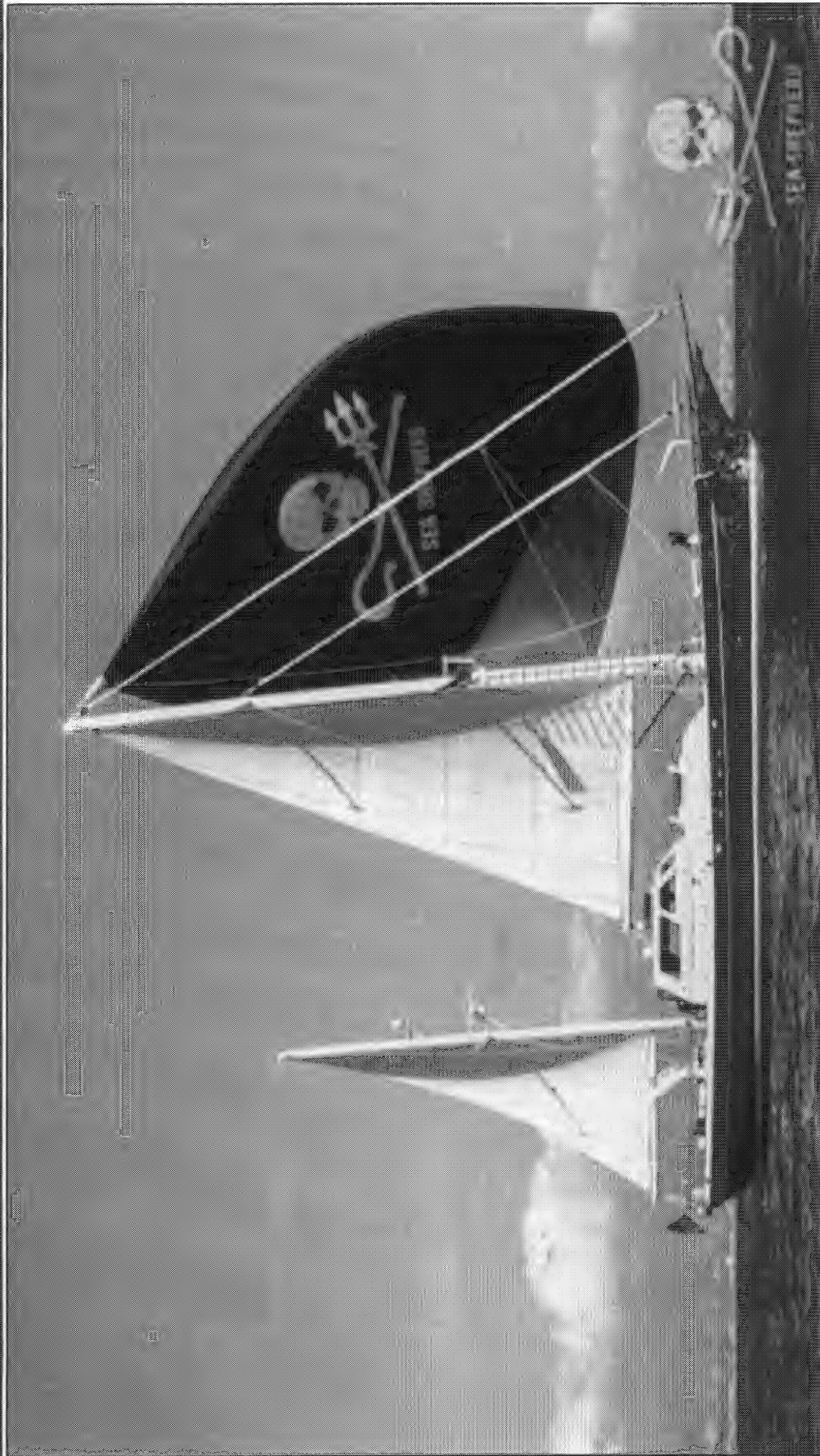
Fisheries and Oceans
Canada

Canadian
Coast Guard

Pêches et Océans
Canada

Garde côtière
canadienne

RV Martin Sheen



Background



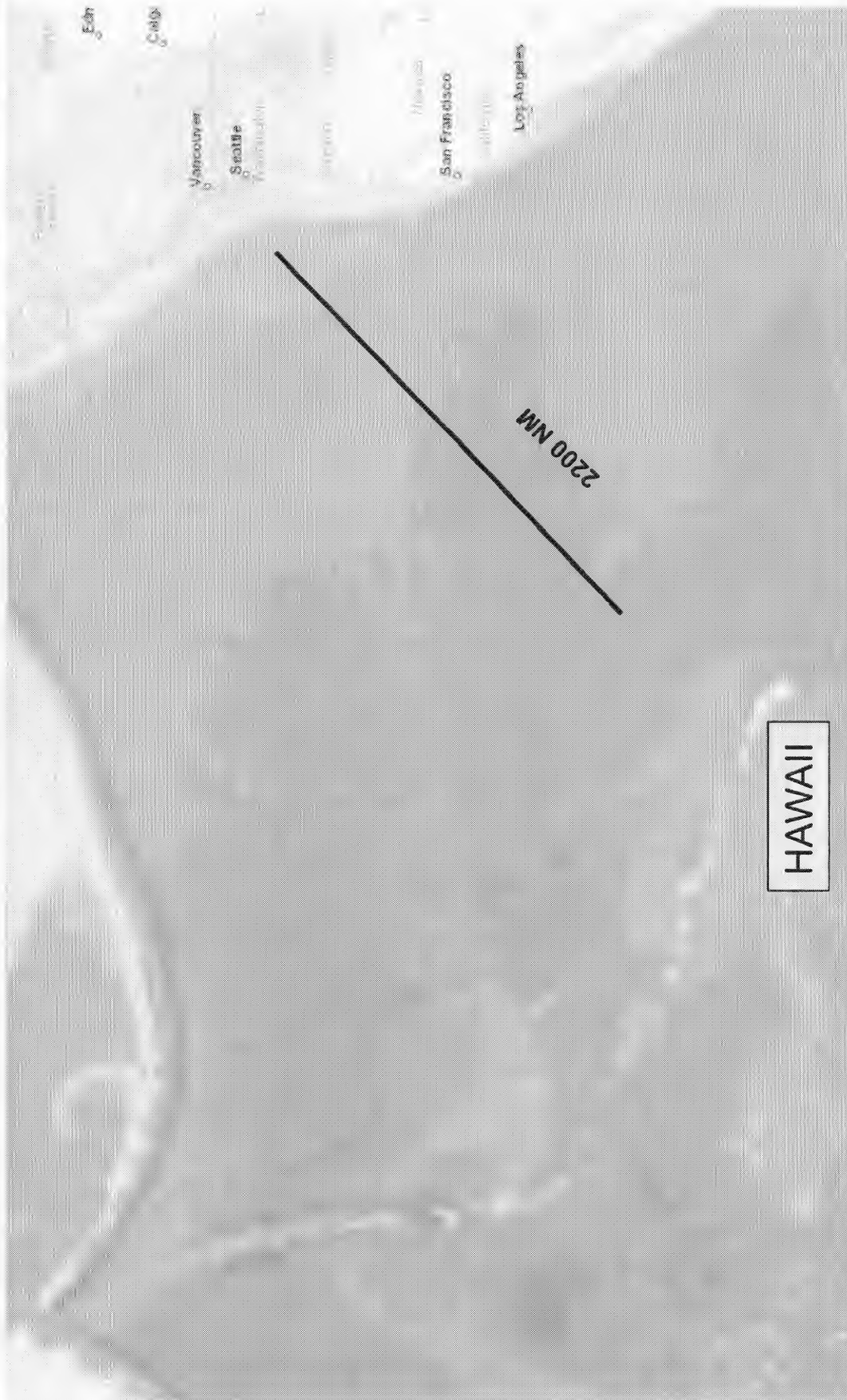
The Sea Shepherd Conservation Society is a non-profit group of activists best known for its use of direct action tactics, and are known to engage in physical confrontations aimed at stopping practices the group deem harmful. This includes scuttling vessels and destruction of property.

According to local Vancouver newspaper The Georgia Strait, Sea Shepherd sailing vessel "Martin Sheen" departed Honolulu HI for Vancouver, BC May 1st, however this is unconfirmed. The Martin Sheen will be again assisting [redacted] opponent of salmon farming in BC coastal waters, in her efforts to draw public support. [redacted] conducts her own testing under the banner "Operation Virus Hunter", and has been sighted on multiple fish farm sites for multiple companies all on the same day. The industry has indicated that [redacted] associates are operating without bio-safety and bio-security protocols, which risks introducing pathogens or other biological factors to a fish farm. This can have catastrophic financial implications for operators, and may result in requiring the destruction of fish.

s.19(1)
s.21(1)(b)

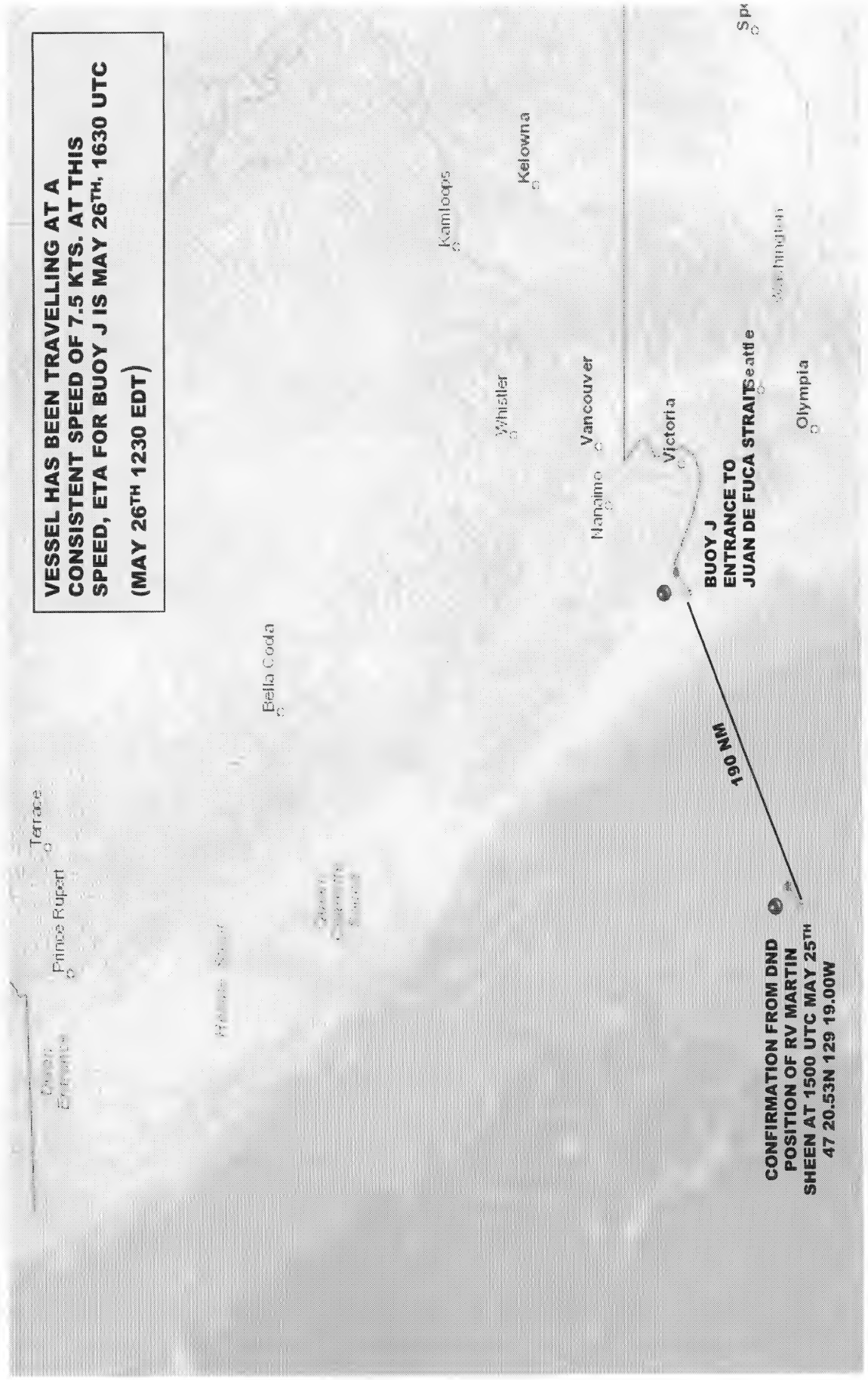
It will take the Martin Sheen, travelling at an average of 5 knots roughly 18-20 days to complete the voyage to Vancouver. The Martin Sheen is not required to transmit AIS for the voyage, [redacted]

Voyage



RV MARTIN SHEEN POSITION MAY 25TH 1500 UTC

VESSEL HAS BEEN TRAVELLING AT A
CONSISTENT SPEED OF 7.5 KTS. AT THIS
SPEED, ETA FOR BUOY J IS MAY 26TH, 1630 UTC
(MAY 26TH 1230 EDT)



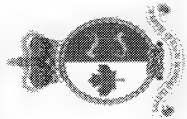


Fisheries and Oceans
Canada

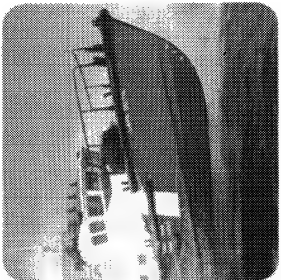
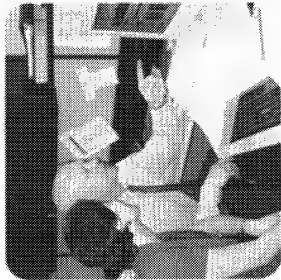
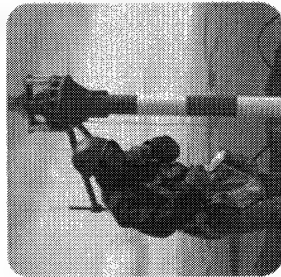
Canadian
Coast Guard

Garde côtière
canadienne

RV MARTIN SHEEN 2018-02



Safety First, Service Always



Created May 29th

Canada

RV MARTIN SHEEN 2018-02



Background

The Sea Shepherd Conservation Society is a non-profit group of activists best known for its use of direct action tactics, and are known to engage in physical confrontations aimed at stopping practices the group deem harmful. This includes scuttling vessels and destruction of property.

The RV MARTIN SHEEN will again be assisting [REDACTED] and opponent of salmon farming in BC coastal waters, in her efforts to draw public support. [REDACTED] conducts her own testing under the banner "Operation Virus Hunter", and has been sighted on multiple fish farm sites for multiple companies all on the same day. The industry has indicated that [REDACTED] associates are operating without bio-safety and bio-security protocols, which risks introducing pathogens or other biological factors to a fish farm. This can have catastrophic financial implications for operators, and may result in requiring the destruction of fish.

s.19(1)

RV MARTIN SHEEN 2018-02



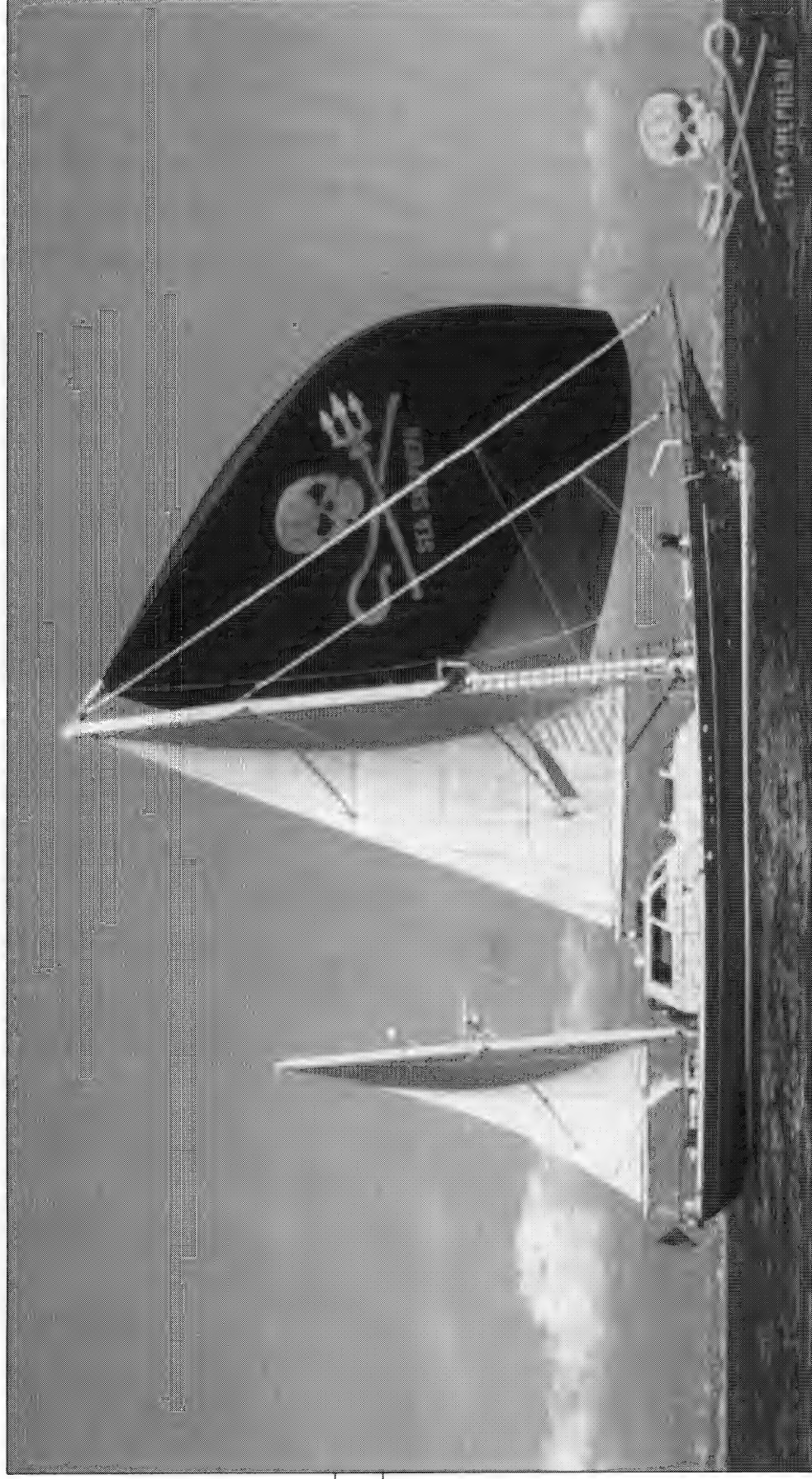
Key Judgements

- RV Martin Sheen has announced its intent to conduct research in BC waters in support of "Operation Virus Hunter" via the Sea Shepherd website
- It is probable that protest activity will increase with the corresponding media attention of the campaign, and milder summer weather.

Situation

- In the past the MARTIN SHEEN has conducted open house style vessel tours in Vancouver to publicize the launch of their "Operation Virus Hunter" campaign. Their next port after Victoria is unknown.
- RV MARTIN SHEEN due to its size, are not required to transmit AIS, [REDACTED]
- By June 2018 a decision from the BC government must be reached whether leases for 20 fish farms along the coast will be renewed.
- As of May 19th 2018, a request for a "no go" zone around Marine Harvest Canada properties was denied, however the Judge ordered protestors to stop harassing employees and vacate the Swanson Island property. A hearing for a broader injunction order is scheduled for June 25th, 2018

RV MARTIN SHEEN 2018-02



RV MARTIN SHEEN 2018-02



The Sea Shepherd U.S. flagged sailing vessel MARTIN SHEEN is being detained in Victoria, British Columbia. Canadian Customs has refused to grant clearance despite advanced notice of the arrival of the vessel from Honolulu, Hawaii.

This report posted to Sea Shepherd Website
claiming detention of vessel.

s.68(a)

Leung, Christine

From: Meaker, Greg
Sent: May-10-18 11:11 AM
To: Adcock, Geoffrey; anthony.kiley@tc.gc.ca; Bouchard, Denis; cora.pictou@tc.gc.ca; Costain, Darren; Dwyer, Judy; Foote, James; Gionet, Remi-Martin; Kinnard, Cédric; marsece@tc.gc.ca; michel.cormier@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca; Napier, Brent; Donovan, Patrick; Plows, Emilie; Sherwood, Heather M; Stow, Peter; Whelan, Benedict; MSOC-East / COSM-Est (DFO/MPO)
Subject: Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP May 10, 2018
Attachments: Activity SITREP May10, 2018.pdf

Good morning

Attached is the Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP for May 10, 2018.



Greg Meaker

Maritime Security Officer - Intelligence Analyst
Agent de sûreté maritime - analyste d'intelligence
Canadian Coast Guard / Garde côtière canadienne
Maritime Security / sécurité maritime
greg.meaker@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel/tél: (905) 984-4664
Facsimile / télécopieur: (905) 984-4674
Canadian Coast Guard - GLMSOC
630 York Road
Niagara on the Lake, ON L0S 1J0
Government of Canada / Gouvernement du Canada

This message and any accompanying attachments contain confidential and / or privileged information that is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. Any dissemination, distribution, copying or action taken pursuant to the contents of this communication by anyone other than the intended recipient is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify me immediately at the above e-mail address and delete the e-mail. Thank you.

Le présent message et toutes les pièces jointes qui l'accompagnent contiennent de l'information confidentielle et / ou protégée destinée uniquement à la personne ou à l'entité à laquelle elle est adressée. Toute diffusion, distribution, copie ou autre action concernant son contenu par une autre personne que son destinataire est strictement interdit. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez m'en informer immédiatement à l'adresse ci-dessus et l'effacer. Merci.

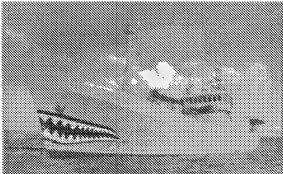

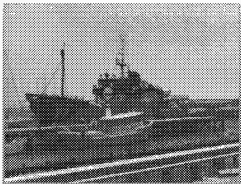
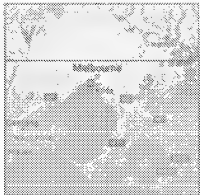

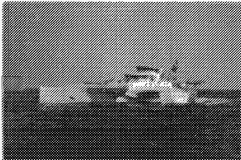
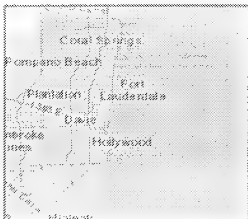
UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

	<h1>Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP</h1> <p>GREAT LAKES MARINE SECURITY OPERATIONS CENTRE</p> 
MAY 10, 2018	GLMSOC-2018-02348

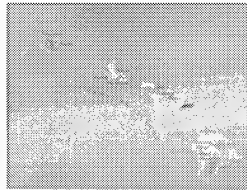
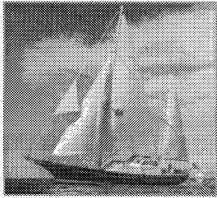
Canadian Chapters

CHAPTER	SCHEDULED ACTIVITIES
Toronto Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">May 12 – Mississauga Vegfest – Port CreditJune 3 - Niagara Vegfest- St. Catharines
London Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">May 12 – Sea Shepherd Charity Pot at Café Pyrus – KitchenerJune 9 - Fanshawe Dragon Boat Festival - London
Montreal Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">No events advertised
Halifax Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">May 19 – Scott’s Bay Shoreline Cleanup – Scott’s Bay
Vancouver, Unceded Coastal Salish Territories	<ul style="list-style-type: none">No events advertised

Fleet

Vessel	Location and Activities
<p>Bob Barker</p>  	<p>The vessel is patrolling waters of Liberia for poachers.</p>
<p>Steve Irwin</p>  	<p>The vessel is secured in Williamstown, Australia.</p>
<p>Sam Simon</p>  	<p>Vessel is in La Spezia, Italy.</p>
<p>Brigitte Bardot</p>  	<p>Vessel is currently in Hollywood, Florida to prepare for new Caribbean campaign. Public tours scheduled for May 12th & 13th.</p>

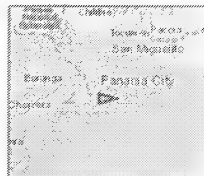
This document is **UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO** and is the property of the Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre (GL-MSOC). GL-MSOC provides this document to your office, agency or department in strict confidence. This document is for official intelligence purposes only/not for legal use and may be subject to mandatory exemption under the Access to Information and Privacy Act(s). This document must not be reclassified or disseminated in whole or in part without the written authorization of the originating or lead GL-MSOC partner department or agency. Inquiries may be directed to the lead analyst listed at the end of this document.

Martin Sheen

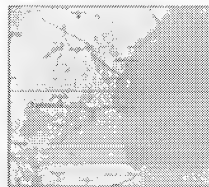
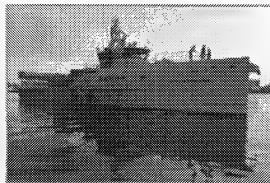
Preparing for Operation Virus Hunter in British Columbia this summer.

Farley Mowat

The vessel is in the upper Gulf of California for Operation Milagro IV (Operation Miracle), the Sea Shepherd campaign to save the endangered vaquita porpoise.

M/V John Paul DeJoria



Vessel is in Panama City. The vessel is conducting work in the Caribbean with Operation Treasured Islands, an operation targeting illegal fishing.

Ocean Warrior

The vessel is currently operating near Tanzania for Operation Jodari, and anti-poaching campaign.

M/V Emanuel Bronner

Vessel just completed an investigation into the damage done to the sea bottom from fishing trawlers on waters between Sweden and Denmark.

<p>M/V Sharpie</p> 	<p>The vessel is operating in the Sea of Cortez participating in Operation Milagro IV.</p>
<p>Alchemy (New Vessel)</p> 	<p>The vessel was donated to Sea Shepherd by two long term supporters. The vessel is currently in San Diego, California.</p>

News

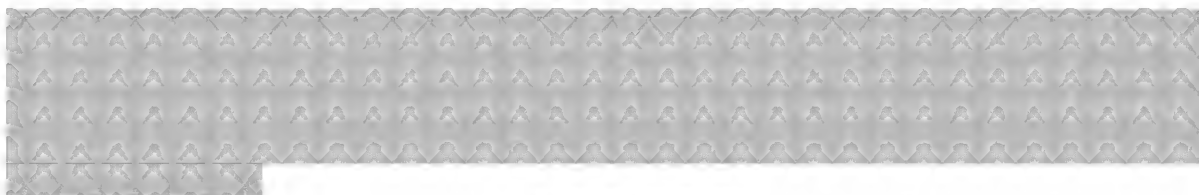
Available at <https://www.straight.com/news/1068076/sea-shepherd-conservation-society-prepares-sail-vancouver-aid-alexandra-morton>

Sea Shepherd Conservation Society prepares to sail for Vancouver to aid

s.68(a)

This document is **UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO** and is the property of the Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre (GL-MSOC). GL-MSOC provides this document to your office, agency or department in strict confidence. This document is for official intelligence purposes only/not for legal use and may be subject to mandatory exemption under the Access to Information and Privacy Act(s). This document must not be reclassified or disseminated in whole or in part without the written authorization of the originating or lead GL-MSOC partner department or agency. Inquiries may be directed to the lead analyst listed at the end of this document.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO



Note: Recent post by Sea Shepherd indicate [REDACTED] will not be making the voyage aboard the Martin Sheen.

Report Prepared By:

Greg Meaker
Canadian Coast Guard
Marine Security Officer – Analyst
greg.meaker@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
(905) 984-4664

s.19(1)

s.68(a)

This document is **UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO** and is the property of the Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre (GL-MSOC). GL-MSOC provides this document to your office, agency or department in strict confidence. This document is for official intelligence purposes only/not for legal use and may be subject to mandatory exemption under the Access to Information and Privacy Act(s). This document must not be reclassified or disseminated in whole or in part without the written authorization of the originating or lead GL-MSOC partner department or agency. Inquiries may be directed to the lead analyst listed at the end of this document.

Chohan, Nitasha

From: Chohan, Nitasha
Sent: May-10-18 11:35 AM
To: Chung, Derek; Guno, Jason
Cc: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: rfi...

Hi Derek,

As discussed, this RFI has been put on hold. Jo had a teleconference with Claire Doucette and Joe Knight on Tuesday and they confirmed that no products are required at this time.

Mike Carlson and Claire are working to establish a Protest Liaison, potentially a FO or RHQ employee, to liaise with protestors, RCMP, and NFIS. Once this person/position is determined, the request for a link chart and/or intelligence bulletins may be put forward.

Jo – please feel free to add any additional information.

Thanks,

Nitasha Chohan

Intelligence Analyst | Zone Western Canada

National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS) | Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Government of Canada

Email: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

DFO/NFIS West Email: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tel: 604-666-4911

Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-surp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

Analyste du renseignement | zone de l'Ouest

SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches | Conservation et protection
Pêches et Océans Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Courriel: nitasha.chohan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

MPO/ SNRP de l'Ouest: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Tél: 604-666-4911

The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La Loi sur l'accès à l'information donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

This e-mail message is intended only for the named recipient(s) above and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

From: Chung, Derek
Sent: May-02-18 11:22 AM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: rfi...

Derek Chung

Supervisor of Intelligence – BC Coast

Conservation and Protection – National Fisheries Intelligence Service (NFIS)

Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Government of Canada

Derek.Chung@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tel: 604-666-4235 / Cel: [REDACTED]

Superviseur du renseignement – CB Côte

Conservation et Protection – Service national de renseignements sur les pêches (SNRP)

Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada

Derek.Chung@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tél.: 604-666-4235 / Tél. Cell.: [REDACTED]

NFIS Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>

The *Access to Information Act* gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

La *Loi sur l'accès à l'information* donne aux citoyens canadiens, de même qu'aux entreprises et aux particuliers présents au Canada, le droit de demander et d'obtenir des copies des documents du gouvernement fédéral. À ce titre, veuillez être informé que la confidentialité des courriels ne peut être assurée. Si vous voulez discuter de quelque chose de confidentiel, appelez-moi au numéro indiqué ci-dessus.

s.16(2)(c)

Adcock, Geoffrey

From: Goulet, Yves
Sent: Monday, May 14, 2018 12:04 PM
To: GOC / COG (PS/SP)
Cc: Adcock, Geoffrey
Subject: RE: ***AMENDMENT*** Maritime Security Event – AKADEMIK IOFFE / MARTIN SHEEN - 15 May 2018 / ***AMENDEMENT*** Événement de sécurité maritime – AKADEMIK IOFFE / MARTIN SHEEN - 15 mai 2018

Great. Many thx Tanya. Yves

Yves Goulet
Director, National Fisheries Intelligence Service / Directeur, Service national de renseignement sur les pêches
Fisheries & Oceans Canada / Pêches et Océans Canada
200 Kent street / 200 rue Kent
Ottawa (ON), Canada
K1A 0A6

-----Original Appointment-----

From: Alvaro, Tanya **On Behalf Of** GOC / COG (PS/SP)
Sent: Monday, May 14, 2018 11:54 AM
To: Adcock, Geoffrey; Goulet, Yves
Subject: FW: ***AMENDMENT*** Maritime Security Event – AKADEMIK IOFFE / MARTIN SHEEN - 15 May 2018 / ***AMENDEMENT*** Événement de sécurité maritime – AKADEMIK IOFFE / MARTIN SHEEN - 15 mai 2018
When: Tuesday, May 15, 2018 9:00 AM-10:30 AM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).
Where: 257 Slater Street, 2nd Floor Boardroom, Ottawa, ON / 257 rue Slater, 2e étage, salle de conférence, Ottawa, Ontario

Yes/ Geoff,

As discussed, here is the information for the call tomorrow. I have asked when you should arrive as the Martine Sheen is second on the agenda and will forward what they provide as soon as I receive. Thank you.

Tanya

-----Original Appointment-----

From: GOC / COG (PS/SP) [mailto:ps.goc-cog.sp@canada.ca]
Sent: May 10, 2018 5:18 PM
To: GOC / COG (PS/SP); Allan, Col Peter DND CJOC; Alvaro, Tanya; Barker, Steven RCMP; Guitor, Denis (PS/SP); Mahu, Vlad (PS/SP); OpsCen CBSA ; NCC / CCN (DFO/MPO); OpsCen CFICC Cont; OpsCen RCMP NOC ; OpsCen TC Situation Centre ; Sidibé, Malick (TC); Walker, Donald CBSA; Watts-Poole, Margaret GAC; Duguay, Marcel (PS/SP); McLeod, Tim (PS/SP)
Cc: Carrière, Denis (PS/SP); Michael.Bielby@forces.gc.ca; Kowalski, Rick; Marie-Eve.Beland@international.gc.ca; Christina.Nguyen@international.gc.ca; Sueng.lee@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Lynne.Lamarche@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca; David.Berry@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca; Chassé, Marc
Subject: ***AMENDMENT*** Maritime Security Event – AKADEMIK IOFFE / MARTIN SHEEN - 15 May 2018 /

AMENDEMENT Événement de sécurité maritime – AKADEMIK IOFFE / MARTIN SHEEN - 15 mai 2018

When: May 15, 2018 9:00 AM-10:30 AM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).

Where: 257 Slater Street, 2nd Floor Boardroom, Ottawa, ON / 257 rue Slater, 2e étage, salle de conférence, Ottawa, Ontario

DL-4 – Specific Federal EOCs / Niveau de diffusion : ND- 4 - Des centres d'opérations d'urgence fédéraux spécifiques

Government Operations Centre | Centre des opérations du gouvernement

Please note that this invitation for a meeting has been sent specifically to you or your department/agency. This invitation is not to be forwarded to any person or organization outside of your department /agency without the express written consent of the Government Operations Centre.

S.v.p., prenez note que cette invitation pour une rencontre est destinée uniquement à vous ou à votre ministère/agence. Cette invitation ne peut pas être transférée à d'autres personnes ou organisations à l'extérieur de votre ministère/agence sans le consentement écrit du Centre des opérations du gouvernement.

Meeting	Réunion
1. Subject: Maritime Security Event – AKADEMIK IOFFE / MARTIN SHEEN	1. Sujet : Événement de sécurité maritime – AKADEMIK IOFFE / MARTIN SHEEN
2. Invitation:	2. Invitation :
Greetings:	Salutations,
The CAF has requested a classified MERP meeting to discuss the following maritime subjects:	Les FAC ont demandé une réunion du Protocole d'intervention en cas d'évènement maritime classifiée pour discuter des sujets maritimes suivants :
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The Russian-flagged research vessel AKADEMIK IOFFE will conduct oceanographic research in Canadian territorial waters 19 Aug to 18 Sep 2018.• Every year, the research vessel MARTIN SHEEN enters Canadian waters for the stated purpose of undertaking marine research. However, this vessel is used to facilitate protests on BC salmon farms – in many cases breaching bio-security protocols and disrupting farming activities.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Le navire de recherche à pavillon russe AKADEMIK IOFFE effectuera des recherches océanographiques dans les eaux territoriales canadiennes du 19 août aux 18 septembre 2018.• Chaque année, le navire de recherche MARTIN SHEEN entre dans les eaux canadiennes ayant comme objectif déclaré d'entreprendre des recherches marines. Par contre, ce navire sert à faciliter les protestations contre les fermes salmiconoles

You are requested to attend a classified meeting to discuss the MERP concerning this event.

de la Colombie-Britannique dans de nombreux cas, il enfreint les protocoles de biosécurité et perturbe les activités agricoles.

The GOC requires your assistance and invites you to participate in a meeting to enhance coordination and information sharing. Participants should be prepared to provide brief and concise information for this event.

Operation Centres and individuals in receipt of this message are asked to acknowledge by e-mail that they will participate and provide the name of their representative(s) to the meeting. Please send your replies to PS.GOC-COG.SP@CANADA.CA before 09:00 EDT on 14 May 2018.

3. Coordinates are as follows:

Date: 15 May 2018

Time: 09:00 – 10:30 EDT

Location: 257 Slater Street, 2nd Floor Boardroom, Ottawa, ON

This invitation is made under the authority of the *Emergency Management Act* and in accordance with section 7 of the Federal Policy for Emergency Management.

Government Operations Centre
Centre des opérations du gouvernement
ps.goc-cog.sp@canada.ca

<< File: ATT03270 1.jpg >>

<< File: ATT32477 2.jpg >>

Vous êtes invités à assister à une réunion classifiée afin de discuter du Protocole d'intervention en cas d'évènement maritime par rapport à cet évènement.

Le COG sollicite votre aide et vous invite à participer à une réunion pour améliorer la coordination et l'échange de renseignements. Les participants doivent être disposés à fournir des détails brefs et concis en fonction de cet évènement.

Les centres d'opérations et les personnes qui reçoivent le présent message sont priés de confirmer par courriel qu'ils participeront à la réunion et de fournir le(s) nom(s) de la (des) personne(s) qui les représenteront.

Veuillez envoyer vos réponses à PS.GOC-COG.SP@CANADA.CA avant 9 h (HAE), le 14 mai 2018.

3. Voici les coordonnées :

Date : 15 mai 2018

Heure : 9 h – 10 h 30 (HAE)

Location : 257 rue Slater, 2^e étage, salle de conférence, Ottawa, Ontario.

Cette invitation est publiée sous l'autorité de la *Loi sur la gestion des urgences* et à l'article 7 de la Politique fédérale en matière de gestion des urgences.

Adcock, Geoffrey

From: Thexton, Blair
Sent: Tuesday, May 15, 2018 10:45 AM
To: Adcock, Geoffrey
Subject: FW: MERP next week
Attachments: Re: CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

There was no time associated with this....were you calling in/attending?

From: Gionet, Remi-Martin
Sent: May-11-18 6:29 AM
To: Thexton, Blair; Adcock, Geoffrey
Cc: Foote, James
Subject: FW: MERP next week

Hi All,

FYSA.

Do you know if DFO will be participating in this MERP call considering this is possibly intended to be Aquaculture Protest, on the water.

Over to you Blair as I understand you have this part of your efforts.

Thank s
Remi

From: Greg.Gillis@forces.gc.ca [mailto:Greg.Gillis@forces.gc.ca]
Sent: May-11-18 10:23 AM
To: James.Weber@forces.gc.ca; John.Baxter2@forces.gc.ca; michel.cormier@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca; cora.pictou@tc.gc.ca; Gionet, Remi-Martin; scott.manning@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Stow, Peter
Subject: FW: MERP next week

FYSA.

LCdr Greg Gillis
MSOC East
(902) 427-1396

From: Bielby LCdr MR@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: May-11-18 10:20 AM
To: DeVita LCdr VM@MARLANT HQ MCC@Halifax <Victoria.DeVita@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Verge LCdr TR@MARPAQ HQ@Esquimalt <Todd.Verge@forces.gc.ca>; Gillis LCdr DJM@Trinity MOSIC MSOC(E)@Halifax <Greg.Gillis@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: FW: MERP next week

Victoria,

As discussed, the MARTIN SHEEN apparently departed Hawaii on 1 May and is headed for BC to conduct marine scientific research. As you can see from the attached email, an inquiry has been made at the DM level to have the MSR revoked. This issue will be discussed during the MERP meeting on Tuesday morning.

Assuming its status does not change (and based on the attached email I do not believe it will) then the MARTIN SHEEN will be declared a CAT 3F VOI as per the CDS Dir and the Op LIMPID OpOrd (Draft).

Mike Bielby

LCdr Mike Bielby

J3 North America Surveillance & Control, CJOC HQ

Department of National Defence / Government of Canada michael.bielby@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-945-2257 /

CSN: 945-2257 / BB: [REDACTED]

J3 Amérique du Nord surveillance et contrôle, COIC QG

Ministère de la Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada michael.bielby@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-945-

2257 / RCCC : 945-2257 / BB: [REDACTED]

From: Chassé, Marc [<mailto:marc.chasse@tc.gc.ca>]

Sent: May-10-18 1:42 PM

To: Bielby LCdr MR@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull <Michael.Bielby@forces.gc.ca>; Sidibé, Malick <malick.sidibe@tc.gc.ca>

Cc: Salmaso, Lee-Ann <lee-ann.salmaso@tc.gc.ca>; Quesnel, Rick <rick.quesnel@tc.gc.ca>; Keter, Carol

<carol.keter@tc.gc.ca>

Subject: MERP next week

Mike,

As discussed, Malick was planning to call a MERP meeting next week also in order to discuss a separate issue regarding MSRs. We would request to add this planned discussion as an agenda item for the meeting.

The issue is similar but separate, TC would like to broaden a previous discussion relating to the Sea Shepherd Conservation Society (SSCS) vessel Martin Sheen and its MSR. A member of the Canadian aquaculture industry reached out to the DM of PS and the conversation regarding authorities for MSR has gone on for the last week with CCG/DFO, GAC, TC and CBSA. I've attached the email chain with the original request and some of the back and forth discussion however the MERP would be the best place to discuss.

The regular GAC contact may be away and has advised the Julie Obonsawin should be included.

Please let me know if there's anything else that you need. I appreciate you letting us add this as you've already initiated a MERP meeting.

Best regards,

Marc Chassé

A/Chief, Crisis and Emergency Management / Chef par intérim, gestion des crises et des situations d'urgence

Marine Security Operations / Opérations de la sûreté maritime

Transport(s) Canada

W: 613-990-9464

BB: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

Adcock, Geoffrey


From: Sidibé, Malick <malick.sidibe@tc.gc.ca>
Sent: Tuesday, May 8, 2018 5:06 PM
To: Margaret.WattsPoole@international.gc.ca
Cc: Julie.Obonsawin@international.gc.ca; Chassé, Marc
Subject: Re: CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Thanks Margaret. Shall do.

Malick Sidibe
Director, Marine Security Operations
Directeur, Opérations de la sûreté maritime
Transport Canada

From: Margaret.WattsPoole@international.gc.ca
Sent: Tuesday, May 8, 2018 12:10 PM
To: Sidibé, Malick
Cc: Julie.Obonsawin@international.gc.ca
Subject: RE: CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Hello Malick,

While GAC has no apparent role in this particular event, should you wish to include us on the call I would ask that you invite Julie Obonsawin (cc-ed), 

With thanks,

Margaret

From: Sidibé, Malick [mailto:malick.sidibe@tc.gc.ca]
Sent: May-07-18 5:30 PM
To: Walker, Donald; Watts Poole, Margaret -CSP; Alvaro, Tanya: DFO / MPO
Cc: Chassé, Marc; Denison, Colleen; Lamarche, Lynne
Subject: RE: CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Sorry folks for taking longer to get back to you. Some of us involved in the MERP process are at the Maritime Stakeholders Conference (Monday and Tuesday), and electronics are not allowed. But, Yes, Looks like there is desire to call a MERP. I was thinking early next week. Will make arrangements on Wednesday.
Malick

From: Walker, Donald [mailto:Donald.Walker@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca]
Sent: Monday, May 07, 2018 11:58 AM
To: 'Margaret.WattsPoole@international.gc.ca' <Margaret.WattsPoole@international.gc.ca>; Alvaro, Tanya: DFO / MPO <Tanya.Alvaro@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Sidibé, Malick <malick.sidibe@tc.gc.ca>
Cc: Chassé, Marc <marc.chasse@tc.gc.ca>; Denison, Colleen <Colleen.Denison@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Lamarche, Lynne <Lynne.Lamarche@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Good morning, Malick.

s.19(1)

Is there still a desire to convene a MERP meeting or call on this? If so, perhaps an earlier date makes more sense than a later one.

As with the other departments, the CBSA does not have additional options that would satisfy the writer under these circumstances. The CBSA does not judge the legitimacy of research activities, and if the vessel is being used for touring purposes (as opposed to research activities), it would report to the CBSA at a marine port POE and be cleared for customs and immigration requirements as per the standard procedures.

Cheers,
Donald

From: Margaret.WattsPoole@international.gc.ca [mailto:Margaret.WattsPoole@international.gc.ca]
Sent: May 4, 2018 9:33 AM
To: Walker, Donald <Donald.Walker@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Alvaro, Tanya: DFO / MPO <Tanya.Alvaro@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Sidibé, Malick: TC / TC <malick.sidibe@tc.gc.ca>
Cc: Chassé, Marc: TC / TC <marc.chasse@tc.gc.ca>; Denison, Colleen <Colleen.Denison@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Good morning Malick,

With apologies for the delay, I am able to confirm that GAC only has a role in addressing clearances for *foreign state* research vessels (i.e. those requiring a diplomatic clearance), and has no role with respect to this particular vessel.

If you require any further info on this function, please do not hesitate to let me know.

Best regards,

Margaret

From: Watts Poole, Margaret -CSP
Sent: May-01-18 5:44 PM
To: 'Walker, Donald'; Alvaro, Tanya: DFO / MPO; Sidibé, Malick: TC / TC
Cc: Chassé, Marc: TC / TC; Denison, Colleen
Subject: RE: CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Good afternoon Malick,

Thanks for your message.

I am familiar with how we handle overflight clearances but need to do some asking around on vessels, and the extent of our role – will revert with any info as quickly as possible, though I suspect Coast Guard might also have some insights.

Best regards,

Margaret

From: Walker, Donald [mailto:Donald.Walker@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca]
Sent: May-01-18 5:12 PM
To: Alvaro, Tanya: DFO / MPO; Sidibé, Malick: TC / TC; Watts Poole, Margaret -CSP
Cc: Chassé, Marc: TC / TC; Denison, Colleen
Subject: RE: CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Good afternoon, Malick.

Thank you for the message. I am reaching out to our Ministerial Correspondence section to determine who provided the content for the message referenced below and will see what additional information I can find. In the meantime, I am forwarding the message to our Border Watch Line.

Cheers,
Donald

From: Alvaro, Tanya [mailto:Tanya.Alvaro@dfo-mpo.gc.ca]
Sent: May 1, 2018 5:04 PM
To: Sidibé, Malick: TC / TC <malick.sidibe@tc.gc.ca>; Walker, Donald <Donald.Walker@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Margaret.WattsPoole@international.gc.ca
Cc: Chassé, Marc: TC / TC <marc.chasse@tc.gc.ca>
Subject: Re: CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Thanks, Malick. I am discussing with my C and P counterparts in DFO and will advise if they have more to offer. Fully support the idea of a MERP call to discuss.

Tanya

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Sidibé, Malick
Sent: Tuesday, May 1, 2018 4:53 PM
To: donald.walker@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca; Margaret.WattsPoole@international.gc.ca; Alvaro, Tanya
Cc: Chassé, Marc
Subject: FW: CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Donald/Margaret/Tanya

See trail of email below. From a TC standpoint, our role here is very limited. There is nothing TC can do.

But I am thinking the lack clarity about what we can do from a whole of government perspective, warrants that we have a conversation on it. I think this issue is a good candidate for a MERP meeting/call.

Donald: Not too sure to which extent you are aware of it, but the question originated from your department.

PS: I got your names as your departmental MERP contacts.
Thoughts?

Malick

Malick Sidibé
Director Marine Security Operations/Directeur, Opérations de la sûreté maritime
Marine Safety and Security/Securité et Sûreté Maritime
Transport Canada/Transports Canada
Tel. 613 990-1450
E-mail/Courriel: malick.sidibe@tc.gc.ca

From: MacDonald, Lori
Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 5:33 PM
To: Weldon, Jane <jane.weldon@tc.gc.ca>
Cc: McCrorie, Aaron <aaron.mccrorie@tc.gc.ca>; Power, Jenelle <jenelle.power@tc.gc.ca>

Subject: Fw: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Importance: High

Jane can you provide us some knowledge and advice here please asap thank lori

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Keenan, Michael <michael.keenan@tc.gc.ca>

Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 5:30 PM

To: MacDonald, Lori; McCrorie, Aaron; Weldon, Jane; Benjamin, Kim

Subject: Fw: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Lori et al.

What role do we have at TC related to this, if any?

What would you suggest re: response?

Michael Keenan

Deputy Minister - Sous-ministre

Transport Canada - Transports Canada

1-613-990-4507

michael.keenan@tc.gc.ca

From: Brown, Malcolm (PS/SP) <malcolm.brown@canada.ca>

Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 5:25 PM

To: Keenan, Michael; John Ossowski; Catherine Blewett

Cc: Rigby, Vincent (PS/SP); De Santis, Heather (PS/SP)

Subject: Fw: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Colleagues, please see below. Advice on a response would be welcome.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: [REDACTED]

Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 4:46 PM

To: Brown, Malcolm (PS/SP)

Subject: Urgent CBSA Inquiry - Sea Shepard Society Protest Efforts in British Columbia

Good Afternoon Deputy

Trust all is well with you. Wanted to reach out to share the following with you on behalf of the work we do with the Canadian Aquaculture Industry Alliance (CAIA).

For the past few weeks, we have been exploring between Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Transport Canada and Public Safety which government department has oversight and approval of foreign vessels entering Canadian waters for the purpose of research activities. Specifically, every spring/summer in British Columbia, the Sea Shepard Society and their vessel the "Martin Sheen" is permitted to enter Canadian waters for the supposed purpose of undertaking marine research. The Canadian researcher they publicly claim they support is

[REDACTED] They have announced as of today that this vessel is departing Hawaii on May 1, 2018 to makes it way to British Columbia. However, every year this vessel is used to facilitate protests on BC salmon farms – in many cases breaching bio-security protocols and disrupting farming activities. RCMP intervention at times has been required. The sector has reached out to Fisheries and Oceans Canada and are aware that they

have explored and placed additional research license conditions on [REDACTED] activities. CAIA has obtained the attached DFO research licence and of note, the "Martin Sheen" vessel is not listed as one of the 2 vessels she intends to use this year – yet we know it is on its way to BC and on social media the Sea Shepard Society has stated they are sailing to Canadian waters to aid in [REDACTED] "research" efforts. Of paramount concern is both the safety of the farms and the fish that are being grown as well as the farm workers who are ultimately harassed by the protests that frequently result and the farm occupations that can ensue.

When we reached out to DFO, we were directed to Transport Canada. We received the following response:

In terms of marine scientific research, there is no permit required from TC. If they are a foreign vessel they need permits from CBSA and DFO depending on what they are doing. But if they are doing State sponsored marine scientific research, this does require a process through GAC, in which TC is involved - but these are non-state actors.

It is challenging to prevent a vessel to enter Canadian waters because of the law of the sea, depending on the flag/vessel size it may get inspected at a port. While TC doesn't have any intel related to Sea Sheppard – any intel should share it with the RCMP and CBSA. The RCMP is the contact if there is a problem.

We subsequently communicated through Minister Goodale's Office and received the following response today:

CBSA does not determine the legitimacy of research applications. When research authorizations are required for foreign-based applicants, they must apply directly to the Department of Fisheries and Oceans and/or to Global Affairs Canada for such authorizations. The role of the CBSA is to provide advance border-related information to foreign expeditions planning research in Canada while promoting compliance with Canadian regulations and safety procedures. The CBSA communicates all advance expedition information to regional operational areas to ensure proper resources are in place to support a well-managed, facilitative and controlled entry into Canada of identified foreign research entities. Your best point of contact is the border watch line, Toll-free: 1-888-502-9060.

Given the track record of the Sea Shepard Society and the use of their vessel to facilitate protests and not research – and the fact they are not listed as part of the DFO issued research licence, the sector has been seeking for several weeks to inquire whether third-parties can come forward and be included in a formal process to provide information or express concern before vessels are permitted to enter Canadian waters? Is there oversight of these vessels if, in fact, they are in breach of license conditions? Can a vessel be revoked or not permitted to enter Canadian waters absent being included in a research licence application? Apologies for this outreach but we have had troubles trying to get clear answers on this process. Happy to discuss further or provide any background information.

Regards and thanks

[REDACTED]
Maple Leaf Strategies
Government Relations | Public Affairs | Research
8 York Street, Suite 200
Ottawa, Ontario, K1N 5S6
T: 613-233-1633
Twitter: [REDACTED]
www.mapleleafstrategies.com

s.19(1)

Parker, Todd

From: Parker, Todd
Sent: May-16-18 8:59 AM
To: 'Whitney, Robin'
Cc: Thexton, Blair; Chung, Derek
Subject: RE: Martin sheen

Robin,

No updates as we cannot use social media platforms to search for it unless it directly involves fisheries violation or part of an open investigation. And unfortunately, they (the vessel and crew) communicate widely on social media. Or through the media, which is how we'll have to get the information after the fact, rarely beforehand.

I will ask our NFIS crew to see if they have a positional or movement update. OK?

Todd

From: Whitney, Robin [<mailto:Robin.Whitney@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>]
Sent: May-16-18 8:06 AM
To: Parker, Todd
Subject: Martin sheen

Hi Todd do you have any updates on position or movement thanks

Robin

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Parker, Todd

From: Parker, Todd
Sent: May-16-18 9:02 AM
To: 'Whitney, Robin'
Subject: RE: Martin sheen

In Kiribati in February of this year.

<http://www.hawaiitribune-herald.com/2018/01/31/hawaii-news/environmental-voyagers-marine-research-vessel-departs-hilo-for-kiribati/>

From: Whitney, Robin [<mailto:Robin.Whitney@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>]
Sent: May-16-18 8:06 AM
To: Parker, Todd
Subject: Martin sheen

Hi Todd do you have any updates on position or movement thanks

Robin

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

Thexton, Blair

From: Adcock, Geoffrey
Sent: 2018-May-17 11:04 AM
To: Thexton, Blair
Subject: RE: Research Licence

Awesome. Thanks Blair.

From: Thexton, Blair
Sent: May 17, 2018 12:50 PM
To: Adcock, Geoffrey
Subject: FW: Research Licence


Here is the licence. You will see that the Sheen isn't listed as a platform....

From: Brown, Laura (Pacific)
Sent: 2018-May-17 9:01 AM
To: Thexton, Blair
Cc: Higgins, Linda
Subject: RE: Research Licence

Here it is.

Laura

Laura L. Brown, PhD
Director, South Coast Area
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 756-7280/Cell: 


Directrice, secteur de la côte sud
Pêches et Océans Canada/Gouvernement du Canada
Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 756-7280/Tél. cell.: 

s.16(2)(c)


s.19(1)

From: Thexton, Blair
Sent: May-17-18 7:29 AM
To: Brown, Laura (Pacific)
Cc: Higgins, Linda
Subject: Research Licence

Hi Laura,

I recall our conversation on the research licence  copy of the licence?

Do you know who I might contact to get a

Many thanks 

Blair Thexton

Intelligence Supervisor, C&P Maritime Security
Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Government of Canada
blair.thexton@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tel: 250-363-5299

Superviseur du Renseignement, C&P Sureté Maritime
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
blair.thexton@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tél. : 250-363-5299



Government
of Canada

Gouvernement
du Canada

Canada

s.19(1)

**Pages 1627 to / à 1630
are duplicates of
sont des duplicatas de la
page 0**

Adcock, Geoffrey

From: Michael.Bielby@forces.gc.ca
Sent: Thursday, May 17, 2018 10:09 AM
To: Adcock, Geoffrey
Cc: PETER.LIPOHAR@forces.gc.ca
Subject: RE: RV MARTIN SHEEN

Thanks.

Mike Bielby

LCdr Mike Bielby

J3 North America Surveillance & Control, CJOC HQ
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada michael.bielby@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-945-2257 /
CSN: 945-2257 / BB: [REDACTED]

J3 Amérique du Nord surveillance et contrôle, COIC QG
Ministère de la Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada michael.bielby@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-945-
2257 / RCCC : 945-2257 / BB: [REDACTED]

From: Adcock, Geoffrey [mailto:Geoffrey.Adcock@dfo-mpo.gc.ca]
Sent: May-17-18 10:08 AM
To: Bielby LCdr MR@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull <Michael.Bielby@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: RV MARTIN SHEEN

Will follow up. It is not issued by C&P.

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

From: Michael.Bielby@forces.gc.ca [mailto:Michael.Bielby@forces.gc.ca]
Sent: May 17, 2018 10:05 AM
To: Adcock, Geoffrey
Subject: RV MARTIN SHEEN

Geoff,

Is it possible to get a copy of the MSR [REDACTED]

Thanks

Mike Bielby

LCdr Mike Bielby

J3 North America Surveillance & Control, CJOC HQ

Department of National Defence / Government of Canada michael.bielby@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-945-2257 /

CSN: 945-2257 / BB: [REDACTED]

J3 Amérique du Nord surveillance et contrôle, COIC QG

Ministère de la Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada michael.bielby@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-945-

2257 / RCCC : 945-2257 / BB: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

Adcock, Geoffrey

From: Thexton, Blair
Sent: Tuesday, May 15, 2018 12:24 PM
To: Adcock, Geoffrey
Subject: RE: MERP next week

Ok thx.

From: Adcock, Geoffrey
Sent: May-15-18 9:23 AM
To: Thexton, Blair
Subject: RE: MERP next week

I attended. It was just an information update to keep the government ops centre informed.

From: Thexton, Blair
Sent: May 15, 2018 10:45 AM
To: Adcock, Geoffrey
Subject: FW: MERP next week

There was no time associated with this....were you calling in/attending?

From: Gionet, Remi-Martin
Sent: May-11-18 6:29 AM
To: Thexton, Blair; Adcock, Geoffrey
Cc: Foote, James
Subject: FW: MERP next week

Hi All,

FYSA.

Do you know if DFO will be participating in this MERP call considering this is possibly intended to be Aquaculture Protest, on the water.

Over to you Blair as I understand you have this part of your efforts.

Thank s
Remi

From: Greg.Gillis@forces.gc.ca [mailto:Greg.Gillis@forces.gc.ca]
Sent: May-11-18 10:23 AM
To: James.Weber@forces.gc.ca; John.Baxter2@forces.gc.ca; michel.cormier@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca; cora.pictou@tc.gc.ca; Gionet, Remi-Martin; scott.manning@rcmp-grc.gc.ca; Stow, Peter
Subject: FW: MERP next week

FYSA.

LCdr Greg Gillis
MSOC East

(902) 427-1396


From: Bielby LCdr MR@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: May-11-18 10:20 AM
To: DeVita LCdr VM@MARLANT HQ MCC@Halifax <Victoria.DeVita@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Verge LCdr TR@MARPAQ HQ@Esquimalt <Todd.Verge@forces.gc.ca>; Gillis LCdr DJM@Trinity MOSIC MSOC(E)@Halifax <Greg.Gillis@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: FW: MERP next week


Victoria,

As discussed, the MARTIN SHEEN apparently departed Hawaii on 1 May and is headed for BC to conduct marine scientific research. As you can see from the attached email, an inquiry has been made at the DM level to have the MSR revoked. This issue will be discussed during the MERP meeting on Tuesday morning. Assuming its status does not change (and based on the attached email I do not believe it will) then the MARTIN SHEEN will be declared a CAT 3F VOI as per the CDS Dir and the Op LIMPID OpOrd (Draft).

Mike Bielby

LCdr Mike Bielby

J3 North America Surveillance & Control, CJOC HQ
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada michael.bielby@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-945-2257 /
CSN: 945-2257 / BB: 

J3 Amérique du Nord surveillance et contrôle, COIC QG
Ministère de la Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada michael.bielby@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-945-
2257 / RCCC : 945-2257 / BB: 

From: Chassé, Marc [<mailto:marc.chasse@tc.gc.ca>]
Sent: May-10-18 1:42 PM
To: Bielby LCdr MR@CJOC HQ@Ottawa-Hull <Michael.Bielby@forces.gc.ca>; Sidibé, Malick <malick.sidibe@tc.gc.ca>
Cc: Salmaso, Lee-Ann <lee-ann.salmaso@tc.gc.ca>; Quesnel, Rick <rick.quesnel@tc.gc.ca>; Keter, Carol <carol.keter@tc.gc.ca>
Subject: MERP next week

Mike,

As discussed, Malick was planning to call a MERP meeting next week also in order to discuss a separate issue regarding MSRs. We would request to add this planned discussion as an agenda item for the meeting.

The issue is similar but separate, TC would like to broaden a previous discussion relating to the Sea Shepherd Conservation Society (SSCS) vessel Martin Sheen and its MSR. A member of the Canadian aquaculture industry reached out to the DM of PS and the conversation regarding authorities for MSR has gone on for the last week with CCG/DFO, GAC, TC and CBSA. I've attached the email chain with the original request and some of the back and forth discussion however the MERP would be the best place to discuss.

The regular GAC contact may be away and has advised the Julie Obonsawin should be included.

s.16(2)(c)

Please let me know if there's anything else that you need. I appreciate you letting us add this as you've already initiated a MERP meeting.

Best regards,

Marc Chassé

A/Chief, Crisis and Emergency Management / Chef par intérim, gestion des crises et des situations d'urgence

Marine Security Operations / Opérations de la sûreté maritime

Transport(s) Canada

W: 613-990-9464

BB: 

s.16(2)(c)

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: May-18-18 2:43 PM
To: Chohan, Nitasha
Subject: Marine Harvest news media story 18MAY2018_protestors ordered to leave

Not that we are working on this right now, but this came out today re: Marine Harvest says court has ordered 2 of the protestors to vacate MH's Swanson Island buildings by tomorrow night (Saturday 19 MAY). [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

<http://ottawacitizen.com/pmn/news-pmn/canada-news-pmn/two-indigenous-protesters-ordered-to-end-protest-at-fish-company/wcm/26ed2034-0a59-46ea-98c1-6ccdd438bbdd>

Jo

Johanna Jenkins

Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest

T : 250-754-4798 | C : [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)
s.19(1)

Leung, Christine

From: Meaker, Greg
Sent: May-22-18 2:09 PM
To: Adcock, Geoffrey; anthony.kiley@tc.gc.ca; Bouchard, Denis; cora.pictou@tc.gc.ca; Costain, Darren; Dwyer, Judy; Foote, James; Gionet, Remi-Martin; Kinnard, Cédric; marsece@tc.gc.ca; Michael.Bielby@forces.gc.ca; michel.cormier@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca; Napier, Brent; Donovan, Patrick; Philip.Bowman@forces.gc.ca; Plows, Emilie; Sherwood, Heather M; Stow, Peter; Whelan, Benedict; MSOC-East / COSM-Est (DFO/MPO)
Subject: Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP May 22, 2018
Attachments: Activity SITREP May 22, 2018.pdf

Good afternoon

Attached is the Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP for May 22, 2018.



Greg Meaker

Maritime Security Officer - Intelligence Analyst
Agent de sûreté maritime - analyste d'intelligence
Canadian Coast Guard / Garde côtière canadienne
Maritime Security / sécurité maritime
greg.meaker@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel/tél: (905) 984-4664
Facsimile / télécopieur: (905) 984-4674
Canadian Coast Guard - GLMSOC
630 York Road
Niagara on the Lake, ON L0S 1J0
Government of Canada / Gouvernement du Canada

This message and any accompanying attachments contain confidential and / or privileged information that is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. Any dissemination, distribution, copying or action taken pursuant to the contents of this communication by anyone other than the intended recipient is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify me immediately at the above e-mail address and delete the e-mail. Thank you.

Le présent message et toutes les pièces jointes qui l'accompagnent contiennent de l'information confidentielle et / ou protégée destinée uniquement à la personne ou à l'entité à laquelle elle est adressée. Toute diffusion, distribution, copie ou autre action concernant son contenu par une autre personne que son destinataire est strictement interdit. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez m'en informer immédiatement à l'adresse ci-dessus et l'effacer. Merci.

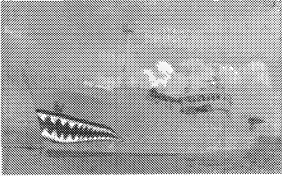

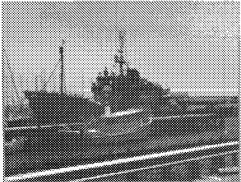
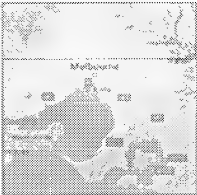


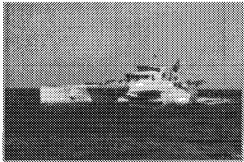
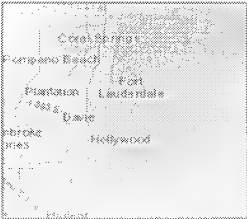
UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

	<h1>Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP</h1> <p>GREAT LAKES MARINE SECURITY OPERATIONS CENTRE</p> 
MAY 22, 2018	GLMSOC-2018-02566

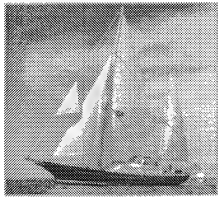
Canadian Chapters

CHAPTER	SCHEDULED ACTIVITIES
Toronto Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• June 2 – Cleanup at Kew Beach - Toronto• June 3 - Niagara Vegfest- St. Catharines
London Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• June 9 - Fanshawe Dragon Boat Festival - London
Montreal Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• June 2-3 – Ottawa Vegfest - Ottawa
Halifax Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• No events advertised
Vancouver, Unceded Coastal Salish Territories	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• June 9 – English Bay Shoreline Cleanup - Vancouver

Fleet

Vessel	Location and Activities
<p>Bob Barker</p>  	<p>The vessel is patrolling waters of Liberia for poachers.</p>
<p>Steve Irwin</p>  	<p>The vessel is secured in Williamstown, Australia.</p>
<p>Sam Simon</p>  	<p>Vessel is in La Spezia, Italy.</p>
<p>Brigitte Bardot</p>  	<p>Vessel is currently in Hollywood, Florida to prepare for new Caribbean campaign. New engines are being installed on the vessel.</p>

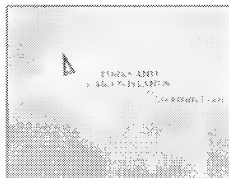
This document is **UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO** and is the property of the Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre (GL-MSOC). GL-MSOC provides this document to your office, agency or department in strict confidence. This document is for official intelligence purposes only/not for legal use and may be subject to mandatory exemption under the Access to Information and Privacy Act(s). This document must not be reclassified or disseminated in whole or in part without the written authorization of the originating or lead GL-MSOC partner department or agency. Inquiries may be directed to the lead analyst listed at the end of this document.

Martin Sheen

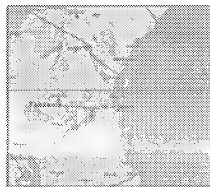
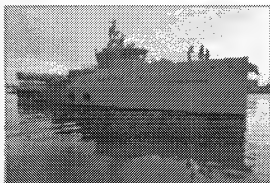
Reported as having departed Honolulu on May 11th for Victoria, BC.

Farley Mowat

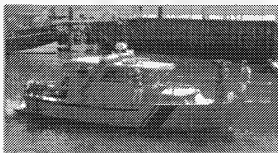
The vessel is in the upper Gulf of California for Operation Milagro IV (Operation Miracle), the Sea Shepherd campaign to save the endangered vaquita porpoise.

M/V John Paul DeJoria

The vessel is conducting work in the Caribbean with Operation Treasured Islands, an operation targeting illegal fishing. Currently in Turks and Caicos Islands.

Ocean Warrior

The vessel is currently operating near Tanzania for Operation Jodari, and anti-poaching campaign.

M/V Emanuel Bronner

Vessel just completed an investigation into the damage done to the sea bottom from fishing trawlers on waters between Sweden and Denmark.

M/V Sharpie

The vessel is operating in the Sea of Cortez participating in Operation Milagro IV.

Alchemy (New Vessel)

The vessel was donated to Sea Shepherd by two long term supporters. The vessel is currently in San Diego, California.

News**Court Temporarily Rejects Marine Harvest's Request for No-Go Zone**

But protesters must abandon occupation of fish farm corporation's onshore bases.

<https://thetyee.ca/News/2018/05/18/Marine-Harvest-Zone-Request-Court-Reject/>

Available at <https://thetyee.ca/News/2018/05/18/Marine-Harvest-Zone-Request-Court-Reject/>

This document is **UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO** and is the property of the Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre (GL-MSOC). GL-MSOC provides this document to your office, agency or department in strict confidence. This document is for official intelligence purposes only/not for legal use and may be subject to mandatory exemption under the Access to Information and Privacy Act(s). This document must not be reclassified or disseminated in whole or in part without the written authorization of the originating or lead GL-MSOC partner department or agency. Inquiries may be directed to the lead analyst listed at the end of this document.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO



Report Prepared By:

Greg Meaker
Canadian Coast Guard
Marine Security Officer – Analyst
greg.meaker@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
(905) 984-4664

s.68(a)

This document is **UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO** and is the property of the Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre (GL-MSOC). GL-MSOC provides this document to your office, agency or department in strict confidence. This document is for official intelligence purposes only/not for legal use and may be subject to mandatory exemption under the Access to Information and Privacy Act(s). This document must not be reclassified or disseminated in whole or in part without the written authorization of the originating or lead GL-MSOC partner department or agency. Inquiries may be directed to the lead analyst listed at the end of this document.

Adcock, Geoffrey

From: Porta, Rowan
Sent: Tuesday, May 22, 2018 1:23 PM
To: Adcock, Geoffrey
Cc: Thexton, Blair; mike.fox@rcmp-grc.gc.ca
Subject: FW: [REDACTED]

Good Morning Geoff,

I just received the following RFI from RCMP-IPS, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Can you please advise whether the NFIS product that was generated internally for DFO can be disclosed to RCMP at this time?

Cheers,

Rowan

From: Hardeep GOSAL [mailto:hardeep.gosal@rcmp-grc.gc.ca]
Sent: May-22-18 9:54 AM
To: Porta, Rowan
Subject: [REDACTED]

Good Morning Rowan,

We spoke a few weeks back [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Thank you.

Regards,

s.16(1)(a)i)

s.16(2)(c)

Hardeep K. Gosal
Criminal Intelligence Analyst
Indigenous Policing Services
MS# 101-14200 Green Timbers Way
Surrey, BC (V3T 6P3)
778-290-4029(Tel) [REDACTED] (Cell)
E-Mail: hardeep.gosal@rcmp-grc.gc.ca

M/C Hardeep K. Gosal

Doucette, Claire

From: Andrew ISLES <andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Sent: 2018-May-23 3:26 PM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: Fwd: BN: Marine Harvest vs [REDACTED] et al - for District Comments
Attachments: Protest - Marine Harvest Canada v. Morton-injunction unen_1.pdf

Limited **electronic** Distribution please.....

>>> Craig Peterson 2018/05/23 2:08 PM >>>

Sir,

Please find the below noted BN for your review and comments as you deem appropriate.

Sgt. Cook has captured the up to date information and forecasted issues that may arise.

s.16(1)(a)i)

Craig

s.19(1)

Issue:

Marine Harvest has been granted an adjournment in their application for an injunction against [REDACTED] other activists involved in the occupation of the Swanson Island fish farm. They resulting order stipulates they must vacate Swanson Island and also includes a majority of Marine Harvest sites in the Broughton Archipelago.

Background:

On April 25, 2018, Marine Harvest employees served the occupiers of Swanson Island land-base with an eviction notice requiring that they leave by May 6th. On May 6th, approximately 40 persons, including the occupiers and their supporters, attended the Swanson Island fish farm. [REDACTED]

Marine Harvest management advised that they would be seeking an injunction for all Marine Harvest sites on east Vancouver Island.

Marine Harvest has since filed for an injunction against [REDACTED] all.

Current Situation:

On May 17, 2017 Marine Harvest was granted an adjournment in their efforts to obtain a broader injunction against [REDACTED] al. The matter was adjourned until June 25, 2018, and the current injunction orders that the Defendants vacate and remain off a majority of the Marine Harvest sites during the period of adjournment. [REDACTED] were given until 6:00pm on May 19th to remove all personal belongings from the Swanson Land Base and dock. Further, the order stipulates that if any persons occupy the sites during the period of adjournment, Marine Harvest may apply for an injunction within 48 hours. There is no enforcement clause in the current order.

Strategic Considerations:

Strategic Communications:

District and Divisional resources may be called upon to assist as necessary to ensure a fulsome media release is delivered.

District Comments:

Prepared by:
Sgt. Colin Cook
NCO i/c Alert Bay RCMP

Approved by:

s.16(1)(a)i)

s.19(1)

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

BETWEEN

MARINE HARVEST CANADA INC.

PLAINTIFF

AND

**ALEXANDRA MORTON, ERNEST ALFRED,
SHERRY JANINE, MOLINA DAWSON, KARISSA GLENDALE,
JOHN DOE AND JANE DOE**

DEFENDANTS

ORDER MADE AFTER APPLICATION

BEFORE)	THE HONOURABLE MR. JUSTICE BOWDEN)	17/May/2018
))	

ON THE APPLICATION of the Plaintiff, Marine Harvest Canada Inc. coming on for hearing at Vancouver, British Columbia on May 17, 2018 and on hearing Roy Millen and Bryan Hicks, counsel for the Plaintiff, Noah Ross, counsel for the Defendants Ernest Alfred and Karissa Glendale, Greg McDade, Q.C. and Lisa Glowacki, counsel for the Defendant Alexandra Morton, and Jason Gratl, counsel for the Sea Shepherd Conservation Society:

THIS COURT ORDERS that:

1. The Plaintiff's application is adjourned on the following conditions:
 - (a) the Defendants, Ernest Alfred ("**Alfred**") and Karissa Glendale ("**Glendale**") shall vacate and remain off during the period of adjournment, the following sites of the Plaintiff:

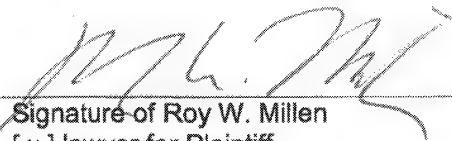
Swanson Land Base;
Swanson Dock;
Cedar Island Land Base and Dock;
Swanson Island Farm;



Midsummer;
Althorp;
Doctor Islets;
Glacier Falls;
Hardwick;
Humphrey Rock;
Port Elizabeth;
Sonora Point;
Sonora Island; and
Wicklow Point,
all as more particularly described in Schedule "A" (the "**Sites**").

- (b) Alfred and Glendale shall convey to others, including but not limited to those at the Swanson Land Base as of the date of this Order, the need to vacate and remain off the Sites during the period of the adjournment;
 - (c) Alfred and Glendale shall remove all personal belongings from the Swanson Land Base by 6:00 pm on May 19, 2018, and for that limited purpose may access the Swanson Land Base and Swanson Dock until that time;
 - (d) the Plaintiff's application will be heard on June 25, 2018;
 - (e) the material of the Defendants and any other party which intends to appear in response to the application will be served on the Plaintiff by 4:00 pm on June 1, 2018; and
 - (f) the Plaintiff will serve any reply material by 4:00 pm on June 8, 2018.
- 2. This order does not limit or restrain the use of open water outside of the Plaintiff's physical structures, docks or facilities.
 - 3. If any persons occupy any of the Plaintiff's sites during the period of the adjournment, the Plaintiff may set an application in relation to such activity for hearing upon 48 hours' notice.

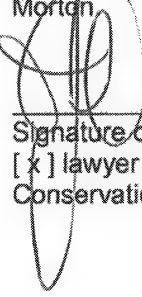
[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

THE FOLLOWING PARTIES APPROVE THE FORM OF THIS ORDER AND CONSENT TO EACH OF THE ORDERS, IF ANY, THAT ARE INDICATED ABOVE AS BEING BY CONSENT:



Signature of Roy W. Millen
☒ lawyer for Plaintiff
per 

Signature of Greg McDade, Q.C.
☒ lawyer for the Defendant Alexandra Morton

Signature of Noah Ross
☒ lawyer for the Defendants, Ernest Alfred and Karissa Glendale

Signature of Jason Gratl
☒ lawyer for the Sea Shepherd Conservation Society

BY THE COURT.

Registrar

THE FOLLOWING PARTIES APPROVE THE FORM OF THIS ORDER AND CONSENT TO EACH OF THE ORDERS, IF ANY, THAT ARE INDICATED ABOVE AS BEING BY CONSENT:

Signature of Roy W. Millen
[x] lawyer for Plaintiff

Signature of Greg McDade, Q.C.
[x] lawyer for the Defendant Alexandra
Morton

Signature of Noah Ross
[x] lawyer for the Defendants, Ernest Alfred
and Karissa Glendale

Signature of Jason Gratl
[x] lawyer for the Sea Shepherd
Conservation Society

BY THE COURT.

Registrar

Schedule "A"

Swanson Land Base

The four houses, related structures and adjoining walkways located in the north-west portion of Swanson Island adjacent to the Swanson Dock.

Swanson Dock

Those parts of District Lot 1758, Range 1, Coast District, containing 0.872 hectares, more or less.

Cedar Island Land Base and Dock

Land Base: The eastern portion of Cedar Island adjacent to the Cedar Island dock containing buildings and other man-made structures, within which Marine Harvest is authorized to operate and maintain staff residences, pursuant to Park Use Permit No. 107934.

Dock: A parcel of unsurveyed Crown foreshore or land covered by water being part of the bed of Spring Passage, Range 1, Coast District, containing 0.754 hectares, more or less.

Farm Sites

1. Swanson Island Farm – located in Knight Inlet, Broughton Archipelago

A parcel of unsurveyed Crown foreshore or land covered by water being part of the bed of Knight Inlet, Range 1 Coast District, containing 24.80 hectares more or less

2. Midsummer – located in Spring Passage, Broughton Archipelago

A parcel of unsurveyed Crown foreshore or land covered by water being part of the bed of Spring Passage, Range 1, Coast District, containing 44.80 hectares more or less

3. Althorpe – located in Sunderland Channel, Discovery Islands

A parcel of unsurveyed Crown foreshore or land covered by water being part of the bed of Sunderland Channel, Range 1 Coast District, containing 65.45 hectares, more or less

4. Doctor Islets – located in Knight Inlet, Broughton Archipelago

A parcel of unsurveyed Crown foreshore or land covered by water being part of the bed of Knight Inlet, Range 1, Coast District, containing 41.60 hectares, more or less

5. Glacier Falls – located in Tribune Channel, Broughton Archipelago

A parcel of unsurveyed Crown foreshore or land covered by water being part of the bed of Tribune Channel, Range 1, Coast District, containing 21.50 hectares, more or less

6. Hardwicke – located in Chancellor Channel, Discovery Islands

A parcel of unsurveyed Crown foreshore or land covered by water being part of the bed of Chancellor Channel, Range 1, Coast District, containing 48.1 hectares, more or less

7. Humphrey Rock – located in Tribune Channel, Broughton Archipelago

A parcel of unsurveyed Crown foreshore or land covered by water being part of the bed of Nickoll Passage, Range 1, Coast District, containing 33.90 hectares, more or less

8. Port Elizabeth – located in Port Elizabeth, Broughton Archipelago

A parcel of unsurveyed Crown foreshore or land covered by water being part of the bed of Port Elizabeth, Range 1, Coast District, containing 24.90 hectares, more or less

9. Sonora Island – located in Okisollo Channel, Discovery Islands

A parcel of District Lot 1713, Sayward District, containing 49.955 hectares more or less

10. Sonora Point – located in Nodales Channel, Discovery Islands

A parcel of unsurveyed Crown foreshore or land covered by water being part of the bed of Nodales Channel, Sayward District, containing 45.70 hectares, more or less

11. Wicklow Point – located in Fife Sound, Broughton Archipelago

A parcel of unsurveyed Crown foreshore or land covered by water being part of the bed of Fife Sound, Range 1, Coast District, containing 14.80 hectares, more or less

No. S-179586
Vancouver Registry

IN THE SUPREME COURT
OF
BRITISH COLUMBIA

BETWEEN:

MARINE HARVEST CANADA INC.

PLAINTIFF

AND

ALEXANDRA MORTON, ERNEST ALFRED,
SHERRY JANINE, MOLINA DAWSON, KARISSA
GLENDALE, JOHN DOE AND JANE DOE

DEFENDANTS

ORDER MADE AFTER APPLICATION

ROY MILLEN
BLAKE, CASSELS & GRAYDON LLP
Barristers and Solicitors
Suite 2600, Three Bentall Centre
595 Burrard Street, P.O. Box 49314
Vancouver, B.C. V7X 1L3
604.631.3300
Agent: Dye & Durham

51085987.1

Cormie, Mya

From: Parker, Todd
Sent: Thursday, May 24, 2018 10:01 AM
To: XPAC CCG Arrow Fishery Officer; Beckett, Steve; Bettger, Heather; Bromley, Monte; Bussell, Ann; Cauffope, Genevieve; Cormie, Mya; Crottey, Michael; DFO.R PAC CP Campbell River R.MPO; DFO.R PAC CP NCA / SCN CP PAC R.MPO; DFO.R PAC CP Port Hardy R.MPO; Doucette, Claire; Gillard, Bryce; Kaatz, Robert; Landry, Josee; NFIS / SNRP Western Zone de l'Ouest (DFO/MPO); Ruelle, Trevor; DFO.R PAC CP NFIS ZW / ZO SNRP CP PAC R.MPO
Subject: DFO Weekly Brief
Attachments: 23 May 2018 DFOSlides.pptx

Todd Parker

DFO Fishery Officer - Marine Intelligence Officer/Agent des Pêches - Officier du renseignement maritime

Joint Task Force (Pacific)/Groupe de travail commun (Pacific)

Marine Security Operations Centre - West/Centres d'Opérations de Sûreté Marine - Ouest

PO Box 17000 Stn Forces/PO Box 17000 Succ Forces

Victoria, BC

V9A 7N2

Ph./Téléphone (250) 363-7175 Cell Ph. [REDACTED]

Fax/Télécopieur (250) 363-2338

Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada |

E-Mail / Courrier électronique: Todd.Parker@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

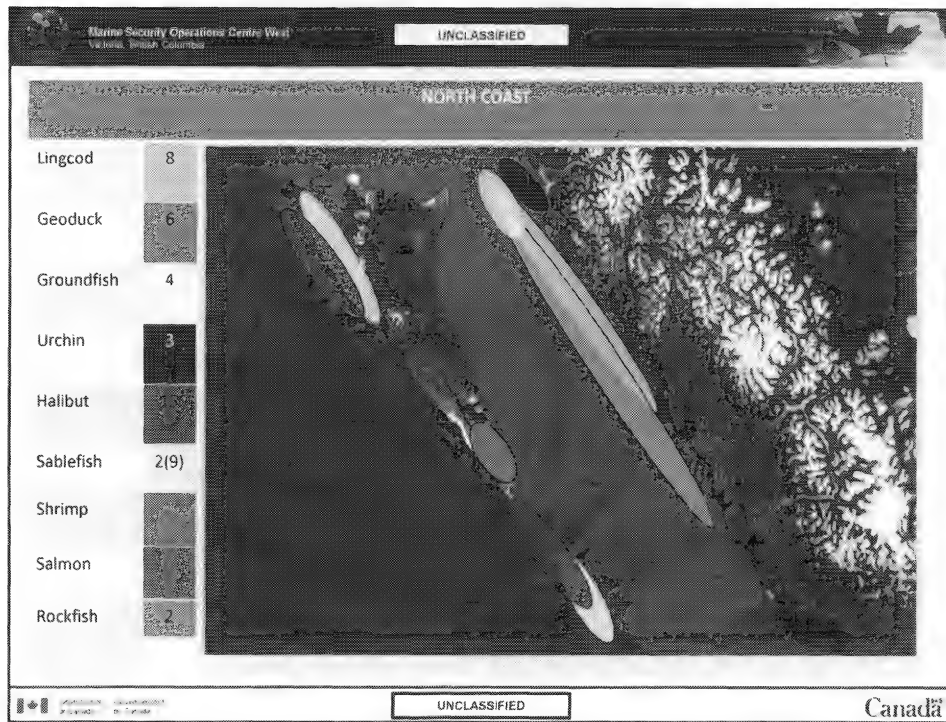


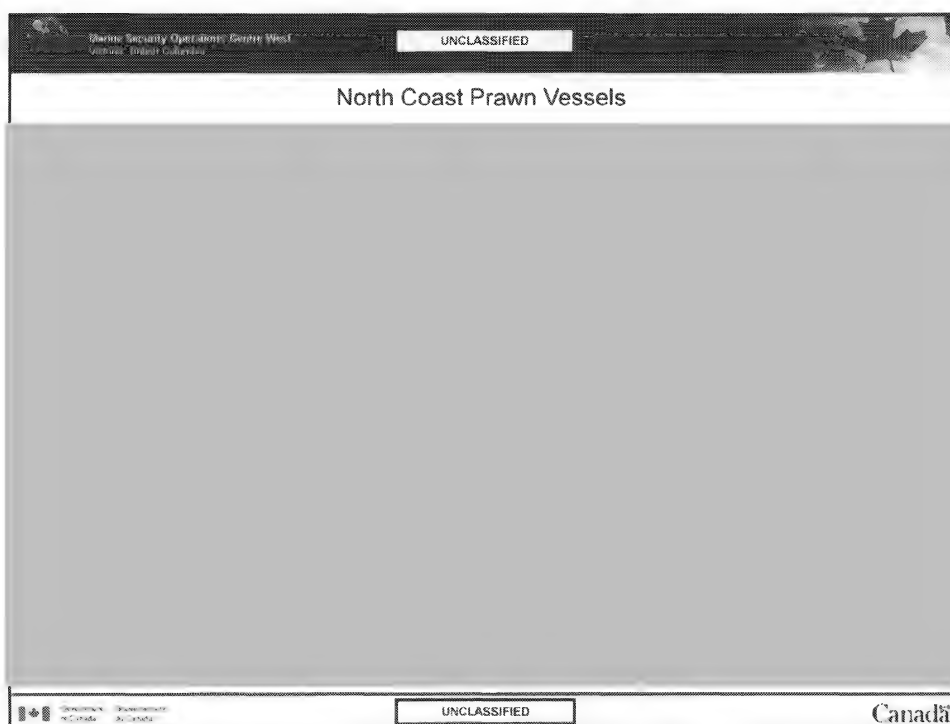
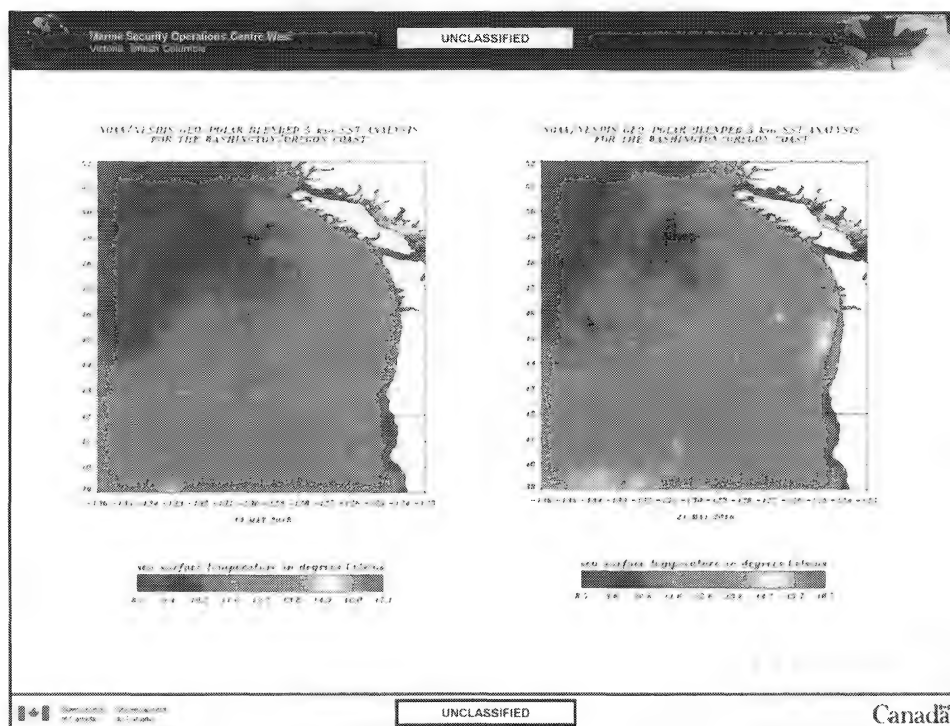
CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This message is intended for the recipient only. No further distribution to any other person is permitted without the authority of the originator. This communication may contain privileged or confidential information. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete the message without copying or disclosing it.

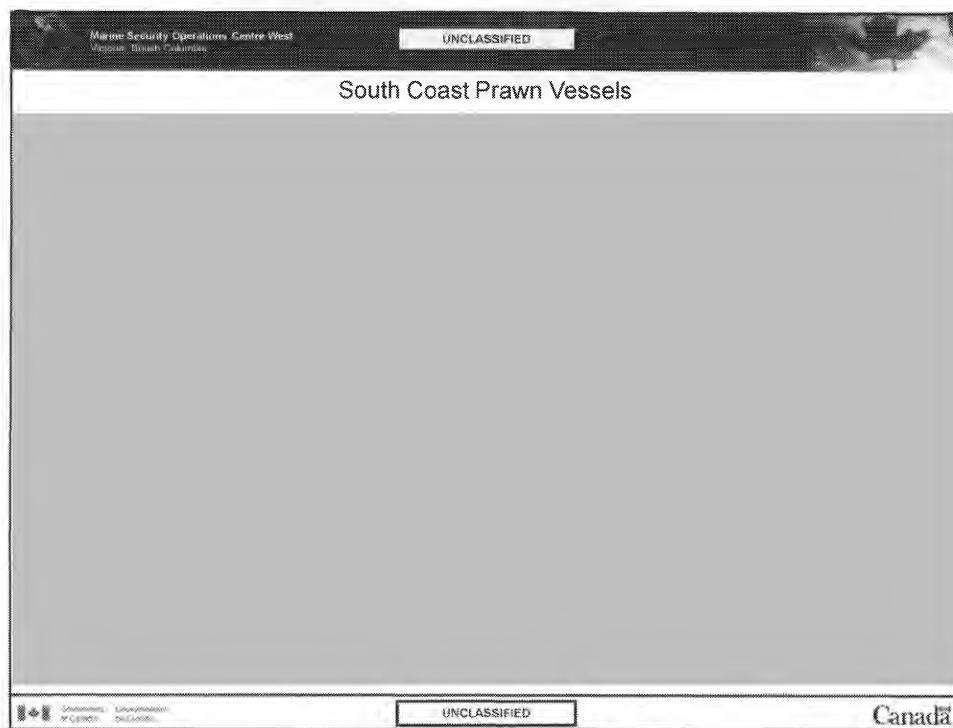
s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)





s.20(1)(c)



s.20(1)(c)



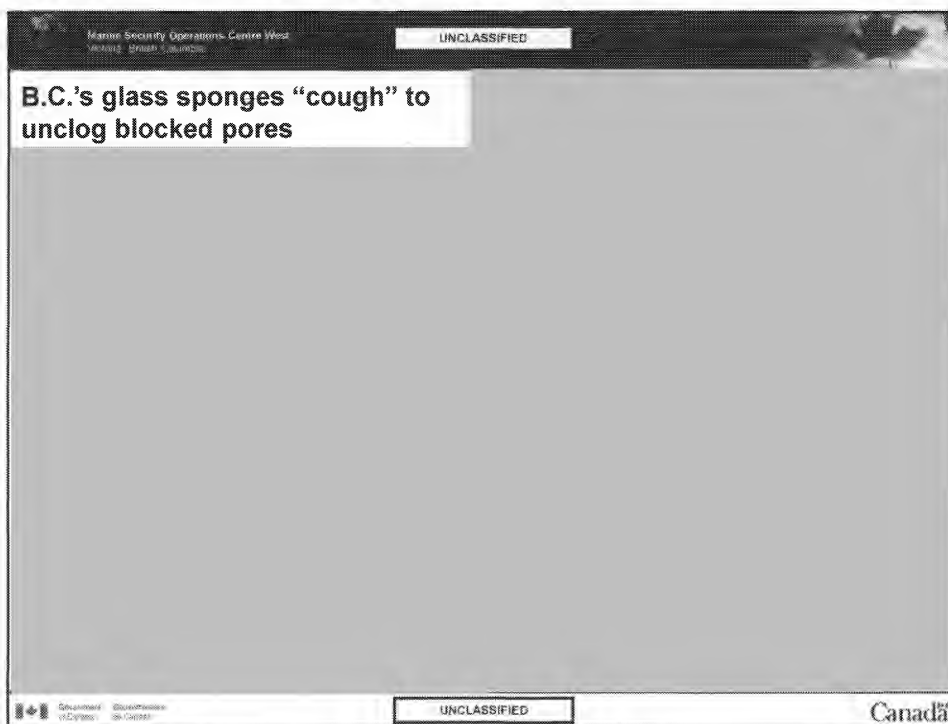
s.68(a)

Available at <https://www.mycomoxvalleynow.com/35708/bc-salmon-farmers-respond-to-a-call-for-closed-containment-farming/>

Available at <https://watershedsentinel.ca/articles/crunch-time-bc-contested-salmon-farms/>



Available at <https://www.canadiangeographic.ca/article/bcs-glass-sponges-cough-unclog-blocked-pores>



Lavigne, Lauren

From: Taekema, Bernie John
Sent: May-24-18 9:17 AM
To: Lavigne, Lauren
Subject: FW: Stuff
Attachments: FAIAP Action items annotated - July 31 2018.xlsx; Draft FAIAP_Meeting_Summary May 2018 BT.docx

Forgot the attachment ☺ . I am also including the draft FAIAP minutes. I sent them to Adrienne and Brenda earlier. If you have time to review in the next couple of weeks that would be great. Would like to get them out by mid-June.

Bernie Taekema
Senior Aquaculture Management Coordinator
1965 Island Diesel Way
Nanaimo BC V9S 5W8
phone: 250 754-0398
cell: [REDACTED]

From: Taekema, Bernie John
Sent: May-24-18 8:32 AM
To: Lavigne, Lauren
Subject: Stuff

Good Morning Lauren,

Not that you need any more work but.... I have attached the action items from the May 2 FAIAP meeting. I would appreciate you taking a look and letting me know if you (1) agree to who has been assigned individual action items and (b) for those assigned to you what is the status or as important will you be able to complete prior to next meeting at the end of July.

Also, Brenda flipped me the email from Allison that included a detailed request for information on the Broughton from David Travia (?) of the province in which she stated that Brenda/I would be working with you to coordinate. I think Brenda will be calling you to discuss the details. Just to let you know I have access to much of the information required as it relates to ARM's work and am mostly free to work on this today. After that I am gone (as are you I assume) until June 1.

Hope to hear from you.

Bernie Taekema
Senior Aquaculture Management Coordinator
1965 Island Diesel Way
Nanaimo BC V9S 5W8
phone: 250 754-0398
cell: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)



FAIAP ACTION ITEMS

This column is for ANNOTATED AGENDA ONLY

The following are action items from July 8, 2016 FAIAP meeting:

Description	Target Date	Status	UPDATES
Aquaculture Program Updates			
SWG to explore a potential project examining the fate SLICE.	L. Lavigne	In progress	Adrienne attempted to get into from the national contaminants advisory group (Chris Kennedy) but not able to find out when the study will be published. Adrienne recommends removing from agenda as no information forthcoming. Alternatively should the SWG be tasked with moving forward on this project? National Science currently designing post deposit monitoring

The following are action items from April 21, 2017 FAIAP meeting:

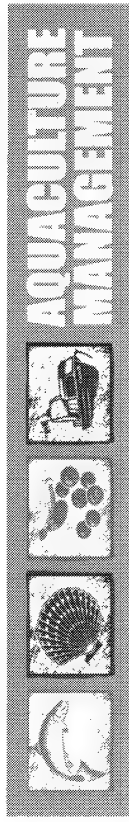
Description	Target Date	Status	UPDATES
DFO to raise biosecurity issue nationally in context of legislative reform	DFO	In progress	DFO is starting engagement on what legislative reform is being considered with respect to new aquaculture act.

The following are action items from October 6, 2017 FAIAP meeting:

Description	Target Date	Status	UPDATES
SWG to develop options/proposal around scope of public reporting on salmon transfers	SWG	In progress	DFO and industry discussed proposed revised reporting options. and Cory agreed to make this a priority. Next steps is for industry to forward suggested revisions to DFO. Lauren met on March 5 to discuss. First report is up on-line but doesn't include fish health columns at this point.

The following are action items from March 7, 2018 FAIAP meeting:

Description	Target Date	Status	UPDATES
DFO to try to organize a meeting with senior managers adjacent to the next FAIAP meeting (May 2, 2018) for industry to advise DFO on the business elements of the BC aquaculture industry	Prior to next FAIAP meeting		Bernie to pick date and organize meeting.
DFO to follow up with province (MOE) concerns over draft H2O2 licence requirements	Prior to next FAIAP meeting	Completed	Conference call occurred on May 14
DFO to follow up with MOE about industry's concerns regarding the provincial fish processing plant review related to PRV information posted on prov website.	Prior to next FAIAP meeting	In progress	DFO had a conference call with ECCC on April 10 to discuss the potential lethality of pathogens being discharged from processing plants. ECCC and the province have the jurisdiction to impose licence conditions as well as enforcement
Rudi Mayser to provide information to A. Webb on exclusive use application requirements associated with a lease and subsequently shared with committee members	Prior to next FAIAP meeting	In progress	s.19(1)



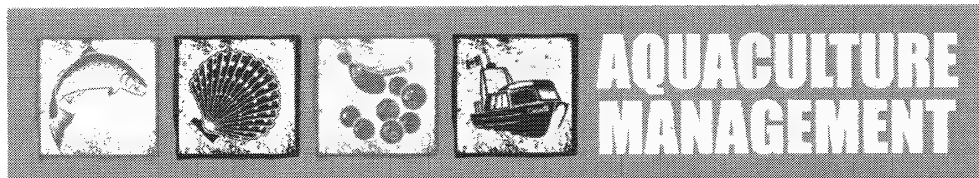
FAIAP ACTION ITEMS

Committee to task Strategic Working Group to discuss Indigenous capacity issues and Indigenous engagement

This column is for ANNOTATED AGENDA ONLY
Call scheduled for mid-May

The following are action items from May 2, 2018 FAIAP meeting:

Description	Target Date	Status	UPDATES
DFO to send list of public reporting links to industry	Prior to next FAIAP meeting	Completed	
DFO to provide update on AAR reporting	Prior to next FAIAP meeting		Lauren
DFO to provide list of Departmental initiatives and contact information of DFO lead to industry	Prior to next FAIAP meeting		Shelley/Lauren
SWG to update work plan priorities based on FAIAP advice	Prior to next SWG meeting		Lauren
DFO to provide list of farms that Rockfish Conservation Areas overlap to industry			Bernie
Industry to provide DFO information/data on fish processing plant effluent water treatment options	Prior to next FAIAP meeting		



**FISHERIES AND OCEANS CANADA (DFO)
FINFISH AQUACULTURE INDUSTRY ADVISORY PANEL (FAIAP)
MEETING SUMMARY**

Meeting Date:	May 2, 2018, 9:30 am – 12:30 pm	
Location:	DFO Regional Headquarters, 401 Burrard St, Vancouver BC Conference Call#: 1-877-413-4781 / Passcode: [REDACTED]	
MEETING OBJECTIVES:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Provide updates on the BC Aquaculture Regulatory Program• Discuss and seek feedback from committee members on initiatives and issues	
Materials Distributed:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• May 2, 2018 FAIAP Meeting Agenda• May 2, 2018 FAIAP Action Items• Draft March 7, 2018 FAIAP Meeting Summary• Status of Marine Finfish Harmonized Aquaculture Applications	
Attendees		
Industry	DFO	Province of BC
[REDACTED]	Allison Webb Lauren Lavigne Bernie Taekema Shelley Meadows Adrienne Paylor Brenda McCorquodale Loriena Melnick Gabby Pang	Rudi Mayser Lesley Fettes

1. Welcome, Introductions, and Overview of the Agenda (A. Webb)

- Industry requested the addition of the BC reviews of pesticide use and process waste water to the agenda.
- A. Webb added an agenda item on communications.

Comment [TBJ1]: Same wording as in March 7 minutes

2. Review of Items from March 18, 2018 FAIAP Meeting (A. Webb)

- DFO and industry shared the status of their respective action items. See attached action items list.
- The meeting agenda was reviewed and accepted as distributed.
- Minutes of the March 18, 2018 meeting were also approved

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

- **Action Item:** DFO to organize a meeting with senior managers adjacent to the next FAIAP (or sooner) on the business elements of the BC aquaculture industry. (Bernie)

3. Aquaculture Program Updates

Applications: Status and number of current applications (B. Taekema)

- DFO circulated an updated spreadsheet to reflect the status of current aquaculture applications under review.
- The Project Review Team accepted 3 applications submitted by Grieg.

Strategic Working Group (SWG) updates (L. Lavigne)

- Strategic Working Group met on March 16, 2018
- FAIAP reviewed and recommended changes be made to the SWG work priorities.
- Industry raised concerns around worker safety due to protests at farm sites and asked what DFO can do to help them.
- SWG to discuss how to engage FN and the capacity FN has to do so.
- First Nations are interested in science, data gathering and analysis.
- **Action Item:** SWG to update work plan priorities based on FAIAP advice

Public Reporting (A. Paylor)

- Report E has been updated since the last FAIAP to reflect industry's suggestions and is currently waiting for approval.
- An update of the Fish Health report was given
- AAR report will be release imminently.
- Discussion concerning industry suggestion to release monthly reports for 2016 and 2017 along with a disclaimer related to potential conflicting information between DFO public reports and those from industry.
- **Action Item:** DFO to send list of all Public Report links to industry once they are posted online.
- **Action Item:** DFO to provide update on AAR reporting
- **Action Item:** DFO to provide list of Departmental initiatives of interest to aquaculture and the contact information for the DFO lead of each initiative.

Comment [TBJ2]: Do we want this in the minutes? I am not sure industry decided to go ahead with it.

Salmon Transfer Process (L. Lavigne)

- DFO announced the new salmon transfer report is completed and ready to be implemented.
- An update was provided to give clarity on the changes
- Draft attestation and licence has not changed since the last FAIAP meeting.

Rockfish Conservation Area Review (A. Paylor)

- A review of BC's Rockfish Conservation Areas is which includes looking into whether RCA's could potentially be incorporated into Marine Protected Areas.

- Activities that presently occur within RCA's will also be reviewed including the need to consult with First nations regarding fishing for rockfish within RCA's
- **Action Item:** DFO to provide list of farms in the Rock Fish Conservation Areas.

4. Fisheries Act Update (Lorien Melnick)

- A presentation was given by Lorien Melnick followed by a question and answer period

5. Integrated Pest Management (A. Webb)

- Industry requested that DFO collaborate with BC on integrated pest management to ensure better coordination of relevant issues related to fish health to ensure consistency and reduce overlap.
- Meeting is set with DFO and MOE for May 14.
- Some concerns over draft licence requirements related to use of H2O2.

6. Fish Processing Plants

- DFO provided an update on conversation with ECCC including advice given for ECCC's consideration concerning level of treatment to ensure water quality standards are at a level that manages pathogens.
- ECCC review is to be completed in May 2018.
- **Action Item:** Industry to provide DFO information/data on fish processing plant effluent water treatment options

7. Office of Auditor General of Canada Report

- OAG audit has been completed and the final report is expected to be released in April 24 2018.
- DFO considering recommendations and will be in discussions with industry in future
- AUSVET – DFO is currently compiling report and looking into recommendations

Comment [TB13]: "was" released?

8. Farm Security

- Industry raised concerns around worker safety due to protests at farm sites and asked what DFO can do to help them.
- DFO provided a summary of a recent call with other agencies related to potentially developing a farm safety zone
- Discussion centered on potential options for industry to consider including regulatory options (working through Transport Canada (TC)) and physical markers with TC messaging
- In areas where there is a court injunction they may be able to use the information within the injunction to convey the message

- The province explained the difference between a licence of occupation and a lease and the associated consultation effort associated with each.
- **Action Item:** Rudi Mayser to provide information to A. Webb on exclusive use application requirements associated with a lease to be shared with Committee members.

9. Science Update

- A high level plan is in place to complete risk assessments for the remainder of diseases associated with the review of the Discovery Islands.

10. Indigenous Engagement

- Aquaculture Coordinating Committee of FNFC prioritized Science and Monitoring as areas where they would like to collaborate with DFO and Industry.
- Moving forward, the Government of Canada is renewing their commitment to Indigenous engagement and reconciliation.
- Changes are expected on how DFO, the Province, and the Government of Canada consult with First Nations. Industry identified that the length of time consultation can take is an issue as it may impact their ability to operate.
- It was noted that increased funding for First Nations engagement in aquaculture related activities would benefit all parties.

11. BCSFA Update

- BCSFA provided staffing update
- [REDACTED] will step forward at BCSFA for the interim. Interviews to take place in June. All information is to keep going [REDACTED]
- BC Seafood Expo: June 11-12, 2018.

12. Communications (Addition to the Agenda)

- DFO provided an update on the Marine Mammal Regulations.
- Industry to put a request into DFO to amend licence conditions to reflect the implementation of the US No Kill Act.

13. Roundtable

- Short discussion on the involvement of the new indigenous group in Ottawa with aquaculture
- Industry expressed concern on the wording of the communication piece on the PRV report coming out from DFO. States that there is a link between PRV and HSMI.

Comment [TBJ4]: Confirm content

Next meeting Date: July 31, 2018.

Doucette, Claire

From: Jensen, Neil
Sent: 2018-May-25 2:37 PM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: RE: Protest Ops Plan - Background

10-4. I suspected as much. Let me know if/when it gets 'on the burner' again.

Cheers!

Neil Jensen

Fisheries & Oceans Canada / Pêches et Océans Canada
Conservation & Protection / Conservation et Protection

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: May-25-18 2:36 PM
To: Jensen, Neil
Subject: RE: Protest Ops Plan - Background

Leave it for now Neil. We have too much to do on shellfish.

Thank you
Claire

From: Jensen, Neil
Sent: Friday, May 25, 2018 2:11 PM
To: Doucette, Claire <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Protest Ops Plan - Background

Hi Claire,

I was going through my 'to-do' list and found the Protest Ops Plan email that you sent me earlier in the year where you provided the RCMP herring plan and wanted the #1-4 background items done up for the aquaculture protests. While I wasn't able to do it at the time, it wasn't a priority since, so it was temporarily forgotten. I spoke to Joe about it yesterday in CR to go over the information that may be required and we were both wondering if it is still worth the effort to complete, given that we are not involved in protests unless the RCMP request support. If they request support, we operate under their ops plan, not ours. If we respond to an incident of FA sec 23 at an MFF site, it isn't really a "protest" response, it's just a low-risk investigation, which doesn't require an ops plan. I'm pretty sure we don't actually need an ops plan anymore, at least under our current and expected operational plans.

Just so I know what to do with this, one way or the other, please let me know if completing the items #1-4 background is still required or if I may cross it off the list.

Thanks!

Neil Jensen

Fishery Officer / Agent des pêches

Senior Compliance Officer / Conservation and Protection / Aquaculture
Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Government of Canada
Neil.Jensen@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tel : 250-754-0386
2 – 1965 Island Diesel Way, Nanaimo, BC V9S 5W8

Agent principal d'application de la réglementation / Conservation et Protection / Aquaculture
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
Neil.Jensen@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tél: 250-754-0386
2 – 1965, chemin Island Diesel, Nanaimo, CB V9S 5W8

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Girouard, Louise

From: Girouard, Louise
Sent: Monday, May 28, 2018 3:54 PM
To: Bate, Dan; Rainer, Michelle
Subject: FW: Request for information or statement regarding the

Not sure if you have responded yet – but would our answer be along the lines of :

DFO issues scientific licences to allow individuals, institutions, non-profit organizations and others outside of government to harvest fish in BC for experimental, scientific, educational or public display purposes.

More information on scientific licences can be found at www.pac.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/fm-gp/licence-permis/sci/index-eng.html

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Monday, May 28, 2018 3:33 PM
To: NCR Media RCN (DFO/MPO) <Media.XNCR@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; RHQ - Media.PAC <Media.PAC@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Gareau, Laura <Laura.Gareau@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Request for information or statement regarding the

Thank you so much.

I also reached out to them this morning but have yet to get anything back.

However – there is one question in my email that pertains only to DFO.

- Does DFO have a new policy (or any policy) where independent researchers studying fish farms are not allowed to access BC waters for research?

Looking for any thoughts or explanation regarding that question.

Thank you
[REDACTED]

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Monday, May 28, 2018 9:49 AM
To: 'media.xncr@dfo-mpo.gc.ca'; 'media.pac@dfo-mpo.gc.ca'; Gareau, Laura (Laura.Gareau@dfo-mpo.gc.ca)
Cc: [REDACTED]
Subject: Request for information or statement regarding the

Greetings

I am writing regarding an incident currently taking place in Victoria, BC.

We have been notified that the Sea Shepard's Martin Sheen has been denied entry to Canada.

We have also been told that the crew was not allowed access to BC waters because there is "no need for research regarding salmon farms because DFO already does research".

This is vessel that has come to BC numerous times. In fact it was involved in research along BC's coast just last year. Is anyone from DFO aware of this? Does DFO have a new policy where independent researchers are not allowed to access our waters for research?

s.19(1)

I have reached out to CBSA on this matter as well. I am reaching out to you as agents cited your department as a reason to deny entry.

Any information or statement would be greatly appreciated.

Thank you so much

CTV National News

s.19(1)

Girouard, Louise

From: Rainer, Michelle
Sent: Monday, May 28, 2018 1:36 PM
To: Brown, Laura (Pacific); Webb, Allison
Cc: Girouard, Louise
Subject: RE: FYI - Sea Shepherd Conservation Society - (Facebook Post // also shared on Twitter - Link to FB)

Hi Laura and Allison,

NHQ advises that we will defer to CBSA for response for the time being. However we now have the info on scientific licences for any potential follow up questions.

Thanks very much for your help.

Michelle

From: Brown, Laura (Pacific)
Sent: May-28-18 12:12 PM
To: Webb, Allison; Rainer, Michelle
Cc: Girouard, Louise
Subject: RE: FYI - Sea Shepherd Conservation Society - (Facebook Post // also shared on Twitter - Link to FB)

I take your point, Allison. [REDACTED] The main point is that DFO has no decision-making role nor influence on CBSA's decisions. The second point is that no, DFO does not restrict independent research but if individuals or organizations want to remove or sample aquatic resources for their research, then they must hold a Sec 52 licence. To date, the Sea Shepherd Society holds no such licence, nor have they applied for one. [REDACTED] has not listed the Martin Sheen as the vessel (listing the vessel and gear is part of the licence process).

Laura

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

Laura L. Brown, PhD

Director, South Coast Area

Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada

Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 756-7280/Cell: [REDACTED]

Directrice, secteur de la côte sud

Pêches et Océans Canada/Gouvernement du Canada

Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 756-7280/Tél. cell.: [REDACTED]

From: Webb, Allison
Sent: May-28-18 12:07 PM
To: Rainer, Michelle; Brown, Laura (Pacific)
Cc: Girouard, Louise
Subject: RE: FYI - Sea Shepherd Conservation Society - (Facebook Post // also shared on Twitter - Link to FB)

Hi Michelle – I would seek some advice from Louise about this, but feel that we need to take this head on and could say something about the Sea Shephard having been here last year and indicate that they have not sought a scientific licence

and explain that info. It is important that we indicate that we are not barring them from a DFO perspective and correct the misinformation. I think since they have referenced [REDACTED] it may be in our best interest to directly respond to that too.

Louise? Could use your best advice here,
Allison

Allison Webb, Director / Directrice
Aquaculture Management / Gestion de l'aquaculture
Fisheries Management Branch / Direction de la gestion des pêches
Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Pêches et Océans Canada
200 - 401 Burrard St / Rue Burrard, Vancouver BC / C.B. V6C 3S4 Canada
604-666-7009
Allison.webb@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

From: Rainer, Michelle
Sent: 2018-May-28 12:00 PM
To: Brown, Laura (Pacific); Webb, Allison
Subject: FW: FYI - Sea Shepherd Conservation Society - (Facebook Post // also shared on Twitter - Link to FB)

Hi Laura,

I wouldn't bring up an individual's name unprompted, but since the facebook statement (see below) from sea shepherd mentions [REDACTED] (just not for Martin Sheen), should we amend this?

- DFO issues scientific licences to allow individuals, institutions, non-profit organizations and others outside of government to harvest fish in BC for experimental, scientific, educational or public display purposes. To date, DFO has not received an application from any individual or group for a scientific licence to conduct research using the vessel the *MV Martin Sheen*.
- DFO has issued a scientific licence [REDACTED] however; this licence application did not list research aboard the *MV Martin Sheen*.
- More information on scientific licences can be found at www.pac.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/fm-gp/licence-permis/sci/index-eng.html.

From: Stanek, Frank
Sent: May-28-18 11:51 AM
To: Bate, Dan; Rainer, Michelle; Girouard, Louise; Hubley, Marian; Nielsen, Ingrid
Cc: Northcott, Jennifer; Saindon, Carole; Chow, Vance; Mayrand, Benoit
Subject: FYI - Sea Shepherd Conservation Society - (Facebook Post // also shared on Twitter - Link to FB)

Update from CBSA.

Frank

From: Campbell, Barre Grant [mailto:BarreGrant.Campbell@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca]
Sent: May-28-18 2:44 PM
To: Stanek, Frank
Subject: FW: FYI - Sea Shepherd Conservation Society - (Facebook Post // also shared on Twitter - Link to FB)

Hi Frank,

s.19(1)

FYI ... Facebook entry for Sea Shepherd

From: CBSA-ASFC-Media Relations

Sent: May 28, 2018 2:40 PM

To: Giolti, Patrizia <Patrizia.Giolti@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Dorion, Nicholas <Nicholas.Dorion@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Campbell, Barre Grant <BarreGrant.Campbell@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Marriner, Kathleen <kathleen.marriner@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>

Subject: FW: FYI - Sea Shepherd Conservation Society - (Facebook Post // also shared on Twitter - Link to FB)

From: Robertson, Jayden

Sent: May-28-18 02:39:36 PM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada)

To: CBSA-ASFC-Media Relations

Subject: FYI - Sea Shepherd Conservation Society - (Facebook Post // also shared on Twitter - Link to FB)

Sea Shepherd Vessel MARTIN SHEEN detained in Victoria



Available at <https://seashepherd.org/2018/05/28/the-r-v-martin-sheen-detained-in-victoria/>

s.68(a)

Girouard, Louise

From: Rainer, Michelle
Sent: Monday, May 28, 2018 1:19 PM
To: Girouard, Louise
Subject: Martin Sheen

Issue: [REDACTED] CTV National News ([REDACTED]) has made the following request:

"I am writing regarding an incident currently taking place in Victoria, BC. We have been notified that the Sea Shepard's Martin Sheen has been denied entry to Canada. We have also been told that the crew was not allowed access to BC waters because there is "no need for research regarding salmon farms because DFO already does research". This is vessel that has come to BC numerous times. In fact it was involved in research along BC's coast just last year. Is anyone from DFO aware of this? Does DFO have a new policy where independent researchers are not allowed to access our waters for research? I have reached out to CBSA on this matter as well. I am reaching out to you as agents cited your department as a reason to deny entry." A facebook post from the Sea Shepherd Society says [REDACTED] has conducted research on past Martin Sheen expeditions.

Deadline: May 28, 3 p.m., PST

Recommendation: email response

Approved by: Laura Brown

- Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO) does not regulate or influence decisions regarding entry to Canada. Please contact the Canada Border Services Agency for information on this matter.
- DFO issues scientific licences to allow individuals, institutions, non-profit organizations and others outside of government to harvest fish in BC for experimental, scientific, educational or public display purposes. To date, DFO has not received an application from any individual or group for a scientific licence to conduct research using the vessel the *MV Martin Sheen*.
- DFO has issued a scientific licence [REDACTED] however, this licence application did not list research aboard the *MV Martin Sheen*. s.19(1)
- More information on scientific licences can be found at www.pac.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/fm-gp/licence-permis/sci/index-eng.html. s.68(a)

Available at <https://seashepherd.org/2018/05/28/the-r-v-martin-sheen-detained-in-victoria/>

Facebook post (background)

Page 1673

**is withheld pursuant to section
est retenue en vertu de l'article**

68(a)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Girouard, Louise

From: Rainer, Michelle
Sent: Monday, May 28, 2018 1:13 PM
To: Girouard, Louise
Subject: RE: FYI - Sea Shepherd Conservation Society - (Facebook Post // also shared on Twitter - Link to FB)


Hi Louise,
Any advice? I think it already says that and not sure how to make it clearer.

From: Girouard, Louise
Sent: May-28-18 12:57 PM
To: Webb, Allison; Rainer, Michelle; Brown, Laura (Pacific)
Cc: Bate, Dan
Subject: RE: FYI - Sea Shepherd Conservation Society - (Facebook Post // also shared on Twitter - Link to FB)

Allison,
I agree – will work to clarify.

L

From: Webb, Allison
Sent: Monday, May 28, 2018 12:07 PM
To: Rainer, Michelle <Michelle.Rainer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Brown, Laura (Pacific) <Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Girouard, Louise <Louise.Girouard@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: FYI - Sea Shepherd Conservation Society - (Facebook Post // also shared on Twitter - Link to FB)

Hi Michelle – I would seek some advice from Louise about this, but feel that we need to take this head on and could say something about the Sea Shephard having been here last year and indicate that they have not sought a scientific licence and explain that info. It is important that we indicate that we are not barring them from a DFO perspective and correct the misinformation. I think since they have referenced  it may be in our best interest to directly respond to that too.

Louise? Could use your best advice here,
Allison

Allison Webb, Director / Directrice
Aquaculture Management / Gestion de l'aquaculture
Fisheries Management Branch / Direction de la gestion des pêches
Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Pêches et Océans Canada
200 - 401 Burrard St / Rue Burrard, Vancouver BC / C.B. V6C 3S4 Canada
604-666-7009
Allison.webb@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

From: Rainer, Michelle
Sent: 2018-May-28 12:00 PM
To: Brown, Laura (Pacific); Webb, Allison
Subject: FW: FYI - Sea Shepherd Conservation Society - (Facebook Post // also shared on Twitter - Link to FB)

Hi Laura,

I wouldn't bring up an individual's name unprompted, but since the facebook statement (see below) from sea shepherd mentions [REDACTED] (just not for Martin Sheen), should we amend this?

- DFO issues scientific licences to allow individuals, institutions, non-profit organizations and others outside of government to harvest fish in BC for experimental, scientific, educational or public display purposes. To date, DFO has not received an application from any individual or group for a scientific licence to conduct research using the vessel the *MV Martin Sheen*.
- DFO has issued a scientific licence [REDACTED] however, this licence application did not list research aboard the *MV Martin Sheen*.
- More information on scientific licences can be found at www.pac.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/fm-gp/licence-permis/sci/index-eng.html.

From: Stanek, Frank

Sent: May-28-18 11:51 AM

To: Bate, Dan; Rainer, Michelle; Girouard, Louise; Hubley, Marian; Nielsen, Ingrid

Cc: Northcott, Jennifer; Saindon, Carole; Chow, Vance; Mayrand, Benoit

Subject: FYI - Sea Shepherd Conservation Society - (Facebook Post // also shared on Twitter - Link to FB)

Update from CBSA.

Frank

From: Campbell, Barre Grant [<mailto:BarreGrant.Campbell@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>]

Sent: May-28-18 2:44 PM

To: Stanek, Frank

Subject: FW: FYI - Sea Shepherd Conservation Society - (Facebook Post // also shared on Twitter - Link to FB)

Hi Frank,

FYI ... Facebook entry for Sea Shepherd

s.19(1)

s.68(a)

From: CBSA-ASFC-Media Relations

Sent: May 28, 2018 2:40 PM

To: Giolti, Patrizia <Patrizia.Giolti@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Dorion, Nicholas <Nicholas.Dorion@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Campbell, Barre Grant <BarreGrant.Campbell@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Marriner, Kathleen <kathleen.marriner@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>

Subject: FW: FYI - Sea Shepherd Conservation Society - (Facebook Post // also shared on Twitter - Link to FB)

From: Robertson, Jayden

Sent: May-28-18 02:39:36 PM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada)

To: CBSA-ASFC-Media Relations

Subject: FYI - Sea Shepherd Conservation Society - (Facebook Post // also shared on Twitter - Link to FB)

Sea Shepherd Vessel MARTIN SHEEN detained in Victoria

[REDACTED]

Page 1676

**is withheld pursuant to section
est retenue en vertu de l'article**

68(a)

**of the Access to Information Act
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**

Girouard, Louise

From: Girouard, Louise
Sent: Monday, May 28, 2018 11:54 AM
To: Thomson, Andrew (Andrew.Thomson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca); Webb, Allison
Subject: FW: FYI - Sea Shepherd Conservation Society - (Facebook Post // also shared on Twitter - Link to FB)

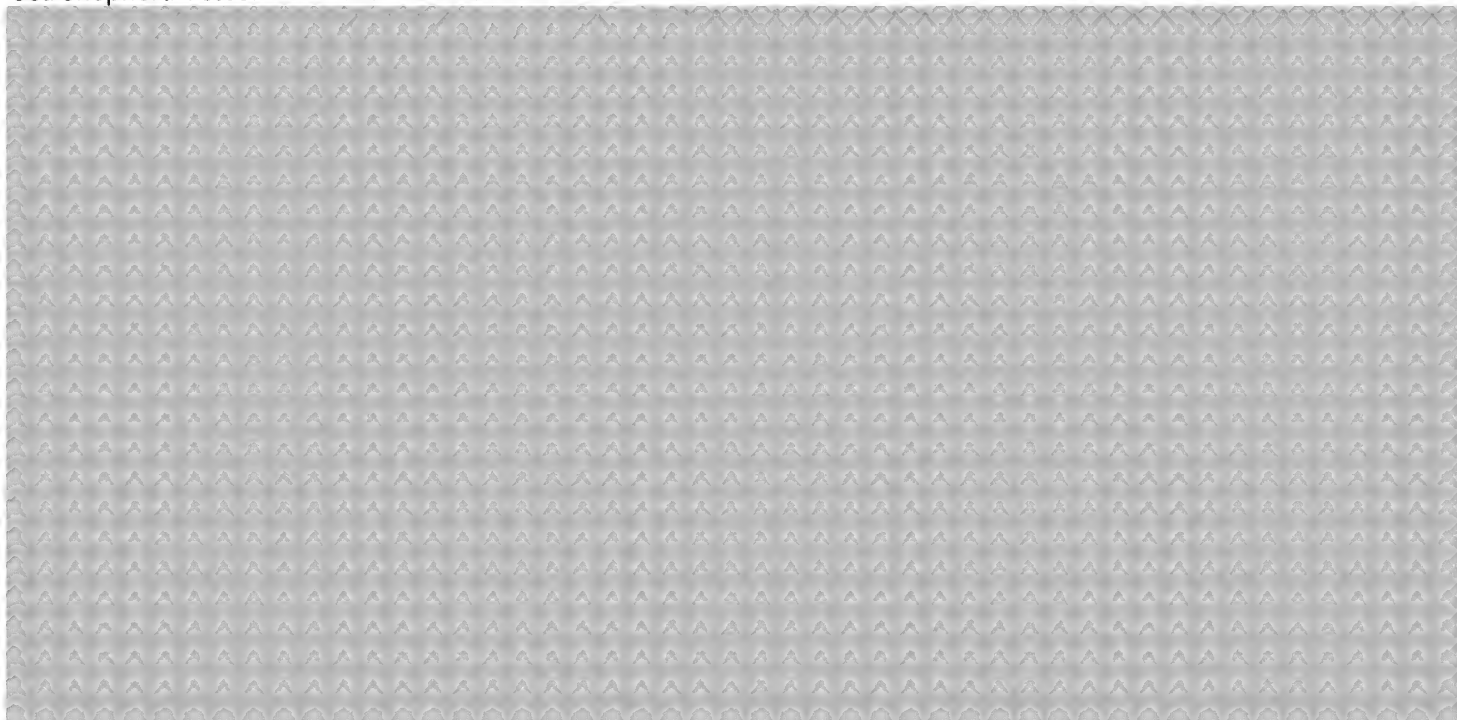
FYI – we are working with CBSA on a response for media inquiry but thought you might be interested in Facebook post below.

L

From: CBSA-ASFC-Media Relations
Sent: May 28, 2018 2:40 PM
To: Giolti, Patrizia <Patrizia.Giolti@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Dorion, Nicholas <Nicholas.Dorion@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Campbell, Barre Grant <BarreGrant.Campbell@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Marriner, Kathleen <kathleen.marriner@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>
Subject: FW: FYI - Sea Shepherd Conservation Society - (Facebook Post // also shared on Twitter - Link to FB)

From: Robertson, Jayden
Sent: May-28-18 02:39:36 PM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada)
To: CBSA-ASFC-Media Relations
Subject: FYI - Sea Shepherd Conservation Society - (Facebook Post // also shared on Twitter - Link to FB)

Sea Shepherd Vessel MARTIN SHEEN detained in Victoria



Available at <https://seashepherd.org/2018/05/28/the-r-v-martin-sheen-detained-in-victoria/>

s.68(a)

Girouard, Louise

From: Bate, Dan
Sent: Monday, May 28, 2018 10:48 AM
To: Stanek, Frank
Cc: Rainer, Michelle; Sloan, Lara; Girouard, Louise
Subject: RE: Request for information or statement - entry into Canada

Thanks Frank – we're looking into this here.. let you know what we find out.

Dan

From: Stanek, Frank
Sent: May-28-18 10:26 AM
To: Rainer, Michelle
Cc: Gareau, Laura; Hughes, Vincent; Girouard, Louise; Hubley, Marian; Nielsen, Ingrid; Northcott, Jennifer; Saindon, Carole; Chow, Vance; Kahn, Zoe; Bate, Dan
Subject: RE: Request for information or statement - entry into Canada

Just spoke to my HQ CBSA counterpart. Their Vancouver office is working on CBSA response. Will be shared as soon available. I advised we would do the same.

Frank

From: Stanek, Frank
Sent: May-28-18 1:06 PM
To: Rainer, Michelle
Cc: Gareau, Laura; Hughes, Vincent; Girouard, Louise; Hubley, Marian; Nielsen, Ingrid; Northcott, Jennifer; Saindon, Carole; Chow, Vance; Kahn, Zoe
Subject: RE: Request for information or statement - entry into Canada

Hi – please see what you can find out from Science. However, as CBSA is point on who is allowed into Canada, [REDACTED] To be safe, I will also contact CBSA HQ Media Relations to ensure their awareness.

Frank

From: Rainer, Michelle
Sent: May-28-18 12:56 PM
To: RHQ - Media.PAC; NCR Media RCN (DFO/MPO)
Cc: Gareau, Laura; Webb, Allison
Subject: FW: Request for information or statement regarding the

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

Hi all,
NHQ, please let me know if you'd like me to respond [REDACTED] or if you will. I have reached out to our Science branch to find out if the Sea Shepherd applied for or was issued a research licence this year.
Regards,
Michelle

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: May-28-18 9:49 AM
To: NCR Media RCN (DFO/MPO); RHQ - Media.PAC; Gareau, Laura

Cc: [REDACTED]

Subject: Request for information or statement regarding the

Greetings

I am writing regarding an incident currently taking place in Victoria, BC.

We have been notified that the Sea Shepard's Martin Sheen has been denied entry to Canada.

We have also been told that the crew was not allowed access to BC waters because there is "no need for research regarding salmon farms because DFO already does research".

This is vessel that has come to BC numerous times. In fact it was involved in research along BC's coast just last year.

Is anyone from DFO aware of this? Does DFO have a new policy where independent researchers are not allowed to access our waters for research?

I have reached out to CBSA on this matter as well. I am reaching out to you as agents cited your department as a reason to deny entry.

Any information or statement would be greatly appreciated.

Thank you so much

[REDACTED]

CTV National News

[REDACTED]

s.19(1)

Girouard, Louise

From: Bate, Dan
Sent: Monday, May 28, 2018 10:19 AM
To: Rainer, Michelle
Cc: RHQ - Media.PAC; NCR Media RCN (DFO/MPO); Webb, Allison
Subject: RE: Request for information or statement regarding the

Hi Michelle – we should proceed with drafting up a response which we'll send through NHQ.
If it relates to a science research license we may need to loop in with Science/Karen.

Thanks,
Dan

From: Gareau, Laura
Sent: May-28-18 10:16 AM
To: Rainer, Michelle; RHQ - Media.PAC; NCR Media RCN (DFO/MPO); Hughes, Vincent
Cc: Webb, Allison
Subject: Re: Request for information or statement regarding the

Adding Vincent for info. Would like department to prepare response for our approval. Thanks.

From: Rainer, Michelle
Sent: Monday, May 28, 2018 12:56
To: RHQ - Media.PAC; NCR Media RCN (DFO/MPO)
Cc: Gareau, Laura; Webb, Allison
Subject: FW: Request for information or statement regarding the

Hi all,
NHQ, please let me know if you'd like me to respond [REDACTED] or if you will. I have reached out to our Science branch to find out if the Sea Shepherd applied for or was issued a research licence this year.
Regards,
Michelle

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: May-28-18 9:49 AM
To: NCR Media RCN (DFO/MPO); RHQ - Media.PAC; Gareau, Laura
Cc: [REDACTED]
Subject: Request for information or statement regarding the

Greetings

I am writing regarding an incident currently taking place in Victoria, BC.
We have been notified that the Sea Shepard's Martin Sheen has been denied entry to Canada.
We have also been told that the crew was not allowed access to BC waters because there is "no need for research regarding salmon farms because DFO already does research".
This is vessel that has come to BC numerous times. In fact it was involved in research along BC's coast just last year.
Is anyone from DFO aware of this? Does DFO have a new policy where independent researchers are not allowed to access our waters for research?

I have reached out to CBSA on this matter as well. I am reaching out to you as agents cited your department as a reason to deny entry.

Any information or statement would be greatly appreciated.

Thank you so much

CTV National News

s.19(1)

Rainer, Michelle

From: Bate, Angela
Sent: May-28-18 1:08 PM
To: Rainer, Michelle
Subject: FW: Section 52 licences - Sea Shepherd Society - can we do a quick search?

This is all we have... Same as what you have mentioned, I think.

From: Mueller, Barbara
Sent: Monday, May 28, 2018 12:21 PM
To: Bate, Angela <Angela.Bate@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Section 52 licences - Sea Shepherd Society - can we do a quick search?

I also ran a search for S.52 licences currently in effect [REDACTED] currently in effect and was issued out of SCA and has been a long-term non-DFO research on below-noted subject. Perhaps there is an affiliation between [REDACTED] the Sea Shepherd Society?

From: Mueller, Barbara
Sent: 2018-May-28 12:08 PM
To: Bate, Angela
Subject: RE: Section 52 licences - Sea Shepherd Society - can we do a quick search?

Had a look in NSLIS and nothing comes up for Seas Shepherd Society.

From: Bate, Angela
Sent: 2018-May-28 11:04 AM
To: Mueller, Barbara
Subject: FW: Section 52 licences - Sea Shepherd Society - can we do a quick search?

Could you please assist with this request?

Do you know you would have received the licence?

From: Rainer, Michelle
Sent: Monday, May 28, 2018 10:57 AM
To: Bate, Angela <Angela.Bate@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Section 52 licences - Sea Shepherd Society - can we do a quick search?

No, I tried to reach Heid Reis (who is listed as LF contact for scientific licences) but she is on assignment and I don't know who else to ask ☺. Can you help?

From: Bate, Angela
Sent: May-28-18 10:48 AM
To: Rainer, Michelle
Subject: RE: Section 52 licences - Sea Shepherd Society - can we do a quick search?

s.19(1)

Was this meant for Dan?

From: Rainer, Michelle
Sent: Monday, May 28, 2018 10:47 AM
To: Cardoso, Sandra <Sandra.Cardoso@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Bate, Angela <Angela.Bate@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Masson, Colin <Colin.Masson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Section 52 licences - Sea Shepherd Society - can we do a quick search?
Importance: High

Hello,

We have received an urgent media request from CTV National news (please see below) about the Sea Shepherd vessel. Can you please tell me if they have ever applied for, or received, a scientific licence? Laura Brown is checking for South Coast.

Thanks,
Michelle

Greetings

I am writing regarding an incident currently taking place in Victoria, BC.
We have been notified that the Sea Shepard's Martin Sheen has been denied entry to Canada.
We have also been told that the crew was not allowed access to BC waters because there is "no need for research regarding salmon farms because DFO already does research".
This is vessel that has come to BC numerous times. In fact it was involved in research along BC's coast just last year. Is anyone from DFO aware of this? Does DFO have a new policy where independent researchers are not allowed to access our waters for research?
I have reached out to CBSA on this matter as well. I am reaching out to you as agents cited your department as a reason to deny entry.

From: Brown, Laura (Pacific)
Sent: May-28-18 10:42 AM
To: Campbell, Erin; Kattilakoski, Mike; Clark, Dan
Cc: Rainer, Michelle
Subject: Section 52 licences - Sea Shepherd Society - can we do a quick search?
Importance: High

Hi all,
I just received a call from Comms – do we have any Sec 52 licence applications from the Sea Shepherd Society or from any individuals citing the MV Martin Sheen as the vessel for the research?


Can we search NSLS for Fraser Area and North Coast as well as South Coast?

Thanks

Laura

Laura L. Brown, PhD

Director, South Coast Area
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 756-7280/Cell: 

Directrice, secteur de la côte sud
Pêches et Océans Canada/Gouvernement du Canada
Laura.L.Brown@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 250 756-7280/Tél. cell.: 

s.16(2)(c)

Rainer, Michelle

From: Stanek, Frank
Sent: May-28-18 1:25 PM
To: Bate, Dan; Girouard, Louise; Rainer, Michelle
Cc: Nielsen, Ingrid; Hubley, Marian; Northcott, Jennifer; Saindon, Carole; Chow, Vance
Subject: CBSA

Frank

From: Campbell, Barre Grant [<mailto:BarreGrant.Campbell@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>]
Sent: May-28-18 4:13 PM
To: Stanek, Frank
Cc: CBSA-ASFC_QUESTIONS; PAC, CBSA-Communications; NCR Media RCN (DFO/MPO)
Subject: RE: CTV: Sea Shepherd - vessel Martin Sheen

Hi Frank.

We will send your way when the calls have been closed.

Thanks.

From: Stanek, Frank [<mailto:Frank.Stanek@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>]
Sent: May 28, 2018 4:12 PM
To: Campbell, Barre Grant <BarreGrant.Campbell@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>
Cc: CBSA-ASFC_QUESTIONS <Questions@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; PAC, CBSA-Communications <PAC_CBSA-Communications@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; NCR Media RCN (DFO/MPO) <Media.XNCR@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: Re: CTV: Sea Shepherd - vessel Martin Sheen
Importance: High

Hi Barre. Can you, or your colleagues send me a copy of response when provided to reporter as FYI?

Thanks
Frank

From: Campbell, Barre Grant [<mailto:BarreGrant.Campbell@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>]
Sent: May-28-18 2:44 PM
To: Stanek, Frank
Subject: FW: FYI - Sea Shepherd Conservation Society - (Facebook Post // also shared on Twitter - Link to FB)

Hi Frank,
FYI ... Facebook entry for Sea Shepherd

From: CBSA-ASFC-Media Relations
Sent: May 28, 2018 2:40 PM
To: Giolti, Patrizia <Patrizia.Giolti@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Dorion, Nicholas <Nicholas.Dorion@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Campbell, Barre Grant <BarreGrant.Campbell@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>; Marriner, Kathleen <kathleen.marriner@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>
Subject: FW: FYI - Sea Shepherd Conservation Society - (Facebook Post // also shared on Twitter - Link to FB)

Available at: <https://seashepherd.org/news/the-r-v-martin-sheen-detained-in-victoria/>

From: Robertson, Jayden

Sent: May-28-18 02:39:36 PM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada)

To: CBSA-ASFC-Media Relations

Subject: FYI - Sea Shepherd Conservation Society - (Facebook Post // also shared on Twitter - Link to FB)

Sea Shepherd Vessel MARTIN SHEEN detained in Victoria



s.68(a)

Parker, Todd

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: May-28-18 4:45 PM
To: Chung, Derek; Guno, Jason; Gilchrist, Murray; Doucette, Claire; Knight, Joe; Plummer, Greg; Chohan, Nitasha; Joerger, Roman
Cc: Higgins, Linda; Parker, Todd; Thexton, Blair
Subject: FW: RV Martin Sheen

Importance: High

FYI - CCG MSOC-West advised the RV Martin Sheen has cleared customs into Canada in Victoria on 26 MAY 2018. CCG below was kind enough to verify that the ship was still there as of noon today. The Sea Shepherd USA website advised some months back that there were plans for an Operation Virus Hunter III (last year was Operation Virus Hunter II).

Regards,

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C. | Agent du Renseignement – Nanaimo, C.B.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS | SNRP Service national de renseignements sur les pêches
Conservation and | et Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada
60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7
Email | Courriel: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Intranet: <http://intra.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/hq/fishmgmt/directorates/cp/nfis-snrp/newsfeed-eng.htm>
Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-4798
Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

From: Morrison, Ruth
Sent: May-28-18 3:59 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: FW: RV Martin Sheen

Hey Jo, I wanted to FYI you this information. [REDACTED]

From: Morrison, Ruth
Sent: May-28-18 9:42 AM
To: Polkiewicz, Elizabeth; Alvaro, Tanya
Cc: White, Jeffrey; CCG West MSOC / COSM Ouest GCC (DFO/MPO)
Subject: RV Martin Sheen

Hi, it was confirmed today that the Martin Sheen cleared CBSA in Victoria this Saturday, she's berthed at the new marina. The vessel cleared as a pleasure craft, although CBSA MSOC mentioned the captain would be coming to the downtown office today to perhaps clear as a research vessel, although there is no requirement for them to do so.

There is no information on the vessel's next port of call. Historically the Martin Sheen has had four days in coal harbour (Vancouver) to promote their "Operation Virus Hunter" tour, however there is no information to indicate that's the plan this year. The Martin Sheen is not required to transmit AIS, [REDACTED]

Cheers

Ruth

Maritime Security Officer
CCG MSOC West
CFB Esquimalt, D-100
250-363-7633
MSOC-West.XNAT@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: May-28-18 4:42 PM
To: Morrison, Ruth
Subject: RE: RV Martin Sheen

Ah. Noted. Thanks!

Possibly Todd or Blair Thexton can get at pics – [REDACTED] I have no idea what the agreement is, [REDACTED]

Jo

From: Morrison, Ruth
Sent: May-28-18 4:39 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: RE: RV Martin Sheen

I went down on my lunch and took photos for our report in the morning, [REDACTED] She's at the international marina, the new one just in front of the ritzy waterfront Songhees condos

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: May-28-18 4:37 PM
To: Morrison, Ruth
Subject: RE: RV Martin Sheen

Awesome Ruth – I can get at them. I appreciate you giving me the head's up! 😊

s.16(2)(c)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Johanna Jenkins
Area Intelligence Officer, South Coast

DFO NFIS West | MPO SNRP de l'Ouest
T : 250-754-4798 | C : [REDACTED]

From: Morrison, Ruth
Sent: May-28-18 3:59 PM
To: Jenkins, Johanna
Subject: FW: RV Martin Sheen


Hey Jo, I wanted to FYI you this information. [REDACTED] – I don't have access to those though.

From: Morrison, Ruth
Sent: May-28-18 9:42 AM
To: Polkiewicz, Elizabeth; Alvaro, Tanya

Cc: White, Jeffrey; CCG West MSOC / COSM Ouest GCC (DFO/MPO)

Subject: RV Martin Sheen

Hi, it was confirmed today that the Martin Sheen cleared CBSA in Victoria this Saturday, she's berthed at the new marina. The vessel cleared as a pleasure craft, although CBSA MSOC mentioned the captain would be coming to the downtown office today to perhaps clear as a research vessel, although there is no requirement for them to do so.

There is no information on the vessel's next port of call. Historically the Martin Sheen has had tour days in coal harbour (Vancouver) to promote their "Operation Virus Hunter" tour, however there is no information to indicate that's the plan this year. The Martin Sheen is not required to transmit AIS, 

Cheers

Ruth

Maritime Security Officer
CCG MSOC West
CFB Esquimalt, D-100
250-363-7633
MSOC-West.XNAT@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Doucette, Claire

From: Andrew ISLES <andrew.isles@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Sent: 2018-May-29 4:35 PM
To: Doucette, Claire; Patti EVANS
Subject: Fw: R/V Martin Sheen

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

From: Rod Pick <rod.pick@rcmp-grc.gc.ca>
Sent: Tuesday, May 29, 2018 2:53 PM
To: David KOKESCH; Gordon Lance Brownridge; Bill Nadeau; Jan Hendriks; John STRINGER; Mike SCHMEISSER; Christopher CALDWELL; John MAY; Todd EPPLER; Clarence DYKEMA; Russell Warren; Michael Reid; Kevin Dumaine; Trampas Swanson; JEFF HANEY; Matthew Poitras; Christopher Henley; Carl TULK; Dale JUDD; Michael MILES; Emmanuel Bourque; Jon LANE
Cc: Jay FULKS; John BREWER; Andrew ISLES; Colin COOK; Jonn Uzelac; Paul DUFFY; Veronica FOX; James McEachern
Subject: R/V Martin Sheen

Gents,

On Saturday, May 26th, the R/V Martin Sheen arrived at Raymur Point, (downtown Victoria) and was inspected by CBSA. Yesterday, May 28th, the vessel and crew both cleared customs and were granted access into Canadian waters.

[REDACTED] As you know, the R/V Martin Sheen is owned and operated by Sea Shepherd Society, [REDACTED], that is connected with Green Peace.

<https://seashepherd.org/2018/05/28/the-r-v-martin-sheen-detained-in-victoria/>

[REDACTED]

Thanks everyone,

Rod

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Sgt. Rod Pick

Island District / LMD Ops Commander
RCMP West Coast Marine Services
4412 Boban Drive
Nanaimo, BC V9T 5V9
Tel: 250-760-3303/ Fax: 250-756-4963

Serg. Rod Pick
commandant des opérations
Services maritimes de la côte Ouest - GRC
4412, promenade Boban
Nanaimo (C.-B.) V9T 5V9
Tél.250-760-3303/Télec.250-756-4963

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This information is the property of the RCMP. It should not be shared or disseminated without the authority of the sender. This communication may contain privileged or confidential information. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete the message without copying or disclosing it. Third Party Rule applies.

AVIS DE CONFIDENTIALITÉ

Cette information est la propriété de la GRC. Elle ne doit pas être partagée ou diffusée sans l'autorisation de l'expéditeur. Cette communication peut contenir privilégiés ou informations confidentielles. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, ou ne sont pas nommé(s) bénéficiaire(s), veuillez aviser immédiatement l'expéditeur et supprimer le message sans la copie ou de la révéler. Troisième partie règle s'applique.

Available at
https://www.facebook.com/captpaulwatson/?hc_ref=ARSm-M-sZjcl--qWYMwKa9X4O4-e04KvPI3Z8wFxS32h1co-XptqgLwnlfg5zq5ZB78&fref=nf

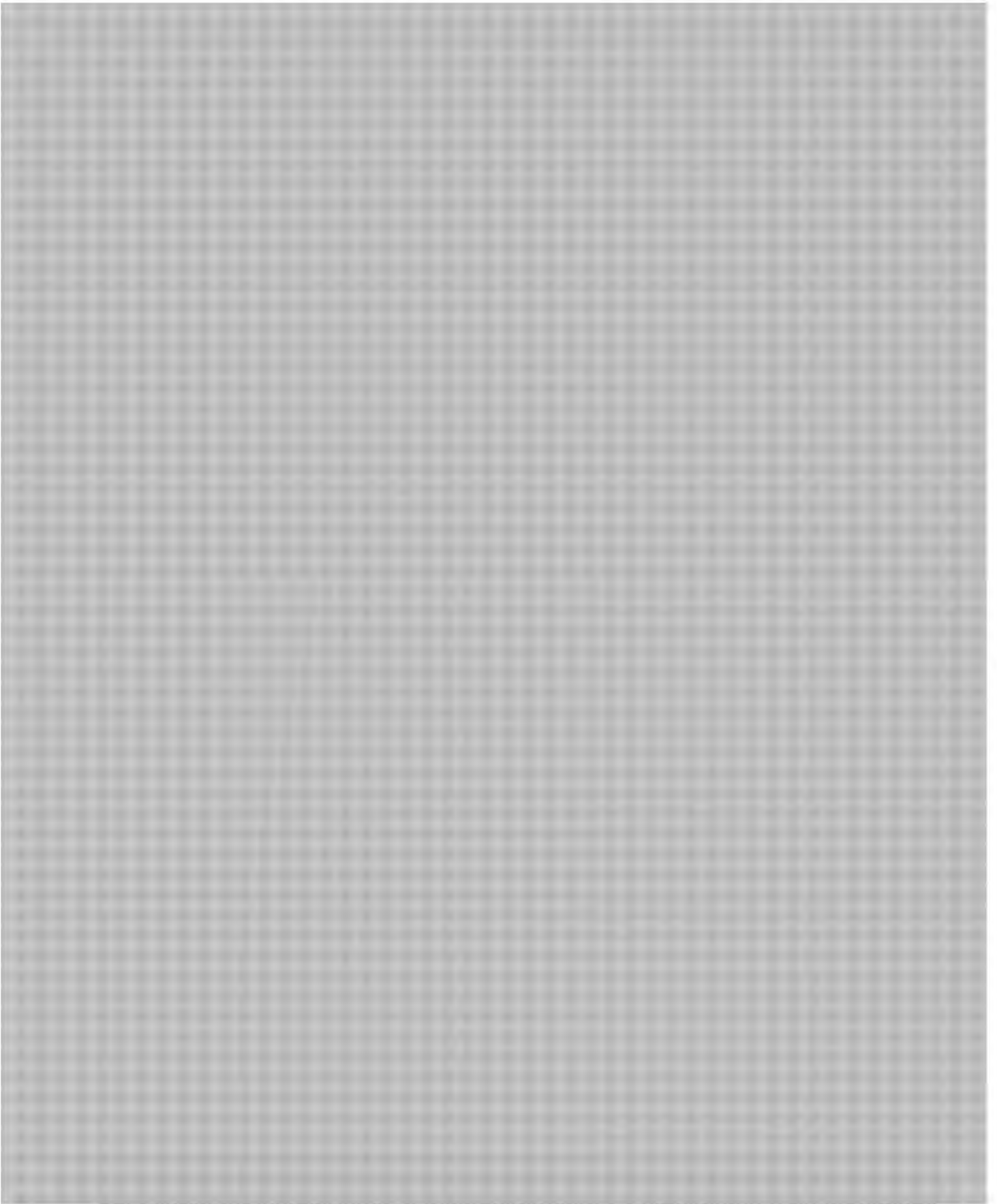
Girouard, Louise

From: Anderson, Laura
Sent: Tuesday, May 29, 2018 1:27 PM
To: Rainer, Michelle
Cc: Girouard, Louise; Bate, Dan
Subject: Statement from Sea Shepherd group

https://www.facebook.com/captpaulwatson/?hc_ref=ARSm-M-sZjcl--qWYMwKa9X4O4-e04KvPI3Z8wFxS32h1co-XptqgLwnlfg5zq5ZB78&fref=nf

SEA SHEPHERD'S R/V MARTIN SHEEN CLEARED TO ENTER CANADA – AFTER PROTRACTED 2 DAY EXAMINATION BY CANADIAN CUSTOMS





Laura Anderson

s.68(a)

A/Team-Lead, Digital Communications
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Laura.Anderson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca /Tel: 604-666-0392

Chef d'équipe intérimaire, Communications numériques
Pêches et Océans Canada/Gouvernement du Canada
Laura.Anderson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tél. 604-666-0392

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Girouard, Louise

From: Girouard, Louise
Sent: Tuesday, May 29, 2018 8:16 AM
To: Rainer, Michelle
Cc: Bate, Dan; Imbeau, Michelle; Williams, Susan
Subject: FW: Heads Up - MV Martin Sheen

From: Salem, Ann-Margaret
Sent: Tuesday, May 29, 2018 7:23 AM
To: Bate, Dan <Dan.Bate@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Girouard, Louise <Louise.Girouard@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Smith, Kathleen <Kathleen.Smith@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Northcott, Jennifer <Jennifer.Northcott@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Jackson, Ashley <Ashley.Jackson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: FW: Heads Up - MV Martin Sheen

FYI- Please find below some information on the whereabouts and activities of the MV Martin Sheen operated by the Sea Shepherd Society. For now it is good to have on your radar in case of any aquaculture related events in BC, potential of protests or reporting of new data from water sampling.

Thanks,

Ann-Margaret Salem
Senior Communications Advisor | Conseillère principale en communications
Public Affairs and Strategic Communications Directorate | Direction des affaires publiques et des communications stratégiques
Canadian Coast Guard | Garde Côtière Canadienne
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada
200 rue Kent Street Room | Pièce : 14E209
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0E6
Phone | Téléphone: (613) 608-9605

From: Lamarche, Lynne <Lynne.Lamarche@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>
Sent: Monday, May 28, 2018 5:07 PM
To: Sidibé, Malick: TC / TC; Alvaro, Tanya; Berry, David
Cc: Chassé, Marc: TC / TC; Walker, Donald; Goodkey, Glenn
Subject: RE: Heads Up - MV Martin Sheen

s.16(1)(c)

We have also received information from our regional CBSA operations, as follows:

Based on the examination and interview upon arrival local operations has determined:

- The vessel reported to Victoria through the telephone reporting center [REDACTED]
- The vessel has not notified Global Affairs Canada or any Government Department regarding their arrival and nature of their business in Canada.

- The crew that arrived on Saturday are only delivering the vessel and will be departing upon arrival of a new crew. There were eight crew on board who all met the documentary entry requirements as crew.
- The delivery crew stated the vessel and new crew will be observing fish farms and taking water samples around the fish farms but how no additional details.
- Onboard the vessel was diving gear, underwater cameras, an empty drone box which they stated was lost at sea.

Local ops reached out to their representative at MSOC. They had a briefing this morning. The level of interest on this vessel is unclear and no information was requested from CBSA. Partners are aware of the situation and can make the necessary request for information if they wish to pursue. Officers were interviewing the Captain and logistics person earlier this morning and will determine purpose of entry, full details of itinerary, who will be on board, and all details required to determine admissibility for CBSA purposes.

Once we have the information, local ops will determine next steps.

Lynne

Lynne Lamarche

Director, Traveller Operations Division, Operations Branch
Canada Border Services Agency / Government of Canada
lynne.lamarche@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca / Tel: 613-941-5550 / TTY: 866-335-3237

Directrice, Division des opérations liées aux voyageurs,
Direction générale des opérations
Agence des services frontaliers du Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
lynne.lamarche@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca / Tél: 613-941-5550 / ATS: 866-335-3237

From: Weldon, Jane

Sent: Monday, May 28, 2018 2:37 PM

To: DL OTT AA ADMO / AA BSMA LD OTT (TC) <DLOTTAAADMO/AABSMALDOTT@tc.gc.ca>; MacDonald, Lori <lori.macdonald@tc.gc.ca>; Power, Jenelle <jenelle.power@tc.gc.ca>; Girard, Nicole <nicole.girard@tc.gc.ca>

Cc: Sidibé, Malick <malick.sidibe@tc.gc.ca>; Wilson-Demuth, Brinda <brinda.wilson-demuth@tc.gc.ca>; MSS Questions / Questions SSM (TC/TC) <TC.MSSQuestions-QuestionsSSM.TC@tc.gc.ca>

Subject: Heads Up - MV Martin Sheen

A reminder, this is the vessel that has generated some inquiries from MO. It is operated by the Sea Shepherd Society and concerns were raised by MO about the potential for the vessel to get involved in protesting as well as potentially illegal activities related to fish farming.

The vessel has, rather unexpectedly, arrived in Victoria – we were not expecting it for a few more weeks. They have reported in as a pleasure craft (there had been some speculation they would say they were assisting research work). DND, DFO, RCMP and TC are all working together through the MSOC to keep a close eye on the situation.

Jane

s.21(1)(a)

s.21(1)(b)

Jane Weldon
Director General, Marine Safety and Security/

Directrice générale, Sécurité et Sureté maritime
Transport Canada/Transports Canada
613-998-0610

 (cell)

s.16(2)(c)

No further information has been removed or severed from this page

Rainer, Michelle

From: Stanek, Frank
Sent: May-29-18 10:46 AM
To: Girouard, Louise; Hubley, Marian; Bate, Dan; Nielsen, Ingrid
Cc: Salem, Ann-Margaret; Northcott, Jennifer; Saindon, Carole; Chow, Vance; NCR Media RCN (DFO/MPO); Rainer, Michelle; Parisien, Renée; Perron, Heloise
Subject: FYI - CBSA responses - Sea Shepherd

Frank

From: Campbell, Barre Grant [<mailto:BarreGrant.Campbell@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>]
Sent: May-29-18 1:41 PM
To: Stanek, Frank
Subject: CBSA responses - Sea Shepherd

Hello Frank,
As requested, here are the CBSA responses to media inquiries about the Sea Shepherd and its captain.
Thanks.

Barre Campbell
Senior Communications Advisor – Media Relations
Canada Border Services Agency
Government of Canada

Conseiller principal en communications – relations avec les médias
Agence des services frontaliers du Canada
Gouvernement du Canada

Follow us on Twitter and Instagram, join us on Facebook, or visit our YouTube channel.

Media Call #1

Media: [REDACTED] / The Tyee

Question: The Tyee has learned today that Canada Customs has denied entry to the Sea Shepherd vessel and its captain [REDACTED] in the port of Victoria. Why has Canada Customs denied entry?

Media Call #2

Media: [REDACTED] / CTV News

s.19(1)

Question: I am writing regarding an incident currently taking place in Victoria, BC. We have been notified that the Sea Shepherd/Martin Sheen has been denied entry to Canada. Can you tell me why this is? This is a research vessel that has come to BC numerous times. In fact it worked along BC's coast just last year. Any information or statement would be greatly appreciated.

Media Call #3

Media: [REDACTED] / Vancouver is Awesome

Question: Would someone be able to confirm if the vessel/captain is still being detained and provide more information about why and if the ship will be allowed to proceed into Canada.

Answer:

It is not a practice of the Canada Border Services Agency (CBSA) to confirm/deny/speak to any one file.

Without speaking to any specific file, we can say that:

All persons, including Canadian citizens, seeking entry to Canada must present themselves to the CBSA and may be subject to a more in-depth exam.

All persons must demonstrate they meet the requirements to enter and/or stay in Canada.

Admissibility of all travellers is decided on a case-by-case basis and based on the information made available to the border services officer at the time of entry.

s.19(1)

Burke, Andrew

From: Burke, Andrew
Sent: May-29-18 11:35 AM
To: McElhaney, Elizabeth; Wilson, Anita
Subject: FW: Further RE: RV Martin Sheen
Attachments: 28MAY2018 FB [REDACTED] Post.png

Hello Elizabeth and Anita,

Just a heads up that it may be difficult to reach me by telephone over the next few days. My line was published on Sea Shepherd's Facebook page for people to call in protest over their ship being detained by CBSA upon entering Canada. This coincides with the upcoming closure to fishing in most of Area 20. I'm getting lots of call and messages, so email is likely best if you need to get in touch in the near future.

I'm also away tomorrow at IOS invigilating GT-2 Fisheries Officers entrance exams.

Best,

Andrew

-----Original Message-----

From: Ludlow, Mandy
Sent: May-29-18 6:45 AM
To: Cormie, Mya; Blacklock, Cam; Jansen, Willi; Norton, David; Osselton, Roy; Adams, Gordon; Bromwich, Jordan; Sloan, Lara; Wheeler, Sean; Burke, Andrew
Subject: Fw: Further RE: RV Martin Sheen

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

Original Message

From: Jenkins, Johanna <Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Sent: Monday, 28 May 2018 23:45
To: Higgins, Linda; Doucette, Claire; Ludlow, Mandy
Cc: Parker, Todd; Thexton, Blair; Chung, Derek; Gilchrist, Murray
Subject: RE: Further RE: RV Martin Sheen


Linda, the below Facebook Post [REDACTED] received a response from a follower who posted the Victoria DFO office information for the public to call DFO to express their opposition to the CBSA ship+captain detention [REDACTED] referred to in his FB post - See attached image.

No indications of a protest however, just the number and address posted for the Victoria DFO office in response to comments from supporters of Sea Shepherd/Operation Virus Hunter.

Johanna Jenkins
Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C.
National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS Conservation and Protection Fisheries and Oceans Canada
60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7

s.19(1)

Email: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-4798 Mobile | Mobilité: 

From: Jenkins, Johanna

Sent: Monday, May 28, 2018 11:32 PM

To: Chung, Derek; Guno, Jason; Gilchrist, Murray; Doucette, Claire; Knight, Joe; Plummer, Greg; Chohan, Nitasha; Joerger, Roman

Cc: Higgins, Linda; Parker, Todd; Thexton, Blair

Subject: Further RE: RV Martin Sheen



s.16(2)(c)

s.68(a)

Johanna Jenkins

Intelligence Officer – Nanaimo, B.C.

National Fisheries Intelligence Service NFIS Conservation and Protection Fisheries and Oceans Canada

60 Front Street, Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7

Email: Johanna.Jenkins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

NFIS West: NFIS-SNRP-Western@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Phone | Téléphone: 250-754-4798 Mobile | Mobilité: [REDACTED]

s.16(2)(c)

From: Jenkins, Johanna

Sent: Monday, May 28, 2018 4:44 PM

To: Chung, Derek; Guno, Jason; Gilchrist, Murray; Doucette, Claire; Knight, Joe; Plummer, Greg; Chohan, Nitasha; Joerger, Roman

Cc: Higgins, Linda; Parker, Todd; Thexton, Blair

Subject: FW: RV Martin Sheen

No further information has been removed or severed from this page

[REDACTED] this is disgusting! What is going on with the Canadian government? What can we in Victoria do to help this situation?

Like · Reply · 14h



[REDACTED] Unacceptable! 



2

Like · Reply · 14h

[REDACTED] Welcome to the banana republic of canada!

Like · Reply · 14h



3

[REDACTED] 4250 Commerce Cir, Victoria, BC V8Z 4M2
Phone: (250) 363-3252 DFO office info if you want to call

Like · Reply · 14h



5

s.19(1)

 Thanks



1

Like · Reply · 13h

Leung, Christine

From: Meaker, Greg
Sent: May-29-18 9:26 AM
To: Adcock, Geoffrey; anthony.kiley@tc.gc.ca; Bouchard, Denis; cora.pictou@tc.gc.ca; Costain, Darren; Dwyer, Judy; Foote, James; Gionet, Remi-Martin; Kinnard, Cédric; marsece@tc.gc.ca; Michael.Bielby@forces.gc.ca; michel.cormier@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca; Napier, Brent; Donovan, Patrick; Philip.Bowman@forces.gc.ca; Plows, Emilie; Sherwood, Heather M; Stow, Peter; Whelan, Benedict; MSOC-East / COSM-Est (DFO/MPO)
Subject: Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP May 28, 2017
Attachments: Activity SITREP May 28, 2018.pdf

Good morning

Attached is the Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP for May 28, 2017.



Greg Meaker

Maritime Security Officer - Intelligence Analyst
Agent de sûreté maritime - analyste d'intelligence
Canadian Coast Guard / Garde côtière canadienne
Maritime Security / sécurité maritime
greg.meaker@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel/tél: (905) 984-4664
Facsimile / télécopieur: (905) 984-4674
Canadian Coast Guard - GLMSOC
630 York Road
Niagara on the Lake, ON L0S 1J0
Government of Canada / Gouvernement du Canada

This message and any accompanying attachments contain confidential and / or privileged information that is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. Any dissemination, distribution, copying or action taken pursuant to the contents of this communication by anyone other than the intended recipient is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify me immediately at the above e-mail address and delete the e-mail. Thank you.

Le présent message et toutes les pièces jointes qui l'accompagnent contiennent de l'information confidentielle et / ou protégée destinée uniquement à la personne ou à l'entité à laquelle elle est adressée. Toute diffusion, distribution, copie ou autre action concernant son contenu par une autre personne que son destinataire est strictement interdit. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, veuillez m'en informer immédiatement à l'adresse ci-dessus et l'effacer. Merci.

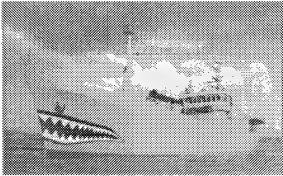
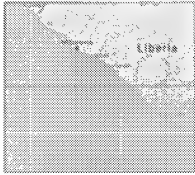
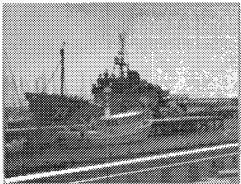
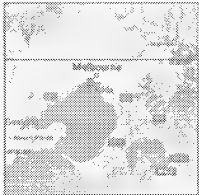


UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

	<h1>Sea Shepherd Activity SITREP</h1> <p>GREAT LAKES MARINE SECURITY OPERATIONS CENTRE</p> 
MAY 29, 2018	GLMSOC-2018-02700

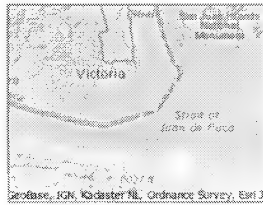
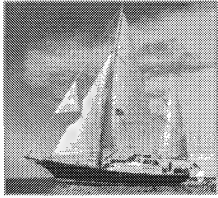
Canadian Chapters

CHAPTER	SCHEDULED ACTIVITIES
Toronto Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">June 2 – Cleanup at Kew Beach - TorontoJune 3 - Niagara Vegfest- St. Catharines
London Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">June 9 - Fanshawe Dragon Boat Festival - London
Montreal Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">June 2-3 – Ottawa Vegfest - Ottawa
Halifax Chapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">No events advertised
Vancouver, Unceded Coastal Salish Territories	<ul style="list-style-type: none">June 9 – English Bay Shoreline Cleanup - Vancouver

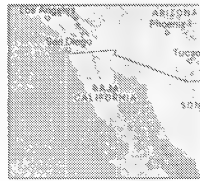
Fleet

Vessel	Location and Activities
Bob Barker  	<p>The vessel is patrolling waters of Liberia for poachers.</p>
Steve Irwin  	<p>The vessel is secured in Williamstown, Australia.</p>
Sam Simon  	<p>Vessel is in La Spezia, Italy.</p>
Brigitte Bardot  	<p>Vessel is currently in Hollywood, Florida to prepare for new Caribbean campaign. New engines are being installed on the vessel.</p>

This document is **UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO** and is the property of the Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre (GL-MSOC). GL-MSOC provides this document to your office, agency or department in strict confidence. This document is for official intelligence purposes only/not for legal use and may be subject to mandatory exemption under the Access to Information and Privacy Act(s). This document must not be reclassified or disseminated in whole or in part without the written authorization of the originating or lead GL-MSOC partner department or agency. Inquiries may be directed to the lead analyst listed at the end of this document.

Martin Sheen

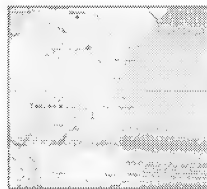
Vessel is in Victoria, BC.

Farley Mowat

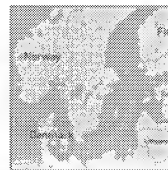
The vessel is in the upper Gulf of California for Operation Milagro IV (Operation Miracle), the Sea Shepherd campaign to save the endangered vaquita porpoise.

M/V John Paul DeJoria

The vessel is conducting work in the Caribbean with Operation Treasured Islands, an operation targeting illegal fishing. Currently in Turks and Caicos Islands.


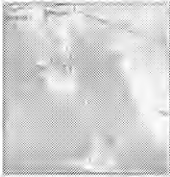


Ocean Warrior

The vessel is currently operating near Tanzania for Operation Jodari, and anti-poaching campaign.

M/V Emanuel Bronner

Vessel just completed an investigation into the damage done to the sea bottom from fishing trawlers on waters between Sweden and Denmark.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

M/V Sharpie		
		
Alchemy (New Vessel)		
		

The vessel is operating in the Sea of Cortez participating in Operation Milagro IV.

The vessel was donated to Sea Shepherd by two long term supporters. The vessel is currently in San Diego, California.

News

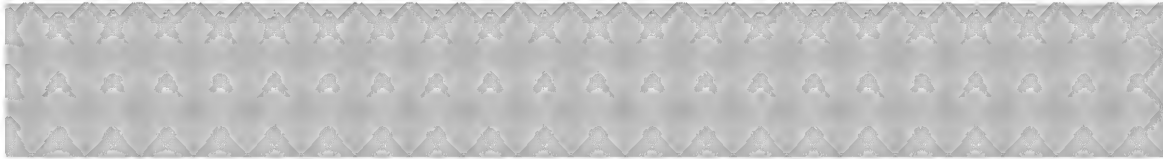
Sea Shepherd Conservation Society says ship detained in Victoria

<https://www.vancouverisawesome.com/2018/05/28/sea-shepherd-conservation-society-says-ship-detained-in-victoria/>



This document is **UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO** and is the property of the Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre (GL-MSOC). GL-MSOC provides this document to your office, agency or department in strict confidence. This document is for official intelligence purposes only/not for legal use and may be subject to mandatory exemption under the Access to Information and Privacy Act(s). This document must not be reclassified or disseminated in whole or in part without the written authorization of the originating or lead GL-MSOC partner department or agency. Inquiries may be directed to the lead analyst listed at the end of this document.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO



s.68(a)

Report Prepared By:

Greg Meaker
Canadian Coast Guard
Marine Security Officer – Analyst
greg.meaker@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
(905) 984-4664

This document is **UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO** and is the property of the Great Lakes Marine Security Operations Centre (GL-MSOC). GL-MSOC provides this document to your office, agency or department in strict confidence. This document is for official intelligence purposes only/not for legal use and may be subject to mandatory exemption under the Access to Information and Privacy Act(s). This document must not be reclassified or disseminated in whole or in part without the written authorization of the originating or lead GL-MSOC partner department or agency. Inquiries may be directed to the lead analyst listed at the end of this document.

Jenkins, Johanna

From: Jenkins, Johanna
Sent: May-29-18 4:54 PM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: Jo is here

Hi Claire-

My apologies - [REDACTED] I've just now been catching up on emails; I have seen what you sent me (sorry also that I was not able to help you re Monte's call today). If you have any time tomorrow we can chat a bit if you like, feel free to call my mobile whenever [REDACTED]

FYI, I spoke with some of my security contacts today re: Martin Sheen. Confirmed that they were cleared (fully) and have been able to move freely since yesterday (can relay more to you in a call). I'm trying to keep a pulse on things periodically but am not actively monitoring - it sounds like that role is falling more and more to RCMP, although I know no one wants to have blinders on either.

BTW - I look forward to seeing you on Thursday, we can talk directly then - Derek Chung and Murray will be flying in to CR, I'll be driving up.

Jo

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Rogers network.

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

Johal, Sharan

From: Dick, Robert <Robert.Dick@tc.gc.ca>
Sent: May-29-18 7:41 AM
To: Reid, Rebecca
Subject: Fw: Heads Up - MV Martin Sheen

In case this didn't come to you through your own channels

Robert Dick

Assistant Deputy Minister, Pacific Region | Sous-ministre adjoint, Région du Pacifique Transport Canada | Transports Canada Robert.Dick@tc.gc.ca | 604-666-5849

From: Whitelaw, Tywana <tywana.whitelaw@tc.gc.ca>

Sent: Tuesday, May 29, 2018 7:36 AM

To: Weldon, Jane; Dick, Robert; Heryet, Trevor; Higham, John

Subject: FW: Heads Up - MV Martin Sheen

All, the latest update.

Terri

A/Associate Director, Marine Safety and Security Transport Canada / Government of Canada

tywana.whitelaw@tc.gc.ca<mailto:tywana.whitelaw@tc.gc.ca> / Tel: / Cel: [REDACTED] / TTY: 1-888-675-6863

Directrice associée par intérim, Sécurité et sûreté maritime Transports Canada / Gouvernement du Canada

tywana.whitelaw@tc.gc.ca<mailto:tywana.whitelaw@tc.gc.ca> / Tél. cell. : [REDACTED] / ATS : 1-888-675-6863

From: Sidibé, Malick

Sent: Tuesday, May 29, 2018 7:34 AM

To: McLean, Barry <barry.mclean@tc.gc.ca>; Richardson, Lorne <lorne.richardson@tc.gc.ca>; Chassé, Marc <marc.chasse@tc.gc.ca>; Jarvie, Chris <chris.jarvie@tc.gc.ca>; Michaud, Daniel <daniel.michaud@tc.gc.ca>

Cc: Drapeau, Martin <martin.drapeau@tc.gc.ca>; Kerkhoff, Stacey <stacey.kerkhoff@tc.gc.ca>; Whitelaw, Tywana <tywana.whitelaw@tc.gc.ca>

Subject: FW: Heads Up - MV Martin Sheen

FYI

Malick Sidibé

Director Marine Security Operations/Directeur, Opérations de la sûreté maritime Marine Safety and Security/Sécurité et Sûreté Maritime Transport Canada/Transports Canada Tel. 613 990-1450

E-mail/Courriel: malick.sidibe@tc.gc.ca<mailto:malick.sidibe@tc.gc.ca>

From: Lamarche, Lynne [mailto:Lynne.Lamarche@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca]

Sent: Monday, May 28, 2018 5:07 PM

To: Sidibé, Malick <malick.sidibe@tc.gc.ca<mailto:malick.sidibe@tc.gc.ca>>; Alvaro, Tanya: DFO / MPO <Tanya.Alvaro@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<mailto:Tanya.Alvaro@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>>; Berry, David <David.Berry@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca<mailto:David.Berry@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>>>

s.16(2)(c)

Cc: Chassé, Marc <marc.chasse@tc.gc.ca<mailto:marc.chasse@tc.gc.ca>>; Walker, Donald <Donald.Walker@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca<mailto:Donald.Walker@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>>; Goodkey, Glenn <Glenn.Goodkey@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca<mailto:Glenn.Goodkey@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>>
Subject: RE: Heads Up - MV Martin Sheen

We have also received information from our regional CBSA operations, as follows:

Based on the examination and interview upon arrival local operations has determined:

- The vessel reported to Victoria through the telephone reporting center [REDACTED]
- The vessel has not notified Global Affairs Canada or any Government Department regarding their arrival and nature of their business in Canada.
- The crew that arrived on Saturday are only delivering the vessel and will be departing upon arrival of a new crew. There were eight crew on board who all met the documentary entry requirements as crew.
- The delivery crew stated the vessel and new crew will be observing fish farms and taking water samples around the fish farms but how no additional details.
- Onboard the vessel was diving gear, underwater cameras, an empty drone box which they stated was lost at sea.

Local ops reached out to their representative at MSOC. They had a briefing this morning. The level of interest on this vessel is unclear and no information was requested from CBSA. Partners are aware of the situation and can make the necessary request for information if they wish to pursue. Officers were interviewing the Captain and logistics person earlier this morning and will determine purpose of entry, full details of itinerary, who will be on board, and all details required to determine admissibility for CBSA purposes.

Once we have the information, local ops will determine next steps.

Lynne

Lynne Lamarche

Director, Traveller Operations Division, Operations Branch Canada Border Services Agency / Government of Canada
lynne.lamarche@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca<mailto:lynne.lamarche@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca> / Tel: 613-941-5550 / TTY: 866-335-3237

Directrice, Division des opérations liées aux voyageurs, Direction générale des opérations Agence des services frontaliers du Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
lynne.lamarche@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca<mailto:lynne.lamarche@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca> / Tél: 613-941-5550 / ATS: 866-335-3237

From: Sidibé, Malick [mailto:malick.sidibe@tc.gc.ca]

Sent: May 28, 2018 4:59 PM

To: Alvaro, Tanya: DFO / MPO <Tanya.Alvaro@dfo-mpo.gc.ca<mailto:Tanya.Alvaro@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>>; Lamarche, Lynne <Lynne.Lamarche@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca<mailto:Lynne.Lamarche@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>>; Berry, David <David.Berry@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca<mailto:David.Berry@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>>

Cc: Chassé, Marc: TC / TC <marc.chasse@tc.gc.ca<mailto:marc.chasse@tc.gc.ca>>

Subject: FW: Heads Up - MV Martin Sheen
Importance: High

Folks
See below for your awareness.

Tania: Can you please share with the colleague from DFO

Malick Sidibé
Director Marine Security Operations/Directeur, Opérations de la sûreté maritime Marine Safety and Security/Sécurité et Sûreté Maritime Transport Canada/Transports Canada Tel. 613 990-1450
E-mail/Courriel: malick.sidibe@tc.gc.ca<mailto:malick.sidibe@tc.gc.ca>

From: Weldon, Jane
Sent: Monday, May 28, 2018 2:37 PM
To: DL OTT AA ADMO / AA BSMA LD OTT (TC)
<DLOTTAAADMO/AABSMALDOTT@tc.gc.ca<mailto:DLOTTAAADMO/AABSMALDOTT@tc.gc.ca>>; MacDonald, Lori
<lori.macdonald@tc.gc.ca<mailto:lori.macdonald@tc.gc.ca>>; Power, Jenelle
<jenelle.power@tc.gc.ca<mailto:jenelle.power@tc.gc.ca>>; Girard, Nicole
<nicole.girard@tc.gc.ca<mailto:nicole.girard@tc.gc.ca>>
Cc: Sidibé, Malick <malick.sidibe@tc.gc.ca<mailto:malick.sidibe@tc.gc.ca>>; Wilson-Demuth, Brinda <brinda.wilson-demuth@tc.gc.ca<mailto:brinda.wilson-demuth@tc.gc.ca>>; MSS Questions / Questions SSM (TC/TC)
<TC.MSSQuestions-QuestionsSSM.TC@tc.gc.ca<mailto:TC.MSSQuestions-QuestionsSSM.TC@tc.gc.ca>>
Subject: Heads Up - MV Martin Sheen

A reminder, this is the vessel that has generated some inquiries from MO. It is operated by the Sea Shepherd Society and concerns were raised by MO about the potential for the vessel to get involved in protesting as well as potentially illegal activities related to fish farming.

The vessel has, rather unexpectedly, arrived in Victoria – we were not expecting it for a few more weeks. They have reported in as a pleasure craft (there had been some speculation they would say they were assisting research work).
DND, DFO, RCMP and TC are all working together through the MSOC to keep a close eye on the situation.

Jane

Jane Weldon
Director General, Marine Safety and Security/ Directrice générale, Sécurité et Sûreté maritime Transport Canada/Transports Canada
613-998-0610
(cell)

s.16(2)(c)
s.21(1)(a)
s.21(1)(b)

Sturgeon, Jacques

From: Sturgeon, Jacques
Sent: May-30-18 7:01 AM
To: Stanek, Frank
Cc: Dufault, Martin
Subject: RE: Tracking report input

Tracking:	Recipient	Recall
	Stanek, Frank	
	Dufault, Martin	Failed: 30/05/2018 12:10 PM

According to their FB page, they were cleared after two days. They also posted an interesting summary of their adventure on their web site. Thought this might interest you. DFO was mentioned.

<https://seashepherd.org/2018/05/29/sea-shepherds-r-v-martin-sheen-cleared-to-enter-canada/>

Cheers,

Jacques

Jacques Sturgeon

Acting Intelligence Supervisor / Superviseur interimaire des renseignements
National Fisheries Intelligence Service/Service national de renseignement sur les peches
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Pêches et Océans Canada
jacques.sturgeon@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Tel. 613-998-8733

From: Stanek, Frank
Sent: May-29-18 3:43 PM

To: Mayrand, Benoit; Abdelkader, Nariman; Abraham, Christine; Ackerman, Paige; Acton-Bond, Katie; Acton-Bond, Rebecca; Adam, Jeff; Adam, Megan; Adams, Jennifer; Afram, Prince; Akaishi, Fabiola; Albert, Florence; Albright, Tara; Alderson, Emily; Alderson, Emily (DOJ); Allain, Monique; Allan, Ian; Allen, Pamela; Amanda.Bernardo@tbs-sct.gc.ca; Amirault-Langlais, Diane; Anderson, Kevin; Anderson, M. Robin; Anderson, Mireille; Anderson, Randi A; Andrade, Margaret; Andrew Baldwin; Andrews, Ben; Andrews, Tasha; Angus, Tim; Anthony, Annette; Arcand, Annie; Armstrong, Carolyn; Armstrong, Sonya; Arseneault, Paul; Ashley, Sharon; Asselin, Andréanne; Atchison, Sheila; Aubin, Christine (DOJ); Audet-Lecouffe, José; Austin, Dave; Austin, Deborah; Bains, Karen; Balducchi, Michelle; Baldwin, Jennifer; Balfour, Tom; Ball, Dave; Banias, Vera; Baranova, Liliya; barbara.abramchuk@justice.gc.ca; Baril, France; Barnett, Jane; Barratt, Catherine; Bartel, Caitlin; Bartlett, Gina; Bartlett, Michael (DOJ); Bartley, Matt; Bastien, Geneviève; Bastien, Nathalie; Bate, Angela; Bate, Dan; Bath, Melissa J; Baxter, Bruce; Beamish, Kayla; Beaton, Heather (DOJ); Beauchamp, Brittany; Beauchamp, Debra; Beauchamp, Sébastien; Beaudoin, Bernard; Beaudoin, Guylaine; Beaulieu, Jérôme; Beaupre, Martin; Béchard, Geneviève; Beland, Luc; Bélanger, Pierre; Belisle, Francois (DOJ); Bell, Patricia; Belle-Isle, Alain; Belliveau, Annie; Belliveau, Mariline; Ben Essalah, Hachem; Benchetrit, Jose; Bergeron, Mathieu; Bernier, Chantal; Bernier, Michèle L (Moncton); Berry, Anne; Berthier, Jacinta; Bérubé, Marthe; Bieger, Tilman; Bielik, Michelle; Bilmer, Angela; Bilodeau, Geneviève; Birba, Rose Gabrielle (DOJ); Bisaillon, Annie; Blais, Laura; Blanchard, Tony; Blashock, Sara J; Blewett, Catherine; Bliss, Doug; Blumberga, Una; Boak, Kerry; Boettger, Evan; Boissonnault, Marie-Ève; Boisvenue, Daniel; Boisvert, Sonia; Boivin, Patrice J; Boland, Corinne; Boriel, Michele; Bornais, Stephen; Bortoluzzi, Tara; Bothwell, Dorothy; Bouchard, Hugues; Boucher, Mathieu; Boucher-Boisclair, Florence; Boudreau, Pascal; Boudreau, Stephanie; Bouffard, Nadia; Boulanger, Anne; Bouma, Philip; Bourdages, Hugo; Bourdon, Jean; Bourgeois, Luc; Bourgeois, Nathalie; Bourgeois, Robert; Bourget, Martin; Bourne, Christina M; Bouse, Karlis; Boutillier, Dawn; Boutillier, John C; Bouwer, Ben;

Bradbury, Daria; Braden, Rose Marie; Brager, Lindsay; Brake, Todd; Branchaud, Terra; Branton, Sharon D; Brassard, Claude; Breeze, Heather; Breton, Daniel; Brisson, Karine; Brookings, Cheryl; Brooks, Robert; Brousseau, Daniel; Brown, Angela D; Bruce, Alexander; Bruvels, Chantal; Buchanan, Heather; Bui, Nghi; Buie, Jennifer; Bulch, Alex (DOJ); Bulgin, Cory; Bungay, Alfred; Bungay, Kerry; Bunke, Quinn; Buott-Matheson, Debra; Burbidge, Christopher; Bureau, Sandrine; Burelle, Marie-Pier; Burgetz, Ingrid; Burns, Adam; Burrage, Perrin; Burton, Ron; Burwell, Sarah; Bushey, Michael; Bussière, Dominique; Butcher, Ashley; Butler, Annette; Butler, Peter; Butruille, Frédéric; Butt, Mark; Byatt, Cyndi; Cahill, Paul; Caissie, Daniel; Calla, Karen; Calleja, Kattie; Cameron, Eleanor; Campbell, Danna; Campbell, John P.; Cara Marshall (cara.marshall@canada.ca); Carbonette, Natalie; Careen, Ellen; Carew, Meghan; Carisse, Christina; Lepage, Carolane; Caron, Tiffany; Carrière, Nathalie; Carrow, Geoffrey; Carson, Sandy; Casey, Patrick; Castro, Arcelia; Cawthray, Jenness; Chamberlain, Jon; Chamberland, Paul; Champagne, Emilie (DOJ); Champigny, Sandra; Champion, Kevin; Chandonnet, Michel; Chaput, Gerald; Chartrand, Sylvie; Chateauvert, André; Chauhan, Hinesh; Chavarie, Brandon; Chavez, Maité; Cheeseman, Leslie; Chenier, Selena; Chernoff, Eric; Cherry, Michael; Cheung, Alice; Chiasson, Étienne; Chiasson, Mathieu; Chiasson-Lebel, Victor; Chisholm, Andrew (NCR); Choi, Sun-Kyung (DOJ); Chow, Roland; Chow, Vance; Christensen, Cameron; Christie, Gavin C; 'Christine.Power@dfo-mpo.gc.ca'; Chung, Grace; Claggett, Colleen; Clancey, Shannon; Clark, Denise; Clarke, Keith; Clarke, Yasmine; 'Claudine.Renauld@dfo-mpo.gc.ca'; Clowater-Peters, Laura; Cocking, Marie; Coffin, David; Colizza, Alexandra (DOJ); Collin, Pascale; Collins, Lana M; Collins, Sylvia; Collister, David; Comeau, Michel; Comeau, Sandra J; Comeau, Serena; Condran, Glen; Coolen, Lesley; Cooper, Jason; Corbett, Frank; Cormier, Sophie; Corrigan, Amy; Cosgrove, Sarah (DOJ); Coss, Brian; Cossette, Patrick (DOJ); Cote, David; Côté, Guillaume (NCR); Couture, Estelle; Cowan, Dan; Craig, Mark; Crance, Colin; Craniford, Darrell; Crockwell, Glenn; Croft, Jason F; Culen, Lucia; Curran, Marija; Curran, Paul P; Currie, Jill N; Curry, Siobhan; Cyr, Andrea; Cyr, Yvette C; Daigneault, Sarah; Daigneault, Sarah (DOJ); Daley, Annette; Daniel, Katerina; D'Aoust, Courtney; Darby, Matthew; 'David.Millette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca'; Davidson, Fraser; Davidson, Peter (DOJ); Davies, Leri; Dawson, Frank; Day, Robert; Deger, Linda; DeGrave, Jessica; Deland, Renée; Delorme, Christopher; Demaray, Susan; Demers, Mélanie; Dempson, Brian; Denis, Joanne; Deochand, Adam; Deroon, Lisa; Desbiens, Charles; Desmarais, Laurent; Desrosiers, Jason; 'dfo.DailyBulletin@densan.ca'; Diamond, Julie; Dickner, Daniel; Dicks, Darryl; Dickson, Charles; Dickson, Jessica; Didier, Emmanuel; Dinn, Stephen (Vic); Dion, Christine; Dionne, Jeff J; DiPasquale, Carol; Dobbin, Wanda; Dodwell, Beth; Doherty, Andrea; Domenech, Norma; Donaghy, Tara; Donovan, Patrick; Doucet, Serge; Douglas, Ian; Douglas, Scott; Drouin, Emily; Du Sablon, Valérie; Dubé, Carolynne; Dubetz, Cory; Dufault, Evelynne; Duff, Jennifer L; Dufour, Johanne; Dufresne, Anne; Dumais, Annie; Dunderdale, Sara; Dunne, Erin; Dupont, Christine; Duprey, Nicholas; Dupuis, Alain; Dupuis-Smirle, Stéphanie; Dussault, Sheyla; Dwyer, Frank J; Dwyer, Judy; Dwyer, Shelley; Eamer, Dana (DOJ); Eatmon, Keegan; Eby, Dereck; Eckert, Heike; Edey, Drew; Edgar, Janice; Edmondson, Elizabeth; Edwards, Patricia; Edwards, Tyler; Efrain, Athena; Egglefield, Chien-Yung Lily; Eisener, Tracie; Hersak, Elisabeth; Elliott, Robert; Elliott, Robert Ethan; Elvidge, Krista; English, Ambrose C; Erland, Adam; Evelynne.Chagnon@tbs-sct.gc.ca; Evers, Cindy; Fagan, Ashley; Fagan, Robert; Fairchild, Wayne; Fan, Wayne; Fanos, Brad; Farago, Julia (DOJ); Faubert, Diane; Faundez, Junia (DOJ); Feltham, Michelle B; Fenton, Derek; Ferguson, Steve; Ferro, Antonella; Ferron, Christine; Fillatre, Gerald; Fillion, Diana; Fillmore, Bonnie; Finn, Ray; Fisher, Candace; [REDACTED] Fitzpatrick, Brian; Fix, Sophie; Flemming, Malinda; Flynn, Shawn; Foerter, Holly; Foisy, Marie-Eve; Foley-Lambert, Siobhan; Fortin, Pascale; Forward, Kim; Fournier, Marlene; Fournier, Paula; Fowler, Jennifer; Fradsham, Trevor; Fram, Kevin; Francis, Rhonda; Francis, Ryan; [REDACTED] Fraser, Elisabeth; Fraser, Patrick; Freer, Katie; Frenette, Denise; Frenette, Isabelle (Moncton); Fudge, Jim F; Gabsis, Sohaib; Gagne, Nellie; Gagnon, Véronique M (NCR - ATIP); Gallant, Megan; Gardiner, Amanda; Gardner, Lindsay; Gareau, Laura; Gascon, Julie; Gaudet, Julien D; Gaudet, Mario; Gaudet, Tony; Gauthier, Isabelle; Gauthier, Nathalie; Gauthier, Théo; Geiger, Karen; Gentile, Paul; Geraldine, Betty; Gibb, Cindy; Gidney, Sheila B; Gilbert, Nadia; Gilbert, Sarah; Gilkinson, Kent; Gillespie, Glen; Gillis, Paul; Gillis, Sheldon; Gionet, Remi-Martin; Gionet, Sophie; Girard, Margaret; Girouard, Nathalie; Glashan, Ian J; glenn.gray@canada.ca; Glover, Colin D; Godin, Carole; Godin, Jean-François; Goetze, Darren; Goit, Monique; Goldring, Michael; González, Chantalle; Gopinath, Bhavana; Gordanier, Tania; Gordon, Karen; Gosselin, Serge; Goudey, Donald; Gouhier, Vanessa; Goulding, Bill; Graham, Kerri; Grant, Carole; Grant, Janet; Gray, Linda; Grealis, Ruth; Green, Barry; Greer, Gary; Griffiths, Dave; Griffiths, Helen; Grondin, Jacinthe; Grundy, Elise; Guest, Kevin (NL); Guillemain, Shauna; Guitard, Alain; Guse, Kate; Gyles, Collin; Haché, Janie; Hachey, Steve A; Haesevoets, Roderick; Hai, Zahrah; Hall, Patt; Hall, Paulette; Hall, Peter; Hamilton, Marc; Harber, Lee; Hardy, Matthew A (Moncton); Harris, Laura; Harrison, Nigel; Harrison, Peter (DOJ); Hart, Joshua; Hastings, Katherine; Haubert, Marie-Christine; Hautcoeur, Richard; Hawkins, Joe; Hawkins, Laurie; Hawkshaw, Mike; Hayden, Jazmine; Hayder, Salim; Hayward, Evelyn; Hayward, Lillian; Healey, Brian; Hebert, Alain; Hedderson, Mike J; Hedges, Kevin J; Hemmingway, Chris; Henderson, Chris; Hendrickson, Lorna; Hendry, Christopher; Higgins, Carly; Hill, Johanna; Hill, Jonathan; Hill, Kevin; Hinds, Kimberly; Hirani, Samia; Hodgins, Jill; Hodgson, Trevor; Hogan, Craig J; Hole-Bagnell, Karen; Holwell, Dwayne; Hopkins, Lillian; Hopper, Stephanie; Horgan, Carole; Horne, Christi; Housany, Froozan; House, Matthew (DOJ); Ho-Von, Carmen; Hubley, Marian; Hughes, Vincent; Humphrey, Donald; Humphreys, Josh; Humphries, David; Hunter, Patricia; Husainy, Syed; Hussein, Sihaam; Hutchinson, Jeffery; Hwang, Steve; Ibey, Hilary; Ikejiani, Alexander (DOJ); Imbeau, Michelle; Ir, Sophia Nicole; Ivany, Gary; Ivey, Grant; Jackson, Ashley; Jackson, Corey; Jacobs,

Jennifer (DOJ); Jahn, Robin; James.Manicom@tbs-sct.gc.ca; Jarjour, Jasmine; 'Jeanna.Chan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca'; Jean-Poix, Ralph; Jenkins, Jason; Jennifer.Carter@pco-bcp.gc.ca; Jennings, David; Jesse.Fleming@tbs-sct.gc.ca; Joerger, Roman; Johnson, Kate; Jollez, Katia; Joly, Jean-Francois BNS, MBA; Jones Larose, Nicole; Jones, Aimee; Jones, Robert; Jones, Ross (Science); Jones, Stephanie; Jorgensen, Jennifer; Jugandi, Nancy; Justice, Robert; Jutzi, Christina; Kaba, Kyle; Kahn, Zoe; Karpenko, Niya; McElhone, Kathryn; Katinic, Peter; Kay, Lise; Kean, Jackie; Keatley, Bronwyn; Keenan, Jane; Kelsey, Jane; Kempton, Laurie-Anne; Kennedy, David; Kennedy, Jeff; Kennedy, Lori; Kennedy, Sarah; Kenyon, Robyn; Kerluke, Tracy; Kerr, Helen; Kettenis, Nicolaas; Khatkar, Sunita; King, Coralli; King, Kathryn; King, Leon; King, Lonnie; King, Margaret; King, Rhea L; Kirby, Heather L; Kling, Ashley; Klotz, Patricia; Knapp, Kevin; Knight, Philippe; Knudsen, Mark; Koops, Marten; Kouwenberg, Amy-Lee; Kristensen, Freya; Krohn, Martha; Kuiack, Sarah; Kwok, Marian; Lacombe, Barry; Lacroix, Marc-André; Ladell, Jason; Ladell, Kate; LaFlamme, Mark; Lafleur, Eric (DOJ); Lafond, Valérie; LaFortune, Katherine; LaFrance, Jay; Lagacé, Anne; Lajeunesse, Kathy; Lajeunesse, Stephanie; Lalonde, Julie; Lalonde, Nancy; Lalonde, Roxanne; Lam, Queenie; Lamar, Anne; Lamarche, Marie-Claude; Lamarque, Stephanie; Lambert, Robert; Lamirande, Robert; Landry, Anne; Landry, Jean; Landry, Jean-Francois; Landry, Melissa; Landsburg, Wade; Langill, Darria; Langille, Kaylee (DOJ); Lapointe, Hélène; LaPointe, Jeanette; Lapointe, Sylvie; Laporte, Dominic; Laroche, Sylvie; Larochelle, Sarah; LaRue, Jean-François; Launderville, Carol; Lavallee, Julie; Laveaux, Cassandre; Laverdure, Louise; Lavictoire, Joanne; Lavigne, Élise; Lavigne, Kevin; Lavis, Élodie; Lavoie, Cécile; Lavoie, Pierre (DOJ); Lawrie, Alastair; Lawson, Jack; Lawson, Luisa; Le Clainche, Yvonnick; Le Couteur, Guylaine; Lebel, Mathieu; LeBlanc Robichaud, Susan; LeBlanc, Bernard; LeBlanc, Carole L; LeBlanc, Dominic; LeBlanc, Emilie; LeBlanc, Francis; Leblanc, Judith; LeBlanc, Julie M; Leblanc, Lorraine; Leblanc, Marie; LeBlanc, Michael; LeBlanc, Rachèle; Leblanc, Valérie; LeBreton, Ginette; LeClair, Joe; LeCouffe, Marc; LeDrew, Beverly; Lee, Ken; Leech, David; Legault, Josee (DOJ); Leger, Odette; Leger, Suzanne; Legere, Luc; Legros, Henri; Lemay, Christine; Lemieux, Isabelle; Lemieux, Jessica; Lemieux, Stéphanie; Lennon, Keith; Leonard, Michael; Leung, Christine; Levasseur, Pierre; Lever, Margaret; Levere, Stephanie; Levesque, Keith; Levesque, Marie-Pier (DOJ); Lewis, Valerie; Lick, Gregory; Light, Amanda; Lindstedt, Amber; Lipman, Anne; Liu, Jenny; Liu, Karen; Llewellyn, Don; Lockhart, Tara; Lockman, Christine; Longtin, Caroline; Lontoc-Roy, Melinda; Loomer, Jennifer; 'Lori.Eagleson@dfo-mpo.gc.ca'; Loubert, Cindy; Loughheed, Cecilia; Loughlin, Kristin G; Girouard, Louise; Lowe, Carmel; Lubar, John; Luedke, Wilf; Lussier, Daniel; Lyrette, Annie; MacDiarmid, Mike; MacDonald, Heidi; MacDonald, Jeff (C&P); Macdonald, Jonathan; MacDonald, Patrick; MacHutchon, Allison; MacKenzie, Joan; Mackenzie, Joey; Mackenzie, John W; MacKinlay, Danielle; MacKinnon, Anne-Margaret; MacLachlan, Mark; MacLean, Melanie; MacLeod, Sherri; MacNeil, Vince; MacPhee, Shannon A; Madore, Denis; Mah, Donna; Mah, Janice; Mah, Jordan; Mahaux, Patrick; Maherali, Salimah; Mahoney, Derek; Malikian, Janine; Malko, Carol; Mallon, Bridget; Maltais, Louis; Manchester, Howie; Mannion, Justine; Mansour, Atef A H; Mar, Amy; March, Rod; Marchi, Matthew; Marentette, Julie; Marier, Marie-Michele; Marrao, Dora; Marsden, Dale; Martel, Christianne (DOJ); Martel, Marie-Claude (NCR); Martell, D John; Martens, Matt; Martin, Amanda L; Martin, Francine; 'Mary-Ann.Trick@dfo-mpo.gc.ca'; Mason, Gwynhyfar; Massicotte, Claude (DOJ); Massiera, Josiane; Mathé, Diane; Mather, Susan; Matson, Tony; Matthews, Gerry; Matthews, Michelle; Matthews, Pamela; McAllister, Shannon; McAlpine, Janene; McCallum, Barry; McCooley, Mariah; McCorquodale, Brenda; McDermid, Jenni; McDonald, Barbara; McDonald, Jane; McGrath, Joe; McIntyre, Alexis; McKay, Luke; McLaren, Michelle; McLaughlin, Daniel; McLean, Mark G; McMahan, Mike; McMaster, Andrew; McNab, Alexandra; McNabb, Melanie; McNicoll, Caroline; McPhee, Allison; McPherson, Arran; McQuarrie, Patrick A; McRae, Danielle; Meaker, Greg; Medeiros, Dean; Meikle, Justin; Melanson, Simon; Melanson, Terry (DFO\MPO); Mellano, Grace; Mellon, Melanie; Ménard, Jean; Mendoza, Rob; Mercer, Dawn; Mercer, Judith D; Mercer, Robert; Mercier, Sandrine; Merritt, Olivia; Meyer, Kayla; Mihill, Katherine; Milburn, Derrick; Milito, Selena; Milito, Selena (DOJ); Miller, Anne; Mills, Jennifer; Mimeault, Caroline; Ming, Debbie; 'Mitch.Taylor@justice.gc.ca'; Mitchell, Jessica; Mitchell, Mary; Mojgani, Susan; Mollins, Jennifer; Mona Nemer (mona.nemer@canada.ca); Mongrain, Johanne; Montor, Tom; Moonsammy, Samantha; Moore, Bonnie; Moore, Georges; Moore, Kendra; Moore, Wayne; Morden, Andrea; Morgan, Joanne; Moriyasu, Mikio; Morris, Christina; Morris, Corey; Morris, Robyn; Moss, Derek; Mougeot, Alyssa; Moyer, Jeff; [REDACTED] Mullan-Boudreau, Caitlin; Mulligan, Stephanie; Munoz, Diego; Munro, Clark; Murdoch, Sarah; Murji, Alyssa; Murphy, Shannan; Murray, Will; Mussely, Lissa (DOJ); Mustill, Robyn; Nadeau, Simon; Nagy, Aimee J; Nales, Freya; Nasr, Peter; Nasrallah, Christine; Naud, Marc; NCC / CCN (DFO/MPO); NCR Media RCN (DFO/MPO); Neil, Lisa; Ness, Marilyn; Nesseth, Megan; Newbould, Andrew; Ngandu, Angelina; Nghiem, Kathy; Nguyen, Lily; Nielsen, Ingrid; Niles, Monique M (Science); Niven, Sherry; Niziol, Michael; Noel, Alain; NOISEUX, JeanRobert (DOJ); Norman, Bess; Norng, Julia; Northcott, Jennifer; Norton, Brett; Oakman, Hilary; O'Brien, David (Pacific); O'Halloran, Mark; Okuribido-Malcolm, Seyi; Olivier, Gilles; Olmstead, Melissa; Olsen, Léa; Olson, Heather (DOJ); Olson, Kathleen; O'Mahony, Rosaleen; Oommen, Tom; Organ, Jason; Orok, Rowena; Ouellette, Louise; Ouellette, Michael; Ouellette, Michael; PAC CP-MSOCWest / PAC CP-COSMOuest (DFO/MPO); Palmer, Benjamin; Palmer, Mark; Paquette, Michael; Pardy, Gary; Pareja, Annalisa; Parent, Sonia; Parisien, Renée; Parkes, Sara; Parsley, Jason A; Parslow, Matthew; Parsons, Darren J; Parsons, Jay; Pascal, Robert; Patrick, Lindsey; Patzer, Adria; Paylor, Adrienne; Payne, Brigid; Payne, Jerry F; Payne, Matthew; Pelchat, Vincent; Pelletier, Chantal; Pelletier, Mario; Péloquin, Brigitte; Penney, Kim; Penney, Mark; Penney, Matthew; Penny, Diana; Penny, Lorne; Pentland, Douglas; Pepin, Pierre; Peramaki, Liisa; Pereira, Selma; Perrault, Isabelle; Perron, Donat J; Perron, Heloise; Perry, Geoff; Perry, Jacqueline; Perry, Tara;

Petersen, Krista; Peterson, Laura; Petrovic, Marina; Pettis, Mélanie; Phelan, Fred; Picard, Marcel; Pierce, Mallory; Pike, Dan; Pilgrim, Brooks B; Pilon, Audrey; Pilon, Julie; Pilon, Pamela; Pincombe, Paula; Pirie-Hay, Donald; Pitre-Arseneault, Sophie; Pittman, Erika; Plamondon, Michel; Plows, Emilie; Pohjola, Erica; Poirier, Sylvie; Poland, Jeff; Pomerleau, Corinne; Ponader, Karin; Pope, Renee; Potter, Heather (DOJ); Potter, Ted; Powell, Ryan; Powell, Shawna; Power, Annette; Power, Teresa; Pretorius, Travers; Prieur, Cloe; Prince, Hilary; Priori, Carmen (DOJ); Pshebniski, Gord; Quinlan, Paulette; Quinn, Caroline; Quinn, Frank; Quirion, Stephanie; Quirk, Yvonne; Rabatich, Diane (DOJ); Rabinovitch, David; Race, Peter; Racine, Sylvi; Radford, Kathryn; Rainer, Michelle; Rajotte, Estelle; Rambo, Melany; Ramgulam, Jim; Ramlal, Patricia; Ratelle, Stephanie M; Raymond, Keven; Redmond, Ian; Reid, Gregor; Reinhart, Seth; Renauld, Claudine; René, Francis; Rhéaume, Josée; Richard, Jackey; Richard, Monik; Richards, Dale E; Richter, Julie; Riggs-Power, Jodi; Roberge, Michelle; Roberts, Tara R; Robertson, Karen (Gulf); Robertson, Shari; Robichaud, Géréne; Robichaud, Lisa (NCR); Robichaud-Hache, Melanie; Robin Barcham; Robinson, Connor; Roininen, Kathryn E; Rollin, Gabriel; Romberg, Stefan; Rondeau, Amélie; Roote, Bradley (DOJ); Rose, Christopher; Rose-Quinn, Tammy; Ross, Bev; Ross, Peter (DOJ); Rossi, Claudia; Rousseau, Suzie; Roussel, Chantal; Roxburgh, Shelagh; Roy, Danielle; Roy, Jacques; Rudden, Paul; Ruddock, Stella D; Rudolph, Rich; Ruest, Richard; Rumbolt, Annette; Ruseski, Gorazd; Ryan, Patricia; Ryan, Patrick G; Ryan, Sam; Ryan, Sandra-Lee; Sabourin, Chantal; Saheb-Ettaba, Aziz (DOJ); Saindon, Carole; Saint Victor, Aurelie; Salem, Ann-Margaret; Salter, Edriam; Salvo, Flora; Sampson, Carol; Sanchez-Caro, Lisa; Sandeman, Mark; Sanderson, Marc; Sandgathe, Tracey L; Sandhi, Ravinder; Sandhu, Bhagwant; Sangster, Angela D; Sankey, Lauren; Sasha.hansonpastran@pco-bcp.gc.ca; Saulnier, Allain; Saulnier, Chantal; Sauvé, Renée; Savoie, Christina; Savoie, Dan; Savoie, Daniel; Savoie, Danielle; Scharf, Guy; Schenk, Ingrid; Schimnowski, Oksana; Schut, Steven; Schwab, Olaf; Schwartzel, Margarita; Schweigert, Jake; Scobie, Cameron; Sedoff, Andrei; Seguin, Natalie; Seitz, Jeffrey; Serson, William; Seto, Lina; Settingington, Lisa; Shahzad, Umair; Shaikh, Sharlene; Shannon, Cynthia; Sharma, Naina; Sharzer, Stephen (DOJ); Shaw, Jennifer; Shea, Paul; Sheppard, Kevin; Sherwood, Heather M; Simard, France; Simmins, Jessica; Simms, Jason; Simms, Mark; Simms, Matthew; Simon, Patrice (Ottawa); Simpson, Mark R; Singh, Jamie; Siwik, Eden; Skwiercz, Mathew; Sladic, Ramona; Slaney, LLOYD; Sloan, Glen; Sloan, Lara; Smith, Andrew G.G.; Smith, Andy; Smith, Fiona; Smith, Jennifer R (Gulf); Smith, Kathleen; Smith, Lee-Ann; Smith, Melannie; Smith, Murray; Smith, Paula (WPG); Smith, Rachelle; Smith-Laplane, Robynn-Bella; Smyth, Joanne; Snelgrove, Trina; Snow, Stephen; Solasse, Marie-Anne; Solmundson, Jeff; Solski, Lauren; Somerville, Todd; Sondergaard, Lis; Sonier, Remi; Sooley, Darrin; Spearin, Brendan; Spearing, Nancy; Spencer, Robert; Spurrell, Wade; St. Onge, Lori; St. Pierre, Catherine; Stagg, Robert; Stagg, Wade; Stanek, Frank; Stansbury, Don; Stapleton, Peter; Staton, Shawn; Steeves, Royce; Stefanov, Ivan; Stenson, Garry; Stephenson, Mary; Sterling, Megan; Stewart, Geoff; Stewart, Landon; Stollery, Bradley; Stoneman, Mike; St-Onge M, Renée-Pier; Strickland, Alexandra; Strickland, Claudine A; Stringer, Kevin; Struthers, Alistair; Sturch, Adrian D; Sturgeon, Jacques; Stuyt, Shannon; Surch, Matthew; Swedlo, Kathryn; Sweeting-Woods, Matt; Swerdfager, Trevor; Sylvestre, Jean-François; Sylvestri, Nicholas; Syrette, Denise; Szerze, Anita; Taché, Hélène; Tadiashvili, Ketevan; Tam, Susan; Tan, Darlene; Tardif, Laurent; Taubman, Cathryn; Taylor, Suzanne M; Telik, Tracey; Templeman, Nadine; Terry.Beech.P9@parl.gc.ca; Tessier-Bolduc, Claudie; Tettamanti, Ryan; Thar, Jonathan; Theriault, Kim; Theriault, Marie-Helene; Thiel, Madelaine; Thomas, Florence A; Thomas, Jody; Thomas, Susan; Thompson, Matthew (NCR); Thompson, Steve A; Thompson, Susan; Thorburn, Crystal; Thumm, Jessica (DOJ); Thurner, Pauli; Tinley, David; Tita, Guglielmo; Tobin, Derèk (Duke); Toop, Sarah; Trager, Diana; Trainor, Jodi; Tran, Anh; Tremaine, Jerrid (DOJ); Tremblay, Marie-Lyne; Tremblett, Wanda; Tricco, Chelsie; Trudeau, Miriam; Tsang, Joanne; Tudorache, Cristina; Turple, Justin; Twining, Doug; Twyford, Barbara; Barker, Tyler; Vaillancourt, Lynne (DOJ); Laforce, Valerie; Valkenier, Mary-Ellen; Van Leeuwen, Travis; Vandehei, Lisa; Vardon, Kimberly; Vardy, Harvey; Varvaris, Bill; Vaughan, Richard; Vazeos, Athina; Veber, Denise; Veber, Paul; Ventura, Clara; Verret, Gilles; Verville, Josée Annie; Vézina, Alain; Vézina, Sylvain; Vienneau, Léo M; Vienneau, Mathieu; Villeneuve, Anne-Marie; Villeneuve, Guy; 'vincent.macneil@parl.gc.ca'; Virc, Stephen; Vollrath, Jennifer; Vukas, Mark; Waddell, Mark; Waddington, Zac; Walker, Monica; Walker, Paul D; Walker, Sherry; Walker-Sistie, Rhonda (CNSC/CCSN); Wallace, Dorothy; Walsh, Gary A; Walsh, Jerry; Walsh, Ray; Wan, Di; Ward, Chad; Warren, Janet; Waters, Christa; Watkins, Brent; Watkins, Carrie; Weaver, Robert B; Webb, Cheryl; Wells, Nadine; Wenghofer, Cal; Were, Keith; Westhead, Maxine; Whalen, Sherri; Wheatley, Michelle; Wheaton, Matthew; Wheaton, Thomas; Wheeler, Stephen; Whelan, Benedict; Whelan, Christie; Whiffen, Sam; White, Andrea; White, Ann-Margaret; Whorley, David; Wiebe, Robert; Wight, Robert; Wilkins, Kevin; Wilkins, Pamela; Will, Elise; Willems, Gwen; Williams, Darren; Williams, Lisa; Williams, Susan; Williams, Todd; Williams, Wendy; Wilson, Patricia M (DOJ); Windover, Scott; Winstanley, Sean W; Winter, Annette G; Winter, Tera; Wisener, Kevin; Wittig, Carla; Wong, Alexander; Wood, Brandon; Woods-Gauthier, Maxime; Wooley-Berry, Dylan; Wu, Wendy; Wyatt, Paul G; Wysocki, Roger; XNCR-Grp, CA / AC; XNCR-Grp, CW / RC; Yakobowski, Sarah; Yorke, Samuel; Youmaran, Vilma; Young, Simon; Zappavigna, Paolina; Zubrycki, Karla

Cc: Saindon, Carole; Chow, Vance

Subject: Tracking report input

Ben this will need to be listed under Corporate. Responsive

Frank

May 28

[REDACTED] CTV National News, (Vancouver) ([REDACTED]) asking for details about the Sea Shepherd Conservation Society's vessel (Martin Sheen) being denied entry into Canada (Victoria , BC.). Reporter referred to CBSA.

s.19(1)

No further information has been removed or severed from this page

Doucette, Claire

From: McEachern, James <James.McEachern@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>
Sent: 2018-May-30 12:54 PM
To: Doucette, Claire
Subject: RE: MV Martin Sheen - CBSA Synopsis

Yes they would be able to re-apply to enter after 30 days all summer long if they wish

Jamie McEachern

Superintendent, Sidney Operations / Mobile Enforcement Team West Coast and Yukon District
Canada Border Services Agency / Government of Canada
James.McEachern@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca / Tel: 250-363-6817 / TTY: 866-335-3237

Surintendant, Opérations de Sidney / Equipe mobile de l'application District de la Côte Ouest et du Yukon
Agence des services frontaliers du Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
James.McEachern@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca / Tél. : 250-363-6817 / ATS : 866-335-3237

From: Doucette, Claire [<mailto:Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>]
Sent: May 30, 2018 12:53 PM
To: McEachern, James <James.McEachern@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: MV Martin Sheen - CBSA Synopsis

Jamie, is there any stipulation on the number of times they can re-enter. Can they continue to stay for the whole summer as long as they leave Canadian territorial waters and re-enter?

Claire

From: McEachern, James <James.McEachern@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>
Sent: Wednesday, May 30, 2018 9:56 AM
To: Doucette, Claire <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: MV Martin Sheen - CBSA Synopsis

Hey Claire, this was synopsis done up by my Chief:

"Hi all. Just wanted to send a quick email to provide a summation of the examination of the R/V Martin Sheen. There were questions around the purpose of travel for this vessel as open-source information indicated the purpose was for research, while previous TRC entries cited pleasure. This vessel had not previously been examined in Canada. As such, a request was made through the TRC to have this vessel referred upon entry to verify the purpose of the trip and admissibility of the vessel and crew. On the evening of Saturday May 26th, the vessel arrived at Raymur Point, was referred by the TRC, and was examined by Victoria BSO's. During the course of the examination, it was determined that further information on the purpose of the vessel's visit (specifically, on whether research was being conducted or not) would be required from the Ship Operations Director, who would be joining the vessel the following day. The main

concern at this time was whether the vessel would require approval through Global Affairs Canada for potential research being conducted. As such, the master of the vessel was provided an entry for further examination to the Atrium for yesterday, May 28th, at 11:00.

The CBSA NHQ Foreign Expedition and Arctic Research (FEAR) program was contacted and confirmed that, as the vessel was not a "state-sponsored" research vessel, no further approvals were needed through Global Affairs Canada. However, as it was still determined to be conducting research in Canada, it was not eligible for clearance through the TRC as a private marine vessel. The master of the vessel was provided with information on how to complete an A6 and accompanying documentation. At 15:00 yesterday, the vessel and master were cleared into Canada by way of A6 clearance, and will clear out of Canada in the same manner. Great work by all Officers and Superintendents involved in completing this examination and educating the vessel's master and crew on the appropriate reporting procedures.

Should you wish to read further on the clearance procedures required for state-sponsored and independent research vessels please see the following D-Memo (D2-1-2)":

<https://www.cbsa-asfc.gc.ca/publications/dm-md/d2/d2-1-2-eng.html>

Jamie McEachern

Superintendent, Sidney Operations / Mobile Enforcement Team West Coast and Yukon District
Canada Border Services Agency / Government of Canada
James.McEachern@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca / Tel: 250-363-6817 / TTY: 866-335-3237

Surintendant, Opérations de Sidney / Equipe mobile de l'application District de la Côte Ouest et du Yukon
Agence des services frontaliers du Canada / Gouvernement du Canada
James.McEachern@cbsa-asfc.gc.ca / Tél. : 250-363-6817 / ATS : 866-335-3237

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Wednesday, May 30, 2018 12:57 PM
To: Gallant, Nicole
Subject: RE: ROCs meeting

Nicole, not sure if this is something that will be brought up. The Martin Sheen has come into Canadian waters. It was held up at Customs in Victoria over the weekend as they hadn't properly reported in. Apparently, they reported in using the 1-800 # and declared as a pleasure craft and CBSA didn't agree. Unfortunately, postings on Facebook eluded to the fact that it had something to do with DFO and the work [REDACTED] was doing.

I spoke with Customs today and verified that DFO played no role in the delay. For the last two years the vessel has been using the 1-800 number to report into Canada and that shouldn't have been the case – so CBSA was just rectifying their oversight and educating the crew as to their responsibilities regarding proper reporting procedures.

However, the mechanism by which they have reported into the country (Form A6) requires them to leave Canadian territorial waters after 30 days. Then if they want to stay in Canada, they have to reapply through Customs – they can stay all summer, they will just have to leave territorial waters and reapply every 30 days.

Claire

From: Gallant, Nicole
Sent: Wednesday, May 30, 2018 11:12 AM
To: Higgins, Linda <Linda.Higgins@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Wattie, Brad <Brad.Wattie@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Doucette, Claire <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Lewis, Andy <Andy.Lewis@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Guptill, Beth <Beth.Guptill@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Cc: Fulks, Jay <Jay.Fulks@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: ROCs meeting

Hello Everyone,
It is Wednesday and time for the ROCs meeting, do you have anything you would like me to bring up to the group. If you do please send me a short paragraph by 2pm today.

thanks

Thank you for your time,

*Nicole Gallant,
Chief, Enforcement Operations, Conservation and Protection
Fisheries and Oceans Canada/Government of Canada
Pacific Region*

*Chef, Opérations de l'exécution, Conservation et Protection
Pêches et Océans Canada/Gouvernement du Canada
Région du Pacifique
Nicole.gallant@dfo-mpo.gc.ca Tel: 604-666-6464 /Cel: [REDACTED]*

s.16(2)(c)

s.19(1)

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

Third Party Rule Apply. This information should not be shared or disseminated without the authority of the sender. This communication may contain privileged or confidential information. If you have received this message in error, or are not the named recipient(s), please immediately notify the sender and delete the message without copying or disclosing it.

No information has been removed or severed from this page

Doucette, Claire

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Wednesday, May 30, 2018 4:28 PM
To: Paylor, Adrienne
Subject: RE: unknown person at Phillips site on May 29 taking lots of pictures for about 40 minutes, floats , beach , etc... no verbal interaction and the boat can be seen on [REDACTED] facebook page

Yes, I will advise him tomorrow of my direction

From: Paylor, Adrienne
Sent: Wednesday, May 30, 2018 10:58 AM
To: Doucette, Claire <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: unknown person at Phillips site on May 29 taking lots of pictures for about 40 minutes, floats , beach , etc... no verbal interaction and the boat can be seen on [REDACTED] facebook page

Thanks Claire,
Should I cc Joe just for awareness of our crews who might be in the field?
Adrienne

From: Doucette, Claire
Sent: Wednesday, May 30, 2018 10:50 AM
To: Paylor, Adrienne; Webb, Allison
Subject: RE: unknown person at Phillips site on May 29 taking lots of pictures for about 40 minutes, floats , beach , etc... no verbal interaction and the boat can be seen on [REDACTED] facebook page

Adrienne/Allison, I have tried to identify someone in C&P to be a conduit for information regarding the Broughton activities; however, I am really trying hard to ensure its not an aqua officer. Quite frankly, I see it as a role for our intel shop but I haven't had success moving the agenda that way. Aqua C&P has to stay firmly focused [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] you can understand our predicament – throw in the sea lice and debris issues and you can understand even more why keeping track of Broughton activity is way down on my radar. We have our Chief's meeting next week, and I am once again going to request that this initiative be assigned to someone. Whether we like it or not, senior management wants to know and somehow we do need to be tracking this. The vessel in question did enter Canadian waters – it was held up at Customs as they were not properly declaring – the hold-up had absolutely nothing to do with fisheries contrary to some facebook postings. For now Adrienne, anything you receive, please forward to Johanna Jenkins, she is our Area Intel Officer.

Claire

s.16(1)(c)

s.19(1)

s.21(1)(b)

From: Paylor, Adrienne
Sent: Wednesday, May 30, 2018 9:10 AM
To: Webb, Allison <Allison.Webb@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Doucette, Claire <Claire.Doucette@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>
Subject: FW: unknown person at Phillips site on May 29 taking lots of pictures for about 40 minutes, floats , beach , etc... no verbal interaction and the boat can be seen on [REDACTED] facebook page

Just got a call from [REDACTED] MH who wanted to make us aware of a number of activities they are seeing out on their farms. How would you like me to handle these updates? I assume C&P are tracking information through their own

sources? For example [REDACTED] informed me that the Sea Sheppard has been cleared to enter Canada and plans to be in Comox June 16th for the sea food festival.

Adrienne

From: [REDACTED]

Sent: Wednesday, May 30, 2018 9:03 AM

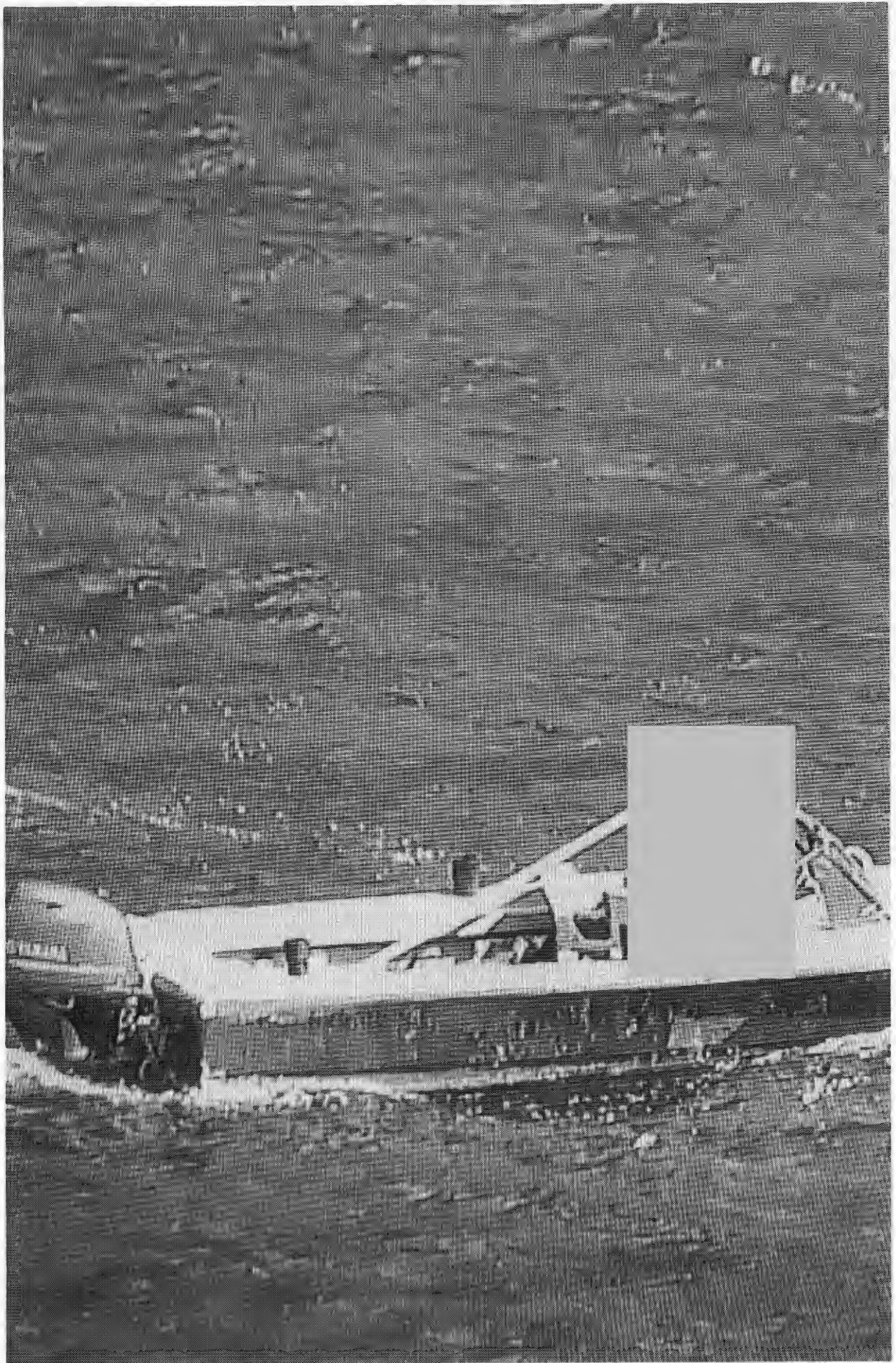
To: Paylor, Adrienne

Subject: Fwd: unknown person at Phillips site on May 29 taking lots of pictures for about 40 minutes, floats , beach , etc... no verbal interaction and the boat can be seen on [REDACTED] facebook page

FYI

[REDACTED]

s.19(1)



Adcock, Geoffrey

From: Foote, James
Sent: Thursday, May 31, 2018 8:02 AM
Subject: Morning MSOC (E) Fish News - 31 May 2018

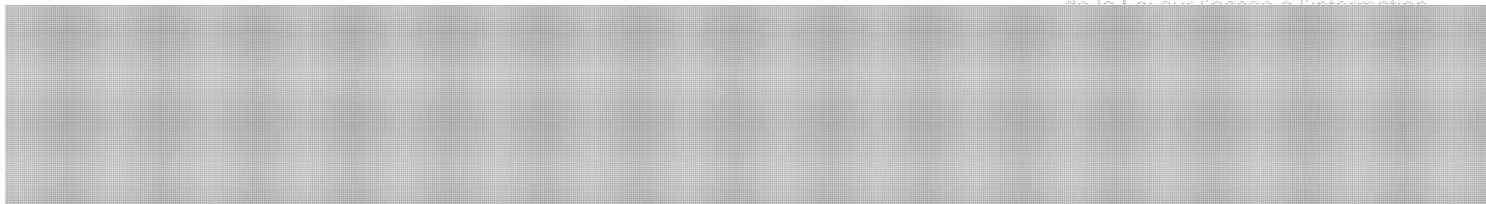
Morning fishery related news provided for situational awareness.
The comments below do not represent official DFO policy.
Any comments are welcomed.

Available at
<http://www.northernpen.ca/news/local/ice-and-weather-causing-problems-for-northern-peninsula-crab-fishers-214173/>
Ice and weather causing problems for Northern Peninsula crab fishers
30 May 2018

Analyst Comment: Provided for situational awareness. This article provides useful data on the health of the crab stocks as well as weather impacts.

=====
Available at <https://www.ctvnews.ca/sci-tech/federal-officials-use-planes-to-track-endangered-right-whales-1.3951557>

Federal officials use planes to track endangered right whales
30 May 2018



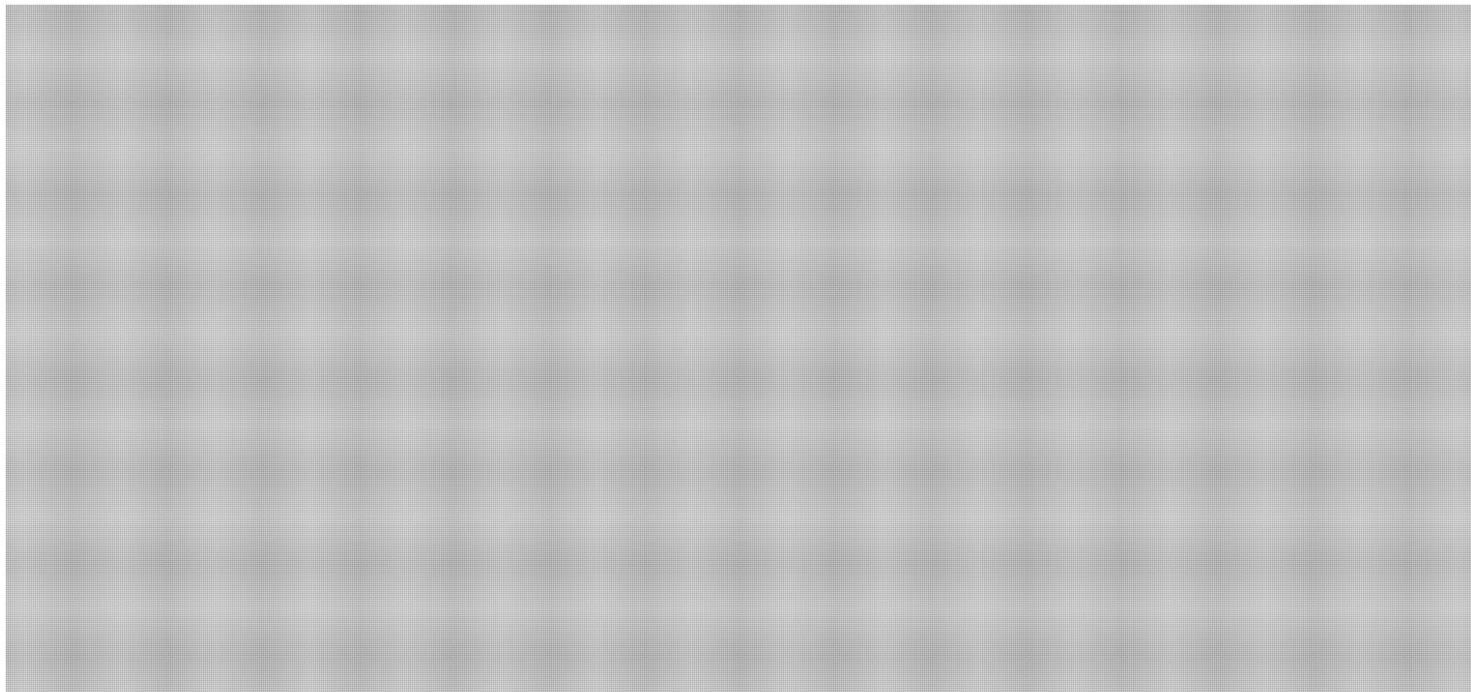
Analyst Comment: Provided for situational awareness. This article identifies the Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures (TTP) used by federal authorities to localize and identify right whales and the reporting process.

Available at =====

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/new-brunswick/north-atlantic-right-whales-dfo-gosselin-aerial-surveillance-1.4683578>

Spotting whales from 240 metres like finding 'a needle in a haystack'

30 May 2018



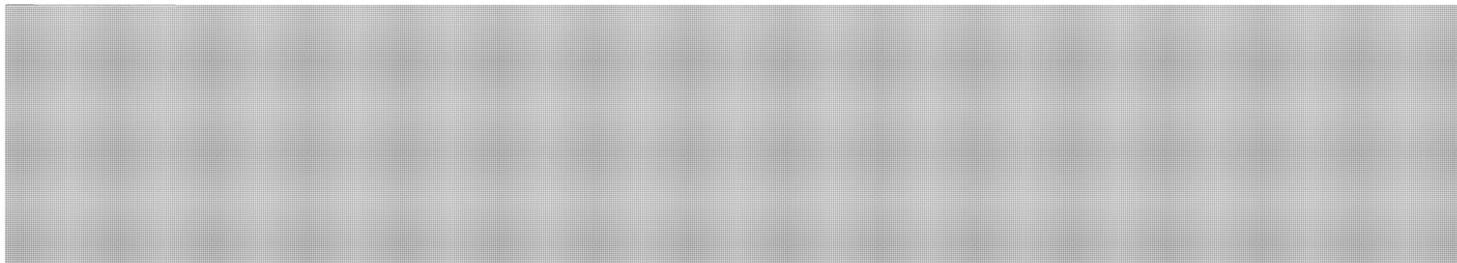
Analyst Comment: Provided for situational awareness. This article amplifies additional information from the previous one. The 'past data' comment on hydrophones identifies that the only active localization currently employed is aerial surveillance which has physical limits in time and space and can be impacted by weather. Surveillance measures should increase in the near term. Fish news report from 9 April identified that Dalhousie University is planning to employ three unmanned gliders will patrol the Gulf continuously from June to the end of November to carry out the expanded surveillance program. The gliders can also measure the density of the tiny zooplankton that right whales feed on, which is a potential predictor. Their downfall is that they are slow and difficult to quickly reposition.

Available at =====

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/prince-edward-island/p-e-i-fishermen-s-association-right-whale-regulations-1.4684019>

New measures to protect right whales leads to confusion according to PEIFA

30 May 2018



Analyst Comment: The common theme originating from fishers in the media in regards of the right whale surveillance program appears to remain the uncertainty factor. This article identifies the Fishers Association measures to reduce uncertainty. It also identifies a need for DFO to ensure full situational awareness and engagement is maintained.

=====

Available at <http://vocm.com/news/atlantic-salmon-federation-calls-out-lack-of-government-consultation-with-local-groups/>

Atlantic Salmon Federation Calls Out Lack of Government Consultation with Local Groups

30 May 2018

Analyst Comment: This article identifies where groups are generally falling between this federal – provincial disagreement. This article is friendlier to the DFO program than the provincial one. Overall the media focus appears to be in favor of the DFO policies, with the biggest complaints against DFO relating to the timing of the announcement.

=====

Available online: <https://www.thetyee.ca/News/2018/05/30/Canada-Customs-Detain-Sea-Shepherd-Vessel/>

Canada Customs Temporarily Detain Sea Shepherd Vessel Agents ask crew questions about biologist and fish farm activist

30 May 2018

Analyst Comment: Media reporting on the SSCS detainment in Victoria is light. The vessel arrived on the 26th for the 3rd straight year, according to their website, to undertake Operation Virus Hunter III in collaboration with biologist [REDACTED] and indigenous peoples along the coast. Marine Harvest remains concerned against SSCS protest activities and the activist group will likely undertake protest activity, even if the Martin Sheen activities are hindered, particularly as the crew that were questioned are not the likely protest campaign crew and protest activities could readily be undertaken with small zodiac type vessels from shore. The government actions may galvanize the SSCS to successfully complete their operations.

=====
Regards,

Jamie

Jamie Foote

Intelligence Analyst | Analyste du Renseignement

Conservation & Protection | Conservation et Protection

Marine Security Operations Centre (East) / Centres d'Opérations de Sûreté Marine (Est)

S-89, PO Box 99 000 Stn Forces / PO Box 99000 Succ Forces

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3K 5X5

Tel: (902) 721-1948 |

Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada |

E-Mail / Courrier électronique: James.Foote@dfo-mpo.gc.ca



s.19(1)

s.68(a)

From: Lawrence, DJ
To: XPAC DSO's; XPAC RHO All Staff
Cc: Costain, Darren; NCR-NEIC / CNIU-RCN (DFO/MPO); NCR-Personnel Security / Securite Personnelle-RCN (DFO/MPO)
Subject: Marine Chinook closure potential protests
Date: May-31-18 11:42:47 AM

Good day,

You may be aware of the Marine Chinook closures posted recently. The closures will take place in three key foraging (feeding) areas: Strait of Juan de Fuca, Gulf Islands and the mouth of the Fraser River. These measures have been implemented for the 2018 salmon fishing season, with monitoring to assess the effectiveness of the closures.

While we have no current information on any planned protests, it is assessed as likely that there will be related protests at 401 Burrard or other DFO locations in light of this decision. DFO SSES will be monitoring the situation and will report back with any further intelligence gathered.

In the interim, please note this for your situational awareness, and practice enhanced vigilance. Please report any information received or indicators of a protest coming to 401 Burrard or other DFO locations to myself. Should we get confirmation of a protest anywhere in the region, a message will be provided staff at those locations, enhanced lobby security will be requested, and security or a manager should be assigned to the lobby during and prior to the protest.

Thanks very much.

DJ Lawrence
Regional Security and Emergency Services Officer
Pacific Region Safety and Security Fisheries and Oceans Canada
200 – 401 Burrard Street Vancouver, BC V6C 3S4 Telephone: (604) 666-0401
Cell: () PIN: () Facsimile: (604) 666-4871 Dj.lawrence@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
SSES Satellite Phone: ()

The Access to Information Act gives Canadians, and other individuals and corporations present in Canada, the right to apply for and obtain copies of federal government records. As such, please note that the confidentiality of an email exchange cannot be guaranteed. If you would like to discuss something of a confidential nature, please call me at the number listed above.

s.16(2)(c)